186

SAN JOSE

...e of India.

...SHED BY AUTHORITY.

...TTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1891.

...aging is given to this P... in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order, Mint Master, Salt and Treasury, Bank, Superintendents of Government Printing, Government Offices; Postal, Telegraph, and ... Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private Individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council and Proclamations by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
A Bill to provide for the extension of the Indian Easements Act, ..., to certain areas in which that Act is in force.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Sundry Bills.
Cattle-Trespass Act, 1871, Amendment Bill.
Acts I of 1859, VII of 1880, and V of 1883, Amendment Bill.
Merchant Shipping Act, 1880, Amendment Bill.
Act X of 1841 Amendment Bill.
Easements Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 1.

PART I.

Government of I... ...ations, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATIONS.—

Calcutta, the 31st De... 1890.

No. 831.—Mr. E. J. Sim... ...mitted to the Uncovenanted Medical ..., and his services are placed permane... ...he disposal of the Government of the ... ...astern Provinces and Oudh.

No. 833.—The service... ...Surgeon-Major F. C. Chatterjee, Bengal ...ishment, which were placed temporarily ...disposal of the Government of the North... ...Provinces and Oudh by Home Departm... ...ication No. 321, dated the 6th June, 1889 ...aced permanently at the disposal of tha... ...rnment.

No. 836.—The servi... of Surgeon H. J. Dyson, Bengal Establis..., which were placed temporarily at the disp... of the Government of the Punjab by Hom... Department Notification No. 37... dated 12th June, 1888, are placed ... the disposal of that Goverr...

No. 839.—Kumar Bhupendra Narayan is admitted to the Uncovenanted Medical Service, and his services are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

SANITARY.

The 2nd January, 1891.

No. 2.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Act VIII of 1874, section 2, and Act XII of 1874, section 2, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, for the purpose of being exercised, within the territories forming that Chief Commissionership, the powers over the said territories which, at the time of the formation of the said Chief Commissionership, were vested in the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal by section 3, Act IV (B. C.) of 1865 (an Act for the prohibition of the practice of inoculation).

JAILS.

The 2nd January, 1891.

No. 3.—The services of Surgeon C. Mactaggart, M.B., Bengal Establishment, which

No. 425.
permanent
ment.

The 20th Dece

No. 1893.—Mr. J. W. Neil
vice, Officiating Chief Commissione

STAR OF I.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 1st *uary, 1891.*

No. 1 *S.I.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of t
of India is pleased to announce that He
India has been graciously pleased to make
said Order:—

To be a Knight C

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, Esq., C.S.
missioner of Burma.

To be Compa

WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq., Bengal Civil
Oudh.

DAVID ROBERT LYALL, Esq., Bengal
Chittagong Division.

SARDAR JIWAN SINGH of Shahzadpur, in

COLONEL PERCY WILLIAM POWLETT, Pen
Western States of Rajputana.

By Order

W. J.
for *Secretary*
O

st Exalted Order of the Star
esty the Queen and Empress of
ollowing appointments to the

ler.

l Civil Service, Chief Com

Judicial Commissioner of

Commissioner of the

alla Dist.

Corps, Resident in the

and Master,

GHAM,
Most Exalted
the Star of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 1st January, 189

No. 1 *I.E.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Em
Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the

of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:—

To be a Knight Commander.

His Highness Maharaja PRABHU NARAYAN SINGH Bahadur, of Benares.

To be Companions.

JAMES LYLE MACKAY, Esq., President of the Chamber of Commerce at , and a Commissioner for the Port of Calcutta.

AO, Diwan of the Travancore State.

With referen
January 1878, LOUIS HENRY EMILE TUCKER, General List (Bengal) Infantry, direct the ... Inspector-General of Police in the Punjab.

RAJA JAGMOHAN SINGH, Talukdar of Atra Chandapur in the Rae Bareli Oudh.

ORE COOKE, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E., LL.D. (Dub.), Principal of the College of Science at Poona.

BRIGADE-SURGEON THOMAS EDWIN BURTON BROWN, M.D., Indian Medical Service, retired, lately Principal of the Lahore Medical College.

JAMES EDWARD O'CONOR, Esq., Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce.

WALTER ROPER LAWRENCE, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Settlement Officer in Kashmir and Jammu.

SURGEON-MAJOR THOMAS HOLBEIN HENDLEY, Indian Medical Service, Residency Surgeon at Jeypore.

WILLIAM WATT DALY, Esq., District Superintendent of Police, Bengal.

CHARLES STEWART [illegible], Esq., Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bengal.

ERNEST OCTAVIUS WALKER, Esq., Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, lately employed with the Chin-Lushai Expedition.

By Order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 1st January 1891.

No. 1 *I.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to confer the decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India on Her Highness Maharani Sakhiya Raja Sahiba Sindhia Alijah Bahadur, Regent of the Gwalior State.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 1st January 1891.

No. 2 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is p upon His Highness Sir Takhtsinghi Jaswatsinghi, G.C.S.I., Th Bhavnagar, the title of Maharaja as a personal distinction.

No. 3 *I.*

With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 7 D.C.P., da 1st January 1877, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleas to recognise as hereditary the title of "Maharaja" thereby conferred as a personal distinction upon Raja Jotindro Mohan Tagore, of Calcutta.

No. 4 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maharaja Sir Narendra Krishna, K.C.I.E., of the Sobha Bazar Raj family, the title of Maharaja Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 5 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Nawab Azmat Ali Khan, Mandal, of the Karnal District in the Punjab, the title of Nawab Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 6 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Raja as a personal distinction upon :—

Sir Savalai Ramaswami Modelliar, Kt., C.I.E., merchant of Madras.

Babu Janoki Bulluv Sen, Zemindar of Dimla in the district of Rungpur.

Babu Deo Nundun Singh, of Sheohar in the district of Mozufferpore.

Kumar Ranajit Sinha, of Nashipur in Murshidabad.

No. 7 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon S. Subramania Iyer, C.I.E., of Madras, the title of Dewan Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 8 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Moulvie Jelaluddin, Pleader in the Judge's Court at Patna, the title of Shams-ul-Ulama as a personal distinction.

No. 9 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Babu Mohendra Narain Singh Deo, of Khursowan in Chota Nagpur, the title of Thakur as a personal distinction.

No. 10 *I.*

With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 7 P., dated the 1st January 1878, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to direct that the title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon Muhammad Allahdad Khan, Sardar Bahadur, pensioned Risaldar, shall be continued in favour of his son and heir.

No. 11 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Muhammad Kadir Nawaz Khan Sahib, Deputy Collector in the Tanjore District of the Madras Presidency.

Vellore Muhammad Sheriff Sahib, Member of the Municipal Commission of Madras.

Khan Sahib Dinsha Dassabhai Khambatta, Head Assistant to the Commissary General of Bombay.

Muhammad Saleh Jafar, Native Assistant and Interpreter to the Political Resident at Aden.

Saiyid Ali Muhammad Shád, of Patna.

Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan, of Jahangirabad, Member of the Viceroy's Legislative Council.

Munshi Ilahi Baksh Khan, late Honorary Assistant Engineer, and Sub-Engineer in the Public Works Department of the North-Western Provinces.

Miyan Altaf Hossein, Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab.

Malik Zaman Mehndi Khan, Janjuah, of Darapur in the district of Jhelum in the Punjab.

Sheikh Hasan-ud-din, retired Assistant Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

No. 12 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Tiruvatisvarampetta Patthabhiram Pillai, Deputy Collector in the Madras Presidency.

Vembakam Kistnama Chari, Registrar of Books, Madras.

Pakala Gopal Rao, late Chairman of the Berhampore Municipality in the Ganjam District of the Madras Presidency.

Rao Sahib Lakshmansing valad Matrasing, Inspector of Police in Sind.

Azam Pranjiwan Vishvanath, Member of the Rajasthanik Court for the Morvi State.

Rao Sahib Mungaram Mulji, Inspector of Police in Ahmedabad in the Bombay Presidency.

Ramrao Govind, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the Hydembad Assigned Districts.

No. 13 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon:—

Babu Tara Prasad Mookerjee, of Revilganj in the district of Sarun.

Babu Calica Doss Dutt, Dewan of the Kuch Behar State.

Babu Lal Madhub Mookerjee, President of the Calcutta Medical Society.

Babu Raj Kumar Sarvadhikari, Secretary to the British Indian Association.

Babu Durgagati Banerjee, Collector of Stamp Revenue and Superintendent of Excise Revenue, Calcutta.

Behari Lal, Headmaster, Lower Subordinate Class in the Thomason College, Roorkee.

Thakur Mahabir Persha d Narain Singh, of Baraon, Landlord, Allahabad

Pandit Diwan Singh, late Deputy Collector in the Irrigation Department of the Punjab.

Bhai Mihan Singh, Honorary Magistrate of Lahore in the Punjab.

Kishori Lal, Inspector of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway Police.

Pundit Prem Nath, Examiner of Accounts in the Department of Public Works.

P. Anantha Charlu, Superintendent of Post Offices in the Madras Circle.

Lala Gokal Chand, Uncovenanted Civil Surgeon, Medical Department of the Government of the Punjab.

Babu Gocool Chunder Singhee, Head Clerk in the Small Arms Ammunition Factory at Dum-Dum.

No. 14 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Sirdar Lehna Singh, Chimni, Honorary Magistrate in the district of Gujranwalla in the Punjab, the title of Sirdar Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 15 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Sahib as a personal distinction upon:—

Saiyid Bawa Mia, of Ahmedabad in the Bombay Presidency.

Munshi Muhammad Ghouse, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Central Provinces.

No. 16 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon C. Rangaya Naidu, Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Central Provinces, the title of Ra o Sahib as a personal distinction.

No. 17 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Lala Mungal Sain, Honorary Assistant Examiner of Accounts in the Department of Public Works, the title of Rai Sahib as a personal distinction.

No. 18 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Futteh Singh, of Guda in the district of Karnal in the Punjab, the title of Sardar as a personal distinction.

No. 1 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Bohmong Tsaneys Chowdry, Chief of the Regritsa Mughs, Chittagong Hill Tracts, the title of Kyet Thaye Zaung Shwe Salwe Ya Min as a personal distinction.

No. 2 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Thuyè gaung ngwe Da ya Min as a personal distinction upon:—

Maung Po Tôk, Wun of Kani.

Maung Tun Aung, Inspector of Police, Thayetmyo.

No. 3 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Ahmudan gaung Tazeik ya Min as a personal distinction upon:—

Muang Myat San, Municipal Commissioner and Honorary Magistrate, Rangoon.

Lee Kim Seng, Municipal Commissioner, Rangoon.

Maung Pu Lè, Myoôk, Pyinmana.

Maung Tun Gywè, Myoôk, Bhamo.

Maung Shwe Tha, Inspector of Police, Rangoon.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The 27th December, 1890.

No. 1987-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 915-G., dated the 2nd June, 1890, Mr. G. Gordon, Consul for Denmark at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 25th November, 1890.

No. 1990-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 862-G., dated the 27th May, 1890, Mr. A. Thôle, Consul for Germany at Karachi, resumed charge of his office on the 28th November, 1890.

The 29th December, 1890.

No. 1993-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1606-G., dated the 2nd October, 1890, Chevalier J. Gallian, Consul-General for Italy at Calcutta, has resumed charge of his office.

No. 4452-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they are suitable, of the Indian Telegraph Act, XIII of 1885, to the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, subject to the following modifications:—

(1) For sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1 the words "It extends to the Hyderabad Residency Bazars and it shall come into force on the 1st January 1891" shall be read.

(2) In sections 4 and 20, for the words "British India" the words "the Hyderabad Residency Bazars" shall be read,

(3) In sub-section (1) of section 5 and in section 26, for the words "a Local Government," and in sections 15 and 33, for the words "the Local Government," the words "the Resident at Hyderabad" shall be read.

(4) In sub-section (2) of section 5, for the words "to the Local Government" the words "the First Assistant Resident" shall be read.

(5) In sub-section (1) of section 33, for the words "as it thinks fit," the words "as he thinks fit," and for the words "that Government" the words "the Resident" shall respectively be read.

II. The Governor-General in Council is also pleased to direct that the rules in force from time to time under the said Act in British India shall be deemed to be similarly in force in the Hyderabad Residency Bazars.

The 30th December, 1890.

No. 4525-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend Alfred Dumbarton, of the Wesleyan Mission, to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths for the territories of Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (*b*) of the said Act, whom he baptises or whose funeral ceremonies he performs.

No. 4527-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 8 and 9 respectively of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint the Reverend Alfred Dumbarton, of the Wesleyan Mission, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore; and

(*b*) to license the said Reverend Alfred Dumbarton to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

The 31st December, 1890.

No. 2008-G.—Mr. G. Adams, Commissioner of the Benares Division, is appointed also to be Governor-General's Agent at Benares, with effect from the 18th August, 1890.

No. 2010-G.—Lieutenant Colonel H. B. Abbott, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Resident of the 2nd class, and Officiating Resident in Meywar, reverts to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 1st class, and is posted as Political Agent in Ulwar, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 1st January, 1891.

No. 1-G.—Mr. F. Henvey, of the Bengal Civil Service, has relinquished the charge of his office of Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, with a view to retire from the service.

Mr. Henvey has, for the last 14 years out of a service of more than 29 years' duration, held charge of important offices in the Political Department of the Government of India. The Governor-General in Council desires to place on public record the fact that he has uniformly discharged the delicate and difficult duties of these posts with eminent ability, loyalty, and success. As the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, Mr. Henvey has merited and enjoyed the complete confidence of the Government of India.

His Excellency the Viceroy regrets that the public service should suffer loss by Mr. Henvey's retirement.

No. 3-G.—Major J. H. Sadler, Bengal Staff Corps, First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is granted privilege leave, for three months, with effect from the 25th December, 1890.

Major Sadler was on examination leave from the 19th to the 24th December, 1890, both days inclusive.

No. 20-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Agent to the Lieutenant-Governor for Rampur, for the time being, to exercise the powers of a Political Agent under chapters IV and V of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, for the State of Rampur.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 29th December, 1890.

No. 5987.—Surgeon Alexander Milne, Bombay Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta, *vice* Surgeon-Major H. P. Yeld, who has been granted furlough for one year and four months under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

RESOLUTION.

Calcutta, the 2nd January, 1891.

No. 9.

READ—

Resolution No. 5605, dated the 29th November, 1890.

Letter from the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, No. 1227-90, dated the 23rd December, 1890.

RESOLUTION.—It has been represented by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce that it would be practically impossible for Mr. J. L. Mackay and Mr. H. B. H. Turner, who were appointed Members of the Native Passenger Ships Commission on the recommendation of the Chamber, to accompany the Commission to the Ports of Rangoon, Madras, and Bombay. The Governor-General in Council is accordingly pleased to appoint Captain J. H. Atkinson, Marine Superintendent of the British India Steam Navigation Company, Limited, to serve on the Commission during its absence from Calcutta, as suggested by the Chamber of Commerce.

Ordered, that copy of the Resolution be forwarded to Dr. Lethbridge and to Captain Atkinson, to the Governments of Madras and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and to the Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta.

Also, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

J. F. FINLAY,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 2nd January, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 1.—Lieutenant A. R. Ditmas, Madras Staff Corps, 9th Madras Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 28th October, 1890. (Joined his appointment, 15th December, 1890.)

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

No. 2.—Lieutenant-Colonel P. J. Maitland, Bombay Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 4th Bombay Cavalry, to be an Assistant Secretary, *vice* Major E. G. Barrow, resigned. Dated 1st January, 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 3.—Lieutenant Harry Torriano Pritchard, King's Own Scottish Borderers, Wing Officer, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 4th November, 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 4.—Second-Lieutenant George Kynaston Cockerill, Royal West Surrey Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 26th June, 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Cockerill will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 5.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel G. A. Way, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—36th year commenced 16th April, 1890.

Major J. A. Miley, Bengal Staff Corps, Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, Bengal, for one year. Pension service—26th year commenced 18th July, 1890.

Major J. L. Aberigh-Mackay, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 8th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—24th year commenced 13th February, 1890.

Captain S. D. Gordon, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, for three months. Pension service—17th year commenced 21st September, 1890.

Lieutenant E. W. Boudier, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 17th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 5th July, 1890.

No. 6.—Captain A. W. Brooke, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is permitted to proceed to England on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service—15th year commenced 26th July, 1890.

No. 7.—The undermentioned officers and Warrant officer have been granted extensions of leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Major R. T. Hawkes, Bengal Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 3rd class, (m. c.) for 183 days.

Captain C. H. Hayes, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for 39 days.

Captain H. J. Bolton, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 42nd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

Captain H. H. F. Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 10th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, (p. a) for five months.

Lieutenant H. I. E. Palmer, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for one month.

Sub-Conductor O. Spark, Ordnance Department, (m c.) for three months.

No. 8.—Sub-Conductor H. Preist, Ordnance Department, is granted an extension of leave to the 27th October, 1890.

No. 9.—In G. G. O. No. 870 of 1890, Surgeon-Major C. J. McKenna's pension service should be read as "24th year, commenced 16th December, 1889."

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 10.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette" dated the 28th November, 1890, pages 6698 and 6699.

India Office, 28th November, 1890.

The Queen has approved of commissions being conferred upon the undermentioned Senior Apothecaries of the Subordinate Medical Establishment in India, under the terms of the Royal Warrant of the 19th July, 1890. Dated 19th July, 1890, but to rank for purposes of precedence and other advantages attaching to corresponding Military rank from the dates given:—

BENGAL.

Senior Apothecaries, First Grade, ranking as Honorary Captains.

Archibald Daniel Cooper, 30th June, 1885.
Daniel John Tresham, 1st September, 1885.
Henry Charles Hodgkins, 28th May, 1886.
Charles Cordell, 28th May, 1886.
James Forsyth, 28th May, 1886.
James Mathew Courtney, 22nd September, 1886.
Thomas Henry Hill, 8th August, 1887.
Charles Briscoe, 16th July, 1888.
Samuel Bond, 16th July, 1888.
Thomas Price, 11th August, 1888.
William Wade, 18th June, 1889.
Francis William Saunders, 18th January, 1890.

Senior Apothecaries, First Grade, ranking as Honorary Lieutenants.

Robert Crossley, 12th June, 1884.
John Hamilton, 12th June, 1884.
Henry James Miller, 12th June, 1884.
John Fitzpatrick, 12th June, 1884.
William Marcus Mitchell, 16th July, 1885.

Senior Apothecaries, Second Grade, ranking as Honorary Lieutenants.

George Thornhill Leopold, 16th July, 1885.
Richard Francis Knight, 11th August, 1885.
John Cameron, 7th November, 1885.
George Alexander Hottinger, 23rd July, 1887.
Robert Johnson, 26th August, 1887.
Joseph Holmes, 29th August, 1888.
George Nesbitt, 3rd September, 1888.

James Barker, 4th September, 1888.
Henry Isaac Finnamore, 10th January, 1889.
James McNaught, 27th March, 1890.
William Isaac Knight, 2nd June, 1890.

MADRAS.

Senior Apothecaries, First Grade, ranking as Honorary Lieutenants.

Thomas Ward, 27th January, 1886.
Thomas Everard, 10th September, 1887.
James George Ashworth, 7th November, 1887.
John Norman, 14th July, 1888.

Senior Apothecaries, Second Grade, ranking as Honorary Lieutenants.

Edward Gilson, 18th June 1886.
Thomas Kelly Hall, 9th December, 1888.
Christian Michael Antonio (since deceased), 15th April, 1889.
Jonas Isaac Laffrey, 22nd December, 1889.
George Edwin King, 9th January, 1890.
Jonathan Chadwick, 11th January, 1890.

BOMBAY.

Senior Apothecaries, First Grade, ranking as Honorary Captains.

Thomas Cabral, 6th October, 1888.
William Fearn, 10th June, 1889.
Antonio Salvador De Souza, 19th February, 1890.

Senior Apothecary, First Grade, ranking as Honorary Lieutenant.

John Barry Maloney, 18th December, 1885.

Senior Apothecaries, Second Grade, ranking as Honorary Lieutenants.

Diego Sant Anna De Lima, 30th December, 1885.
Francis Fernandes, 10th June, 1886.
Shaik Ameer, Khan Bahadur, 19th February, 1887.
Archibald Mullen, 13th August, 1888.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 11.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels in the Army, 20th December, 1890.

Alexander John Shaw, Madras General List, Infantry.
Robert Græme Elphinstone Dalrymple, Madras Staff Corps.

22nd December, 1890.

Colin Charles Campbell, D.S.O., Madras Staff Corps.

29th December, 1890.

Francis Thomas Ebden, Bombay Staff Corps.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major George Hugh Coles Dyce—30th December, 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 12.—*3rd Bengal Cavalry*—

Ressaidar Bahál Singh to be Ressaidar and Wurdi-Major, Jemadar Jaswant Singh to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Khúbi Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Farzand Ali, promoted, with effect from the 11th November, 1890.

No. 13.—*8th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Mohar Singh to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Makbúl Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Kanchan Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 7th October, 1890.

No. 14.—*18th Bengal Lancers*—

Kot Dafadar Búta Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Kehar Singh, resigned, with effect from the 17th October, 1890.

No. 15.—*Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners*—

Jemadar Shiunandan Misr to be Subadar, and Havildar Akbar Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Prag Tiwári, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 10th October, 1890.

Havildar Súr Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Rámsarúp Misr, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th October, 1890.

No. 16.—*1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment*—

Pay Havildar Debi Singh Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Gangadhar Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December, 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 17.—*No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery*—

Jemadar Anokha to be Subadar, and Havildar Harditt Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Fattu, *Bahadur*, transferred to the Punjab Garrison Battery, with effect from the 10th November, 1890.

No. 18.—*2nd Punjab Infantry*—

Havildar Shám Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mangal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th September, 1890.

No. 19.—*1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment*—

Jemadars Kharku Bisht and Pirthilál Limbu to be Subadars, and Havildars Bhagatbír Thápa and Mahabír Thápa to be Jemadars, *vice* Lál Singh Thápa and Gajbír Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December, 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 20.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Mr. James Lyle Mackay to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Lindsay, promoted.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 21.—*Dera Dun Mounted Rifles*—

Lieutenant E. S. Mc Gowan (Supernumerary), resigns his commission.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd January, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 20th December, 1890, and the 2nd January, 1891:—

Corps.	Rank and names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Indian Medical Service .	Surgeon-Major W. D. Stewart, M. D.	23rd November, 1890.	Cuttack.		
Bombay Staff Corps (13th Bombay Infantry).	Lieutenant F. G. deSalvo .	16th December, 1890.	Quetta.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 13th December, 1890, and the 2nd January, 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
George Ruggles .	Sub-Inspector of Army Schools.	Department of Military Education.	7th June, 1890	Testate .	4,626 14 9		
William Louis Hutt(a)	2nd Lieutenant.	2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.	28th September, 1890.	Intestate .	1,193 9 9	...	1st March, 1891.

(a) Next-of-kin—
Mother—Lady Adela Hutt,
Appley Towers, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 31st December, 1890.

No. 546.—Mr. J. H. Wilson, Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, Bengal, on special leave, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th November, 1890.

No. 547.—Mr. F. B. Hebbert, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, and Officiating Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, in the Public Works Department, officiated as Under-Secretary to the Government in the Public Works Department, from the forenoon of the 10th February, 1889, to the afternoon of the 11th June, 1889.

No. 548.—It is hereby notified for information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Despatch No. 123 Railway, dated 27th November, 1890, accorded sanction to an estimate amounting to ₹3,03,415 of the probable cost of a branch line from Meiktila Road Station on the Tounghoo-Mandalay Extension, Burma State Railway, to the town of Meiktila, a distance of about 13 miles.

No. 549.—Mr. T. H. Wright, Examiner of Accounts, 4th class, 3rd grade, temporary rank, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, with effect from the 1st January, 1891.

No. 550.—Mr. G. F. Berrill, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, transferred from the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, to that under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 551.—It is hereby notified for information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Despatch No. 124 Railway, dated 27th November, 1890, accorded sanction to an expenditure of ₹2,05,81,022 on Capital Account for the construction of the Tounghoo-Mandalay Extension of the Burma State Railway.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 2.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
The Merchandise Marks Act, 1889, and Sea Customs Act, 1878, Amendment Bill.
The Indian Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, Amendment Bill.
The Indian Ports Act, 1889, Amendment Bill.
Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, with Bill as amended.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 2.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 9th January, 1891.

No. 1.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to grant Mr. C. D. Panioty, a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, leave for one month, or until further orders, with effect from the 10th instant, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 2.—Mr. Charlton Swinhoe, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed to officiate as a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, during the absence on leave of Mr. C. D. Panioty, or until further orders.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 9th January, 1891.

No. 29.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to substitute the following clauses for clauses (*c*) and (*d*) of Part III of Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March, 1879:—

(*c*) All scheduled districts in the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Punjab, except the following tracts, namely:—

(1) so much of the Hazára district as is not included in the jagir of the Nawab of Amb, commonly known as Feudal Tanáwal, including the Phulera jagir,

(2) certain tracts and villages on the Hazára frontier specially notified by the Local Government,

(3) the Cis-Indus tahsils of the Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan districts, and

(4) Cantonments and Municipalities in the Bannu, Dera Ismail Khan, and Dera Gházi Khan districts,

from all prohibitions and directions contained in section 13:

Provided, with respect to the Trans-Indus tahsils of the Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan districts, and to the Dera Gházi Khan district, that the operation of the Act is not hereby withdrawn as to—

(i) arms known as pistols and daggers, or

(ii) arms of any kind as regards the class of persons known as Trans-Border Pathans.

(*d*) All scheduled districts in the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Punjab, except the following tracts, namely:—

(1) so much of the Hazára district as is not included in the jagir of the Nawab of Amb, commonly known as Feudal Tanáwal, including the Phulera jagir, and

(2) certain tracts and villages on the Hazára frontier specially notified by the Local Government,

from all prohibitions and directions contained in section 14.

JUDICIAL.

The 8th January, 1891.

No. 36.—Mr. H. W. C. Carnduff, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Registrar of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side, has been confirmed in that appointment by the Hon'ble the Chief Justice, with effect from the date of the appointment of Mr. C. M. W. Brett, Indian Civil Service, to be a District and Sessions Judge of the second grade in Bengal.

POLICE.

The 6th January, 1891.

No. 4.—In supersession of Home Department Notification No. 217, dated the 12th April, 1889, and with reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 4308 I., dated the 18th December 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, in exercise of the power conferred by section 2, sub-sections (1) and (2), of the Police Act, III of 1888, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, to create a general police district embracing all the lands for the time being occupied by the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, and by the Rajputana-Malwa Railway system (including the Holkar State Railway, the Sindhia-Neemuch State Railway, the Neemuch-Nasirabad State Railway, the Rajputana State Railway, the Western Rajputana State Railway, and the Rewari-Ferozepur State Railway, but excluding the Cawnpore-Achnera Railway), respectively, all lands occupied by stations, out-buildings and for other railway purposes being included, and to direct the enrolment under Act V of 1861 of a police force for service therein.

The Governor-General in Council is also pleased to appoint the Governor of Bombay in Council to discharge within the general police district aforesaid the functions of the Local Government under Act V of 1861, the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and any other enactment relating to police for the time being in force in the lands aforesaid or in any part thereof.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 6th January, 1891.

No. 8.—The Reverend T. C. Shepherd, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 28th March, 1890.

The 8th January, 1891.

No. 10.—The Reverend O. D. Watkins, Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 20th January, 1891.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—(HORSE BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.)

Calcutta, the 9th January, 1891.

No. 65—12-3 H. B., &c.—First class Veterinary Surgeon J. C. Dwyer, Assistant Superintendent, Horse Breeding Department, Punjab, reverted to Military duty on the 9th December, 1890. First class Veterinary Surgeon W. H. Kemp is appointed permanently to succeed him, but he will continue to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, Horse Breeding Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh and Rajputana, until further orders.

PATENTS.

The 7th January, 1891.

**No. 35-*P.*—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 97 of 1890.—Rowland Brotherhood, of Cambria House, Chepstow, in the County of Monmouth, England, Civil Engineer, for an improved trigonometer.

No. 124 of 1890.—James Frederick Hodgetts, of London, England, late Professor of Nautics, for improvements in the construction of the hulls of iron clads or other vessels.

No. 148 of 1890.—Isaac Jackson, of Glossop, in the County of Derby, England, Manufacturer of Belt Fasteners, for improvements in and connected with joining the ends of driving bands.

No. 169 of 1890.—Middleton Crawford, of 3, Oxford Street, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, for improvements in grinding apparatus more especially applicable for use in grinding and amalgamating ores containing gold and silver.

No. 172 of 1890.—Robert Aitken Speirs and Heinrick Stumpp, Rice-millers and Engineers, residing at Upper Pazoondoung, in the City of Rangoon, Lower Burma, for improvements in rice-milling, which has for its object the better polishing and finishing of cleaned or pearled rice.

No. 191 of 1890.—Odisseus Melachrino, of No. 13, Esplanade Road, in the Town of Bombay, Tobacco Merchant, for improvements in cigars.

No. 199 of 1890.—Peter Venters, Mechanical Engineer, No. 9, Commedan Bagan, Kidderpore, Calcutta, for a self-closing equilibrium or double-beat valve cock or tap to be used for water steam and other purposes.

No. 275 of 1890.—Rai Bahadoor Ganga Ram, Member, Inst., Civil Engineers, and Member, Inst., Mechanical Engineers, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Lahore, Punjab, for a cheap and efficient method of making irrigation and other wells in India, and which will be designated "Ganga Ram's Patent Well."

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 6th January, 1891.

**No. 18-*G.*—Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India.

Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is posted as Attaché in the Foreign Department.

The 7th January, 1891.

**No. 71-*I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Commissioner of the Jullundur Division, for the time being, to exercise the powers of a Political Agent, under Chapters IV and V of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, for the State of Kapurthala, with effect from the 1st December, 1890.

The 8th January, 1891.

**No. 96-*I.*—In continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1143-I., dated the 22nd March, 1888, as modified by Notification No. 2065-I., dated the 22nd May, 1889, and with reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1146 I., of the 22nd March, 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. F. C. Crawford, Superintendent of Railway Police, to be a Magistrate of the 1st class, within and for the Railwa lands in His Highness the Nizam's Territory, and also to invest him with power to try cases summarily under the Code of Criminal Procedure as applied to those lands.

**No. 48-*E.*—Under the provisions of Article VII of the Convention between Great Britain and China, relating to Sikkim and Tibet, Mr. A. W. Paul, Deputy Commissioner, Darjiling, is appointed to be the Commissioner on the part of the British Government for the purposes of Articles IV, V, and VI of the said Convention, with effect from the 6th January, 1891.

The 9th January, 1891.

**No. 43-*G.*—Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and Assistant Commissioner, Thal-Chotiali, and Assistant Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District, is granted privilege leave, for six weeks, with effect from the 15th December, 1890.

**No. 45-*G.*—Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Thal-Chotiali, and Assistant Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District.

Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 7th January, 1891.

No. 67.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council desires to place on record his sense of the loss which the public service has sustained by the sudden and premature death on the 1st January of Mr. E. J. Sinkinson, Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department.

Mr. Sinkinson entered the Finance and Commerce Department in June, 1877; and for the last three years he had held the responsible office of Secretary to the Government of India in that Department.

The Government confidently anticipated for him a future career of personal distinction and public utility, and deeply regrets his untimely death.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 7th January, 1891.

No. 38.—The following substantive *pro tempore* appointments are made with effect from 2nd January, 1891:—

Mr. J. F. Finlay is appointed to be Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, and

Mr. A. Kensington to be Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce.

The 9th January, 1891.

No. 113.—The following promotions of Officers of the Account Department are notified:—

With effect from the 9th November, 1890—
Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in class V of the Enrolled List.
With effect from the 10th December, 1890—
Messrs. C. E. Crawley and H. G. H. Keene to officiate in class III, and
Messrs. D. J. Burbridge and M. N. Bhattacharya to officiate in class IV of the Enrolled List.
With effect from the 17th December, 1890—
Messrs. A. Newmarch and V. C. Scott-O'Connor to officiate in class V of the Enrolled List.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 9th January, 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MIRANZAI.

No. 22.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to sanction the despatch of a force, as detailed below, for operations in Miranzai on the Kohat border. The force will be styled the "Miranzai Field Force":—

No. 1 Column.

One troop of the 5th Regiment of Punjab Cavalry.
No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.
Half of No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
Head-quarters and wing of the 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).
The 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 1st Regiment of Punjab Infantry.
The 4th Regiment of Punjab Infantry.

No. 2 Column.

One troop of the 5th Regiment of Punjab Cavalry.
Three guns of No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.
Half of No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
The 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
Wing of the 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).
The 5th Regiment of Punjab Infantry.

No. 3 Column.

One squadron of the 5th Regiment of Punjab Cavalry.
Three guns of No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.
The 3rd Regiment of Sikh Infantry.

2. The following officers are detailed for the staff of the force; their appointments will have effect from the dates on which they respectively enter upon the duties thereof:—

To command the force.	Brigadier-General Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I., Commanding the Punjab Frontier Force.
Orderly Officer	Lieutenant H. G. Maxwell, 16th Bengal Cavalry.
Assistant Adjutant General.	Major C. C. Egerton, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Assistant Adjutant-General, Punjab Frontier Force.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.	Captain R. F. Gartside-Tipping, 1st Bengal Cavalry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Punjab Frontier Force.
Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General for Intelligence.	Captain A. H. Mason, Royal Engineers.
Commanding Engineer.	Major W. T. Shone, D. S. O., Royal Engineers.
Field Engineer	Captain R. S. Maclagan, Royal Engineers.
Assistant Field Engineers.	Lieutenant S. H. Powell, Royal Engineers. Lieutenant W. S. Nathan, Royal Engineers.
Principal Medical Officer.	Brigade Surgeon R. Harvey, M. D., Principal Medical Officer, Peshawar District.
Chief Commissariat Officer.	Captain E. C. C. Sandys, Assistant Commissary General.
Transport Officer.	Captain H. Wharry, Deputy Assistant Commissary General.
Assistant Superintendent of Army Signalling.	Lieutenant F. W. Evatt, 5th Gurkha Regiment.
Survey Officer	Captain R. A. Wahab, Royal Engineers.
Veterinary-Surgeon.	W. A. Crow.

No. 1 Column.

To command	Colonel A. McC. Bruce, 4th Punjab Infantry.
Brigade Major.	Captain J. A. H. Pollock, 1st Sikh Infantry.

No. 2 Column.

To command	Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Turner, 2nd Punjab Infantry.
Brigade Major.	Captain W. du G. Gray, 4th Punjab Infantry.
Intelligence Officer.	Lieutenant P. Holland, 5th Punjab Infantry.

No. 3 Column.

To command	Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Brownlow, 4th Sikh Infantry.

3. All subsidiary orders regarding the equipment, transport, provisioning, &c., of the force will be issued under the instructions of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

APPOINTMENTS.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

No. 23.—Captain J. Dallas, Royal Engineers Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, to be an Assistant Secretary, *vice* Major S. Grant, Royal Engineers, vacated. Dated 21st December, 1890.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 24.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Colonel W. J. W. Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent, 1st class, Political Agent, Ulwar, (p. a.) for one year and 166 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major T. H. Hendley, Residency Surgeon, Eastern Rajputana States, (p. a.) for one year and two months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 25.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the staff corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Captain G. H. J. Moore, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, Merwara Battalion, for six months. Pension service—12th year commenced 22nd January, 1890.

No. 26.—Conductor F. G. Gill, Ordnance Department, is granted leave to proceed out of India for one year on medical certificate, under Article 920 F., Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India.

No. 27.—The undermentioned officer and warrant officer have been granted extensions of leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Surgeon-Major A. S. Reid, M.B., 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, (m. c.) for two months.

Sub-Conductor J. Baldwin, Commissariat-Transport Department, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 28.—Surgeon-Major G. S. A. Ranking, M.D., 5th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, is granted an extension of leave to the 23rd November, 1890.

No. 29.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary J. Tyler, Commissariat-Transport Department, was on furlough out of India (m. c.) from the 21st April to the 26th December, 1890, under the regulations of 1868. (This cancels G. G. O. Nos. 289 and 762 of 1890.)

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 30.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*" *dated the 9th December, 1890, page 6922.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
The 9th December, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Brigade Surgeon Henry V. Carter, M.D., Retired List, Bombay Medical Department, Honorary Surgeon to the Queen, has been granted the honorary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General, in consideration of his eminent services to Medical Science. Dated 8th November, 1890.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Joseph Gabbett, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 26th November, 1890.

"London Gazette" dated the 12th December 1890, pages 6990 and 6991.

INDIA OFFICE,
The 12th December, 1890.

The Queen has approved of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces and Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Norton Charles Martelli. Dated 11th October, 1890.

To be Major.

Captain John William Edward Angelo. Dated 2nd October, 1890.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Stanley Charles Gough. Dated 11th October, 1890.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant George Arthur Dale, from the Bedfordshire Regiment. Dated 30th July, 1889, but to rank from 17th October, 1888.

Second-Lieutenant Henry Arthur Lane, from the 3rd Dragoon Guards. Dated 9th February, 1889

Second-Lieutenant Ernest Cave Rowcroft, from the Devonshire Regiment. Dated 23rd March, 1889.

Second-Lieutenant William Augustus Bailey, from the Gloucestershire Regiment. Dated 24th March, 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Alfred Granville Burne Turner, from the Devonshire Regiment. Dated 6th May, 1889.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Brigade Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major Daniel O'Connell Raye, M.D. Dated 26th September, 1890.

* * * * * * *

MADRAS SUBORDINATE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Senior Apothecary, First Grade.

Senior Apothecary, Second Grade, ranking as Honorary Lieutenant, Thomas Kelley Hall. Dated 14th October, 1890.

To be Senior Apothecaries, Second Grade, ranking as Honorary Lieutenants.

Apothecary First Grade Edmund Trutwein. Dated 28th August, 1890.

Apothecary First Grade Charles Trutwein. Dated 14th October, 1890.

* * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Rowland Henry Thomas Hill, Madras Infantry. Dated 17th May, 1890.

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers:—

Colonel William Brereton Birch, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 30th November, 1890.

Colonel Joseph Beauchamp Leggett, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st December, 1890.

Colonel David Cowie, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 29th November, 1890.

Colonel Augustus Berkeley Portman, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 9th December, 1890.

Major Lionel Albert Thomas McCudden, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 15th October, 1890.

* * * * * * *

"London Gazette" dated the 16th December, 1890, page 7053.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
The 16th December, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

The undermentioned Officers would have been recommended to the Queen for reward in recognition of their services during the late Chin-Lushai Expedition had they survived:—

* * * * * * *

Major J. E. Barr, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 31.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Sydney Drummond Turnbull,—3rd January, 1891.

Captains to be Majors—4th January, 1891.

Henry Percy Poingdestre Leigh.
Richard Carnac Temple.
Frederick Guy Vivian.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 32.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary Timothy Murthog O'Sullivan, to be Deputy Commissary, supernumerary, with effect from the 20th November, 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 33.—*No. 8 Bengal Mountain Battery*—

Havildar Hákim Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Imám Ali Shah, deceased, with effect from the 26th October, 1890.

No. 34.—*25th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Lakha Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Sant Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Búta Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 29th October, 1890.

No. 35.—*30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Rám Singh to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Hamira to be Jemadar, *vice* Hira Singh, deceased, with effect from the 16th August, 1890.

No. 36.—*2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment*—

Havildar Sarbjít Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Balwant Singh Mahat, promoted, with effect from the 1st October, 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No 37.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Colonel Rowland Erle Kyrle Money, Bengal Staff Corps,—17th February, 1891.

Surgeon-Major John Wilson Johnston, M.D., 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—4th February, 1891.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 38.—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers*—

Mr. Dare Arthur Stuart Hartland to be Engineer, *vice* Lamont, resigned.

No. 39.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Mr. Francis Gisborne Loch, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Steward, promoted. Dated 1st August, 1890.

No. 40.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Martin Ter Gregory to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Vaillant, resigned.

No. 41.—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Walter Erskine Neale, Esq., to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 42.—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Frederick Walter Court, to be Major, *vice* Cadell, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 43.—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers*—

Engineer F. Lamont resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 44.—Lieutenant E. A. T. Tudor-Jones, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, employed on Submarine mining duty, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 1st June, 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1.—The following appointments to the Indian Marine have been made by the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the dates specified:—

To be Assistant Engineers.

Mr. W. Young, Mr. J. Nutter, Mr. T. P. Barnaby — 6th October, 1890.
Mr. F. Olford, Mr. A. Bonny, Mr. W. C. Sharvell, Mr. T. H. Knight, Mr. A. McLean, Mr. J. Lush, Mr. E. V. Tucker — 20th October, 1890.
Mr. E. J. Ellery — 1st November, 1890.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 2.—Mr. H. A. Livermore, first grade officer, Indian Marine, and Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class, has been granted by the Secretary of State an extension of furlough (m. c.) for three months.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th January, 1891.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 2nd and 9th January, 1891:—

Corps.	Rank and names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
1st Battalion, Suffolk Regiment.	2nd Lieutenant A. R. Burnett	4th Jan., 1891	Jhansi.		

A. R. BADCOCK,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 5th January, 1891.

No. 1.—Mr. W. A. Inglis, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, during the absence of Mr. R. B. Buckley, temporary Superintending Engineer, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

The 7th January, 1891.

No. 2.—Mr. T. H. Wright, Government Examiner of Accounts, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, is granted furlough out of India for one year and nine months under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 3.—It is hereby notified for information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Despatch No. 134 Railway, dated 4th December, 1890, accorded sanction to the Revised Estimate, amounting to R15,39,867, of the cost of constructing the high level line in the Bolan Pass between Hirok and Kotal.

The 8th January, 1891.

No. 4.—Rai Bahadur Khetter Nath Chatterjee, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 25th November, 1890.

No. 5.—Mr. F. Wolley-Dod, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, transferred to the Establishment under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

The 9th January, 1891.

No. 6.—Mr. H. P. Burt, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, Officiating Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is temporarily transferred to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with the rank of class II, grade 3, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 1st December last.

No. 7.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. J. Miller, S.C., Executive Enginer, 1st grade, Punjab, is permanently promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, with effect from the 16th November, 1890.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 3. CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 17, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 3.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 15th January, 1891.

No. 22.—The services of Mr. F. W. R. Fryer, C.S.I., Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties as Financial Commissioner of Burma.

POLICE.

The 14th January, 1891.

No. 33.—The services of Lieutenant A. T. Young, Madras Staff Corps, 2nd-in-Command in the Upper Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st February, 1891.

No. 36.—Under Section 3 of Act VIII of 1870 (an Act for the prevention of the murder of Female Infants), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to confirm the following alterations made by the Government of Bombay under the provisions of Section 2 of that Act in the rules for regulating the marriage expenses of the Kadva Kunbi caste in the districts of Ahmedabad and Kaira which were published by Home Department Notification, No. 204, dated the 6th March, 1890:—

Rule 4—Add "or from all sources."

Rule 9.—Add—"But if the bride's family prefer to give only one dinner party, then the total number of guests may be 125, but shall not exceed that number; and in addition a dinner may be given on the marriage day at which the number of guests shall not exceed 25. Children under the age of ten shall not be counted as guests. All the persons partaking of the dinner shall be considered guests until the contrary is proved, and the burden of proof shall lie on the principal male relative or guardian in the bride's and bridegroom's family."

Rule 10.—For "125" substitute "150."

Rule 18.—Add—"The report shall be made within a week of the betrothal or marriage or nátra, and the father or guardian of the bride shall be responsible for making it, and if he omits to do so, the father or guardian of the bridegroom, or, if he be of full age, the bridegroom himself, shall also be responsible.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 15th January, 1891.

No. 26.—The Reverend Charles Jasper Palmer has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

The 16th January, 1891.

No. 29.—The following programme of the Right Reverend the Bishop of Calcutta's proposed visitation of the Diocese of Rangoon and parts of Bengal is published for general information :—

STATIONS.	Arrival.	Departure.	REMARKS.
Calcutta	.....	Tuesday, February 3rd.	
Rangoon	Saturday, February 7th .	Thursday „ 12th.	
Tounghoo	Thursday „ 12th .	Tuesday „ 17th.	
Mandalay	Wednesday „ 18th .	Monday „ 23rd.	
Rangoon	Tuesday „ 24th .	Monday, March 2nd.	
Chittagong	Sunday, March 8th .	Monday „ 9th.	
Rangamatti	Monday „ 9th .	Wednesday „ 11th.	
Chittagong	Wednesday „ 11th .	Thursday „ 12th.	
Noakhali	Thursday „ 12th .	Saturday „ 14th.	
Burrisal	Saturday „ 14th .	Monday „ 16th.	
Calcutta	Tuesday „ 17th .		

The above dates will be adhered to as far as possible, but some modifications may be necessary. While the Bishop is in Burma, all letters should be addressed to Rangoon, whnce they will be forwarded, if necessary. Letters should not be sent to Rangamatti or Noakhali.

EDUCATION.

The 17th January, 1891.

No. 11.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Fellows of the University of Calcutta :—

H. H. Risley Esq., B.A.
The Reverend J. Morrison, M.A., B.D.
Babu Sambhu Chandra Mookerjee.
Surgeon-Major J. F. P. McConnell, M.D.
Rai Gunábhi Rám Barua Bahádur.
The Reverend S. B. Taylor, M A.
Babu Jogendra Chandra Ghose, M.A., B.L.
Babu Mahendra Nath Ray, M.A., B.L.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 10th January, 1891.

No. 52-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Hormusji Cowasji, Acting Consul for Portugal, as Acting Vice-Consul for Spain at Aden, during the absence of Mr. Muncherji Dorabji.

The 13th January, 1891.

No. 56-G.—Mr. H. S. Barnes, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is appointed to be a Resident of the 2nd Class and Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan, with effect from the 18th December, 1890. Mr. Barnes will continue to officiate, for the present, as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

The 14th January, 1891.

No. 66-G.—Surgeon P. D. Pank, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Civil Surgeon of Bikanir, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon at Jeypore, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major T. H. Hendley, C.I.E., or until further orders.

Surgeon-Major T. F. Mullen, M.D. Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer of the Mewar Bhil Corps, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Bikanir, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon Pank.

The 15th January, 1891.

No. 79-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Samuel Merrill, Junior, as Vice and Deputy Consul-General for the United States of America at Calcutta, *vice* Mr. Charles Foster.

The 16th January, 1891.

No. 83-G.—Captain R. D. C. Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, with effect from the 4th September, 1890, and until further orders.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 15th January, 1891.

No. 199.—The following substantive *pro tempore* appointment is made with effect from the 2nd January, 1891 :—

Mr. R. A. Gamble to be Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 12th January, 1891.

No. 176.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st December, 1890, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Calcutta .	9,91,85,845	5,27,53,365	71,29,462	5,98,82,827
Allahabad .	1,03,45,965	2,40,23,580	...	3,43,69,580
Lahore .	1,22,97,645	1,39,95,665	...	2,62,93,665
Bombay .	10,48,32,295	6,44,85,493	1,07,85,195	7,52,70,688
Kurrachee	48,24,515	57,00,630	...	57,00,630
Madras .	2,80,41,950	1,15,43,235	4,88,000	1,20,31,235
Calicut .	22,79,475	16,84,710	...	16,84,710
Rangoon .	85,99,360	1,78,17,535	...	1,78,17,535
TOTAL .	27,04,07,050	19,20,04,413	1,84,02,657	21,04,07,070
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹6,25,31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,980
		GRAND TOTAL .		27,04,07,050

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 16th January, 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

HAZARA.

No. 48.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to sanction the despatch of a force, as detailed below, for operations in the Black Mountain, Hazara. The force will be designated the "Hazara Field Force," and will concentrate at Darband and Oghi by the 1st March.

Left or River Column.

No. 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery (three guns).
No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery (three guns).
2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.
Head-quarters and wing, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).
35th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
Infantry of the Corps of Guides.
4th Sikh Infantry.

Right or Tilli Column.

No. 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.
1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
Wing of 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).
2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment.
Khaibar Rifles.

Divisional Troops.

11th Bengal Lancers (one squadron).
No. 4 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

To occupy Oghi.

11th Bengal Lancers (one squadron).
No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery (three guns).
28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

To hold Abbottabad.

No. 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery (three guns).
1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment.

Reserve Brigade at Rawal Pindi.

11th Bengal Lancers (one squadron).
1st Battalion, The King's Royal Rifle Corps.
19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

2. All infantry battalions will move into the field 600 strong.

3. The following officers are detailed for the Staff of the Force ; their appointments will have effect from the dates on which they respectively enter upon the duties thereof :—

To command the Force.	Major-General W. K. Elles, C.B., Commanding the Rawal Pindi District.
Aide-de-Camp .	Captain A. E. Sandbach, Royal Engineers.
Orderly Officer .	Lieutenant H. W. Wilberforce, 2nd Dragoon Guards.
Assistant Adjutant-General.	Colonel G. R. J. Shakespear, Assistant Adjutant General, Rawal Pindi District.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.	Captain F. C. Carter, Northumberland Fusiliers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Rawal Pindi District.
Commanding Royal Artillery.	Lieutenant-Colonel J. Keith, Royal Artillery.
Commanding Royal Engineer.	Major W. L. Greenstreet, Royal Engineers.
Field Engineers	Captain H. B. S. Abbott, Royal Engineers. Captain F. G. Bond, Royal Engineers.
Assistant Field Engineers.	Lieutenant C. S. Rose, Royal Engineers. Lieutenant G. F. H. Le Breton-Simmons, Royal Engineers.
Superintendent of Army Signalling.	Captain E. O. F. Hamilton, Royal West Surrey Regiment.
Assistant Superintendents of Army Signalling.	Lieutenant J. W. P. Peters, 7th Dragoon Guards. Lieutenant A. R. Burrowes, Royal Irish Fusiliers.
Provost Marshal .	Major E. Bate, Assistant Judge Advocate General, Army Head Quarters.
Principal Medical Officer.	Deputy Surgeon-General A. F. Bradshaw, Medical Staff, Principal Medical Officer, Rawal Pindi District.
Chief Commissariat Officer.	Captain H. F. Lyons-Montgomery, Assistant Commissary General.
Divisional Transport Officer.	Lieutenant J. W. G. Tulloch, Deputy Assistant Commissary General.
Survey Officer .	Captain R. A. Wahab, Royal Engineers.
Field Treasure Chest Officer.	Captain W. H. Young, Assistant Military Accountant.
Veterinary Surgeon.	Veterinary Surgeon W. R. Hegger.
	Left or River Column.
To Command .	Colonel R. F. Williamson, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General.
Orderly Officer .	Captain and J. Eyre, M.V.O., Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
Brigade-Major .	Captain L. J. E. Bradshaw, 35th Bengal Infantry.
Field Intelligence Officer.	Lieutenant A. H. Eustace, 2nd Sikh Infantry.
	Right or Tilli Column.
To Command .	Colonel A. G. Hammond, V.C., D.S.O., 3rd Sikh Infantry (with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General).
Orderly Officer	Lieutenant F. J. H. Barton, Corps of Guides.
Brigade-Major .	Captain Sir R. A. W. Colleton, Bart., Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
Field Intelligence Officer.	Lieutenant D. C. Phillott, 3rd Punjab Cavalry.

4. All Subsidiary Orders regarding the equipment, transport, provisioning, &c., of the force will be issued under the instructions of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

MIRANZAI.

No. 46.—Lieutenant P. Holland, Bombay Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 5th Punjab Infantry, is appointed Provost Marshal with the Miranzai Field Force.

(The appointment of this officer in G. G. O. No. 22 of 1891 as Intelligence Officer, No. 2 column, Miranzai Field Force, is cancelled.)

No. 47.—Captain F. W. G. Bryan, Royal Artillery, is appointed Intelligence Officer, Head Quarters Staff, Miranzai Field Force.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 48.—Captain K. S. Davison, 2nd Bengal Lancers, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the establishment, *vice* Major L. B. Irwin, vacated. Dated 1st January, 1891.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 49.—Major B. L. P. Reilly, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class,

Major W. J. Orr, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class,

Captain E. J. Carter, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 4th class, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that grade,

Lieutenant H. S. Hazelgrove, Bombay Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that grade,—

With effect from the 12th December, 1890, *vice* Colonel C. F. Hughes, Bombay Staff Corps Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, appointed a Commissary General.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 50.—*No. 1 Field Battery*—

Captain A. H. P Turner, Royal Artillery, Commandant No. 3 Field Battery (on furlough), to be Commandant, *vice* Captain Urquhart, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. Dated 18th November, 1890.

No. 51.—*No. 2 Field Battery*—

Lieutenant R. F. Brewster, Royal Artillery, attached to No. 3 Field Battery, to be supernumerary Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Ouseley, posted to No. 4 Field Battery. Dated 15th November, 1890.

No. 52.—*No. 3 Field Battery*—

Captain F. J. Winter, Royal Artillery, officiating Commandant, to be Commandant, *vice* Captain Turner, transferred to No. 1 Field Battery. Dated 18th November, 1890.

No. 53.—*No. 4 Field Battery*—

Lieutenant L. H. Parry, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, to be Commandant, *vice* Captain Nicolls, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief;

Lieutenant R. G. Ouseley, Royal Artillery, supernumerary Subaltern, No. 2 Field Battery, to be Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Parry, promoted,—

With effect from the 15th November, 1890.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 54.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Sawyer, Military Accountant, 1st class, is appointed to officiate as Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, Bengal, during the absence of Major J. A. Miley on furlough, or until further orders.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

No. 55.—The date of Lieutenant-Colonel P. J. Maitland's appointment as an Assistant Secretary, is the 9th January, 1891, and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 2 of 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 56.—The following direct appointment is made with effect from the date of joining :—

4th Bengal Cavalry.

Fateh Singh to be Jemadar on probation, *vice* Duli Chand, transferred to the pension establishment.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 57.—The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of Major-General W. K. Elles, C.B., Commanding the Rawal Pindi District :—

Captain A. E. Sandbach, Royal Engineers, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 27th December, 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 58.—Second-Lieutenant M. E. Nuttall, Lancashire Fusiliers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India to be a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps is posted to the Bombay Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 59.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Farwell, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 60.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Captain J. M. Carpendale, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 8th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for six months. Pension service,—14th year commenced 31st January, 1890.

Lieutenant W. S. Eardley-Howard, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—4th year commenced 16th March, 1890.

No. 61.—Major E. J. G. Lewis, Bengal Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 1st class, is granted leave (m. c.) in India from the 2nd November, 1889, to the 17th March, 1890, inclusive, and out of India for one year from the 18th March, 1890, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—23rd year commenced 13th January, 1891. This cancels G. G. Os. Nos. 942 of 1889 and 197 of 1890.

No. 62.—The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs, under Article 920 F., Army Regulations, India, Vol I, Part I; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Sub-Conductor J. Grisdale, Commissariat-Transport Department, for one year.

No. 63.—The undermentioned officers and Warrant Officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel J. F. FitzG. Cologan, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 33rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) till 4th May, 1891.

Colonel L. F. Jamieson, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for six months.

Major C W. J. Hingston, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain M. I. Gibbs, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant I. Philipps, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for 39 days.

Captain D. M. Thompson, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, (u. p. a.) without pay, for fourteen days.

First grade Apothecary W. A. Williams, (m.c.) for six months.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 64.—The Governor-General in Council has much pleasure in announcing that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to permit the corps named below to bear upon their colors, standards and appointments the words "BURMA, 1885—87," in commemoration of their gallant conduct during the operations resulting in the conquest of Upper Burma.

No. 4 (the Hazara) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force.
No. 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery.
No. 7 (Bengal) Mountain Battery.
No. 8 (Bengal) Mountain Battery.
The 7th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment of Madras Lancers.
The 2nd Regiment of Madras Lancers.
The 1st Regiment of Bombay Lancers.
The 3rd Regiment of Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.
The Bengal Sappers and Miners.
The Madras Sappers and Miners (Queen's Own).
The Bombay Sappers and Miners.
The 1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 2nd Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry.
The 4th Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 5th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry.
The 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 11th Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 12th (Khelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 16th (Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 33rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 42nd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry.
The 43rd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry.
The 44th (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry.
The 3rd Gurkha Regiment.
The 1st Regiment of Madras Infantry (Pioneers).
The 3rd Regiment of Madras (Light) Infantry.
The 5th Regiment of Madras Infantry.
The 10th Regiment of Madras Infantry (since disbanded).
The 12th Regiment of Madras Infantry (since disbanded).
The 13th Regiment of Madras Infantry.
The 14th Regiment of Madras Infantry.
The 15th Regiment of Madras Infantry.
The 16th Regiment of Madras Infantry.
The 17th Regiment of Madras Infantry.
The 21st Regiment of Madras Infantry.
The 23rd Regiment of Madras (Light) Infantry.
The 25th Regiment of Madras Infantry.
The 20th Regiment of Madras Infantry.
The 29th Regiment of Madras Infantry.
The 30th Regiment of Madras Infantry.
The 1st Regiment of Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers).
The 5th Regiment of Bombay (Light) Infantry.
The 7th Regiment of Bombay Infantry.
The 23rd Regiment of Bombay (Light) Infantry.
The 25th Regiment of Bombay (Light) Infantry.
The 27th (1st Baluch) Regiment of Bombay (Light) Infantry.
The 2nd Regiment of Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.
The 3rd Regiment of Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

PENSIONS.

No. 65.—Conductor John Griffiths, Commissariat Transport Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 66.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenants to be Captains. Dated 14th January, 1891.

Herbert Ralph Brander.
Bernard Walter Cracroft.
Charles Davidson.
Harry Benn Borradaile.
David Montgomery Thompson.
George Murray.
Robert Theodore Crowther.
Douglas Craven Phillott.
Arthur Vincent Hatch.
Edward William Codrington.
James William Cowley.
William Rutherford Little.
Frank James Brook Campbell.
John Graham Robinson.
Willoughby Brooking Mulling.
Clement George Parsons.

No. 67.—The name of Colonel C. E. Shepherd, Bengal Staff Corps, is as now described, and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 1125 of 1890.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 68.—The undermentioned Deputy Commissary is granted the honorary rank of Captain, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Timothy Murthog O'Sullivan,—20th November, 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 69.—Colonel Charles Edward Salkeld, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-command, nd Regiment of Bengal Lancers, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st January, 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 70.—Honorary Captain and Deputy-Commissary Timothy Murthog O'Sullivan, Commissariat-Transport Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 21st November, 1890.

REWARDS.

No. 71.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotions of Warrant and Non-commissioned officers, under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for services with the Chin-Lushai Expedition of 1889-90:—

Commissariat Department.

Conductor Philip McBrien (Bengal), to be Deputy Assistant Commissary.

Conductor George Watson Mills (Madras), to be Deputy Assistant Commissary.

Sub-Conductor Patrick Lyons (Bengal), to be Deputy Assistant Commissary on promotion to Conductor in ordinary course.

Sub-Conductor John Grisdale (Bengal), to be Conductor.

Sergeant Henry George Whitney (Madras), to be Conductor on promotion to Sub-Conductor in ordinary course.

Sergeant William George Hoare (Bengal), to be Sub-Conductor.

Sergeant Henry Fergusson (Bengal), to be Sub-Conductor.

Sergeant Walter Green (Bengal), to be Sub Conductor.

Sergeant Frederick John Skinner (Bombay), to be Sub-Conductor.

Subordinate Medical Department.

First grade Apothecary Samuel Charles White (Madras), to be Senior Apothecary, second grade.

First grade Apothecary Thomas Davis (Bengal), to be Senior Apothecary, second grade.

First grade Assistant Apothecary Henry William George King (Madras), to be Apothecary, second grade.
First grade Assistant Apothecary Albert Robert Goddart Rodrigues (Madras), to be Apothecary, second grade.
} Subject to passing the prescribed examination within twelve months.

First grade Assistant Apothecary William John Alexander Hogan (Bengal), to be Apothecary, second grade. } Subject to his passing the prescribed departmental examination within six months from the date on which the final examination takes place after the promotion is sanctioned.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 72.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Captain Alexander Charles Band, to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Harrison, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 73.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Major Robert John Harrison resigns his commission.

No. 74.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Philip Townsend Large resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 3.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 58 of 1889, Mr. James McDonald, Engineer, Indian Marine, is granted an extension of furlough for the 6th and 7th September, 1890.

A. R. BADCOCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 12th January, 1891.

No. 8.—Mr. J. Conder, class I, grade 3 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is permitted to retire from the service of Government.

The 13th January, 1891.

No. 10.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:—

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Anthony, A. D.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	October 1, 1890
Sharp, F.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade,	Sub. *pro tem.*	„ 24, 1890
Kirby, Lieut. N., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	„ 27, 1890
Rollo, J. T.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1890
Lobb, T.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Ditto	„ 1, 1890
Newton, W. G.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Ditto	„ 1, 1890
Algie, W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Ditto	„ 1, 1890
Leefe, C. O.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Ditto	„ 1, 1890
Foy, E. G.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Ditto	„ 1, 1890
Nelson, R. E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	„ 1, 1890
Knapp, C. C. B.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Ditto	„ 1, 1890
Jewett, T. H.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Ditto	„ 1, 1890
Kench, H.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Ditto	„ 1, 1890
Leventhorpe, A.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Ditto	„ 1, 1890
Foy, E. G.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Ditto	„ 1, 1890
Jagdis Rai	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Ditto	„ 1, 1890
Bowden, H. J. A.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Ditto	„ 1, 1890
Clark, C. C. S.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Ditto	„ 1, 1890
T. S. Sathaye	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary	„ 1, 1890
T. N. Mukhopadya	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Ditto	„ 1, 1890
Palmer, C. S. R.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent	„ 7, 1890

No. 11.—The services of Mr. E. J. Moore, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, which were lent to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment by the Gwalior Darbar.

The 14th January, 1891.

No. 12.—Mr. O. Hœrnle, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Bengal, is transferred permanently to Establishment under the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan.

The 16th January, 1891.

No. 13.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 529, dated the 12th December, 1890, *for* 3rd October, *read* 4th October.

No. 14.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 262 dated 6th June, 1890, the services of Surgeon-Major T. F. Mullen, M. D., are replaced at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the 24th December, 1890.

TELEGRAPH.

The 13th January, 1891.

No. 9.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. G. Barber, Clerk, 1st grade, Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, to officiate as an Assistant Superintendent, with effect from the 29th November, 1890.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 4.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 24, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Bill to amend the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884.
Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 23rd January, 1891:—
Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, Amendment Bill.
Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889, and Sea Customs Act, 1878, Amendment Bill.
Indian Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, Amendment Bill.
Indian Ports Act, 1889, Amendment Bill.
Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 4.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 23rd January, 1891.

No. 120.—The following list shows the names of selected candidates, and the marks obtained by them in each subject at the recent examination for clerkships in the Upper Division of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India, and the Departments directly attached thereto, and of the Offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal:—

No.	NAMES OF CANDIDATES IN ORDER OF MERIT.	Date of birth.	English Composition.	Précis-writing and drafting.	History (English and Indian).	Geography.	Elementary Mathematics.	TOTAL.	Government under which the candidate is eligible for appointment.	Office in which the candidate elects to serve.
			100	100	50	50	75	375		
1	Hari Das Gupta	3rd Oct., 1870.	83	75	41	39	61	299	Govt. of India	Any of the Offices under the Government of India.
2	Mr. P. D. Bonerjee	10th Oct., 1868.	85	82	47	37	45	296	Govt. of Bengal	Any of the Secretariats under the Bengal Government.
3	Brajendra Mohan Gupta	Under 40 years of age.	83	90	38	30	51	292	Ditto	Judicial, Political, and Appointment Department of the Bengal Secretariat.
4	Mr. J. H. Frost	1st Sept., 1867	81	80	30	33	65	289	Ditto	Any of the Offices under the Bengal Government.
5	Hem Chandra Mukerjee	17th Dec., 1868	66	75	38	39	65	283	Ditto	Ditto ditto.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 21st January, 1891.

No. 32.—The services of Colonel T. G. Clarke, Commissioner of Coorg, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 19th January, 1891.

No. 89-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Friedrich Müller as Vice-Consul for Denmark at Akyab.

No. 92-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of M. Henri Helaers as Acting Consul for Belgium at Calcutta, *vice* M. Léon Dosogne.

No. 134-E.—The following order of Her Majesty in Council is republished for general information:—

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

The 22nd day of November, 1890.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

LORD PRESIDENT. | EARL OF YARBOROUGH.
MARQUESS OF SALISBURY. | MR. RITCHIE.
LORD JUSTICE KAY.

WHEREAS, by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within the dominions and territories of the Sultan of Brunei:

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Brunei Order in Council, 1890."

2. This Order is divided into parts as follows:—

Parts.		Articles.
I	Interpretation and Application	3—4
II	General Law	5—7
III	Constitution of Courts	8—12
IV	General powers of Courts and General Procedure	13—20
V	Special powers (Bankruptcy, Probate, &c.)	21—32
VI	Criminal Law and Procedure	33—62
VII	Appeals	63—66
VIII	Evidence	67—71
IX	Juries and Assessors	72—80
X	Rules of Procedure	81—82
XI	Treaties and Queen's Regulations	83—88
XII	Foreigners and Natives	89—91
XIII	Deportation and Removal	92—93
XIV	Registration	94
XV	Mortgages and Bills of Sale	95—106
XVI	Partners	107
XVII	Official	108—111
XVIII	Fees and Expenses	112—113
XIX	Supplemental	114—115
XX	Temporary Provisions	116—117

PART I.—INTERPRETATION AND APPLICATION.

3. In this Order, unless the subject or context otherwise requires—

"The Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State;

"Prescribed" means prescribed by any Consular instructions, or by any order of notification signed or authorized by the Secretary of State;

The expression "Brunei," or "the limits of this Order," means the dominions for the time being of the Sultan of Brunei and the islands and territorial waters belonging to the said dominions: Provided that expressions referring to the District Court "at Brunei" shall be construed as referring to the District Court held at the town or Settlement called Brunei;

"Consular officer" includes any person for the time being acting in Brunei by virtue of Her Majesty's Commission, or with the authority or approval of the Secretary of State as Deputy Commissioner, or Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent;

"Consul" means any person for the time being acting as Deputy Commissioner and Consul for Brunei, or as Consul-General, or other principal Consular officer for the time being for Brunei;

"Treaty" includes any Convention, Agreement, or Arrangement made by or on behalf of Her Majesty with any State or Government, King, Chief, people, or tribe, and any Regulation appended thereto;

"Court" means any Court or person exercising jurisdiction under this Order;

"Supreme Court" means the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements;

"British subject" includes a person enjoying Her Majesty's protection in Brunei, and includes subjects of the several Princes and States in India residing and being in Brunei;

"Foreigner" means a person, whether a native or subject of Brunei or not, who is not a British subject, as above defined;

"Native" means a native or subject of Brunei;

"Person" includes a corporation or association of persons;

"Oath" or "Affidavit" includes affirmation and declaration;

"Month" means calendar month.

The plural includes the singular, and the singular the plural, and the masculine the feminine.

Expressions referring to print or to writing include either print or writing, or a combination of both.

"Crime" includes offence.

4. The powers conferred by this Order shall extend to the persons and matters following, in so far as by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means Her Majesty has power or authority in Brunei in relation to such persons and matters, that is to say:—

(1) British subjects as herein defined.

(2) The property and personal and proprietary rights and obligations of British subjects in Brunei (whether such subjects are or are not within Brunei), including British ships, with their boats and the persons and property on board thereof, or belonging thereto.

(3) Foreigners as herein defined who submit themselves to a Court in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

(4) Foreigners as herein defined with respect to whom any State, King, Chief, or Government, whose subjects or under whose protection they are, has by any Treaty as herein defined or otherwise agreed with Her Majesty for or consented to the exercise of power or authority by Her Majesty.

PART II.—GENERAL LAW.

5. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in Brunei for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects, or between foreigners and British subjects, or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects, or for the repression or punishment of crimes committed by British subjects, or for the maintenance of order among British subjects, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

6.—(1) Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, so far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the substance of the law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the course of procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities.

(2) Except as to offences made or declared such by this Order, or by any regulation or rule made under it, any act other than an act that would by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed a crime, making the person doing such act liable to punishment in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed a crime making the person doing such act liable to punishment.

7. Crimes, wrongs, and breaches of contract against or affecting the person, property, or rights of natives of Brunei or other foreigners as herein defined, committed by persons subject to this Order, are punishable or otherwise cognizable under the provi-

sions of this Order, with the consent of such natives or foreigners, in the same manner as if they were committed against or affected the person, property, or rights of British subjects.

PART III.—CONSTITUTION OF COURTS.

8. A District Court shall be held at Brunei by the Consul or such other Consular officer as he directs, and other District Courts shall be held at such other places as may from time to time be appointed under this Order.

A District Court is held by a Consular officer, and may be styled the Consular Court at Brunei or elsewhere, as the case may be.

9. It shall be lawful for the Consul from time to time, by order in writing, with the previous or subsequent authority or approval of the Secretary of State, to appoint places at which District Courts shall be held, and to assign the district in and for which each such Court shall act, and to designate the Consular officer who is to hold each such Court, and to determine the description and number of the officers to be attached to any such Court, and the mode of their appointment and removal, and their duties and remuneration, and any matters incident to any of the above-mentioned purposes.

A printed copy of any such order purporting to bear the seal of the Consul or of a District Court shall, in all causes and matters, be admitted as evidence of the contents and due making and publication thereof.

Each District Court shall have such seal as may be prescribed by any such order as aforesaid.

10. The Consul shall have, in all matters, civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout Brunei concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several District Courts: such extraordinary jurisdiction to be exercised by him as a District Court, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, and subject to appeal to the Supreme Court in the same manner as from an ordinary District Court.

The Consul shall also have jurisdiction to try in Brunei crimes which cannot under this Order be tried by a District Court, and for that purpose shall have the power of the Supreme Court.

The Consul may, from time to time, visit in a magisterial or judicial capacity any District Court, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, pending in that Court, or arising within its district.

A District Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, report to the Consul the pendency of any case, civil or criminal, which appears to the District Court fit to be heard and determined by the Consul.

The Consul shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding any thing in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

11.—(1) The Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction under this Order.

The appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court shall be exercised by the full Supreme Court sitting in the Straits Settlements in such manner and according to such procedure as, subject to the provisions of this Order and of any Rules made under this Order, the Supreme Court from time to time determines.

Judgments or orders of the Supreme Court in the exercise of its appellate jurisdiction shall be certified by the Supreme Court to the Court in Brunei from which the appeal is brought, or, when the appeal is from the judgment or order of a Judge of the Supreme Court acting in Brunei or in the Straits Settlements, then to such District Court in Brunei as the Supreme Court thinks fit, and subject to any appeal to Her Majesty in Council) that District Court may and shall execute and give effect to the same in like manner as to its own judgments or orders.

(2) The Supreme Court, on Petition presented to it in accordance with any rules to be made under this Order, or in such manner as the Supreme Court directs, and alleging that any order of a District Court or of the Consul has the effect of a refusal of justice to any suitor or complainant, may, after such inquiry (if any) as it thinks fit to direct, issue an order directing the proper Court to take cognizance of the matter, and may, if satisfied that such order has not been properly complied with, entertain and determine the matter of the suit or complaint, and shall certify its determination to the proper Court, which shall give effect thereto.

(3) Except as provided by this Order, the Supreme Court shall not exercise any control over a District Court or the Consul, whether by way of mandamus, prohibition, certiorari, writ of habeas corpus, or otherwise.

12. The Supreme Court shall, for the purposes of this Order, have original jurisdiction as follows:—

(1) When, under this Order, a person accused of crime is sent for trial to the Straits Settlements, the Supreme Court shall have the like jurisdiction, and may proceed in the same manner as if the crime had been committed in the Straits Settlements, except that the criminality of the act charged and the punishment to be inflicted must be determined according to the Law applicable under this Order in Brunei.

(2) On the request of the Consul, made with the consent of the Government of the Sultan of Brunei, the Supreme Court may exercise in Brunei in relation to any civil or criminal matter any original jurisdiction which can be exercised by the Consul, and all the provisions of this Order shall apply accordingly (*mutatis mutandis*), and any appeal shall be to the full Supreme Court.

(3) On the like request made with the like consent, the Supreme Court may hear and determine at any place within the limits of this Order any criminal case which could under this Order be sent for trial to the Straits Settlements, and for that purpose shall have the like jurisdiction and may proceed in the same manner as nearly as may be as if it were trying the same case in the Straits Settlements, or as if it were the Consul trying in Brunei a criminal case within the jurisdiction of a District Court.

(4) The Supreme Court may hear and determine within the Straits Settlements any civil case arising in Brunei, with the consent of the parties and of the Consul, and for that purpose may adopt any procedure proper either in the Straits Settlements or in Brunei. In such case any appeal shall be to the full Supreme Court.

(5) For the purposes of the exercise of original jurisdiction under this Article, such Judge or Judges of the Supreme Court, as the Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements from time to time nominates, shall exercise the powers of the Supreme Court.

(6) Every District Court in Brunei may and shall, according to its powers, execute, enforce, and give effect to any judgment or order of the Supreme Court in the exercise of its original jurisdiction, and may and shall, for the purposes of anything to be done preliminary to a sitting of the Supreme Court—as, for instance, the summoning of a jury, or of assessors, or of witnesses,—exercise (*mutatis mutandis*) all the powers which such District Court has for any purpose under this Order in a case or matter pending before itself.

PART IV.—GENERAL POWERS OF COURTS AND GENERAL PROCEDURE.

13.—(1) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Brunei, shall, except as otherwise provided by this Order, be exercisable by the District Courts each for and within its own district.

(2) Every District Court in Brunei and the Supreme Court shall be auxiliary each to the other in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal, under this Order.

(3) Every Court shall, in the exercise of every part of its respective jurisdiction under this Order, be a Court of Record, and a Court of Law and of Equity.

(4) In any matter, civil or criminal, a District Court, within whose district (in civil matters) the matter of complaint wholly or in part arose or happened, or the subject in dispute is wholly or partly situate, or the contract in question was wholly or partly made, or the breach thereof wholly or partly occurred, or the defendant resides or carries on business, or (in criminal matters) the crime was wholly or partly committed, or the accused person happens to be, shall have jurisdiction, and may deal with the case, as if every material fact or thing had happened or was situate within its district; but any such Court, if, in its opinion, justice or convenience so requires, may decline or suspend the exercise of jurisdiction, and may, if it thinks necessary or just, require security from the defendant or accused person for his appearance before some other Court having jurisdiction in the matter, and for obedience to any judgment or order of such other Court, and further, in a criminal case, if necessary, may arrest and commit the accused person, and cause him to be removed under warrant and in custody, to be dealt with by such other Court.

(5) Every Court acting under this Order shall have power to rehear any civil matter, and to review its judgments or orders in any civil case in which, in the opinion

of the Court, justice so requires, on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Court thinks just.

14. In every case, civil or criminal, heard in a District Court, proper Minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge or officer before whom the proceedings are taken, and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall, where Assessors are present, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

The Minutes, with depositions of witnesses and notes of evidence taken at the trial by the Judge or officer, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

15. Each District Court held by any Consular officer other than the Consul shall, every six months, furnish to the Consul a Report respecting every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Consul from time to time directs.

16. Any Registrar of a Court, or person acting as Registrar, and any other officer of the Court designated in this behalf by the Consul, may administer oaths, and take affidavits, declarations, and affirmations.

The Judge of any Court shall be, and act as, the Registrar of the Court, if there is no other person appointed to be Registrar there.

17.—(1) In a civil case, any Court may order such costs, charges, and expenses as to the Court seem reasonable, to be paid by any party to the proceedings, or out of any fund to which the proceeding relates.

(2) All costs, and all charges and expenses of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments and deportations, and other charges and expenses, and all fees, fines, forfeitures, and pecuniary penalties payable under this Order, and all judgments, may be levied or enforced by distress and seizure and sale of ships, goods, and lands, and, in default of sufficient distress, by imprisonment; and no bill of sale, or mortgage, or transfer of property made with a view to security in regard to crimes committed, or to be committed, shall be of any avail to defeat any provision of this Order.

(3) Imprisonment in default of distress shall not, except as may be provided by rules of procedure made under this Order, operate as a discharge or satisfaction.

(4) Where money ordered by the Court to be paid is due for seamen's wages, or, is other money recoverable under the Merchant Shipping Acts or other Law relating to ships, and the person ordered to pay has not paid as ordered, the Court; in addition to other powers for compelling payment, shall have power to direct that the amount unpaid be levied by seizure and sale of the ship.

18.—(1) The Consul shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a country in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and as such Sheriff shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders, and sentences made and passed by a Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Court; he shall not be liable to any action or proceeding for anything done, or purporting to be done, or anything omitted by him as such Sheriff.

(2) A District Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant directed by a Consul to a District Court; and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken in custody or otherwise to a Court, or elsewhere, in Brunei, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

19. A District Court may promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way of any suit or proceeding pending before it.

A District Court may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration the final determination of any suit or proceeding pending before it, or of all or any matters in difference between the parties, on such terms, and with such directions, as to appointment of an Arbitrator and other things, as may seem fit, and may, if it thinks fit, take from the parties, or any of them, security to abide by the result of the reference.

In any such case, the award shall be final and conclusive.

On the application of any party a decree of the Court may be entered in conformity with the award, and such decree shall not be open to any appeal or rehearing whatever, except on the ground that it is not in conformity with the award.

Every agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent may, on the application of any party, be made a rule of a Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the reference or submission, which Court shall thereupon have power and authority to enforce the agreement or submission and the award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award in such manner, and on such terms, as may be just.

20. No proceeding under this Order shall be invalidated by any informality, mistake, or omission, so long as, in the opinion of the Court before which any question arises, the essential requisites of law and justice have been complied with or may be met by amendment.

PART V.—SPECIAL POWERS (BANKRUPTCY, PROBATE, &C.).

21. A District Court shall be a Court of Bankruptcy, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within its own district, with respect to British subjects and to their debtors and creditors, being either British subjects or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to any judicial authority having for the time being jurisdiction in bankruptcy in England.

22. A District Court shall have, and may exercise, for and within its own district, with respect to British subjects, all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England, but it shall not be necessary to summon a jury in holding any inquest.

23. The District Court at Brunei shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within the limits of this Order, and for vessels and persons coming to and within those limits, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad.

The said Court shall have all powers and jurisdiction which can be exercised by Justices or a Vice-Admiralty Court under or for the purposes of the Acts relating to Merchant Shipping or the Passenger Acts, or relating to quarantine.

24. The District Court at Brunei shall, so far as circumstances admit, have, for and within the limits of this Order, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of persons found, by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind.

25.—(1) The District Court at Brunei shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within the limits of this Order, with respect to the property of British subjects having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in those limits, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice in England.

(2) Every District Court shall also have power to grant probate or administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the District Court.

26. Probate or administration granted by a Court shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within the limits of this Order, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction.

27. Any person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject, being or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith deliver the original to the District Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there.

Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding fifty pounds, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

28. From the death of a British subject, having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in Brunei, intestate, until administration granted, his personal property in Brunei shall be vested in the Consul.

29. If any person, other than one of Her Majesty's Consular officers, takes possession of or in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased, or within one month after the determination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of the deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 100*l.*, as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose; and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration.

30. Where a British subject, not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in Brunei, dies there, the District Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal

property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

31.—(1) In a case of apparent intestacy, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons recorded in the Minutes, the Court having probate jurisdiction may, if it thinks fit, of its own motion, or otherwise, grant administration to an officer of the Court.

(2) Any officer so appointed shall act under the direction of the Court, and shall be indemnified thereby.

(3) A commission of 2½ per cent. may be charged on an estate administered under this Article.

(4) All expenses incurred on behalf of the Court in the execution of this Article, and the said commission, shall be the first charge on the personal property of the deceased in Brunei; and the Court shall, by sale of part of that property or otherwise, provide for the discharge of those expenses and the payment of the said commission.

32. Where it appears to the Court having probate jurisdiction that the value of the property or estate of a deceased person does not exceed 100*l.*, the Court may, without any probate or letters of administration, or other formal proceedings, pay thereout any debts or charges, and pay, remit, or deliver any surplus to such persons in such manner as a Secretary of State from time to time directs, and shall not be liable to any action, suit, or proceedings in respect of anything done, or purporting to be done, under this Article.

PART VI.—CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

33. The crimes punishable under this Order are:—

(1) Any acts or omissions which are for the time being punishable in England, on indictment, by death, penal servitude, or imprisonment, as treasons, felonies, or misdemeanours.

(2) Acts or omissions by this Order, or by any regulations made by virtue of this Order, declared to be punishable as offences against this Order.

In case an act or omission is punishable both as a crime under the Law in force in England and as an offence against this Order, the accused person may be tried and punished for such act or omission either as a crime, as aforesaid, or as an offence against this Order, but he shall not be liable to be tried or punished in both ways.

34. Any British subject being in Brunei may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for the crime of piracy, wherever committed.

If the Court before which a British subject charged with the crime of piracy is brought is a District Court held by a Consular officer other than the Consul, the Court shall report to the Consul the pendency of the case.

The Consul shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

35.—(1) If any British subject does any of the following things without Her Majesty's authority, that is to say:—

Levies war, or takes any part in any operation of war, against, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Sultan of Brunei;

Every person so offending shall be deemed guilty of an offence against this Order, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one year, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 1,000*l.*, or by a fine not exceeding 1,000*l.*, without imprisonment.

In addition to such punishments, every such conviction shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation; and the Court before which he is convicted may order that he be deported from Brunei to such place as the Court directs.

(2) If any British subject, without the authority of Her Majesty (proof whereof shall lie on the party accused), takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Sultan of Brunei against any persons engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Sultan of Brunei, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against this Order, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one year, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 1,000*l.*, or by a fine not exceeding 1,000*l.*, without imprisonment.

(3) If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour as in this Article mentioned is brought is a District Court, held before a

Consular officer other than the Consul, the Court shall report to the Consul the pendency of the case.

The Consul shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

36. If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in Brunei, or of publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of Brunei, or to any place of worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof, or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion, or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 100*l.*, or to a fine not exceeding 100*l.*, without imprisonment.

Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and any District Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Her Majesty's Consular officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

37. If any person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of any Court exercising jurisdiction in Brunei under this Order does any of the following things, namely:—

(i) Wilfully by act or threat obstructs any officer of or person executing any process of the Court in the performance of his duty; or

(ii) Within or close to the room or place where the Court is sitting, wilfully misbehaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner to the disturbance of the Court, or to the intimidation of suitors or others resorting thereto; or

(iii) Wilfully insults any member of the Court, or any juror or assessor, or any person acting as a clerk or officer of the Court during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in his going to or returning from Court; or

(iv) Does any act in relation to the Court, or a Judge thereof, or a matter pending therein which if done in relation to a Superior Court in England would be punishable as a contempt of such Court, or as a libel on such Court, or the Judges thereof, or the administration of justice therein;

Such person shall be liable to be apprehended by order of the Court, with or without warrant, and on inquiry and consideration, and after the hearing of any defence which such person may offer, without further process or trial, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 10*l.*, or with imprisonment not exceeding twenty-four hours.

A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the acts of the offence and the extent of the punishment, and a copy of the Minute shall be forthwith sent to the Consul in the case of punishment so inflicted by a District Court held by any Consular officer other than the Consul, or to the Secretary of State in the case of punishment so inflicted by the Consul.

Provided that, if the Court thinks fit, instead of proceeding under the preceding provisions, it may direct or cause the offender to be tried in a separate criminal prosecution or proceeding, in which the offender shall be liable to be tried and punished for his offence as an offence against this Order.

Nothing herein shall interfere with the power of the Court to remove or exclude persons who interrupt or obstruct the proceedings of the Court.

38. If any person in Brunei does any act or makes any publication of such kind, and under such circumstances, that, in the opinion of the Consul, grave danger to public order is thereby occasioned, the Consul shall have the same powers as under this Order a District Court has in relation to apprehended breaches of the peace.

39. If any clerk or officer of any Court acting under this Order in Brunei, acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court, is charged with extortion, or with not duly paying any money levied, or with other misconduct, the Court may (without prejudice to any other liability or punishment to which the clerk or officer would in the absence of the present provision be liable) inquire into the charge in a summary way, and for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons in like manner as the attendance of witnesses and others may be enforced in a suit, and may make such Order thereupon for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the due payment of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs as the

Court thinks just; and the Court may also, if it thinks fit, impose such fine upon the clerk or officer, not exceeding 100*l.*, for each offence, as seems just.

40. Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, would be an offence against any of the following statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

"The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887;"

"The Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Acts, 1883 to 1888;"

Any Act, Statute, or Order in Council for the time being in force relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade marks;

Any Statute amending or substituted for any of the above mentioned Statutes—

Shall, if done by a British subject in Brunei, be punishable as an offence against this Order whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner, or otherwise;

Provided—

(1) That a copy of any such Statute or Order in Council shall be published by the Consul in his public office, and shall be there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times; and a person shall not be punished under this Article for anything done before the expiration of one month after such publication, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Statute or Order:

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained without the consent, in writing, of the Consul who may withhold such consent, unless he is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in Brunei of similar Acts committed by the subjects of the State or Power of which such prosecutor is a subject, in relation to or affecting the interests of British subjects.

41. A District Court shall have jurisdiction to make an order requiring a person to contribute, in such manner as the Court directs, to the support of his wife or child, whether legitimate or not, being in the opinion of the Court under the age of 16 years. Any such order may be made in a summary way, as if the neglect to provide for the support of such wife or child were an offence against this Order, and a failure to comply with any such order shall be deemed to be an offence against this Order, and shall be punishable accordingly, and the Court may direct any penalty imposed for such offence to be applied for the support of such wife or child in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

42. Where any act or omission is, by virtue of this Order, or of any regulation made under this Order, an offence against this Order, and no penalty or punishment is specified in respect thereof, such offence shall be punishable with imprisonment for not exceeding three months, or fine not exceeding 100*l.*, or both.

43. A District Court may cause to be apprehended and brought before it any British subject being within the district of the Court, and charged with having committed a crime in Brunei, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order; or, where the crime is triable, and is to be tried, in Her Majesty's dominions, may take the preliminary examination, and commit the accused for trial, and cause or allow him to be taken to the place of intended trial.

44. (1) Where a person is charged with an offence on a summons or warrant issuing out of a Court, he shall be brought before the Court within forty-eight hours after service of the summons or execution of the warrant, unless, in any case, circumstances unavoidably prevent his being brought before the Court within that time, which circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In every case he shall be brought before the Court as soon as circumstances reasonably admit, and the time and circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

45. (1) Where an accused person is in custody he shall not be remanded at any time for more than seven days, unless circumstances appear to the Court to make it necessary or proper that he should be remanded for a longer time, which circumstances, and the time of remand, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In no case shall a remand be for more than fourteen days at one time, unless in case of illness of the accused person or other case of necessity.

46. (1) Except in cases of murder, an accused person may be admitted to bail at any stage of the proceedings.

(2) Where the offence charged is one of the following, it shall be in the discretion

of the Court before whom such person appears or is tried to admit the accused to bail or not, according to the circumstances, namely:—

Felony (not being murder).

Riot.

Assault on an officer of a Court in the execution of his duty, or on any person acting in his aid.

Neglect or breach of duty by an officer of a Court.

(3) In all other cases, except murder, the Court shall admit the accused to bail, unless, in any instance, the Court, having regard to the circumstances, see good reason to the contrary, which reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(4) The Consul may, if he thinks fit, admit to bail a person charged with any offence, except murder, although any other Court, in the exercise of its discretion, has not thought fit to admit the accused to bail.

47. Crimes punishable under this Order are to be tried as follows (subject to the provisions of this Order as to the powers of the Consul, and of the Supreme Court, or a Judge thereof):—

(1) Crimes by this Order directed to be tried in a summary way are to be tried by a District Court without a jury or assessors.

(2) Crimes which are not punishable with a longer term of imprisonment than three months, nor punishable with fine exceeding 50*l.*, shall be tried in a summary way by a District Court without a jury or assessors.

(3) Crimes other than as aforesaid, and except crimes punishable with death or with penal servitude for seven years or upwards, shall be tried on indictment by a District Court with assessors or a jury: Provided that if the accused person desires to be tried in a summary way, and the Court is of opinion that the case is such that, if proved, it can be adequately punished under the powers of a District Court, the Court may hear and determine the case in a summary way.

(4) In every case of crime punishable with death, or with penal servitude for seven years or upwards, the Consul shall direct to what Court the accused person shall be committed for trial. Such Court shall be either the Supreme Court acting in the Straits Settlements, or acting in Brunei, or the Consul acting in Brunei with the powers of the Supreme Court; and the trial shall be by such Court with a jury if the trial takes place in the Straits Settlements, or if the accused person at the time of his being committed for trial in Brunei so requires: provided that, in case of inability to obtain a jury, or if the accused person does not require a jury, the Court may try the case with assessors.

(5) Whenever a District Court commits a person for trial, it shall take all proper steps by commitment, bail, or otherwise for securing the attendance of the accused person to take his trial, and by recognizance or otherwise for securing the attendance at the trial of the prosecutor and of the witnesses for the prosecution and for the defence respectively, and shall transmit to the proper Court the depositions and any documents, recognizances, or things necessary for the purpose of the trial, with a certificate under the seal of the District Court specifying the depositions, documents, and things so transmitted. Such certificate shall be *primâ facie* evidence of all the matters stated therein to have been done by or before the District Court, and that the depositions transmitted therewith were duly taken.

48. A District Court may impose the punishment of imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200*l.*, or the punishment of a fine not exceeding 200*l.*, without imprisonment.

49. Every Court and authority in imposing and inflicting punishments under this Order shall have regard, so far as circumstances admit, and subject to the other provisions of this Order, to the punishments imposed by the Law of England in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England.

50. Any Court acting under this Order (but, in the case of a District Court held by a Consular officer other than the Consul, subject to the approval of the Consul) may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of or preliminary to his trial and of his imprisonment or other punishment.

Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious, or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge.

In either of the two last-mentioned cases the amount ordered to be paid shall be deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may, by virtue of the order, without further pro-

ceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be, or may be enforced by imprisonment for not exceeding one month, or until payment.

51. (1) A Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted of an assault to pay to the person assaulted, by way of damages, any sum not exceeding 20*l*.

(2) Damages so ordered to be paid may be either in addition to or in lieu of a fine, and shall be recoverable in like manner as a fine.

(3) Payment of such damages shall be a defence to an action for the assault.

52. (1) If, on a trial, a Court is of opinion that the accused attempted to commit the offence with which he is charged, but dit not complete it, he shall not be therefore acquitted, but the Court may find him guilty of the attempt, and may adjudge him to be punished as if he had been charged with the attempt.

He shall not be liable to be afterwards prosecuted for the offence.

(2) If, on the trial of a person charged with robbery, a Court is of opinion that the accused committed an assault with intent to rob, but did not commit robbery, he shall not be therefore acquitted, but the Court may find him guilty of the assault, and may adjudge him to be punished as if he had been charged with the assault.

He shall not be liable to be afterwards prosecuted for the assault.

(3) If, on a trial for any of the following offences, namely, burglary, or stealing in a dwelling-house, or breaking and entering and stealing in a shop, warehouse, or counting-house, or a building within the cartilage of a dwelling-house or larceny, or feloniously receiving property stolen, embezzled, or otherwise feloniously taken, obtained, or disposed of, the facts proved authorize a conviction for one of those offences, not being the offence charged, the Court may find the accused guilty of that other offence, and may adjudge him to be punished as he had been charged with that other offence.

He shall not be liable to be afterwards prosecuted for that other offence.

(4) If any person procures, or endeavours to procure, or incites any other person to commit a crime or offence, he shall be punishable on conviction in the same manner as if he were convicted of an attempt to commit that crime or offence. If the crime or offence is actually committed in pursuance of the procurement or incitement, both persons may be tried and punished for that crime or offence as principal offenders.

53. Where a person charged with having committed a crime or offence in the district of one Court, escapes or removes from that district and is found within the district of another Court, the Court within the district of which he is found may proceed in the case to examination, indictment, trial and punishment, or in a summary way (as the case may require), in the same manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in its own district; or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court of the district in which the crime or offence is charged to have been committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to answer the charge, and be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody a warrant shall be issued by the Court within the district of which he is found, and such warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom he is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to, and deliver him up to, the Court of the district within which the crime or offence was committed, according to the warrant.

54. Where any person is charged with the commission of a crime or offence the cognizance whereof appertains to any of Her Majesty's Courts in Brunei, and it is expedient that the crime or offence be inquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, the accused may, in accordance with "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," be sent for trial to a British possession to which under the next following Article, he could be sent for execution of a sentence of imprisonment.

The Consul may, where it appears expedient, by warrant under his hand and seal, cause the accused to be taken for trial accordingly.

55. (1) Sentences of imprisonment shall ordinarily be carried into effect in such prisons within Brunei as the Consul directs, either by any general directions or in any particular case. A warrant of the Consul, or of a Court before which a person is convicted, shall be sufficient authority for the removal of the person to the prison named in the warrant, and for his detention there.

(2) Where any offender convicted before a Court in Brunei is sentenced to imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it appears to the Consul to be expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may, in accordance with "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," be sent for execution of his sentence as follows:—

(*a*) In the case of a prisoner who is, or who appears to the person signing the warrant under the said 5th section to be, a native of Burma or of any other part of British India, and not of European descent, to Her Majesty's possession of Burma or some other part of British India.

(*b*) In the case of any other prisoner, to the Colony of the Straits Settlements, or to some other parts of Her Majesty's dominions out of the United Kingdom, the Government whereof consents that offenders may be sent thither under this Article.

And the Consul shall have authority for the purposes of the said section.

56. (1) In cases of murder or manslaughter, if either the death or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under this Order, such Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any person, being a British subject, who is charged either as the principal offender, or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both such criminal act and the death had happened within such jurisdiction.

(2) In the case of any crime committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a Foreign ship to which he did not belong, a Court acting under this Order shall have jurisdiction as if the crime had been committed within the district of such Court. In cases tried under this provision, no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the crime were tried there.

(3) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations, for the purposes of this Order, and of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," of the following enactments described in the first Schedule to that Act (that is to say):—

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849."

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860."

"The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867," section 11.

And the said enactments shall, so far as they are repeated and adapted by this Article (but not further or otherwise) extend to Brunei.

57. "The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply to Brunei as if Brunei were a British possession, subject to the conditions, exceptions, and qualifications following:—

(i) The said Act shall apply only in the case of British subjects.

(ii) The Consul is, for the purposes of the said Act, substituted for the Governor of a British possession, and for a Superior Court, or a Judge thereof, in a British possession, and for a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace in a British possession.

(iii) So much of the 4th and 5th sections of the said Act as relates to the sending of a report of the issue of a warrant, together with the information, or a copy thereof, or to the sending of a certificate of committal and report of a case, or to the information to be given by a Magistrate to a fugitive, shall be excepted.

(iv) So much of the 6th section of the said Act as relates to *habeas corpus*, and as requires the expiration of fifteen days before issue of a warrant, shall be excepted.

(v) The said Consul shall not be bound to return a fugitive offender to a British possession unless satisfied that the proceedings to obtain his return are taken with the consent of the Governor of that possession.

(vi) For the purposes of Part II of the said Act, Brunei and the Colony of the Straits Settlements shall be deemed to be one group of British possession.

58. "The Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884," shall apply to Brunei as if Brunei were a British possession, and part of Her Majesty's dominions, subject as follows:—

The Consul shall, in relation to Brunei, be substituted for the Governor of a British possession.

59. The Consul shall, when required by the Secretary of State, send to the Secretary of State a report of the sentence passed in every case heard and determined by him, with a copy of the Minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and may send with such report any observations he thinks fit.

Every Court (other than the Consul) shall forthwith send to the Consul a report of the sentence passed by it in Brunei in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the Minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and with any observations the Court thinks fit. The Consul shall, when required by the Secretary of State, transmit the same to the Secretary of State, and may send therewith any observations he thinks fit.

60. (1) Where any person is sentenced in Brunei to suffer the punishment of death, the Court pronouncing the sentence shall forthwith send a report of the sentence,

with a copy of the Minutes of the proceedings and notes of the evidence in the case, and with any observation the Court thinks fit to make, to the Governor in Council of the Straits Settlements.

(2) The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the order of the Governor of the Straits Settlements in Council.

(3) In any such case, if the said Governor in Council does not order that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be punished accordingly.

61. The Governor in Council of the Straits Settlements shall have power, in the name of Her Majesty, to remit or commute in whole or in part any sentence passed by a Court exercising criminal jurisdiction uuder this Order, and every such Court shall give effect to any such remission.

62. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to affect Her Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

PART VII.—APPEALS.

63. (1) Where any decision of a District Court, sitting with or without assessors, or a decision of a Judge of the Supreme Court acting under this Order, with or without assessors, either in Brunei or in the Straits Settlements, is given in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 50*l.* or upwards, or determines, directly or indirectly, any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 50*l.* or upwards, any party aggrieved by the decision may apply to the Court for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to leave on the terms prescribed by rules made under this Order, and subject to any restrictions and exceptions therein contained.

In any other case the Court or Judge may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

(2) In any matter in which an appeal lies, as of right or otherwise, to the Supreme Court, it shall be lawful for the Supreme Court, by special leave, to enlarge the time for appealing, or to permit an appeal to be brought on such terms as to costs or otherwise as it thinks fit, although the time limited for appeal has elapsed, or any other formal requisite for an appeal has not been complied with.

(3) The said Supreme Court, on the hearing of any appeal, may admit fresh evidence in such cases and on such terms as he or they think just, subject to any rules to be made under this Order.

64. (1) Where any final decree or order of the Supreme Court on appeal under this Order is made in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 500*l.* or upwards, or determines, directly or indirectly, any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 500*l.* or upwards, any party aggrieved by the decree or order may, within fifteen days after the same is made, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

(2) If leave to appeal is applied for by a party adjudged to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the decree or order appealed from be carried into execution or that the execution thereof be suspended, pending the appeal, as the said Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

(3) If the said Court directs the decree or order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the said Court for the due performance of such Order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

(4) If the said Court directs the execution of the decree or order to be suspended pending the appeal, the party against whom the decree is made shall, before any order for suspension of execution, give security to the satisfaction of the said Court for the due performance of such Order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

(5) In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the said Court, to an amount not exceeding 500*l.*, for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent on appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

(6) If the last-mentioned security is given within one month from the filing of the motion paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the said Court shall give leave to appeal.

(7) In any case other than the cases hereinbefore described, the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid, if it considers it just or expedient to do so.

(8) In every case where leave to appeal is given as aforesaid, the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to Her Majesty in Council according to the Rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to Her Majesty in Council from Her Colonies, or such other Rules as Her Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

(9) Nothing in this Order shall affect the right of Her Majesty at any time, on the humble petition of a party aggrieved by any decision of the Supreme Court, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as Her Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the dicision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

65. In any case in which an appeal lies under this Order from a District Court to the Supreme Court as of right, or leave to appeal is given by the District Court, the parties may agree that the appeal shall be to the Consul, and upon any such agreement in writing being filed in the District Court, or upon such agreement being made in open Court and embodied in any order of the District Court, the appeal shall be to the Consul, who shall hear and dispose of the appeal in a summary way in such manner as he thinks fit, and may make any order which could have been made by the District Court, and shall certify his order to the District Court, and that Court shall give effect thereto.

Any such order shall be final, and shall not be subject to any further appeal, either to the Supreme Court or to Her Majesty in Council.

This Article does not apply to cases which are in the first instance heard by the Consul in the exercise of any jurisdiction under this Order.

66. (1) Where any person is convicted otherwise than in a summary way of a crime or offence, the Court trying the case may, if it seems fit, upon or without written application by the prosecutor or defendant, reserve for the consideration of the full Supreme Court any question of law arising on the trial.

The Court shall then state a special case, setting out the question reserved, with the facts and circumstances on which it arose, and shall send the case to the Supreme Court.

(2) Where any person is convicted in a summary way of a crime or offence, and is dissatisfied with the conviction as being erroneous in point of law, the Court trying the case may, on his application in writing, and on compliance by him with any terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, state a special case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, for the opinion of the Supreme Court.

(3) Where a special case is stated, the Court stating it shall, as seems fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take proper security for him to appear and receive judgment, or to render himself in execution (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

(4) The Supreme Court shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment, conviction, or sentence in question, or set aside the same, and order an entry to be made in the Minutes of proceedings to the effect that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person convicted ought not to have been convicted, or arrest the judgment, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Court stating the case, or order a new trial, or make such other order as justice requires, and shall also give the necessary and proper consequential directions.

(5) The judgment of the Supreme Court shall be delivered in open Court after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecution or of the person convicted.

(6) Before delivering judgment the Supreme Court may, if necessary, cause the special case to be amended by the Court stating it.

(7) If on an application for a special case the Court refuses to state a case, the Court so refusing shall forthwith send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence, with a copy of the Minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and any observations the Court thinks fit, and with the copy of the application for a special case.

(8) The Supreme Court shall examine the report and documents so sent, and may, on the application in that behalf of the appellant, if made within one month after the refusal of a special case, proceed to hear and determine the matter according to the foregoing provisions, as nearly as may be, as if a special case had been stated.

(9) In this Article expressions referring to the Court which tries a case include a District Court or a Judge or Judges of the Supreme Court acting under this Order either in Brunei or in the Straits Settlements, or the Consul acting with the power of the Supreme Court.

PART VIII.—EVIDENCE.

67. (1) In any case, criminal or civil, and at any stage thereof, a District Court either of its own motion, or on the application of any party, may summon a British subject to attend to give evidence, or to produce documents, or to be examined.

(2) If the person summoned, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend and be sworn, and give evidence, or produce documents, or submit to examination accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

(3) A person punished under this Article shall not be liable to an action in respect of the same matter; and any such action, if begun, shall be stayed by the Court in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4) In a criminal case, where it is proved that a British subject is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and that he will not voluntarily attend to give evidence, the Court may issue a summons for his attendance.

(5) If he does not obey the summons, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, then, after proof of service of the summons, the Court may issue a warrant to compel his attendance.

(6) Where it is proved that he will not attend to give evidence unless compelled to do so, the Court may issue a warrant in the first instance.

(7) In civil cases any Court may, where the circumstances appear to justify it, order that the expenses of a witness, on his appearing to give evidence, shall be defrayed by the parties, or any of them.

68. (1) Any person appearing before a District Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence on oath in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

(2) Any British subject wilfully giving false evidence in any suit or proceeding, civil or criminal, or on any arbitration, or in any affidavit, shall be deemed guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury.

69. (1) Judicial notice shall be taken of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consular or other officers, and of the constitution and limits of any jurisdiction, Court, or district, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules or Regulations made or in force under this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

(2) Every signature or seal affixed to any instrument purporting to be the signature of any Consular officer or person acting under this Order, or to be the seal of any Court, shall, for all purposes under this Order, without any proof thereof, be presumed to be genuine, and shall be taken as genuine until the contrary is proved.

70. A person attending to give evidence before a District Court shall not be compelled or allowed to give any evidence, or produce any document, if, in the opinion of the Consul signified by him personally or in writing to the Court, the giving or production thereof would be injurious to Her Majesty's service.

71. (1) The provisions of "The Evidence Act, 1851" (14 & 15 Vict., cap. 99), sections 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if the district were in a British Colony.

(2) The following Acts, namely:—

"The Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856,"
"The Evidence by Commission Act, 1859,"
"The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885,"

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force, amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to all places and Courts to which this Order applies, with the adaptations following, namely:—

In the said Acts, the Consul is hereby substituted for a Supreme Court, or the Judge of a Court in a Colony.

(3) The following Acts, namely:—

"The British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859,"
"The Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861,"

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to all places and Courts to which this Order applies, with the adaptations following, namely:—

In the said Acts the Consul is hereby substituted for a Superior Court in a Colony.

PART IX.—JURIES AND ASSESSORS.

Juries.

72. (1) Every male British subject resident in Brunei, being of the age of 21 years or upwards, being able to speak and read English, having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 50*l.* a year, not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon), and not being under outlawry, shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

(2) All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following:—

Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil Service in actual employment.
Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to, or in the service of, any of Her Majesty's Courts.
Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's Navy or Army, or in actual employment in the service of any department connected therewith.
Clergymen and ministers in the actual discharge of professional duties.
Advocates and attorneys in actual practice.
Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice.
And except persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

73. On or before the 14th day of January in every year each District Court shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable resident within its district.

The list shall, on or before the 21st day of the same respective month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the 7th or later than the 14th day of the then next month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list.

The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted, and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or on such notice to him as the Court thinks fit.

The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the 21st day of February in every year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months.

Such list, as settled, shall be brought into use on the 1st day of March, and shall be used as the Jury List of the Court until the 1st day of March next after the time of its being brought into use.

74. Where, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is ordered, the Court before which the trial is to be had shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the Jury List, not fewer than seven, as seems requisite.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine not exceeding 10*l.* as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance if he desires to do so. The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it seems proper, remit the fine.

75. Where a suit relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue appearing to the Court to be of the amount or value of 300*l.* or upwards, or is brought for recovery of damages of the amount of 300*l.* or upwards, the suit shall, on the demand of either party, be, under order of the Court before which the trial is to be had, tried with a jury.

In any case a suit may be tried with a jury, if the Court, of its own motion or on the application of either party, thinks fit so to order.

76. (1) The foregoing provisions relating to the preparation of Jury Lists and the summoning of juries shall not, as regards any District Court, come into operation until the Consul so directs by order in writing, published in such manner as he thinks fit.

He may from time to time by any such order, as regards any district, alter the number of jurors to be summoned, or the quorum of a jury.

He may suspend the operation of any such order from time to time, or revoke any order.

(2) If, in any civil or criminal case where a jury is ordered, or is required by this Order or by any Rules of Procedure, a sufficient jury cannot be obtained, the Court

before which the trial is to be had may either hear the case without a jury, or with a jury of less than the proper number, or postpone it in order to obtain a jury or assessors, as the Court thinks just.

77. (1) Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the number of the jury shall be five.

(2) In criminal cases tried with a jury, the verdict of the jury must be unanimous. In civil cases the verdict must be unanimous unless the parties otherwise agree.

(3) No challenge shall be allowed except for cause shown to the satisfaction of the Court.

(4) No grand jury shall be summoned.

78. Where a District Court proceeds, in pursuance of this Order, to hear and determine any case, civil or criminal, with assessors, the Court shall nominate and summon as assessors not less than two and not more than four indifferent British subjects of good repute, resident in the district of the Court, or belonging to a British ship.

Where, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one fit person only as assessor, the Court may sit with him alone as assessor; and where, for like reasons, the Court is not able to obtain the presence of any fit person as assessor, the Court may (notwithstanding anything in this Order) sit without an assessor; but in every such case the Court shall record in the Minutes of proceedings its reasons for sitting with one assessor only, or without an assessor.

An assessor shall not have voice or vote in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an assessor dissenting in a civil case from any decision of the Court, or in a criminal case from any decision of the Court, or the conviction, or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the Minutes of proceedings his dissent and grounds thereof; and an assessor dissenting shall be entitled to receive gratis a certified copy of the Minutes.

79. In civil cases any party who has a right to demand a trial with a jury may, in lieu thereof, demand a trial with assessors, unless a trial with a jury is ordered, and can be had. If no party demands a jury or assessors, the Court before whom the trial is to be had may, if it thinks fit, summon assessors.

80. If any person summoned to act as assessors fails, without lawful excuse, to attend at the trial, or at any adjournment thereof, or to continue to serve throughout the trial, he shall be liable under a summary order of the Court to a fine not exceeding 10*l.*, to be levied by attachment and sale of his goods within the district, and in default of recovery thereby of the fine, to be imprisoned for any time not exceeding six days, if the fine is not sooner paid.

PART X.—RULES OF PROCEDURE.

81. (1) The Consul, with the approval of the Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements, may from time to time frame Rules for any purpose for which it is in this order expressed or implied that Rules of Procedure or practice are to be made for the execution of judgments or orders, and for the regulation of appeals in civil and in criminal cases, and of rehearings, and generally for the purpose of making any provision proper or necessary for the proper or effectual exercise of the jurisdiction of Courts under this Order, and may thereby impose reasonable penalties, and may provide for the enforcement of any judgment or order by imprisonment for not exceeding one month.

(2) Rules affecting the conduct of civil suits shall be so framed as to secure, as far as may be, that cases shall be decided on their merits according to substantial justice, without excessive regard to technicalities of pleading or procedure, and without unnecessary delay.

(3) Rules framed under this Article shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by the Secretary of State, save that in case of urgency declared in any Rules framed by the Consul the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by the Secretary of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by the Consul.

(4) Provision may, amongst other things, be made by Rules under this Article, authorising any Court to grant and enforce search warrants, and to enforce awards, and to enforce by distress, or by attachment, or commitment, judgments or orders of any Court, or payment of any damages, costs, penalties, fines, or forfeitures, and for the sale of things forfeited, and for garnishee process, and for attachments of property in order to compel appearance or submission to the jurisdiction or process of any Court, and authorizing any Court to compel, by fine, distress, or recognizance, or, in default of security by commitment, the attendance of witnesses before any Court, or before a Colonial Court to which a case is sent for trial, and to fix and enforce the fees to be taken in respect of any proceedings under this Order, not exceeding, as regards any matters

provided for by the Act of 6 Geo. IV., cap. 87, fees fixed and allowed from time to time by any Order in Council made under that Act, and to take and transmit depositions of witnesses for use at trials in a Colony or in England, and to appoint forms of indictment or charge in criminal proceedings, and for regulating the conditions on which persons may be admitted to practise as barristers, advocates, or solicitors in proceedings in any Court, and for suspending or excluding such persons from practice in case of misconduct: Provided that the scales of all fees fixed under the provisions of this Order shall have been sanctioned by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

82. A copy of the Rules for the time being in force shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each District Court and Consulate.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable price as the Consul from time to time directs.

No penalty shall be enforced in any District Court for the breach of any Rule until the Rule has been so exhibited in the Court for one month, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Rule.

A printed copy of any Rule purporting to be certified under the hand of the Consul shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the due framing, approval, and publication of the contents thereof.

From and after the commencement of any Rules made under this Order, all Rules and Regulations theretofore in force in the district in respect of any matter in respect whereof Rules are made under this Order shall cease to operate.

PART XI.—TREATIES AND QUEEN'S REGULATIONS.

83. If any British subject violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty made with, or by, or on behalf of, Her Majesty, for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the penalty stipulated for in the Treaty.

84. (1) The Consul may from time to time, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, make, on behalf of Her Majesty, such Regulations as to him seem fit, for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects resident in, or resorting to, Brunei.

(2) The power aforesaid extends to the making of Regulations for securing observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, her heirs and successors, and the Sultan of Brunei, and for enforcing any local law or customs, whether relating to trade, commerce, revenue, or any other matter, and for maintaining friendly relations between British subjects and Native subjects and authorities, and for requiring returns to be made of the nature, quantity, and value of articles exported from or imported into Brunei, by or on account of any British subject or in any British ship, and for prescribing the times and manner at or in which, and the persons by whom, such returns are to be made.

(3) The Consul may, as he thinks fit, make any Regulation under this Order extend either throughout Brunei, or to some one or more only of the Consular districts in Brunei.

(4) The Consul in the exercise of the powers aforesaid may, if he thinks fit, join with the Ministers or Representatives of any foreign Powers in amity with Her Majesty in making or adopting Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign Concession or Settlement in Brunei; and as regards British subjects, joint Regulations so made shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

(5) The Consul may, by any Regulation made under this Order, repeal or alter any Regulation made under any Order in Council relating to Brunei.

(6) Regulations made under this Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty, that approval being signified through the Secretary of State, save that in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty the Queen, that disapproval being signified through the Secretary of State, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by the Consul.

That approval, where given, shall be conclusive, and the validity or regularity of any Regulations so approved shall not be called in question in any legal proceeding whatever.

85. Any Regulations made under this Order may, if the Consul thinks fit, impose penalties for offences against the same.

Penalties so imposed shall not exceed the following, namely; for any offence, imprisonment for three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine of

100*l.*, or a fine of 100*l.* without imprisonment; with or without a further fine, for a continuing offence of 10*l.* for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred.

Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being inflicted.

In addition to or in lieu of penalties, such Regulation may provide for forfeiture of any goods, receptacles, or things in relation to which, or to the contents of which, any breach is committed of such Regulations, of any Treaty, or any native Law or Ordinance the observance of which is provided for by such Regulations.

86. All regulations made under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public offices of each Consulate in Brunei.

Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as the Consul from time to time directs.

Where a Regulation imposes a penalty or forfeiture, the same shall not be enforceable in any Consular district until a printed copy of the Regulation has been affixed in the public office of the Consulate for that district, and has been kept exhibited conspicuously there during one month, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Regulation.

A printed copy of a Regulation purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of the Consul, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of the Regulation and of its contents.

87. A charge of an offence against a Regulation made under this Order imposing a penalty or forfeiture shall be inquired of, heard, and determined as an ordinary criminal charge under this Order, except that where the Regulation is one for securing observance of the stipulations of a Treaty, the charge shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a District Court) without Assessors.

88. The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the governance, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in Brunei, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges of offences against Regulations, do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

PART XII.—FOREIGNERS AND NATIVES.

89.—(*a*) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a foreigner, a District Court may entertain the suit or proceeding, and hear and determine it (and if all parties desire, or the Court directs a trial with a jury or Assessors, then with a jury or Assessors) at a place where such a trial might be had if all parties were British subjects, and in all other respects according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(*b*) Provided that the foreigner (i) first files in the Court his consent to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (ii) also, if required by the Court, obtains and files a certificate in writing from a competent authority of his own Government to the effect that no objection is made by that Government to the foreigner submitting in the particular cause or matter to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (iii) also, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit money or otherwise, to pay fees, costs, damages, and expenses, and to abide by and perform the decision to be given by the Court or on appeal.

(*c*) A counter-claim or cross-suit cannot be brought or instituted in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner who has submitted to the jurisdiction, by a defendant, except by leave of the Court first obtained.

(*d*) The Court, before giving leave, shall require proof from the defendant that his claim arises out of the matter in dispute, and that there is reasonable ground for it, and that it is not made for vexation or delay.

(*e*) Nothing in this Article prevents the defendant from instituting or taking in the Court against the foreigner, after the termination of the suit or proceeding in which the foreigner is plaintiff, any suit or proceeding that the defendant might have instituted or taken in the Court against the foreigner if no provision restraining counter-claims or cross-suits had been inserted in this Order.

(*f*) Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(*g*) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains in the Court an order against two or more defendants, being British subjects, jointly, and in another suit one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(*h*) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it is not necessary for the foreigner to make deposit or give security for costs unless the Court so directs; but the co-plaintiff British subject is responsible for all fees and costs.

90.—(*a*) Where it is shown to a District Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a native Court, or before a judicial officer in Brunei of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one of Her Majesty's Courts in Brunei, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer, and for such purpose as aforesaid, but so that a District Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court.

The order may be made subject to conditions as to payment or tender of expenses or otherwise.

(*b*) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, or if he refuses to give evidence, or wilfully gives false evidence, or fails to produce documents which he is properly required to produce, he is, independently of any other liability, guilty of an offence against this Order, and for every such offence on conviction thereof, by summary trial, is liable to a fine not exceeding 100*l.*, or to imprisonment for not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

91. When, pursuant to the Agreement dated the 17th September, 1888, between Her Majesty and the Sultan of Brunei, a civil proceeding is brought by a native against a British subject, an officer appointed by the Government of the Sultan shall be entitled to be present at, and to take part in, the proceedings, but shall have no voice in the decision.

PART XIII.—DEPORTATION AND REMOVAL.

92.—(1) Where it is shown on oath to the satisfaction of a District Court that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that any British subject within the district of such Court is about to commit a breach of the public peace, or that the acts or conduct of any British subject are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace, the Court may cause him to be brought before it and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(2) Where any British subject is convicted under this Order of any crime or offence, a District Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour.

(3) In either of these cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from Brunei to such place as the Court directs.

(4) The place shall be a place in some part of Her Majesty's dominions prescribed by the Secretary of State, or a place the Government whereof consents to the reception therein of persons deported under this Order. The order for deportation may, in any case with reference to which the Secretary of State by any general or special directions so directs, provide for the deportation of the person to whom it refers in the first instance to any place, as above mentioned, and also for his further deportation from that place to any other place to which he could lawfully have been deported in the first instance.

(5) A District Court shall forthwith report to the Consul any order of deportation made by it, and the grounds thereof.

The Consul may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation shall direct it to be carried into effect.

(6) The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit time and opportunity for his deportation arrives.

(7) The Consul shall (and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence, or while it is in course of execution), by warrant, cause the person to be taken to the place of deportation.

(8) The Consul may order that the person to be deported do pay all or any part of the expenses of, or preliminary to, his deportation.

(9) The Consul shall forthwith report to the Secretary of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by him, and the grounds thereof.

(10) Where any person is deported to Singapore, he shall, on his arrival there, be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Superintendent of Prisons of Singapore, or other officer of Her Majesty there lawfully acting as such, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him, and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor or person administering the Government of the Straits Settlements, who shall either, by warrant if the person is a native of the United Kingdom and if the circumstances of the case appear to make it expedient, cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

(11) If any person deported returns to Brunei without the permission of the Secretary of State or of the Consul in writing under his hand, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable, on conviction thereof, to punishment (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 40*l.*, or by a fine not exceeding 40*l.*, without imprisonment, and also to be forthwith again deported in manner hereinbefore provided.

93.—(1) Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken into custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose, any place in or out of Brunei, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

(2) The writ, order, or warrant of the Consul, or of a District Court in Brunei, or of the Supreme Court, or the warrant of the Governor or person administering the Government of the Straits Settlements (as the case may be), by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel of war, or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other person, or the vessel, or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

(3) Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

(4) Where the writ, order, or warrant is made or issued by the Consul, and is executed by a District Court in Brunei, and where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements, and is executed by any of Her Majesty's Courts in Brunei, a copy thereof certified under the seal of the Court executing the same shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the order of which it purports to be a copy.

PART XIV.—REGISTRATION.

94.—(1) Every British subject resident in Brunei, being of the age of twenty-one years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age, shall, in the month of January in the year 1891, and every subsequent year, register himself in a register to be kept at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he resides, subject to this qualification, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to include the registration of his wife (unless she is living apart from him), and that the registration of the head of a family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to include the registration of all females, being relatives of the head of the family (in whatever degree of relationship), living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his registration.

(2) Every British subject not so resident arriving after the commencement of this Order at any place in Brunei where a Consular officer is maintained, unless borne on the muster-roll of a British vessel there arriving, shall, within one month after his arrival, register himself in a register to be kept at the Consular office, but so that no such person shall be required to register himself more than once in any year, reckoned from the 1st day of January.

(3) Any person failing so to register himself, and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular officer, shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British subject in Brunei, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two pounds for each instance of such failure; but he shall nevertheless be subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts for all purposes.

(4) Every person shall, on every registration of himself, pay a fee of 2*s.*.6*d.*

(5) The Consular officer shall issue to every person so registered a certificate of registration under his hand and Consular seal; and the name of a wife (unless living apart from her husband) shall be indorsed on her husband's certificate; and the names and descriptions of females whose registration is included in that of the head of the family shall be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

PART XV.—MORTGAGES AND BILLS OF SALE.

95.—(1) A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in Brunei, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the District Court of the district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

(2) Registration is made as follows: The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Court, and the copy and affidavit are left there.

(3) If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Court within the respective time following (namely):—

(i) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the district wherein the property mortgaged is situate;

(ii) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in Brunei, elsewhere than in that district;

(iii) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in Brunei;

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument, and the interest thereon, shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

(4) Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses, have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

(5) The provisions of this Order do not apply to a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order.

96. The power given by this Order for framing Rules from time to time is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the removal from the register of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any lease or satisfaction in respect thereof.

97. The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale—

(i) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in Brunei;

(ii) Do not apply to bills of sale given by Sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorizing seizure of chattels.

98.—(*a*) Every bill of sale must conform with the following Rules (namely) :—

(1) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(2) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(3) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(4) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(5) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(*b*) Otherwise, the bill is void to the extent following, but not further (that is to say) :—

(i) In the case of failure to conform with the Rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(ii) In any other case, wholly.

(*c*) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

99. A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing Rules may be registered at the Court of the district wherein the chattels are, within the respective time following, and not afterwards (namely) :—

(i) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the district wherein the chattels are;

(ii) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in Brunei, elsewhere than in that District;

(iii) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in Brunei.

100.—(1) Registration is made as follows: The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

(2) If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of that time, void to the extent following, but not further (that is to say) :—

(i) As against trustees or assignes of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy liquidation, or assignment for benefit of creditors; and

(ii) As against all Sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only

(iii) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the Petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

101. Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

102. If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and, within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt, absolutely void, unless the Court is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every twelve months.

103. Renewal of registration is made as follows: An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought into the proper office of the Court of original registration, and is left there.

If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill cannot be again registered.

104. A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered, and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

105.—(1) Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

(2) If in any case the Court is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or mis-statement connected with registration or renewal was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the failure, omission, or mis-statement to be rectified in such manner and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement, or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) The provisions of this Order do not apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

106. The power conferred by this Order for framing Rules from time to time is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the removal from the register of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

PART XVI.—PARTNERS.

107.—(1) Persons claiming or being liable as partners may sue or be sued in the firm name, if any.

(2) Where partners sue in the firm name, they must, on demand in writing on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare the names and addresses of the partners.

(3) Otherwise, all proceedings in the suit may, on application, be stayed on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4) When the names of the partners are so declared, the suit proceeds in the same manner, and the same consequences in all respects follow as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the Petition.

(5) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(6) Where partners are sued in the firm name, the Petition must be served either on one or more of the partners within the jurisdiction, or at the principal place of the partnership business within the jurisdiction, on some person having then and there control or management of the partnership business.

(7) Where one person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name, the Petition may be served at the principal place of the business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the business.

(8) Where partners are sued in the firm name, they must appear individually in their own names.

(9) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(10) Where a person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name, he must appear in his own name.

(11) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(12) In any case not hereinbefore provided for, where persons claiming or being liable as partners sue or are sued in the firm name, any party to the suit may, on application to the Court, obtain a statement of the names of the persons who are partners in the firm to be furnished and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Court thinks fit.

(13) Where a judgment is against partners in the firm name, execution may issue—

(i) Against any property of the partners as such; and

(ii) Against any person who has admitted in the suit that he is a partner, or who has been adjudged to be a partner; and

(iii) Against any person who has been served in the suit as a partner and has failed to appear.

(14) If the party who has obtained judgment claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person, as being a partner, he may apply to the Court for leave so to do; and the Court, if the liability is not disputed, may give such leave, or, if it is disputed, may order that the question of the liability be tried and determined as a question in the suit, in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

(15) The provisions of Part XVI may be from time to time varied by Rules made under this Order.

PART XVII.—OFFICIAL.

108. Notwithstanding anything in this Order, a District Court shall not exercise any jurisdiction in any proceeding whatsoever over the Consul, or his official or other residences, or his official or other property.

109. Except as in this Order expressly provided, nothing in this Order shall preclude any of Her Majesty's Consular officers from performing any act, not of a judicial character, which Her Majesty's Consular officers might, by law, or by virtue of usage or sufferance, or otherwise, have performed if this Order had not been made.

110. Whenever an Acting Consular officer has commenced the hearing of any cause or matter, civil or criminal, he may, unless the Consul otherwise directs, continue and complete the hearing and determination thereof, notwithstanding that his authority to act as such Consul or officer has otherwise ceased by reason of the expiration of the time for which he was appointed to act, or by reason of the happening of any event by which his authority is determined.

111. Any suit or proceeding shall not be commenced in any Court in Brunei or the Straits Settlements against any person for anything done, or purporting to be done, or anything omitted in pursuance, or execution, or intended execution of this Order, or of any Regulation or Rule made under it, unless notice in writing is given by the intended plaintiff or prosecutor to the intended defandant one clear month before the commencement of the suit or proceeding, nor unless it is commenced within three months next after the act or omission complained of, or in case of a continuation of damage, within three months next after the doing of such damage has ceased.

The plaintiff in any such suit shall not succeed if tender of sufficient amends is made by the defendant before the commencement thereof; and if no tender is made the defendant may, by leave of the Court, at any time pay into Court such sum of money as he thinks fit, whereupon such proceedings and order shall be had and made in and by the Court as may be had and made on the payment of money into Court in an ordinary suit.

PART XVIII.—FEES AND EXPENSES.

112. All fees, fines, forfeitures, confiscations, and pecuniary penalties, and all commissions, levied or received under this Order, shall be accounted for, paid, and applied as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, from time to time directs.

113. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, or to the Straits Settlements, or India or British Burmah, including expenses of maintenance, shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, from time to time directs.

PART XIX.—SUPPLEMENTAL.

114. Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act or of this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any Law or of any Orders in Council other than this Order are applicable in Brunei, or any Form, Regulation, or Procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Act or Law or Order, are made applicable for any purpose of this Order, such Act, Law, Order, Form, Regulation, or Procedure shall be deemed applicable, so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts and the local circumstances permit; and, for the purpose of facilitating application, may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations as may be necessary, and anything required to be done by or to any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by or to a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions, or by any officer designated by the Secretary of State or by the Court (as the case may require) for that purpose; and the seal of the Court may be substituted for any other seal; and in case any difficulty occurs in the application, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State to direct by and to whom and in what manner anything is to be done, and such Act, Law, Order, Form, Regulation, or Procedure shall be construed accordingly.

115. Sums of money, fines, forfeitures, penalties, or fees payable under this Order shall be calculated and paid in English money, or, with the consent of the Court, in its equivalent in local currency or produce, or bills of exchange approved by the Court.

PART XX.—TEMPORARY PROVISIONS.

116. This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

(1) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the date of this Order.

(2) As to the framing of Rules of Procedure or Regulations, and the approval thereof by the Secretary of State, immediately from and after the date of this Order.

(3) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of the Consul; for which purpose he is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him of a copy of this Order, to affix and exhibit the same conspicuously in his public office, and he is also hereby required to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month from the first exhibition thereof; and notice of the time of such first exhibition shall, as soon thereafter as practicable, be published in every Consular district in Brunei, in such manner as the Consul directs; and, notwithstanding anything in this Order, the time of the expiration of the said month shall be deemed to be the time of the commencement of this Order.

(4) Proof shall not in any proceeding or matter be required that the provisions of this Article have been complied with, nor shall any act or proceeding be invalidated by any failure to comply with any of such provisions.

117. A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in Brunei.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable price as the Consul directs.

And the Most Honourable the Marquess of Salisbury, the Right Honourable Lord Knutsford, and the Right Honourable Viscount Cross, three of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

The 20th January, 1891.

No. 259-I.—His Imperial Highness the Grand Duke Cesarewitch of Russia, accompanied by His Royal Highness Prince George of Greece and His Imperial Highness the Grand Duke George Alexandrovitch of Russia, will arrive at Howrah Station by a special train on Monday, the 26th January, 1891, at 4-33 P.M. (Calcutta time).

His Imperial Highness will be received at the Howrah Railway Station by His Excellency the Viceroy attended by his Personal Staff. His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and his Personal Staff, the Major-General Commanding the Presidency District and his Staff, and the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, will attend at the Railway Station.

A Guard of Honour of the East Indian Railway Volunteers will be drawn up on the platform of the Howrah Railway Station, and a Guard of Honour of Native Troops, with Band, outside the station.

A salute of 21 guns will be fired from the ramparts of Fort William on the arrival of the special train.

The route taken will be across the Hooghly Bridge, by the Strand Road to Fairlie Place, down Fairlie Place, Clive Street to Dalhousie Square, Dalhousie Square North, Dalhousie Square East, and Old Court House Street to Government House.

The route will be lined by troops under the orders of the Major-General Commanding the District.

The escort from the Howrah Station to Government House will be furnished by His Excellency the Viceroy's Body-guard.

A Guard of Honour of British Infantry, with Band, and a Guard of Honour of the Calcutta Volunteers, with Band, will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House. A salute of 21 guns will be fired as His Imperial Highness alights at Government House.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, the Chief Justice of Bengal, the Bishop of Calcutta, the Members of Council, the Puisne Judges of the High Court, all Civil and Military Officers present in Calcutta, and other gentlemen who are desirous of attending, will assemble on the Grand Staircase of Government House not later than 4-20 P.M. The Foreign Consuls in Calcutta will also be invited to attend.

The Commander-in-Chief, the Chief Justice, the Bishop of Calcutta, and the Members of the Executive Council will be presented to His Imperial Highness by His Excellency the Viceroy.

Officers and gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress. Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in morning dress (frock coats).

The 21st January, 1891.

No. 330-I.—To Section 2 of the Berar Patels and Patwaris Law, published in Foreign Department Notification No. 10-I., dated the 1st January, 1886, the following shall be added:—

"and the expression 'Deputy Commissioner' includes an Assistant Commissioner or Extra Assistant Commissioner empowered by the Resident to exercise all or any of the powers of a Deputy Commissioner under this Law."

The 22nd January, 1891.

No. 110-G.—Lieutenant A. R. Barwell, Bengal Staff Corps, is, on being relieved of his duties as Officiating Adjutant of the Malwa Bhil Corps, attached for duty to the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from date of joining.

No. 337-I.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has power and jurisdiction within the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the Cantonment of Secunderabad and the Hyderabad Residency Bazars:

In exercise of such power and jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they are suitable, of the Indian Census Act, XVII of 1890, to the aforesaid territories, subject to the modifications noted below:—

(1) References to "British India" shall be construed as applying to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the Cantonment of Secunderabad, or the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, as the case may be:

(2) References to a local Government shall be construed as applying to the Resident at Hyderabad.

II. Foreign Department Notifications No. 7-G.J., dated the 17th December, 1880, and No. 11-G J., dated the 23rd December, 1880, which applied the Indian Census Act, XIV of 1880, to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the Cantonment of Secunderabad, respectively, are hereby cancelled.

The 23rd January, 1891.

No. 121-G.—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:—

Consequent on the grant of furlough to LIEUTENANT S. H. GODFREY, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 10th September 1890—

LIEUTENANT B. E. M. GURDON, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to COLONEL A. W. ROBERTS, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 26th September 1890—

MR. A. H. T. MARTINDALE, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

CAPTAIN H. L. RAMSAY, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

LIEUTENANT W. C. R. STRATTON, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

LIEUTENANT W. M. CUBITT, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

MR. O. V. BOSANQUET, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of LIEUTENANT A. H. MCMAHON to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 5th October 1890—

LIEUTENANT L. IMPEY, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

LIEUTENANT W. M. CUBITT, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

MR. O. V. BOSANQUET reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the seconding of CAPTAIN F. E. YOUNGHUSBAND as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 8th October 1890—

CAPTAIN W. H. M. STEWART, Bengal Staff Corps, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, but to continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the return from privilege leave of LIEUTENANT L. IMPEY, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 9th October 1890—

LIEUTENANT B. E. M. GURDON, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of MR. C. S. BAYLEY to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 12th November 1890—

LIEUTENANT W. C. R. STRATTON, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

LIEUTENANT F. W. P. MACDONALD, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

LIEUTENANT P. T. A. SPENCE, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the return from furlough of LIEUTENANT J. RAMSAY, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 25th November 1890—

LIEUTENANT J. RAMSAY, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

LIEUTENANT C. H. PRITCHARD, Bombay Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

LIEUTENANT C. A. KEMBALL, Bombay Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the return from privilege leave of COLONEL A. W. ROBERTS, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 27th November 1890—

MR. A. H. T. MARTINDALE reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

CAPTAIN H. L. RAMSAY, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

CAPTAIN L. S. NEWMARCH, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

LIEUTENANT K. D. ERSKINE, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to his substantive grade as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

LIEUTENANT J. L. KAYE, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the return from furlough of CAPTAIN W. E. EVANS-GORDON, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 29th November 1890—

CAPTAIN W. E. EVANS-GORDON, Madras Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

MR. A. L. P. TUCKER reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

CAPTAIN G. F. CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Bombay Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

CAPTAIN W. H. M. STEWART, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to his substantive grade as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the return from furlough of COLONEL E. MOCKLER, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 1st December 1890—

COLONEL E. MOCKLER, Bombay General List, Infantry, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

MR. NEY ELIAS, C.I.E., reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

CAPTAIN H. M. TEMPLE, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

CAPTAIN P. J. MELVILL, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to his substantive grade as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

LIEUTENANT J. RAMSAY, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to his substantive grade as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

LIEUTENANT W. M. CUBITT, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to his substantive grade as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to CAPTAIN I. MACIVOR, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 3rd January 1891—

CAPTAIN P. J. MELVILL, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

LIEUTENANT J. RAMSAY, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

LIEUTENANT W. M. CUBITT, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to LIEUTENANT W. M. CUBITT, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 14th January 1891—

CAPTAIN W. H. M. STEWART, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of MR. C. S. BAYLEY, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and as Political Agent in Bikanir, and with effect from the 18th January 1891—

MR. A. L. P. TUCKER, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

CAPTAIN G. F. CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

LIEUTENANT S. F. BAYLEY, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Calcutta, the 21st January, 1891.

No. 308.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

December 1890. **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In December.		To end of December.		Whole year.	
	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1889-90.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2,30	2,24	12,20	12,38	24,56	24,68
Opium	73	70	6,04	6,70	8,20	8,59
Salt	67	66	6,26	6,08	8,23	8,19
Stamps	35	33	3 01	2,98	4,04	4,09
Excise	42	39	3,01	3.58	4,85	4,89
Provincial Rates	42	38	2,14	2,06	3.35	3,46
Customs	10	9	1,14	97	1,56	1,50
Assessed Taxes	10	10	1,19	1,18	1,44	1,48
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	5	5	30	28	50	46
Registration	3	2	28	26	35	35
Tributes from Native States	2	2	32	32	78	77
Other Civil Revenue	21	25	2,36	2,36	3,48	3,32
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	5,40	5,23	38,85	39,15	61,34	61,78
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 21	— 21	— 3,38	—3,26	— 4,20	— 4,15
Opium	— 2	— 2	— 1,09	—1,44	— 2,30	— 1,61
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,76	— 1,69	— 15,97	—15,70	— 24,08	— 24,52
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 1,99	— 1,92	— 21,34	—20,40	— 30,58	— 28,28
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than issues)	— 7	— 9	+ 33	— 2	+ 47	...
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 1	+ 9	+ 14	+ 24	+ 14	+ 25
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 39	+ 40	+ 2,70	+2,84	+ 4,16	+ 4,15
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	...	...	— 47	— 43	— 54	— 45
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 5	+ 35	+ 45	+ 85	+ 63
Military Issues	— 1,20	— 1,22	— 10,39	—10,39	— 14,29	— 14,31
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 6	+ 44	+ 45	...	— 3
Do. Issues	— 5	— 6	— 47	— 47		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 78	+ 75	+ 6,60	+6,56	+ 83	+ 8,96
„ „ Issues	— 58	— 55	— 5,03	—5,80		— 8,03
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 35	+ 35	+ 2,75	+2,89	+ 2,84	+ 3,92
„ „ „ Issues	— 8	— 11	— 94	—1,13		— 1,44
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 17	+ 17	+ 1,46	+1,31	— 5,52	+ 2,08
„ „ Issues	— 56	— 56	— 5,07	—4,96		— 7,26
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 76	— 72	— 8,20	—8,46	— 11,06	— 11,53
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than payments)	...	— 2	...	+ 1,89	— 4	+ 1,88
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 11	— 27	— 14	— 31	— 20	+ 6
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 42	— 41	— 3,11	— 4,80	— 6,16	— 6,44
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £	— 1,05	— 1,11	— 9,48	— 10,42	— 14,89	— 15,67
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	+ 5	+ 7	— 32	— 10	+ 9	— 35
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,31	— 1,74	— 13,05	— 13,74	— 21,20	— 20,52
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 1,34	+ 85	— 3,74	— 3,45	— 1,50	+ 1,45
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	9,67	9,00	14,75	13,30	14,60	13,30
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,01	9,85	11,01	9,85	13,10	14,75

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 21st January, 1891.

No. 262.—Mr. H. G. Cowie, Deputy Accountant-General, Madras, is granted furlough for eighteen months without medical certificate, under Article 340 (*b*), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 7th April, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 281.—The privilege leave granted to Mr. A Kensington, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, in Notification No. 5323, dated 7th November, 1890, is extended up to the 18th January, 1891.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTIONS AND REDUCTIONS UNDER THE ACT.

The 21st January, 1891.

No. 259.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that, if any Company limited by shares which has paid the full stamp-duty chargeable on its share-warrants or the composition therefor, mentioned in Notification No. 1661, dated 14th November, 1890, subsequently issues an addition to its subscribed capital, the share-warrants issued by such Company under Section 30 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, with respect to such additional capital, shall be exempt from payment of the duty specified in Section 35 of the said Indian Companies Act, 1882, upon payment, as composition for that duty, to the Collector of Stamp Revenue, of ¾ per centum of the additional capital so issued.

No. 338.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

The 23rd January, 1891.

READ—

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 291 (Financial), dated the 31st December 1890.

INDIA OFFICE;

London, 31st December, 1890.

FINANCIAL,
No. 291.

To His Excellency The Most Honourable The Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—I have to inform you that the rate of exchange for the adjustment of financial transactions between the British and Indian Governments for the year 1991-92 has been fixed, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, at one shilling and sixpence halfpenny (1*s.* 6½*d.*) the rupee, and I request that you will give the necessary instructions for the due observance of this rate in respect to all transactions to which it is applicable.

Official Rate of Exchange, 1891-92.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) CROSS

Ordered, that this Despatch be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 23rd January, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No 75.—The undermentioned Surgeons, appointed to the Bengal establishment in G. G. O. No. 867 of 1890 reported their arrival at Bombay on the dates specified:—

Allan James Macnab,—26th December, 1890.

Hugh Bixby Luard,—26th December, 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 76.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Frank William Daniell, Bedfordshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, The 4th (Prince Albert Victor's) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—20th June, 1889.

Second-Lieutenant William Edmund Eyre Lloyd, Durham Light Infantry, Wing Officer, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—26th June, 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Lloyd will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 77.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Charles Sidney Eastmead, Manchester Regiment, Wing Officer, 39th Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—18th July, 1889.

Second-Lieutenant John Loch Orr, 7th Hussars, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, 30th June, 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Orr will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 78.—Under the authority of the Secretary of State for India, Captain F. E. Younghusband, 1st Dragoon Guards, Political Assistant, 3rd class, on probation, is appointed a probationer for the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 8th October, 1890.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 79.—The undermentioned officers and Warrant officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Colonel H. R. Spearman, Bengal Staff Corps, Commissioner, Burma, (p. a.) for one year,

under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant H. E. B. Lane, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 7, Bengal Mountain Battery, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note 1, of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor S. J. Coleman, Barrack Master, 1st class, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for one year,—139 days under rule I, and the remaining period under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor W. Davis, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 80.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. M. Abbott, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-command, 19th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for three months. Pension service,—28th year commenced 31st March, 1890.

Major V. G. L. Eyre, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for one year. Pension service,—25th year commenced 22nd January, 1891.

Major A. F. Fletcher, Royal Artillery, Superintendent Gun Carriage Factory, Madras, for one year. Pension service,—23rd year commenced 14th November, 1890.

Lieutenant S. B. Grimston, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 18th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service,—7th year commenced 6th February, 1890.

Lieutenant A. McConaghey, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service,—7th year commenced 23rd August, 1890.

Lieutenant H. N. Waymouth, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 43rd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—6th year commenced 7th February, 1890.

No. 81.—Sub-Conductor F. Hasselbrock, Ordnance Department, is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate for one year, under Art. 920F., Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India.

No. 82.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Captain and Brevet-Major C. Hogge, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), (u. p. a.) for fourteen days.

Captain and Brevet-Major H. N. McRae, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for six months.

Captain H. Read, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 5th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, (p. a.) for six months.

Surgeon J. F. Evans, M.B., 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 83.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 23rd December 1890, page 7203.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
23rd December, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Montague Jocelyn King-Harman, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 2nd October, 1890.

* * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 30th December, 1890, page 7312.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
30th December, 1890.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Henry Glover Puckle, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 9th December, 1890.

PENSIONS.

No. 84.—Sub-Conductor James Toohey, Ordnance Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 85.—*1st Punjab Cavalry*—

Dafadar Ghaus Muhammad to be Jemadar, *vice* Sardár Khan, seconded for service with the Zhob Levy, with effect from the 5th September, 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 86.—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers*—

The Hon'ble *Sir* Charles Alfred Elliott, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, to be Honorary Captain, *vice* the Hon'ble *Sir* Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., resigned.

No. 87.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Harry Lee, Esquire, C.S., to be Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* Teale, transferred to the supernumerary list.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 88.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major David Parks Masson to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, *vice* Higgins, resigned.

No. 89.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Samuel William Taylor to be Lieutenant, *vice* Webster, transferred to the Rohilkhand Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Second-Lieutenant Robert Decy Spedding to be Lieutenant, *vice* Muller, transferred to the unattached list.

Second-Lieutenant Thomas George Gill to be Lieutenant, *vice* Boyle, resigned.

Second-Lieutenant Edward Charles Graham to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 90.—The Hon'ble *Sir* Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Honorary Captain of the Calcutta Naval Volunteers, and Honorary Colonel of the Behar Light Horse and Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles, resigns his appointments in those corps.

No. 91.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Second-Lieutenant Robert George Hallowell-Carew resigns his commission. Dated the 6th December, 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 92.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel (*Honorary Colonel*) Andrew Higgins, C.I.E., Commandant, resigns his appointment, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 4.—Captain W. J. Powell, Indian Marine, is appointed Port Officer, Karachi, *vice* Captain G. C. Parker, Indian Marine, deceased.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 5.—Captain E. H. Fenn, Indian Marine, has, under the orders of the Secretary of State, been transferred to the Retired List, with effect from the afternoon of the 27th December, 1890.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd January, 1891.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 3rd and the 23rd January, 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
John James Harvey (a).	Lieutenant-Colonel.	2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers.	27th July, 1890	No Will found.	₹ a. p. 1,785 7 1	...	22nd Mar., 1891.

(a) Next-of-kin—
Mother—Mrs. Harvey, Westbourne Terrace, Bray, Ireland.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 17th January, 1891.

No. 15.—The following is published for general information:—

No. 2 R. T.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

RAILWAY TRAFFIC.

General Rules for Railways open for traffic.

Simla, the 3rd January, 1891.

Read—

Section 8 of the Indian Railways Act, 1879.

Sections 16, 19, and 47 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890.

Public Works Department Notification No. 299, dated 13th September, 1880, publishing the General Rules for all Railways in India, and Public Works Department Circular No. 17 Railway, dated 21st August, 1880, promulgating those General Rules.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 789-R.T., dated 2nd July, 1887, published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*, dated 23rd July, 1887, revising Rules 342 and 343 of the General Rules of 1880 for all Railways in India.

Public Works Department Notification No. 42, dated the 28th January, 1890, sanctioning the use of locomotive engines and of carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby on the Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 0203-R.T., dated 7th February, 1890, calling for applications for the revision of the General Rules as recommended in the proceedings of the Railway Conference of 1888.

Public Works Department Notification No. 361, dated the 28th August, 1890, publishing the schedule containing modifications in the General Rules of 1880 for working open lines of railway in India as recommended by the Railway Conference of 1888, and Public Works Department Resolution No. 467-R.T., dated the 15th August, 1890, promulgating that schedule.

Docket by the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, No. 2453, dated 27th November, 1890, forwarding letter from the

Agent, East Indian Railway Company, No. 756-G., dated 25th November, 1890.

Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4167-I., dated 9th December, 1890, regarding the cession to the British Government of full jurisdiction within the lands lying in the Native States of Patiala and Kalsia occupied by the Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Agent of the East Indian Railway Company has applied that the General Rules for working open lines of railway in India, which have been sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council for adoption on that line, and were published under Public Works Department Notification No. 299, dated the 13th September 1880, in the *Gazette of India*, dated 18th September, 1880 as modified by Public Works Department Resolution No. 789 R.T., dated the 2nd July, 1887, published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*, dated 23rd July, 1887, and by Public Works Department Notification No. 361, dated the 28th August, 1890, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 30th August, 1890, may be made applicable to the Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway from the date it shall be opened for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods.

RESOLUTION.—With the exception of Section XVII, which refers to the working of a single line of railway on the system termed in Rule 3 of the said rules "Train Despatching," the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the application to the Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway of the General Rules for Indian Railways which, with the modifications cited under the foregoing observations, have been applied to the East Indian Railway.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the General Rules which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 18th September, 1880, be further notified to the railway servants and to the public by a copy thereof, as herein modified being kept open to inspection free of any charge in the Office of the Station Master of every station on the said railway.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be communicated to the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, for information and guidance, and that it be published under a Notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

Documents accompanying.

Nil.

The 20th January, 1891.

No. 16.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 502, dated 27th November, 1890, the following transfers are ordered:—

Mr. A. Grant, Examiner of Accounts, East Coast State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras.

Mr. D. W. McPherson, Examiner of Accounts, Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagadh-Porbandar State Railway, is appointed Examiner of Accounts, East Coast State Railway.

Mr. E. A. Lee, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagadh-Porbandar State Railway.

No. 18.—Public Works Department Notification No. 294, dated the 3rd July, 1890, regarding the transfer of Mr. H. L. Cleaver, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Central Provinces, to Burma Provincial Establishment, is hereby cancelled.

No. 19.—Rai Sahib Siva Datta Pande, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is transferred to the Establishment under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 20.—Mr. S. G. Wood, Assistant Accountant-General, Public Works Department, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extraordinary leave without pay for three months, in extension of the two years' furlough granted to him, *vide* Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 16, dated 12th January, 1889, and 57, dated the 6th February, 1890.

The 22nd January, 1891.

No. 21.—Mr. W. C. Hickie, Deputy Examiner, attached to the Office of the Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, Rohilkhund and Kumaon Railway.

No. 22.—Mr. A. Biernacki, Deputy Locomotive Superintendent in class I, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is, under Article 720 of the Civil Service Regulations, permitted to retire from the service of Government.

No. 23.—Mr. A. Morton, class II, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate in class I of that establishment as Deputy Locomotive Superintendent of the North-Western Railway, *vice* Mr. A. Biernacki, retired.

The 23rd January, 1891.

No. 24.—The services of the undermentioned Royal Engineer Officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for Field Service:—

Captain H. E. S. Abbott, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Punjab.

Captain R. S. Maclagan, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab.

TELEGRAPH.

The 20th January, 1891.

No. 17.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the temporary promotion of Mr. M. R. W. P. Adams, Assistant Superintendent, class V, 1st grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to Superintendent, 3rd grade, with effect from the 20th November, 1890, to the 7th December, 1890, and from the 24th December, 1890, until further orders.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 5.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Act to amend the Cattle-trespass, 1871, and incorporate therein, Act XVIII of 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 5.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th January, 1891.

No. 3.—Mr. L. A. S. Porter, Bengal Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, during the absence on furlough of Mr. J. M. Macpherson, or until further orders, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th instant.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 26th January, 1891.

No. 43 A.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under Section 4 of Regulation II of 1881, to appoint Mr. G. F. Meiklejohn to be Commissioner of Coorg, *vice* Colonel T. G. Clarke, retired.

MEDICAL.

The 29th January, 1891.

No. 36.—The services of Apothecary G. Murphy, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

SANITARY.

The 28th January, 1891.

No 38.—The following rules for Quarantine against cholera which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by section 1, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council are published for general information. The rules have effect from the 19th instant as a temporary measure, in the ports of Aden, Perim and the Somáli Coast:—

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from Point de Galle shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with

the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on arrival the Commander shall cause the letter R of the Commercial Signal Code to be hoisted, and shall keep the said flag flying during his stay in port or until authorized by the Health Officer to haul it down. If communication with the shore is not desired, the vessel shall anchor at such place as may be pointed out by the Port authorities, having regard to the season of the year. If communication with the shore is desired, the Health Officer shall go alongside the vessel, and, after all necessary enquiries, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival, or for the shorter period prescribed in Rule IV, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects, and suspectible goods.

IV.—If the Health Officer of the Port has sufficient evidence that no cases of a suspicious nature have taken place on board during the voyage, and if the vessel is besides in good hygienic condition, the duration of the quarantine will be diminished according to the following scale:—

After eight days of voyage	.	six days of quarantine.
Do. nine do.	.	five do.
Do. ten do.	.	four do.
Do. eleven do.	.	three do.
Do. twelve do.	.	two do.
Do. thirteen do. and upwards.	.	twenty-four hours of quarantine.

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid, any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of fifteen days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from Point de Galle shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim and the Somáli Coast from Point de Galle.

X.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed should have the fact clearly stated on their Bills of Health.

JUDICIAL.

The 28th January, 1891.

No. 131.—The Honourable J. F. Norris, Q.C., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for five months and eight days, with effect from the 26th March, 1891, together with the necessary subsidiary leave.

POLICE.

The 29th January, 1891.

No. 68.—With effect from the 15th November 1890, the date on which Mr. E. A. Hobson, an Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1st grade, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, retired from the service—

Mr. Robert Galloway, Assistant Superintendent of Police, 2nd grade to be an Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1st grade, but to continue to officiate as a District Superintendent of Police of the 4th class.

Mr. F. C. Crawford, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, 2nd grade, on deputation as Superintendent of Railway Police in His Highness the Nizam's Dominions, to be an Assistant Superintendent of Police, 2nd grade, but to continue to be seconded.

Mr. J. T. B. D. Sewell, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, 2nd grade, to be an Assistant Superintendent of Police, 2nd grade, under the operation of Article 109 of the Civil Service Regulations, *vice* Mr. F C. Crawford, on deputation, and to officiate as an Assistant Superintendent of Police of the 1st grade.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 30th January, 1891.

No. 38.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has permitted the Reverend F. Orton, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 30th December, 1890.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Fort William, the 30th January, 1891.

No. 455.—In pursuance of Rule 22 of the rules made by the Government of India under Section 14 of the Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, and published in the *Gazette of India* of the 7th January 1888, page 6, the following list is hereby advertised of Securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate Security, or for the issue of such duplicate Security. All persons, other than the respective claimants named below, who have any claim upon these Securities, should communicate immediately with the Comptroller General, the Treasury, Calcutta.

The List is divided into two parts,—Part A being the list of Securities now advertised for the first time, and Part B the list of Securities previously advertised.

***N. B.*—Under Section 13 of the said Act, Government will be discharged from all liability in respect of these original Securities after the lapse of six years from (*a*) the several dates stated against them in the last column of the list, or (*b*) the last payment of interest on them, whichever date is the later.**

A

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
103275 4% 1865	500	National Bank of India, Limited	May 1, 1878	Suresh Chunder Ghose and Kristnamoney Dassee.	Order No. $\frac{945}{D}$, dated 8-11-90	January 1891
112331 „ „	500	Ramjeebun Ghosh	May 1, 1879	Sreemutty Biddomoney Dossee.	„ $\frac{798}{D}$, dated 9-10-90	Ditto.
019383 „ 1835-36	1,500	Biddomoney Dassee	April 1, 1887			
042261 „ 1842-43	2,000	Pundit Bishumber Nath	Aug. 1, 1885	Bishumber Nath Pundit	„ $\frac{872}{D}$, dated 4-11-90	Ditto.
150770 „ 1865	500	Koylash Chunder Sircar	May 1, 1888	Koylash Chunder Sircar	„ $\frac{747}{D}$, dated 29-9-90	Ditto.
047269 „ „	1,000	National Bank of India, Limited	May 1, 1883	Rajballa Dabee	„ $\frac{701}{D}$, dated 19-9-90	Ditto.
133088 „ 1842-43	500	Barrahi Dabee	Aug. 1, 1884	Srish Chunder Chakraberti	„ $\frac{1046}{D}$, dated 16-12-90	Ditto.
244329 „ 1865	1,000	Rustomjee Ardaseer Daver	Nov. 1, 1887	Framjee Aderjee Mistry	„ $\frac{985}{D}$, dated 29-11-90	Ditto.
162825 „ 1842-43	1,00	The Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1886			

B

	₹					
000589 3½% 1853-54	500	Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal.	Feb. 28, 1881	Moolraj	Order No. 10, dated 5-2-87	January 28, 1888.
000478 „ „	5,000	Shama Sundary	Feb. 29, 1876	Shama Sundary	„ 13, dated 23-6-82	Ditto.
000936 4% 1832-33	2,000	Harish Chunder Ghuttuck	Nov. 1, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
10948 „ 1835-36	500	James English	March 31, 1868	Madho Mistry	Letter No. 892, dated 16-5-76	Ditto.
006592 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	March 31, 1877	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
006296 „ „	500	Ditto	Sept. 30, 1873	Ditto		
005783 „ „	600	Nobokissory Dassee	Sept. 30, 1872	Nobokissory Dassee	„ 2306, dated 27-7-77	Ditto.
001262 „ „	1,000	Sreenath Mookerjee	March 31, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto.
009710 „ „	500	Rajnarain Chatterjee	March 31, 1875	Rajnarain Chatterjee	„ 1510, dated 13-6-78	Ditto.
008612 „ „	1,000	Kadumbini Dabee	Sept. 30, 1874	Hura Koomar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82	Ditto.
011382 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
008595 „ „	1,000	Prem Chand Bose	Sept. 30, 1870	Sham Chand Bose	„ 15, dated 7-7-82	Ditto.
002011 „ „	500	Nobin Chunder Paul	Sept. 30, 1871	Rohoram Banerjee	„ 21, dated 30-10-82	Ditto.
003254 „ „	2,500	Nursu Babjee Saneh Waykar.	March 31, 1868	Mt. Umabai	„ 66, dated 6-9-84	Ditto.
001285 „ „	4,000	Rajchandra Soor	March 31, 1879	Haridhone Soor and Srimoti Hari Dassi.	„ 65, dated 28-8-84	Ditto.
13365 of 8059	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
13367 „	1,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Opendro Chandra Mozumdar.	Sept. 30, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto.
014514 „ „	500	Captain Christopher	April 1, 1860	Raghubuns Rai	„ $\frac{637}{D}$, dated 31-7-89	January 25, 1890.
66a7 of 2886 „	1,000	Tara Sundary Dabee	Aug. 1, 1874	Tara Sundary Dabee	Letter No. 6032, dated 9-2-77	January 28, 1888.
029914 4% 1842-43	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Feb. 1, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.		
013697 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
013698 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1874	Ditto		
013699 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
023259 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
014164 „ „	500	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1873	Ditto		
013431 „ „	500	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto		
014326 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1874	Doyal Chand Seal		
Ct. 14914 „ „	1,000	Pettumbur Dhar	Ditto	Ditto	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto.
18998 „ „						

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
040876 4% 1842-43	5,000	Bepro Dass Dass	Aug. 1, 1877	Bepro Dass Dass	Letter No. 2602, dated 20-6-80	January 28, 1888.
075291 „ „	10,000	Penumatcha Sitaramaraga	Ditto	Penumatcha Sitaramaraga Gara.	„ 6592, dated 27-12-80.	Ditto.
029160 „ „	4,000	Mothoora Nath Sircar	Feb. 1, 1878	Nilcunto Pal	„ $\frac{180}{D}$, dated 3-6-81	Ditto.
056608 „ „	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation	Ditro	Degambery Dabee	„ 30, dated 18-4-82	Ditto.
035874 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1877	Bhoobunesurry Dabee	Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82	Ditto.
019889 „ „	5,400	Kadumbini Dabee	Feb. 1, 1875	Huroo Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.		
047000 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	Feb. 1, 1877			
047001 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
047002 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Mohesh Chunder Sen	„ 32, dated 29-12-82	Ditto.
047003 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
089923 „ „	500	Collector of Allahabad	Aug. 1, 1879	Subadar Boghaul Sing		
038637 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Ditto	Ditto	„ 47, dated 10-8-83	Ditto.
052900 „ „	5,000	E. D. J. Ezra	Feb. 1, 1878	Indromony Dassi, Administratrix, Estate, Gunga Narain Sircar.		
056251 „ „	5,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank	Ditto	Ditto	„ 48, dated 28-8-83	Ditto.
001129 Ct. 18461 „ „	1,000	Ram Rutten Bose	Aug. 1, 1874	Drobomoye Dabee	„ 52, dated 13-9-83	Ditto.
082943 „ „	500	Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal.	Aug. 1, 1872	Nolini Nath Mitter	„ 85, dated 17-9-85	Ditto.
088401 „ „	1,000	Nobogopal Mitter	Feb. 1, 1882	Sreemutty Durgamoney Dassee.	„ 83, dated 11-9-85	Ditto.
089468 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1881	Goshy Churn Dass, care of Dwarka Nath Dutt, Attorney-at-Law, 3, Hastings Street.	„ 60, dated 2-4-84	Ditto.
06760 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
089582 „ „	4,000	Debnath Sreemany	Feb. 1, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal		
Ct. 19146 „ „	500	Chandi Pershad Denonath	Aug. 1, 1869	Bhola Nath, son of Makhun Lall.	„ 81, dated 15-7-85	Ditto.
050117 „ „	500	Oriental Bank Corporation	Feb. 1, 1880	Durga Monee Dabee	„ 67, dated 24-10-84	Ditto.
051414 „ „	1,000	Burjorjee Framjee & Co.	Feb. 1, 1878	Administrator General, Bengal, Administrator, Estate of Raj Chunder Ghose.	„ 12, dated 28-2-87	Ditto.
099752 „ „	1,500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	Aug. 1, 1881	Burn & Co.	„ 13, dated 19-3-87	Ditto.
086068 „ „	500	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1879	C. G. D'Souza		
078500 „ „	2,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	Aug. 1, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 10, dated 13-6-87	Ditto.
142763 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1885	Bholanath Banerjee	„ 70, dated 17-12-84	Ditto.
103833 „ „	1,000	Prossonno Coomar Mitter	Ditto	Upendro Kissen Mitter and Bepin Behari Mitter, Administrators, Estate, P. C. Mitter.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto.
090867 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1879	Netto Moyee Dassee, Administratrix, Estate, Akhoy Coomar Mullick.	„ 28, dated 15-12-87	Ditto.
051063 „ „	100	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Aug. 1, 1882	Pana Lall Dass	„ 30, dated 15-12-87	Ditto.
092215 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1884	Lalla Bhola Nath	„ 31, dated 15-12-87	Ditto.
047153 „ „	500	Mohamed Ali Rogay	Aug. 1, 1884	Dwarka Nath Raghoba Tarkhedkar.	Letter No. $\frac{886}{D}$, dated 24-10-88	January 19, 1889.
134185 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	Ditto		„ $\frac{810}{D}$, dated 25-9-88	Ditto.
093378 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Feb. 1, 1881	Kanoji Rao Bin-Deojee Goond.	Order No. $\frac{1280}{D}$, dated 3-1-89	July 27, 1889.
086093 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal			„ $\frac{2638}{D}$, dated 13-3-89.	Ditto.
C 121042 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	Feb. 1, 1885	Hormusjee Sorabjee Metha.	„ $\frac{46}{D}$, dated 10-4-89	Ditto.
124996 „ „	1,000	Hira Lall Tribhuban Doss	Feb. 1, 1884	Jose Joas Maria Moniz	„ $\frac{190}{D}$, dated 10-5-89.	Ditto.
124997 „ „	1,000				„ $\frac{1118}{D}$, dated 17-12-89	January 25, 1890
132109 „ „	1,000	Bonomally Chatterjee	Feb. 1, 1886	Mohender Nath Sett	„ $\frac{1359}{D}$, dated 30-1-90.	August 2, 1890.
135261 „ „	2,000	Icharam Ramdial	Ditto		„ 24, dated 30-10-82.	January 28, 1888.
172340 „ „	1,000	Benarsee Doss	Feb. 1, 1887	Lalla Benarsee Doss		
10299 17252 „ 1854-55	1,000	Administrator General, Bengal.	June 30, 1868	Sreemutty Bama Sundary Dabee.	Letter No. 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
014423 „ „	1,000	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Dec. 31, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto.
024588 „ „	1 000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Order No. 15, dated 7-7-82	Ditto.
43985 „ „	1,000	Petumber Dhur	June 30, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal	„ 44, dated 31-7-83	Ditto.
019182 „ „	500	Prem Chand Bose	Dec. 31, 1870	Sham Chand Bose	„ 56, dated 22-2-84	Ditto.
011859 „ „	500	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons	June 30, 1877	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons.	„ 6, dated 23-9-86	Ditto.
42809 „ „	600	A. M. Sutherland	June 30, 1879	C. J. Venceta (Soobbiah)	„ 25, dated 5-10-87	Ditto.
022431 „ „	900	Bank of Madras	Ditto	Ditto		
019741 „ „	2,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ $\frac{1189}{D}$, dated 3-1-89	July 27, 1889.
034039 „ „	2,000	Pundit Ambica Proshad	June 30, 1883	Pundit Ambica Proshad		
33693 „ „	1,000	Abdul Rahman	Dec. 31, 1855	Mussummat Ameeran, Administratrix, Estate, Abdul Rahman.	„ $\frac{829}{D}$, dated 12-9-89	Jan. 25, 1890.
048510 „ „	1,000	Dwarka Nath Raghoba and Roghaba Pandurang.	July 1, 1884	Dwarka Nath Raghoba Tarkhedkar.	„ $\frac{1359}{D}$, dated 30-1-90	Aug. 2, 1890.
012558 „ „	500	Goonduppa Row	Aug. 31, 1875	Raghavendra Row	Letter No 3849, dated 9-9-74	Jan. 28, 1888.
012573 „ „	500				„ 6427, dated 3-3-77	Ditto.
012574 „ „	500				„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
047894 „ „	1,000	Luchman Pershad	July 1, 1886	Lalla Benarsee Dass	Order No. 87, dated 20-12-85	Ditto.
2766 „ 1865	500	Modho Soodun Bose	May 1, 1867	Saroda Churn Bose	Letter No. 4439, dated 16-8-79	Ditto.
1305 „ „	500	Tulsey Das Mullick	May 1, 1873	Wooma Churn Chuckerbutty.	„ 7196, dated 10-12-79	Ditto.
017194 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Ditto	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck		
038264 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	May 1, 1876	Sreemutty Brojocoomaree Dassee.	Order No. 81, dated 15-7-85	Ditto.
082310 „ „	3,000	Joggon Mohini Dabee	Ditto	Joggon Mohini Dabee	„ 82, dated 10-8-85	Ditto.
060464 „ „	500	The National Bank of India, Limited	Nov. 1, 1874	Octavius Steel		
059217 „ „	900	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
060053 „ „	600	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
064391 „ „	1,000	Ram Chunder Seal	Nov. 1, 1880	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal		
073233 „ „	2,000	Modhobun Dass, Dwarka Dass	May 1, 1881	Kasee Dayee		

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
085045 4% 1865	5,000	Dr. Charles, J. Jackson and William M. Souter.	May 1, 1877	Sreeram Chunder Pal	Letter No. 4055, dated 21-8-80	January 28, 1888.
087736 „ „	5,000	Modhubun Dass Dwarka Dass	Ditto	Jadob Chunder Pal	„ 4053, dated „	Ditto.
112316 „ „	500	Ramjeebun Ghosh	Nov. 1, 1880	R. C. Gunning	Order No. 86, dated 12-11-85	Ditto.
089663 „ „	500	Debnath Sreemany	Ditto	Ditto		
002175 „ „	2,000	Brojo Nath Mullick and others, Executors of Taruck Nath Mullick.	May 1, 1876	Sheik Nazir Mundle and Sheik Syed Mundle.	Letter No. 6590, dated 27-12-80 D	Ditto.
075629 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1875	Nilmoni Ghose	Order No. 26, dated 30-10-82.	Ditto.
032266 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	Nov. 1, 1876	Mohesh Chunder Sen		
032267 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 32, dated 29-12-82	Ditto.
032268 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
032269 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
038522 „ „	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China	Nov. 1, 1871	Omrito Coomari Dassi	„ 4, dated 29-5-86	Ditto.
037713 „ „	500	Petrocochino Brothers	Ditto	Ditto		
115472 „ „	500	Helen T. Schumacher	Nov. 1, 1879	Helen T. Schumacher		
115473 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 16, dated 8-8-82	Ditto.
115474 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
5256 „ „	500	E. E. Petrocochino & Co.	May 1, 1868	S. Bama Soondary Dabee	„ 24, dated 30-10-82	Ditto.
000208 „ „	500	Kartick Chunder Bural	Ditto	Ditto		
048219 „ „	500	Mooltan Chand	May 1, 1876	Chuna Lal	„ 31, dated 29-12-82	Ditto.
050218 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	May 1, 1880	Kudumbini Dassi	„ 33, dated „	Ditto.
102595 „ „	500	Ramjeebun Ghose	May 1, 1878	Chundi Churn Sen	„ 3, dated 28-4-86	Ditto.
106688 „ „	1,000	Bank of Madras	Nov. 1, 1879	Chunchi Jugurlapoody Vencatta Soobia.		
106686 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 56, dated 22-2-84	Ditto.
036554 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
067785 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
001015 „ „	2,000	Nursu Babji Sanch Wayaker	May 1, 1868	Musomut Amabai	„ 66, dated 6-9-84	Ditto.
000088 053583 „ „	500	Nobo Coomar Acharji	Nov. 1, 1877	Lakhan Chunder Acharji, care of Bama Churn Roy, East Indian Railway Agent's Office, Calcutta.	„ 62, dated 5-6-84	Ditto.
142,87 „ „	1,000	Bistu Das Ghose	Nov. 1, 1881	Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dassee and Debendro Nath Ghose.	„ 21, dated 27-6-87	Ditto.
114368 „ „	500	Jogo Mohun Lahiri	Nov. 1, 1882	Jogo Mohun Lahiri		
119716 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
089755 „ „	1,000	Deb Nath Sreemany	Ditto	Ditto		
123866 „ „	500	Jogo Mohun Lahiri	Ditto	Bhobo Sundary Dabee	„ 72, dated 19-1-85	Ditto.
150377 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
150385 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
150386 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
026520 „ „	1,100	J. L. Buxbury	May 1, 1878	Pir Ali Behehiji	„ 73, dated 21-1-85	Ditto.
036874 „ „	2,000	Pundit Kishen Lall	May 1, 1877	Pundit Kishen Lall	„ 76, dated 24-1-85	Ditto.
161053 „ „	1,000	Comptroller General	Nov. 1, 1882	Panna Lall	„ 7, dated 16-10-86	Ditto.
161054 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
096652 „ „	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation	Nov. 1, 1877	Manager, National Bank of India, Limited, Madras.	„ 8, dated 28-10-86	Ditto.
134064 „ „	500	The Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal.	May 1, 1881	Moolraj	„ 10, dated 5-2-87	Ditto.
103146 „ „	500	Luchmee Chund Radha Kissen	Nov. 1, 1877	Administrator General, Bengal, Administrator, Estate of Raj Chunder Ghose.	„ 13, dated 19-3-87	Ditto.
105488 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1878	Ditto		
163257 „ „	500	Kanye Lall Sein	Nov. 1, 1882	Bunkoo Lall Dhur	„ 17, dated 26-4-87	Ditto.
108437 „ „	1,000	National Bank of India, Ld.	May 1, 1878	P. Namasevoyam Modeliar	„ 18, dated 22-4-87	Ditto.
110825 „ „	2,000	P. Namasevoyam Modelier	Ditto	Ditto		
091402 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1880	Burn & Co.	„ 19, dated 13-6-87	Ditto.
142785 „ „	500	Bistu Das Ghose	Nov. 1, 1881	Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dassee and Debendro Nath Ghose.	„ 22, dated 27-6-87	Ditto.
147786 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
104201 „ „	500	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	Nov. 1, 1880	Surendra Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto.
104234 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
193015 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1885	Mrs. Maria de Vizitacao E. Souza.	„ $\frac{1640}{D}$, dated 13-3-89	July 27, 1889.
191278 „ „	500					
163941 „ „	500	Tarinee Churn Ghose	May 1, 1886	Sreemutty Kadumbinee Dassee.	„ $\frac{230}{D}$, dated 17-5-89	Ditto.
205192 „ „	500					
173492 „ „	1,000	The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.	Ditto	Doyal Chund Chuckerbutty, Saromoni.	„ $\frac{273}{D}$, dated 25-5-89	Ditto.
173493 „ „	1,000					
173255 „ „	500					
208432 „ „	1,000	The National Bank of India, Limited.	Ditto	Jogendro Chunder Sen	„ $\frac{275}{D}$, dated 25-5-89	Ditto.
212692 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Ditto	Kampta Pershad and Ambika Pershad.	„ $\frac{271}{D}$, dated 10-6-89	Ditto.
212693 „ „	1,000					
188802 „ „	500	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1870	Miss F. M. Templeton	„ $\frac{584}{D}$, dated 19-7-89	Jan. 25, 1890.
008407 „ „	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Rawal-Pindi.	Nov 1, 1884	Nilmoney Mitter	„ $\frac{834}{D}$, dated 16-9-89	Ditto.
128853 „ „	500	Omar Chand Paul	Ditto	Ram Lall Mitter	„ $\frac{1053}{D}$, dated 2-12-89	Ditto.
077369 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	May 1, 1881	T. Lutchman Pillai	„ $\frac{1473}{D}$, dated 25-3-90	August 2, 1890.
121965 „ „	1,000	Nilmoney Mitter	May 1, 1879	Toolsiram	„ $\frac{299}{D}$, dated 19-6-90	Ditto.
089640 „ „	1,000	Shama Churn Dey	May 1, 1886			
227104 „ „	1,000		Ditto			
227105 „ „	1,000		Ditto			
227106 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Ditto			
227107 „ „	1,000		Nov. 1, 1886			
234771 „ „	1,000		Ditto			
234772 „ „	1,000		Ditto			
234773 „ „	1,000					
203914 „ „	500	Toolsiram	Nov. 1, 1884			

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
012497 R4% 1879	4,000	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal	Jan. 16, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	Order No. 81, dated 15-7-85	Jan. 28, 1888.
012498 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
002748 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	July 16, 1881	Sancata Churn Mitter	„ 68, dated 14-11-84.	Ditto.
004407 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Jan. 16, 1874	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Letter No. 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
004534 „ „	1,000	Ditto	July 16, 1873	Ditto		
023973 „ „	5,000	Beetal Pershad	Ditto	Beethal Pershad	„ 2305, dated 27-7-77	Ditto.
007068 „ „	500	Mooktamoni Dabee	Jan. 16, 1872	Mooktamoni Dabee		
013984 „ „	500	Denonath Gangooly	Ditto	Denonath Gangooly		
032999 „ „	1,000	Mooktamoni Dabee	Ditto	Mooktamoni Dabee	„ 4876, dated 8-11-77	Ditto.
034511 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
008776 „ „	500	Bunsi Lall Abeerchand	July 16, 1874	P. Durgachellum Moodelier.	Order No. 1, dated 8-2-82	Ditto.
043475 „ „	4,000	Jose Francisco de' Piedade Pereira.	Jan. 16, 1872	Jose Andre Pereira	„ 9, dated 2-3-82	Ditto.
034522 „ „	500	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti.	Jan. 16, 1874	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopnanti.	„ 23, dated 30-10-82	Ditto.
034523 „ „	500					
027710 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	Jan. 16, 1877	Mohesh Chunder Sen	„ 32, dated 29-2-82	Ditto.
027711 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
061360 „ „	500	J. Alamalamena	Jan. 16, 1878	Mysore Sreenivasa Rao	„ 42, dated 12-6-83	Ditto.
065878 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Jan. 16, 1880	Helen T. Schumachua	„ 16, dated 8-8-82	Ditto.
A011498 „ „	5,000	Ram Lall Badree Dass	Jan. 16, 1881	Registrar, High Court, Allahabad.	„ 49, dated 14-9-83	Ditto.
A006468 „ „	500	Seeta Nath Mytee	July 16, 1879	Seeta Nath Mytee		
059007 „ „	500	Dr. John Meane	Jan. 16, 1879	Dr. John Meane	„ 53, dated 19-10-83	Ditto
059008 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
059009 „ „	1,300	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 54, dated 19-10-83	Ditto.
029091 „ „	600	Bank of Madras	July 16, 1879	C. J. Vencata Sobbiah		
064279 „ „	2,000	Dorabji Dassabhai	Jan. 16, 1881	Dorabjee Dassabhai	„ 56, dated 22-2-84	Ditto.
00[illegible]588 „ „	1,000	J. E. Sherlock	July 16, 1880	Burn & Co.	„ 71, dated 8-1-85	Ditto.
036894 „ „	500	Pandurang Gopal Pandhe Gurjar.	Jan. 16, 1878	Rakhmabai or Administrator.	„ 19, dated 13-6-87	Ditto.
036895 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto		„ 75, dated 24-1-85	Ditto.
036896 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
006943 „ „	500	Major R Monks	Jan. 16, 1881	Major R. Monks	„ 88, dated 14-1-86	Ditto.
063502 „ „	1,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	July 16, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto.
055431 „ „	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Sealkote.	Jan. 16, 1876	Bhogoan Dass	„ 29, dated 15-12-87	Ditto.
A027480 „ „	10,000	Harmookraj Fool Chand	July 16, 1884	Bissen Dyal Hur Dyal	„ $\frac{1058}{D}$, dated 20-11-88	Jan. 19, 1889.
A020723 „ „	1,000	Jwala Pershad, Administrator of Kaniji Sahai.	Jan. 16, 1885	Jwala Pershad	„ $\frac{599}{D}$, dated 22-7-89	Jan. 25, 1890.
009719 4½% 1870	500	Major R. Monks	Jan. 15, 1881	Major R. Monks	„ 88, dated 14-1-86	Jan. 28, 1888.
011450 „ „	2,500	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	July 15, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.		
009706 „ „	3,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto.
011458 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
011459 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
007874 „ „	800	Henry Sevestre	Jan. 15, 1872	Henry Sevestre	„ $\frac{1089}{D}$, dated 23-11-88	Jan. 19, 1889.
006896 4½% 1879	6,000	The National Bank of India	March 15, 1879	The Oriental Bank Corporation, Calcutta.	„ $\frac{454}{D}$, dated 27-9-82	Aug. 2, 1890.
011397 „ „	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Ditto			
011398 „ „	1,000		Ditto			
011399 „ „	1,000		Ditto			
011400 „ „	1,000		Ditto			
025798 „ „	500	Moongamoor Nursinha Row	March 15, 1880	Moongamoor Nursinha Row	„ $\frac{310}{D}$, dated 25-6-83	Ditto.
024498 „ „	3,000	C. J. Vancatasoobiah	March 15, 1879	C. J. Vencatasoobiah	„ $\frac{862}{D}$, dated 5-2-84	Ditto.
004367 4½% 1878	1,000		Sept. 15, 1879			
044752 4½% 1879	1,000		March 15, 1880			
044753 „ „	1,000		Ditto			
027496 „ „	500		Ditto			
029625 „ „	5,000		March 15, 1879			
037271 „ „	500	Sonabai, as one of the Joint Proprietresses.	March 15, 1880	Sonabai and Cursetbai	„ $\frac{992}{D}$, dated 7-3-84	Ditto.
008482 „ „	8,000	Rev. Dr. T. C. Smyth	March 15, 1879	Rev. Dr. T. C. Smyth	„ $\frac{814}{D}$, dated 23-9-86	Ditto.
031829 „ „	2,000	The Bank of Bengal	March 15, 1882	Mrs. E. Sarstedt	„ $\frac{889}{D}$, dated 11-10-87	Ditto.
031830 „ „	2,000					
Non-transferable Treasury Notes.						
000062 5% 1872	500	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek.	March 16, 1883	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek.	„ 11, dated 5-2-87	Jan. 28, 1888.
000019 4% Muttra and Hattras Light Railway Debenture.	5,000	Koer Sham Pershad	April 1, 1883	Koer Sham Pershad	„ 26, dated 3-12-87	Ditto.
*490 3½% 1853-54	10,000	Shama Soondary	Feb. 28, 1867	Shama Soondary		
*491 „ „	10,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letter No. 947, dated 5-5-73	Ditto.
*492 „ „	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*164 „ „	600	Soolayman Mirza	Feb. 29, 1856	Soolayman Mirza	„ 1456, dated 3-6-75	Ditto.
*000078 „ „	1,600	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	Aug. 31, 1874	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	„ $\frac{383}{D}$, dated 3-6-89	Ditto.
*002205 4% 1832-33	500	Opium Agent, Benares	May 1, 1882	Opium Agent, Benares	Order No. 84, dated 15-9-85	Ditto.
*10084 „ „	Sic 500	Shibnarain Roy	May 1, 1842	Shibnarain Roy	Letter No. 7540, dated 20-3-78	Ditto.
*14663 „ „	5,000	Moti Khanum	Nov. 1, 1866	Bisheshar Pershad†	Order No. 55, dated 15-11-83	Ditto.
*Ct.001565 „ „	2,000	M. Amoorthlingum	May 1, 1878	P. Rama Swamy Moodelier	„ $\frac{367}{D}$, dated 7-6-89	Ditto.
*Ct.001566 „ „	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 55, dated 15-11-83	Ditto.
*2709 „ 1835-36	1,000	Moti Khanum	Sept. 30, 1856	Bisheshar Pershad†	Letter No. 6508, dated 5-12-73	Ditto.
*12380					„ 3154, dated 17-8-75	Ditto.
42315 „ „	1,000	Shama Churn Ghose	March 31, 1871	Shama Churn Ghose	„ 2960, dated 24-8-76	Ditto.
*6737					Order No. 57, dated 15-12-83	Ditto.
3398 „ „	500	Boly Chand Dutt	March 31, 1866	Boly Chand Dutt	„ 74, dated 19-1-85	Ditto.
*006752 „ „	1,100	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji	Sept. 30, 1872	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji.	„ 79, dated 15-4-85	Ditto.
*006814 „ „	500	Tara Churn Bhuttacharji	Ditto	Tara Churn Bhuttacharji		
*006122 „ „	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipur	Ditto	Suburban Municipality, Alipur.		
*000671 „ „	2,000	Ladlipershad	Sept. 30, 1883	Ladlipershad		
*016103 „ „	5,000	Unnodapershad Banerji	Sept. 30, 1880	Bank of Bengal		

*Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

† Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of application under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
*016139 4% 1835-36	1,000	Opium Agent	Sept. 30, 1882	Opium Agent	Order No. 84, dated 15-9-85	Jan. 28, 1888.
*005940 „ „	2,800	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	Sept. 30, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	„ $\frac{323}{D}$, dated 3-6-89	Ditto.
*Ct.8339 „ „	500	Kristo Mohun Mitter	March 31, 1863	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee.	Letter No. $\frac{719}{D}$, dated 23-8-89	Ditto.
*3981—14965 „	1,000	Raja Indoo Bhusan Deb Roy	March 31, 1861	Poorno Chunder Gangooly	„ $\frac{362}{D}$, dated 7-7-90	Ditto.
015719 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	March 31, 1877	Heera Lal	„ $\frac{516}{D}$, dated 19-8-90	Ditto.
*8186 4% 1842-43	500	Shama Churn Chatterji	Feb. 1, 1861	Shama Churn Chatterji	„ 5564, dated 25-10-73	Ditto.
*8475 17794 „ „	500	Brojo Gobind Shaha	Feb. 1, 1869	Brojo Govind Shaha	„ 8770, dated 10-3-74	Ditto.
*11380 „ „	700	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 565, dated 28-4-75	Ditto.
*6024 „ „	500	Casee Nath Dhur	Aug. 1, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassee	„ 6721, dated 25-1-75	Ditto.
*16245 „ „	5,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased	Aug. 1, 1869	Monomohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassee.		
*8653—9363 „ „	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*017871 „ „	500	Kadumbini Dassee	Feb. 1, 1873	Kadumbini Dassee	„ 2399, dated 13-7-75	Ditto.
*000254 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*020284 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*011009 „ „	2,000	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji	Aug. 1, 1872	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji.	„ 2960, dated 24-8-76	Ditto.
*021705 „ „	1,000					
*Ct.18856 „ „	500	Modhoosoodon Chunder	Ditto	Nobin Chunder Dass	„ 3819, dated 12-10-76	Ditto.
*21611 „ „	600	Nobin Chunder Das	Aug. 1, 1870	Moonshi Newal Kishore	„ $\frac{1020}{D}$, dated 4-12-86	Ditto.
*022862 „ „	500	Modhoosoodon Chowdhry	Aug. 1, 1873	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	„ 4507, dated 16-10-78	Ditto.
*24731 „ „	2,000	Ramlall Buddredoss	Feb. 1, 1854	The Revd. Robert Milford Taylor, R. M. Taylor, Jr., and Alicia Mary Taylor.	„ $\frac{3689}{D}$, dated 5-8-80	Ditto
*038336 „ „	1,000	W. T. Lindsay	Feb. 1, 1875	Bajoonjee Furdongjee	„ $\frac{5111}{D}$, dated 7-10-80	Ditto.
*016542 „ „	10,700	H. Palmer	Aug. 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty		
*Ct.14713 „ „	500	Anup Chunder Moolchund	Aug. 1, 1858			
*056370 „ „	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Aug. 1, 1878			
*056453 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ $\frac{3142}{D}$, dated 19-7-80	Ditto.
*056371 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*056372 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*080125 „ „	1,000	The Agra Bank, Limited	Ditto	Ditto		
*063895 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	Ditto	Ditto		
*059414 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation	Ditto	Ditto		
*058152 „ „	100	The Bank of Bombay	Feb. 1, 1879	Surgeon H. D. Mussani	„ $\frac{185}{D}$, dated 3-6-81	Ditto.
*065207 „ „	100	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Ditto	Ditto		
*065211 „ „	100	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ $\frac{614}{D}$, dated 27-10-81	Ditto.
*1133 „ „	500	Kallypado Mookerji, deceased	Feb. 1, 1862	Sowdamini Dabee	„ $\frac{2126}{D}$, dated 13-1-82	Ditto.
*6970 „ „	1,000	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William.	Ditto	Ditto	„ Order No. 18, dated 10-8-82	Ditto.
*040945 „ „	2,000	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1878	Mahomed Wujhoollah Khan.	Letter No. $\frac{668}{D}$, dated 15-6-82	Ditto.
*077070 „ „	500	Sitanath Mytee	Feb. 1, 1879	Sitanath Mytee	Order No. 36, dated 9-3-83	Ditto.
*17528 „ „	500	Digamburry Dassee	Aug. 1, 1874	Digamburry Dassee	„ 51, dated 13-9-83	Ditto.
*112962 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	.....	Collector of Bulandshahr		
*3166 „ „	500	Bama Cally Dabee	Feb. 1, 1874	Bama Cally Dabee		
*077312 „ „	500	Suburban Municipality, Alipur	.....	Suburban Municipality Alipore.		
*066820 „ „	100	Ditto	.....	Ditto	„ 57, dated 15-12-83	Ditto.
*052975 „ „	100	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*051136 „ „	100	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*010804 „ „	500	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*069450 „ „	100	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*057135 „ „	100	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*057133 „ „	100	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*090485 „ „	2,000	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*077377 „ „	300	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*017477 141184 „ „	5,000	Jaffer Ali Khan	Aug. 8, 1881	Jaffer Ali Khan	„ 45, dated 31-7-83	Ditto.
*017479 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*032535 „ „	5,000	Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1882	J. L. Gallot	„ 69, dated 13-11-84	Ditto.
*007603 „ „	3,500	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	Aug. 1, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	„ $\frac{323}{D}$, dated 3-6-89	Ditto.
*016383 „ „	500	Balcrustna Myaram	Aug. 1, 1870	Balcrustna Myaram	„ $\frac{852}{D}$, dated 20-5-89	Ditto.
*20822 „ „	500	Hurri Nath Mookerjee	Feb. 1, 1861	Behary Bhusan Mukerjee	Letter No. $\frac{484}{D}$, dated 19-6-89	Ditto.
*21200 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ $\frac{862}{D}$, dated 18-8-89	Ditto.
*135234 „ „	1,000	Parus Das	Feb. 1, 1885	Bhajan Lall	„ $\frac{506}{D}$, dated 22-7-89	Ditto.
*034188 „ „	1,000	Jevanjee Bomanjee, Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fukerjee Lunjee.	Aug. 2, 1874	Fukerjee Lunjee, surviver of Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fukerjee Lunjee.	„ $\frac{779}{D}$, dated 3-9-89	Ditto.
*034[illegible] „ „	1,000	Bholanath Mitter	Feb. 1, 1873	Sreemutty Bama Soondari Dassee, administratrix to the estate of Bhulanath Mitter.		
*034[illegible] „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto		„ $\frac{873}{D}$, dated 28-9-89	Ditto.
*000340 „ „	1,000	Peary Mohun Ghosamy	Aug. 1, 1866	Gunga Gobind Chuckerbutty, Administrator to the estate of Guru Ch. Chuckerbutty.		
*011832 „ „	1,000	Netye Churn Bysack	Feb. 1, 1873	Juggobundhoo Sen	„ $\frac{1091}{D}$, dated 11-12-89	Ditto.
*045864 „ „	2,000	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	Aug. 1, 1879	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	Order No. $\frac{178}{D}$, dated 22-5-90	Ditto.
*00[illegible] „ „	500	Audit-Chunder Addy	Aug. 1, 1880	Gopal Chunder Ghose	„ $\frac{515}{D}$, dated 13-8-90	Ditto.
*000848 „ „	1,000	Executive Commissariat Officer, Kusowlee.	Feb. 1, 1866	Jowala Pershad	„ $\frac{415}{D}$, dated 18-7-90	Ditto.
*00[illegible] „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stuart	„ $\frac{707}{D}$, dated 22-9-90	Ditto.
*00[illegible] „ „	500	S. T. Moysey	Ditto	Ditto		

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
*20762 4% 1854-55	500	D. McCulluch	June 30, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassi	Order No. $\frac{565}{D}$, dated 28-4-75	Jan. 28, 1888.
*2883—17027 ,, ,,	500	Obhoy Churn Dutt	Ditto	Ditto		
*026294 ,, ,,	50,000	H. B. Goodall	Dec. 31, 1873	H. B. Goodall		
*024455 ,, ,,	10,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*024456 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	,, 5500, dated 30-11-74	Ditto.
*026295 ,, ,,	4,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*022758 ,, ,,	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto	Ditto		
*027593 ,, ,,	2,000	The Allahabad Bank, Limited.	Ditto	Ditto		
*022887 ,, ,,	5,000	Major J. W. Hogan	Ditto	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	,, 5789, dated 12-12-74	Ditto.
*38714 ,, ,,	4,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased	Dec. 31, 1865	Monomohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassi.		
*17950 ,, ,,	1,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	,, 6721, dated 25-1-75	Ditto.
*7532 ,, ,,	500	Ruggoonatn Sucaba, deceased	Dec. 31, 1867	Morabha Saccaram	,, 2473, dated 15-7-75	Ditto.
*772—18295 ,, ,,	1,000	Boly Chunder Dutt	June 30, 1866	Boly Chunder Dutt	,, 3154, dated 17-8-75	Ditto.
*001886 ,, ,,	1,000	Moolchand Premjee & Co.	June 30, 1875	Capt. F. J. Palmer	,, 1088, dated 23-5-76	Ditto.
*008379 ,, ,,	500	Greesh Chunder Mitter	June 30, 1872	Unnoda Churan Bhuttacharjee.		
*016140 ,, ,,	500	Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee	Ditto	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee.	,, 2960, dated 24-8-76	Ditto.
*016138 ,, ,,	1,000	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee	Ditto	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee.		
*009231 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
10927—11615 ,, ,,	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior.	June 30, 1865	Rebecca Johnston	,, 4526, dated 17-11-76	Ditto.
*9815 of $\frac{L088}{6}$,,	500	The Administrator General, Administrator to the estate of H. Randolph.	June 30, 1874	Tara Kissur Mookerjee	,, 6806, dated 17-3-77	Ditto.
*33666 ,, ,,	4,100	Motee Khanum	Dec. 31, 1856	Bisheshur Pershad†	,, 55, dated 15-11-83	Ditto.
*36507 ,, ,,	2,000	Bullakedass Khemchand	Dec. 31, 1863	Veejachand Keekachand		
*39958 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Dec. 31, 1862	Ditto	Letter No. 2227, dated 12-6-79	Ditto.
*6392—20308 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*011009 ,, ,,	1,000	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Dec. 31, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	,, $\frac{6}{D}$, dated 4-4-81	Ditto.
*1868—9358 ,, ,,	500	The Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle.	Dec. 31, 1861	Sowdamini Dabee	,, $\frac{614}{D}$, dated 27-10-81	Ditto.
*027795 ,, ,,	1,000	Khandoss Muncharan	Dec. 31, 1877	Gurdhunbhai Doyaram	,, $\frac{1200}{D}$, dated 13-12-88	Ditto.
*034705 ,, ,,	1,000	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	June 30, 1878	Survivors of the holders	,, $\frac{1366}{D}$ dated 8-1-89	Ditto.
*25289 ,, ,,	2 000	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	June 30, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	,, $\frac{323}{D}$, dated 3-6-89	Ditto.
*Ct. 401 ,, ,,	1,000	Gopal Chunder Seal & Co.	Dec. 31, 1862	Mahdub Chunder Chatterjee.	,, $\frac{719}{D}$, dated 23-8-89	Ditto.
*035982 ,, ,,	1,800	Mungamur Laksminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	June 30, 1879	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	Order No. $\frac{178}{D}$, dated 22-5-90	Ditto.
*021160 ,, ,,	500	Khetter Gopal Sen	June 30, 1873	Sreemutty Motimohiny Ghose, Administratrix to Khetter Gopal Sen.	,, $\frac{1392}{D}$, dated 26-2-90	Ditto.
*012572 ,, ,,	500	Gundappa Row	June 30, 1875			
*012559 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	Ditto			
*012560 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012561 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012562 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012563 ,, ,,	1 000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012564 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	I. G. Vijendra Row, J. Vinkoba Row, S. Raghavendra Row and Buvaraha Row, Administrators to the estate of Gundappa Row.	Letter No. 312, dated 23-6-90.	Ditto.
*012565 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012566 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012567 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012568 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012569 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012570 ,, ,,	2,500	Ditto	Ditto			
*012571 ,, ,,	1,500	Ditto	Ditto			
*018972 ,, ,,	4,600	Moongamoor Nursimharaw	June 30, 1878	Moongamoor Nursimharaw	,, $\frac{384}{D}$, dated 10-7-90	Ditto.
*41413 4% 1865	500	Golab Shunkar Doobey	Nov. 1, 1872	Goolab Shunkar Doobey	Order No. $\frac{1033}{D}$, dated 21-3-84	Ditto.
*058157 ,, ,,	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	May 1, 1874	Opendro Nath Mitter	,, 3626, dated 20-9-76	Ditto.
*011620 ,, ,,	1,000	J. W. Smyth	Nov. 1, 1869	J. W. Smyth		
*011621 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*011622 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	,, 3393, dated 20-8-74	Ditto.
*011623 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*011624 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*055948 ,, ,,	2,000	Bevole Nath Haldar	May 1, 1873	Bevole Nath Haldar	,, 5535, dated 2-12-74	Ditto.
*2009 ,, ,,	1,000	Bank of Hindustan, China, and Japan, Limited.	May 1, 1865	Khether Mohun Nag	,, 1739, dated 16-6-75	Ditto.
*020899 ,, ,,	500	Jebun Kristo Mullick	Nov. 1, 1869	Doorga Churn Mullick	,, 3508, dated 2-9-75	Ditto.
*030158 ,, ,,	500	Doyal Chand Saloye	Nov. 1, 1870	James Brown	,, 5188, dated 30-11-75	Ditto.
*1802 ,, ,,	500	Cossi Nath Mookerjee	May 1, 1873	Luckee Money Dassee	,, 7292, dated 11-3-76	Ditto.
*035154 ,, ,,	500	Meher Lall Shamunto	Ditto	Meher Lall Shamunto	,, 573, dated 2-5-76	Ditto.
*068458 ,, ,,	1,000	W. T. Lindsay	May 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Linsday.		
*068459 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letter No. 4507, dated 16-10-78	Ditto.
*094140 ,, ,,	900	Deb Nath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1878	Dwarka Nath Pyne†	,, $\frac{507}{D}$, dated 14-10-82	Ditto.
*095149 ,, ,,	500	Tariny Churn Ghose	May 1, 1877	Chotay Lall	,, 2125, dated 9-6-79	Ditto.
*099158 ,, ,,	500	Gourang Chunder Sircar	Ditto	Gourang Chunder Sircar		
*099159 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	,, 4201, dated 7-8-79	Ditto.
*107375 ,, ,,	700	Nogur Mull	Nov. 1, 1878	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Amballa.	,, 5073, dated 11-9-79	Ditto.
*086879 ,, ,,	1,000	Bullover Dass	Ditto	The Uncovenanted Service Bank, Limited.	,, 5819, dated 10-10-79	Ditto.
*097595 ,, ,,	1,000	H. L. Tconnochee	May 1, 1876	H. L. Tonnochee	,, $\frac{6947}{D}$, dated 1-12-79	Ditto.

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued. † Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
*099542 4% 1865	1,000	The Joint Administrators of Bhownagar State.	Nov. 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty	Letter No. $\frac{3142}{D}$, dated 19-7-80	Jan. 28, 1888.
*014095 ,, ,,	300	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	,, $\frac{6}{D}$, dated 4-4-81	Ditto.
*018419 ,, ,,	800	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*027720 ,, ,,	1,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank	Ditto	Lieutenant-Colonel A. Copland.	Order No. 22, dated 6-11-82	Ditto.
*027942 ,, ,,	500	Byramji Nussurwanjee Sehi	May 1, 1878			
*094745 ,, ,,	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar.	Ditto			
*055526 ,, ,,	1,000	Tabitha Forester	May 1, 1873	Tabitha, Forester	Letter No. $\frac{275}{D}$, dated 31-7-82	Ditto.
*094817 ,, ,,	3,500	Officer in charge Residency, Indore.	...	Officer in charge Residency, Indore.	Order No. 61, dated 14-4-84	Ditto.
*155422 ,, ,,	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore	...	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.		
*056787 ,, ,,	10,000	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*056790 ,, ,,	2,000	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*056788 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*056797 ,, ,,	1.000	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*056796 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*056791 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*056798 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*056789 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*056790 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	...	Ditto	,, 57, dated 15-12-83	Ditto.
*056792 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*056793 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*056794 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*056795 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*056847 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*056848 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*049461 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*109021 ,, ,,	2,000	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*131234 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*111627 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*049799 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	...	Ditto		
*198933 ,, ,,	2,000	Controller of Military Accounts	May 1, 1884	Controller of Military Accounts.	,, 77, dated 19-1-85	Ditto.
*072841 ,, ,,	500	Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1875	Shama Kanth Chatterjee	,, 9, dated 16-11-86	Ditto.
*200570 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1884	Kristo Kaminee Rudra	,, 14, dated 2-4-87	Ditto.
*185916 ,, ,,	1,000	Joogul Kishore Lall and Rash Behary Lall.	Nov. 1, 1883	Joogul Kishore Lall and Rash Behary Lall.	,, 1, dated 26-4-86	Ditto.
*093935 ,, ,,	500	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	May 1, 1878	Survivors of the holders	,, $\frac{1365}{D}$, dated 18-1-88	Ditto.
*099215 ,, ,,	1,000	Baroda Prasad Mookerjee and another.	May 1, 1879	Ishan Chunder Bose	,, $\frac{1614}{D}$, dated 6-3-89	Ditto.
*107595 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*090048 ,, ,,	500	Luchmeechand Radhakisen	Ditto	Soobol Chunder Sen	,, $\frac{1718}{D}$, dated 28-3-89	Ditto.
*045261 ,, ,,	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1873	Byramjee Harmusjee	,, $\frac{1705}{D}$, dated 26-3-89	Ditto.
*203852 ,, ,,	500	Muty Lall Rural	Nov. 1, 1887	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	,, $\frac{1433}{D}$, dated 30-1-89	July 27, 1889.
*205064 ,, ,,	2,000	Issur Das and Banarasi Das	Nov. 1, 1884	Bhajan Lall	,, $\frac{562}{D}$, dated 12-7-89	Jan. 28, 1888.
*086119 ,, ,,	500	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee	Nov. 1, 1877	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee.	,, $\frac{586}{D}$, dated 19-7-89	Ditto.
*052804 ,, ,,	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	May 1, 1873	Ram Gopal Pal and Deno Nath Ruckhit.	,, $\frac{685}{D}$, dated 15-8-89	Ditto.
*055837 ,, ,,	500	Bijraj Jagam	Ditto	Ditto		
*063409 ,, ,,	5,000	Dheer Chand Pal	Nov. 1, 1877	Dheer Chand Pal		
*063410 ,, ,,	5,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*063411 ,, ,,	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	,, $\frac{852}{D}$, dated 26-9-89	Ditto.
*063412 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*063413 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*063618 ,, ,,	1,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*078693 ,, ,,	500	National Bank of India, Ld.	May 1, 1880	Ram Coomar Chooramoney	,, $\frac{973}{D}$, dated 8-11-89	Ditto.
*066944 ,, ,,	500	Bissonath Bakchee	May 1, 1878	Sreemuty Bhabatarini Dabya, Administratrix to B. N. Bakchee.	,, $\frac{940}{D}$, dated 30-10-89	Ditto.
*036859 ,, ,,	1,000	E. E. J. Tweedie	Nov. 1, 1875	Proosno Coomar Bose	,, $\frac{1022}{D}$, dated 23-11-89	Ditto.
*066583 ,, ,,	1,300	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877	C. Doris	,, $\frac{1014}{D}$, dated 22-11-89	Ditto.
*003330 ,, ,,	2,000	Netye Churn Bysack	Nov. 1, 1872	Juggobundhu Sen	,, $\frac{1091}{D}$, dated 11-12-89	Ditto.
*028408 ,, ,,	500	Khetter Gopal Sen	Nov. 1, 1873	Sreemutty Motimohiny Ghose, Administratrix to K. G. Sen.	,, $\frac{1392}{D}$ dated 26-2-90	Ditto.
*037506 ,, ,,	500	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1875	Comul Churn Endro	,, $\frac{261}{D}$, dated 10-6-90	Ditto.
*037871 ,, ,,	500	Dayal Chand Sahoye	May 1, 1873	Brijendro Coomer Sen	,, $\frac{215}{D}$, dated 30-5-90	Ditto.
*059314 ,, ,,	500	Shamjee Jadoji	Nov. 1, 1875	Framji Cowasji Marker	Letter No. $\frac{1263}{D}$, dated 31-1-90	Jan. 19, 1889.
*059315 ,, ,,	500	Ditto				
*024219 ,, ,,	500	The new Bank of Bombay, Ld.				
*106893 ,, ,,	1,000	National Bank of India	May 1, 1878	Natha Laljee Kothra. Executor of Golal Chund Heerjee Kothra.	,, $\frac{418}{D}$, dated 18-7-90	Jan. 28, 1888.
*106894 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*106895 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*106896 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*095796 ,, ,,	1,000	Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1877	Heera Lall	,, $\frac{546}{D}$, dated 19-8-90	Ditto.
*048736 4½% 1872 new Rd. 4% 1879.	1,000	Shumboo Pundoorung	Jan. 16, 1879	The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat.	Order No. $\frac{1358}{D}$, dated 15-5-80	Ditto.
*056565 ,, ,,	10,000	The Bank of Madras	Jan. 16, 1876	V. Thavasumatha Nadan	,, $\frac{7283}{D}$, dated 24-1-81	Ditto.
*025359 ,, ,,	5,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	July 16, 1877	Davidas Pranjeevandas	,, $\frac{707}{D}$, dated 13-12-81	Ditto.

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
*065269 4% 1879 .	3,000	Aspinwall & Co. . . .	July 16, 1878 .	Aspinwall . . .	Order No. 29, dated 29-11-82.	Jan. 28, 1888.
*033562 „ „ .	1,000	P. Valloida Chetty . . .	Jan. 16, 1878 .	Ditto . . .		
*033563 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . . .		
*033564 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . . .		
*012607 „ „ .	1,000	Pundit Sheo Churn . .	Jan. 16, 1872 .	Pundit Sheo Churn . .	„ 1583/D, dated 1-3-89 .	Ditto.
*005172 „ „ .	1,000	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee .	Jan. 16, 1877 .	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee	„ 1414/D, dated 26-1-89 .	Ditto.
*034126 „ „ .	4,000	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	Sept. 15, 1885 .	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	„ 842/D, dated 2-1-86 .	Ditto.
*008825 „ „ .	500	J. W. Fordham . . .	Jan. 16, 1879 .	Seeta Nath Mytee . .	„ 18, dated 10-8-82 .	Ditto.
*A009862 „ „ .	2,000	The Bank of Bengal . .	July 16, 1880 .	The Inspector-General of Police, N.-W. Provinces.	Letter No. 216/D, dated 11-6-81 .	Ditto.
*A005090 „ „	5,000	The Agra Bank, Limited .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*060633 „ „ .	2,500	Nursing Dass . . .	July 16, 1881 .	Treasury Officer, Lahore, on behalf of Nursing Dass.	„ 131/D, dated 5-6-82 .	Ditto.
*056278 „ „ .	500	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah	July 16, 1876 .	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah.	„ 1286/D, dated 5-3-87 .	Ditto.
*049224 „ „ .	1,000	Khandas Muncharam . .	Jan. 16, 1878 .	Gurdhunbhai Doyram .	„ 1200/D, dated 13-12-88.	Ditto.
*049225 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*021728 „ „ .	700	Oriental Bank Corporation .	July 16, 1883 .	Dewan of Mysore . .	„ 1174/D, dated 10-12-88.	Jan. 19, 1889.
*A009538 „ „ .	1,000	Nund Kishore . . .	Jan. 16, 1889 .	Nund Kishore . . .	„ 306/D, dated 10-6-89 .	July 27, 1889.
*041272 „ „ .	1,000	C. M. H. Day . . .	Jan. 16, 1875 .	Vullub Dass Heera Chund.	„ 893/D, dated 16-10-89.	Jan. 28, 1888.
*004614 „ „ .	800	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	Jan. 16, 1872 .	Khetter Nath Moostophi and Chundergutty Moostophi.	„ 1133/D, dated 21-12-89.	Ditto.
*027398 „ „ .	1,000	Nowrojee Bazanji Fukerjee .	Jan. 16, 1877 .	Merwanjee Franjee Moodi and Jarbaijam Setjee Ratnagar.	Order No. 1363/D, dated 20-2-90 ..	Ditto.
*024163 „ „ .	1,000	Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*028833 „ „ .	1,000	J. W. Chisholm . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*028834 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
*057055 „ „ .	3,000	Bhawanji Khosal Chand .	July 16, 1876 .	Dabidas Pranjeevun Dass.	„ 324/D, dated 25-6-90 .	Ditto.
*005235 „ „ .	500	Rajkristo Banerjee . . .	July 16, 1874 .	Omesh Chunder Banerjee	„ 376/D, dated 9-7-90 .	Ditto.
*049515 „ „ .	500	S. T. Moysey	Jan. 16, 1879 .	Mrs. S. J. Stewart . .	„ 707/D, dated 22-9-90 .	Ditto.
*054501 „ „ .	1,100	Ramtaruck Mookerji . .	July 16, 1877 .	Kadumbini Dabee . .	„ 749/D, dated 24-9-90 .	Ditto.
*005806 4½% 1870 .	700	The Bank of Madras . .	Jan. 15, 1872 .	Lalladhur Zavir Chand .	„ 4478, dated 27-10-75 .	Jan. 28, 1888.
*000996 „ „ .	500	Chundy Churn Ghose . .	July 15, 1873 .	Chundy Churn Ghose .	„ 1480, dated 14-6-76 .	Ditto.
*019100 4½% 1879 .	3,500	Tripsore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	Sept. 15, 1885 .	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	„ 842/D, dated 2-1-86	Ditto.
*033891 „ „ .	1,000	J. A. Campbell . . .	Sept. 16, 1881 .	J. A. Campbell . .	„ 627/D, dated 17-9-84 .	Ditto.
†052357 „ „ .	2,000	Russick Lall Ghose . .	Sept. 15, 1885 .	Russick Lall Ghose . .	„ 16, dated 19-4-87 .	Aug. 2, 1890.
*000017 Nagpore-Raipur	200	Bema Pershad . . .	July 1, 1880 .	Deputy Commissioner of Jubbulpore, on behalf of the Debenture-holders specified opposite.	Letter No. 17, dated 12-8-82 .	Jan. 28, 1888.
*000097 Railway	500	Nirunjan Pershad Sukul .	Ditto .			
*000098 Provincial	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .			
*000050 Debenture	500	Doorga Pershad . . .	Ditto .			
*000167 Loan of	500	Raja Mohip Singh . . .	Ditto .			
*000178 1879 4½ per cent.	500	Sheodat Ram Sukul . .	Ditto .			
*000010 Non-transferable 5% Try. Note.	500	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	Sept. 16, 1874 .	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	„ 2053, dated 29-6-75	Ditto.
*003488 5% 15 years' Debenture.	1,000	The Bank of Bengal . .	June 1, 1878 .	Moonshee Purbhoodial .	„ 8832, dated 5-2-80	Ditto.
*013121 „ „	500	Captain G. B. Tyrwhitt .	Nov. 30, 1868 .	Framji Cowasjee Marker .	„ 1263/D, dated 31-1-90	Aug. 2, 1890.
*044056 5½% 1859-60	1,000	The new Bank of Bombay .	Dec. 1, 1876 .	Pirojbaie, wife of Merwanjee Nusseerwanjee Eyechee.	„ 891/D, dated 6-11-90	Ditto.
*044057 „ „	1,000		Ditto .			

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued. † Half-note duplicate has been issued.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 29th January, 1891.

No. 389.—Mr. T. C. Eagles, Chief Superintendent attached to the Office of the Comptroller, Assam, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from 15th February, 1891, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 423.—The services of Mr. A. D. Carey, Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 7th March, 1891.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 28th January 1891.

No. 164-*P*.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 324 of 1889.—John Bridges Lee, M.A., F.G.S., Barrister-at-Law, residing at Lahore, in the Punjab, for improvements in the method of extracting indigo from the raw indigo plant.

No. 33 of 1890.—John Bridges Lee, M.A., F.G.S., Barrister-at-Law, residing at Lahore, in the Punjab, for improvements in the treatment of indigo deposits after the waste liquors of the oxidising vat have been drawn off.

No. 158 of 1890.—Sorabji Muncherji Ratnagur, Cotton Spinner and Weaver, residing at Grant Road, Bombay, for an improved oil lamp or butty.

No. 192 of 1890.—John Rogerson of Croxdale Hall, in the County of Durham, England, Steel manufacturer, and Alexander Downie, of the Ashes House, Stanhope, in the County of Durham, England, Engineer, for improvements in and apparatus for working rapid-firing guns or ordnance.

No. 195 of 1890.—John Paterson and John Rollo, Engineers, residing at Poozoondoung, Rangoon, and at present in the employment of Messrs. W. Strang, Steel & Co., Rangoon, Lower Burma, for improvements in hulling paddy.

No. 220 of 1890.—Cornelius Curtin Sullivan, of Roorkee, in the North-Western Provinces of India, Head Master of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, for a new machine for raising water, earth, and other substances.

No. 302 of 1890.—The Penn Lamp and Lighting Company, Limited, of Abchurch Chambers, Abchurch Lane, in the City of London, England, for new or improved method of controlling the distribution of hydrocarbon and other oils for lighting purposes, and in means or apparatus for effecting the lighting and extinguishing of the lamps used therewith.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 28th January, 1891.

No. 5 *I. E.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointment to the said Order:—

To be a Knight Grand Commander.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HON'BLE BEILBY LAWLEY, LORD WENLOCK, Governor of the Presidency of Madras.

By Order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

for *Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 28th January, 1891.

No. 416 *I.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to confer the decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India on CONSTANCE MARY, LADY WENLOCK, wife of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Beilby Lawley, Lord Wenlock, Governor of the Presidency of Madras.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The 27th January, 1891.

No. 136-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

1. Captain A. Beale, Bombay Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 5th Regiment, Bombay Light Infantry, is appointed to be the Cantonment Magistrate of the Cantonment of Baroda, in addition to his military duties, and with effect from the 1st January, 1891.

2. Captain Beale is invested, with effect from the 1st January, 1891, with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, and with the additional powers specified in Schedule IV of that Code as powers with which a Magistrate of the 1st class may be invested by the Local Government: the said powers to be exercised within the limits of the Cantonment of Baroda.

No. 142-*G.*—With reference to the notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 286-I. and 287-I., dated the 23rd January, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant L. Impey, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, to be the Magistrate of Abu, *vice* Lieutenant C. A. Kemball, and with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd January, 1891.

No. 144-*G.*—Captain W. H. Cornish, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is granted furlough, for one year, under Article 340 (*b*) (iii), Chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the 1st February, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

The 29th January, 1891.

No. 150-*G.*—The services of Lieutenant C. M. Cockcraft, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 153-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1667-G., dated the 15th October, 1890, Mr. James Currie, Consular Agent for the United States of America at Karachi, resumed charge of his office on the 6th January, 1891.

No. 156-*G.*—Colonel E. J. Gunthorpe, Madras Staff Corps, a District Superintendent of Police of the 3rd class, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd class, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 16th September, 1890, and until further orders.

No. 162-*G.*—Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, and Political Officer in charge of the ex-Amir, is granted privilege leave, for three months, with effect from the 3rd April, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 30th January, 1891.

No. 170-*G.*—Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is allowed an extension, by two weeks, of the privilege leave granted him in Foreign Department notification, No. 43-G., dated the 9th January, 1891.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 30th January, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 93.—Major C. W. Muir, C.I.E., 17th Bengal Cavalry, to be an Assistant Adjutant-General on the Establishment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. C. Dyce, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 16th January, 1891.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 94.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Colonel H. M. Ramsay, General List Infantry, District Superintendent of Police, 1st grade, Bengal, (p. a) for two years under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major E. L. Durand, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, Resident, 2nd class, Resident, Nepal, (p. a.) for seven months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 95.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Major B. Channer, D.S.O., Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, Assistant Adjutant General, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service—24th year commenced 24th December, 1890.

Lieutenant G. A. Dale, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—4th year commenced 5th February, 1890.

No. 96.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India, on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel H. E. Eliot, General List Infantry, Commandant, The 4th (Prince Albert Victor's) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 12th February, 1890.

Major W. Hill, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), for one year. Pension service—26th year commenced 5th January, 1891.

Major E. Lloyd, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—25th year commenced 16th October, 1890.

Captain J. G. Turner, Bengal Staff Corps, 19th Regiment of Bengal Lancers Adjutant, Governor-General's Body Guard, for one year. Pension service—13th year commenced 18th December, 1890.

No 97.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel L. Conway-Gordon, C.I.E., Royal Engineers, Director General of Railways and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, (m.c.) for 183 days.

Major T. H. Goldney, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd in-command, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one month.

Captain R. G. Egerton, Bengal Staff Corps, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, (p a.) for seven months.

No. 98.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. Empson, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, is granted leave in India, (p.a.) for three months.

No. 99.—Sub-Assistant Apothecary C. F. Parker is granted leave within Indian limits, (m. c.) for three months under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

No. 100.—Mr. H. G. Norris, Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, Superintendent, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Western Circle, Bengal, is granted leave out of India (m. c.) for one year under Art. 369, Civil Service Regulations.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 101.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

Supplement to the "London Gazette" of the 30th December, 1890, dated the 1st January, 1891, page 26120.

India Office, January 1, 1891.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following promotion in, and appoint-

ments to, the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India :—

* * * *

To be Companions.

* * * *

Colonel Percy William Powlett, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * *

India Office, January 1, 1891.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire :—

* * * *

To be Companions.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Louis Henry Emile Tucker, Bengal Infantry, Deputy Inspector-General of Police in the Punjab.

* * * *

Brigade-Surgeon Thomas Edwin Burton Brown, M.D.

* * * *

London Gazette, dated the 6th January, 1891, pages 104 and 105.

* * * *

War Office, Pall Mall,

6th January, 1891.

* * * *

The undermentioned Second-Lieutenants to be Lieutenants. Dated 21st November, 1890:—

E. Tennant, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps, *vice* T. C. Hunt.

A. Mears, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps, to complete establishment.

* * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

The date of rank of Honorary Lieutenant Henry Hann, Madras Establishment, is antedated to 17th February, 1886, the date of his promotion to the grade of Deputy Assistant-Commissary.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Officers have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 12th December, 1890 :—

Lieutenant-General James Burn, Bengal.

Colonel Wilhelm Luckhardt, C.B., A.D.C., Bombay.

Major-General Thomas Edward Gordon, C.B., C.S.I., Bengal, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 12th December, 1890.

Colonel Henry Philip Hawkes, C.B., Madras, to be Major-General. Dated 12th December, 1890.

INDIAN ARMY.

Major-General Charles Batchelor, Bengal Cavalry, to be Lieutenant-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 12th December, 1890.

Colonel Francis Goring Rideout, Madras Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 12th December, 1890.

Colonel Arthur Fitzgerald, Bengal Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 12th December, 1890.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 102.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Major-General G. J. Melliss, Bombay Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List on the 12th December, 1890, of Lieutenant-General J. Burn, Bengal Staff Corps.

No. 103.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Carbery Egan—24th January, 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 104.—*Bengal Sappers and Miners*—

Subadar Sundar Singh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Ali Bakhsh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January, 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 105.—*2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment*—

Jemadar Pahár Singh Gurúng to be Subadar, and Havildar Shám Singh Basniat to be Jemadar, *vice* Matbar Singh Adhikari, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October, 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 106.—*Lakhimpur Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. Alexander William Madden, to be Second-Lieutenant.

No. 107.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Arthur William Ward, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Francis, whose name has ceased to be borne on the list of commissioned officers of the corps under the operation of Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX, para. 11.

G. G. O. No. 818 of 1889.

No. 108.—*Dacca Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Charles Foster Chadburn, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Nixon, transferred to the Supernumerary List.

No. 109.—*Midland Railway Volunteer Rifles*—

The following appointments are made on the formation of the Corps :—

To be Major.

Mr. Leslie Evelyn Brock.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant John Stuart McNeill (Unattached List, Rohilkhand Volunteer Rifle Corps).
Mr. William Cuthbert Anderson.
Mr. William Henry Traill.

To be Lieutenants.

Mr. Frank Logan Muir.
Mr. Walter Evan Bode Rowsell.
Mr. Evelyn Arthur John Gamble.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 110.—*Calcutta Light Horse*—

Lieutenant John Frederick Macnair to be Captain Commandant, *vice* Sir Alexander Wilson, Kt., transferred to the Supernumerary List.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 111.—*Sibsagar Mounted Rifles*—

Second-Lieutenant John Alfred Macadam resigns his commission.

No. 112.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Alfred Burton Truefitt resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 113.—The following temporary promotions and reversions are made in the Superintending classes of the Engineer establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

Name.	From	To	Nature of promotion, &c.	With effect from
Major S. C. Turner, Royal Engineers.	Temporary Superintending Engineer, class II.	Superintending Engineer, class III.	Reversion . . .	13th April, 1890.
Major W. L. Greenstreet, Royal Engineers.	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Superintending Engineer, class I.	Temporary . .	12th July, 1890.
Major S. C. Turner, Royal Engineers.	Superintending Engineer, class III.	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Temporary . .	12th July, 1890.
Major N. Arnott, Royal Engineers.	Temporary Superintending Engineer, class I.	Superintending Engineer, class II.	Reversion . . .	21st October, 1890.
Major J. Garwood, Royal Engineers.	Temporary Superintending Engineer, class II.	Superintending Engineer, class III.	Reversion . . .	21st October, 1890.
Col. T. O. Wingate, Bengal Staff Corps.	Temporary Superintending Engineer, class III.	Officiating Superintending Engineer.	Reversion . . .	21st October, 1890.

No. 114.—That portion of G. G. O. No. 577 of 1890 which relates to the promotion and reversion of Majors Greenstreet, Arnott and Garwood, Royal Engineers, with effect from the 12th and 13th April, 1890, is cancelled.

No. 115.—The promotion of Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. Nicholson, Royal Engineers, to temporary Superintending Engineer, class I, supernumerary, with effect from the 13th April, 1890, notified in G. G. O. No. 717 of 1890, is cancelled.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 6.—Mr. G E. Holland, first grade officer, Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (p.a.) for one year, under paragraph 560, Rule I, Marine Regulations, India, Volume I.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 7.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," *dated 14th November, 1890, page 6024.*

The Queen has been pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Distinguished Service Order in recognition of the services of the undermentioned officers during the late Chin-Lushai Expedition, bearing date the 28th July, 1890 :—

To be Companions of the Distinguished Service Order.

* * * *

Gerald Edward Holland, 1st grade Officer of Her Majesty's Indian Marine.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 8.—Mr. H. A. Livermore, First grade Officer, Indian Marine, and Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class, Marine Survey of India, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 1st April, 1891.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th January, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 10th and the 30th January, 1891 :—

Corps.	Rank and names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
2nd Battalion, Scottish Rifles.	Major J. B. Clarke . .	28th January, 1891.	Lucknow.		
2nd Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment	Captain H. P. L. Estridge .	Ditto . .	Umballa.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 24th and the 30th January, 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
William Louis Hutt .	2nd Lieutenant.	2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.	28th September, 1890.	Intestate .	767 12 0	...	
Henry Frederick Horne(a).	Surgeon .	Medical Staff.	28th October, 1890.	No will found.	1,467 1 10	...	29th March, 1891.

(a) Next-of-kin—
Mother—Mrs. G. F. Horne, 81, Adler Strasse, Dusseldorf, Germany.
Brother—Revd. P. B. Horne, Poona.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 24th January, 1891.

No. 25.—Mr. P. W. Dangerfield, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State, furlough for one month in extension of the furlough granted to him in Public Works Department Notification, No. 133, dated 17th March, 1890.

No. 26.—The services of Major H. G. Kunhardt, R.E., are lent to the Burma Ruby Mines Company for a period of three years.

The 28th January, 1891.

No. 27.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification, No. 145, dated 9th May, 1888, Captain A. D. G. Shelley, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, State Railways, attached to the Office of the Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, is appointed Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras.

The 29th January, 1891.

No. 28.—Mr. J. M. Harman, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, transferred from the Establishment under the control of the Chief Commissioner, Burma, to that under the Director-General of Railways, for employment on the North-Western Railway.

No. 29.—The services of the undermentioned Royal Engineer officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for Field Service :—

Lieutenant C. S. Rose, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways.
Lieutenant W. C. Smyth, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways.

The 30th January, 1891.

No. 30.—Babu Bepin Behari Chakravarti, Apprentice Engineer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 17th December, 1890.

No. 31.—Captain W. V. Constable, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, attached to the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, *vice* Major S. Smith, R.E., proceeding on furlough.

No. 33.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 146, dated the 26th March, 1890, Mr. H. N. C. Cloëte, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, with the rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary, with effect from the 2nd February, 1891.

Mr. W. Connan reverts to his substantive rank of Executive Engineer, 1st grade, from the same date.

TELEGRAPH.

The 30th January, 1891.

No. 32.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Captain H. F. Chesney, R.E., as Assistant Director of the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department with effect from the forenoon of the 7th January, 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 6.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

An Act to amend the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Bill to amend the constitution of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, and alter the Law with respect to second Appeals and other matters in that Province.

Bill to amend the Law of Evidence with respect to Bankers' Books.

Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 30th January, 1891.

Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, Amendment Bill.

Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 6.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 5th February, 1891.

No. 4.—His Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Honourable Sir Alexander Wilson, Kt., of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

No. 5.—His Excellency the Governor-General under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate Mr. James Lyle Mackay, C.I.E., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, *vice* Sir Alexander Wilson, Kt., resigned.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 3rd February, 1891.

No. 62.—Mr. Manepandra Belliappa is appointed 2nd Assistant Commissioner of Coorg, on probation, and until further orders, *vice* Mr. K. Ganapathy, deceased.

The 5th February, 1891.

No. 64.—The services of Mr. T. C. Wilson, Indian Civil Service, Settlement Officer, Jubbulpore, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

No. 65.—The services of Mr. B. P. Standen, Indian Civil Service, Assistant Commissioner, Burma, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

The 6th February, 1891.

No. 72.—Mr. A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, received charge of the

office of Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces from Mr. J. W. Neill, of the Indian Civil Service, on the forenoon of the 28th January, 1891.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 5th February, 1891.

No. 8.—In continuation of Home Department Notification No. 2429, dated the 19th December, 1889, the following revised Rule is substituted, with the approval of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, for Rule 7 of the Regulations under which a limited number of Members of the Indian Civil Service are permitted to present themselves for examination in the Russian language while on furlough:—

7. On starting for Russia he may be granted an advance of pay not exceeding 35 days' furlough pay and also not exceeding £100. Such advance will only be granted to an officer who draws his furlough pay from the India Office, and will be recovered in instalments spread over eight months after his arrival in Russia.

No. 22.—Mr. Edward Lawrence, of the Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, having obtained a Degree of Honour in Arabic, in the 1st Division, is presented with the authorized donation of ₹5,000.

MEDICAL.

The 6th February, 1891.

No. 45.—Surgeon J. C. Marsden, Madras Establishment, Civil Surgeon of Coorg, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 15th February, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

PORT BLAIR.

The 2nd February, 1891.

No. 145.—Mr. O. H. Brookes, Officiating 2nd Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair, is granted furlough to Europe for six months, with effect from 9th April, 1891, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, together with the necessary subsidiary leave.

JUDICIAL.

The 31st January, 1891.

No. 149.—The services of Captain H. F. K. Waldron, B.S.C., 16th Bengal Cavalry, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Kamptee, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 2nd February, 1891.

No. 179-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Señor Don Alejandro Meyer as Consul for Peru at Rangoon.

The 3rd February, 1891.

No. 187-G.—Major H. A. Vincent, Bombay Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Regiment, is appointed to officiate as Commandant of the Central India Horse, and as Political Agent in Western Malwa, with effect from the 19th December, 1890, and during the absence on deputation of Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., or until further orders.

No. 531-I.—In continuation of so much of Foreign Department Notification, No. 212-J., dated the 24th October, 1873, as relates to the Court-fees Act, VII of 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that for the words "figure head" in section 30 of the said Act as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the words "centre of the stamp" shall be read.

No. 532-I.—In continuation of so much of Foreign Department Notification, No. 213-J., dated the 24th October, 1873, as relates to the Court-fees Act, VII of 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that for the words "figure head" in section 30 of the said Act as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, the words "centre of the stamp" shall be read.

The 5th February, 1891.

No. 193-G.—Captain R. V. Garrett, Bengal Staff Corps, an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd (Officiating 1st) class, is appointed to be Assistant Director of Land Records and Agriculture, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

Calcutta, the 4th February, 1891.

No. 485.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit—

(*a*) retrospectively, the duty chargeable on such written agreements with respect to enhancement of rent of exproprietary or occupancy tenants as were referred to in Clause (*a*) of Section 12 of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873, and

(*b*) both prospectively and retrospectively, the duty chargeable on such written agreements with respect to enhancement of rent of exproprietary or occupancy tenants as are referred to in Clause (*a*) of Section 12 of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1881.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, 6th February, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 116.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenants—

John Noble Jephson, Manchester Regiment, Wing Officer, 5th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry,—23rd March, 1889.

Edward Naismith Obbard, Leicestershire Regiment, Wing Officer, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—10th June, 1889.

Guy Mortimer Audain, Suffolk Regiment, Wing Officer, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—23rd June, 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 117.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Colonel G. T. Skipwith, Royal Engineers, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for one year under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. R. LeG. Anderson, Bombay Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 2nd class, Deputy Accountant General, Military Department, (p a.) for two years under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major C. J. W. Meadows, Civil Surgeon, Murshidabad, (p. a.) for one year and 133 days under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 118.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Captain H. A. Carleton, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 12th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—14th year commenced 9th October, 1890.

No. 119.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Churchill, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment, for one year. Pension service—27th year commenced 27th December, 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. Fletcher, Royal Artillery, Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Madras, for one year. Pension service—25th year commenced 5th May, 1890. (This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 80 of 1891.)

Captain W. S. Hewett, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for nine months. Pension service—20th year commenced 30th December, 1890.

Captain P. A. Buckland, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 24th April, 1890.

Lieutenant G. E. L. Gilbert, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 9th May, 1890.

Lieutenant R. R. Vaughan, Bengal Staff Corps, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 5th February, 1891.

No. 120.—Second-Lieutenant C. H. Davies, Cheshire Regiment, probationer, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to proceed to England, (m. c.) under paragraph 98, Army Regulations, India, vol. II.

No. 121.—Captain E. L. Hight, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is granted furlough in India, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of quitting station. (G. G. O. No. 851 of 1890 is cancelled.)

No. 122.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel B. Lovett, C.B., C.S.I., Royal Engineers, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, Military Works Department, (p.a.) for eight months.

Lieutenant W. W. Norman, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for fifteen days.

No. 123.—Lieutenant G. A. Robertson, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 15th (Cureton's Multani) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, is granted an extension of leave to the 22nd December, 1890.

No. 124.—Colonel J. F. FitzG Cologan, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 33rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, with effect from the 4th May, 1891, when he vacates his regimental appointment.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 125.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated 13th January, 1891, pages 225, 227, and 228.

War Office, January 13th, 1891.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotion in, and appointments to, the Most Honourable Order of the Bath:

To be an Ordinary Member of the Civil Division of the second class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:—

Colonel the Right Honourable Sir Joseph West Ridgeway, K.C.S.I., C.B. (Bengal Infantry, Retired List), Under Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant and General Governor of Ireland.

* * * * * *

India Office, 13th January, 1891.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, and admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Mansel Armstrong. Dated 22nd November, 1890.

To be Major.

Captain Alexander Thomas Weller. Dated 12th November, 1890.

To be Captains.

Captain Malcolm Henry Stanley Grover, from the Madras Staff Corps, *vice* Shakespear, who exchanges. Dated 21st November, 1890, but to rank from 11th September, 1887.

Lieutenant Alexander Donald Charters Pond. Dated 1st November, 1890.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Hugh Rollo Fagan, from the Connaught Rangers. Dated 6th August, 1889, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant James Saurin Richards, from the Worcestershire Regiment. Dated 4th February, 1889, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Lieutenant Albert Andrew, from the Devonshire Regiment. Dated 7th February, 1889, but to rank from 8th September, 1886.

Lieutenant Alexander James Badcock, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 6th April, 1889, but to rank from 5th February, 1889.

Second-Lieutenant William Karl Scharlieb, from the 1st Dragoon Guards. Dated 26th February, 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Hubert Aloysius Michael Tighe, from the Connaught Rangers. Dated 4th March, 1889.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major.

Dated 30th September, 1890.

Terence Humphrys Sweeny.
Daniel Francis Barry, M.D.
George Francis Angelo Harris.
John Anderson.
Charles James Bamber.
Malachi O'Dwyer.

* * * * * * * *

BOMBAY CAVALRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army, Charles Edward Stack. Dated 31st October, 1890.

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Andrew McCrae Bruce, Bengal Infantry. Dated 4th November, 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Allan Chaplin, Madras Infantry. Dated 12th November, 1890.

The Queen has also approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officer to the half-pay list:—

Surgeon-Major Joseph Blood, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 21st December, 1890.

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:—

Colonel Henry Albany Hammond, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st January, 1891.

Colonel Charles Edward Salkeld, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st January, 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Tomkyns Morris, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th January, 1891.

Brigade Surgeon Benjamin Thomas Suffrein, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 12th October, 1890.

Surgeon-Major William Duncan, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 4th December, 1890.

Surgeon-Major Edwin Sanders, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 1st January, 1891.

The Queen has also approved of the date of retirement of Major Lionel Albert Thomas McCudden, Bombay Staff Corps, being altered to the 29th October, 1890.

PENSIONS.

No. 126.—Sub-Conductor Henry Mitchell, Army Clothing Department, Bengal, is admitted to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 127.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenants to be Captains—31st January, 1891.

Thomas Hugh Smith.
George Frederick Dashwood Hamilton.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 128.—General Sir Frederick Sleigh Roberts, *Bart.*, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, is admitted to the colonel's allowance from the 19th December, 1890, *vice* General Sir Frank Turner, K.C.B., deceased.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 129.—Sergeant D. J. Meagher to be Conductor, supernumerary to the establishment, in recognition of his services in connection with the Allahabad Grass Farm.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 130.—Store Sergeant George Richard Hartley, to be Sub Conductor, with effect from the 19th January, 1891, *vice* Sub-Conductor W. Madely, transferred to the pension establishment.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

No. 131.—The following Non-commissioned officers on the Bengal Unattached List, who are employed in the Indian Telegraph Department, are promoted to the rank of Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 1st January, 1891:—

Sergeant J. Doyle.
Sergeant T. Wilby.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 132.—*32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Havildar Hira Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gail Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December, 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 133.—*(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides—Cavalry*—

Risaldar Muhammad Khan to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Sundar Singh to be Resaldar, Jemadar Tirath Rám to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Ishar Dás to be Jemadar, *vice* Duni Chand, *Sardar Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January, 1891.

No. 134.—*2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment*—

Havildar Himkaran Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Lál Singh Gurúng, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January, 1891.

Havildar Karak Singh Thakur to be Jemadar *vice* Chandar Singh Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 4th January, 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 135.—Colonel William Barron, Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 19th February, 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD-CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 136.—The undermentioned Non-commissioned officers and men have been granted medals with and without gratuities for long service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March, 1892, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars 1888:—

Medals inscribed "For long service and good conduct," with gratuity.

No. 764, Sowar Wazír Khan, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse
No. 864, Trumpeter Munawwar Khan, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.
No. 343, Sowar Amír Ali, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.
No. 377, Naib-Dafadar Ram Bakhsh, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.

Medals inscribed "For long service and good conduct," without gratuity.

No. 382, Kot-Dafadar Shujáat Ali, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 137.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. William Thomas Weston Hosmer to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Macdonald, resigned.

No. 138.—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Wilfred King Porter to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Slater, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 139.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Selwyn Howe Fremantle to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Wilsworth, promoted.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 140.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant William Wilsworth to be Lieutenant, *vice* Finnigan, superseded for absence without leave.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 141.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Lieutenant C. G. Reid, resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 9.—The following promotions are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st January, 1891:—

To be Commanders, 2nd Grade.

3rd Grade Commander, C. W. Hewett.
" " " T. G. R. Finny.

To be Commanders, 3rd Grade.

1st Grade Officer, R. D. C. Brownlow.
" " " J. P. Casey.

To be 1st Grade Officers.

2nd-Grade Officer, J. C. G. Du Plat Taylor.
" " " R. Cooper.
" " " R. G. Devenish.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 6th February, 1891.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 31st January and 6th February, 1891 :—

Corps.	Rank and name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Indian Medical Service .	Surgeon A H. Pierson .	29th January, 1891.	Shelabagh.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 31st January and 6th February, 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps or Department.	Date of decease	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
Samuel Kyle Cotter(a)	Surgeon-Major.	Medical Staff.	13th September, 1890.	Intestate .	2,936 2 0	...	5th April, 1891.
John James Harvey	Lieutenant-Colonel.	2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers.	27th July, 1890	No will found.	4,391 2 4	...	
George Ruggles .	Sub-Inspector of Army Schools.	Department of Military Education.	7th June, 1890	Testate .	1,037 5 0	...	

(a) Next-of-kin—
Children—Ethel Mary; Ellen Harriet; Alice Mary; Vere Rogenson; Raymond Kyle.
Widow—Mrs. M. E. Cotter, care of Holt Lawrie and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, London.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 2nd February, 1891.

No. 34.—Mr. F. J. Johnstone, Chief Engineer, 3rd class, and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Assam, Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Public Works Department, during the absence of Mr. E. J. Martin on furlough, or until further orders.

The 3rd February, 1891.

No. 35.—The undermentioned gentlemen are appointed to the Superior Accounts Branch as Apprentice Examiners of Accounts, on probation, and are posted to the Offices noted :—

Mr. C Newman to the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Punjab.

Mr. A. H. Wollaston to the Office of Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh Their appointments will have effect from the dates on which they report themselves for duty in their respective Offices.

The 4th February, 1891.

No. 36.—Mr. A. Conley, Accountant, 1st grade, in the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts.

The 5th February, 1891.

No. 37.—The services of Mr. A. Rowland, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, which were lent to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment by the Gwalior Durbar.

The 6th February, 1891.

No. 38.—Mr. F. W. Allum, Apprentice Engineer, State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 4th December, 1890.

No. 39.—It is hereby notified that, subject to the conditions laid down in rule II of Public Works Department Resolution No. 19 A. E., dated the 25th January, 1889, three vacancies in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department will be open to competition at the next examination for admission into that Branch of the service.

No. 40.—Mr. W. B. Gray, Examiner of Accounts, on return from leave, is posted to the Office of the Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway.

No. 41.—Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Deputy Accountant General and Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is granted furlough for 7 months and 11 days, under Article 340 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 26th February, 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 7.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General :—
An Act to amend the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.
An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council :—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 6th February, 1891.
Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, Amendment Bill.
Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, Amendment Bill.
Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, Amendment Bill.
Oudh Courts Bill.
Bankers' Books Evidence Bill.
Sundry Bills.

SUPPLEMENT No. 7.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 10th February, 1891.

No. 78.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under the 24th and 25th Vict., Cap. 67, Section 26, to grant the Honourable Sir Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, leave of absence on medical certificate for a period of six months, with effect from the 15th instant, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 12th February, 1891.

No. 84.—With reference to Home Department Notification, No. 576, dated the 17th November, 1890, the following Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India is published for general information :—

No. 3 (Public), dated India Office, London, the 15th January, 1891.

To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—With reference to your Despatch, No. 60, dated the 3rd ultimo, I have to inform Your Excellency in Council that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been pleased to approve the appointment of Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, K.C.S.I., to be Lieutenant-Governor of the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) CROSS.

The 13th February, 1891.

No. 86.—Mr. T. J. M. Metcalfe is confirmed in his appointment as Assistant Commissioner, 4th grade, Burma, with effect from the 2nd June, 1890.

JUDICIAL.

The 11th February, 1891.

No. 189.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 35-A. (1) of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent under Section 32 of

the Act to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the Punjab:—

The Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the Punjab.

Mr. W. O. Clark, Indian Civil Service.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 12th February, 1891.

No. 48.—The services of the Reverend J. Taylor Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, Bengal Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 13th instant, or the subsequent date on which he may be relieved of his duties as Officiating Senior Chaplain, Calcutta.

The 13th February, 1891.

No. 53.—The services of the Reverend C. Swynnerton, Chaplain of Hazara, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for duty with the Hazara Field Force.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 11th February 1891.

No. 280-*P.*—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 130 of 1889.—William Hoskins Daniels, of the City of Chicago, in the County of Cook, and State of Illinois, one of the United States of America, Gentleman, for an improved antiseptic compound for preserving perishable articles.

No. 10 of 1890.—George Robins, of Nursery House, Morden Road, Merton, in the County of Surrey, Permanent-way Superintendent, for improvements in the permanent way of railways.

No. 57 of 1890.—William Friese Greene, Photographer, and Mortimer Evans, Civil Engineer, both of Piccadilly, London, England, for improved apparatus for taking photographs in rapid series.

No. 63 of 1890.—Syed Ameer Alee, Coffee-Planter, inhabitant of Hassan, in Province of Mysore, temporarily residing at Silladar lines Road, Bangalore City, for a "Coffee-Peeler" to be called "the Hussani Coffee-Peeler."

No. 100 of 1890.—César Felix Josz, of 92 Boulevard Leopold II, Brussels, in the Kingdom of Belgium, Civil Engineer, for improvements in the manufacture of ornamental plates of metal or other sheets.

No. 101 of 1890.—Marcelin Castelnau, of Paris, in the French Republic, Engineer, for improvements in ore concentrators.

No. 133 of 1890.—Iwan Hoffmann, Sculptor of Neuschleussig, near Leipsic, in the Kingdom of Saxony and German Empire, for improvements in or relating to harness especially applicable for controlling frightened or runaway horses.

No. 142 of 1890.—Richard Stanfield, Professor of Engineering of Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, Scotland, and Thomas Clarkson, Demonstrator in Metallurgy, of King's College, London, England, for an improved method, and means for separating metals and heavy minerals from ores.

No. 171 of 1890.—Joseph Elton Bott, of Eyam, in the County of Derby, England, Metallurgist, for improvements in circular saws.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 9th February, 1891.

No. 216-*G.*—Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is, on return from privilege leave, posted as Assistant Political Agent and Assistant Commissioner in Quetta and Pishin, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 10th February, 1891.

No. 224-*G.*—Captain R. V. Garrett, Bengal Staff Corps, an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 30th December, 1890.

No. 660-*I.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 30 (1) of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the time being for the Madras Presidency to be Commissioner for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent under section 29 of the Law to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

No. 661-*I.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 30 (1) of the Secunderabad Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the time being for the Madras Presidency to be Commissioner for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent under section 29 of the Law to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

No. 662-*I.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 35-A. (1) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the time being for the Madras Presidency to be Commissioner for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Hyderabad State.

No. 664-*I.*—For the purposes of the exercise of civil jurisdiction within the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following arrangements:—

(1) There shall be a District Court in the Hyderabad Residency Bazars having the powers of a District Court as defined in section 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and with jurisdiction in all original suits, whatever be the amount or value of the subject-matter, and in all other cases in which jurisdiction is conferred on the District Court by the law for the time being in force in the said Bazars.

(2) The Superintendent of the Hyderabad Residency Bazars shall be the Judge of the District Court, and shall, when exercising all or any of the powers of that Court, be designated Civil Judge.

(3) The Resident at Hyderabad may, by order in writing, invest any Magistrate, other than the Superintendent of the Residency Bazars, having powers as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure within the limits of the Residency Bazars, with all or any of the powers of the District Court, and may declare that the powers with which a Magistrate is so invested shall be exercised with respect to any particular class or particular classes of cases, or with respect to cases generally, and may cancel or modify such order.

(4) A Magistrate when exercising powers conferred under the last preceding clause shall be designated Joint Civil Judge.

(5) The Resident at Hyderabad may, by order in writing, direct how business shall be distributed between the Civil Judge and a Joint Civil Judge.

(6) Appeals shall lie, subject to the provisions of the enactments for the time being in force in the Residency Bazars, against decrees and orders passed by the Civil Judge, or Joint Civil Judge, to the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, who shall exercise the powers of an Appellate Court as defined in the Code of Civil Procedure.

(7) Subject to the provisions of the said enactments, a second appeal against the decrees and orders of the First Assistant Resident shall lie to the Resident at Hyderabad, who shall exercise the powers of a High Court for all purposes whatsoever connected with the administration of civil justice within the said Bazars.

(8) This notification supersedes—

(*a*) So much of the Resident's Notification No. 163, dated the 15th February 1876, as purports to confer on the First Assistant Resident power to hear appeals from the decisions and orders of the Superintendent of the Residency Bazars at Hyderabad in civil matters; and

(*b*) Clause 3 of the Resident's Notification No. 168, dated the 15th February 1876.

The Governor-General in Council is also pleased to direct that all powers of civil jurisdiction hitherto exercised from time to time in or in respect of the aforesaid Bazars by the Resident, the First Assistant Resident and the Superintendent of the Residency Bazars, respectively, shall be deemed to have been exercised in accordance with law.

No. 665-*I.*—Whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to the Court of Small Causes in the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to make the following rules:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) These rules may be called the Hyderabad Residency Bazars Small Cause Court Law, 1891, and are hereafter referred to as "this Law;" and

Title and commencement.

(2) They shall come into force on the first day of March 1891.

2. Nothing in this Law shall be construed to affect—

Savings.

(*a*) any proceedings before or after decree in any suit instituted before the commencement of this law; or

(*b*) the jurisdiction of a Magistrate under any law for the time being in force with respect to debts or other claims of a civil nature; or

(*c*) any local law or any special law other than the Code of Civil Procedure, hereinafter referred to as "the Code."

3. Any enactment or document referring to the Mufassal Small Cause Courts Act, XI of 1865, as hitherto followed or applied by the Courts in the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, shall, so far as may be, be construed to refer to this law, or to the corresponding portion thereof.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION OF THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

4. (1) The Court of Small Causes constituted in the Hyderabad Residency Bazars by notification of the Resident at Hyderabad No. 25, dated the 9th March 1877 (hereinafter referred to as the Court of Small Causes), is hereby continued.

The Court of Small Causes in the Hyderabad Residency Bazars.

(2) The local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes shall be the limits for the time being of the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, and the Court may be held at such place or places within those limits as the Resident at Hyderabad (hereinafter referred to as the Resident) may from time to time appoint.

5. The Superintendent of the Hyderabad Residency Bazars shall be the Judge of the Court of Small Causes.

Judge.

6. The Resident may by order in writing from time to time appoint an Additional Judge of the Court of Small Causes, and regulate the distribution of work between the Judge and an Additional Judge.

Additional Judge.

7. Subject to any orders of the Resident in this behalf, the practice heretofore followed with respect to the appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes, shall, so far as it can be made applicable, apply to the appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers of that Court.

Appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers.

8. (1) The ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes shall, in addition to any duties mentioned in this Law or in any other enactment for the time being in force as duties which are or may be imposed on any of them, discharge such duties of a ministerial nature as the Judge from time to time directs.

Duties of ministerial officers.

(2) The Resident may from time to time make rules consistent with this Law, and with any other enactment for the time being in force, conferring and imposing on the ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes such powers and duties as he thinks fit, and prescribing the mode in which powers and duties so conferred and imposed are to be exercised and performed.

CHAPTER III.

JURISDICTION OF THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

9. (1) The Court of Small Causes shall not take cognizance of the suits specified (as being excepted from the cognizance of a Court of Small Causes) in the second schedule to the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, being Act IX of 1887 of the Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council.

Cognizance of suits.

(2) Subject to the exceptions specified in that schedule and to the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force, all suits of a civil nature of which the value does not exceed one thousand rupees, or such smaller sum as the Resident may from time to time fix in this behalf, shall be cognizable by the Court of Small Causes.

10. Save as expressly provided by this Law or by any other enactment for the time being in force, a suit cognizable by the Court of Small Causes shall not be tried by any other Court having jurisdiction within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes.

Exclusive jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes.

CHAPTER IV.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

11. (1) The procedure prescribed in the Chapters and sections of the Code which are specified in the second schedule thereto shall, so far as those Chapters and sections are applicable, be the procedure to be followed in the Court of Small Causes in all suits cognizable by it and in all proceedings arising out of such suits:

Application of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Provided that an applicant for an order to set aside a decree passed *ex parte* or for a review of judgment shall, at the time of presenting his application, either deposit in the Court the amount due from him under the decree or in pursuance of the judgment, or give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of the decree or compliance with the judgment, as the Court may direct.

(2) Where a person has become liable as surety under the proviso to sub-section (1), the security may be realized in manner provided by section 253 of the Code.

12. When the Judge of the Court of Small Causes is absent, the chief ministerial officer of the Court may exercise from time to time the power which the Court possesses of adjourning the hearing of any suit or other proceeding and fix a day for the further hearing thereof.

Adjournment of cases by chief ministerial officer.

13. (1) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Law, when the right of a plaintiff and the relief claimed by him in the Court of Small Causes depend upon the proof or disproof of a title to immoveable property or other title which the Court cannot finally determine, the Court may at any stage of the proceedings return the plaint to be presented to a Court having jurisdiction to determine the title.

Return of plaints in suits involving questions of title.

(2) When the Court returns a plaint under sub-section (1), it shall comply with the provisions of the second paragraph of section 57 of the Code and make such order with respect to costs as it deems just, and the Court shall, for the purposes of the Indian Limitation Act, XV of 1877 (hereinafter referred to as the Limitation Act), be deemed to have been unable to entertain the suit by reason of a cause of a nature like to that of defect of jurisdiction.

14. Where an order specified in section 588, clause (29), of the Code is made by the Court of Small Causes, an appeal therefrom shall lie to the Court of the First Assistant Resident, Hyderabad.

Appeals from certain orders of the Court of Small Causes.

15. The Resident for the purpose of satisfying himself that a decree or order made in any case decided by the Court of Small Causes was according to law, may call for the case and may pass with respect to any case so called for such order as he thinks fit.

Revision of decrees and orders of the Court of Small Causes.

16. Save as provided by this Law, a decree or order made under the foregoing provisions of this Law by the Court of Small Causes shall be final.

Finality of decrees and orders.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

17. The Court of Small Causes shall be subject to the administrative control of the Court of the First Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, and to the superintendence of the Resident, and shall—

Subordination of the Court of Small Causes.

(*a*) keep such registers, books and accounts as the Resident from time to time prescribes, and

(*b*) comply with such requisitions as may be made by the First Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, or the Resident for records, returns and statements in such form and manner as the authority making the requisition directs.

18. The Court of Small Causes shall use a seal of such form and dimensions as are prescribed by the Resident.

Seal.

19. So much of Chapters III and IV of this Law as relates to—

Application of law to Court invested with jurisdiction of Court of Small Causes.

(*a*) the nature of the suits cognizable by the Court of Small Causes,

(*b*) the exclusion of the jurisdiction of other Courts in those suits,

(*c*) the practice and procedure of the Court of Small Causes,

(*d*) appeal from certain orders of that Court and revision of cases decided by it, and

(*e*) the finality of its decrees and orders subject to such appeal and revision as are provided by this Law,

applies within the Hyderabad Residency Bazars to any Court therein invested by or under any enactment for the time being in force with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes so far as regards the exercise of that jurisdiction by such Court.

No. 667-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 8 and 9, respectively, of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(1) to appoint the Reverend William E. Cooper, Wesleyan Chaplain and Missionary at Mhow, to be a Marriage Registrar within the territories of the Native States under the Central India Agency;

(2) to license the said Reverend William E. Cooper to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the limits of the said territories.

The 11th February 1891.

No. 686-*I.*—In substitution for Foreign Department Notification No. 3172-I., dated the 25th September 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following notification which shall be deemed to have been in force from the 29th May 1890, the date of the notification which was cancelled by Notification No. 3172-I., dated the 25th September 1890.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 17, Sub-section (1), of the Cantonments Act, 1889, as applied to the Cantonment of Mhow by Foreign Department Notification No. 1375-I., dated the 25th April 1890, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following amendment in Foreign Department Notification No. 2527-I., dated the 30th July 1885, imposing certain taxes in the Cantonment of Mhow, and with effect from the 1st June 1890, namely:

In Part II (Octroi duties), for the existing schedule the following shall be substituted:

Schedule of Octroi Duties to be levied in the Mhow Cantonment.

Class.	Name of Article.	Rate. Rs. a. p.	Per
I.—Articles of food and drink for men and animals.	Alubukhara	1 0 0	Maund.
	Almonds	0 12 0	,,
	Betel-nut	1 0 0	,,
	Betel-leaves	1 8 0	,,
	Bihidana	1 0 0	,,
	Cotton seeds	0 0 4	,,
	Chillies (green)	0 1 0	,,
	Cocoanuts with shells	0 3 0	,,
	Coffee	0 12 0	,,
	Cocoanuts	0 6 0	,,
	Dried fruit of sorts	1 0 0	,,
	Mustard seed	0 2 0	,,
	Dried dates or kharricks, and raisins of sorts.	0 8 0	,,
	Garlic	0 1 0	,,
	Grain of all sorts, not specified elsewhere in this schedule.	0 0 6	,,
	Grass, dry	0 0 3	,,
	Grass, green	0 0 1	,,
	Gram	0 1 0	,,
	Gur	0 1 0	,,
	Ghee	0 8 0	,,
	Honey	1 0 0	,,
	Kernels, cocoanuts	0 6 0	,,
	Kaju (nut)	0 8 0	,,
	Kurbi	0 0 3	,,

Schedule—continued.

Class.	Name of Article.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. a. p.	
I.—Articles of food and drink for men and animals—*continued.*	Maithi	0 2 0	Maund.
	Mangoe chips	0 4 0	,,
	Mangoe fruit	0 1 0	,,
	Mowa	0 4 0	,,
	Mung Phali	0 4 0	,,
	Oil cakes	0 1 0	,,
	Onions	0 1 0	,,
	Potatoes	0 2 0	,,
	Huldi	0 2 0	,,
	Pind, khajur	0 4 0	,,
	Rice	0 2 0	,,
	Rice (Bugwa)	0 0 6	,,
	Sugarcane	0 1 0	,,
	Indian-corn	0 1 0	,,
	Singara (dry)	0 4 0	,,
	,, (green)	0 2 0	,,
	Sugar	0 4 0	,,
	Sugarcandy	0 4 0	,,
	Tamarind	0 1 0	,,
	Tea (Indian or Foreign)	2 8 0	Rs. 100.
	Treacle	0 1 0	Maund.
	Vegetables	0 1 0	,,
	Wheat	0 0 9	,,
	Cocum Amchur	1 0 0	,,
	Ginger, green	0 1 0	,,
II.—Animals for slaughter	Sheep and goat	0 0 6	Each.
III.—Articles of fuel, lighting, and washing.	Charcoal, coke, and coal	0 0 3	Maund.
	Cocoanut oil	0 8 0	,,
	Firewood	0 0 3	,,
	Soap, country	0 2 0	,,
	Tallow	0 4 0	Rs. 100.
	Sujjee, khar	0 2 0	Maund.
IV.—Building materials	Burnt bricks, Government size	0 4 0	1,000
	,, bazar size	0 2 0	1,000
	Bamboos (green)	0 2 0	1,000
	,, (dry)	0 6 0	1,000
	Balis, teak	0 8 0	Cart.
	,, arcot	0 4 0	,,
	Babul wood	0 0 3	c. ft.
	Lime for whitewash	2 0 0	100 maunds.
	Lime, kankar	2 0 0	,,
	Lime for mortar	1 8 0	,,
	Limestones for mortar	1 8 0	,,
	Stone, rubble	0 1 0	Cart.
	Tiles	0 2 0	1,000
	Teak, Bombay	0 1 0	c. ft.
V.—Drugs, gums, spices, and perfumes.	Asafœtida	0 2 0	Seer.
	Alum	0 6 0	Maund.
	Behada	0 2 0	,,
	Banubsha	0 8 0	,,
	Cloves	1 0 0	,,
	Chillies (dry)	0 4 0	,,
	Coriander seed	0 4 0	,,
	Cardamom of sizes	6 0 0	,,
	Chubila	0 4 0	,,
	Chiratta	0 8 0	,,
	Carraway seed	0 6 0	,,
	Cinnamon	1 0 0	,,
	Camphor	2 0 0	,,
	Chupri (wax)	1 8 0	,,
	Ginger, dry, Bombay	1 0 0	,,
	Gum	1 0 0	,,
	Hurday, all sorts	0 6 0	,,
	Javatri	1 0 0	,,

Schedule—continued.

Class.	Name of Article.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. a. p.	
V.—Drugs, gums, spices, and perfumes—*continued.*	Kyaphal	0 4 0	Maund.
	Khus (grass)	0 4 0	,,
	Kali mushli	0 8 0	,,
	Kasui	0 8 0	,,
	Lobhan	1 8 0	,,
	Mushli, white	2 8 0	,,
	Majuphal	2 0 0	,,
	Nutmegs	1 0 0	,,
	Nasphal	0 8 0	,,
	Nagar motha	0 8 0	,,
	Oils, perfumed	2 0 0	Rs. 100
	Poppy seed	0 2 0	Maund.
	Pepper, black	1 0 0	,,
	Saffron	2 0 0	Rs. 100
	Sunchore	0 2 0	Maund.
	Salum misry	5 0 0	,,
	Sandal wood	1 0 0	,,
	,, chips	0 2 0	,,
	Sulphur	0 4 0	,,
	Suttawdar	1 0 0	,,
	Sahjira	1 0 0	,,
	Sunamukhi	0 8 0	,,
	Sohaga	0 8 0	,,
	Ujwain	0 2 0	,,
	Unab	1 0 0	,,
	Upleta	0 6 0	,,
VI.—Tobacco	Tobacco, English	2 0 0	,,
	,, Country	1 0 0	,,
	,, ,, second sort	0 8 0	,,
	,, ,, third sort	0 4 0	,,
VII.—Piece goods and other textile fabrics and manufactured articles of clothing and dress.	Bags, empty	1 0 0	Rs. 100.
	Cotton piece goods of all manufacture.	1 9 0	,,
	Woollen and silken manufacture	3 2 0	,,
	Gota, khura	3 2 0	,,
	,, false	1 9 0	,,
	Tatputty	2 0 0	,,
VIII.—Metals and articles of metal.	Copper and brass utensils	0 12 0	Maund.
	Iron { New	1 8 0	Rs. 100.
	Iron { Old	0 12 0	,,
	Articles made of iron	0 4 0	Maund.
	Steel, and articles made of steel	0 4 0	,,
IX.—Miscellaneous	Bangles, country	2 0 0	,,
	Bees' wax	1 8 0	,,
	Cotton with seeds	0 2 6	,,
	,, cleaned	0 8 0	,,
	Cane	0 4 0	,,
	Gulal	0 8 0	,,
	Gunpowder, country	1 0 0	,,
	Hemp and rope	0 2 0	,,
	Twine of sorts	0 4 0	,,
	Tape, cotton	1 0 0	,,
	Hides, raw, cow	0 1 0	Each.
	,, tanned, cow	0 2 0	,,
	,, raw, sheep	0 0 3	,,
	,, tanned, sheep	0 1 0	,,
	Indigo	5 0 0	Maund.
	Ivory	0 4 0	Seer.
	Kutha kusumba	1 0 0	Maund.
	Linseed	0 2 0	,,
	Linseed-oil, boiled	0 4 0	,,
	Maonga	2 0 0	Rs. 100.
	Mendi	0 8 0	Maund.
	Meifit	0 8 0	,,

Schedule—concluded.

Class.	Name of Article.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. a. p.	
IX.—Miscellaneous—*continued.*	Oilseeds	0 2 0	Maund.
	Patung	0 8 0	,,
	Shoes, English	3 0 0	Rs. 100.
	,, Country . . .	3 0 0	,,
	Parsis' and Boras' goods and stores not hereinbefore specified, and furniture of all descriptions.	1 8 0	,,

NOTE.—Machinery, agricultural implements, and head-loads of firewood, grass, and vegetables to pass free.

The 12th February, 1891.

No. 706-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they are suitable, of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, and of all subsequent amending Acts, to the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, subject to the following modifications:—

(1) The third paragraph of section 1, and section 2, shall be omitted.

(2) References to British India and a Local Government shall be read, respectively, as referring to the Hyderabad Residency Bazars and the Resident at Hyderabad.

(3) For the first paragraph of section 17 the following shall be read:—

"The documents next hereinafter mentioned shall be registered if the property to which they relate is situate in the Hyderabad Residency Bazars (that is to say),"—

(4) For clauses (*a*), (*b*), and (*c*) of section 33 the following clauses shall be read:—

"(*a*) if the principal at the time of executing the power-of-attorney resides in the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, a power-of-attorney executed before, and authenticated by, the Registrar or Sub-Registrar within the Residency Bazars;

"(*b*) if the principal at the time aforesaid resides in any part of British India in which the Indian Registration Act, 1877, is for the time being in force, a power-of-attorney executed before, and authenticated by, the Registrar or Sub-Registrar within whose district or sub-district, as defined in the said Act, the principal resides;

"(*c*) if the principal at the time aforesaid does not reside in the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, or in any part of British India in which the Indian Registration Act, 1877, is for the time being in force, a power-of-attorney executed before, and authenticated by, a notary public, or any Court, Judge, Magistrate, British Consul or Vice-Consul, or representative of Her Majesty or of the Government of India."

(5) For the words "clauses (*a*) and (*b*)" in the proviso to section 33 the words "clause (*a*)" shall be read.

II. This notification shall come into force on the first day of April, 1891.

III. On and from that day the rules made by the Resident at Hyderabad to regulate registration in the Residency Bazars shall be repealed: Provided that—

(1) nothing in this notification shall be deemed to invalidate any proceedings held before that day in accordance with those rules;

(2) the legal effect of every document registered under those rules before that day shall be determined as if this notification had not been issued; and

(3) no document executed before that day, the registration of which was compulsory under those rules, shall be admitted in evidence unless it is registered either under those rules or under the law enacted by this notification.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS, &c.
MINT.

Calcutta, the 13th February 1891.

No. 664.—1. In exercise of the power conferred by section 16 of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, and in supersession of Financial Notifications No. 57, dated 5th January 1883, and No. 521, dated 29th January 1889, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the undermentioned officers to cut or break silver coin under that section:—

Extract from Act No. XXIII of 1870—India.

Cutting certain silver coin.

16. When any silver coin purporting to be coined and issued under the authority of the Government of India is tendered to any officer authorised by the Governor General in Council or the Local Government to act under this section, who has reason to believe it to have lost, by reasonable wearing, more than two per cent. in weight,
or to be counterfeit,
or to have been reduced in weight otherwise than by reasonable wearing,
or to be called in by any proclamation,
he may, by himself or another (subject to the rules which the Governor General in Council prescribes in this behalf), cut or break such coin.

(1) Every officer in charge of a District Treasury.

(2) Every Assistant Collector, Deputy Collector, Assistant Commissioner, or Extra Assistant Commissioner in charge of a Sub-Treasury.

(3) Every Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner of the Department of Paper Currency.

(4) The Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay.

(5) The Collectors of Customs at Calcutta and Chittagong.

(6) The Judges of the Courts of Small Causes at Calcutta and Sealdah.

(7) The Secretary and Treasurer of each of the Presidency Banks, and every Agent in charge of a branch of any of the said Banks.

(8) The Secretary, Manager, or other principal officer of the several offices and agencies in India of each of the following Banks:—

Agra Bank, Limited; Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited; Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China; Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China; Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris; Delhi and London Bank, Limited; Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; National Bank of India, Limited; New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited.

(9) The Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Secretary of—

the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, the Trustees of the Port of Bombay, the Trustees of the Harbour of Madras, the Trustees of the Port of Karachi, and the Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon; and

(10) The Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the Municipal Corporation of Calcutta; the Municipal Commissioner and the Deputy Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay and the Secretary of the Municipal Corporation of the City of Bombay; and the President, Vice-Presidents and Secretary of the Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras.

2. And in exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (4) and (10) of section 28 of the same Act, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rules:—

(1) When any silver coin purporting to be coined and issued under the authority of the Government of India is tendered to any officer authorised, by paragraph 1 of this Notification or by any order of a Local Government, to act under section 16 of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, and the officer has reason to believe it to be counterfeit, or to have been reduced in weight otherwise than by reasonable wearing, he shall cut or break such coin, and, under section 17 of the said Act, return the pieces to the pers on tendering the coin.

Counterfeit or fraudulently reduced silver coin.

(2) When any silver coin purporting to be coined and issued before 1st September 1835, under the authority of the Government of India, is tendered to any such officer, he shall cut or break such coin, and, at the option of the person tendering the coin, return to him the pieces, or retain them and give credit for them at the rate of one rupee per tola (that is, 180 grains troy weight).

Silver coin called in by proclamation.

(3) When any rupee or half-rupee purporting to be coined and issued under the authority of the Government of India on or after the 1st September 1835 is tendered to any such officer who has reason to believe it to have lost by reasonable wearing more than 2 per cent. in weight, he shall receive such rupee or half-rupee at its full nominal value, but shall immediately cut or break it.

Rupee or half-rupee reduced by reasonable wearing.

(4) A quarter-rupee or an eighth of a rupee issued by the Government of India should, when tendered to such an officer, be accepted under section 13 of the Act as legal tender for a fraction of a rupee, even though it may have lost, by reasonable wearing, more than 2 per cent. in weight; such a coin should not be withdrawn from circulation, unless, by reason of the obliteration of the device upon it, or for any other reason, it appears to be unfit for circulation, in which case it shall not be cut or broken, but shall be dealt with under rule (8) or rule (9), as the case may be.

Quarter or eighth rupee reduced by reasonable wearing.

Extract from Act No. XXIII of 1870—India.

13. The said rupee and half-rupee shall be a legal tender in payment or on account: Provided that the coin has not lost more than 2 per cent. in weight:

Rupees and half-rupees a legal tender.

Provided also that it has not been clipped or filed, or defaced or diminished, otherwise than by use.

The quarter-rupee and eighth of a rupee shall be legal tender only for the fractions of a rupee, subject to the second proviso contained in this section.

Four-anna and two-anna pieces.

(5) Silver coin issued by the Government of India, which has been defaced otherwise than by shroff marks, should not, when tendered to such an officer, be cut or broken, but should be returned to the tenderer.

Defaced silver coin.

(6) Silver coin issued by the Government of India which has been defaced or diminished only by shroff marks should, when tendered to such an officer, be received at its full nominal value; it should not be cut or broken, but should be withdrawn from circulation and disposed of under rule (8) or rule (9), as the case may be.

Shroff marked silver coin.

(7) In cutting or breaking any coin, officers should avoid completely dividing it, as it is often convenient to identify the parts of a particular coin. Such identification becomes practically impossible if the pieces are wholly separated. Care should, however, be taken that the destruction is complete.

Method of cutting and breaking.

(8) Silver coin received by Government officers under these rules and withdrawn from circulation shall, whether or not it has been cut or broken under these rules, be sent by the first convenient opportunity to the Master of the Mint at Bombay or Calcutta, or to any principal Treasury appointed by the Accountant General or Comptroller to receive such coin for remittance to the Mint. Such coin will be credited in the officer's cash balance as "uncurrent coin" at the actual value at which it has been received, and on transfer to the Mint will be credited at the rates prescribed in these rules, any loss incurred in re-coinage being taken as a charge of the Mint.

Cut, broken or withdrawn coin how disposed of by Government officers.

(9) Silver coin received by an officer other than a Government Officer under these rules and withdrawn from circulation should, whether or not it has been cut or broken under these rules, be sent to the nearest Government Treasury, where it will be paid for at the rates respectively prescribed in these rules, and thereafter it will be dealt with in the manner prescribed in rule (8).

Cut, broken or withdrawn coin how disposed of by other than Government officers.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 10th February, 1891.

No. 583.—The following promotions and reversions of Officers of the Account Department during the month of January, 1891, are notified:—

With effect from the 7th January, 1891,—

Mr. F. J. Atkinson to officiate in class III,

Mr. H. G. H. Keene to revert to class IV,

Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to officiate in class V, instead of in class IV, and

Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor to officiate in class VI instead of in class V of the Enrolled List.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 10th February, 1891.

No. 636.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st January, 1891, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Calcutta .	9,96,42,130	4,53,94,778	65,95,201	5,19,89,979
Allahabad .	1,03,86,630	2,80,87,290	...	2,80,87,290
Lahore .	1,38,73,440	1,63,41,745	...	1,63,41,745
Bombay .	10,91,53,615	7,14,21,541	91,92,767	8,06,14,308
Kurrachee	54,29,730	73,45,645	...	73,45,645
Madras .	3,17,15,910	1,54,93,975	4,83,00	1,59,76,975
Calicut .	22,95,345	17,88,235	...	17,88,235
Rangoon .	41,05,705	1,22,56,045	...	1,22,56,045
TOTAL .	27,66,02,505	19,81,29,254	1,62,70,968	21,44,00,222
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹6,46 31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				6,22,02,283
			GRAND TOTAL .	27,66,02,505

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 13th February, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 142.—Captain H. H. Dobbie, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, *vice* Captain H. T. Faithfull, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 26th January, 1891.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 143.—Colonel H. C. Lewes, Royal Artillery, to be a Colonel on the Staff Royal Artillery. Dated 29th January, 1891.

No. 144.—Captain J. H. Jellett, Royal Artillery, to be Staff Captain Royal Artillery, Bombay Circle, *vice* H. O'B Owen, Royal Artillery, promoted. Dated 27th January, 1891.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 145.—*1st Infantry*—

Lieutenant A. Hodson-Cooke, East Surrey Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 14th January, 1891.

No. 146.—*2nd Infantry*—

Second-Lieutenant H. A. V. Cummins, Royal Fusiliers, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 15th January, 1891.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 147.—The undermentioned Surgeon, appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G. G. O. No. 867 of 1890, reported his arrival at Bombay on the date specified:—

Ernest Wickham Hore,—7th January, 1891.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 148.—Major E. B. Standbridge, Royal Artillery, Superintendent, Foundry and Shell Factory, Cossipur, to be Superintendent of the Gun-Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh;

Captain R. H. Mahon, Royal Artillery, (at present on duty in England) to be Superintendent of the Foundry and Shell Factory, Cossipur,—

with effect from the 15th March, 1891, *vice* Colonel H. J. F. Shea, Royal Artillery, whose tenure of appointment as Superintendent of the Gun-Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh, will expire on that date.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 149.—Lieutenant William Rae Brakspear, Norfolk Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 27th July, 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 150.—The services of Sub-Assistant Apothecary Herbert Vincent O'Brien are dispensed with, with effect from the 28th December, 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 151.—The undermentioned officer and Warrant officer are granted furlough out of India:—

Surgeon-Major C. W. Owen, C.M.G., C.I.E., Surgeon to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor A. Anderson, Supervisor, 1st grade, Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 152.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel D. M. Strong, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 10th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—32nd year commenced 19th January, 1891.

Major E. S. Hill, Royal Engineers, attached to the Military Works Department, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 15th December, 1890.

Captain R. F. Gartside-Tipping, Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Punjab Frontier Force, for 8 months. Pension service—18th year commenced 9th March, 1890.

No. 153.—Conductor H. McLeod, Ordnance Department, is granted leave to proceed out of India (m. c.) for one year under Art. 920 F., Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India.

No. 154.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel W. R. Bunbury, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, (p. a.) till 11th September, 1891.

Colonel H. M. Pratt, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd (or Hill) Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) till 1st April, 1891.

Captain H. Hamilton, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant F. T. C. Hughes, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, Erinpura Irregular Force, (p. a.) for ten days.

Lieutenant H. W. A. Marson, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

No. 155.—Lieutenant F. Duncan, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (Pioneers), is granted an extension of leave to the 22nd December, 1890.

No. 156.—Lieutenant W. A. Watson, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted an extension of leave to the 30th July, 1890.

No. 157.—Colonel H. M. Pratt, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd (or Hill) Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, with effect from the 1st April, 1891, when he vacates his regimental command.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 158.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 20th January, 1891, page 362.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
20th January, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel George Lecky, Madras Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 12th November, 1890.

* * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-General Frederick Roome, C.B., Bombay has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 3rd January, 1891.

Major-General John James Hood Gordon, C.B., Bengal, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 3rd January, 1891.

The undermentioned Major-Generals to be Lieutenant-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 3rd January, 1891:—

William Bannerman, C.B., Bombay.

Thomas Spence Hawks, Madras.

Isaac Forsyth MacAndrew, Bengal.

Colonel Guy Annesley Prendergast, Bengal, to be Major-General. Dated 3rd January, 1891.

Colonel Henry Pelham Close, Bombay, to be Major-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 3rd January, 1891.

INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel Edward George Dixon, Madras Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 3rd January, 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 159.—*Bengal*—

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Stephens, to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor C. Charters, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary;

Sub-Conductor S. M. Mercer, to be Conductor;

Sergeant R. Lumsden, to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 21st November, 1890, *vice* Honorary Captain and Assistant Commissary (Supernumerary Deputy Commissary) T. M. O'Sullivan, retired.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 160.—*25th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

In G. G. O. No. 34 of 1891, *for* Havildar Sant Singh, *read* Havildar Santa Singh.

No. 161.—*27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Shihán Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Apár Singh, transferred to the 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), with effect from the 18th July, 1890.

No. 162.—*31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar-Major Painda Khan, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 379 of 1890, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 25th January, 1890.

No. 163.—*32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Jemadar Sundar Singh, from the 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Rám Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the date of transfer.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 164.—*2nd Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Bhág Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Surain Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Tabha Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th December, 1890.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 165.—Colonel Charles Harley Bridges Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 31st March, 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 166.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Edward Augustus Down to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Biscoe, promoted.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for Secretary to the Government of India

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th February, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 7th and the 13th February, 1891 :—

Corps.	Rank and name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers.	Major G. Bromhead . .	9th February, 1891.	Allahabad.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 7th and the 13th February, 1891..

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
William John Adams (a)	Apothecary	Sub-Medical Department	18th October, 1890.	Will left. .	₹ a. p. 122 6 6	...	12th April, 1891.

(a) Next-of-kin—
Mother—Mrs. Rebecca Adams, Khandurie Bazaar, Lucknow.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 7th February, 1891.

No. 42.—Mr. C. S. Harris, Storekeeper, class III, grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is transferred from the establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Government of Madras.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 273, dated 18th June 1890.

The 9th February, 1891.

No. 43.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification, No. 124, dated the 11th March, 1890, the services of Mr. O. Oertel, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are replaced at the disposal of that Government, with effect from the 18th November, 1890.

No. 44.—Mr. H. F. B. Frost, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, is, on return from leave, transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Government of the Punjab.

The 13th February, 1891.

No. 46.—The following promotions and reversion are ordered in the Accounts Branch :—

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Mr. F. Morrison . .	Examiner, 2nd class, *temporary rank.*	Examiner, 2nd class .	Permanent . .	31st October, 1889.
Mr. F. R. Hutchinson .	Examiner, 3rd class, *temporary rank.*	Examiner, 3rd class .	Ditto . .	1st March, 1890.
Mr. J. L. Macpherson .	Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade, *temporary rank.*	Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade.	Ditto . .	29th November, 1889.
Mr. E. A. Dennys .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* . .	8th April, 1890.
Mr. W. E. Curry . .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary rank.*	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.	Permanent . .	1st December, 1890.
Mr. A. R. Becher . .	Examiner, 3rd class .	Examiner, 2nd class .	Temporary . .	1st January, 1891.
Mr. H. Stuart . .	Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade.	Examiner, 3rd class .	Ditto . .	1st January, 1891.
Mr. W. E. Curry . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Ditto . .	1st January, 1891.
Mr. J. J. Connolly . .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* . .	1st January, 1891.
Mr. J. S. Partridge .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary rank.*	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Ditto . .	1st January, 1891.
Mr. H. Rainier . .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary rank.*	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Ditto . .	18th January, 1891.
Mr. F. G. Heaven . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Temporary . .	2nd January, 1891.
Mr. W. A. Crisp . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* . .	1st January, 1891.
Mr. F. Rawson . .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary rank.*	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Ditto . .	30th January, 1891.
Mr. E. Lund . . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.	Ditto . .	30th January, 1891.

No. 47.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 512, dated the 4th December 1890, the promotion of Mr. W. Ogden to Examiner 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem*, is antedated to the 29th November, 1889.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 8.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Accountant, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General :—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council :—

Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889, and the Sea Customs Act, 1878.

PART VI.—Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 13th and 20th February, 1891 :—

Evidence Act, 1872, and Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, Amendment Bill.

Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, Amendment Bill.

Oudh Courts Bill.

Bankers' Books Evidence Bill.

Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, Amendment Bill.

Act X of 1841 Amendment Bill.

Easements Bill.

Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889, and Sea Customs Act, 1878, Amendment Bill.

Ports Act, 1889, Amendment Bill.

Sundry Bills.

SUPPLEMENT No. 8.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 14th February, 1891.

No. 91.—Lieutenant D. Herbert, Bengal Staff Corps, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade in Assam.

The 16th February, 1891.

No. 95.—A temporary vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the departure on leave of the Honourable Sir Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., the Governor General in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of Act 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 27, to appoint Colonel Robert Charles Boileau Pemberton, R.E., to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

Colonel Pemberton took upon himself the execution of his office this day under the usual salute.

The 20th February, 1891.

No. 99.—The Honourable Sir C. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, reported his departure from Bombay by the S. S. *Peninsular* on the 14th instant on the leave granted to him under Home Department Notification No. 78, dated the 10th idem.

MEDICAL.

The 19th February, 1891.

No. 76.—Surgeon C. Adams, M.B., Officiating Medical Officer, 15th Regiment, Madras Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Civil Sur

geon of Coorg, during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon J. C. Marsden, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 14th February, 1891.

No. 198.—The services of Lieutenant C. W. Field, 26th Punjab Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Multan.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 20th February, 1891.

No. 60.—The Reverend C. J. Palmer, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival on the afternoon of the 10th February, 1891.

Mr. Palmer's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 11th idem.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 16th February, 1891.

No. 244-G.—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1480-G., dated the 10th September, 1890, Mr. C. Vetter, Consul for Germany at Rangoon, has resumed charge of his office.

The 18th February, 1891.

No. 786-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 32 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as declared in force in the lands occupied by the Rajputana-Malwa Railway System by the Notification of the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, No. 1008-I., dated the 21st March, 1884, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Mr. W. A. Dubois, the Assistant to the Superintendent of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway Police, and exercising 2nd class magisterial powers within the Central India Section of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway System, with the power to pass sentences of whipping within the limits of the said Central India Section.

The 19th February, 1891.

No. 269-G.—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Captain W. H. Cornish, Political Agent of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*, and with effect from the 1st February, 1891:—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Fraser, Madras Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd class (on furlough), to be a substantive Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Captain H. M. Temple, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Major G. Gaisford, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st class, and Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Captain L. S. Newmarch, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 1st class. Mr. Tucker will continue to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, reverts, from Political Assistant of the 1st class, substantive *pro tempore*, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Lieutenant A. H. McMahon, Bengal Staff Corps, is appointed to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd class. Lieutenant McMahon will continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and with effect from the 15th February, 1891,—

Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 20th February, 1891.

No. 733.—Mr. J. B. Short, Deputy Postmaster General, 3rd grade, is granted furlough, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, for eight months from the 23rd March, 1891, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Babu Bissen Chunder Dutt, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, is appointed to act as a Deputy Postmaster General of the 3rd grade, during the absence of Mr. J. B. Short, or until further orders.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

CUSTOMS.

The 20th February, 1891.

No. 64-S.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Governor-General in Council exempts from the export duty to which it is liable under the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, all rice exported by sea and entered outwards for either of the French ports of Pondicherry and Karikal, or passing by land into either of those settlements.

This exemption shall commence on the 21st February, 1891, and shall continue in force until the 30th day of June, 1891, inclusive.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 20th February, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 167.—Captain A. C. Batten, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the Establishment, *vice* Captain G. H. B. Coats, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 31st January, 1891.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 168.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff:—

To be Honorary Surgeon.

Deputy Surgeon-General A. F. Bradshaw Medical Staff.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 169.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:—

Colonel P. Lambert, Royal Engineers, Examiner, 1st class, Public Works Accounts, Punjab, (p. a.) to 19th May, 1891, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 170.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified periods to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Captain G. W. S. Fryer, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, for one year. Pension service—13th year commenced 21st August, 1890.

Captain F. Oswald, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service—13th year commenced 22nd January, 1891.

Captain B. W. Cracroft, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, for one year. Pension service—12th year commenced 14th January, 1891.

Lieutenant F. W. C. Turner, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 25th August, 1890.

No. 171.—The undermentioned officers and Warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Captain W. T. Fairbrother, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for six months.

Captain W. R. Morton, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. Public Works Department, Burma, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant G. H. C. Colomb, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, (p. a.) for twenty days.

Sub-Conductor J. Benyon, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for six months.

No. 172.—Captain E. L. Wright, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India (m. c.) for four months under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 906 of 1890.

No. 173.—Lieutenant G. Murray, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, is granted an extension of leave to the 23rd December, 1890.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 174.—Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to formally approve of the 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry being permitted, in commemoration of its distinguished conduct at the defence of the Fort of Kelat-i-Ghilzai, in Afghanistan, in the year 1842, to continue to bear on its regimental color the device of a Mural Crown superscribed with the motto "*Invicta.*"

ORGANIZATION.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 175.—With the sanction of the Secretary of State for India, the designations of the 42nd, 43rd and 44th Regiments of Bengal Infantry and of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Gurkha Regiments are altered, and will in future be as follow:—

The 42nd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 43rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 44th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.
The 2nd (The Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment. (The Sirmoor Rifles.)
The 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.
The 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.
The 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.

PENSIONS.

No. 176.—Sub-Conductor John Baldwin, Commissariat Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 28th November, 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 177.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Major-General D. G. S. St. J. Grant, Madras Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-

Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List on the 3rd January, 1891, of Lieutenant-General F. Roome, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps.

No. 178.—The following promotion is made subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Clinton Cortlandt Anderson,—18th February, 1891.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 179.—The admission to the Colonel's allowance of Major-General Æneas Perkins, C.B., Royal Engineers, notified in G. G. O. No. 407 of 1890, has effect from the *28th* and not the *27th* March, 1890.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 180.—Deputy Assistant Commissary C. Charters, of the Bengal establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval, with effect from the 21st November, 1890.

No. 181.—*Madras*—

Sergeant E. H. B. Wilmott, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 10th December, 1890, *vice* Sub-Conductor J. Sheehy, remanded to regimental duty.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 182.—*11th Bengal Lancers*—

Dafadar Hukam Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jiwand Singh, promoted, with effect from the 23rd September, 1890.

No. 183.—*16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadars Jagat Singh and Udit Singh, from the 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Subadars, *vice* Alahyár Khan and Bishnáth Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the date of transfer.

Jemadar Kishor Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Rámsaran Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 17th December, 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 184.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Ralph Blake Connell to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Taylor, promoted.

No. 185.—*Midland Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant R. Dill, Wiltshire Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 24th November, 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 10.—Captain A. Campbell, D.S.O., Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India, (p.a.) for 7 months, under para. 560, rule I, Marine regulations, India, volume I.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 20th February, 1891.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 14th and 20th February, 1891:—

Corps.	Rank and name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Her Majesty's British Service.	Brigadier-General W. L. Auchinleck.	13th February, 1891.	Umballa.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 14th and 20th February 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
David Morton Jack(a)	Surgeon-Major.	Indian Medical Service.	13th September, 1890.	No Will found.	R a. p. 2,802 4 10	...	19th April, 1891.

(a) Next-of-kin—
Children—Hugh Morton Jack; William Andrew Morton Jack.
Widow—Mrs. D. F. Jack, Farncombe Lodge, Godalming, Surrey, England.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 12th February, 1891.

No. 45.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. Clarke, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, and Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, is granted six months' special leave on urgent private affairs, under Article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st March, 1891.

The 18th February, 1891.

No. 48.—Mr. J. M. Vacha, Apprentice Engineer, Hyderabad, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 10th December, 1890.

No. 49.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 2, dated 7th January, 1891, Mr. E. A. Dennys, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces, is appointed, as a temporary arrangement, to the charge of the current duties of the office of the Government Examiner of Accounts, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of Mr. T. H. Wright's relief on proceeding on furlough.

No. 50.—Lieutenant-Colonel T. Gracey, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, State Railways, and Officiating Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, is appointed Officiating Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division.

No. 51.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Coaker, R.E., Class I, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, with the rank of Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, temporary.

The 19th February, 1891.

No. 52.—Mr. J. W. Wright, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, Punjab, is appointed Officiating Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Assam, in the Public Works Department, with the temporary rank of Chief Engineer, 3rd Class.

No. 53.—Mr. J. Manson, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is, on return from furlough, transferred to the Establishment under the Government of Bengal.

The 20th February, 1891.

No. 55.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 534, dated the 19th December, 1890, Mr. B. W. Blood, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is permanently promoted to Superintending Engineer, Class II, as a *Supernumerary*, with effect from the 2nd December, 1890.

No. 56.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 327, dated 28th July, 1890, for the words "Class I, grade 3" in the last line, substitute the words "Class I, grade 2."

TELEGRAPH.

The 19th February, 1891.

No. 54.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the temporary promotion of Mr. W. F. Melhuish, Superintendent, 1st grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to the grade of Director, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th February, 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 9.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

An Act to amend and supplement the Indian Ports Act, 1889.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend Acts I of 1859, VII of 1880, and V of 1883, with Bill as amended.

Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend Act X of 1841, with Bill as amended.

PART VI.—Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 9.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 23rd February, 1891.

No. 6.—Mr. Arthur Strachey, Reporter-for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces, has been granted leave of absence for seven months, with effect from the 1st April, 1891, or until further orders.

No. 7.—Mr. W. K. Porter, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed to officiate as Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces, during the absence of Mr. A. Strachey, or until further orders.

The 26th February, 1891.

No. 8.—His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate the Hon'ble J. Woodburn, of the Bengal Civil Service, Member of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

No. 9.—His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate Rájá Udai Partab Singh, of Bhinga, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

Calcutta, the 23rd February, 1891.

No. 79.—The services of Surgeon-Major W. A. Gilligan, Bengal Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

JUDICIAL.

The 23rd February, 1891.

No. 246.—Under the provisions of Section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, XVIII of 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. A. W. Stogdon, Indian Civil Service, to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court, Punjab, during the absence on furlough of Mr. A. H. Benton, Indian Civil Service, or until further orders.

POLICE.

The 26th February, 1891.

No. 107.—The services of Lieutenant E. H. Bernard, Madras Staff Corps, 6th Punjab Infantry, Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 25th February, 1891.

No. 418—7—5-S.—The services of Colonel A. Pullan, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 31st March, 1891.

FORESTS.

The 26th February, 1891.

No. 266-F.—The undermentioned Officers, who have been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to the Forest Department of India, are appointed to be Assistant Conservators of the 3rd grade, with effect from the dates specified opposite their names, and are posted to the Provinces noted below :—

Mr. F. C. Henvey,—Bengal,—29th December, 1890.

Mr. E. M. Coventry,—Berar,—29th December, 1890.

Mr. V. S. Menzies,—Central Provinces,—29th December, 1890.

Mr. J. Messer,—Burma,—1st January, 1891.

Mr. A. M. Burn-Murdoch,—Burma,—1st January, 1891.

Mr. H. H. Forteath,—Burma,—1st January, 1891.

The 27th February, 1891.

No. 293-F.—Mr. H. C. Hill, Officiating Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, is granted furlough for 22 months under Article 340 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, together with the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from the 14th March, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 23rd February, 1891.

No. 278-G.—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Political Agent of the 2nd class, and Political Agent in Bhopal, is granted furlough, for seven months and twenty-three days, under article 340(*b*), chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the 29th March, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

The 26th February, 1891.

No. 288-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Haji Muhammad Abdul Shukur Padsha Sahib as Acting Consul for Turkey at Madras, during the absence of Haji Muhammad Abdulla Badshah Khan Bahadur.

No. 299-G.—Captain M. J. Meade, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd class, is appointed to officiate as an additional Political Agent of the 1st class, and as Political Agent in Baghelkhand and Superintendent of the Rewah State, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Major D. Robertson, or until further orders.

No. 301-G.—Captain H. L. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd class, is posted as Political Agent in Bhopawar.

No. 303-G.—Colonel G. R. Peart, Bombay Staff Corps, Commandant of the Bhopal Battalion, is appointed, temporarily, to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent in Bhopal, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and until further orders.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Calcutta, the 21st February, 1891.

No. 787.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

January 1891. **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In January.		To end of January.		Whole year.	
	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Actuals, 1889-90.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	4,28	4,27	16,48	16,65	24,56	24,67
Opium	60	67	6,64	7,36	8,20	8,58
Salt	77	74	7,93	6,82	8,23	8,19
Stamps	37	37	3,39	3,35	4,04	4,09
Excise	44	45	4,03	4,02	4,85	4,89
Provincial Rates	62	60	2,74	2,66	3,35	3,41
Customs	16	13	1,30	1,10	1,56	1,51
Assessed Taxes	11	11	1,30	1,29	1,44	1,48
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	4	4	35	33	50	47
Registration	3	3	30	29	35	35
Tributes from Native States	19	18	51	51	78	78
Other Civil Revenue	25	27	2,67	2,63	3,48	3,58
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	7,86	7,86	46,76	47,01	61,34	62,00
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 28	— 17	— 3,66	—3,44	— 4,20	— 4,13
Opium	— 10	— 10	— 2,09	—1,54	— 2,30	— 1,60
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,81	— 1,87	— 17,74	—17,56	— 24,08	— 23,48
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,19	— 2,14	— 23,49	—22,54	— 30,58	— 29,21
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments. [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net : + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than issues)	+ 3	+ 5	+ 35	+ 3	+ 47	+ 21
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 1	+ 4	+ 17	+ 28	+ 14	+ 27
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 48	+ 51	+ 3,18	+3,35	+ 4,16	+ 4,01
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	...	...	— 47	— 44	— 54	— 45
Military Receipts	+ 2	+ 6	+ 40	+ 51	+ 85	+ 69
Military Issues	— 1,27	— 1,26	— 11,68	—11,64	— 14,29	— 14,37
Telegraph Receipts	+ 6	+ 6	+ 51	+ 51	} ...	{+ 63
Do. Issues	— 6	— 6	— 54	— 53	}	{— 66
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 98	+ 90	+ 7,62	+7,46	} + 83	{+ 9,10
" " Issues	— 60	— 77	— 6,32	—6,57	}	{— 7,82
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 36	+ 35	+ 3,12	+3,24	} + 2,84	{+ 3,92
" " " Issues	— 8	— 9	— 1,03	—1,22	}	{— 1,46
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 26	+ 34	+ 1,72	+1,65	} — 5,52	{+ 2,13
" " Issues	— 60	— 61	— 5,68	—5,57	}	{— 7,30
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 41	— 48	— 8,65	—8,94	— 11,06	— 11,10
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net : + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than payments)	...	— 1	— 1	+ 1,88	— 4	+ 1,88
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 33	+ 28	+ 19	— 3	— 20	+ 6
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 47	— 57	— 3,49	— 5,37	— 6,16	— 6,62
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at R10 per £	— 1,13	— 2,52	— 10,68	— 12,94	— 14,89	— 15,67
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	+ 13	+ 2	— 23	— 8	+ 9	+ 11
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,14	— 2,80	— 14,22	— 16,54	— 21,20	— 20,24
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 4,12	+ 2,44	+ 40	— 1,01	— 1,50	+ 1,45
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,03	9,85	14,75	13,30	14,60	13,30
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	15,15	12,29	15,15	12,29	13,10	14,75

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 24th February, 1891.

No. 796.—Mr. J. Taylor, Assistant Comptroller-General, is granted furlough, without medical certificate, for two years, under Article 340(*b*), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from such date in March, 1891, as he may avail himself of it.

The 26th February, 1891.

No. 834.—Mr. R. J. Whitten, Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, is appointed to officiate as Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, with effect from the 7th March, 1891.

No. 846.—Lala Chuni Lal is appointed a Probationer in class VII of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department, and is posted to the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab, with effect from the 2nd January, 1891.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

SALT.

The 25th February, 1891.

No. 823.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, and in modification of the Notifications by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, Nos. 2469, dated the 3rd August, 1883, and 343, dated the 19th January, 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule:—

On and after the 1st day of March, 1891, the duty to be paid on salt manufactured in Aden shall be one rupee per 140 lb. avoirdupois.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 27th February, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 186.—Major T. F. Hobday, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to officiate as a Commissary General, with effect from the 11th February, 1891.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 187.—Captain W. E. Kerrich, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 19th February, 1891, *vice* Lieutenant C. F. Almon, Royal Artillery, resigned.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 188.—Second-Lieutenant G. F. R. Forbes, Royal Irish Regiment, appointed by the Secretary of State for India to be a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, is posted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

HAZARA.

No. 189.—Captain A. H. Mason, R.E., is appointed Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General for Intelligence with the Hazara Field Force.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 190.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:—

Lieutenant C. C. D. Morice, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, (m.c.) for nine months under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army serving in India.

No. 191.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel A. J. T. Welchman, General List, Infantry, Garrison Quarter Master, Fort William, for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 16th August, 1890.

Colonel F. H. Thomas, General List, Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, for one year. Pension service—32nd year commenced 14th February, 1891.

Colonel T. Shepherd, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-command, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 10th September, 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. D. Swete, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—26th year commenced 18th January, 1891.

Major T. E. Spencer, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for seven months. Pension service—23rd year commenced 22nd July, 1890.

Captain G. B. Unwin, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for eight months. Pension service—13th year commenced 25th May, 1890.

Lieutenant J. O. S. Fayrer, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—11th year commenced 22nd January, 1891.

No. 192.—With reference to G. G. O. No 986 of 1890, Lieutenant R. G. Bagley, West Riding Regiment, probationer, Bengal Staff Corps, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India (m c.) for six months under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 6th November, 1890. Pension service—3rd year commenced 9th May, 1890.

No. 193.—The undermentioned officers and Warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Wylie, C.S.I., General List, Infantry, Political Agent, 1st class, (m. c.) for six months.

Brigade-Surgeon R. G. Mathew, Civil Surgeon, Mozufferpore, (m. c.) for six months.

Conductor R. Straughan, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, Punjab, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 194.—Surgeon-Major J. Reid, M.B., Principal Medical Store-keeper to Government at the Presidency, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for six months under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 195.—Colonel A. Vallings, Bengal Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India.

No. 196.—Colonel W. C. Anderson, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, with effect from the 19th May, 1891, the date on which he vacates command of his regiment.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 197.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 3rd February, 1891, page 618.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
3rd February, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary, Maurice Hanley, Bombay Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 8th October, 1890.

The undermentioned Deputy-Assistant Commissaries, Bombay Establishment, have been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 8th October, 1890:—

Richard Creswell Webb.
Abel Heapy.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-General George Forbes Hogg, C.B., Bombay, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 14th January, 1891.

Major-General William Munnings Lees, Bengal, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 14th January, 1891.

Colonel George Edward Fryer, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 20th January, 1891.

INDIAN ARMY.

Major-General Charles Annesley Benson, Madras Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 14th January, 1891.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 198.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenants to be Captains. Dated 25th February, 1891.

Donatus James Thomond O'Brien.
Henry Wood Priestley.

COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 199.—*Bengal*—

Sergeant C. J. Voyle, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 28th November, 1890, *vice* Sub-Conductor J. Baldwin, transferred to the pension establishment.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 200.—First grade Assistant Apothecary William Arnold Fullam to be second grade Apothecary, *vice* second grade Apothecary J. Duffy, retired;

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Reginald Alexander Boermel to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Fullam, promoted,—

with effect from the 29th December, 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 201.—*36th* (*Sikh*) *Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Rám Singh, to be Subadar, and Havildar Sewa Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Mitt Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th November, 1890.

No. 202.—*37th* (*Dogra*) *Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Nidhu, to be Subadar, and Havildar Mahtába, to be Jemadar, *vice* Dayála, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December, 1890.

Havildar Diwána, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sohanu Singh, transferred to the 38th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 29th January, 1891.

No. 203.—*42nd Gurkha* (*Rifle*) *Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Chámu Kunwar, to be Subadar, and Havildar Dalbahádur Thápa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Dayál Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 26th September, 1890.

Jemadar Jaikaran Ráe, to be Subadar, and Color Havildar Judhbír Gurúng, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhairo Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October, 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 204.—*6th Punjab Infantry*—

Havildar Kázam Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Bahádur Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 17th January, 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 205.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary Patrick Regan, Ordnance Department, is permitted to retire from the service.

REWARDS.

No. 206.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the promotion to the rank of Apothecary, 2nd grade, of 1st grade Assistant Apothecary Reuben Clarence D'Sena, Subordinate Medical Department, Madras, under the provisions of clause 48 of India Army Circulars, 1884, in recognition of his good services at Suakin and in the Chin Hills.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 207.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following admissions to the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified:—

MADRAS.

To the 2nd class with the title of "Bahadur"

Subadar Veeragoo, 25th Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Moonesawmy, *Bahadur*, deceased,—6th November, 1890.

Subadar Moonesawmi, 15th Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Bram Khan, *Bahadur*, deceased,—11th November, 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 208.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, together with a Royal Warrant relating to the amalgamation of the Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Staff Corps, for general information:—

INDIA OFFICE,
London, 5th February, 1891.

MILITARY,
No. 21.

To His Excellency The Most Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,

I have received and considered in Council your Military Despatch No. 111, of the 9th June 1890.

2. Concurring in the opinion of your Government as to the desirability of amalgamating into one the Staff Corps of the three Presidencies, I submitted your proposal for Her Majesty's approval.

3. Her Majesty was pleased to approve of the amalgamation, and I forward herewith copies of a Royal Warrant, dated 28th January 1891, carrying it into effect.

4. You will observe that I do not propose, for the present, to discontinue the use of the title "Staff Corps." It appears to me that, so long as there remain any officers of the Local Service or of the General List, the change of name would be inconvenient. The Secretary of State for War and His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief concur in this view.

I have the honour to be,

MY LORD MARQUIS,

Your Lordship's most obedient humble Servant,

(Signed) CROSS.

VICTORIA R. I.

WHEREAS We deem it expedient that the Staff Corps in the Presidencies of Our Indian Dominions shall be amalgamated:

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE is that, with effect from the date of this Our Warrant, the Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Staff Corps shall be formed into one Corps, to be denominated Our Indian Staff Corps.

The names of the officers who entered the Staff Corps after the 12th September, 1866, and before the 1st July, 1881, shall continue to be borne on three separate lists for the purpose of regulating their succession to Colonels' allowances.

Given at Our Court at Osborne, this Twenty-eight day of January, 1891, in the Fifty-fourth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command.

(Signed) CROSS.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 209.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. James Maxwell Carter, to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

No. 210.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Arthur Trethowan Goodfellow, to be Captain, *vice* Moore, transferred to the supernumerary list.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 211.—*4th Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers*—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Rivett-Carnac, C.I.E., is granted the honorary rank of Colonel under para. 122A., Army Regulations, India, vol. IX.

No. 212.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant William Thomas Clifford Beckett, to be Captain, *vice* Davies, resigned.

Lieutenant Andrew Rhind, to be Captain, *vice* Large, resigned.

Second-Lieutenant Henry Carpenter, to be Captain, *vice* Denne, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant George Moyle, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Eaton, transferred to the supernumerary list.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 213.—*Orissa Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The Hon'ble Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Honorary Colonel, resigns his appointment, with effect from the 17th December, 1890.

A. R. BADCOCK,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st February, 1891.

No. 57.—That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 29, dated the 29th January, 1891, which relates to Lieutenant W. C. Smyth, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is hereby cancelled.

No. 58.—Mr. C. J. S. Baker, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, *vice* Mr. L. G. Prickett, proceeding on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 59.—Mr. S. S. Grant, District Locomotive Superintendent, North-Western Railway, is promoted from class II, grade 3, to class II, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 1st January, 1891.

The 24th February, 1891.

No. 60.—The undermentioned Royal Engineer Officers are permitted to proceed to England for the purpose of going through a course of instruction at Chatham, under Clause 176 of India Army Circular, dated the 31st October, 1887, with effect from such date as they may be relieved of their duties:—

Major J. W. Thurburn, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Punjab.
Captain J. Burn-Murdoch, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways.
Captain H. E. S. Abbott, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Punjab.
Captain C. A. R. Browne, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 1st grade.

No. 61.—Mr. E. Verrieres, Apprentice Engineer, State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 13th December, 1890.

No. 62.—The services of Mr. W. H. P. Sherman, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment by the Gwalior Durbar.

The 25th February, 1891.

No. 63.—Mr. D. C. Gordon, Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from furlough, appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, *vice* Colonel P. Lambert, R.E., proceeding on furlough.

No. 64.—The services of Lieutenant H. C. I. Birdwood, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for Field Service.

No. 65.—The leave on private affairs for six months granted to Mr. A. J. Chew, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, in Manager, North Western Railway's Notification No. 10, dated 18th October, 1890, has been commuted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India into leave on medical certificate for nine months.

The 26th February, 1891.

No. 66.—Colonel J. Grierson, Bombay Staff Corps, Examiner, 2nd class, is promoted to Examiner, 1st class, permanent, with effect from the 24th February, 1891.

The 27th February, 1891.

No. 67.—Mr. C. Von Ahn, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Rajputana and Central India, temporarily employed in the Railway Branch, is permanently transferred to State Railways.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 10.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

An Act to amend certain Acts respecting Indian Merchant Shipping.

An Act to amend Act X of 1841.

An Act to extend the Indian Easements Act, 1882, to certain areas in which that Act is not in force.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Factories Act, 1881.

Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

PART VI.—Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 27th February, 1891:—

Acts I of 1859, VII of 1880, and V of 1883 Amendment Bill.

Act X of 1841 Amendment Bill.

Easements Bill.

Indian Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, Amendment Bill.

Indian Ports Act, 1889, Amendment Bill.

Oudh Courts Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 10.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 6th March, 1891.

No. 10.—Whereas by resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Cap 3, Sec. 1, were declared to be from the 1st March, 1886, applicable to Upper Burma with the exception of the Shan States;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the 2nd day of March, 1891;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*.

REGULATION No. I OF 1891.

A Regulation to amend the Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886, the Upper Burma Stamps and Limitation Regulation, 1887, and the Upper Burma Village Regulation, 1887.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886, the Upper Burma Stamps and Limitation Regulation, 1887, and the Upper Burma Village Regulation, 1887; It is hereby enacted as follows:— VIII of 1886. X of 1887. XIV of 1887.

I.

Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886.

Substitution of new sections for sections 3 to 7, Regulation VIII, 1886.

1. For sections 3 to 7, both inclusive, of the Upper Burma Civil Justice Regulation, 1886, the following shall be substituted, namely:— VIII of 1886.

"3. Besides the Civil Court having ordi-

Grades of Civil Courts.

nary original jurisdiction within the town of Mandalay under this Regulation, and the Courts established under any other enactment for the time being in force, the Civil Courts in Upper Burma shall be of five grades, namely :—

(*1*) the Court of the Judicial Commissioner,

(*2*) the Court of the Commissioner,

(*3*) the Court of the Deputy Commissioner,

(*4*) the Court of the Subdivisional Officer, and

(*5*) the Court of the Township Officer.

Appointment and removal of Judges.

"4. (*1*) The Judicial Commissioner shall be appointed and may be removed by the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council.

(*2*) Commissioners, Deputy Commissioners, Subdivisional Officers and Township Officers shall be appointed and may be removed by the Local Government.

Number of Courts of second, third, fourth and fifth grades.

"5. The Local Government may fix and vary,—

(*1*) with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the number of Courts of Commissioners and Deputy Commissioners, and,

(*2*) of its own authority, the number of Courts of Subdivisional Officers and Township Officers.

Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Courts of second, third, fourth and fifth grades.

"6. (*1*) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, fix and vary the local limits of the jurisdiction of Courts of Subdivisional Officers and Township Officers, and may, by a like notification, fix and vary, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the local limits of the jurisdiction of Courts of Commissioners and Deputy Commissioners.

(*2*) The Local Government may also, by a like notification, empower the presiding officer of any Court, except the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, to exercise within the local limits of the jurisdiction of any other Court of the same grade all or any of the powers which might be exercised by the presiding officer of the other Court.

Original jurisdiction of Courts.

"7. Except as otherwise provided by any other enactment for the time being in force—

(*a*) the Court of the Township Officer shall have jurisdiction in original suits of value not exceeding three hundred rupees, and

(*b*) the Court of the Subdivisional Officer, the Court of the Deputy Commissioner and the Court of the Commissioner shall have jurisdiction in original suits without limit as regards the value."

2. For sections 20 to 24, both inclusive, and the headings prefixed to sections 20 and 23, of the same Regulation the following shall be substituted, namely :—

Substitution of new sections for sections 20 to 24, Regulation VIII, 1886.

"Recognized Agents and Advocates.

Appearance in person or by recognized agent or by advocate.

"20. (*1*) Any appearance, application or act in or to any Court required or authorized by law to be made or done by a party may, except when otherwise expressly provided by any law for the time being in force, be made or done by the party in person, or by his recognized agent or by an advocate duly appointed to act on his behalf ;

Provided that any such appearance shall be made by the party in person if the Court so directs.

(*2*) The recognized agents of parties by whom such appearances, applications and acts may be made or done are—

(*a*) persons holding general powers-of-attorney from parties not resident within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court within which limits the appearance, application or act is made or done, authorizing them to make and do such appearances, applications and acts on behalf of such parties ;

(*b*) persons carrying on trade or business for and in the names of parties not resident within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court within which limits the appearance, application or act is made or done, in matters connected with such trade or business only, where no other agent is expressly authorized to make and do such appearances, applications and acts ; and

(*c*) such persons as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Consequences of not appearing in person when required.

"21. A party required to attend in person under the proviso to sub-section (*1*) of the last foregoing section, and failing so to attend, shall be subject to the provisions of this Regulation applicable to parties who do not appear.

Appointment of advocate.

"22. (*1*) The appointment of an advocate to make or do any appearance, application or act as aforesaid shall be in writing, and such appointment shall be filed in Court, and, when so filed, it shall be considered to be in force until revoked with the leave of the Court, by a writing signed by the client and filed in Court, or until the client or the advocate dies or all proceedings in the suit are ended so far as regards the client.

(*2*) No advocate of any High Court established by Royal Charter shall be required to present any document empowering him to act.

Institution of Suits.

Suits to be commenced by plaint.

"23. Every suit shall be instituted by presenting a plaint to the Court or such officer as it appoints in this behalf.

Examination of plaintiff.

"24. On a plaint being presented the Court shall register the suit and examine the plaintiff, or his recognised agent or advocate, as to the merits of the case."

Repeal of certain words in section 38 (*2*), Regulation VIII, 1886.

3. In section 38, sub-section (*2*), of the same Regulation, the words "complaint already recorded or" are hereby repealed.

Repeal of part of section 58, Regulation VIII, 1886.

4. Section 58, sub-section (*2*), of the same Regulation is hereby repealed.

Substitution of new section for section 78, Regulation VIII, 1886.

5. For section 78 of the same Regulation the following shall be substituted, namely :—

Appeals from Courts of Township Officers and Subdivisional Officers.

"78. (*1*) A decree or order made in an original suit of value not exceeding fifty rupees by a Township Officer, or in an original suit of value not exceeding one hundred rupees by a Subdivisional Officer, shall, subject to the provisions of this Regulation with respect to revision, be final.

(*2*) From every other decree or order of a Township Officer or Subdivisional Officer in an original suit an appeal shall lie to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner.

(*3*) The Local Government may confer on a Subdivisional Officer the powers of a Court of a Deputy Commissioner for the purpose of receiving and hearing appeals from decrees and orders of Township Officers in any local area, and may withdraw those powers."

Repeal of section 93 and part of section 81, Regulation VIII, 1886.

6. Section 81, sub-section (*2*), and section 93 of the same Regulation are hereby repealed.

Repeal of certain words in section 85, Regulation VIII, 1886.

7. In section 85, sub-section (*2*), clause (*a*), of the same Regulation the words "Circle Officer" are hereby repealed.

Repeal of part of section 89, Regulation VIII, 1886.

8. In section 89 of the same Regulation the words and figures from "and shall act" to the end of the section are hereby repealed.

Addition of new Chapter to Regulation VIII, 1886.

9. After Chapter IV of the same Regulation the following shall be added, namely :—

"CHAPTER V.

ADVOCATES.

Licensing of advocates by Judicial Commissioner.

"93. (*1*) No person shall be permitted to appear, plead or act as an advocate in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, or in any Court, whether Civil or Criminal, subordinate thereto, unless such person has been licensed thereto by the Judicial Commissioner either generally or specially.

(*2*) The Judicial Commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, make rules for the qualification and admission of proper persons to appear, plead or act as advocates in such Courts, and for the suspension or dismissal of any such advocates who are guilty of fraudulent or grossly improper conduct.

(*3*) Such rules may also provide for the issue of licenses to advocates on payment of such fees and to be current for such time as the Judicial Commissioner may prescribe.

Penalty for acting as an advocate without authority.

"94. Any person appearing, pleading or acting in any Court in contravention of the foregoing provisions of this Chapter or the rules thereunder shall be liable, by order of the Court, to a fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

Taxation of fees of advocates.

"95. The fees to be received by any advocate for business done in any Court under this Regulation shall at all times be subject to the control and taxation of the presiding Judge, and no such fees shall be recoverable unless they have been allowed on taxation by the Judge or such officer as he appoints in this behalf.

Rules as to fees of advocates.

"96. The Judicial Commissioner may make rules regulating the fees payable to advocates in his own Court and in Courts subordinate to him.

Penalty for giving or receiving commission.

"97. Whoever commits any of the following offences :—

(*a*) solicits or receives from any advocate any gratification in consideration of procuring or having procured his employment in any legal business,

(*b*) retains any gratification out of remuneration paid or delivered or agreed to be paid or delivered to any advocate for such employment,

(*c*) being an advocate, tenders, gives or consents to the retention of any gratification for procuring or having procured the employment in any legal business of himself or any other advocate,

shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both."

II.

Upper Burma Stamps and Limitation Regulation, 1887.

Repeal of portion of Regulation X, 1887.

10. (*1*) In the Upper Burma Stamps and Limitation Regulation, 1887,— X of 1887.

(*a*) the second paragraph of the preamble, beginning with the words "And where-

as it is expedient to apply" and ending with the words "is at present inapplicable," and

(*b*) section 3,

are hereby repealed.

(*2*) In every Court in Upper Burma to which the Code of Civil Procedure applies the expression "recognised agent" shall be deemed to include any person whom the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in that behalf. XIV of 1882.

III.

Upper Burma Village Regulation, 1887.

11. After section 8 of the Upper Burma Village Regulation, 1887, the following shall be inserted, namely:— XIV of 1887. Insertion of new section after section 8, Regulation XIV, 1887.

"8A. (*1*) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, invest any headman with the powers of a Civil Court for the trial of suits between persons of whom both or all, as the case may be, reside within his village or group of villages, and may, by general or special order notified in the official Gazette, specify the classes, and the value not exceeding twenty rupees, of the suits which such headman may try. Civil jurisdiction of headman.

(*2*) The Local Government may at any time cancel or vary any such notification or order.

(*3*) In any suit tried in exercise of powers conferred under sub-section (*1*), the decision of the headman shall, subject to revision by such authority as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf, be final.

(*4*) A fee of ten per centum of the value of the suit shall be paid on its institution before a headman, and no other fee shall be paid for the issue of processes or otherwise.

(*5*) Notwithstanding anything in section 15 of the Code of Civil Procedure or in any like enactment for the time being in force, a person shall not be bound to institute a suit before a headman." XIV of 1882.

Addition to section 16. Regulation XIV, 1887.

12. To section 16 of the same Regulation the following shall be added, namely:—

"(*4*) The word 'order' in this section does not include the decision of a headman in a suit tried in exercise of powers conferred under section 8A, sub-section (*1*)."

Substitution of new sub-section for section 17 (*1*), Regulation XIV, 1887.

13. For section 17, sub-section (*1*), of the same Regulation the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"17. (*1*) The Local Government may, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make rules consistent with this Regulation— Power to make rules.

(*a*) for the disposal of fees levied under section 6, sub-section (*9*), and section 8A, sub-section (*4*);

(*b*) prescribing the procedure to be observed by a headman trying a suit in exercise of powers conferred under section 8A, sub-section (*1*), the record which he is to make of the suit and the mode in which that record is to be disposed of, the powers which he may exercise as regards the costs of the suit, and of any proceeding arising thereout, the manner in which a decree or order made by him may be executed by himself, and the manner, circumstances and conditions in and on which such a decree or order may be sent for execution to, and be executed by, another headman or a Civil Court; and,

(*c*) generally, for carrying into effect the purposes of this Regulation."

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 5th March, 1891.

No. 381.—THE following list shows the names of selected candidates and the marks obtained by them in each subject at the recent Examination for Clerkships in the Lower Division of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and the Departments directly attached thereto, and of the Offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal:—

No.	Names of candidates in order of merit.	Date of birth.	English composition.	Précis-writing.	History (English and Indian).	Geography.	Elementary Mathematics.	Total.	Government under which the candidate is eligible for appointment.	Office in which the candidate elects to serve.
			100	100	50	50	50	350		
1	Ashutosh Mitra	8th Nov. 1871	92	85	46	38	45	306	Government of India.	Finance Department.
2	N. H. Gantzer	6th June 1869	87	80	42	23	46	278	Ditto	Home Department.
3	Asita Chandra Chowdhury	Aug. 1870	76	78	40	36	46	276	Ditto	Any office.
4	P. Ledlie	29th June 1868	87	81	33	35	35	271	Ditto	Home or Military Department.

No.	Names of candidates in order of merit.	Date of birth.	English Composition.	Précis-writing.	History (English and Indian).	Geography.	Elementary Mathematics.	Total.	Government under which the candidate is eligible for appointment.	Office in which the candidate elects to serve.
			60	100	50	50	50	350		
5	Debendra Nath Ghose	18th Dec. 1868	67	80	37	35	48	267	Government of India	Any office.
	Shudhangsu Kumar Roy	17th Dec. 1870	85	69	39	27	47	267	Ditto	Home or Military Department.
7	Upendra Nath Mukharji	27th Nov. 1868	77	56	47	35	50	265	Ditto	Any office.
8	G. Andree	26th Jan. 1870	79	86	21	34	39	259	Ditto	Home or Military Department.
9	Chandra Sekhar Paul	18th July 1868	73	65	41	42	36	257	Government of Bengal	Any office.
10	Brajendra Nath Roy	17th Oct. 1869	58	68	39	42	46	253	Government of India.	Ditto.
	Gopal Chandra Ghose	2nd Aug. 1872	88	55	40	31	39	253	Ditto	Ditto.
	H. A. Bayley	13th Aug. 1870	70	72	30	38	43	253	Ditto	Military Department.
13	Akshay Kumar Sarkar	May 1870	81	74	43	27	26	251	Ditto	Any office.
14	Kamikhya Nath Mukharji	Mar. 1867	81	69	40	21	38	249	Government of Bengal	Ditto.
15	Ashutosh Bhattacharji	May 1867	52	86	35	29	43	245	Government of India.	Office of Commissary General in Chief.
16	Upendra Nath De	June 1870	83	37	44	34	45	243	Government of Bengal	Bengal Secretariat.
17	Bipin Bihari Banarji	14th Dec. 1870	78	41	39	40	42	240	Government of India.	Any office.
18	T. H. Pruce	17th Aug. 1872	69	69	26	24	50	238	Ditto	Public Works Department.
19	Jnanendra Bhusan Lahiri	Apl. 1868	69	35	43	40	48	235	Government of Bengal	Any office.
20	Har Sahai	2nd Mar. 1868	58	50	44	32	48	232	Government of India.	Ditto.
	Jogeswar Das Gupta	Aug. 1870	59	61	44	28	40	232	Government of Bengal	Ditto.
22	B. A. Ross	1st Mar. 1869	65	67	35	32	32	231	Government of India.	Financial or Military Department or Office of the Director General of Telegraphs.
23	Ashutosh Sen	4th July 1869	72	44	40	29	44	229	Government of Bengal	Any office.
24	Paresh Chandra Shome	May 1868	80	80	21	10	36	227	Ditto	Ditto.
25	Arthur deSouza	19th May 1867	69	50	39	30	38	226	Ditto	Ditto.
	Harendra Mohan Banarji	Oct. 1868	66	69	30	19	42	226	Ditto	Ditto.
27	Amulya Dhan Mukharji	28th Mar. 1869	90	46	35	26	27	224	Ditto	Bengal Secretariat.
28	Harry Sabua	13th Apl. 1868	64	58	30	40	31	223	Ditto	Any office.
	Janaki Nath Sanyal	21st Apl. 1868	64	40	37	37	45	223	Ditto	Bengal Secretariat.
30	Surendra Nath Roy	Jan. 1867	79	27	42	34	37	219	Ditto	Any office.
31	Balai Chand Bardhan	15th Sept. 1871	49	50	28	44	47	218	Ditto	Ditto.
32	S. Edwards	2nd Mar. 1871	75	75	19	16	32	217	Government of India.	Military Department.
33	Rajani Kumar Ghose	14th Oct. 1868	86	53	36	25	36	216	Government of Bengal	Any office.
	Sital Chandra Sen	19th June 1867	58	68	26	20	44	216	Ditto	Bengal Secretariat.
35	Ayodhya Nath Mukharji	April 1867	52	56	40	24	43	215	Ditto	Any office.
36	Basanta Kumar Sen	Dec. 1869	37	72	35	25	45	214	Ditto	Office of the Inspector General of Registration.
37	Kshirod Chandra Roy	21st June 1869	53	60	25	40	35	213	Ditto	Any office.
38	Nagendra Nath Basu	Apl. 1869	85	69	28	...	30	212	Ditto	Ditto.

MEDICAL.

The 5th March, 1891.

No. 94.—The services of Surgeon D. M. Davidson, Bengal Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

JUDICIAL.

The 5th March, 1891.

No. 322.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament, 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 104, Section 7 the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Charles H. Hill, Barrister-at-Law, Public Prosecutor to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal during the absence on furlough of the Honourable Mr. Justice Norris, or until further orders.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 5th March, 1891.

No. 469—49-4-S.—Lieutenant-Colonel T. H. Holdich, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India Department, is granted furlough for six months, with effect from the 12th April next, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 6th March, 1891.

No. 486—8-7-S.—Mr. C. L. Griesbach, C.I.E., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted 3 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st April, 1891, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

FORESTS.

The 6th March, 1891.

No. 353-F.—With reference to the Notification of this Department, No. 293-F., dated the 27th ultimo, Mr. H. C. Hill made over, and Mr. B. Ribbentrop, C.I.E., resumed, charge of the office of Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India on the forenoon of the 2nd March, 1891. The unexpired portion of the furlough granted to Mr. Ribbentrop in Notification No. 751-F., dated the 19th July, 1889, is cancelled.

PATENTS.

The 4th March 1891.

No. 392-P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 239 of 1889.—Charles James Jutson, Gentleman, and Frederick Abraham Poupard, Manufacturer, both of London, England, for improvements in shoes for horses or other hoofed animals.

No. 22 of 1890.—Heinrich Spühl, Mechanician, of St. Fiden near St. Gallen, and Johannes Leemann, of St. Gallen, Switzerland, for a Fan-Motor.

No. 157 of 1890.—N. Duncan, Mechanical Engineer to the Rangoon Municipality, care of the President, Rangoon Municipality, Rangoon, British Burma, for the pulling of punkahs called "Duncan's Pneumatic Punkah-Puller."

No. 187 of 1890.—Arthur Arnold Rose, Engineer, Messrs. Burn & Co.'s Pottery Works at Raneegunge, for Rose's Patent Roofing and Flooring Tile Press.

No. 206 of 1890.—Herbert Lindley and Thomas Browett, both of Sandon Works, St. Simon Street, Salford, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineers, for improvements in liquid hydrocarbon motor engines.

No. 253 of 1890.—Arthur Andrews, of No. 5, Lyons Range, in the Town of Calcutta, Merchant, for improvements in the construction of metal chests or boxes.

No. 293 of 1890.—Frederik Adriaan Enklaar von Guericke, Commercial Agent and Land Proprietor, of Djokjokarta, in the Isle of Java, for apparatus for automatically drawing lots and playing games of chance.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 3rd March, 1891.

No. 411-E.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officer for the time being holding the office of Political Agent, Manipur, being an European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the State of Manipur.

Foreign Department Notification No. 123-J., dated the 6th October, 1876, is hereby cancelled.

No. 412-E.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following orders in respect of criminal proceedings within the limits of the State of Manipur against British subjects other than (*a*) European British subjects and (*b*) persons jointly charged with European British subjects :—

(1) The Political Agent, Manipur, for the time being shall exercise within the limits of the State of Manipur the powers of a District Magistrate and a Court of Session as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

(2) The Chief Commissioner of Assam for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session and a High Court as described in the said Code in respect of all offences over which magisterial jurisdiction is exercised by the Political Agent, Manipur, provided that the Political Agent shall not commit any accused person for trial to the Chief Commissioner acting as a Court of Session.

(3) The Chief Commissioner of Assam for the time being shall exercise the powers of a High Court as described in the said Code in respect of all offences over which the jurisdiction of a Court of Session is exercised by the Political Agent, Manipur.

(4) In the exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Session conferred on him by this notification, the Political Agent Manipur, may take cognizance of an offence as a Court of original criminal jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and shall, when so taking cognizance of any offence, follow the procedure prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, for the trial of warrant cases by Magistrates.

No. 413-E.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following orders for regulating the exercise of civil jurisdiction in the State of Manipur in cases in which British subjects are defendants :—

(1) The provisions, so far as they can be made applicable in the circumstances for the time being and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments of the Acts specified in the schedule to this notification, shall be applied.

(2) For the purposes of the said Acts, the Chief Commissioner of Assam shall be deemed to be the Local Government.

(3) For the purpose of facilitating the application of the said Acts in any case, any of their provisions may be construed with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the circumstances of that case.

(4) There shall be a Court of Small Causes, with jurisdiction in all suits cognizable under the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, when the amount or value of the subject-matter does not exceed five hundred rupees, and the Political Agent, Manipur, for the time being shall be the Judge of the Court of Small Causes.

(5) The Political Agent, Manipur, for the time being shall exercise the powers of a District Court, as described in the Code of Civil Procedure, with jurisdiction in all original suits, whatever be the amount or value of the subject-matter, and in all other cases in which jurisdiction is conferred on the District Court by any of the Acts specified in the schedule to this notification.

(6) Subject to the provisions of the Acts specified in the schedule to this notification, appeals from decrees and orders made by the Political Agent in exercise of the powers of a District Court shall lie to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, who shall exercise the powers of a High Court for all purposes whatsoever connected with the administration of Civil Justice in the cases to which this notification applies.

THE SCHEDULE.

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Number and year.	Subject.
X of 1865	Succession.
I of 1872	Evidence.
IX of 1872	Contract.
XV of 1877	Limitation.
V of 1881	Probate and Administration.
XIV of 1882	Civil Procedure.
IX of 1887	Provincial Small Cause Courts.
VI of 1888	Debtors.
VII of 1889	Succession Certificates.

No. 316-G.—Major A. C. Talbot, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, and Political Agent in Bikanir, is, on return from privilege leave, appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class, and as Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Colonel E. C. Ross, C.S.I., or until further orders.

The 4th March, 1891.

No. 994-I.—In modification of the Foreign Department Notifications No. 319-I. and No. 2404-I., dated the 9th February, 1883, and the 14th June, 1889, respectively, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the following sections shall be substituted for sections 11, 12, 13(*a*), 13(*b*), 13(*c*), 14, and 23 of the Bangalore Municipal Regulations of 1883 :—

Appointment of an Executive Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

11. The entire executive power and responsibility for the purposes of these Regulations shall be vested in an officer who shall be styled the President of the Municipal Commission for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. All executive acts which are hereinafter directed to be done by the Municipal Commissioners shall, unless the contrary intention expressly appears from the context, be done by that officer : Provided that nothing in this section shall prevent any act of that officer being overruled by the Municipal Commissioners present at any meeting.

District Magistrate of the Civil and Military Station to be the President, Municipal Commission.

12. The aforesaid post shall be held, unless otherwise ordered by the Government of India, by the District Magistrate of the Civil and Military Station for the time being.

Appointment of Executive Engineer and Secretary to the President.

13. To assist the President of the Municipal Commission in the performance of his duties the Resident in Mysore shall appoint an Executive Engineer and a Secretary to the President, either or both of whom may be appointed Municipal Commissioners under section 4. If so appointed a Municipal Commissioner, the Secretary shall also be Vice-President of the Municipal Commission. The Executive Engineer and the Secretary to

the President shall receive out of the Municipal Funds such allowances as may be fixed by the Resident in Mysore, and shall be removeable at his pleasure.

The Resident to grant leave of absence, &c., to officers mentioned in sections 12 and 13.

14. The Resident in Mysore may grant such leave of absence to the President, the Executive Engineer, and the Secretary to the President as he shall think fit; and in any case in which leave of absence shall be granted to any such officer, the Resident in Mysore may appoint some person to act in the place of such officer, or may make such arrangements for the performance of the duties of such officer during absence on leave as shall to him seem proper: Provided that no leave allowance assigned to any such officer shall exceed the sum to which, under the Rules of the Financial Department of the Government of India for the time being in force, the officer would be entitled if his service had been service under the British Government.

Who to preside at meetings of the Municipal Commissioners.

23. The President of the Municipal Commission shall preside at every such meeting at which he may be present, and shall have a second or casting vote in all cases of equality of votes. In the absence of the President and Vice-President, otherwise than on leave under section 14, the Commissioners present at any meeting shall choose some one of their number to preside, who shall for that meeting have all the power of the President. The President of any meeting at which a quorum of the Commissioners shall be present may, with the consent of the meeting, adjourn the meeting from time to time and from place to place; but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which such adjournment took place.

II. In section 15 of the Regelations for the words and figures "sections 12 and 13" the words and figures "sections 11 and 13" shall be read.

No. 996-*I*.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following additions to, and alteration in, the List of Courts appended to Foreign Department Notification No. 1361-I., dated the 29th March, 1889:—

(1) Under the heading "Rajputana" *add* "the District Court of the section of the Indian Midland Railway which is situated in the Dholpur State," *and* "the Court of Small Causes for the section of the Indian Midland Railway which is situated in the Dholpur State."

(2) Under the heading "Central India" *add* "the District Courts of those sections of the Indian Midland Railway which are situated within the territories of States in the Central India Agency," *and for* "the Court of Small Causes, Sindhia State Railway" *read* "the Court of Small Causes for those Sections of the Indian Midland Railway which are situated within the territories of States in the Central India Agency."

No. 997-*I*.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following additions to, and alteration in, the List of Courts specified in the schedule to Foreign Department Notification No. 1362-I., dated the 29th March, 1889:—

(1) Under the heading "Rajputana" *add* "the District Court of the section of the Indian Midland Railway which is situated in the Dholpur State" *and* "the Court of Small Causes for the section of the Indian Midland Railway which is situated in the Dholpur State."

(2) Under the heading "Central India" *add* "the District Courts of those sections of the Indian Midland Railway which are situated within the territories of States in the Central India Agency," *and for* "the Court of Small Causes, Sindhia State Railway" *read* "the Court of Small Causes for those Sections of the Indian Midland Railway which are situated within the territories of States in the Central India Agency."

No. 1007-*I*.—In continuation of the Foreign Department Notifications, Nos 1144-I., dated the 22nd March, 1888, and 2065-I., dated the 22nd May, 1889, applying the provisions of Act XIII of 1885 (The Indian Telegraph Act) to lands in the territory of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad which are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company, by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, by the Dhond-Manmad Railway, by the Madras Railway, and by the Southern Mahratta Railway, respectively, (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other railway purposes), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the rules in force from time to time under the said Act in British India shall be deemed to be similarly in force in the aforesaid lands.

No. 1009-*I*.—In continuation of the Foreign Department Notification No. 3659-I., dated the 31st October, 1890, applying the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act XIII of 1885 (The Indian Telegraph Act) to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to certain modifications, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the rules in force from time to time under the said Act in British India shall be deemed to be similarly in force in the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

The 5th March, 1891.

No. 1018-*I*.—Whereas the Raja of Sandur has ceded to the British Government certain criminal jurisdiction over the land within his State known as Ramandrug, in exercise of such jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

1. The Sub-Magistrate of Ramandrug for the time being shall exercise within the said land, in respect of all persons, not being subjects of the Raja, residing therein, all the powers of a Magistrate with which he may for the time being be invested by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

2. All criminal Courts for the time being having jurisdiction within the Bellary district shall have within the said land, in respect of the persons described in the last foregoing clause, the jurisdiction which they respectively have within that district:

Provided that the powers of a High Court shall be exercised by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council and not by the High Court of Judicature at Madras.

3. The law relating to offences and to criminal procedure for the time being in force in British India shall extend to the said land, so far as the persons described in clause 1 of this notification are concerned.

4. Nothing contained in clauses 1, 2, and 3 of this notification shall apply to accused persons who are European British subjects, or persons jointly charged with European British subjects.

No. 1019-*I*.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Collector and Head Assistant Collector of Bellary for the time being, provided they are European British subjects, to be Justices of the Peace for Ramandrug in the State of Sandur.

No. 1029-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 8 and 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts by Foreign Department Notification No. 114 I.-J., dated the 4th June, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of the Finance Department Notifications noted below shall apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:—

No. 1661, dated 14th November, 1890.

No. 1662, dated 14th November, 1890.

No. 259, dated 21st January, 1891.

No. 334-*G*.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. W. G. Mackenzie as Consul for Belgium at Karachi.

The 6th March, 1891.

No. 1062-*I*.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has power and jurisdiction within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore;

In exercise of such power and jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf and in supersession of so much of Notification No. 529-I., dated 1st March, 1883, as applied the Excise Act, XXII of 1881, to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and in supersession of Notification No. 2049-I., dated 23rd June, 1885, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore the provisions of the Excise Act, XXII of 1881, and of all subsequent enactments amending that Act, so far as they can be made applicable and are in force on the date of the issue of this Notification—subject to the modifications hereinafter set forth:—

For the words "Local Government," "Chief Controlling Revenue Authority," and "Chief Revenue Authority" wherever they may occur, *read* "Resident in Mysore."

In Section 3, Act XXII of 1881, *omit* the definitions of "Chief Revenue Authority" and "Commissioner of Revenue."

In Section 14 of the same Act *omit* the words "Commissioner of Revenue or."

In Section 23 of the same Act *for* "British India" *read* "the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore."

In Section 54, paragraph 1, of the same Act *for* "Commissioner of Revenue" *read* "Resident in Mysore," and *for* "such Commissioner" *read* "the Resident," and in paragraph 2 *omit* "or by a Commissioner under this section:"

Provided always that all rules made, powers conferred, and licenses and farms granted in pursuance of the Notifications hereby superseded, and being in force on the date of the issue of this Notification, shall be deemed to have been respectively made, conferred, and granted in pursuance of this Notification.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 3rd March, 1891.

No. 896.—Mr. G H. R. Hart is posted as Assistant Accountant-General, Bombay, with effect from the 24th February, 1891.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS.

The 3rd March, 1891.

No. 893.—The services of Surgeon-Major D. W. D. Comins, Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration, Calcutta, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Finance and Commerce Department by the Notification of the Government of Bengal, dated the 31st December, 1890, are placed at the disposal of the Revenue and Agricultural Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st instant.

RESOLUTION.

The 6th March, 1891.

No. 941.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the additional grant noted in column 3 of the table below for the completion of the Distributary system of the Sirhind Canal

This sanction is in addition to that conveyed in Secretary of State's Despatch No. 30 P. W. of 12th August, 1886:—

1	2		3		4
	Sanction by the Secretary of State to the original project as per Despatch No. 30 P. W., dated 12th August, 1886.		Sanction by the Government of India for a fuller development of the Distributary system.		Remarks.
	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	
PUNJAB. 49.—Irrigation—Capital Expenditure. *Not chargeable against Revenue.*	₹	₹	₹	₹	
Sirhind Canal	3,65,04,100	12,55,400	8,58,000	36,800	

ORDER.—Ordered that copy be forwarded to the Public Works Department for information.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 6th March, 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

No. 214.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, for general information, of the subjoined correspondence and despatch, relating to the operations of the Zhob Field Force, under the command of Major-General Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., V.C., in October and November last:—

Letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Adjutant-General in India,—No. 671-B, dated Fort William, 2nd March, 1891.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 763-A, dated the 2nd February, 1891, forwarding, for the information of the Government of India, a despatch from Major-General Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., V.C., describing the operations of the Zhob Field Force, under his command, in the valleys of the Kundar and Gomal rivers, and against the Kidarzais and other sections of the Sherani tribe, in October and November last.

2. In reply I am to say that the Governor-General in Council has read Sir George White's report with much satisfaction, and cordially appreciates the good work done by the troops under trying circumstances, and the ability, judgment and vigour with which the operations have been conducted by Sir George White.

From Major-General W. GALBRAITH, C.B., Adjutant-General in India, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,—No. 763-A, dated Army Head-Quarters, Fort William, 2nd February, 1891.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to submit, for the information of the Government of India, the accompanying despatch from Major-General Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., V.C., describing the operations of the Zhob Field Force, recently under his command.

2. The first phase of the expedition, although explorative rather than militant, demanded from all ranks exertions of a character very unusual even in a protracted campaign: and the final operations undertaken for the coercion of the Kidarzai gave fresh examples of the endurance and enterprise of the troops and their commander. The excellent dispositions made by the latter resulted in the speedy submission of the recalcitrant tribe, which, relying on the inaccessibility of its mountain fastnesses, had hitherto maintained a defiant attitude.

3. His Excellency has much pleasure in again bringing to notice the services of Major-General Sir G. S. White, whose distinguished conduct of operations in the field has so often obtained the approval of Government.

From Major-General Sir G. S. WHITE, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., V.C., late Commanding Zhob Field Force, to the Adjutant-General in India,—dated Quetta, 16th January, 1891.

With reference to your telegram No. 4881 of 21st August, 1890, I have the honor to report that, in obedience to the instructions therein contained, I took personal command of the Zhob Field Force at Kanozai on the 30th September, 1890.

2. The force was made up of the following corps and sections:—

No. 7 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.
2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
18th Bengal Lancers.
No. 1 Company, Bombay Sappers and Miners.
29th Bombay Infantry (2nd Baluch Battalion).
30th " " (3rd " ").
2 Sections, 23rd British Field Hospital.
2 " 24th } Native " "
3 " 25th }

3. The operations of this force divide themselves naturally into two phases:—

1st.—The march from the Zhob Valley into the valleys of the Kundar and Gomal rivers, and thence to Appozai.

2nd.—The operations against the Kidarzais and other sections of the Sherani tribe.

4. With a view to learning as much geography as possible, and extending our political influence as widely as our opportunities would admit, the march from the Zhob Valley across the hills that form its nothern boundary was carried out in three columns.

5. The head-quarters column, under my personal command, left the Zhob Valley on the 9th October by the Toi river route, and marched on Thanishpa. No. 2 column consisting of—

2 guns, No. 7 Mountain Battery,
1 company, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry,
1 troop, 18th Bengal Lancers,
2 companies, 30th Bombay Infantry,

under the command of Colonel M. H. Nicolson, Commandant of the 30th Bombay Infantry, left the Zhob Valley at a point north-east of Shina Khula, and marching *viâ* Maidan, Kach, Barak Shazai, crossed the Khaisor plain and moved on Thanishpa. No. 3 was a small column under the command of Captain A. H. Mason, R.E., Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General for Intelligence, with whom went Captain R. J. H. L. Mackenzie, R.E., of the Survey, and moved from camp Shina Khula in the Zhob Valley in a northerly direction *viâ* the Marghakai Kotal (8,700 feet) to Babu-China in the Rod Valley, and crossing the Lunda Kotal (8,300 feet) traversed the Khaisor plain and joined the rest of the force at Thanishpa.

6. The movement of No. 2 or Colonel Nicolson's column had the greatest political significance, as it escorted the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan.

7. Thanishpa was a point of some military and of considerable political importance, as the neighbourhood had for some time been dominated by an outlaw named Bangal Khan, son of Dost Mahomed Khan, a leader reputed to be enterprising and courageous. A concentration of force was therefore arranged here, as resistance was expected.

8. At our approach Bangal Khan, with a few followers, took up a position on a peak over 8,000 feet high and immediately above Thanishpa, which presented some difficulty to an assailant, and declared his intention of holding it to the last. He changed his mind, however, and fled the day before our arrival, getting safely off, although a very spirited effort was made by Lieutenant K. Chesney, 18th Bengal Lancers, with whom went Captain I. MacIvor, Political Officer, and a small party of the 18th Bengal Lancers, to run him down.

9. A short halt was made at Thanishpa, both to give time to bring up supplies for the further forward movements, and also to enable Sir Robert Sandeman, K.C.S.I., to arrange the political affairs of the district on a more satisfactory and lasting basis,—a result attained by him with characteristic rapidity and decision.

10. The advance was continued from Thanishpa in two columns. Colonel Nicolson's column marched on the 16th October, and, acting as escort to the Governor-General's Agent, moved to Nigungi on the Kundar, and thence *viâ* the Chukan and Sharan routes to Gustoi War, crossing the Narai Kotal.

11. The head-quarters column marched to Nigungi on the 17th October, and thence along the banks of the Kundar to Gustoi War, where a junction was effected with Colonel Nicolson's column on the 22nd October, as previously arranged.

12. Previous to leaving Thanishpa the force had been somewhat reduced, as the onward march presented great difficulty of supply, even forage for horses and mules having to be carried on camels. All details not actually required were sent back to Appozai.

13. A small column was also sent for survey purposes *viâ* Kuria Wasta, along the head of the Khaisor Valley. This column marched to Appozai by the Shahgula route.

14. On the 23rd October the head quarters and Colonel Nicolson's columns both marched along the Kundar from Gustoi War to Husein Ziarat. At Husein Ziarat a convoy of supplies sent across the Gardao plain replenished the commissariat stores of both columns. From Husein Ziarat the two columns marched by separate routes on Appozai.

15. The head-quarters column moved down the Kundar to its junction with the Gomal at Domandi; thence down the valley of the Gomal to Gul-Kach or Kurma. From Kurma its route lay for some distance nearly due south up the bed of the Kurma stream, and afterwards across the Gardao plain to the valley of the Sir-i-Toi. From the junction of the Sir-i-Toi with the Zhob the road into Appozai runs up the valley of the latter river. The head-quarters column arrived at Appozai on the 29th October.

16. Colonel Nicolson's column, acting as escort to the Agent to the Governor-General, marched from Husein Ziarat on the 24th October, and moved *viâ* Inzar and the Gardao plain to the valley of the Sir-i-Toi, and thence followed the same route into Appozai, as taken by the head-quarters column, arriving on the 28th October.

17. This concluded the first phase of the operations.

2nd Phase.

18. Sir Robert Sandeman having notified to me at Appozai that no satisfactory agreement had been arrived at with the Sheranis, and that he was ready to proceed, I ordered an advance of the whole force, with a view to occupying the country of the Sheranis and dominating them.

19. A reference to the map which accompanies this despatch will show at a glance that the British occupation of the Zhob Valley (in 1889-90) offered greatly increased military facilities for reducing these tribesmen to submission, as it enabled us to advance into their hills not only in front from the Derajat, but also in rear from the Zhob Valley. In order that full advantage should be taken of this double base, His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India placed the following troops of the Punjab Frontier Force under my command, to act against the Sheranis from the east, based on the Derajat:—

4 guns, No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery.
2 " " 7 (Bengal) " " "
1 troop, 1st Punjab Cavalry.
2 troops, 3rd " "
½ battalion, 1st Sikh Infantry.
½ " 2nd " "
½ " 2nd Punjab Infantry.

Colonel A. G. Ross, C.B., Commandant of the 1st Sikh Infantry, commanded this force.

20. The Kidarzai Sept of the Sherani tribe had been the chief offenders in the outrages perpetrated in British territory. In order to isolate

this section as much as possible from the rest of the tribe, I directed Colonel Ross to occupy Drazand, the principal town of the Sheranis. This was done with the two-fold purpose of containing them in a military sense, and also of affording them the plea of *force majeure* against the tribal obligation of making common cause against the advance of the British.

21. Colonel Ross occupied Drazand on the 1st November, so that the restraining hand might be applied before the general advance. His force met with some show of resistance from some fanatics, but nothing worth detailing in a military despatch. On the 4th November Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Turner, of the 2nd Punjab Infantry, occupied Domandi with a detachment of the Punjab Frontier Force contingent. Domandi is an important strategical position at the junction of the Kidarzai and Chua Khel *dhanas* or passes, and marks, approximately, the south-east angle of the theatre of operations,—Drazand being at the north-east angle.

22. Having established these two forces as stops at the eastern outlets of the Sherani country, the advance was continued from the west *viâ* the Chua Khel Dhana, a very direct pass from Baluchistan to the Derajat, which had been closed for some years by landslips and huge boulders blocking the river-bed at some of its narrowest points. The task of making a camel road through this pass was entrusted to Colonel Nicolson's column, which also acted as escort to the Governor-General's Agent Major J. F. Garwood, Commanding Engineer, and the sapper company also accompanied it.

23. Nmur Kalan, the capital of the Kidarzais, nestles at the foot of, and between three and four thousand feet below, the Mura Muzh heights. These heights tower almost perpendicularly above Nmur Kalan, and cover it with a back wall most difficult to scale. I had been informed by the political officers that the defiant attitude of the Kidarzais was based upon the idea that this higher approach to their capital was inaccessible to a British force, and that consequently they could retire unmolested with their flocks and herds to these heights and adjoining grazing grounds on the precipitous spurs of the Takht-i-Suliman before our advance from the easier or eastern line of approach. I determined therefore to march a small but picked force over these heights and to descend upon Nmur Kalan, while Colonel Nicolson was making a practicable road through the Chua Khel Dhana. In pursuance of this plan I left the Chua Khel route on the 3rd November, marched over the hills by a mountain path impracticable for camels, and reached Walla, where the force bivouacked. On the 4th November I moved from Walla in fighting order, intending to gain possession of the heights of Mura Muzh (8,100 feet), where our information led us to believe the Kidarzais would make a stand.

While the force was in full march on these heights, the Kidarzai *maliks* hailed us, and, laying down their arms, made their submission. I took these *maliks* with us as prisoners at large, and reconnoitred the heights. From the crest of the Mura Muzh the whole Kidarzai country lay in panorama beneath us, and we opened heliographic communication with the columns co-operating with us below. This bird's-eye view of the whole situation and the heliographic communication established between the forces occupying the opposite corners of the Sheran, country brought home to the *maliks*, very graphically, the plan of their environment, and impressed them much. I then ascertained that there was no track from Mura Muzh to Nmur Kalan practicable for animals. I accordingly sent all these back from Walla to the Chua Khel Dhana route, and on the 6th November, taking 130 men of the Yorkshire Light Infantry under Major H. C. Symons, and 170 of the 29th Bombay Infantry under Major O'Moore Creagh, V.C., descended to Nmur Kalan, which we occupied. The men carried their rifles, forty rounds of ammunition, their bedding, three days' rations (including preserved meat and flour to make *chapatis*) and their cooking pots. The ascent to the Mura Muzh from Walla was about 2,500 feet, and the descent to Nmur Kalan 3,300, so it will readily be understood that this day's march, carried out under the conditions I have described, was a very trying one. None but willing men in high training could have accomplished it.

24. On the 7th November I effected a junction, which had been arranged by heliograph on the previous day, with Colonel Ross' force, a part of which advanced from Drazand to a village called Athol Kahan Khol or Nishpa, to join hands with the force escorting me. This last-named village is situated in the Kidarzai Dhana, and is covered from the east by a position of great natural strength The advance of Colonel Ross' column was here resisted by some fanatical dissentients from the tribal policy of submission, and one sepoy of the 2nd Sikh Infantry was killed.

25. By the same day (7th November) Colonel Nicolson had made a practicable road through the Chua Khel Dhana. A squadron of the 18th Bengal Lancers, under Captain G. A. Money, pressed through, and effected a junction with the detachment of the Punjab Frontier Force at Domandi.

26. Sir Robert Sandeman, escorted by Colonel Nicolson's column, then passed through the Chua Khel Dhana, which may be described as a stupendous defile, bounded by perpendicular rocks rising 3,000 feet on each side of a rift, which in some places narrows to a width of only eight feet. Sir Robert Sandeman, escorted as above, then moved *viâ* Mogul Kot and Parwara to Kuram, in the heart of the Sherani country.

27. By this time all the principal men of the different sections of the Sherani tribe, with the exception of Murtaza Khan, who, of all, was most wanted, had come in to one or other of the political officers with the columns operating in their country. At Kuram, therefore, Sir Robert Sandeman and Mr. R. J. Bruce, C.I.E., the Commissioner of the Derajat, who was acting with him, were enabled to arrange satisfactory conditions. These included the payment of a fine by the Sherani tribe, and the surrender or expulsion of Murtaza Khan. This fine has since been paid in full, and Murtaza Khan, who had been for many years an avowed and active enemy of the British Government, surrendered himself to the Commissioner of the Derajat after the troops had been withdrawn from the Sherani hills,—a result, I submit, due entirely to the strong policy of Sir Robert Sandeman in insisting upon the responsibility of the tribe for the acts of its individual representatives, and a conclusive proof that the Sheranis no longer believe in the impregnability of their position to shield them from the long arm of England's power.

28. On learning from Sir Robert Sandeman that the political objects of the expedition had been attained, I thought it would be a useful lesson to the people to march troops to the top of the Takht-i-Suliman, ascending it by the eastern or most precipitous face, and thus effectually roll up the curtain of obscurity which has hitherto shrouded this fabled throne. In pursuance of this aim, I marched from Nmur Kalan with 50 picked men of the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry under Captain P. W. A. A. Milton, and 50 selected sepoys from the 29th Bombay Infantry under Major Creagh V.C., and on the third day out succeeded in reaching the summit. From this point we opened heliographic communication with Colonel Ross' column, which had fallen back to Drazand.

The ascent of the Takht-i-Suliman was by far the most difficult operation, in a physical point of view, I have ever called upon soldiers to perform, and the fact that British soldiers and Baluchi sepoys, fully accoutred, scaled these dangerous heights, will not be lost on the Sheranis.

29. The objects for which the Zhob Field Force had been organised having been successfully accomplished, there remained but to send the different corps composing it to their several destinations, utilising their return marches to open out as many lines of communication between the Derajat and Baluchistan as possible.

With this view the 30th Bombay Infantry, with a party of No. 1 Company, Bombay Sappers and Miners, were sent back to Appozai through the Zao Pass. Colonel Nicolson commanded this party, and the orders he received were to make a practicable camel road through this defile. The work was successfully accomplished under most unfavourable conditions of weather, which made the work not only heavy but also dangerous. Owing to the continuous rainfall a cliff was loosened and fell, burying beneath it and killing twenty men of this party, including four sepoys,—the rest being camp followers.

30. The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry and No. 1 Company, Bombay Sappers and Miners, under the command of Major Symons, were ordered to open up the Vihowa Pass. To carry this out the party moved back through the Chua Khel Dhana to its western *debouche*, and marched on the 24th November from Vihowa-Toi-Sir through the Vihowa Pass, making a practicable camel road under great difficulties on account of continued rain and consequent heavy floods, and entered the Derajat at Vihowa on the 3rd December. The officer commanding this party and Major Garwood, Commanding Engineer, who accompanied it, report that a good road could be easily and cheaply made through this pass.

31. The work of the Zhob Field Force here terminated. It may be said to have been employed for two months During that time the columns composing it marched in the aggregate 1,800 miles. Of this distance, 828 miles were over new routes which had never before been followed by a British force, and to traverse which the troops had often to make their own roads. The details of each day's march and the military intelligence collected have been very fully given in the diaries which, with maps, have been periodically forwarded to Army Head-Quarters. The results of the operations have been rather political than military. All arrangements in the first phase were made with the studied object of making friends and not of conquering enemies.

In the operations against the Sheranis the strength of the force, together with the dominating positions which it gained on all sides, left no alternative to the tribesmen but submission. It has, however, been ascertained with certainty that, before our approach they had sat in *jirga*, and the various sections of the tribe had bound themselves to oppose the British advance into their country with their united strength.

32. The operations entailed upon officers and men exertions and exposure of an exceptional kind. The character of the country, in some instances, prevented the use of transport animals; the men had then to carry bedding, rations, and cooking pots for themselves, and to sleep without tents in a temperature of from 13° to 20° of frost. The marching was always over rocks and stones, and often in river-beds where the water ruined boots and clothing, entailing heavy expense on the soldiers, both British and native.

33. I would beg to bring to the favourable notice of the Commander in-Chief the following officers who commanded corps:—

Colonel M H Nicolson, commanding the 30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion), who, throughout nearly all the operations, commanded a separate column, and who opened a road through both the Chua Khel and Zao *dhanas*.

Lieutenant-Colonel H R. L. Morgan, Royal Artillery, commanding No. 7 Mountain Battery

Major O'M. Creagh, V.C., commanding the 29th Bombay Infantry (2nd Baluch Battalion).

Major H. C. Symons, commanding the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, and who commanded the column that established communication through the Vihowa Pass.

Major G. L. R. Richardson, commanding the 18th Bengal Lancers.

34. Of the departmental officers, Deputy Surgeon-General S. A. Lithgow, C.B., D.S.O., an officer of great experience in the field, did much to promote the success of the expedition

Lieutenant Colonel J. R. Burlton-Bennet, Chief Commissariat Officer, did all that forethought and arrangement could do to equip the force with transport and commissariat supplies, and to stock the magazines in the field, but as he was at the same time carrying on the duties of Chief Commissariat Officer of the Quetta District, it was not for the interest of the service that he should be present with the Field Force throughout. The executive commissariat charge therefore fell on Lieutenant J W. G. Tulloch.

Major J. F. Garwood, Royal Engineers, was Commanding Engineer of the force. Owing to the nature of the country marched over, his work was most important. He opened roads practicable for camels through the Chua Khel Dhana and Vihowa Pass, and was constantly employed in minor works of the same character. His services were most valuable

Surgeon-Major G. J. H. Evatt had charge of two sections of the 23rd British Field Hospital, and worked with characteristic zeal, ability, and powers of organisation.

35. Of the officers serving on my immediate staff I would name the following:—

Lieutenant-Colonel P. D Jeffreys, Assistant

Adjutant-General of the force, was my chief staff officer and right-hand man throughout, and proved himself as valuable a staff officer in the field as I have invariably found him in quarters. I commend him to the special notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief as an officer whose advancement would be a benefit to the service.

Captain A. H. Mason, Royal Engineers, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General for Intelligence, and Captain J. Lamb, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, rendered me willing and valuable assistance.

36. I have reserved for special mention two officers not at the head of corps or departments, whose individual services have earned special recognition from me:—

Lieutenant J. W. G. Tulloch, Executive Commissariat Officer to the force. I consider that no officer rendered such valuable service to the State as this most promising young commissariat officer. The numerous detachments into which I divided the force were often placed in positions where ordinary pack animals could not carry supply, and in a country destitute of provision of all kinds, the supply question was thus a very difficult one. I cannot speak too highly of the way in which Lieutenant Tulloch carried out his duties. He is worthy of a higher post in his department.

Captain P. W. A. A. Milton, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, was with me in all the operations in which I had to call upon the officers and men for exceptional efforts, and to his irresistible example, careful arrangement, and capacity for command I owe, in a great measure, the complete success which attended them. He is one of the few officers I have met endowed equally with dash to lead an advanced guard and patience to bring in a rear-guard. He served under me in Burma in command of mounted infantry, where his services were also most valuable.

37. Colonel A. G. Ross, C.B., commanding the contingent of the Punjab Frontier Force placed under my command, co-operated with me most effectively, and made very careful and well-considered arrangements throughout.

38. Lastly, I would beg to record my acknowledgment of the great assistance which I have invariably met with from Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman, K.C.S.I., and the political officers serving under him. I would especially name—

Captain I. MacIvor, Political Agent, Zhob.

Major G. Gaisford, Political Agent, Quetta.

Mr. J. S. Donald, in political charge of the Gomal.

Where the work to be done was so largely political, it was of the first importance that the military and civil should work together harmoniously and whole-heartedly. Sir Robert Sandeman's high status and great political experience made his position with a field force one of exceptional weight and importance, and I recognise very fully the consideration which he has invariably shown to me as military commander.

HAZARA.

No. 215.—First class Veterinary Surgeon W. R. Hagger, Army Veterinary Department, to have the rank of Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon while employed with the Hazara Field Force.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 216.—The confirmation of Brigadier-General M. Protheroe, C.B., C.S.I., Staff Corps, as Commandant of the Hyderabad Contingent, will have effect from the 12th and not the 26th October, 1890, as notified in G. G. O. No. 1044 of 1890.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 217.—The following appointments are made with effect from the 16th January, 1891, *vice* Major R. T. Hawkes, Military Accountant, 3rd class, deceased:—

Captain H. F. Cadell, Military Accountant, 4th class, to be Military Accountant, 3rd class.

Captain H. M. Prior, Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class, to be Military Accountant, 4th class.

Captain H. E. Passy, Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class, to be Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class.

Captain G. W. S. Fryer, Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, to be Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.

Mr. F. Barrett, Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, to be Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 218.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Colonel C. H. Garbett, Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, Bengal, (p. a.) for eight months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant F. H. S. Giles, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 28th March, 1891.

No. 219.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Captain A. C. Batten, Staff Corps, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the establishment, for eight months. Pension service—16th year commenced 10th September, 1890.

Lieutenant T. Jermyn, Staff Corps, 2nd (or Hill) Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, Assistant Commandant, Military Police, Burma, for one year. Pension service—10th year commenced 22nd October, 1890.

No. 220.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Captain G. A. Money, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 18th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 11th September, 1890.

Captain E. W. Cunliffe, Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for eight months. Pension service—16th year commenced 10th September, 1890.

Lieutenant A. L. Lindesay, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 10th March, 1890.

No. 221.—Sub-Conductor W. Davis, Ordnance Department, is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920 F., Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I, the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India. (This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 79 of 1891.)

No. 222.—Major F. D. Battye, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-command, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, is granted an extension of leave to the 22nd December, 1890.

No. 223.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant L. Herbert, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, (u. p. a.) for ten days.

Lieutenant P. Malcolm, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant A. R. Dick, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant G. W. Priestley, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for fourteen days.

ORGANIZATION.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 224.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that with a view to improve the position of the Native Silahdar cavalry in the Bengal and Bombay Presidencies, the Secretary of State for India has sanctioned the following measures, with effect from the 1st April, 1891:—

(*a*) The pay of sowars and non-commissioned officers of regiments of Bengal Cavalry, including those of the Punjab Frontier Force and the Central India Horse, to be increased by ₹4 per month, the sowar's pay being thus raised from ₹27 to ₹31 per month, with retention of good-conduct pay as at present.

(*b*) The pay of sowars in regiments of Bombay Cavalry to be increased by one rupee per month—that is, from ₹30 to ₹31,—and the pay of non-commissioned officers in these regiments to be increased by ₹4 per month.

(*c*) Sowars of the Bombay Cavalry to be eligible for good-conduct pay under the provisions of article 86, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part II, the second and third rates being at once admitted to such men as may be entitled thereto by length of service and good conduct.

(*d*) The limit above which compensation for dearness of food and forage is granted to remain as at present, *viz.*, ₹3-8 and ₹13-8 per month respectively.

2. The present rates of pay and those now sanctioned are detailed below:—

Bengal Cavalry, including the Cavalry of the Punjab Frontier Force and the Central India Horse.

	Present rate.	Increased rate.
	₹	₹
Dafadar, Farrier-Major, and Salotri	38	42
Trumpeter	34	38
Sowar, Camel-Sowar, Farrier, and Assistant Salotri	27	31

Bombay Cavalry.

Kot-Dafadar-Major	55	59
Farrier-Major	50	54
Dafadar	38	42
Trumpeter	34	38
Naick	33	37
Sowar, Camel-Sowar	30	34

PROMOTIONS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 225.—*Bengal*—

Sub-Conductor J. Craig to be Conductor;

Sergeant F. Bowcher, to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 11th January, 1891, *vice* Conductor J. Griffiths, deceased.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 226.—*Madras*—

Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary Henry Foster to be Deputy Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary Thomas Baker, Superintendent and Deputy Examiner, Office of the Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, to be Assistant Commissary *seconded*;

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary Charles McCarthy to be Assistant Commissary;

Honorary Lieutenant and supernumerary Deputy Assistant Commissary Charles Johnson to be absorbed;

Sub-Conductor Edwin Bonner, Manager, Arsenal Office, Madras, to be Conductor, *seconded*,

Sub-Conductor Thomas Lynch to be Conductor,—

with effect from the 24th February, 1891, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary G. Dempster, deceased.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 227.—*6th Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Gurditt Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Maha Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 26th September, 1890.

No. 228.—*8th Bengal Cavalry*—

Ressaidar Tálí Yár Khan to be Risaldar, *vice* Tota Ram Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th November, 1890.

No. 229.—*Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners*—

Jemadar Chauharja Bakhsh to be Subadar, and Havildar Bunyád Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Ali Bakhsh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment;

Havildar Lachhman Singh to be Jemadar *vice* Malla Singh, transferred to the pension establishment;

Jemadar Híra Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Chattar Singh to be Jemadar *vice* Khan Muhammad Khan, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 1st January, 1891.

No. 230.—*31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Basant Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Sukhrám to be Jemadar, *vice* Jawáhir Shah, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 10th September, 1890.

No. 231.—*2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Havildar Singbir Ghale, from the 1st Battalion 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, to be Jemadar, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 1st February, 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 232.—(*Queen's Own*) *Corps of Guides Infantry*—

Havildar Misri Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Sherzula, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 27th January 1891.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 233.—The good service pensions conferred on Colonel Henry Alexander Little, C.B., Staff Corps, and Colonel William Henry Ross, Staff Corps, have effect from the 28th March, 1890, and 13th February, 1890, respectively, and not from the 27th March, and 12th February, 1890, as notified in G. G. O. Nos. 754 and 1106 of 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

ORGANISATION.

No. 234.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the separation of the Cawnpore Light Horse and the Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps (including the Cawnpore Reserves) from the 3rd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers, and the formation of these corps, together with the Fatehpur and Banda detachments of the Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps, which are now transferred to the Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps, into a separate administrative battalion to be designated the *5th Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers.*

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 235.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Charles John Dennys, Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Rawal Pindi, to be Captain, with effect from the 5th January, 1891, *vice* Mitchell, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 236.—*5th Administrative Battalion North-Western Provinces Volunteers*—

Major P. H. Wallerstein, Staff Corps, (Commandant of the Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps), to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant.

PROMOTIONS.

No 237.—*Calcutta Light Horse*—

Second-Lieutenant William Kearnes Eddis, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Macnair, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant George Charles Hodgson, to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 238.—With the sanction of the Secretary of State for India the tenure of appointment of Brigadier-General G. E. L. S. Sanford, C.B., C.S.I., *h.p.*, Royal Engineers, Director General of Military Works, is extended for two years, with effect from the 16th March, 1891.

No. 239.—Lieutenant F. Baylay, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary, is absorbed within the sanctioned strength of the Military Works Department, with effect from the 12th January, 1891, the date on which he ceased to be employed on Submarine Mining duty.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 11.—Mr. St. L. S. Warden, First grade officer, Indian Marine, and Assistant Surveyor, 2nd class, Marine Survey of India, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for one year, under para. 560, Rule I, Marine Regulations, India, vol. I.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 6th March, 1891.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 21st February and 5th March 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Robert Rundall Swinton.(a)	Lieutenant	44th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.	26th September, 1890.	Intestate	₹ a. p. 455 2 2	...	5th May, 1891.

(a) Next-of-kin—
Father.—R. R. Swinton, Esq., 105, Shooter's Hill, Blackheath.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 2nd March, 1891.

No. 68.—The services of Sheo Nath, *Rai Sahib*, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, are, on his return from leave, placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 69.—Colonel F. D. M. Brown, V.C., S.C., Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Principal of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel A. M. Brandreth, R.E., or until further orders.

Major R. R. Pulford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, *vice* Colonel F. D. M. Brown, V.C., S.C.

No. 70.—The services of Colonel R. H. Palmer, S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 10th March, 1891.

The 3rd March, 1891.

No. 71.—The services of Mr. S. DeBrath, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, State Railways, are, on his return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 72.—Mr. E. I. Shadbolt, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is transferred to the Establishment under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 73.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following temporary promotions and reversions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	With effect from
Johnstone, F. J.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class	Chief Engineer, 2nd class	January 9, 1891.
Walker, F. B.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class	January 9, 1891.
Gracey, Lieut.-Col. T., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	January 9, 1891.
Richard, H. J.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	January 9, 1891.
Richard, H. J.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	January 30, 1891.
Parker, W. H.	Chief Engineer, 2nd class	Chief Engineer, 1st class	February 12, 1891.
Cumming, Col. W. G., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class	Chief Engineer, 2nd class	February 12, 1891.
Corbett, Lieut.-Col. F. V., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	February 12, 1891.

The 4th March, 1891.

No. 74.—The undermentioned officers are permitted, at their own request, to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

Mr. E. Hodges, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh—9th March, 1891.

Mr. F. H. Ashhurst, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh—23rd March, 1891.

The 5th March, 1891.

No. 75.—Mr. G. W. Sweet, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Pro-

vinces and Oudh, is granted furlough out of India for ten months, under Article 340(*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st April, 1891, or such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 76.—Mr. F. E. Godfrey, Government Examiner of Accounts, Bengal-North Western and Tirhoot Railways, is granted furlough out of India for one year and eight months, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 77.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Engledue, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, furlough to the 23rd November, 1891, in extension of that notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 130, dated 14th March, 1890.

No. 78.—Mr. J. B. Braddon, Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from furlough, appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, Bengal-North-Western and Tirhoot Railways.

The 6th March, 1891.

No. 79.—Mr. F. P. Quinlan, Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is granted leave on medical certificate out of India, for one year, under Article 369, Civil Service Regulations.

No. 80.—Mr. H. Stuart, Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

No. 81.—Captain C. R. Hoskyn, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, re-appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway.

No. 82.—Mr. J. E. N. Boydell, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, transferred to the establishment under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 83.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. O. Boughey, R.E., class I, grade I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Manager of the North-Western Railway, *vice* Colonel W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., granted special leave.

Mr. S. Finney, class I, grade 3 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Manager of the Eastern Bengal State Railway, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. O. Boughey, R.E.

No. 84.—Colonel W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., Manager, North-Western Railway, is granted special leave under Article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations for six months, with effect from 15th April, 1891, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF SECRETARY'S
18 MAR 91
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 11.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 14, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.
PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.
PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
An Act to amend the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889, and the Sea Customs Act, 1878.
PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to repeal certain Obsolete Enactments and to amend certain other Enactments, with Bill as amended.
Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, with Bill as amended.
Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Constitution of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, and alter the Law with respect to Second Appeals and other matters in that Province, with Bill as amended.
PART VI.—Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 6th March, 1891:—
Factories Act, 1881, Amendment Bill.
Indian Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, Amendment Bill.
Acts I of 1859, VII of 1880 and V of 1883 Amendment Bill.
Act X of 1841 Amendment Bill.
Easements Bill.
SUPPLEMENT No. 11.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 12th March, 1891.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will leave Calcutta on the 24th March, 1891, and will arrive at Simla *vid* Allahabad, Philibit, Naini Tal, Somesur, and Ranikhet about the end of April, 1891.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will leave Calcutta for Simla on Tuesday, the 24th March, 1891, at 10 P.M.

His Excellency will visit *en route* Allahabad, Philibit, Naini Tal, Somesur, and Ranikhet, and arrive at Simla about the end of April, 1891.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General during His Excellency's journey should be addressed "Governor-General's Camp," without the addition of any Post-town.

The party accompanying His Excellency on tour is as follows :—

1. His Excellency the Viceroy.	
2. Her Excellency the Marchioness of Lansdowne.	2, 3, and 4 will join His Excellency at Naini Tal.
3. Mrs. E. H. Hope.	
4. Lord Charles Fitzmaurice.	
5. Colonel J. C. Ardagh, C.B., Private Secretary.	5, 6, 7, and 8 will accompany His Excellency throughout the tour.
6. Colonel Lord William Beresford, V.C., C.I.E., Military Secretary.	
7. Surgeon-Major Fenn, Surgeon to His Excellency the Viceroy.	
8. Lieutenant S. H. Pollen, A.-D.-C.	
9. Captain G. P. Brasier-Creagh, A.-D.-C. .	9 will join His Excellency at Naini Tal.
10. F. W. Latimer, Esq.	10 will accompany His Excellency throughout the tour.

All communications connected with business of a mere routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the Head-Quarters of the several Departments.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Colonel*,

Military Secretary to Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 13th March, 1891.

No. 505.—The following Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India is published for general information :—

No. 25 (Public), dated India Office, London, the 5th February, 1891.

To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—Her Majesty has received a telegram from Maulvie Mohamad Husain, President, Anjuman Rafa Islam at Allahabad, expressing, in behalf of a general meeting of Mahomedans, their gratitude to Her Majesty for stopping the Play "Muhammad."

2. The Queen-Empress commands me to acknowledge the receipt of this message.

3. I have to add that I have communicated to the Lord Chamberlain a copy of your Government's Home Secretary's demi-official letter No. 180D., dated the 9th of December last, relating to this matter. It is not the fact, however, that the Play has been "stopped." It appears that it has never even been accepted at any London Theatre.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) CROSS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 9th March, 1891.

No. 114.—The services of Mr. H. R. H. Coxe, Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 1st April, 1891.

No. 118.—Lieutenant C. L. O. Reid, Madras Staff Corps, 6th Madras Infantry, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner, 4th grade, in Burma.

The 13th March, 1891.

No. 125.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased, in accordance with the rules issued under Section 6 of the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, to confirm Maulvi Inam Ali in the office of Assistant Commissioner to which he was nominated by the Government of the Punjab.

MEDICAL.

The 11th March, 1891.

No. 105.—The services of Surgeon-Major C. W. Calthrop, M.D., Bengal Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 108.—The services of Surgeon L. G. Fischer, Bengal Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

SANITARY.

The 10th March, 1891.

No. 71.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council extends the Vaccination Act, XIII of 1880, to the whole of Upper Burma except the Shan States, with effect from the 1st April, 1891.

JUDICIAL.

The 13th March, 1891.

No. 353.—Under the provisions of Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, as amended by Act II of 1885, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to accept the resignation tendered by Babu Hit Lal, Pleader, Umballa, of the office of Notary Public to which he was appointed by Home Department Notification No. 1279, dated the 1st September, 1882.

No. 354.—Under the provisions of Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, as amended by Act II of 1885, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Kundan Lal, Pleader, to be a Notary Public, and to exercise his functions as such within the Umballa District.

POLICE.

The 11th March, 1891.

No. 125.—The services of Captain H. L. Custance, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd-in-Command in the Upper Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 29th instant.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 9th March, 1891.

No. 70.—The services of the Reverend J. H. Taylor, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 12th March, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may be relieved of his duties at Shillong.

The 12th March, 1891.

No. 74.—The Reverend C. H. Barlow, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to be Chaplain of Gauhati and Shillong, with effect from the 2nd March, 1891, or any subsequent date on which he may take over charge of his duties.

C. J. LYALL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 10th March, 1891.

No. 349-G.—Lieutenant C. A. Kemball, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, is posted as First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

No. 351-G.—Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is posted as Assistant Political Agent at Bussorah.

No. 353-G.—Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan.

No. 355-G.—Lieutenant C. Archer, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is posted as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

The 11th March, 1891.

No. 361-G.—Lieutenant C. B. Baldock, Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant, Merwara Battalion, is appointed to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 11th February, 1891, *vice* Captain G. H. J. Moore, and until the return from leave of Captain G. A. Collins.

The 12th March, 1891.

No. 368-G.—Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, has passed in the subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II, of the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department.

No. 376-G.—Surgeon-Major A. McGregor, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer, 8th Regiment, Bengal Cavalry, held medical charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency, in addition to his other duties, from the 5th January, to the 2nd February, 1891.

Surgeon-Major G. F. Langridge, Medical Staff, in medical charge, Station Hospital, Nowgong, is appointed, temporarily, to the medical charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 3rd February, 1891.

No. 501-E.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to cancel Foreign Department Notification No. 1275P., dated the 13th June, 1873, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 14th June, 1873, part I, page 558.

The 13th March, 1891.

No. 379-G.—Mr. W. Allan, late a clerk in the Foreign Department, who has been dismissed from his appointment, is declared incapable of serving Government hereafter in any capacity.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 11th March, 1891.

No. 1012.—Babu Ramaprasanna Ghosh Officiating Chief Superintendent, is posted to the Outside Audit Branch of the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General.

Mr. J. W. Pringle is appointed to officiate as a Supernumerary Chief Superintendent, and is posted to the Office of the Comptroller, India Treasuries, with effect from the 6th March, 1891.

No. 1017.—Mr. F. W. Peterson, Deputy Assay Master, Bombay, is granted furlough for eighteen months, under Article 340, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 20th April, 1891, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Surgeon-Major F. F. MacCartie (Bombay Medical Service) is appointed to officiate as Deputy Assay Master, Bombay, *vice* Mr. F. W. Peterson.

No. 1019.—The following promotions and reversions of Officers of the Account Department during the month of February, 1891, are notified:—

With effect from the 6th February, 1891,—

Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to officiate in class IV, and

Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor to officiate in class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 10th February, 1891, in consequence of Mr. J. E. O'Conor's return to duty,—

Mr. G. H. R. Hart to revert to class III,

Mr. F. J. Atkinson to revert to class IV,

Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to officiate in class V instead of in class IV, and

Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor to officiate in class VI instead of in class V of the Enrolled List.

The 13th March, 1891.

No. 1074.—Mr. I. C. Bose, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, is posted as Assistant Comptroller General in charge of the Forest Branch.

Mr. R. Nathan, C.S., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Finance and Commerce Department for employment in the Enrolled List of the Accounts Department, is posted to the Office of the Accountant General, Bengal.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

POST OFFICE.

The 13th March, 1891.

No. 1079.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 22 of the Indian Post Office Act XIV of 1866, and in modification of all existing notifications conflicting herewith, the Governor-General in Council has fixed the rates of postage to be levied on letters and other articles transmitted by post on and after the 1st day of April, 1891, between Aden and any other part of British India, in either direction, at the inland postage rates in force for the time being in British India.

No. 1080.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 21 of the Indian Post Office Act, XIV of 1866, and in modification of all existing notifications conflicting herewith, the Governor-General in Council directs that, with the exceptions specified in the annexed Schedule A, the rate of postage on letters sent through the Post, by any route, on and after the 1st day of April, 1891, from British India to any British Colony or possession or to any foreign country or Post Office which is or may hereafter be comprised in the Universal Postal Union shall be *two and a half annas for every half ounce or fraction of half an ounce in weight.*

A list of foreign countries at present comprised in the Universal Postal Union is given in the annexed Schedule B.

SCHEDULE A.

To	Rate of letter postage.
Ceylon, by land route or by Indian packet *viâ* Tuticorin	Indian inland rate.
French and Portuguese possessions in India	Indian inland rate.
Persia (except Indian Offices)	2 annas per half ounce or fraction of half an ounce.
Persia, Indian Offices	Indian inland rate.
Turkey in Asia, and Guadur (Mekran Coast) } Indian Offices	Indian inland rate.

SCHEDULE B.

Foreign countries now comprised in the Universal Postal Union.

Argentine Republic.
Austria.
Belgium.
Bolivia.
Brazil.
Bulgaria.
Chili.
Columbia, Republic of.
Congo.
Costa Rica.
Danish Colonies.
Denmark.
Dominican Republic (San Domingo).
Ecuador.
Egypt.
France.
French Colonies.
Germany.
German Colonies and Protectorates.
Greece.
Guatemala.
Hawaiian Islands.
Hayti.
Honduras (Republic of)
Hungary.
Italy.
Japan.
Liberia.
Luxemburg.
Mexico.
Montenegro.
Netherlands.
Netherlands Colonies.
Nicaragua.
Norway.
Paraguay.
Patagonia.
Persia.
Peru.
Portugal.
Portuguese Colonies.
Roumania.
Russia.
Salvador.
Servia.
Siam.
Spain.
Spanish Colonies.
Sweden.
Switzerland.
Turkey.
United States of America.
Uruguay.
Venezuela.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 10th March, 1891.

No. 1023.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 28th February, 1891, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Calcutta	9,05,65,715	4,16,00,662	32,33,956	4,48,34,618
Allahabad	1,07,68,795	2,81,16,740	...	2,81,16,740
Lahore	1,37,89,115	1,55,46,630	...	1,55,46,630
Bombay	10,07,26,420	0,95,38,794	71,40,964	7,66,79,758
Kurrachee	58,80,535	73,14,180	...	73,14,180
Madras	3,58,47,150	1,98,71,525	4,37 000	2,03,08,525
Calicut	19,54,455	14,10,105	...	14,16,195
Rangoon	40,83,965	13,73,325	...	13,73,325
TOTAL	26,42,15,800	18,47,78,051	1,08,11 920	19,55,89,971
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹7,07,31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				6,86,25,829
			GRAND TOTAL	26,42,15,800

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 13th March, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 240.—*4th Infantry*—

Lieutenant T. M. Kirkwood, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant M. T. Shewen, Staff Corps, who has vacated on promotion. Dated 1st February, 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 241.—The following direct appointment is made with effect from date of joining:—

17th Bengal Cavalry.

Sayyid Zámin Ali Sháh to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Kazi Latíf, transferred to the pension establishment.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 242.—Lieutenant John Beatson Bell, West Yorkshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 15th January, 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 243.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Captain G. H. Robinson, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, (p. a.) for two years under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major G. G. MacLaren, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Dehra Dun, (p. a.) for two years under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 244.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel F. W. Macmullen, General List, Cavalry, Commandant, 13th (Duke of Connaught's) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for six months. Pension service—31st year commenced 27th April, 1890.

Lieutenant T. S. Barton, Staff Corps, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 5th February, 1891.

No. 245.—Sub-Conductor T. Reilly, Assistant Barrackmaster, Military Works Department, is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under Article 920 F., Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India.

No. 246.—The undermentioned officers and Warrant officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Major E. J. G. Lewis, Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 1st class, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain W. Giles, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for six months.

Captain S. C. Gough, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 5th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) till 7th October, 1891.

Lieutenant A. S. Begbie, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major J. B. Gaffney, Civil Surgeon, Saugor, (p. a.) for one year.

Conductor J. Russell, Barrackmaster, 1st class, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

Conductor J. Cooper, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for six months.

No. 247.—Sub-Conductor D. Kirk, Permanent Way Inspector, North-Western Railway, Public Works Department, was on leave in India, (m. c.) from the 16th to the 31st December, 1890, inclusive, under Article 920 F., Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 248.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 10th February, 1891, page 748.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
10th February, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Deputy Assistant Commissary Delme Mootham, Madras Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 17th February, 1886.

"London Gazette," dated the 17th February, 1891, pages 884 and 885.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
17th February, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries, Madras Establishment, have been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 6th October, 1890:—

Thomas Baker. | Charles McCarthy.

India Office, 17th February, 1891.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors.

Captain Alexander Masters. Dated 30th November, 1890.

Captain Frederick Deffield Welchman. Dated 30th November, 1890.

Captain Charles Frederick Vyse. Dated 14th December, 1890.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant MacCarthy Reagh Emmet Ray, from the Norfolk Regiment. Dated 2nd July, 1889, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Second-Lieutenant Henry Hamilton Fyers Turner, from the East Lancashire Regiment. Dated 1st April, 1889.

Lieutenant Alfred Coryton McCrea, from the Royal Irish Fusiliers. Dated 22nd April, 1889, but to rank from 10th April, 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Walter Andrew Fraser, from the Suffolk Regiment. Dated 20th April, 1889.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Surgeon-Major.

Surgeon George Augustus Cones. Dated 13th December, 1890.

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick William Buller, Madras Cavalry. Dated 4th December, 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel Louis Henry Emile Tucker, Bengal Infantry. Dated 19th December, 1890.

The Queen has also approved of the restoration of the undermentioned Officer from the Half-Pay List to the Effective List:—

Surgeon-Major David John McCarthy, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 6th December, 1890.

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:—

Colonel Francis Middlecoat, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 17th January, 1891.

Major Thomas Alexander Frederick Leader, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 11th January, 1891.

Surgeon-Major John Wilson Johnston, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 4th February, 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 249.—The promotions notified in G. G. O. No. 225 of 1891 are *vice* Sub-Conductor J. Griffiths, transferred to the pension establishment, and not as therein stated.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 250.—Sergeant Andrew Cole, Chief Warder, Military Prison, Fort William, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 6th February, 1891, in succession to Sub-Conductor H. Mitchell, transferred to the pension establishment.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 251.—*Bengal*—

Sergeant William Joseph Singleton, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Central Provinces, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 27th May, 1890, *vice* Sub-Conductor J. Edden, transferred to the pension establishment.

(This cancels that portion of G. G. O No. 653 of 1890 that refers to this non-commissioned officer.)

No. 252.—Sergeants Thomas, Atkins, Edward George Crunden, and Alfred Cook, Barrack Sergeants, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductors, *Supernumerary*.

Sergeant George Trusler, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Bengal, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 21st June, 1890, in succession to Sub-Conductor William Heywood, promoted.

No. 253.—Sergeants Charles Hamilton, Thomas Naughton, Charles Warner, and Thomas Golding, Barrack Sergeants, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductors, *Supernumerary*.

Sergeant Thomas Bradford, Overseer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 24th September, 1890, *vice* Sub-Conductor George Targett, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 254.—Sergeants Thomas Smith and Edward Stewart, Barrack Sergeants, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductors, *Supernumerary*.

Sergeant James Bernard Ralph, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 14th November, 1890, *vice* Sub-Conductor Michael Hanron, transferred to the pension establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 255.—*No. 7 Bengal Mountain Battery*—

Havildar-Major Bahawal Khan to be Jemadar *vice* Salúkhan Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January, 1891.

No. 256.—*6th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry*—

Subadar Uman Singh to be Subadar-Major, and Jemadar Mahabal Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Laddha Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December, 1890.

No. 257.—*19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Fath ud-din to be Subadar, and Havildar Rukn ûd-din to be Jemadar, *vice* Ahmad, transferred to the 33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 19th February, 1891.

Havildar Jiwan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mula Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January, 1891.

No. 258.—*26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Color-Havildar Nihala to be Jemadar, *vice* Sundar, transferred to the 38th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 7th February, 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 259.—Major George Montalt Bellasis, Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 30th March, 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 260.—Brigade Surgeon Robert Gray, M.B., Inspector General of Prisons, Punjab, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 3rd April, 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 261.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Anthony Patrick MacDonnell, Esquire, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* Sir Alexander Mackenzie, K.C.S.I., resigned.

No. 262.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Charles Dundas Dove Wilson to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 12.—Captain G. Wilson, Indian Marine, Port Officer, Rangoon, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for one year, under para. 560, Rule I, Marine Regulations, India, vol. I.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th March, 1891.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 20th February, and 13th March, 1891:—

Corps.	Rank and name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Army Veterinary Department.	1st class Veterinary Surgeon J H. Cox.	8th March, 1891	Umballa.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 6th and 13th March, 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Henry Maxwell Peak*	2nd-Lieutenant.	1st Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.	17th October, 1890.	Intestate	₹ a. p. 1,118 14 0	...	12th May, 1891.

* Next-of-kin—
Father,—George Peak, Esq., Burcher, Titley, Herefordshire, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 9th March, 1891.

No. 85.—The services of Mr. W. G. Allen, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, are, on return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employmen on Railways.

The 11th March, 1891.

No. 86.—The Right Honourable the Secretary of State has sanctioned the improvement and extension from borrowed funds of the Kalingaroyen Channel in the Coimbatore district of the Madras Presidency, as noted below. This notification is published for general information:—

	Sanction by Secretary of State.		Secretary of State's Despatch sanctioning the improvement and extension of the Channel from borrowed funds.	Remarks.
	Direct outlay.	Indirect outlay.		
Madras. Kalingaroyen Channel	₹ 8,25,000	₹ 46,000	No. 3, Public Works, dated the 29th January, 1891	

The 12th March, 1891.

No. 87.—Captain S. L. Craster, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways temporarily employed in Military Works Department, is granted six months' special leave on urgent private affairs, under Article 348, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 13th April, 1891, or such subsequent date as it may be availed of.

No. 88.—Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, is re-transferred to the Railway Branch of the Engineer Establishment in the rank of Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.

No. 89.—Mr. H. Rainier, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Rajputana and Central India, is appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad.

No. 90.—Mr. F. F. Hensley, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Rajputana and Central India.

The 13th March, 1891.

No. 91.—Rai Bahadur Prem Nath, Examiner of Accounts, Burma State Railway, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, Bengal-Nagpur Railway.

No. 92.—Mr. E. H. Johns, Examiner of Accounts, Mu Valley State Railway, is appointed Examiner of Accounts, Burma State Railway.

No. 93.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 94, dated 5th March, 1891, Surgeon D. M. Davidson, Bengal Establishment, is appointed Medical Officer of the Chaman Extension, North-Western Railway, with effect from the 16th February, 1891, *vice* Surgeon A. H. Pierson, deceased.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 12. CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 21, 1891.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Indian Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, Amendment Act.
Indian Factories Act, 1881, Amendment Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
A Bill to confirm and give effect to an Indenture between the Secretary of State and the Nawab Bahadoor of Moorshedabad, Amir-ul-Omrah.

PART VI.—Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 13th March, 1891:—
Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889, and Sea Customs Act, 1878, Amendment Bill.
Repealing and Amending Bill.
Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, Amendment Bill.
Oudh Courts Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 12.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 16th March, 1891.

No. 346.—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from Calcutta, the Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Home Department which is left at Calcutta.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 16th March, 1891.

No. 84.—The Reverend Hugh Robert Coultard has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

The 19th March, 1891.

No. 87.—The Reverend R. A. Cumine, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 25th March, 1891.

No. 89.—The services of the Reverend G. M. Davies, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 19th January, 1891, or from the date on which he may take over charge of his duties.

The 20th March, 1891.

No. 92.—The Reverend Alexander Still has been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India an Assistant Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Ecclesiastica Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

The services of Mr. Still are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which he may report his arrival in Calcutta.

PORT BLAIR.

The 18th March, 1891.

No. 262.—Muhammad Ashik Ali Khan is confirmed in the appointment of Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd class, Port Blair.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—MUSEUM AND EXHIBITION.

Calcutta, the 20th March, 1891.

No. 686—10—3-*M.* and *E.*.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3(*b*) of the Indian Museum Act, IV of 1887, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. H. H. Risley, C.S., Acting Magistrate and Collector of the 24-Pergunnahs, to be a Trustee of the Indian Museum, *vice* Dr. J. Burgess, C.I.E., retired.

PATENTS.

The 18th March, 1891.

No. 501 *P.*—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 42 of 1890.—Frank Joseph Agabeg, Charanpore *vid* Asansol, East Indian Railway Mining Engineer, for cooling the person or room, named "The Automatic portable Electric Fan."

No. 44 of 1890—Ludovico Van-Vestrant, Civil Engineer, and Richard Wakeham Baxter, Export Merchant, both of The Green, Southall, England, for improvements in apparatus for charging inclined gas retorts.

No. 96 of 1890.—The Eugelberg Huller Company, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of West Virginia, United States of America, and having its principal place of business at Syracuse, in the County of Onondaga, and State of New York, United States of America, for machine for hulling, cleaning, and polishing rice and other grain.

No. 125 of 1890.—Charles Gairdner, Assistant in the firm of Messrs. Bulloch Brothers & Co., Merchants, now residing in Bassein in Lower Burma, and of Robert Ramsay, Engineer to the said firm, also residing in Bassein aforesaid, for the more economical milling and cleaning of paddy and other grains.

No. 128 of 1890.—Ellis Carr, a member of the firm of Peek Frean & Co., Biscuit Manufacturers, of Drummond Road, Bermondsey, in the County of Surrey, England, for "Improvements in tin vessels for packing biscuits and other perishable goods, and instruments for opening such vessels."

No. 54 of 1891.—James Cleverly Mandy, of No. 1, New China Bazar Street, in the City of Calcutta, Merchant, for a windproof pocket match box to be styled "The Batswing Match Box."

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 16th March, 1891.

No. 386-*G.*—Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and Assistant Commissioner, Thal-Chotiali, and Assistant Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District, is granted privilege leave, for three months, with effect from the 15th March, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 388-*G.*—Captain L. S. Newmarch, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, and Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, is granted furlough, for one year, under article 340(*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the 20th March, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

No. 390-*G.*—Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class, and is posted as Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 392-*G.*—Captain E. S. Masters, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Bhopal Battalion, and Officiating Cantonment Magistrate at Mhow, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during such time as Captain Ravenshaw may officiate in the Political Department, or until further orders.

The 17th March, 1891.

No 402-*G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel H. Wylie, C.S.I., Bengal General List, Infantry, Political Agent of the 1st class, is, on return from furlough, appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class, and as Resident in Nepal, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Major E. L. Durand, C.B., or until further orders.

No. 409-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. G. A. Schröder as Vice-Consul for Denmark at Moulmein.

The 19th March, 1891.

No. 419-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

1. Captain C. A. S. Montgomery, Staff Corps, 1st Regiment, Bombay Infantry, is appointed, temporarily, to act as the Cantonment Magistrate of the Cantonment of Baroda, in addition to his Military duties, and with effect from the 5th March, 1891.
2. Captain Montgomery is invested, with effect from the 5th March, 1891, with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the first class as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, and with the additional powers specified in Schedule IV of that Code as powers with which a Magistrate of the first class may be invested by the Local Government; the said powers to be exercised within the limits of the Cantonment of Baroda.

No. 420-*G.*—Surgeon A. L. Duke, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon in Turkish Arabia, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Brigade-Surgeon R. Bowman, or until further orders.

No. 1243-*I.*—The following rules under clauses (i) and (ii), respectively, of section 20 of the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad by Foreign Department Notification No. 213-J., dated the 24th October 1873, shall have force in the said Cantonment from the 1st May 1891:—

Rules under clause (1), section 20, Act VII of 1870, as to the fees chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad and by all other Civil Courts subordinate to it in the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

Rule I.—The fees noted below shall be charged for serving and executing the several processes against which they are respectively ranged:—

TABLE OF FEES.

SECTION A.—*In the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad and in the Court of the First Assistant Resident.*

	Proper fees. Rs. A. P.
ARTICLE 1.—Notice of appeal or other notice to respondents in respect of such respondent to be noticed	0 9 0
Provided that in the aggregate for service in any one town or village no larger amount than Rs. 15 be leviable.	
ARTICLE 2.—Summonses to witnesses in respect of each witness to be summoned	0 9 0
Provided that in the aggregate for service in any one town or village no larger amount than Rs. 15 be leviable.	
ARTICLE 3.—Warrant of arrest in respect of each person to be arrested, provided the process-server is solely engaged in executing the warrant	3 0 0
In other cases	1 8 0
ARTICLE 4.—Notice, proclamation, injunction, or other order not specified in any of the foregoing articles, when the copies to be served or fixed up are not more than two in number	1 8 0
For every additional copy	0 8 0
Provided that the aggregate amount of the fees levied under this article shall not exceed fifteen rupees.	

SECTION B.—*In the Courts of the Judge and Assistant Judge at Secunderabad including Courts of Small Causes.*

Nature of processes.	In suits of which the amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute does not exceed Rs. 300.	In suits of which the amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute is in excess of Rs. 300.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1. Summonses to defendants in respect of each defendant to be summoned, provided that the aggregate amount of the fees levied under this article shall not exceed ten rupees. Provided that in the aggregate for service in any one town or village no larger amount than Rs. 8 be leviable.	0 4 0	0 10 0
2. Summonses to witnesses in respect of each witness to be summoned. Provided that in the aggregate for service in any one town or village no larger amount than Rs. 8 be leviable.	0 4 0	0 10 0
3. In respect of the services of the officer making an attachment in the manner prescribed in section 269, 270, or 274 of the Code of Civil Procedure, when the property is to be attached in one town or village.	0 12 0	1 8 0
When the property is to be attached in more than one town or village, then for every additional town or village.	0 6 0	0 12 0
4. Warrants of arrest in respect of each person to be arrested provided the process-server is solely engaged in executing the warrant.	1 8 0	3 0 0
In other cases	0 12 0	1 8 0
5. Orders for the sale of property— By way of poundage on the full amount of the purchase money—		
I.—If the sale be effected through a broker under section 296 of the Code of Civil Procedure.	The commission payable to the broker and in addition a sum equal to one-quarter of such commission.	The commission payable to the broker and in addition a sum equal to one-quarter of such commission.
II.—If the sale be conducted by an officer of the Court or by any other person (not being a Collector or a broker) appointed by the Court	3 2 0 per cent.	3 2 0 per cent.
NOTE.—The poundage fee must be paid after the sale is effected and before the proceeds are delivered over to the decree-holder.		
6. In respect of the services of the officer making delivery of possession of property under section 259, 263, 264, 318, 319, 332, or 335 of the Code of Civil Procedure, when property is to be delivered in one town or village only	0 12 0	1 8 0
When property is to be delivered in more than one town or village, then for every additional town or village, provided that the aggregate amount of the fees levied under this article shall not exceed ten rupees . . .	0 4 0	0 8 0
7. In respect of the services of the peon, if one be deputed to attend on arbitrators, per diem	0 4 0	0 4
NOTE.—This fee will be payable in advance for as many days as may be allowed by the Court for the delivery of the award under section 508 or as may from time to time be allowed under section 514 of the Code of Civil Procedure. If this fee is levied, no further fee will be charged under Article 8 in respect of service of the order of reference on the arbitrators.		
8. Notice, proclamation, injunction, or other order not specified in any preceding article of this section, when the copies to be served or fixed up are not more than two in number, one fee	0 8 0	1 4 0
When such copies are more than two in number, then for every additional copy	0 4 0	0 8 0
Provided that in the aggregate for service in any one town or village no larger amount than Rs. 8 be leviable.		

Rule II.—Notwithstanding Rule I, no fee shall be chargeable for serving or executing—

(*a*) Any process which may be issued by any Court of its own motion solely for the purpose of taking cognizance of and punishing any act done or words spoken in contempt of its authority.

(*b*) Any process issued a second time in consequence of an adjournment made otherwise than at the instance of a party.

(*c*) Any copy of a warrant, order or certificate fixed up under section 264, 274, or 319 of the Code of Civil Procedure, when the fee chargeable under Article 3 or Article 6 of Section B has been paid.

(*d*) Any copy of a summons, notice, order, proclamation, or other process fixed up in a Court-house or in the office of a Collector.

(*e*) Any notice issued by a District Court under Section 322-C of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(*f*) Any order intimating withdrawal of attachment or postponement of sale.

(*g*) Any order intimating to a sale officer that permission has been given to a decree-holder to bid for or purchase property under section 294 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(*h*) Any order directing an officer in charge of a jail to detain or to release a person committed to his custody.

Rule III.—No process which comes within the operation of Rule I shall be drawn up for service or execution until the fee chargeable under that rule has been paid. The fee shall be paid in court-fee stamps.

Rule IV.—When a Court sends a process for service or execution to any Court beyond its jurisdiction, it shall endorse on the process a certificate that the fee chargeable under Rule I has been levied, and the process so endorsed will be served or executed free of further charge by the Court to which it is sent.

Rule V.—Fees for processes to be issued by a Court to which a commission is addressed will be payable at the rates declared by Rule I to be chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by such Court.

Rule VI.—A process issued by any Court in any presidency or province in British India shall be served or executed free of charge by any Court to which it may be sent in the Cantonment of Secunderabad if it be certified on the process that the proper fee has been levied under the rules in force in such presidency or province.

Rule VII.—If for any reason it become unnecessary for an officer to proceed to make an attachment in the manner prescribed in section 269, 270, or 274, or delivery of possession of property under section 259, 263, 264, 318, 319, 332, or 335 of the Code of Civil Procedure, any fee paid in respect of his services shall be refunded.

When, in consequence of a reference to arbitration being withdrawn or of an award being made before the expiry of the time fixed under section 508 or section 514 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the peon has not been deputed to attend on the arbitrators, or has attended on them for a shorter time than that for which payment has been made in respect of his services, the fee paid shall be refunded in whole or in part, as the case may be.

When, in consequence of a compromise or for some other reason, it becomes unnecessary to serve or execute a summons, notice, warrant, proclamation, injunction, or order not hereinbefore in this rule specified, for which a fee has been paid, half the fee shall be refunded if the process has not been issued.

NOTE.—The public should be warned by notice posted in some conspicuous place in every Court that although no limit of time is prescribed for applications for the refund of fees paid under Rule I, yet as such applications can be granted only on view of the stamps originally filed, which are liable to be destroyed under the rules for the destruction of civil records, there is a probability, in case delay be allowed to occur, that it may become impossible to obtain a refund.

Rule VIII.—In cases which are covered by the note to Article 7 of Section B, Rule I, the additional fee which may become payable shall be paid in court-fee stamps.

Rule IX.—The fee payable by way of poundage on the full amount of the purchase-money shall be paid in court-fee stamps.

Provided that when a sale of immoveable property is set aside under section 312 or section 313 of the Code of Civil Procedure, no fee shall be payable by way of poundage on the purchase-money.

Rule X.—If default be made in the payment of purchase-money within the time specified in section 307 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the fee payable by way of poundage shall be deducted from the deposit paid under section 306 of the said Code, and stamps representing such fee shall be bought and affixed by the Court on the order directing the deduction to be made.

Rule XI.—Any fraction of an anna in a fee payable by way of poundage shall be remitted.

Rule XII.—When, in order to the service or execution of any process, the peon or other officer who is to serve or execute it has to cross a bridge or ferry, then the amount, if any, legally exigible as toll shall be levied in cash from the person at whose instance the process is issued before delivery of the process to such peon or other officer.

Rule XIII.—The fees paid in pursuance of these rules must in all proceedings be deemed and treated as part of the necessary and proper costs of the party who pays them, unless such party be entitled to a refund of any such fees, or of any portion of them, and have failed to apply for it.

Rules under clause (11), section 20, Act VII of 1870, declaring the fees chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by Magistrates in the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

I. The fees hereinafter mentioned shall be chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by any Magistrate in the case of offences other than offences for which the Police may arrest without a warrant, namely:—

	As.
1. Warrant of Arrest—	
(*a*) in respect of one person or of the first person named in the warrant	8
(*b*) in respect of each other person named in the warrant	4
2. Summons—	
(*a*) in respect of one person or of the first person named in the summons	4
(*b*) in respect of each other person named in the summons	2
3. Proclamation for absconding person under section 87 of the Code of Criminal Procedure	8
4. Warrant of Attachment—	
(*a*) in respect of the warrant	8
(*b*) when it is necessary to place officers in charge of property attached, in respect of each officer so employed per diem, not less than	2
not more than	3
5. In cases where an application is made by a complainant for the recovery of fees ordered to be repaid under section 31 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, or of compensation granted under section 545 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or where a person applies for the recovery of compensation awarded to him under section 250 of the Code of Criminal Procedure in respect of the warrant for the levy of the fees, fine or compensation	4

Provided that no fee shall be chargeable on any summons to attend as a juror or assessor in a Court of Session.

Provided also that no fee shall be chargeable on any process issued on the complaint or application of any public officer or Railway servant acting as such public officer or Railway servant.

Explanation.—Any person who falls within the definition of "public officer" contained in section 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure is to be deemed a public officer for the purposes of this proviso.

Provided also that the Magistrate may remit in whole or in part the fees chargeable under this rule in cases other than those falling under Chapters XIX, XX, and XXI of the Indian Penal Code, whenever he is satisfied that the complainant or the accused has not the means of paying them.

II. Fees chargeable under Rule I shall be levied by means of court-fee stamps within a time to be fixed by the Magistrate before process is issued.

III. No fees are chargeable for serving and executing processes issued in the case of offences for which Police officers may arrest without a warrant.

IV. A separate process shall be served on each individual summoned or arrested.

No. 1244I.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 35 of the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad by Foreign Department Notification No. 213-J., dated the 24th October 1873, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that so much of the Notification No. 4650, dated the 10th September 1889, issued by the Department of Finance and Commerce under the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870, section 35, as is specified below, shall apply to the Cantonment of Secunderabad from the 1st May 1891:—

The preamble; clauses (1) to (3) (both inclusive); clauses (5) to (11) both inclusive; clauses (13) to (17) (both inclusive); clause (19); clause (35) except the words "in the Presidency of Bombay or by the Sadar Court in Sind"; and clause (48) except the words and figure "or Act XX of 1864 (*an Act for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of minors in the Presidency of Bombay*)."

No. 1245I.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad by Foreign Department Notification No. 119-I.J., dated the 4th June 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the Notification No. 5855, dated the 22nd November 1889, issued by the Department of Finance and Commerce under the Indian Stamp Act I of 1879, section 8, shall apply to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the following modifications and with effect from the 1st May 1891:—

(1) In the first paragraph, for the words "British India" the words "the Cantonment of Secunderabad" shall be read.

(2) In the first schedule articles 1, 3, 5, 7 and 8 shall be omitted.

(3) In the second schedule articles 1 (*a*) (*b*) (*c*) and (*d*), 2 (*a*), 5 (*a*) and (*c*), 6 (*b*) and (*c*), 7 (*a*) (*e*) (*f*) (*g*) (*h*) (*j*), 8 (*a*) (*b*) and (*c*), 11 and 12 (*g*) shall be omitted.

No. 1246I.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad by Foreign Department Notification No. 119-I.J., dated the 4th June 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions (so far as they may be applicable) of the Notification No. 2036, dated the 30th June 1882, issued by the Department of Finance and Commerce under the aforesaid section, shall apply to the aforesaid Cantonment from the 1st May 1891.

No. 1247I.—In exercise of the power conferred by sections 26 and 35 of the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad by Foreign Department Notification No. 213 J., dated the 24th October 1873, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions (so far as they may be applicable) of the Notification No. 361, dated the 18th April 1883, issued by the Department of Finance and Commerce under the aforesaid sections, shall apply to the aforesaid Cantonment from the 1st May 1891.

No. 1248I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 9, 15, 17, 32, 51, and 56 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad by Foreign Department Notification No. 119-I.J., dated the 4th June 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the rules published under the notifications of the Government of India which have been issued in the Department of Finance and Commerce under the above-quoted sections of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, and are specified in the schedule hereto annexed, shall apply to the Cantonment of Secunderabad from the 1st of May 1891, subject to the following modifications, namely:—

(1) For the words "British India" *read* "the Cantonment of Secunderabad."

(2) Omit rules 1, 6, and 12.

(3) In rule 7, for the last eighteen words, and in rule 9, for all the words *after* "namely," *substitute* the "Superintendent of Stamps, Hyderabad," and in rule 9, for the words "Officers are" *substitute* "Officer is."

(4) In rule 10 (*a*) *omit* the first word "Every."

(5) In rule 10 (*b*), for "Local Government" *substitute* "the Resident at Hyderabad."

(6) In rule 11 *omit* the words "other than bills of exchange, cheques, and promissory notes" in clause (*a*), and "unless he be Collector of Calcutta or Karachi" in clause (*b*).

(7) In rule 14 *omit* clauses (*a*) and (*c*).

THE SCHEDULE.

Notifications.

No. 1288, dated 3rd March 1882.
„ 1444, „ 16th March 1883.
„ 3515, „ 16th October 1885.
„ 434, „ 28th January 1886.
„ 5700, „ 26th October 1887.

No. 1249-*I.*—In continuation of the Foreign Department Notification No. 4116I., dated the 16th October, 1888, applying the provisions of Act XIII of 1885 (the Indian Telegraph Act) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to certain modifications, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the rules in force from time to time under the said Act in British India shall be deemed to be similarly in force in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

No. 1256-*I.*—The following schedule is hereby substituted, with effect from the 1st April 1891, for the schedule published under the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4160-I., dated the 25th October 1889, regarding the levy of octroi duties in the Cantonment of Nowgong:—

Schedule of Octroi duties to be levied in the Nowgong Cantonment.

Class.	Name of Articles.	Rates.	Per
		Rs. a. p.	
I.—Articles of food and drink for men and animals.	Almonds	0 12 0	Maund.
	Apricots (dried)	0 12 0	„
	Arrowroot	0 7 0	„
	Arvi	0 0 9	„
	Betel-leaves	0 3 0	„
	Betel-nuts	0 8 0	„
	Bhusa	0 0 3	„
	Butter	0 10 0	„
	Chillies, green	0 1 0	„
	Chironji	0 6 0	„
	Cocoanuts	0 6 0	„
	Cocoanut with shells	0 3 0	„
	Coffee	0 12 6	„
	Cotton seeds	0 0 6	„
	Dal, arhar	0 0 9	„
	„ masur	0 0 9	„
	„ mung	0 0 9	„
	„ urd	0 0 9	„
	Dates, dry	0 6 0	„
	„ wet	0 4 0	„
	Fodder, green	0 0 3	„
	Fruits (all sorts)	0 2 0	„
	Garlic	0 1 0	„
	Ghi	0 6 0	„
	Ginger, green	0 1 0	„
	Gur	0 1 0	„
	Grain (all sorts)	0 0 6	„
	Grass	0 0 3	„
	Honey	0 4 0	„
	Karbi	0 0 3	„
	Khoya	0 2 6	„
	Mango chips	0 2 6	„
	Methi	0 1 3	„
	Mowa berries	0 0 6	„
	Mungphali	0 2 0	„
	Mustard (rai)	0 1 3	„
	Oil cake	0 0 6	„
	Onion	0 1 0	„
	Pistachio nuts	0 12 0	„
	Potatoes	0 1 3	„
	Raisins	0 6 0	Maund.
	Rice, 1st sort	0 1 6	„
	„ 2nd „	0 1 0	„
	Sago	0 4 6	„
	Singara, dry, 1st sort	0 2 0	„
	„ „ 2nd „	0 1 0	„
	„ green, 1st sort	0 1 0	„
	„ „ 2nd „	0 0 6	„
	Sugar-candy	0 8 0	„
	Sugar, chini	0 4 0	„
	„ Shahjahanpur	0 8 0	„
	Sugarcane	0 0 3	„
	Tamarind	0 1 0	„
	Tea	2 0 0	„
	Treacle	0 1 0	„
	Turmeric	0 2 6	„
	Vegetables, 1st sort	0 1 0	„
	„ 2nd „	0 0 6	„
	(Perishable vegetables noted below are not liable to duty:— Mango, sharifa, melon, water melon, green herbs (all sorts), cucumber, radish, cabbage, torai, bhindi.)		
	Wheat	0 0 9	„
	Yams	0 0 9	„
II.—Animals for slaughter.	*Nil.*		
III.—Articles of fuel, lighting, and washing.	Candles, 1st sort	0 15 0	Maund.
	„ 2nd „	0 10 0	„
	Charcoal	0 0 3	„
	Firewood	0 0 3	Cart.
	Khar	0 2 6	Maund.
	Oil, cocoanut	0 6 0	„
	Oils (except kerosine)	0 3 6	„
	Oil seeds	0 1 0	„
	Sajji	0 2 6	„
	Soap, bar	0 4 0	„
	„ country	0 2 6	„
	„ nuts	0 0 6	„
IV.—Building materials	Ballies	0 4 0	Cart.
	Bamboos	0 4 0	„
	Bricks, burnt	0 2 0	1,000
	Lime for building, 1st sort	0 6 0	100 maunds.
	„ „ 2nd „	0 2 0	„
	„ white-washing	0 0 3	Maund.
	Rafters (all kinds)	0 4 0	Cart.
	Stone rubble	0 4 0	„
	Stone slabs	0 4 0	„
	Tiles, 1st sort	0 0 9	1,000
	„ 2nd „	0 0 6	„
	Wood, jungle	0 4 0	Cart.
	„ sâl	1 0 0	„
	„ shisham	1 0 0	„
	„ teak	1 0 0	„
	Woods (equally valuable as sâl, &c.)	1 0 0	„
V.—Drugs, gums, perfumes, and spices.	Assafœtida	1 9 0	Rs. 100
	Cardamoms, large	1 0 0	Maund.
	„ small	5 0 0	„
	Cloves	1 9 0	Rs. 100
	Ginger, dry	1 9 0	„
	Khas	0 0 9	Maund.
	Kirana	1 9 0	Rs. 100

Class.	Name of Articles.	Rates. Rs. a. p.	Per
V.—Drugs, gums, perfumes, and spices—*contd.*	Nitre	0 2 6	Maund.
	Pepper	1 9 0	Rs. 100
	Saffron	2 0 0	,,
	Salab-misri	1 9 0	,,
	Spices of sorts	1 9 0	,,
VI.—Tobacco	Tobacco, 1st sort	0 8 0	Maund.
	,, 2nd ,,	0 2 0	,,
	,, 3rd ,,	0 1 0	,,
VII.—Piece-goods and other textile fabrics, manufactured articles of clothing and dress.	Blankets, country	0 0 3	Each.
	Carpets	1 0 0	Rs. 100
	Cotton, thread	1 9 0	,,
	Gota (jhuta)	1 0 0	,,
	,, (sacha)	1 0 0	,,
	Gunny	1 9 0	,,
	Gunny bags	1 0 0	,,
	Piece-goods of cotton, linen, silken, tasar, woollen, and other articles of clothing and dress	1 0 0	,,
	Silk	1 9 0	,,
	Tasar	1 9 0	,,
	Wool, English	1 0 0	,,
	,, country	0 3 0	Maund.
VIII.—Metals and articles of metal.	Brass ornaments	1 9 0	Rs. 100
	,, and all articles made of brass	1 9 0	,,
	Copper and brass	1 9 0	,,
	Iron ,,	1 9 0	,,
	Metals (all descriptions)	1 9 0	,,
IX.—Miscellaneous articles.	Al	1 9 0	Rs. 100
	Cane	1 9 0	,,
	Chapra	0 15 0	Maund.
	Cotton, with seeds	0 1 6	,,
	,, without seeds	0 4 6	,,
	,, rope	1 9 0	Rs. 100
	Dyes of sorts	1 9 0	,,
	Bristles (pig's)	1 9 0	,,
	Hemp	0 0 9	Maund.
	Hides, buffalo, 1st sort	0 2 0	Each.
	,, ,, 2nd ,,	0 1 6	,,
	,, cow, 1st sort	0 2 0	,,
	,, ,, 2nd ,,	0 1 6	,,
	,, goat, 1st sort	0 0 6	,,
	,, ,, 2nd ,,	0 0 3	,,
	,, sheep, 1st sort	0 0 6	,,
	,, ,, 2nd ,,	0 0 3	,,
	Horns	1 9 0	Rs. 100
	Ivory	1 9 0	,,
	Kanch (glass)	0 1 0	Maund.
	Kusum	1 9 0	Rs. 100
	Munga	1 9 0	,,
	Munj	0 0 9	Maund.
	Namda	1 9 0	Rs. 100
	Niwar	1 9 0	,,
	Pearl	1 9 0	,,
	Shoes (country made)	1 9 0	,,
	Twine of sorts	0 2 0	Maund.
	Wax	0 10 0	,,

NOTE.—Machinery, agricultural implements, and head loads of firewood, grass, and vegetables to pass free.

No. 1200-I.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts by Foreign Department Notification No. 114-I.J., dated the 4th June, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the Notification No. 5881, dated the 19th December, 1890, issued by the Department of Finance and Commerce under the aforesaid section, shall apply to rule 11(*a*) of the Rules under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, which were applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts by Foreign Department Notification No. 1928-I., dated the 18th May, 1888, subject to the following modifications, *viz.* :—

For "*British India*" in both places where they occur, substitute "*the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.*"

No. 427-G.—The services of Surgeon A. W. D. Leahy, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Agency Surgeon in Ulwar, are placed, temporarily, at the disposal of the Home Department.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 17th March, 1891.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1114.—The following appointments in the Account Department are notified :—

Mr. O. T. Barrow is appointed Accountant-General, Bengal;

Mr. E. Lawrence is appointed to officiate as Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh;

Mr. G. H. R. Hart is appointed Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay, and

Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander is appointed Comptroller of India Treasuries, temporarily.

The 16th March, 1891.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS.

No. 1099.—The services of Surgeon-Major A. S. Lethbridge, M.D., C.S.I., Inspector-General of Jails, Bengal, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Finance and Commerce Department by the Notification of the Home Department, No. 1873, dated the 23rd December, 1890, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the afternoon of the 12th March, 1891.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 20th March, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 263.—Colonel A. G. Handcock, Staff Corps, Commandant, 6th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, to be Colonel on the Staff. Dated 23rd February, 1891.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 264.—Lieutenant N. T. Parker, Staff Corps, 6th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 9th January, 1891. (Joined his appointment, 2nd March, 1891.)

STAFF CORPS.

No. 265.—Second-Lieutenant Edward Gyles Vaughan, Bedfordshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps on completion of 18 months' probationary service from the 26th July, 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Vaughan will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 266.—The undermentioned Military Pupils having passed their final examination are admitted into the service as Sub-Assistant Apothecaries, with effect from the 25th February, 1891 :—

Robert Arthur Whitby Walker.
William Christopher Montague Charters.
Henry Mansfield.
William Joseph Key Stone.
Percival Beatson Mills.
Gibson St. James Bishop.
John Jeremiah Alexander Brachio.
John Nelson Turner.
George Edward Shaw.
Henry Valentine Mann.
George Patrick O'Brien.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 267.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Captain H. G. Ryland, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 4th class, (p. a.) for two years under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 268.—Colonel J. L. Ferris, Staff Corps, is granted leave out of India (p. a.) till 10th May, 1891, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date of embarkation. Pension service—32nd year commenced 10th May, 1890.

No. 269.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps;

the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Colonel E. P. Mainwaring, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 39th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—32nd year commenced 30th January, 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. Wemyss, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—30th year commenced 1st March, 1891.

Major L. T. Bishop, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-command, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—26th year commenced 2nd March, 1891.

Lieutenant W. I. Ryder, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 23rd August, 1890.

Lieutenant P. J. Miles, Staff Corps, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 20th December, 1890.

No. 270.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel M. J. King-Harman, Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, (m.c.) for six months.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Hallett, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, (m.c.) for six months.

Captain G. Bowring, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for two months.

No. 271.—Major-General Sir F. B. Norman, K.C.B., Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India.

No. 272.—The undermentioned officers are permitted to reside out of India, under Article 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I :—

Colonel E. L. Ommanney, C.S.I., Staff Corps. Pension service—36th year commenced 12th June, 1890.

Colonel A. Pullan, Staff Corps. Pension service—35th year commenced 29th August, 1890.

No. 273.—Captain F. J. Carandini, 8th Hussars, Adjutant, Behar Light Horse, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 274.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 24th February, 1891, pages 1006 and 1007.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
24th February, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels. Dated 19th December, 1890 :—

Wyndham Hughes Hallett, Madras Staff Corps.

Charles Edward Shepherd, Bengal Staff Corps.

John Alexander Temple, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-General Thomas Gilbert Kennedy, C.B., is transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 6th February, 1891.

Major-General George Julius Melliss to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 6th February, 1891.

Major-General Richard Barter, C.B., to be Lieutenant-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 6th February, 1891.

Colonel Horace Searle Anderson, C.B., to be Major-General. Dated 6th February, 1891.

INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel Robert Augustus Carew Hunt, Bombay Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 6th February, 1891.

MEDALS.

CHIN-LUSHAI.

No. 275.—The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council has much gratification in announcing to the Army that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to approve of the grant of the India Medal, with a clasp inscribed "Chin-Lushai, 1889-90," to the troops employed in the Operations in the Chin and Lushai Hills between the 15th November, 1889, and the 30th April, 1890.

War Office Army Order, No. 30 of 1891.

2. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is requested to issue the necessary subsidiary orders for the submission of medal rolls, in accordance with the instructions given in War Office Army Order No. 30 of 1891.

ORGANISATION.

No. 276.—Under the authority of the Secretary of State for India, it is notified that, in modification of the orders contained in para. 1 of G. G. O. No. 505 of 1890, and para. 1 of G. G. O. No. 1111 of 1890, the four battalions recently formed for local service in Burma are to be designated as follows :—

"The 10th Regiment (1st Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry."

"The 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry."

"The 32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry."

"The 33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry."

PENSIONS.

No. 277.—Mr. A. Jones, Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, Military Accounts Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 8th April, 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 278.—*24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Asa Singh to be Subadar, and Pay-Havildar Gurmukh Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ratan Singh, transferred to the pension establishment;

Jemadar Sakt Chand to be Subadar, and Drill-Havildar Gopala to be Jemadar, *vice* Bidhi Chand, transferred to the 38th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—

with effect from the 1st February, 1891.

No. 279.—*26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

In G. G. O No. 1057 of 1890, *for* "Havildar Jeth Singh" *read* "Havildar Jetha Singh."

No. 280.—*30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Gulâb Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bija Singh, transferred to the 38th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 13th February, 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 281.—Brigade Surgeon William Moir, M.B., Civil Surgeon, Meerut, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st April, 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 282.—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified :—

From the 20th September, 1890, in room of Colonel (local Major-General) R. C. Stewart, C.B., Madras Cavalry, attained to Colonel's allowance—

MAJOR-GENERAL HARRY MCLEOD, ROYAL (LATE MADRAS) ARTILLERY, INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF ORDNANCE, MADRAS CIRCLE.

Dates of Commissions.

Second-Lieutenant	11th June, 1853.
Lieutenant	27th April, 1858.
Captain	29th February, 1864.
Major	5th July, 1872.
Lieutenant-Colonel	23rd September, 1876.
Colonel in the Army	1st July, 1881.
Colonel	14th September, 1884.
Major-General	7th April, 1888.

Appointments.

Regimental duty (Royal Artillery), from November, 1853, to October, 1866.
Adjutant, 23rd Brigade, Royal Artilery, from October, 1866, to September, 1869.
Regimental duty (Royal Artillery), from September, 1869, to May, 1879.
Commissary of Ordnance, from May, 1879, to September, 1880.
Deputy Inspector-General of Ordnance from September, 1880, to September, 1881.
Superintendent, Gun-Carriage Factory, Madras, from September, 1881, to September, 1886.
Inspector-General of Ordnance, Madras, from September, 1886, to March, 1891.

War Services.

Afghanistan, 1878-79. (Medal).

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 283.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned native officer to the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified :—

BOMBAY.

To the 2nd class with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Jagan-nath Dube, 28th Bombay Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Shaikh Husain, *Bahadur*, deceased,—17th December, 1890.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 284.—*Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers*—

Captain H. R. Blyth, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 25th February, 1891, *vice* Captain A. A Barrett, whose tenure of appointment has expired.

No. 285.—*Orissa Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

George Stevenson, Esquire, to be Captain-Commandant, *vice* Captain Tute, transferred to the supernumerary list.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 286.—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant John Hooper (Supernumerary, Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps) to be Captain, *vice* Davis, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 287.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Hamilton Pirie is granted the honorary rank of Colonel.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 288.—*Behar Light Horse*—

Lieutenant Harry Stuart and Second-Lieutenant Donald Reid resign their commissions.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 289.—Lieutenant G. D. Close, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 13.—Captain R. D. C. Brownlow, Indian Marine, is appointed to officiate as Port Officer, Bassein, with effect from the 3rd December, 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 20th March, 1891.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 14th and 20th March 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Henry Cator Bowles*	Major	3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade.	13th December, 1890.	Intestate	R a. p. 1,058 8 2	...	19th May, 1891.

* Next-of-kin—
Father.—Colonel H. O. Bowles, St. Helen's, Bideford, North Devon, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 13th March, 1891.

No. 94.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAME.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Drew, W.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary	29th Nov. 1890.
Warden, H. W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	2nd Dec. 1890.
Grant, T. W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Ditto	2nd „ 1890.
Lamb, G. F.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Ditto	2nd „ 1890.
Shedlock, O. J.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Ditto	2nd „ 1890.
Stent, W. K.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	.....	2nd „ 1890.
Denne, R. T.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	3rd „ 1890.
Wiseman, W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	11th „ 1890.
Ker, T.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grad .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Ditto	11th „ 1890.
Baker, C. J. S.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Ditto	11th „ 1890.
Tebbs, F. R.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Ditto	11th „ 1890.
Wilson, C. D. D.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Ditto	11th „ 1890.
Bennett, H. W.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	11th „ 1890.
Reilly, Frederick	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Ditto	29th „ 1890.
Hewitt, St. J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade; sub. *pro tem.*	.....	29th „ 1890.
Shelley, Captain A. D. G., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	.....	29th „ 1890.
Arundell, E. W.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	2nd Jan., 1891.
Labdha Ram Sahni, *Rai Sahib.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	.....	2nd „ 1891.
DeBrath, S.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	3rd „ 1891.
Thompson, G. F.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	.....	3rd „ 1891.
Phillips, H.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	.....	4th „ 1891.
Eaton, J. N. A.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	.....	4th „ 1891.

The 14th March, 1891.

No. 95.—Mr. J. H. L. Patterson, Class II, grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, is transferred from the North-Western Railway to officiate as Port Storekeeper, Calcutta, and Storekeeper, Eastern Bengal State Railway, during the absence of Mr. W. Mellor on furlough.

No. 96.—The services of Mr. J. E. Dallas, Executive Engineer, 4th grade State Railways, on his return from leave, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for employment on Railways.

The 16th March, 1891.

No. 99.—The following is published for general information :—

No. 102 R.T.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

RAILWAY TRAFFIC.

General Rules for Railways under Construction.

Simla, the 28th February, 1891.

Read—

Sections 8 and 47 of the Indian Railways Acts of 1879 and 1890, respectively.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 0177-R.T., dated 30th January, 1890, calling for applications for the adoption of the General Rules for working railways under construction and not open for traffic, as recorded in Appendix M of the proceedings of the Railway Conference of 1888.

Public Works Department letter No. 233-R.T., dated 12th June, 1890, and its enclosure, suggesting certain modifications in Rules 7, 16, and 25 of the General Rules for working Railways under construction, referred to in Public Works Department Resolution No. 0177-R.T., dated 30th January, 1890.

Public Works Department Notification No. 4806, dated 30th October, 1890, publishing in the *Gazette of India*, dated 8th November, 1890, Public Works Department Resolution No. 736-R.T., dated 17th October, 1890, and the General Rules for working railways under construction and not open for traffic, framed by the Railway Conference of 1888 and recorded in Appendix M of its proceedings with rules 7, 16, and 25 as modified in the memorandum accompanying Public Works Department No. 233-R.T., dated 12th June, 1890.

Docket by the Government of Bengal, No. 1964-R., dated 4th September, 1890, forwarding letter from the General Manager and Chief Engineer, Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway Company, Limited, No. 3366-G., dated 26th August, 1890

Docket by the Government of Bengal, No. 1966-R., dated 4th September, 1890, forwarding letter from the Managing Agents, Deoghur Railway Company, Limited, No. 217-D., dated 26th August, 1890.

Letter from the Government of Bengal, No. 2269-R., dated 17th November, 1890, forwarding letter from the General Manager and Chief Engineer, Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway Company, Limited, No. 4495-G., dated 1st November, 1890.

Letter from the Government of Bengal, No. 2270-R., dated 17th November, 1890, forwarding letter from the Managing Agents, Deoghur Railway Company, Limited, No. 324-D., dated 7th October, 1890.

OBSERVATIONS.—The authorities noted in the margin have applied for leave to adopt, on such portions of the Railways under their control as are at present under construction, or any extensions thereof, the General Rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods, which rules were published in the *Gazette of India* of the 8th November, 1890, under Public Works Department Notification No. 4804, dated 30th October, 1890.

The General Manager and Chief Engineer, Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway Company, Limited.
The Managing Agents, Deoghur Railway Company, Limited.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the application, to such portion or portions as may be under construction of the Railways specified in the margin, and extensions thereof, of the General Rules for working railways under construction and not used for public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods, which were published under the Notification referred to in the foregoing observations.

Darjeeling - Himalayan Railway.
Deoghur Railway.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the General Rules, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 8th November, 1890, be further notified to the Railway servants, and to the public, by a copy thereof being kept open to inspection, free of any charge, in the Office of the Engineer in charge of the construction of the Railway.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be communicated to the Government of Bengal for information and guidance, and that it be published under a Notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Deputy Secretary.

Documents accompanying.

Nil.

The 17th March, 1891.

No. 100.—Mr. H. E. W. Martindell, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Burma, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 6th February, 1891.

No. 101.—Mr. H. A. C. Müller, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Burma, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 11th November, 1890.

The 18th March, 1891.

No. 102.—Mr. C. W. Odling, Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer of Irrigation and Joint Secretary to that Government during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel J. M. McNeile, R.E., or until further orders.

Mr. W. A. Inglis, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, *vice* Mr. C. W. Odling.

No. 103.—Mr. E. W. Arundell, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, and Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay.

The 19th March, 1891.

No. 104.—Mr. T. E. Ivens, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, is temporarily promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 1st March, 1891.

No. 105.—Mr. R. P. Milsom, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Manager, Eastern Bengal State Railway, in Class I, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment.

No. 106.—The services of Mr. A. J. Oldham, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 107.—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from Calcutta, the Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Public Works Department of the Government of India which is left in Calcutta.

The 20th March, 1891.

No. 109.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from.
				1890.
Palmer, C. S. R. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	November, 7th.
Toozs, J. W. L. . . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Ditto . .	Ditto 7th.
Gabbett, E. . . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	Assistant Eng inee 1st grade.	Permanent .	December, 10th.
Sutherland, J. . . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Ditto . .	Ditto 10th.
Matadin Sukul, *Rao Sahib* ..	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Ditto . .	Ditto 10th.
				1891.
Henderson, J. P. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	January, 23rd.
Hœrnle, O. . . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Ditto . .	Ditto 27th.
Jewett, T. H. . . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	.....	Ditto 27th.
Nelson, R. E. . . .	Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent . .	February, 23rd.
Lackersteen, M. R. . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	Ditto 23rd.
Hœrnle, O.. . . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent . .	Ditto 23rd.
Jewett, T. H. . . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub *pro tem.* .	Ditto 23rd.
Smith, F. St. G. M. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent . .	Ditto 23rd.
Henderson, J. P. . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd grade sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Ditto . .	Ditto 23rd.
Litster, D. M.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	Ditto 23rd.

No. 110.—The following promotions and reversion are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch :—

NAMES.	From	To	With effect from.
Mr. S. K. L. Yeats . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary.*	22nd February, 1891.
Mr. F. R. Hutchinson . .	Examiner, 3rd class . .	Examiner, 2nd class, *temporary.*	24th February, 1891.
Mr. F. E. Godfrey . .	Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade	Examiner, 3rd class, *temporary.*	Ditto.
Mr. R. C. F. Volkers . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem*	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary.*	Ditto.
Mr. J. J. Connolly . .	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	5th March, 1891.
Mr. W. B. Gray . . .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Ditto.
Mr. F. F. Hensley . .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, permanent,	9th March, 1891.
Mr. C. R. T. Balston . .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary.*	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Ditto.
Mr. R. C. F. Volkers .	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, permanent.	Ditto.
Mr. F. W. Eicke . . .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary.*	Examiner,, 4th class, 3rd grade, temporary.	Ditto.
	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Ditto.

No. 111.—In supersession of Public Works Department Notification No. 343, dated the 12th August 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish the following rules under section 22 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, defining the cases in which, and in those cases the extent to which, the procedure prescribed in sections 17 to 20 (both inclusive) of the Act may be dispensed with :—

1. For the following works mentioned in section 20, namely, deviation lines, stations, junctions and crossings on the level, and any alteration or reconstruction materially affecting the structural character of any work, when the works named form part of, or are directly connected with, a railway used for the public carriage of passengers, and have been constructed after the inspection which preceded the first opening of the section of railway in which they are situated, only such notice will be required from the Railway Administration, in lieu of the notice prescribed in section 17 (1), as may from time to time be prescribed by the Inspector concerned, it being understood that in no case are such works to be opened by the Railway Administration concerned without giving the required notice, and without receiving *in writing* the permission of the Inspector to open the work, whether the Inspector considers an inspection of the work necessary or not.

2. With reference to sections 18 and 25 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, power is hereby conferred on all Inspectors of Railways to dispense with the notice required under section 17 (1) and, without previous report, under section 19, to sanction the opening for passenger traffic of the following works, when forming part of, or directly connected with, a railway used for the public carriage of passengers, if, on careful inspection, it is found that provisions (*b*), (*c*) and (*f*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 19 have been duly fulfilled :—

(*a*) temporary diversions,* including temporary bridges and their approaches, when the waterway is considerable or the approaches are steep and tortuous ;
(*b*) new bridges of 40 feet span and over on a line already opened ;
(*c*) extensions of existing bridges of 40 feet span and over on open lines ;
(*d*) any interlocking apparatus to be used for the working of points and signals in connection with passenger trains ;
(*e*) any extensive alterations in the arrangements for signalling ;
(*f*) any crossing of one line by another by means of a diamond crossing on the level.

Provided that in the case of emergency the Inspector may authorize the opening of any of the works mentioned in this rule, without inspection and without previous notice, if he is of opinion that such opening will not be attended with danger to the public travelling on the railway, and further that any delay in opening the work or works will cause grave public inconvenience. Works so opened must, however, be duly inspected at the earliest possible date.

In all cases coming under this rule, the Inspector will, on authorizing the opening of the work, report in full detail to the Government of India, through the Director General of Railways, in regard to the work thus permitted to be opened.

3. In the case of minor works other than those named in the preceding rule, and which form part of, or are directly connected with, a railway already opened for the public carriage of passengers, the Inspector will exercise his discretion as to carrying out an inspection or not.

Power is also conferred on all Inspectors of Railways to sanction the opening of such minor works, not only without inspection in any cases in which the Inspector considers such inspection to be unnecessary, but also without previous report under section 19, provided that the Inspector is otherwise satisfied that such opening will not be attended with danger to the public.

The authority for opening such works will be communicated *in writing* by the Inspector to the Railway Administration.

* NOTE.—Temporary diversions *may*, in cases of accident, be opened under section 21 on the responsibility of the Railway Administration ; but the Inspector should, if the use of the temporary diversion be likely to be extended for more than three days, take the earliest possible opportunity of inspecting the temporary diversion.

TELEGRAPH.

The 14th March, 1891.

No. 97.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. W. R. Philipps, temporary Superintendent, 3rd grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the forenoon of the 7th March, 1891.

No. 98.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. J. W. B. Duthy, Superintendent, 3rd grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the forenoon of the 8th March, 1891.

The 19th March, 1891.

No. 108.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following temporary promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified below, and until further orders:—

NAMES.	From	To	Date.
Mr. E. O. Walker, C.I.E.	Assistant Superintendent, class V, 1st grade.	Temporary Superintendent, 3rd grade.	8th March, 1891.
Mr. E. Hand . . .	Ditto ditto . . .	Ditto ditto . . .	3rd March, 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 13.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 28, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

Nothing for Publication.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

An Act to repeal certain Obsolete Enactments and to amend certain other Enactments.

An Act to amend the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884.

An Act to amend the constitution of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, and alter the Law with respect to Second Appeals and other matters in that Province.

An Act to confirm and give effect to an Indenture between the Secretary of State and the Nawab Bahadoor of Moorshedabad, Amir-ul-Omrah.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 19th and 21st March, 1891:—

Indian Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, Amendment Bill.

Indian Factories Act, 1881, Amendment Bill.

Moorshedabad Bill.

Repealing and Amending Bill.

Indian Steam-vessels Act, 1884, Amendment Bill.

Oudh Courts Bill.

Moorshedabad Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 13.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 23rd March, 1891.

No. 579.—Mr. G. W. Forrest, of the Bombay Educational Department, is appointed to be Officer in charge of the Records of the Government of India, with effect from the 11th March, 1891.

The 25th March, 1891.

No. 625.—Under the provisions of section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Vict., cap. 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 23rd March, 1891.

No. 130.—Mr. J. P. Hewett, of the Indian Civil Service, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is granted privilege leave for twenty days, with effect from the 30th instant.

The 24th March, 1891.

No. 142.—Mr. F. S. Growse is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 1st April, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India or relinquish charge of office in the event of his not taking subsidiary leave.

MEDICAL.

The 25th March, 1891.

No. 140.—The services of Surgeon L. J. Pisani, Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

The 26th March, 1891.

No. 146.—The services of Surgeon W. R. Edwards, M D., Bengal Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 148.—The services of Surgeon A. W. D. Leahy, Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

PORT BLAIR.

The 23rd March, 1891.

No. 281.—The services of Captain H. B. Thornhill, Deputy Superintendent, Port Blair, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 15th proximo.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 26th March, 1891.

No. 95.—The Right Reverend E. R. Johnson, D. D., Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India and the Island of Ceylon, has obtained leave on medical certificate for seven months, with effect from the 7th April, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Calcutta, the 26th March, 1891.

No. 734—63-14-G.—During the absence of the Government of India from Calcutta, the Assistant Surveyor General in charge of the Mathematical Instrument Department will have charge of that portion of Revenue and Agricultural Department which is left at Calcutta.

SURVEYS.

The 21st March, 1891.

No. 615—49-7-S.—Mr. W. H. Cole, M.A., Deputy Superintendent in charge Computing Office, Survey of India Department, is granted furlough for one year, under Article 343 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 3rd April, 1891, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 26th March, 1891.

No. 628-S.—Dr. H. Warth is appointed to be a Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, of the Geological Survey of India, with effect from the 10th January, 1891.

AGRICULTURE.

The 25th March, 1891.

No. 703—3-14-A.—Mr. J. F. Duthie, Director of the Botanical Department, Northern India, is granted furlough out of India for six months, with effect from the 1st May, 1891.

FORESTS.

The 26th March, 1891.

No. 421-F.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Colonel J. E. Campbell, B.S.C., Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Mr. J. Nisbet, Officiating 1st grade Deputy Conservator, Burma, reverted to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, with effect from 19th January, 1891.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 21st March, 1891.

No. 435-G.—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from Calcutta, the Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Judicial, Political, and Appointment Departments, will have charge of that portion of the Foreign Department which is left in Calcutta.

The 23rd March, 1891.

No. 1328-I.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has and exercises full jurisdiction within those portions of the land forming the Bangalore Branch of the Madras Railway (including the land occupied by stations and out-buildings and for other purposes connected with the Railway) which lie within the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore;

And whereas the Chiefs of Morvi, Wankaner, Wadhwan, Lakhtar, Sayla, Muli, Dhrol and Rajkot, and the Talukdars of Gavridad and Kotharia, in Kathiawar, have ceded to the British Government the civil and criminal jurisdiction exercised by them within the lands which lie within their respective territories and are occupied by the Morvi State Railway (including the lands occupied by stations and out-buildings and for all other Railway purposes, and the lands occupied by culverts or bridges over which the Railway passes); and whereas the Governor-General in Council now possesses full jurisdiction within those lands;

And whereas the Rulers or Administrators of the other States mentioned in the second column of the schedule hereto annexed have ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction, or all the jurisdiction they possessed, within the lands which lie within their respective territories, or which lie within the parts of their respective territories mentioned or referred to in the third column of the said schedule, and are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Railways mentioned opposite their names, respectively, in the first column of the said schedule (including the lands occupied by stations and out-buildings and for other Railway purposes); and whereas the Governor-General in Council now possesses full jurisdiction within those lands:

In exercise of the jurisdiction referred to, and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

I.—The provisions, so far as they may be suitable, and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments, of the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, shall apply to all the aforesaid lands.

II.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 16 of the said Indian Railways Act, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines or other motive power, and rolling-stock to be drawn or propelled thereby, on all railways occupying any of the aforesaid lands and for the time being used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods.

III.—The general rules for working open lines of Railway which were published under the Notification of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, No. 299, dated the 13th September 1880, in the Gazette of India for 1880, Part I, page 450, shall, subject to the modifications shown in the second column of the schedule annexed to Public Works Department Resolution No. 467 R. T., dated the 15th August 1890, published in the Gazette of India for 1890, Part I, page 647, apply to all railways occupying any of the aforesaid lands, and for the time being used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods.

IV.—The general rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods, which were published under the Notification of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, No. 480½, dated the 30th October, 1890, in the Gazette of India for 1890, Part I, page 795, shall apply to such portions of the railways

occupying any of the aforesaid lands as may for the time being be under construction.

V.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 144 of the said Indian Railways Act, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to delegate to Local Governments, to the extent and subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, the following powers and functions which are now vested in him under the said Act; the powers and functions hereby delegated being liable to be revoked or varied, and the exercise and discharge thereof to be controlled, as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time think fit:—

(1) *Sections 7, 9, and 11.*—All the powers and functions of the Governor-General in Council, subject to the proviso that the exercise and discharge of such powers and functions will not entail any expenditure in excess of the general powers of sanction of the Local Government concerned.

(2) *Section 48.*—All the powers and functions of the Governor-General in Council, only in cases where the Railways concerned are under the control of one and the same Local Government.

(3) *Seection 51, clauses (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e), and section 55.*—All the powers and functions of the Governor-General in Council.

(4) *Section 63.*—The power of determining the vernacular languages in which the maximum number of passengers to be carried in each compartment shall be exhibited.

(5) *Section 83.*—The power of notifying the Magistrates and Police-officers to whom notices of Railway accidents are to be given.

VI.—The Governments and authorities mentioned in the fourth column of the schedule hereto annexed shall be deemed, for the purposes of the said Indian Railways Act and of clause V of this Notification, to be the Local Governments in respect to such parts of the Railways mentioned opposite their names, respectively, in the first column of the said schedule, as are situate within the territories of the States mentioned opposite their names, respectively, in the second column of the said schedule.

VII.—The following Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department are hereby cancelled:—

No. 4587-I., dated the 21st October 1887.
No. 1145-I., dated the 22nd March 1888.
No. 2065-I., dated the 22nd May 1889, in so far as it refers to Notification No. 1145-I., dated the 22nd March 1888.

VIII.—The following Notifications of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, sanctioning the use of locomotive engines or other motive power, and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby, are hereby cancelled, in so far as they relate to the portions of the Railways mentioned in the first column of the schedule hereto annexed which are situated in

the States mentioned opposite them, respectively, in the second column of that schedule:—

No. 265, dated the 18th June 1879.
„ 10, dated the 10th January 1883.
„ 212, dated the 3rd September 1884.
„ 283, dated the 13th October 1885.
„ 331, dated the 12th December 1885.
„ 72, dated the 17th March 1886.
„ 101, dated the 23rd March 1888.
„ 203, dated the 4th July 1888.
„ 208, dated the 6th July 1888.
„ 261, dated the 7th September 1888.
„ 42, dated the 28th January 1890.

IX.—The following Resolutions of the Government of India in the Public Works Department are hereby cancelled, in so far as they relate to the portions of the Railways mentioned in the first column of the schedule hereto annexed which are situated in the States mentioned opposite them, respectively, in the second column of that schedule:—

No. 88 R.T., dated the 21st January 1886.
„ 504 R.T., dated the 21st May 1886
„ 724 R.T., dated the 17th July 1886.
„ 789 R.T, dated the 2nd July 1887.
„ 1009 R.T., dated the 25th September 1888.
„ 018 R.T., dated the 28th November 1888.
„ 69 R.T., dated the 26th April 1889.
„ 240 R.T., dated the 14th June 1889.
„ 353 R.T., dated the 23rd July 1889.
„ 512 R.T., dated the 23rd September 1889.
„ 703 R.T., dated the 6th October 1890.
„ 2 R.T., dated the 3rd January 1891.

THE SCHEDULE.

1	2	3	4
Railway.	State.	Specified parts of the State within which jurisdiction has been ceded over Railway lands.	Government or Authority deemed to be the "Local Government."
Bengal-Nagpur Railway	Khairagarh	.....	The Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.
Ditto	Nandgaon	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Rewah	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Gangpur	The eastern parts of the State.	The Government of Bengal.
Ditto	Khursawan	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Seraikilla	.....	Ditto.
Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway (Dhoraji-Porbandar Section).	Gondal	.....	The Government of Bombay.
Ditto	Navanagar	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Porbandar	.....	Ditto.
Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.	Bajana	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Lakhtar	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Patri	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Wadhwan	.....	Ditto.
Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway.	Kalsia	.....	The Government of the Punjab.
Ditto	Patiala	.....	Ditto.
Dhond-Manmad State Railway.	Hyderabad	.....	The Resident at Hyderabad.
Great Indian Peninsula Railway.	Ditto	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Kurundwar	The villages of Bavoti, Dudhani and Rupewadi.	The Government of Bombay.

THE SCHEDULE—continued.

1	2	3	4
Railway.	State.	Specified parts of the State within which jurisdiction has been ceded over Railway lands.	Government or Authority deemed to be the "Local Government."
Indian Midland Railway—			
(1) Jhansi-Agra Section.	Dholpur	.....	The Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana.
Ditto	Datia	.....	The Agent to the Governor-General for Central India.
Ditto	Gwalior	.....	Ditto.
(2) Jhansi-Bhopal-Itarsi Section.	Bhopal	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Gwalior	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Khaniadhana	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Kurwai	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Orchha	.....	Ditto.
(3) Jhansi-Cawnpore Section.	Samthar	.....	Ditto.
(4) Jhansi-Manickpur Section.	Alipura	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Garrauli	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Orchha	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Pahra	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Taraon	.....	Ditto.
Jammu and Kashmir Railway.	Jammu	.....	The Resident in Kashmir.
Kolhapur State Railway	Kolhapur	.....	The Government of Bombay.
	Miraj	.....	Ditto.
	Sángli	.....	Ditto.
Madras Railway	Hyderabad	.....	The Resident at Hyderabad.
Do. (Bangalore Branch)	Mysore	.....	The Resident in Mysore.
Morvi State Railway	Dhrol	.....	The Government of Bombay.
Ditto	Gavridad	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Kotharia	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Lakhtar	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Morvi	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Muli	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Rajkot	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Sayla	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Wadhwan	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Wankaner	.....	Ditto.
The Railways comprised in the undertaking of the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways Company.	Hyderabad	.....	The Resident at Hyderabad.
North-Western Railway (the Sind, Punjab and Delhi line).	Kapurthala	.....	The Government of the Punjab.
Ditto	Nabha	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Patiala	.....	Ditto.
Rajputana-Malwa Railway—			
(1) Cawnpore-Achnera State Railway.	Bhartpur	.....	The Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana.
(2) Holkar State Railway.	Indore	The land to the south of the River Nerbudda.	The Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.
Ditto	Do.	The land to the north of the River Nerbudda.	The Agent to the Governor-General for Central India.
(3) Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway.	Gwalior	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Meywar	.....	The Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana.
Ditto	Tonk	.....	Ditto.
(4) Rajputana State Railway.	Bhartpur	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Jaipur	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Kishangarh	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Ulwar	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Nabha	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Pataudi	.....	The Government of the Punjab.
(5) Rewari-Ferozepore Railway.	Dujana	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Faridkot	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Jhind	.....	Ditto.

THE SCHEDULE—concluded.

1	2	3	4
Railway.	State.	Specified parts of the State within which jurisdiction has been ceded over Railway lands.	Government or Authority deemed to be the "Local Government."
Rajputana-Malwa Railway —*contd.*			
(5) Rewari-Ferozepore Railway.	Nabha	.....	The Government of the Punjab.
Ditto	Patiala	.....	Ditto.
(6) Sindhia-Neemuch State Railway.	Dhar	.....	The Agent to the Governor-General for Central India.
Ditto	Gwalior	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Indore	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Jaora	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Rutlam	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Sailana	.....	Ditto.
(7) Western Rajputana State Railway.	Baroda	.....	The Government of Bombay.
Ditto	Pahlanpur	.....	Ditto.
Ditto	Jodhpur	.....	The Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana.
Ditto	Serohi	.....	Ditto.
Southern Mahratta Railway—			
(1) Bijapur Branch	Akalkot	The villages of Khánápur, Kegaon Budrukh, Kegaon Khurd, Sular Jawaige and Tadval.	The Government of Bombay.
Ditto	Hyderabad	.....	The Resident at Hyderabad.
Ditto	Rámdrug	The villages of Asoti and Somankatti.	The Government of Bombay.
Ditto	Sángli	The village of Lachan	Ditto.
(2) Harihar Branch	Jamkhandi	The villages of Kamdoli, Kundgol, Pur, Sawshi and Sirúr.	Ditto.
Ditto	Miraj (Junior)	The village of Gudgeri.	Ditto.
Ditto	Savanúr	The villages of Honnikop and Tondur.	Ditto.
(3) Mysore section	Mysore	The portion of land which lies between the centre of the Harihar Railway Bridge as measured from bank to bank and the north distant signal of the Harihar Railway Station.	Ditto.
(4) Poona Branch	Aundh	The villages of Bichud, Kundal and Virawde.	Ditto.
Ditto	Jamkhandi	The village of Shirawde	Ditto.
Ditto	Kolhapur	The villages of Bambual, Budihal, Chinchli, Hubarhatti, Mavinhuda, Morab, Nagral and Ráybág.	Ditto.
Ditto	Kurundwad (Senior)	The villages of Angal and Budhihall.	Ditto.
Ditto	Kurundwad (Junior)	The villages of Dawunkutti, Majgaum, Sulga and Yellur.	Ditto.
Ditto	Miraj (Senior)	The villages of Miraj, Narvad and Wuddi.	Ditto.
Ditto	Miraj (Junior)	The village of Budgaon	Ditto.
Ditto	Phaltan	The villages of Adarki Khurd, Hingangaon, Kapadgaon, Koparde, Salpa and Tambwe.	Ditto.
Ditto	Sángli	The villages of Chandur, Dudhondi, Ghogav, Jhad Sháhápur, Kalkhamb, Karnol, Khangav Budrukh, Khangav Khurd, Mhaisál, Nandre, Sángli, Tumbarguddi, Tupari, Ugár Khurd and Yadalbhavihatti.	Ditto.

No. 1330-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore the provisions,

so far as they may be suitable, and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments, of the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, subject to the modification that references to a Local Government shall be construed as referring to the Resident in Mysore.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 144 of the said Indian Railways Act, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Resident in Mysore, to the extent and subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, the following powers and functions which are now vested in him under the said Act; the powers and functions hereby delegated being liable to be revoked or varied, and the exercise and discharge thereof to be controlled, as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time think fit:—

(1) *Sections 7, 9, and 11.*—All the powers and functions of the Governor-General in Council, subject to the proviso that the exercise and discharge of such powers and functions will not entail any expenditure in excess of the general powers of sanction of the Resident.

(2) *Section 48.*—All the powers and functions of the Governor-General in Council, only in cases where the Railways concerned are under the control of the Resident.

(3) *Section 51, clauses (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e), and section 55.*—All the powers and functions of the Governor-General in Council.

(4) *Section 63.*—The power of determining the vernacular languages in which the maximum number of passengers to be carried in each compartment shall be exhibited.

(5) *Section 83.*—The power of notifying the Magistrates and Police-officers to whom notices of Railway accidents are to be given.

3. The Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2252-I., dated the 7th August 1883, is hereby cancelled, in so far as it relates to the Indian Railway Act, IV of 1879.

No. 1332-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments, of the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, subject to the modification that references to a Local Government shall be construed as referring to the Resident at Hyderabad.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 144 of the said Indian Railways Act, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Resident at Hyderabad, to the extent and subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, the following powers and functions which are now vested in him under the said Act; the powers and functions hereby delegated being liable to be revoked or varied, and the exercise and discharge thereof to be controlled, as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time think fit:—

(1) *Sections 7, 9, and 11.*—All the powers and functions of the Governor-General in Council, subject to the proviso that the exercise and discharge of such powers and functions will not entail any expenditure in excess of the general powers of sanction of the Resident.

(2) *Section 48.*—All the powers and functions of the Governor-General in Council, only in cases where the Railways concerned are under the control of the Resident.

(3) *Section 51, clauses (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e), and section 55.*—All the powers and functions of the Governor-General in Council.

(4) *Section 63.*—The power of determining the vernacular languages in which the maximum number of passengers to be carried in each compartment shall be exhibited.

(5) *Section 83.*—The power of notifying the Magistrates and Police-officers to whom notices of Railway accidents are to be given.

3. The Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 136 I.J., dated the 10th June 1879, is hereby cancelled.

No. 1334-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the Cantonment of Secunderabad the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments, of the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, subject to the modification that references to a Local Government shall be construed as referring to the Resident at Hyderabad.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 144 of the said Indian Railways Act, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Resident at Hyderabad, to the extent and subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, the following powers and functions which are now vested in him under the said Act; the powers and functions hereby delegated being liable to be revoked or varied, and the exercise and discharge thereof to be controlled, as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time think fit:—

(1) *Sections 7, 9, and 11.*—All the powers and functions of the Governor-General in Council, subject to the proviso that the exercise and discharge of such powers and functions will not entail any expenditure in excess of the general powers of sanction of the Resident.

(2) *Section 51, clauses (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e), and section 55.*—All the powers and functions of the Governor-General in Council.

(3) *Section 63.*—The power of determining the vernacular languages in which the maximum number of passengers to be carried in each compartment shall be exhibited.

(4) *Section 83.*—The power of notifying the Magistrates and Police-officers to whom notices of Railway accidents are to be given.

3. The Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 171 I.J., dated the 10th July 1879, is hereby cancelled.

No. 1336-*I.*—Whereas the Chiefs of Morvi, Wankaner, Wadhwan, Lakhtar, Sayla, Muli, Dhrol and Rajkot, and the Talukdars of Gavridad and Kotharia, in Kathiawar, have ceded to the British Government the civil and criminal jurisdiction exercised by them within the lands which lie within their respective territories and are occupied by the Morvi State Railway (including the lands occupied by stations and out-buildings and for all other Railway purposes, and the lands occupied by culverts or bridges over which the Railway passes);

And whereas the Rulers of the other States mentioned in the second column of the schedule hereto annexed have ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction, or all the jurisdiction they possessed, within the lands which lie within their respective territories and are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Railways mentioned opposite their names, respectively, in the first column of the said schedule (including the lands occupied by stations and out-buildings and for other Railway purposes);

And whereas the Governor-General in Council now possesses full jurisdiction within all the aforesaid lands:

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments, of the following Acts shall apply to the aforesaid lands, namely:—

The Indian Post Office Act, XIV of 1866.

The Indian Contract Act, IX of 1872.

The Indian Telegraph Act, XIII of 1885.

THE SCHEDULE.

1	2
Railway.	State.
Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway (Dhoraji-Porbandar Section).	Gondal.
Ditto ditto	Navanagar.
Ditto ditto	Porbandar.
Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway	Bajana.
Ditto ditto	Lakhtar.
Ditto ditto	Patri.
Ditto ditto	Wadhwan.
Indian Midland Railway—	
(1) Jhansi-Agra Section	Datia.
Ditto	Dholpur.
Ditto	Gwalior.
(2) Jhansi-Bhopal-Itarsi Section	Bhopal.
Ditto ditto	Gwalior.
Ditto ditto	Khaniadhana.
Ditto ditto	Kurwai.
Ditto ditto	Orchha.
(3) Jhansi-Cawnpore Section	Samthar.
(4) Jhansi-Manickpur Section	Alipura.
Ditto ditto	Garrauli.
Ditto ditto	Orchha.
Ditto ditto	Pahra.
Ditto ditto	Taraon.
Morvi State Railway	Dhrol.
Ditto	Gavridad.
Ditto	Kotharia.
Ditto	Lakhtar.
Ditto	Morvi.
Ditto	Muli.
Ditto	Rajkot.
Ditto	Sayla.
Ditto	Wadhwan.
Ditto	Wankaner.
Rajputana-Malwa Railway—	
(1) Cawnpore-Achnera State Railway	Bhartpur.
(2) Holkar State Railway	Indore, to the north of the River Nerbudda.
(3) Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway	Gwalior.
Ditto ditto	Meywar.
Ditto ditto	Tonk.
(4) Rajputana State Railway	Bhartpur.
Ditto	Jaipur.
Ditto	Kishengarh.
Ditto	Ulwar.
(5) Sindhia-Neemuch State Railway	Dhar.
Ditto ditto	Gwalior.
Ditto ditto	Indore.
Ditto ditto	Jaora.
Ditto ditto	Rutlam.
Ditto ditto	Sailana.
(6) Western Rajputana State Railway	Baroda.
Ditto ditto	Jodhpur.
Ditto ditto	Pahlanpur.
Ditto ditto	Serohi.

The 24th March, 1891.

No. 439-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. Fortune as Consul for Belgium at Madras.

No. 442-G.—Captain W. E. Evans-Gordon, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, is posted as British Joint-Commissioner at Leh and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir, with effect from the 1st March, 1891.

No. 575-E.—The following Notification by the Government of Bombay, which appeared in the *Bombay Gazette* of the 19th March, 1891, is published for information :—

Notification No. 1805, dated the 18th March, 1891.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to declare that the Parsee Marriage and Divorce Act (XV of) 1865, as amended by subsequent Acts of the Governor-General in Council, and Act XXI of 1865 (*an Act to define and amend the law relating to Intestate Succession among the Parsees*) are in force in the Settlement of Aden and its dependencies, inclusive of the villages of Shaikh Othman, Imad, and Hiswah, the Island of Perim and Little Aden.

The 25th March, 1891.

No. 455-G.—Surgeon R. Ross, Indian Medical Service (Madras), Garrison Surgeon at Bangalore, is appointed to officiate, temporarily, as Residency Surgeon at Bangalore, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 20th March, 1891, or the date on which he may relieve Surgeon C. M. Thompson, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Madras), whose services are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George.

No. 1360-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts by Foreign Department Notification No. 114-I.J., dated the 4th June, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of Finance and Commerce Department Notification No. 5136, dated the 27th October, 1890, issued under the aforesaid section, shall apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The 26th March, 1891.

No. 460-G.—The following officiating appointments were made in the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, from the 19th December, 1890, to the 26th February, 1891, consequent on the appointment of Major H. A. Vincent to officiate as Commandant of the Central India Horse, under Foreign Department notification, No. 187-G., dated the 3rd February, 1891 :—

Captain J. B. Edwards, 3rd Squadron Commander, and Officiating 2nd Squadron Commander, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command.

Lieutenant C. V. F. Townshend, Squadron Officer, and Officiating 3rd Squadron Commander, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Commander, in addition to his own duties.

Lieutenant A. P. Browne, Squadron Officer, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander.

Lieutenant T. M. Ward, Officiating Squadron Officer, to officiate as 4th Squadron Commander.

Consequent on the departure of Lieutenant A. P. Browne on leave out of India, Captain J. B. Edwards and Lieutenant T. M. Ward held, from the 11th January, 1891, the officiating appointments specified above, in addition to their own duties.

No. 462-G.—Captain C. Herbert, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st class, is, on return from furlough, posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 464-G.—Mr. O. V. Bosanquet, C. S., Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, is granted privilege leave, for three months, with effect from the 1st April, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 466-G.—Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is posted as Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Assistant Secretary for Berar, during the absence of Mr. O. V. Bosanquet, C.S., or until further orders.

No. 468-G.—Captain C. G. F. Fagan, Staff Corps, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and as Assistant to the Resident, and to the General-Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 475-G.—Ressaidar Abdur Rahman Khan, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is promoted to the rank of Risaldar, with effect from the 1st January, 1891, *vice* Burmadin, "Bahadur," invalided.

No. 478-G.—Second-Lieutenant H. A. Lash, Devonshire Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer (on probation), 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted leave to Bombay, for three months, to study the Native languages, with effect from the 1st March, 1891, or date of departure.

No. 482-G.—Major J. H. Sadler, Staff Corps, First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is, on return from privilege leave, appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class, and is posted as Political Officer with the ex-Amir Muhammad Yakub Khan of Kabul, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1363-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Superintendent of the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, for the time being, to exercise the powers of a Political Agent under Chapters IV and V of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, for the States of Mourbhanj, Keonjhur, Dhenkanal, Nayagarh, Hindole, Talchere, Ranpur, Narsingpur, Nilgiri, Khondpara, Boad, Baramba, Athmullik, Daspalla, Pal Lehara, Athgarh, and Tigiria.

No. 588-E.—With reference to the Foreign Department's Notification No. 1943-E., dated the 16th September, 1890, the following appointments are made, consequent on the reversion, to his substantive post of Inspector of Police at Quetta, of Ahmad Yar Khan, Second Extra Assistant Commissioner in Zhob :—

Maulvi Abdul Rahim, Native Assistant at the Khojak, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner in Baluchistan, on probation, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Ahmad Yar Khan. Maulvi Abdul Rahim is posted as Second Extra Assistant Commissioner to Zhob.

Abdul Rahman, Sarishtadar in the Office of the Political Agent, Quetta, to be Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, on probation, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Maulvi Abdul Rahim. Abdul Rahman is posted as Native Assistant to the Khojak.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

Calcutta, the 25th March, 1891.

No. 1227.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

February 1891. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In February.		To end of February.		Whole year.	
	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	Revised, 1890-91.	Actuals, 1889-90.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2,54	2,80	19,02	19,45	24,64	24,67
Opium	62	61	7,26	7,98	7,88	8,58
Salt	71	64	7,74	7,45	8,45	8,19
Stamps	31	36	3,70	3,71	4,10	4,09
Excise	33	34	4,38	4,37	4,92	4,89
Provincial Rates	30	32	3,02	2,98	3,47	3,41
Customs	21	18	1,51	1,28	1,72	1,51
Assessed Taxes	9	9	1,39	1,38	1,49	1,48
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	6	5	42	38	50	47
Registration	3	3	34	32	37	35
Tributes from Native States	7	7	57	57	76	78
Other Civil Revenue	32	37	3,03	2,99	3,68	3,58
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	5,59	5,86	52,38	52,86	61,98	62,00
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 52	— 50	— 4,19	—3,93	— 4,33	— 4,13
Opium	— 6	— 5	— 2,14	—1,59	— 2,19	— 1,10
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,76	— 1,82	— 19,53	—19,39	— 23,43	— 23,48
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,34	— 2,37	— 25,86	—24,91	— 29,95	— 29,21
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than issues)	+ 2	— 2	+ 36	+ 1	+ 62	+ 21
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	...	+ 2	+ 17	+ 30	+ 22	+ 27
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 39	+ 38	+ 3,56	+3,73	+ 3,86	+ 4,01
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	...	...	— 47	— 44	— 48	— 45
Military Receipts	+ 2	+ 5	+ 45	+ 56	+ 65	+ 69
Military Issues	— 1,19	— 1,27	— 12,88	—12,91	— 14,15	— 14,37
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 6	+ 56	+ 57	} — 3	{ + 63
Do. Issues	— 6	— 5	— 60	— 58		{ — 66
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 92	+ 69	+ 8,56	+ 8,15	} + 2,00	{ + 9,10
„ „ Issues	— 63	— 61	— 6,99	—7,18		{ — 7,82
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 38	+ 32	+ 3,50	+3,56	} + 2,74	{ + 3,92
„ „ „ Issues	— 7	— 10	— 1,10	—1,32		{ — 1,46
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 27	+ 24	+ 2,00	+1,89	} — 5,32	{ + 2,13
„ „ Issues	— 65	— 64	— 6,33	—6,21		{ — 7,30
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 55	— 93	— 9,21	—9,87	— 9,89	— 11,10
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than payments)	...	...	— 1	+ 1,88	— 2	+ 1,88
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 18	+ 23	+ 1	+ 20	— 9	+ 6
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 64	— 41	— 4,09	— 5,78	— 5,00	— 6,62
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £	— 86	— 87	— 11,56	— 13,81	— 14,76	— 15,67
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	+ 3	— 32	— 21	— 39	— 22	+ 11
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,65	— 1,37	— 15,86	— 17,90	— 20,09	— 20,24
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 1,05	+ 1,19	+ 1,45	+18	+ 2,05	+ 1,45
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	15,15	12,29	14,75	13,30	14,75	13,30
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	16,20	13,48	16,20	13,48	16,80	14,75

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 24th March, 1891.

No. 1182.—Babu Wooma Churn Doss, Deputy Comptroller, Post Office, is granted privilege leave for two months and thirteen days from the 16th April, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 1205.—Mr. R. Nathan, C.S., is appointed to class IV of the Enrolled List substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 16th March, 1891.

No. 1206.—Mr. W. P. Symonds, Post Master General, Bombay, is granted furlough for eight months, with effect from the 9th April, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 26th March, 1891.

No. 1267.—Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya, Assistant Comptroller, Burma, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from 1st April, 1891.

Mr. A. Saravanum, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Burma, is appointed to act as a Supernumerary Chief Superintendent, during Mr. Bhattacharya's absence on privilege leave.

No. 1229.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS.

RESOLUTION.

Calcutta, the 26th March 1891.

Read—

Report of the Commission appointed under the Resolution of the Government of India, in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 4940 and 5605, dated the 16th October and 29th November 1890, respectively, to enquire into certain questions touching the administration of the Native Passenger Ships Act.

The Governor General in Council desires to record his appreciation of the manner in which the work for which they were appointed has been done by the President and Members of the Commission. The enquiry involved much labour and trouble. It has been carefully conducted and the Members are unanimous in their conclusions and report. The Government of India hope that the thorough investigation which has now been made will have the effect of finally settling the questions that led to the appointment of the Commission.

2. The report will now be referred to the Governments of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and to the Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, Bombay and Madras, for an expression of their opinions on the conclusions arrived at by the Commission and for any remarks they may wish to make in respect of the amendments of the law and of the rules under the law suggested by the Commission.

ORDER.—Ordered, that copy of the foregoing Resolution be forwarded to Surgeon-Major A. S. Lethbridge, M.D., C.S.I., to each of the Members of the Commission, to the Governments of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and to the Bengal, Bombay and Madras Chambers of Commerce.

Also, that the Resolution and the Report be published in the *Gazette of India*.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 27th March, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 290.—Captain G. M. Bullock, Station Staff Officer, 1st class, Sialkot, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General on the Establishment, *vice* Captain J. Sherston, D. S. O. Dated 16th March, 1891.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 291.—Captain G. C. Dowell, Royal Artillery, to be Adjutant to the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Hazara Field Force.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 292.—Colonel T. Walker, R.A., Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Bombay, to be Inspector-General of Ordnance, Madras Circle;

Captain S. G. D. Smith, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, to be Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Factory, Bombay;

with effect from the 15th March, 1891, *vice* Lieutenant-General H. McLeod, R.A., who vacated his appointment on that date, consequent on promotion to Lieutenant-General.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 293.—The following appointment has been made on the personal staff of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India:—

Lieutenant W. T. Furse, Royal Horse Artillery, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel I. S. M. Hamilton. Dated 1st March, 1891.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 294.—Captain G. V. Kemball, Royal Artillery, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General for Mobilization. Dated 11th March, 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 295.—The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India, to be probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted to the Madras Army, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

Second-Lieutenant L. J. G. Lavie, North Staffordshire Regiment.
Lieutenant A. Moore, Connaught Rangers.
Second-Lieutenants—
A. E. Dallas, Liverpool Regiment.
E. W. Keily, Connaught Rangers.
P. Greig, South Staffordshire Regiment.
A. V. Alexander, Royal Irish Regiment.
P. G. W. Eckford, Royal Irish Regiment.
Lieutenant C. L. Haldane, West Yorkshire Regiment.
Second-Lieutenant A. W. N. Raven, South Staffordshire Regiment.

No. 296.—Lieutenant Charles Rattray, Devonshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 12th (The Kelat-i Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Staff Corps from the 27th February, 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 297.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:—

33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Naik Abdul Hakk, of the 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 298.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Colonel H. P. Peacock, Cavalry, Political Agent, 1st class, officiating Resident, 2nd class, officiating Resident, Jeypore, (p. a.) for eight months under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain H. S. King, Royal Engineers, Company Commander, Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners, (u. p. a.) for six months under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major D. D. Cunningham, M.B., Medical College, Calcutta, (p. a.) for six months under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major A. Crombie, M. D., Surgeon Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, (p.a.) for seven months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 299.—Lieutenant W. A. Harrison, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave out of India (p a.), for six months under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army serving in India.

No. 300.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel G. T. Halliday, Cavalry, Commandant 16th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for five months. Pension service—33rd year commenced 30th January, 1891.

Colonel W. A. Lawrence, Staff Corps, Commandant 17th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for six months. Pension service—31st year commenced 9th June, 1890.

Captain W. G. Mansel, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 30th December, 1890.

Captain C. G. F. Edwards, Staff Corps Squadron Commander, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—12th year commenced 13th August, 1890.

Captain E. W. Codrington, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—12th year commenced 14th January, 1891.

Lieutenant H. Trevor, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—11th year commenced 22nd January, 1891.

Lieutenant R. R. Renton, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 30th January, 1891.

Lieutenant C. T. A. Searle, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 20th January, 1891.

Lieutenant A. Wallace-Dunlop, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 16th February, 1891.

No. 301.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. Egan, Staff Corps, Remount Agent for Native Cavalry, North-Western Provinces, for one year. Pension service—27th year commenced 24th January, 1891.

Lieutenant C. H. Davies, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 29th August, 1890.

No. 302.—Sub-Conductor J. Carter, Commissariat-Transport Department, is granted leave out of India (p. a.) for one year under Article 920F., Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty.

No. 303.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under Article 920 F., Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Sub-Conductor T. Reilly, Assistant Barrackmaster, Military Works Department, for one year. This cancels G. G. O. No. 245 of 1891.

Sub-Conductor R. Dooley, Commissariat-Transport Department, for one year.

Sub-Conductor A. A. Cole, Chief Warder, Military Prison, Fort William, for one year.

No. 304.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel H. M. Repton, Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd class, Central Provinces, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. P. Harrison, General List, Infantry, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain C. C. Anderson, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p a.) for one year.

No. 305.—Lieutenant S. H. Powell, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is granted an extension of leave, from 16th October to 28th December, 1890.

No. 306.—Sub-Conductor A. Learmouth, Supervisor, 1st grade, Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, was on leave in India (m. c) from 4th April to 28th May, 1889, under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

OFFICERS.

No. 307.—The following extract paragraph 1 of a letter from the Secretary of State for India, No. 32, dated the 26th February, 1891, is published for general information:—

The undermentioned probationers for the Indian Medical Service, having completed a course of instruction at the Army Medical School and being reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment:—

James Muir Crawford.
John William Wolfe.
Bawa Jiwan Singh.
Hugh Robert Campbell Barber.
Charles Henry James.
Frederick O'Kinealy.
Christopher Clemons Cassidy.
Arthur William Treminhere Buist-Sparks.

Their commissions will be dated 31st January, 1891, the day of their passing out of the Army Medical School, from which date will also reckon their service for pension.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 308.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Major-General Sir H. H. Gough, K.C.B., V.C., Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List on the 6th February, 1891, of Lieutenant-General T. G. Kennedy, C.B., Staff Corps.

No. 309.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain and Brevet-Major Henry Napier McRae. 25th March, 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 310.—*1st Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Shaikh Karam Rasúl to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Abdullah Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mubárak Ali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th February, 1891.

No. 311.—*9th Bengal Lancers*—

In G. G. O. Nos. 86 of 1886 and 272 of 1887 *for* Mahomed Mobáraz Khan *read* "*Malik* Muhammad Mubáraz Khan."

No. 312.—*18th Bengal Lancers*—

Ressaidar Sapuran Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Ali Gauhar Khan to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Sherbaz Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Fateh Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 2nd February, 1891.

No. 313.—*4th (Prince Albert Victor's) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Jagannáth Misir to be Jemadar, *vice* Gokul Parshád Dube, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 7th January, 1891.

No. 314.—*6th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry*—

Havildar Mákhan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahábal Singh, promoted, with effect from the 1st December, 1890.

No. 315.—*16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Farid Khan, from the 13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar, *vice* Mirza Farzand Beg, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the date of transfer.

No. 316.—*1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Jemadars Tula Gurúng and Karbir Kan to be Subadars, and Color-Havildars Bhagatbir Thápa and Amar Singh Sáhi to be Jemadars, *vice* Hanuman Singh Thápa and Bikram Thápa, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment;

Color-Havildar Kusal Singh Burathoki and Havildar Balbir Rána to be Jemadars, *vice* Kaliram Burathoki and Devdas Gurúng, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment;

Havildar Harakbir Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Partab Gurúng, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment;

with effect from the 1st March, 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 317.—*1st Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Juma Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Mad Mir to be Jemadar, to complete the establishment, with effect from the 1st October, 1890.

Jemadar Hari Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Sundar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mauladin, deceased, with effect from the 27th January, 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 318.—Colonel James Ludlow Ferris, Staff Corps, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 10th May, 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 319.—Brigade-Surgeon George Massy, Civil Surgeon, Amritsar, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st April, 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 320.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Mr. Thomas Simpson Mulligan to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 17th January, 1891, *vice* Walker, promoted.

No. 321.—*Thomason College Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Colonel Francis David Millett Brown, V.C., Staff Corps, to be Commandant, *vice* Colone Brandreth, resigned.

No. 322.—*Chittagong Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

William Benjamin Oldham, Esquire, to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Major Lyall, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 323.—*Midland Railway Volunteer Rifles*—

The following appointments are made to complete establishment:—

Mr. Percy Edward Keene to be Captain.

Mr. John Newell Hawkins to be Lieutenant.

Mr. Henry George Rushton to be Second-Lieutenant.

Mr. Thomas Hayward to be Second-Lieutenant.

Mr. George Mathew Oliver to be Second-Lieutenant.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 324.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Frank Giles resigns his commission.

No. 325.—*Thomason College Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Colonel A. M. Brandreth, Royal Engineers, Commandant, resigns his appointment.

No. 326.—*Shillong Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Henry Clissold Williams resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 327.—Captain E. Blunt, Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 20th February, 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 328.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:—

NAME.	From	To	With effect from
Lieutenant J. H. S. Murray, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	8th September, 1890.
Lieutenant W. V. Scudamore, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	27th October, 1890.
Lieutenant B. R. Ward, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	4th November, 1890.
Lieutenant J. A. Dealy, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	6th December, 1890.
Lieutenant G. C. Kemp, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	14th January, 1891.
Lieutenant F. Bullock, R.E.	Assistant Engineer. 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	21st January, 1891.
Lieutenant R. A. F. Kingscote, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	30th January, 1891.
Lieutenant E. D. Swinton, R.E.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	29th October, 1890.

No. 329.—The promotion of Lieutenant W. S. Nathan, Royal Engineers, to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, notified in G. G. O. No. 920 of 1890, is antedated to the 19th August, 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 23rd March, 1891.

No. 112.—Mr. F. S. A. Orchard, Executive Engineer, 1st grade (Local), North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st April, 1891.

The 24th March, 1891.

No. 113.—Mr. J. N. D. LaTouche, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, has been granted furlough for nine months, with effect from 12th March, 1891.

The 25th March, 1891.

No. 114.—Mr. W. H. E. Turner, Accountant, 2nd grade, temporary rank, in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, is appointed to the Superior Accounts Branch as Assistant Examiner, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, on probation, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Burma.

No. 115.—Mr. G. A. Campbell, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is transferred permanently to the Railway Branch.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 14.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 4, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 14.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 25th March, 1891.

No. 625.—Under the provisions of section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

Simla, the 3rd April, 1891.

No. 645.—Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B., Commanding the Assam District, is appointed temporarily to officiate as Chief Commissioner of Assam in addition to his military duties.

JUDICIAL.

Calcutta, the 28th March, 1891.

No. 449.—The services of Mr. C. M. W. Brett, Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 7th April 1891.

Simla, the 3rd April, 1891.

No. 461.—The services of Major A. K. Macpherson, Cantonment Magistrate, Mian Mir, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st April, 1891.

No. 501-*G.*—The following appointments are made in Local Corps in Rajputana:

Meywar Bhil Corps.

Major E. D. F. Bignell, Staff Corps, Wing Commander and Second-in-Command, and 2nd Assistant to the Resident in Meywar, to officiate as Commandant and as Political Superintendent, Hilly Tracts, Meywar, during the absence on furlough of Colonel A. R. T. McRae, or until further orders.

Lieutenant C. H. Dawson, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, to officiate as Wing Commander and Second-in-Command, and as 2nd Assistant to the Resident in Meywar, *vice* Major Bignell.

Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Staff Corps, lately officiating as Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, to officiate as Wing Officer and Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant Dawson.

Deoli Irregular Force.

Captain G. G. J. S. Jones, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, to officiate as Squadron Commander and Second-in-Command during the absence on leave of Captain E. R. Penrose, or until further orders.

Lieutenant A. R. Barwell, Staff Corps, attached, to officiate as Wing Officer and Adjutant, *vice* Captain Jones.

The 2nd April, 1891.

No. 1420-*I.*—In continuation of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1637-I., dated the 22nd May 1885, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Captain C. G. F. Fagan, Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, to be a Magistrate of the 1st Class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, within the limits of the Hyderabad Residency Bazaars, and to invest him within those limits with all the powers with which a Magistrate of the 1st Class may be invested under that Code.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 3rd April, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT, ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

No. 330.—Captain W. J. B. Bird, Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 3rd class, to be Deputy Accountant General, *vice* Major W. R. L. Anderson, Staff Corps, whose tenure of that appointment has expired. Dated 1st April 1891.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 331.—Captain W. St. J. Richardson, Staff Corps, Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India furlough out of India, (m. c.) for six months, under rule I of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 17th January 1891.

No. 332.—Captain E. S. Brooke, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is granted leave to sea, (m. c.) for one month, under article 694, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

No. 333.—Major T. E. Rowan, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is granted general leave in India, (p. a.) for six months.

No. 334.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel H. M. Buller, Bengal Cavalry, Commandant, Central India Horse, (p. a.) for four days.

Captain E. E. Robertson, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, (p. a.) for 90 days.

Captain H. J. Bolton, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 42nd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain V. C. Tonnochy, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for 105 days.

Lieutenant T. B. Wood, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 7 (Bengal) Mountain Battery (m. c.) for 183 days.

Lieutenant L. Coape-Ludlow, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 9th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for six months.

Sub-Conductor W. C. Link, Ordnance Department, Assistant Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh, till date of resuming duty.

Second-grade Assistant Apothecary T. J. E. Murphy, (m. c.) for 185 days.

No. 335.—Colonel G. Atkins, Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India on vacating command of the 1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 336.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major. Dated 31st March 1891.

Francis Frederic Perry.
Pultoney William Dalzell, M.B.
Stephen Little, M.D.
George Hart Desmond Gimlette, M.D.
Christian Bernard Hunter.
Julian Carter Carington Smith, M.B.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 337.—*2nd Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Baryám Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Kala Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bakhshish Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 5th March 1891.

No. 338.—*2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.*

Jemadar Manbahádur Gurung to be Subadar, *vice* Dalbir Alya, deceased, with effect from the 8th March 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 339.—Under instructions from the Secretary of State for India, the retirement of Brigade-Surgeon G. Massy, notified in G. G. O. No. 319 of 1891, is cancelled.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 15.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 11, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 15.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 8th April, 1891.

No. 151.—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the resignation of the Honourable Sir Andrew Richard Scoble, K.C.S.I., Q.C., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Sir Alexander Edward Miller, Kt., Q.C., to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

Sir Alexander Miller took upon himself the execution of his office this day under the usual salute.

SANITARY.

The 10th April, 1891.

No. 125.—The following Rules for Quarantine against Cholera which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section 1, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, are published for general information. The rules have effect from the 29th ultimo, as a temporary measure, in the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast :—

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from Calcutta shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on arrival the Commander shall cause the letter R of the Commercial Signal Code to be hoisted, and shall keep the said flag flying during his stay in port or until authorized by the Health Officer to haul it down. If communication with the shore is not desired, the vessel shall anchor at such place as may be pointed out by the Port authorities, having regard to the season of the year. If communication with the shore is desired, the Health Officer shall go alongside the vessel, and, after all necessary enquiries, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival, or for the shorter period prescribed in Rule IV, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects, and suspectible goods.

IV.—If the Health Officer of the Port has sufficient evidence that no cases of a suspicious nature have taken place on board during the voyage, and if the vessel is besides in good hygienic condition, the duration of the quarantine will be diminished according to the following scale :—

After eight days of voyage	...	...	Six days of quarantine.
Do. nine	ditto	...	... Five ditto.
Do. ten	ditto	...	... Four ditto.
Do. eleven	ditto	...	... Three ditto.
Do. twelve	ditto	...	... Two ditto.
Do. thirteen	ditto	and upwards	... Twenty-four hours of quarantine.

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid, any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of 15 days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores, and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from Calcutta shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast from Calcutta.

X.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed should have the fact clearly stated on their Bills of Health.

JAILS.

The 9th April, 1891.

No. 158.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 33 of the Prisoners Act, V of 1871, as amended by Act IX of 1882, the Governor-General in Council hereby appoints the Raipur Jail to be a place to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent.

JUDICIAL.

The 9th April, 1891.

No. 478.—Mr. C. H. Hill took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the afternoon of the 25th March 1891.

No. 480.—With reference to the Notification of the Home Department, No. 719, dated the 29th May 1890, it is hereby notified that the placing of the services of Lieutenant H. Trevor, B.S.C., 15th Bengal Infantry, at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate of Ferozepore was without prejudice to his military duties for the period from the 3rd April to the 15th October 1890.

POLICE.

The 6th April, 1891.

No. 174.—The services of Mr. W. A. E. Lake, District Superintendent of Police in Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 15th instant.

The 8th April, 1891.

No. 184.—The services of Lieutenant G. Rippon, M.S.C., 29th Madras Infantry, Assistant Commandant, Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 14th instant.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 9th April, 1891.

No. 101.—The Right Reverend the Bishop of Calcutta has granted to Mr. C. H. Reily, Registrar of the Diocese of Calcutta, leave on medical certificate for one year, with effect from the 9th April 1891, or from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

No. 102.—The Right Reverend the Bishop of Calcutta has appointed Mr. T. A. Pearson, Barrister-at-Law, to officiate as Registrar of the Diocese of Calcutta during the absence on leave of Mr. C. H. Reily, with effect from the 9th April 1891, or from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

The 10th April, 1891.

No. 107.—The Reverend Alexander Still, an Assistant Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the afternoon of the 24th ultimo.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

NOTIFICATION.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

MISCELLANEOUS.

The 6th March, 1891.

No. $\frac{260}{228A-20}$.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, to extend Act V of 1861 (an Act for the Regulation of the Police) to the Kumaun and Garhwál Districts.

By order,

L. M. THORNTON,
Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. and Oudh.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SURVEYS.

Simla, the 7th April, 1891.

No. 671—49-10-S.—Colonel J. Waterhouse, Assistant Surveyor General, in charge Photographic-Lithographic Office, Survey of India Department, is granted special leave for six months under Article 348, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st May 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

FORESTS.

The 10th April, 1891.

No. 429-F.—In continuation of the Notification of this Department, No. 353-F., dated the 6th ultimo, Mr. H. C. Hill, Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, was on special duty at Bombay from the 2nd to the 14th March 1891, and on subsidiary leave from the 15th to the 17th idem, and proceeded on furlough from Karachi on the 18th ultimo.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th April, 1891.

No. 1429-I.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 35-A (*1*) of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint, in place of Mr. E. A. Lee and with effect from the 4th March 1891, Mr. F. G. Heaven, Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Ajmere, to be a Commissioner for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records which have already been, or may hereafter be, sent under section 32 of the Act to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for Ajmere-Merwara and Rajputana.

The 8th April, 1891.

No. 513-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. George Charles Heinrichs as Acting Consul for Germany at Bombay during the absence of Mr. Von Syburg.

No. 1458-I.—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja of Jamu and Kashmir has ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within those lands which lie within his State and are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Sialkot-Jamu section of the North-Western Railway system, including the lands occupied by stations and outbuildings and for other purposes connected with the said section: In exercise of this jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:

(1) All laws for the time being in force in the Sialkot District of the Punjab shall be deemed to be in force in the aforesaid lands.

(2) The Deputy Commissioner of the Sialkot District, the Commissioner of the Rawalpindi Division, the Financial Commissioners of the Punjab, and the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies for the time being shall respectively have, within the aforesaid lands, the same executive powers as they may respectively exercise within the British territories subject to their administration.

(3) All British Courts having jurisdiction within the Sialkot District may exercise the same jurisdiction within the aforesaid lands.

(4) Within the aforesaid lands the administration of the Police shall be vested in the Assistant Inspector-General of Railway Police or such other officer as the said Lieutenant-Governor may appoint by name or in virtue of his office in that behalf. The Assistant Inspector-General or other officer aforesaid shall have the same Police powers as may be exercised by the District Superintendent of Police under any law for the time being in force in the Sialkot District in subordination to the Deputy Commissioner of the Sialkot District and the Inspector-General of Police in the Punjab.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 6th April, 1891.

No. 1425.—Mr. A. B. Patterson, Magistrate and Collector of Saharunpur, whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Government of India, is appointed Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue.

The 8th April, 1891.

No. 1467.—Mr. J. DeC. Atkins, Bo.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Post Master General, Bombay, *vice* Mr. W. P. Symonds.

The 10th April, 1891.

No. 1502.—Mr. R. Morris, C.S., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Finance and Commerce Department for employment in the Enrolled List of the Accounts Department, is posted to the Office of the Accountant General, Madras.

No. 1520.—Mr. J. E. Cooke, Officiating Deputy Auditor General, is granted special leave on urgent private affairs for six months under Article 348, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 9th May 1891, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

CUSTOMS.

The 6th April, 1891.

No. 1430.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19A, sub-section (2), of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (as amended by section 11 of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889), and sections 19 and 20 of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889 (as amended by Act IX of 1891), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the subjoined rules and orders:

1. Piece goods, such as are ordinarily sold by length or by the piece, shall be deemed to include woollen goods of all kinds and the undermentioned descriptions of cotton goods, namely:

Cambrics.	Longcloths.
Checks, Spots, and Stripes.	Madapollams.
Chudders.	Mulls.
Chudder Dhooties.	Muslins.
Dhooties.	Nainsooks.
Domestics.	Printers.
Doorias.	Prints.
Drills.	Sarries.
Jaconets.	Scarves (Eklai).
Jeans.	Sheetings.
Lappets.	Shirtings.
Lawns.	Tanjibs.
Lenos.	Twills.
	T Cloths and Mexicans.

2. Other classes of piece goods shall not be detained if unstamped; and unstamped cotton and woollen piece goods imported for private and personal use and not intended for sale shall not be detained if the Customs Collector is satisfied that they are actually not intended for sale.

3. Examinations of packages to ascertain whether the goods mentioned in rule 1 are stamped shall be made at frequent intervals, at the discretion of the Customs Collector, and either under his personal instructions, or under general orders and instructions given by him to an Assistant Collector.

4. The piece goods contained in the packages so examined need not be examined when found to be stamped to test the accuracy of the stamping, except on information received, or when the Customs Collector has reason to suspect, that the stamping is false.

5. All measurements of piece goods shall be made on the table.

6. Yarns need not be examined or measured except on information received, or when the Collector has reason to suspect, that the trade-description is false.

7. An examination of yarns to test the accuracy of the description of count or length shall be made, in the first instance, up to the limit of one bundle in the consignment.

8. If on such examination the difference between the average count or length and the described count or length is in excess of the variations permitted in paragraphs III and IV of the Notification in the Home Department, No. 1738 (Judicial), dated the 4th December 1890, the importer may require a further examination to be made up to the limit stated in rule 9.

9. The test to determine count and length of yarns shall be applied as follows:

One bundle should be taken from any bale in the consignment, and each knot in the bundle weighed. From the knots so weighed should be selected the heaviest knot, the lightest knot, and the knot which approaches most closely to the standard weight of a knot of yarn of the particular count under examination.

[By standard weight is meant the weight which the knot of yarn of the described count should be if the length of the hank is correct, *e.g.*, a knot of No. 20 of ten hanks to the knot should weigh eight ounces.]

The heaviest knot should then be selected from the knots so weighed, and each hank in it weighed, the heaviest and lightest hank, and also the hank which approximates most closely to the standard weight, being selected. This process should be repeated with the other two weighed knots.

There will then be nine hanks to be dealt with, three from each of the three knots weighed.

These nine hanks should then be tested on the wrap-reel. if on such test the difference between the average count or length and the described count or length is in excess of the variations permitted by the Notification quoted in the preceding rule, the process may be repeated, if the importer should require it, up to the limit of one per cent. of the whole number of bundles in the consignment; but no more extended examination shall be made unless the importer agrees to pay the cost thereof, in which case an examination may be made up to the limit of ten per cent. of the bundles in the consignment.

10. The Customs Collector may require from any informant a security not exceeding five hundred rupees. If the Collector should be satisfied that the information given is wilfully false, the security shall be forfeited.

SEPARATE REVENUE, &C.

SALT.

The 8th April, 1891.

No. 1446.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 8 of the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend section 6 of the said Act to Lower Burma.

No. 1447.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rule under section 6 (*c*) of the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882:

In Burma any duty imposed under section 7 of the said Act which shall not have been paid before removal of the salt from the place of manufacture may be recovered in the manner in which, and by the persons by whom, arrears of land revenue are recoverable.

No. 1452.—The following rules made by the Governor General in Council in exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 8A and 8B, Chapter IIIA of the Indian Salt Act, 1882 (as amended by Act XIX of 1890), are published under Section 29 of the said Act, and shall take effect at once:

INDUS PREVENTIVE LINE.

1. The zone defined for the purposes of Chapter IIIA shall commence from the northern extremity of the Hazara District of the Punjab. Its western boundary shall follow the western boundary of that district until it reaches the hereditary jagir of the Nawab of Amb; then, following the eastern boundary of the said jagir, it shall proceed southward to Torbela on the left bank of the Indus, and thence along that left bank to a point opposite to the northern extremity of the Peshawar District upon the right bank. It shall then cross to the right bank of the Indus, and follow that bank to the junction of the Indus with the Sutlej. The zone shall extend eastward from its western boundary for 15 miles or to the boundary of British territory, whichever is least.

It shall also extend so as to include the line and premises of the North-Western Railway from Peshawar to Rawalpindi and the area occupied by the said Railway at both of those places.

2. Within the zone above defined a chain of posts shall be established at such places as may from time to time be deemed necessary by the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue.

3. Within the limits of the zone no person shall possess any Kohat salt except with the permission of the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, or any Salt Revenue Officer empowered by him in this behalf, and such permission shall not be given for any quantity exceeding one ser.

4. All persons and things crossing or being taken across the chain of posts may be searched by or by order of any Salt Revenue Officer on duty.

Whenever it is necessary to cause a woman to be searched, the search shall be made by another woman with strict regard to decency.

5. The provisions of Rules 3 and 4 shall not apply to Kohat salt in transit by road across the line of rail between Peshawar and Attock.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

NOTIFICATION.

Rangoon, the 3rd April, 1891.

No. 21.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased to extend section 6 of the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, to the whole of Upper Burma, except the Shan States.

By order,

C. C. BAYNE,
Secretary to the Chief Commissioner.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 10th April, 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MANIPUR.

No. 340.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to sanction the despatch of a force, as detailed below, for operations in Manipur. The force will be styled the "Manipur Field Force":

I.—The Kohima Column.

No. 8 (Bengal) Mountain Battery (four guns).
The 13th Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

II.—The Silchar Column.

No. 8 (Bengal) Mountain Battery (two guns).
The Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps (Pioneer Company).
The 3rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry (six companies).
The 1st Battalion 2nd Gurkha Regiment.

III.—The Tamu Column.

No. 2 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery (four guns).
The 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry (200 men).
The 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps (half-battalion).

The 2nd Battalion 4th Gurkha Regiment.

The 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry.

The 32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry.

Line of Communications.

The 5th Regiment of Madras Infantry.

2. The following officers are detailed for the staff of the force, and their appointments will have effect from the dates on which they respectively enter on the duties thereof:

The Kohima Column.

To Command	Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B., Staff Corps, Commanding the Assam District.
Orderly Officer	Captain A. E. Jones, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General.	Major F. S. Gwatkin, 13th Bengal Lancers (Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, Assam District).
Assistant Quartermaster-General.	Lieutenant-Colonel St. J. F. Michell, 1st Bengal Cavalry (Assistant Adjutant-General, Presidency District).
Brigade-Major	Captain G. C. Kitson, King's Royal Rifle Corps (Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, Meerut District).
Field Engineer	Captain R. F. Allen, Royal Engineers.
Superintendent of Army Signalling.	Captain W. D. Thomson, 1st Bengal Cavalry.
Chief Commissariat Officer.	Captain C. M. Fitzgerald, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General.
Assistant Commissariat Officer.	Captain D. M. Thompson, Staff Corps, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General.
Chief Transport Officer.	Captain J. Willcocks, D.S.O., Leinster Regiment (Station Staff Officer, Delhi).
Principal Medical Officer.	Deputy Surgeon-General C. P. Costello, Indian Medical Service, Administrative Medical Officer, Assam District.
Veterinary-Surgeon.	Veterinary-Surgeon S. M. Smith, Army Veterinary Department (Assistant Superintendent, Army Veterinary School, Poona).

The Silchar Column.

To Command	Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. F. Rennick, 18th Bengal Infantry.
Orderly Officer	Captain G. F. Willes, 15th Bengal Lancers (Adjutant, Surma Valley Light Horse).
Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General.	Captain E. W. Dun, D.S.O., 38th Bengal Infantry (Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General, Army Head-Quarters).
Assistant Field Engineer.	Lieutenant P. H. du P. Casgrain, Royal Engineers.
Commissariat Officer.	Captain C. V. W. Williamson, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General.

The Tamu Column.

To Command	Brigadier-General T. Graham, C.B., Royal Artillery, Commanding the Myingyan District.
Orderly Officer	Second-Lieutenant C. J. Sackville-West, King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Assistant Adjutant-General.	Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. B. Ternan, 44th Bengal Infantry (Assistant Adjutant-General, Myingyan District).
Commissariat Officer.	Lieutenant F. H. S. Thomas, 15th Madras Infantry (Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General).
Transport Officer	Lieutenant B. W. Marlow, 23rd Madras Infantry (Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General).
Superintendent of Army Signalling.	Second-Lieutenant R. C. R. Owen, Oxfordshire Light Infantry.
Principal Medical Officer.	Surgeon-Major P. N. Mookerjee, Indian Medical Service, Madras.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 341.—Major W. G. Bowyer, R.E., to be Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General for Royal Engineers at Army Head-Quarters and Secretary to the Defence Committee. Dated 3rd November 1890.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 342.—Captain and Brevet-Major C. H. Westmorland, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 6th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant-General, with effect from the 28th March 1891, *vice* Major B. Channer, D.S.O., Staff Corps, on furlough.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 343.—The following reversions will take place in consequence of the completion by Major W. R. L. Anderson of his tenure of the appointment of Deputy Accountant-General, Military Department:

Names.	From	To	Date.
Colonel F. W. Major ...	Military Accountant, 2nd class.	Military Accountant, 3rd class.	1st April 1891.
Captain H. F. Cadell ...	Military Accountant, 3rd class.	Military Accountant, 4th class.	Ditto.
Captain H. M. Prior ...	Military Accountant, 4th class.	Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class.	Ditto.
Captain H. E. Passy ...	Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class.	Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.	Ditto.
Captain G. W. S. Fryer	Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.	Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class.	Ditto.
Mr. F. Barrett ...	Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class.	Supernumerary.	Ditto.

No. 344.—The following promotions are made, *vice* Captain W. J. B. Bird, *seconded* on appointment as Deputy Accountant-General, Military Department:

Names.	From	To	Date.
Captain H. F. Cadell ...	Military Accountant, 4th class.	Military Accountant, 3rd class.	1st April 1891.
Captain H. M. Prior ...	Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class.	Military Accountant, 4th class.	Ditto.
Captain H. E. Passy ...	Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.	Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class.	Ditto.
Captain G. W. S. Fryer	Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class.	Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.	Ditto.
Mr. F. Barrett ...	Supernumerary Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class.	Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class.	Ditto.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 345.—Lieutenant W. W. Cookson, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 18th March 1891, to fill an existing vacancy.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 346.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Lieutenant F. O. Anderson, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, Commandant, Military Police, Burma, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 347.—The undermentioned warrant officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under Article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Sub-Conductor J. Johnstone, Ordnance Department, for one year.

Sub-Conductor W. Davis, Ordnance Department, for one year. (The furlough and leave granted to him in G. G. O. Nos. 79 and 221 of 1891 are cancelled.)

No. 348.—The leave in India granted to Lieutenant W. F. Tilley, Royal Engineers, in G. G. O. No. 726 of 1890 is extended to the 12th September 1890.

No. 349.—Colonel A. Pullan, Staff Corps, late Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India, was on furlough out of India, (m. c.) from the 14th to the 30th March 1891 inclusive, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 350.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Captain W. H. Allen, Staff Corps, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, for one year. Pension service—13th year commenced 1st May 1890.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 351.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 16th January 1891, page 292.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 16th January, 1891.

BREVET.

Major St. John Fancourt Michell, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 17th January 1891.

"London Gazette," dated the 10th March 1891, page 1342.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 10th March, 1891.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Frederick Prescott Forteath is transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 20th February 1891.

"London Gazette," dated the 17th March 1891, pages 1482 and 1483.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 17th March, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned officers are transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:

General Sir Donald Martin Stewart, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E. Dated 1st March 1891.

Colonel Charles Ferguson Sharpe. Dated 3rd March 1891.

Lieutenant-General John Irvine Murray, C.B., to be General. Dated 1st March 1891.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st March 1891:

Sir John Watson, K.C.B., V.C.
Edward James Lawder.
William Coussmaker Anderson, C.S.I.
Edmond Francis Burton.
George Uvedale Price.
Robson Benson.
John Matthew Cripps.
Julius Bentall Dennys.

John Cockburn Hood, C.B.
George Baldock.
William Legh Cahusac.
Charles Curtis Drury.
Edward Thomas Fasken.
Richard Drapes Ardagh.
James Nowell Young.
John Loudon.
Hugh Heefke O'Connell.
William Alexander Riach.
Augustus Ritherdon.
Percy Fortescue Gardiner.

Major-General Douglas Gordon Seafield St. John Grant to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 1st March 1891.

INDIAN ARMY.

Lieutenant-General Jonathan Augustus Spry Faulknor, Bombay Infantry, to be General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st March 1891.

Lieutenant-General Rowley Sale Sale-Hill, C.B., Bengal Infantry, is transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 22nd February 1891.

Colonel Charles Sheppey Sturt, Bombay Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 1st March 1891.

* * * * * * *

INDIA OFFICE,
17th March, 1891.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major George Hugh Coles Dyce. Dated 30th December 1890.

Major Sydney Drummond Turnbull. Dated 3rd January 1891.

Major Carbery Egan. Dated 24th January 1891.

To be Majors.

Captain Henry Percy Poingdestre Leigh. Dated 3rd January 1891.

Captain Richard Carnac Temple. Dated 3rd January 1891.

Captain Frederick Guy Vivian. Dated 3rd January 1891.

Lieutenants to be Captains. Dated 14th January 1891.

Herbert Ralph Brander.
Bernard Walter Cracroft.
Charles Davidson.
Harry Benn Borradaile.
David Montgomery Thompson.
George Murray.
Robert Theodore Crowther.
Douglas Craven Phillott.
Arthur Vincent Hatch.
Edward William Codrington.
James William Cowley.
William Rutherford Little.
Frank James Brook Campbell.
John Graham Robinson.
Willoughby Brooking Mullins.
Clement George Parsons.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Percy Zachariah Cox, from the Scottish Rifles. Dated 19th November 1889, but to rank from 5th February 1884.

Lieutenant Harry Torriano Pritchard, from the King's Own Scottish Borderers. Dated 4th November 1889, but to rank from 25th August 1886.

Second Lieutenant Gordon Watling, from the Royal Lancaster Regiment. Dated 12th May 1889.

Second Lieutenant Charles McLeod Porteous, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 30th May 1889.

Second Lieutenant George Kynaston Cockerill, from the Royal West Surrey Regiment. Dated 26th June 1889.

Lieutenant Skipton Hill Climo, from the Border Regiment. Dated 14th September 1889, but to rank from 11th July 1889.

* * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander [illegible], Madras Infantry. Dated [illegible] 1890.

The Queen has also approved of the restoration of the undermentioned officer from the Half-Pay List to the Effective List:

Captain James Henry Parsons, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 26th December 1890.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Thomas Henry Binny Young. Dated 1st February 1891.

Colonel Rowland Ernle Kyrle Money. Dated 17th February 1891.

Colonel William Barron. Dated 19th February 1891.

MADRAS INFANTRY.

Colonel Rowland Henry Thomas Hill. Dated 6th March 1891.

BOMBAY MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeon-Major Bernard Callan Keelan. Dated 15th March 1891.

Surgeon-Major Septimus Jesse Goldsmith. Dated 4th March 1891.

The Queen has approved of the resignation of the service by the undermentioned officer:

Lieutenant Arthur Lockhart Gallie, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 15th February 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 352.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the name of Major-General J. P. Sherriff, Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals on the Indian Gradation List in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List on the 22nd February 1891 of Lieutenant-General R. S. Sale-Hill, C.B., Bengal Infantry.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 353.—In G. G. O. No. 249 of 1891, *for* "Sub-Conductor J. Griffiths" *read* "Conductor J. Griffiths."

REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 354.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit of the undermentioned Native officer and non-commissioned officers of the 4th Regiment of Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force:

SUBADAR DHERU,—for conspicuous gallantry in action at Gházikot, on the Black Mountain, Hazara, on the 19th March 1891, when the picquet under his command was attacked at night by a large number of fanatics, on which occasion he cut down several of the enemy in hand-to-hand combat.

No. 3474, HAVILDAR WAZÍRÚ,—for conspicuous gallantry at Gházikot, on the Black Mountain, Hazara, on the night of the 19th March 1891, when in command of the advanced party of a picquet he defended the picquet against the onslaught of a large number of fanatics.

No. 3585, NAICK GANESHA SING,—for conspicuous gallantry at Gházikot, on the Black Mountain, Hazara, on the night of the 19th March 1891, when his picquet was attacked by a large number of fanatics, on which occasion he (with the assistance of Lance-Naick Nihál Sing, who was killed) defended a wall against the advance of the enemy and bayonetted several of them, being himself dangerously wounded.

No. 3597½, LANCE-NAICK ALAM KHAN,—for conspicuous gallantry at Ghazikot, on the Black Mountain, Hazara, on the night of the 19th March 1891, when he bayonetted two out of a body of fanatics who were attacking his picquet.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 10th April, 1891.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 20th March and 10th April 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
David Morton Jack .	Surgeon-Major.	Indian Medical Service.	13th September 1890.	No will found.	9,060 9 8		
Algernon Reginald Burnett.*	Second Lieutenant.	1st Battalion Suffolk Regiment.	4th January 1891.	Intestate	509 12 1	...	9th June 1891.

* *Next-of-kin.*—Mother—Mrs. A. C. Burnett, 6 Dover Terrace, Osborne Road, Southsea, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th April, 1891.

No. 116.—The services of Surgeon D. M. Davidson, Medical Officer, Chaman Extension, North-Western Railway, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 117.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 140, dated the 25th March 1891, Surgeon L. J. Pisani, Bengal Establishment, is appointed Medical Officer of the Chaman Extension, North-Western Railway, *vice* Surgeon D. M. Davidson, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 118.—Mr. J. Lightfoot, Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed to officiate as Manager of that line, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Major M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., on privilege leave.

No. 119.—The services of Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in His Highness the Nizam's Dominions.

The 9th April, 1891.

No. 120.—Mr. A. Grant, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank*, with effect from the 17th March 1891.

No. 121.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 74, dated 4th March 1891, for *23rd March 1891* against the name of Mr. F. H. Ashhurst, Executive Engineer, read *22nd March 1891.*

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 16.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 18, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 16.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th April, 1891.

No. 11.—Mr. C. D. Panioty, Barrister-at-Law, has been granted leave of absence for a period of three months, or until further orders, from his office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, with effect from the 22nd instant, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 12.—Mr. A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed to officiate as a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, during the absence on leave of Mr. C. D. Panioty, or until further orders.

The 16th April, 1891.

No. 13.—With reference to Notification No. 6, dated the 13th March 1889, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to confirm Mr. Kenworthy Brown, Barrister-at-Law, in his appointment of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Madras.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 16th April, 1891.

No. 725.—The Governor General in Council has received with the deepest regret confirmation which leaves no room for doubt of the news of the cruel and treacherous murder at Manipur, on the night of the 24th ultimo, of MR. J. W. QUINTON, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Assam, and the following officers who accompanied him under a flag of truce from the Residency to the Palace of the Regent of Manipur:

Lieutenant-Colonel C. McDowal Skene, D.S.O., Commanding the 42nd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal Light Infantry.
Mr. F. St. Clair Grimwood, Indian Civil Service, Political Agent in Manipur.
Lieutenant W. H. Simpson, Wing Officer, 43rd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal Light Infantry.
Mr. W. H. Cossins, Indian Civil Service, Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

Besides these it has been reported that Mr. W. B. Melville, Superintendent of Telegraphs, Assam Division, and a Signaller, Mr. O'Brien, who accompanied him, were also murdered by the Manipuri rebels at Mayongkhong on the road between Manipur and Kohima.

In MR. QUINTON the State has lost a public servant of long service and varied experience, who had filled with distinction many high and important posts to the complete satisfaction of the Government of India. Colonel Skene was an officer of long and highly distinguished service, who had passed the greater portion of his career on the Assam Frontier. Mr. Grimwood had been attached to the Assam Commission since 1878, and had held the office of Political Agent in Manipur since April 1889.

The Governor General in Council has taken the necessary steps to exact full and signal retribution for this atrocious outrage, and troops are now converging on Manipur from Burma, Cachar, and Kohima with this object.

No. 729.—The Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, will be kept in India on Saturday, the 30th May 1891.

JUDICIAL.

The 14th April, 1891.

No. 497.—Mr. A. Phillips, Barrister-at-Law, Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, is granted leave for seven months under Article 727-A of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 23rd April 1891, or from the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 499.—Mr. L. P. Pugh, Barrister-at-Law, is appointed to officiate as Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal during the absence on leave of Mr. A. Phillips, or until further orders.

The 17th April, 1891.

No. 514.—With effect from the date of the departure on furlough of Sir H. M. Plowden, Barrister-at-Law, the Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, XVIII of 1884, to appoint Mr. F. P. Beachcroft, Indian Civil Service, to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court, Punjab, until further orders.

No. 521.—The services of Captain W. A. B. Dennys, 26th Punjab Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Peshawar, in addition to his military duties.

POLICE.

The 11th April, 1891.

No. 191.—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Upper Burma Military Police are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates noted against their names:

Lieutenant A. D. C. Pond, Bengal Staff Corps,—12th April 1891.
Lieutenant H. D. M'Intyre, Madras Staff Corps,—11th April 1891.

The 13th April, 1891.

No. 195.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Assistant Commandants in the Upper Burma Military Police:

Lieutenant R. C. F. Gordon, B.S.C.,—15th Bengal Lancers.
Lieutenant J. L. W. Ffrench-Mullen, B.S.C., —2nd Bengal Lancers.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 9th April, 1891.

No. 667-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 20 *of* 1889.—The Honourable Erastus' Wiman, of New York, United States of America, for improvements in apparatus for crushing or pulverizing ores and other substances.

No. 9 *of* 1890.—Peter Donaldson, Superintendent of the Presidency Jail, residing at the Presidency Jail quarters, Calcutta, for an improvement in the manufacture of oils, juices, &c., from seeds or nuts which can be applied to the native oil-mill or ghanni, or any oil-mill made on the principle of the native oil-mill or ghanni.

No. 65 *of* 1890.—Henry Athelstan Acworth Bombrain, of Calverley, Leeds, in the County of York, England, Engineer, and Oliver Trumper, of 40, Louise Road, Stratford, in the County of Essex, England, Engine Smith, for apparatus for extracting fatty and other matters from substances by means of volatile solvents.

No. 70 *of* 1890.—William Taylor, of Manchester, England, Engineer, for improvements connected with or applicable to illuminating gas burners.

No. 74 *of* 1890.—John Gardner, of the City of Manchester and County of Lancaster, England, Type-writer, specialist, for improvements in type-writers.

No. 154 *of* 1890.—John Cope Butterfield, F.I.C., F.C.S., Chemist, and Telford Clarence Batchelor, Engineer, both of London, England, for improvements in or relating to mining or explosive cartridges.

No. 174 *of* 1890.—Alfred Ashby Frederick Davis, a Supervisor in the Public Works Department of the Government of Bengal, for an automatic door and window holder to be called "Davis' Simplex automatic door and window holder."

No. 210 *of* 1890.—Algernon Brooker Jackson, of the firm of Fagron and Jackson, of London, England, Engineer, for an improved process and means for the aëration of beers or other liquids in bottles or small vessels.

No. 215 *of* 1890.—Edwin David Graff, of No. 99, Franklin Street, New York, State of New York, United States, America, for means for preventing accidents to railway trains.

No. 217 *of* 1890.—Arthur Lynn, Captain, Baroda State Cavalry, Baroda, for a music turner for a piano or like instrument.

No. 243 *of* 1890.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, merchant, for improvements in the means or apparatus for driving fans for ventilating and other purposes.

No. 260 *of* 1890.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, merchant, for improvements in the manufacture of tea and in apparatus therefor.

No. 278 *of* 1890.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, merchant, for improvements in apparatus for spreading rolled or manipulated tea leaf, hops, malt, grain, crushed or flaked cereals, meal or other like substances on sieves, plates or trays, or for breaking brittle material, such as dry tea, into shorter lengths or smaller sizes.

No. 298 *of* 1890.—Ernest Charles Lea, Engineer, of Silverdale, Kingston-on-Thames, in the County of Surrey, in England, for improvements in sewing machines.

No. 56 *of* 1891.—Alexander Login Lineff, Electrical Engineer, of 88, High Road, Chiswick, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements relating to electric traction.

SURVEYS.

The 15th April, 1891.

No. 724-40-12-S.—The services of Colonel J. Sconce, S.C., Deputy Surveyor General (on furlough), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department from the 2nd April 1891.

FORESTS.

The 15th April, 1891.

No. 448-F.—The services of Mr. E. E. Fernandez, Deputy Director of the Imperial Forest School, Dehra Dún, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department,

with effect from 1st June next, for employment in the Baroda State.

GENERAL.

The 17th April, 1891.

No. 806—1-5-*G.*—Mr. J. W. P. Muir-Mackenzie, C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 20th instant, or subsequent date from which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. P. C. Lyon, C.S., Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary in the Revenue and Agricultural Department during the absence of Mr. Muir-Mackenzie.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th April, 1891.

No. 533-*G.*—Colonel Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., Staff Corps, Resident of the 1st class, and Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, is granted furlough for seven months, with effect from the 9th May 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

No. 1563-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Messrs. C. Cress, H. H. Sparkes, and P. R. W. Wetherall to be Justices of the Peace within the State of Mysore.

The 14th April, 1891.

No. 717-*E.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 3416-P., dated the 31st December 1875, the following Order of Her Majesty in Council is republished from the *London Gazette* of the 27th February 1891 for general information :

Extract from the "London Gazette" of Friday, 27th February, 1891.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR;

The 23rd day of February, 1891.

PRESENT :

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Archbishop of York.
Lord President.
Marquess of Salisbury.
Lord Chamberlain.
Earl of Limerick.
Lord Windsor.
Sir C. Butt.

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within the Ottoman dominions;

And whereas, by an Order of Her Majesty in Council, dated the twenty-sixth October, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five, a table of fees to be paid in Her Majesty's Consular Courts in the Ottoman dominions was established, and it is expedient to amend the same;

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or the Act of the sixth of George the Fourth, chapter eighty-seven, or otherwise in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :

1. The said Order in Council, dated the twenty-sixth October, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five, is hereby revoked without prejudice to any right or liability existing at the commencement of this Order.

2. The Ottoman Order in Council, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, and any Orders for the time being in force amending the same, shall have effect as if for the Third Schedule to that Order there were substituted the Schedule to this Order.

3. This Order shall commence and have effect on the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, or such later day as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State under his hand published in the *London Gazette* may direct.

And the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury and the Most Honorable the Marquis of Salisbury, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. Peel.

SCHEDULE.

FEES.

	£ s. d.
Service.	
For service of summons, petition, answer, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—	
Within one mile (English) of Court	0 2 6
Beyond, for every further complete mile	0 1 0
Decision of Questions without formal Suit.	
On summons for issue or special case	1 0 0
On issue or special case	0 10 0
On hearing	1 0 0
Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.	
On summons	1 0 0
On order	1 0 0
Summary Orders before Suit.	
On application for order	0 10 0
On recognizance	0 10 0
On order	0 5 0
Bankruptcy and Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition.	
On declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	0 5 0
On debtor's summons	0 5 0
On bankruptcy petition	5 0 0
On petition for arrangement or composition	1 0 0
On order for adjudication	1 0 0
On meeting or adjournment of meeting	1 0 0
On special resolution presented to the Registrar for registration	½ per cent. on the gross amount of the assets, not exceeding a total fee of £200.
On extraordinary resolution presented to the Registrar for registration	½ per cent. on the gross amount of composition, not exceeding a total fee of £200.
On order of discharge	2 0 0
On notice to creditors, each	0 0 3
On preparing advertisement	0 5 0
On execution of warrant	1 0 0
On keeping possession, per diem	0 10 0
On inventory, per diem	1 0 0
Maritime Cases and Vice-Admiralty Causes.	
On application for commission of survey	1 0 0
On appointment of commission	1 0 0
To each Surveyor—	
(*a*). At Constantinople—	
For a vessel in the port, extending from the second bridge (immediately below the Arsenal) to Tophané on the one side, and Seraglio Point on the other	
For a vessel in the upper harbour, extending from the second bridge upwards towards Haskioi; or between Tophané and Bujukdéré on the one side, and Kadakioi and Beicos on the other	2 2 0
For a vessel between Bujukdéré on the one side and Beicos on the other, and the Black Sea entrance of the Bosphorus; or between the Seven Towers and St. Stefano (inclusive), or Kadakioi and Prince's Island (inclusive)	3 3 0
For a vessel beyond these limits	5 5 0
But if the time occupied by the survey of any vessel in any situation exceed one day, then	Such sum as the Court directs, not being less than £1 1s. per diem, nor exceeding £5 5s. per diem.
(*b*). At a Provincial Consulate—	
For a vessel within two miles (English) of the Court	1 1 0

For a vessel beyond that distance, and for any vessel occupying more than one day in its survey	Such sum as the Court, with the approval of the Supreme Consular Court, directs, not being less than £1 1s. per diem, nor exceeding £5 5s. per diem.
For extension of report of survey and copies	£ s. d. 1 10 0
On petition for appointment of adjusters	1 0 0
To each adjuster	Such sum as the Court directs, not less than £1 and not more than £20.
On extending average bond	The like.
To agent of owner of cargo	1 per cent. on value of cargo.
On every notice, motion, application, or demand	0 10 0
On a reference to the Registrar	5 5 0
If the attendance of one or two merchants is required, to each merchant, per diem	7 7 0
In cases deemed by the Court to be of great intricacy and large amount, in place of the above sums of £5 5s. and £7 7s.	
To the Registrar and to each merchant, per diem	10 10 0
On drawing the Report and Schedule	1 0 0
If at the hearing the attendance of one or two naval assessors is required, to each assessor, per diem, such sum as the Court directs, not exceeding	5 5 0

Probate and Administration.

On application for probate or administration	1 0 0
On oath for every executor and administrator and surety	0 10 0
On every security	1 0 0
On probate or letters of administration with will annexed	The like sum as is for the time being payable in England for stamp duty in like cases, not exceeding a total fee of £100.
On letters of administration without will annexed	The like sum as is for the time being payable in England for stamp duty in like cases, not exceeding a total fee of £150.
Where the Court appoints as administrator an officer of the Court	In addition to the foregoing, one per cent. on the value of the estate and effects, not exceeding (with the foregoing) a total fee of £200.
On filing account	0 10 0
On passing account	1 0 0

Ordinary Suits.

In every suit of any kind whatever, other than such as are before specified—

	On Summons or Petition.	On hearing.
Where amount involved is—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Under £10	0 2 6	0 2 6
£10 and under £20	0 2 6	0 5 0
£20 and under £50	0 7 6	0 10 0
£50 or upwards	½ per cent. on amount involved, not exceeding a total fee of £25.	½ per cent. on amount involved, not exceeding a total fee of £25.
Where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money	1 0 0	1 0 0
On every summons, motion, application, or demand taken out, made, or filed (not particularly charged)		0 5 0
On every rule		0 10 0
On every decree or order (not particularly charged)		0 2 6
On motion for new trial after trial with a jury		1 0 0
On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)		0 7 6
On every warrant of execution against goods—		
For less than £50		0 5 0
For £50 or upwards		1 0 0
For keeping possession, per diem		0 10 0

Appeal to Supreme Consular Court.

	£ s. d.
On motion for leave to appeal	0 10 0
On every security	0 10 0
On order for leave to appeal	1 0 0

	On Petition or Motion.	On hearing.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
On appeal against adjudication of bankruptcy	5 0 0	2 0 0
On appeal against allowance, suspension, or refusal of order of discharge in bankruptcy	5 0 0	2 0 0
On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money	2 0 0	2 0 0
On any appeal other than such as are before specified	½ per cent. on amount involved, not exceeding a total fee of £25.	½ per cent. on amount involved, not exceeding a total fee of £25.

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

	£ s. d.
On motion for leave to appeal	2 0 0
On every security	2 0 0
On order for leave to appeal	5 0 0
On record of appeal (including expense of transmission)	Such sum as the Court directs, not being less than £5 nor exceeding £50.

Miscellaneous.

On taxation of any bill of costs for every ten folios from each party to the taxation	0 5 0
On every deposition taken before trial	0 10 0
On balances of estates of deceased persons paid into Court otherwise than in a suit	2½ per cent. on amount.
On deposit or registration of bill of sale, will, deed of partnership, or other document	1 0 0
On notice of bill of sale filed	1 0 0
For taking inventory, per diem	1 0 0
For protest of exchange and copy of a bill	0 5 0
For noting a bill of exchange	0 2 6
For copy of such notation	0 5 0
For taking an affidavit	0 2 6
For every exhibit	
For drawing a will—	1 0 0
If not exceeding 200 words	0 5 0
If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words or fraction thereof	0 5 0
For filing any document whatever	0 5 0
For certifying signature or seal	
For attendance at a sale—	
At request of parties interested or of local authorities, if absent less than two hours	2 0 0
At request of parties interested, for each additional hour or fraction thereof 10s., with a maximum per day of	4 0 0
On reference to the archives	0 2 6
For certified copy of document in the archives—	
For first 100 words	0 2 6
For every further 100 words	0 1 0
For preparing contracts between travellers and Dragomans and other persons	0 10 0
For certified copy of such documents—	
For first 100 words	0 2 6
For every further 100 words	0 1 0
For an official certified translation of any document—	
For first 100 words	0 10 0
For every further 100 words	0 5 0
For communication between two Consular Courts	0 10 0
For communication in writing to a foreign Consulate, or through Dragoman, to local Ottoman authority	0 10 0
For application for Vizirial letter	0 10 0
For despatch to accompany same	1 10 0
For attendance of Dragoman or other Consular officer at Ottoman office or Tribunal—	
Where amount involved is—	
Under £250	0 10 0

	£ s. d.
£250 and under £500	1 0 0
£500 and under £1,000	2 0 0
£1,000 and upwards	½ per cent. on amount involved, not exceeding a to al fee of £50.
For attendance of Dragoman or Interpreter at Consular Court, if required by a party in a suit	Such sum as the Court directs, not exceeding £3 per diem.
On applications not otherwise herein provided for	0 5 0
On communications to local authorities not otherwise herein provided for	0 5 0
Criminal Matters.	
On every summons or warrant unless specially directed by the Court to be issued	0 2 6
On hearing in summary case	0 2 6
On warrant of commitment	0 2 6
On recognizance	0 1 6
For service of notice on each juror or assessor	0 1 0
On trial with a jury	0 2 6
On record of sentence on a trial with a jury	0 10 0
	0 10 0

The 16th April, 1891.

No. 553-G.—Captain I. MacIvor, Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd class, is, on return from special duty, posted as Political Agent in Zhob, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 555-G.—Lieutenant A. H. McMahon, Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is posted as Assistant Political Agent in Zhob.

No. 557-G.—Lieutenant F. G. Beville, Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Thal-Chotiali, and Assistant Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District.

No. 559-G.—Mr. F. N. Wright, officiating Commissioner of the Benares Division, is appointed to officiate also as Governor-General's Agent at Benares, with effect from the 4th April 1891, and during the absence on furlough of Mr. G. Adams, or until further orders.

No. 567-G.—Mr. G. R. Irwin, officiating Under-Secretary, officiated as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department from the 19th to the 31st March 1891, both days inclusive.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 15th April, 1891.

No. 1580.—In consequence of the grant of privilege leave to Babu Wooma Churn Doss, Deputy Comptroller, Post Office, the following appointments are made:

Babu Saroda Prosad Roy, Assistant Comptroller, Post Office, to act as Deputy Comptroller, Post Office; and

Mr. J. C. Jore, acting Senior Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Post Office, to act as Assistant Comptroller, Post Office, *vice* Babu Saroda Prosad Roy.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 14th April, 1891.

No. 1587.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st March 1891 published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion. Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta	9,36,04,265	4,13,68,924	22,18,205	4,35,87,129
Allahabad	98,80,400	2,48,20,695	...	2,48,20,695
Lahore	1,45,34,495	1,61,40,915	...	1,61,40,915
Bombay	8,87,20,255	6,18,95,897	52,61,536	6,71,57,433
Kurrachee	58,10,255	64,18,555	...	64,18,555
Madras	3,72,06,425	2,14,76,710	4,04,000	2,18,80,710
Calicut	19,50,965	12,89,795	...	12,89,795
Rangoon	58,87,430	36,29,300	...	36,29,300
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 7,20,37,300 held under section 19 of the Act				6,99,99,958
Grand Total				25,69,04,490

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 17th April, 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MIRANZAI.

No. 355.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to sanction the despatch of a force, as detailed below, for operations in Miranzai and on the Kohat border.

2. The force will be styled the "Miranzai Field Force," and the appointments of the officers detailed for the staff thereof will have effect from the dates on which they respectively enter on their duties.

To Command the Force.	Brigadier-General Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I., Bengal Infantry, Commandant of the Punjab Frontier Force.
Orderly Officer	Lieutenant the Hon'ble C. G. Bruce, 5th Gurkha Regiment.
Assistant Adjutant-General.	Major C. C. Egerton, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Assistant Adjutant-General, Punjab Frontier Force.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.	Captain D. W. Hickman, 34th Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General for Intelligence.	Captain A. H. Mason, Royal Engineers.
To Command the Artillery.	Lieutenant-Colonel E. J. de Lautour, Royal Artillery.
Commanding Engineer.	Major W. T. Shone, D.S.O., Royal Engineers.
Assistant Field Engineers.	Lieutenant E. D. Haggitt, Royal Engineers. Lieutenant A. J. H. Swiney, Royal Engineers. Lieutenant C. DeW. Crookshank, Royal Engineers. Second-Lieutenant L. H. Close, Royal Engineers.
Assistant Superintendent of Army Signalling.	Lieutenant C. P. Down, Wiltshire Regiment.
Principal Medical Officer.	Brigade-Surgeon R. Harvey, M.D., Indian Medical Service.
Chief Commissariat Officer.	Captain E. C. C. Sandys, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General.
Divisional Transport Officer.	Captain H. Wharry, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General.
Veterinary-Surgeon.	Veterinary-Surgeon W. A. Crow, Army Veterinary Department.
Provost-Marshal.	Captain L. H. Reid, 27th Bengal Infantry.

First Column.

To Command	Colonel J. M. Sym, C.B., 5th Gurkha Regiment.
Brigade-Major	Major B. J. C. Doran, Royal Irish Regiment.

Troops.

No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.
1st Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.
27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
1st Regiment of Punjab Infantry, P. F. F.
1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment, P. F. F.

Second Column.

To Command	Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Turnet, 2nd Punjab Infantry.
Brigade-Major	Captain W. du G. Gray, 4th Punjab Infantry.

Troops.

No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery (three guns).
15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
3rd Regiment of Sikh Infantry, P. F. F.
2nd Regiment of Punjab Infantry, P. F. F.

Third Column.

To Command	Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Brownlow, 4th Sikh Infantry.
Brigade-Major	Captain C. F. Gambier, 5th Punjab Cavalry.

Troops.

No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, P. F. F.
19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
6th Regiment of Punjab Infantry, P. F. F.

Divisional Troops.

19th Regiment of Bengal Lancers.
5th Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, P. F. F. (two squadrons).
5th Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

MANIPUR.

No. 356.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 340 of 1890, Major F. S. Gwatkin, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Kohima Column, Manipur Field Force, is appointed Assistant Adjutant-General of the Force under the command of Brigadier-General Collett, C.B., on the junction of the several columns.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 357.—Colonel H. F. Grant, C.B., 7th Dragoon Guards, to be an Assistant Adjutant-General on the establishment, *vice* Major R. C. B. Lawrence. Dated 31st March 1891.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 358.—Lieutenant A. Mullaly, Staff Corps, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 18th February 1891. (Joined his appointment 17th March 1891.)

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 359.—*3rd Lancers*—

Lieutenant C. R. Elliot, Squadron Officer and officiating Adjutant, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain R. Wapshare, who vacates the appointment on promotion. Dated 1st February 1891.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 360.—Brigade-Surgeon A. T. Churchill, M.D., Medical Staff, to officiate on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, with the

temporary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General, during the absence of Deputy Surgeon-General A. F. Bradshaw with the Hazara Field Force. Dated 1st March 1891.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 361.—Lieutenant N. S. Bertie-Clay, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 4th class, to be Ordnance Officer, 3rd class;

Captain M. B. Bicknell, Royal Artillery, officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is confirmed in that class,—

with effect from the 15th March 1891, *vice* Captain S. G. D. Smith, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, appointed Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Factory, Bombay.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 362.—The Viceroy has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff:

To be an Extra Aide-de-Camp.

Lieutenant P. A. H. *Viscount* Valletort, 3rd (Militia) Battalion (The Duke of Cornwall's) Light Infantry. Dated 30th March 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 363.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenants—

William George Lawrence Beynon, Royal Sussex Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment,—11th December 1889.

William John Windsor, Worcestershire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—7th March 1890.

Nicholas Albert Lewarne, Derbyshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—23rd March 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 364.—The following direct appointments are made, with effect from the 13th February 1891:

38th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Miyan Narendra Singh and Miyan Nar Singh to be Jemadars to fill existing vacancies.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 365.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer are granted furlough out of India:

Colonel C. R. Matthews, Staff Corps, Deputy Judge Advocate-General, (m. c.) for one year,—354 days under rules IX and XV and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel R. T. M. Lang, General List, Cavalry, Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, Punjab, (m. c.) for eight months,—117 days under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel N. C Martelli, Staff Corps, Political Agent, 2nd class, Political Agent, Eastern States, Rajputana, (p. a.) for six months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major G. W. Anson, Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade, Agent, Bulrampur Estate, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for eight months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain G. A McCarthy, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 39th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain R. S. Alexander, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 7th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain W. A. Cairnes, Royal Engineers, Adjutant, Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners, (p. a.) for fifteen months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Deputy Surgeon-General S. A. Lithgow, M.D., C.B., D.S.O., Medical Staff, (p. a.) for four months, under article 687, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

Sub-Conductor M. Snee, Supervisor, 1st grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 366.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel E. H. E. Kauntze, Staff Corps, for one year. Pension service—36th year commenced 7th January 1891.

Colonel H. W. Webster, Staff Corps, Commandant, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for six months. Pension service—34th year commenced 27th November 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Vousden, V.C., Staff Corps, Commandant, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for eight months. Pension service—28th year commenced 8th January 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. J. Bailey, Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 40th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—27th year commenced 5th August 1890.

Lieutenant A. A. E. Campbell, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for three months. Pension service—9th year commenced 10th May 1890.

No. 367.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant M. E. Robin, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 6th May 1890.

No. 368.—Lieutenant J. H. S. Murray, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave out of India, (m. c.) for six months, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army serving in India.

No. 369.—Colonel G. D'A. Jackson, General List, Cavalry, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for eight months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 370.—In G. G. O. No. 333 of 1891, granting leave to Major T. E. Rowan, Royal Artillery, *for* "(p. a.)" *read* "(m. c.)."

No. 371.—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary James Tuck, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave to proceed out of India, (m. c.) for eight months, under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India.

No. 372.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel S. H. Cowan, Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India, (m. c.) for six months.

Major C. G. Mansel, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant P. W. D. Brockman, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 5th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

Sub-Conductor O. Spark, Ordnance Department, Assistant Overseer, Foundry and Shell Factory, Cossipore, (m. c.) for five months.

No. 373.—Sub-Conductor C. Perry, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, is granted an extension of leave till 12th January 1891.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 374.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 3rd March 1891, page 1204.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 3rd March, 1891.

* * * * * * *

Staff.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Rivett-Carnac, C.I.E., Commandant, 4th Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers, to be Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, with the rank of Colonel in the Indian Volunteer Forces. Dated 4th March 1891.

* * * * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 24th March 1891, page 1669.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 24th March, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels of the Indian Staff Corps to be Colonels:

Robert Græme Elphinstone Dalrymple, Madras. Dated 20th December 1890.

Colin Charles Campbell, D.S.O., Madras. Dated 22nd December 1890.

Francis Thomas Ebden, Bombay. Dated 29th December 1890

PENSIONS.

No. 375.—Conductor James Ettridge, Commissariat Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 376.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of General Sir D. M. Stewart, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., Staff Corps, on the 1st March 1891:

Lieutenant-General Sir A. B. Johnson, K.C.B., is placed on the list of Generals.

Major-General H. H. Lyster, C.B., V.C., Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals.

No. 377.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Sir William Stephen Alexander Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I.,—12th April 1891.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Bengal.

No. 378.—Store-Sergeants William Cartmill Galloway and William Mumford Huggins to be Sub-Conductors, with effect from the 18th October 1890, *vice* Sub-Conductors Vincent Phillips and Albert H. Williams, seconded on appointment as Assistant Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh, and clerk, office of Inspector-General of Ordnance, Eastern Circle, Bengal, respectively.

No. 379.—Sub-Conductor John Johnstone to be Conductor and Store-Sergeant William Alderton to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 11th November 1890, *vice* Conductor Emanuel G. Soper, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 380.—Sub-Conductor Henry Preist to be Conductor and Store-Sergeant Edward Richardson to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 13th December 1890, *vice* Conductor

Daniel Hogan, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 381.—Store-Sergeant John Park to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 26th January 1891, *vice* Sub-Conductor James Toohey, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 382.—Conductor Richard Horniman, Head Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, seconded, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Conductor Robert Giltrap to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Sub-Conductor Thomas McNamara to be Conductor,—

with effect from the 22nd February 1891, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and supernumerary Assistant Commissary Patrick Regan, transferred to the pension establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 383.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned regiments:

5th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar Suchet Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Mukhrám Singh to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Phúl Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Partab Singh, seconded, with effect from the 1st January 1891.

2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry.

Jemadar Bahádur Khan to be Subadar and Drill-Havildar Hatim Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Ramzan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th March 1891.

10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Subadar Nauratan Singh to be Subadar-Major and Jemadar Ramcharan Tiwári to be Subadar, *vice* Mahesa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 17th February 1891.

Jemadar Shah Ali to be Subadar and Havildar Umar Din to be Jemadar, *vice* Mána Khan, transferred to the 33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 22nd February 1891.

Jemadar Baldeo Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Singhásan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Girdhari Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 24th February 1891.

12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Mahtáb Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Balwant Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Asghar Ali Shah, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January 1891.

Subadar Abdul Waháb Khan to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Lachhmi Parshád Tiwári to be Subadar, and Havildar Jagráj Dube to be Jemadar, *vice* Ramadhar Pande, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st March 1891.

17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Changad Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Shiunáth Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhairo Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January 1891.

Havildars Ganes Singh and Sripat Singh to be Jemadars, *vice* Jagat Singh and Udit Singh, transferred to the 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 1st March 1891.

22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Subadar Mahbúb Khan to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Dín Muhammad to be Subadar, and Havildar Zamán Ali Shah to be Jemadar, *vice* Báz Khan, *Sardar Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January 1891.

33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Mansur Ali and Havildar Nek Muhammad, from the 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar and Jemadar, respectively, to fill existing vacancies, with effect from the 13th February 1891.

38th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Jemadars Sundar and Bija Singh to be Subadars and Havildars Bahádur Singh, Kánha, and Achhar to be Jemadars to fill existing vacancies, with effect from the 13th February 1891.

2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.

Subadar Hanuman Singh Thápa, from the 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Shiucharan Bhandári to be Subadar; Jemadar Kaliram Burathoki and Havildar Pahal Singh Thápa, from the 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, to be Subadar and Jemadar respectively; Havildar Chandrabir Thápa to be Jemadar and Havildar Dandbir Rána, from the 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, to be Jemadar to complete establishment, with effect from the 1st March 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 384.—*1st Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Miahal Singh to be Subadar and Drill-Havildar Narayan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Lál Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th January 1891.

Pay-Havildar Bhikha to be Jemadar, *vice* Sonu, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th January 1891.

No. 385.—*5th Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Abdur Rahmán to be Subadar and Havildars Faiz Talab and Ali Mast to be Jemadars to complete establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1890.

Jemadar Mán Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Bhagwán Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Vir Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st March 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 386.—Colonel Robert Henry Palmer, Staff Corps, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 20th April 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 387.—The Christian names of Sub-Conductor Hoare, Commissariat Department, Bengal, are "George William," and not as stated in G. G. O. No. 71 of 1891.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 388.—The grant of the medal for meritorious service, with annuity, to Pay-Havildar Shaikh Ghasi, No. 4 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent Artillery, notified in G. G. O. No. 386 of 1890, is hereby cancelled.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 389.—*Dehra Dun Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. Charles Gilbert Rogers to be Lieutenant, *vice* Smythies, transferred to the supernumerary list.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 390.—*Dehra Dun Mounted Rifles*—

Captain Leslie Rogers to be Major Commandant to complete the establishment.

Second Lieutenant Thomas Wilson Armstrong to be Captain, *vice* Rogers, promoted.

No. 391.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major George Frederick Wilson, Royal Engineers, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, with effect from the 1st March 1891, to complete the establishment.

Second-Lieutenant Leonard Charles Dixon Bean to be Lieutenant, *vice* Robb, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant John Henry Murray to be Lieutenant, *vice* Taylor, transferred to the Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. Cyril Hitchcock to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 392.—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Edward Rushton resigns his commission.

No. 393.—*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Walter Daniel Boardman resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 14.—Captain M. Bean, Indian Marine, Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, to officiate as Presidency Port Officer, Madras, *vice* Captain H. A. Street.

Captain R. D. P. Jones, Indian Marine, to officiate as Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, *vice* Captain Bean.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 15.—Captain H. A. Street, Indian Marine, Presidency Port Officer, Madras, is granted furlough out of India, (p. a.) for nine months, under paragraph 560, rule 1, Marine Regulations, India, vol. I.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 17th April, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 14th March and the 17th April 1891:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.	Major E. R. Evans	5th April 1891	Palosi.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th April, 1891.

No. 122.—Mr. H. W. Perry, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

The 14th April, 1891.

No. 123.—Mr. H. L. Cleaver, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces, is permanently promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from the 10th March 1891.

No. 124.—The services of Colonel J. B. Sparks, S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, on his return from leave, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 125.—Mr. E. L. Hunt, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, has at his own request been permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 9th April 1891.

The 15th April, 1891.

No. 126.—Mr. E. A. W. Phillips, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Central Provinces, is transferred to the establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Burma.

No. 128.—The services of Mr. E. J. Alexander, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, on his return from leave, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for employment on Railways.

The 16th April, 1891.

No. 129.—Lieutenant V. Murray, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, and officiating Assistant Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is permanently transferred to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, with the rank of Class III, Grade 2, with effect from 1st April 1891.

No. 130.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Resolution No. 2 Railway, and Circular No. 2 Railway, dated respectively the 10th October 1888 and 18th July 1889, published in Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 27th October 1888, pages 489 to 491, and of the 20th July 1889, page 406, respectively, it is hereby notified that two vacancies in the Superior Traffic Department of State Railways will be open to competition by nominated candidates at the next examination for the appointment of Probationers to that Department. The date of the examination will be notified hereafter.

No. 131.—Mr. J. L. Tickell, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted at his own request to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 27th April 1891.

The 17th April, 1891.

No. 132.—Mr. P. L. Rooper, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is permitted at his own request to resign the service of Government.

No. 133.—Mr. H. W. Clift, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, was on special leave under the terms of Public Works Department Circular letter No. 1940-41-G., dated 3rd October 1887, from the 14th September to the 6th December 1887, both days inclusive.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 15th April, 1891.

No. 127.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. C. B. D. Marks, Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st April 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 17.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 25, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 17.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 20th April, 1891.

No. 180.—The services of Surgeon D. M. Davidson, Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

SANITARY.

The 23rd April, 1891.

No. 144.—The following Rules for Quarantine against Plague which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section 1, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information. The rules have effect from the 28th ultimo, as a temporary measure, in the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast:

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from the coast of Yemen from Leith to Lohaiya shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on any such arrival being signalled, the Health Officer of the Port shall go alongside the vessel and ascertain by enquiry from the Commander whether any person on board is suffering, or has during the voyage suffered, from plague; and if the Health Officer is satisfied by such enquiry that no person on board is suffering, or during the voyage has suffered, from plague, he shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival in the harbour. The Health Officer shall also direct the Commander to prohibit during the period for which the vessel remains at the quarantine anchorage as aforesaid all communication, except such as is hereinafter provided for between such vessel and the shore, or other vessels and boats in the harbour.

IV.—If the Health Officer shall have reason to believe at the time when the vessel arrives in the harbour that any person on board is suffering, or during the voyage has suffered, from plague, he shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage as aforesaid, and there to remain for a period of fifteen days from the day of arrival in the harbour; and shall further direct that during such fifteen days intercourse between the said vessel and the shore or other vessels and boats in the harbour shall be prohibited as provided in Rule III.

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid any case or cases of plague should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of fifteen days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rules III and IV.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days, or, if the vessel has been placed in quarantine for fifteen days, for a period of fifteen days. If a case of plague occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of fifteen days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores, and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from the coast of Yemen from Leith to Lohaiya shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast from the coast of Yemen from Leith to Lohaiya.

PORT BLAIR.

The 20th April, 1891.

No. 426.—The services of Captain H. B. Thornhill, Deputy Superintendent, Port Blair, having been placed, on his return from furlough, at the disposal of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government from the 15th instant, the following officers are confirmed, with effect from that date, in the appointments shewn against their names:

Mr. E. H. Man as Deputy Superintendent;

Mr. F. E. Tuson as First Assistant Superintendent;

Mr. O. H. Brookes as Second Assistant Superintendent;

Mr. H. G. Tayler as Third Assistant Superintendent.

No. 427.—Consequent on the departure of Mr. O. H. Brookes, Second Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair, on the furlough granted him by Home Department Notification No. 145, dated the 2nd February 1891, the following temporary promotions are made in the Port Blair Commission until further orders:

Mr. H. G. Tayler, Third Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as Second Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. M. V. Portman, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, to officiate as Third Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. W. Jessop, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 23rd April, 1891.

No. 111.—The services of the Reverend H. O. Moore, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the afternoon of the 7th April 1891.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 18th April, 1891.

No. 810-*P.*—The undermentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:

No. 1 of 1891.—Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for a design representing an embroidered flower in silk on cotton mixed velvet applicable to tissues woven of all silk, silk mixed woollen and cotton tissues.

No. 2 of 1891.—Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for a design representing a checked pattern woven of imitation gold thread on silk ground, and applicable in silk mixed and cotton tissues.

No. 3 of 1891.—Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for a design representing an embroidered flower in silk on cotton mixed satin applicable to tissues woven of all silk, silk mixed satin and tissues.

No. 4 of 1891. / *No. 5 of* 1891.—Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for designs representing embroidered flowers in silk on cotton mixed satin applicable to tissues woven of all silk, silk mixed woollen and cotton tissues.

Nos. 6 to 10 of 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for designs consisting of fancy flowers on whole silk and half silk Cashmere.

No. 11 of 1891.—Steiner and Bryner, Zurich, Switzerland, for a design consisting of grains and stars of various alternating colors, embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with small spots or other grains, and stars of different shapes.

No. 12 of 1891. / *No. 13 of* 1891. / *No. 15 of* 1891. / *No. 17 of* 1891. / *No. 20 of* 1891. / *No. 21 of* 1891. / *No. 22 of* 1891. / *No. 23 of* 1891. / *No. 24 of* 1891. / *No. 25 of* 1891. / *No. 27 of* 1891. / *No. 28 of* 1891.—Steiner and Bryner, Zurich, Switzerland, for designs consisting of stalks bearing buds and leaves of various alternating colors, embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with small spots or grains, or stars of different shapes.

No. 14 of 1891.—Steiner and Bryner, Zurich, Switzerland, for a design consisting of a stalk with buds, flowers, and leaves of various alternating colors, embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with small spots or grains, or stars of different shapes.

No. 16 of 1891. / *No. 19 of* 1891. / *No. 26 of* 1891.—Steiner and Bryner, Zurich, Switzerland, for designs consisting of stalks bearing leaves of various alternating colors, embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with small spots or grains, or stars of different shapes.

No. 18 of 1891.—Steiner and Bryner, Zurich, Switzerland, for a design consisting of a stalk bearing flowers and leaves of various alternating colors, embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with small spots or grains, or stars of different shapes.

No. 29 of 1891.—Steiner and Bryner, Zurich, Switzerland, for a design consisting of stars of various alternating colors, embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with small spots or grains, or other stars of different shapes.

No. 30 of 1891.—Steiner and Bryner, Zurich, Switzerland, for a design consisting of leaves of various alternating colors, embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with small spots or grains, or stars of different shapes.

GENERAL.

The 22nd April, 1891.

No. 844—36-42-*G.*—The services of Surgeons J. Murray and W. R. Clark, Indian Medical Department, on special duty with the Revenue and Agricultural Department, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 16th April 1891.

SURVEYS.

The 23rd April, 1891.

No. 795—11-7-*S.*—The following officers of the Bombay Survey Department are appointed to the Survey of India Department as Assistant Superintendents, 2nd Grade, in the order in which their names appear; and they joined their appointments on the dates specified:

Mr. B. G. Gilbert-Cooper,—3rd March 1891.

Mr. C. F. Erskine,—22nd February 1891.

Mr. A. E. Spring,—3rd March 1891.

FORESTS.

The 24th April, 1891.

No. 496-*F.*—Mr. A. E. Wild, Deputy Conservator, 1st Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Conservator of Forests, 3rd Grade, Punjab, during the absence on one year's furlough of Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade, with effect from the 25th March 1891, and until further orders.

E. C. BUCK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st April, 1891.

No. 582-*G.*—The services of Surgeon E. R. W. C. Carroll, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties as officiating Medical Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps.

No. 771-*E.*—The services of Assistant Surgeon Trishita Nath Sinha, on deputation with the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, are replaced, with effect from the date of his relinquishing charge of his duties in the Agent to the Governor-General's Camp, at the disposal of the Surgeon-General with the Government of India.

The 23rd April, 1891.

No. 592-*G.*—Captain P. J. Melvill, Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class and Assistant Commissioner of Merwara, is granted furlough for one year under article 340 (*b*), chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the 9th May 1891.

No. 594-*G.*—Lieutenant F. T. C. Hughes, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, is appointed to be Station Staff Officer at Erinpura, in addition to his other duties, *vice* Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, and with effect from the 22nd March 1891.

No. 596-*G.*—Surgeon-Major G. H. D. Gimlette, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Residency Surgeon and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident in Nepal, is confirmed in the appointment of Agency Surgeon in Baghelkhand, with effect from the 4th March 1891, *vice* Surgeon-Major S. J. Goldsmith, retired.

No. 794-*E.*—With reference to the Foreign Department's Notification No. 2134-E., dated the 9th October 1890, Kazi Imam-ud-din, Tahsildar of Kohat, who was appointed to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner in Baluchistan, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment.

No. 1715-*I.*—In continuation of Foreign Department Notification No. 4584-I., dated the 6th December 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the cesses specified in Foreign Department Notification No. 2151-I., dated the 29th May 1889, shall continue to be levied until further orders.

The 24th April, 1891.

No. 607-*G.*—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission:

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. R. D. Hare, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd class, to be Director of Land Records and Agriculture, and with effect from the 23rd July 1890,—

Mr. R. Obbard, Special Assistant Commissioner, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd class, but to continue to officiate as Civil and Sessions Judge until later orders.

Captain J. G. Morris, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class (on furlough), to be a Special Assistant Commissioner.

Khan Bahadur Saiyad Shams-ud-din Ali, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class, but to continue to officiate as a Special Assistant Commissioner until later orders.

Maulavi Muhammad Nizam-ud-din Hasan Khan, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class (seconded), to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, but to continue to be seconded for employment in Ajmere.

Pandit Suraj Narayan, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, but to continue to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class until the 31st October 1890.

Kumar Shri Harbamji Rawaji, Attaché to the Resident and officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class, and to officiate until further orders as an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class.

Consequent on the appointment of Captain R. V. Garrett, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd (officiating 1st) class, to be Assistant Director of Land Records and Agriculture, and with effect from the date on which he assumed charge,—

Pandit Suraj Narayan, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class.

Captain R. D. C. Davies, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) class, to be a substantive Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class.

No. 609-*G.*—The following promotion is made in the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 25th March 1891:

Infantry.

Jemadar Sri Nath to be Subadar, *vice* Sham Singh, invalided.

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 24th April, 1891.

No. 1743.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

March 1891. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

—	In March.		To end of March.		Whole year.	
[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	Revised, 1890-91.	Actuals, 1889-90.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	5,75	5,23	24,76	24,68	24,64	24,67
Opium	61	61	7,88	8,59	7,88	8,58
Salt	79	73	8,53	8,19	8,45	8,19
Stamps	37	38	4,08	4,09	4,10	4,09
Excise	57	53	4,95	4,89	4,92	4,89
Provincial Rates	53	48	3,54	3,46	3,47	3,41
Customs	24	22	1,74	1,59	1,72	1,51
Assessed Taxes	11	10	1,50	1,48	1,49	1,48
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	10	8	51	46	50	47
Registration	3	3	36	35	37	35
Tributes from Native States	18	19	75	77	76	78
Other Civil Revenue	28	33	3,37	3,32	3,68	3,58
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	9,56	8,91	61,97	61,78	61,98	62,00
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 17	— 21	— 4,35	— 4,15	— 4,33	— 4,13
Opium	— 4	— 2	— 2,18	— 1,61	— 2,19	— 1,60
Other Civil Expenditure	— 3,21	— 3,14	— 22,78	— 22,52	— 23,43	— 23,48
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 3,42	— 3,37	— 29,31	— 28,28	— 29,95	— 29,21
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and Issues from those Treasuries to, the following non-Civil Departments. [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more — Receipts less, than Issues)	...	— 2	+ 37	— 1	+ 62	+ 21
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 4	— 3	+ 23	+ 27	+ 22	+ 27
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 56	+ 41	+ 4,12	+ 4,15	+ 3,86	+ 4,01
Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	— 2	— 47	— 45	— 48	— 45
Military Receipts	+ 5	+ 7	+ 52	+ 63	+ 65	+ 69
Ditto Issues	— 1,52	— 1,40	— 14,41	— 14,31	— 14,15	— 14,37
Telegraph Receipts	+ 6	+ 6	+ 62	+ 63	} — 3	{ + 63
Ditto Issues	— 8	— 7	— 69	— 66	}	{ — 66
Public Works Department—						
State Railways—Receipts	+ 99	+ 81	+ 9,62	+ 8,96	} + 2,00	{ + 9,10
" Issues	— 71	— 84	— 7,79	— 8,03	}	{ — 7,82
East Indian Railway—Receipts	+ 38	+ 36	+ 3,88	+ 3,92	} + 2,74	{ + 3,92
" " " Issues	— 17	— 12	— 1,29	— 1,44	}	{ — 1,46
Ordinary Branches—Receipts	+ 25	+ 18	+ 2,28	+ 2,07	} — 5,32	{ + 2,13
" " Issues	— 1,13	— 1,05	— 7,47	— 7,26	}	{ — 7,30
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,28	— 1,66	— 10,48	— 11,53	— 9,89	— 11,10
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	...	— 1	+ 1,88	— 2	+ 1,88
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 9	— 14	— 9	+ 6	— 9	+ 6
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 82	— 65	— 4,83	— 6,44	— 5,00	— 6,62
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £	— 2,25	— 1,85	— 13,88	— 15,67	— 14,76	— 15,67
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	— 3	+ 3	— 24	— 35	— 22	+ 11
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 3,19	— 2,61	— 19,05	— 20,52	— 20,09	— 20,34
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 1,67	+ 1,27	+ 3,13	+ 1,45	+ 2,05	+ 1,45
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	16,21	13,48	14,75	13,30	14,75	13,30
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	17,88	14,75	17,88	14,75	16,80	14,75

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 23rd April, 1891.

No. 1660.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department are notified:

With effect from the 10th February 1891,—

Mr. D. J. Burbridge to revert to Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 26th February 1891,—

Mr. A. Newmarch to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 16th March 1891, in consequence of—

Mr. R. Nathan's sub. *pro tem.* appointment to Class IV of the Enrolled List;

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to officiate in Class V instead of in Class IV; and

Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 24th March 1891,—

Mr. R. Morris to officiate in Class III;

Mr. C. E. Crawley to revert to Class IV;

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to revert to Class V;

Mr. K. B. Wagle to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V of the Enrolled List; and

Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor to revert to the Class of Probationers.

With effect from the 25th March 1891, in consequence of the grant of furlough to Mr. J. Taylor,—

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to officiate in Class IV;

Mr. K. B Wagle to officiate in Class V; and

Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor to officiate in Class VI of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 21st March 1891,—

Mr. E. Lawrence to officiate in Class III of Accountants General.

With effect from the 8th March 1891,—

Mr. G. H. R. Hart to officiate in Class II of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 1st April 1891,—

Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander to revert to Class I;

Mr. C. E. Crawley to officiate in Class III;

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to officiate in Class IV; and

Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

The following substantive promotions are made, with effect from the 1st April 1891, *vice* Mr. E. Rule, retired:

Mr. J. E. O'Conor is promoted substantively to Class I;

Mr. H. G. Cowie to Class II;

Mr. W. H. Dobbie to Class III;

Mr. H. J. Brereton to Class IV;

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to Class V; and

Mr. K. B. Wagle to Class VI of the Enrolled List.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 24th April, 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MIRANZAI.

No. 394.—Major V. Jenkins, Assistant Adjutant-General, Peshawar District, to be Assistant Adjutant-General, Miranzai Field Force, *vice* Major C. C. Egerton, wounded.

MANIPUR.

No. 395.—Lieutenant R. M. Edwards, 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Orderly Officer to the Officer Commanding the Silchar Column.

No. 396.—Captain St. G. L. Steele, 2nd Regiment of Bengal Lancers, to be Brigade-Major, Silchar Column.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 397.—Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel St. J. F. Michell, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Bengal Cavalry, officiating Assistant Adjutant-General, to be an Assistant Adjutant-General on the Establishment, *vice* Colonel E. A. Money, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 25th March 1891.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S BODY-GUARD.

No. 398.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment:

Lieutenant R. E. Grimston, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 6th (The Prince of Wales's) Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain J. G. Turner, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 9th April 1891.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 399.—Brigade-Surgeon J. B. Hamilton, M.D., Medical Staff, to officiate on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, with the temporary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General W. Collis, transferred to the Home Establishment. Dated 25th March 1891.

No. 400.—Surgeon-Major C. W. Calthrop, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, to officiate as Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency, *vice* Surgeon-Major J. Reid, on leave, with effect from the 8th April 1891.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 401.—Lieutenant C. R. Hodgins, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the date of joining.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 402.—Colonel W. L. Dalrymple, *h.p.*, Deputy Adjutant-General in Ireland, to be Deputy Quartermaster-General, *vice* Colonel W. F. Gatacre, D.S.O., appointed Adjutant-General of the Bombay Army. Dated 9th April 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 403.—Lieutenant James Murray Home, Royal Artillery, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 2nd (The Prince of Wales's Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 3rd December 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 404.—Lieutenant Edward Watkin Wall, Devonshire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 17th Bengal Cavalry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 22nd September 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 405.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 295 of 1891, Second Lieutenant P. G. W. Eckford, Royal Irish Rifles, is posted to the Bengal instead of to the Madras Army.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 406.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel J. H. Green, C.B., Staff Corps, for four months. Pension service—32nd year commenced 1st July 1890.

Colonel D. W. Inglis, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for six months. Pension service—32nd year commenced 26th September 1890.

Major B. C. Graves, Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 5th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension service—26th year commenced 30th January 1891.

Captain G. H. Watson, Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd class, Punjab, for 210 days. Pension service—15th year commenced 11th September 1890.

No. 407.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Captain P. A. Buckland, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 24th April 1891. (This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 119 of 1891.)

No. 408.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 6 of 1891, Captain A. W. Brooke, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India, (m. c.) for ten months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date of quitting India.

No. 409.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel B. J. Goldie, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain G. F. Rowcroft, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for six months.

No. 410.—Colonel A. J. D. Hawes, D.S.O., Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

JUDICIAL.

No. 411.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 20, sub-section (1), of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt—

(1) horses kept by officers for the performance of their duties, and

(2) soldiers' dogs,

from the operation of the taxes imposed in the cantonment of Dagshai by notification No. 729, dated the 6th April 1891, published in the *Punjab Government Gazette*, part I, page 142.

PENSIONS.

No. 412.—Mr. J. T. Greatorex, Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, Military Accounts Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st April 1891, under the provisions of article 509 of the Civil Service Regulations.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 413.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Alexander Evans Gordon,—18th April 1891.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Henry Bathurst Vaughan,—17th April 1891.

No. 414.—The date of promotion of Colonel Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I., Bengal Infantry, to the regimental rank of Colonel, notified in G. G. O. No. 377 of 1891, should be the 6th and not the 12th April 1891.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 415.—Major-General Sir John Hudson, K.C.B., Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 22nd April 1891.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Madras.

No. 416.—Honorary Captain and supernumerary Deputy Commissary G. Chooet to be absorbed in the grade of Deputy Commissary;

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary C. Stone to be Assistant Commissary;

Honorary Lieutenant and supernumerary Deputy Assistant Commissary J. H. Dickson to be absorbed in the grade of Deputy Assistant Commissary;

Sub-Conductor and supernumerary Conductor J. Haddock to be absorbed in the grade of Conductor;

Sergeant (sub. *pro tem.* Sub-Conductor) W. H. Francke to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 28th January 1891, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary R. Butler, transferred to the pension establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 417.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned regiments:

16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Alah-yár Khan, from the 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Makhdúm-Bakhsh Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the date of transfer.

33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Subadar Ahmad Khan, from the 1st Punjab Infantry, to be Subadar-Major to complete the establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Havildar Khazán Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sundar Singh, transferred to the 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), with effect from the 12th February 1891.

2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.

Havildar Raghubir Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Dalbahádur Gurúng, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 11th December 1890.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 418.—*4th Punjab Infantry*—

Havildar Amin Gul to be Jemadar to complete the establishment, with effect from the 2nd May 1890.

No. 419.—*6th Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Kalia to be Subadar and Havildar Chhajju to be Jemadar, *vice* Moti, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 31st January 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 420.—Colonel Charles Nesbit Hodgson, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 29th May 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 421.—Lieutenant A. J. Pilcher, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, employed on submarine mining duty, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 12th January 1891.

No. 422.—The undermentioned warrant officers are promoted to the rank of Assistant Barrack Master, with effect from the dates specified:

Sub-Conductors—

T. Atkins, E. G. Crunden, A. Cooke	21st June 1890.
C. Hamilton, T. Naughton, C. Warner, T. Golding	24th September 1890.
T. Smith, E. Stewart	14th November 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th April, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 18th and the 24th April 1891:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Staff Corps	Colonel H. C. T. Jarrett, v.c.	11th April 1891	Saugor.		
Staff Corps	Lieutenant L. W. Brackenbury.	25th March 1891	Manipur.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 10th and the 24th April 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Henry Powys Loraine Estridge. (a)	Captain	2nd Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment.	28th January 1891.	No will found.	2,554 14 7	...	23rd June 1891.
George Alexander Swinton Stone. (b)	Lieutenant.	Royal Engineers.	28th October 1890.	Intestate	3,301 13 2	...	23rd June 1891.

(a) *Next-of-kin.*—Mother—Mrs. Estridge, Byrnmelyn, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
Sister—Mrs. Speer, Park Crescent, Portland Place, London.

(b) *Next-of-kin.*—Father—Major-General G. H. Stone, 63, Warwick Garden, Kensington, London.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th April, 1891.

No. 134.—The services of Mr. R. A. Colquhoun, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, are lent to the British South African Company, with effect from the 13th August 1889.

The leave for twelve months, with effect from the above date, granted to Mr. Colquhoun in Public Works Department Notification No. 360, dated 27th November 1889, is hereby cancelled.

The 24th April, 1891.

No. 135.—Lalla Rulla Ram, Accountant, 1st Grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts.

No. 136.—Mr. C. M. Davies, Class I, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, has been granted by the Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, nine months' furlough, with effect from the 9th May 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 137.—Mr. J. Craig, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Hyderabad, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank*, and appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Agents to the Governor General for Rajputana and Central India in the Public Works Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 14th April 1891, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. L. Marshall, R.E., on furlough.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 18.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 2, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 18.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st May, 1891.

No. 14.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Chap. 67, Section 17, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Thursday, the 14th instant, at 11 A.M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Viceregal Lodge, Simla, as the place, for a Meeting of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

No. 15.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chap. 3, Section 1, were declared to be, from and after the 9th November, 1886, applicable to the Settlement of Aden and its dependencies (for the time being), inclusive of the villages of Shaikh Othman, Imad and Hiswa, the Island of Perim and Little Aden;

And whereas the Governor of Bombay in Council has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the twenty-ninth day of April, 1891;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:

REGULATION No. II OF 1891.

A Regulation for determining the Laws to be in force in Aden and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS it is expedient to extend the Act of the Governor General in Council, No. II of 1864, and other enactments to such dependencies of Aden for the time being as are administered by the Governor of Bombay in Council, and to make provision for the exception of the whole or any part of Aden or its dependencies from any enactment for the time being applying thereto; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Aden Laws Regulation, 1891; and

(*2*) It shall come into force on such day as the Governor of Bombay in Council, by notification

in the *Bombay Government Gazette*, appoints in this behalf.

Definition of "Aden."

2. In this Regulation, and in all enactments and rules heretofore or hereafter passed and made by the Governor General in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council, the word "Aden" shall, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context or the word is used with reference to Her Majesty's Vice-Admiralty Court at Aden, be construed to mean the settlement of Aden and such of its dependencies for the time being, inclusive of the villages of Shaikh Othman, Imad and Hiswa, the Island of Perim and Little Aden, as are administered by the Governor of Bombay in Council.

Local extent of enactments now applying to any part of Aden.

3. Any enactment which at the commencement of this Regulation is in force in any part of Aden shall be thereafter deemed, until it is repealed or its operation is withdrawn under this Regulation or otherwise, to be in force throughout the whole of Aden.

Power to except from operation of enactments applying to Aden.

4. (*1*) The Governor of Bombay in Council, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, by notification in the *Bombay Government Gazette*, except the whole or any part of Aden from the operation of the whole or any part of any enactment which has been declared to be in force in Aden or been extended thereto under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, or has been especially enacted therefor by the Governor General in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council, or, having been enacted by either of those authorities, extends thereto under the last foregoing section or by reason of its applying to territories comprising Aden.

XIV of 1874.

(*2*) With the like sanction and by a like notification the Governor of Bombay in Council may vary or cancel a notification under sub-section (*1*).

Cancellation of notification under Scheduled Districts Act, 1874.

5. The notification of the Governor of Bombay in Council, No. 823, dated the 10th February, 1886, respecting the Island of Perim, is hereby cancelled.

No. 16.—The following Statute is published for general information:

ARMY (ANNUAL) ACT, 1891.

[54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 5.]

An Act to provide, during twelve months, for the Discipline and Regulation of the Army.

[26TH MARCH, 1891.]

WHEREAS the raising or keeping of a standing army within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in time of peace, unless it be with the consent of Parliament, is against law:

And whereas it is adjudged necessary by Her Majesty and this present Parliament that a body of forces should be continued for the [illegible] of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of Her Majesty's Crown, and that the whole number of such forces should consist of one hundred and fifty-three thousand six hundred and ninety-six men, including those to be employed at the depôts in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the training of recruits for service at home and abroad, but exclusive of the numbers actually serving within Her Majesty's Indian possessions:

And whereas it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of this realm that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in Her Majesty's fleet and naval service under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid:

And whereas the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty or be on board transport ships or vessels, merchant ships or vessels, or other ships or vessels, or they may be under other circumstances in which they will not be subject to the laws relating to the government of Her Majesty's forces by sea:

And whereas no man can be forejudged of life or limb, or subjected in time of peace to any kind of punishment within this realm by martial law, or in any other manner than by the judgment of his peers and according to the known and established laws of this realm; yet nevertheless it being requisite for the retaining all the before-mentioned forces and other persons subject to military law in their duty that an exact discipline be observed, and that persons belonging to the said forces who mutiny or stir up sedition, or desert Her Majesty's service, or are guilty of crimes and offences to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow:

And whereas the Army Act will expire in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one on the following days: 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58.

(*a*) In the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man on the thirtieth day of April; and

(*b*) Elsewhere in Europe, inclusive of Malta, also in the West Indies and America, on the thirty-first day of July; and

(*c*) Elsewhere, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions, on the thirty-first day of December:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Army (Annual) Act, 1891.

Army Act (44 & 45 Vict. c. 58) to be in force for specified times.

2. (*1*) The Army Act shall be and remain in force during the periods hereinafter mentioned, and no longer, unless otherwise provided by Parliament; that is to say,

(*a*) Within the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, from the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one to the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, both inclusive; and

(*b*) Elsewhere in Europe, inclusive of Malta, also in the West Indies and America, from the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one to the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, both inclusive; and

(*c*) Elsewhere, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions, from the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one to the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, both inclusive;

and the day from which the Army Act is continued in any place by this Act is in relation to that place referred to in this Act as the commencement of this Act.

(*2*) The Army Act, while in force, shall apply to persons subject to military law, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions.

(*3*) A persons subject to military law shall not be exempted from the provisions of the Army Act by reason only that the number of the forces for the time being in the service of Her Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the number hereinbefore mentioned.

Prices in respect of billeting.

3. There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act the prices specified in the schedule to this Act.

Amendments of Army Act.

Amendment of 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 73 as to confession by soldier of desertion or fraudulent enlistment.

4. Whereas it is expedient that general or other officers commanding military districts should be competent military authorities for awarding forfeitures and deductions on confessions of desertion or fraudulent enlistment by soldiers; be it therefore enacted that—

In section seventy-three of the Army Act, after the words "commander-in-chief or adjutant-general," shall be inserted the words "or any general or other officer commanding a military district."

Explanation of 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 90 as to discharge or transfer to the reserve.

5. Whereas by section ninety, sub-section five, of the Army Act it is enacted as follows:

"A soldier of the regular forces who is discharged on the completion of the term of his original enlistment or his re-engagement, as mentioned in the second sub-section of this section, or is transferred to the reserve, shall be entitled to be conveyed, free of cost, from the place in the United Kingdom where he is discharged or transferred to the place in which he appears from his attestation paper to have been attested, or to any place at which he may at the time of his discharge or transfer decide to take up his residence, and to which he can be conveyed without greater cost,"

and doubts have been entertained as to the application of this provision in the case of soldiers transferred to the reserve, and it is expedient to remove such doubts; be it therefore enacted that—

To the said sub-section the following proviso shall be added:

"Provided that in the case of transfer to the reserve he shall not be entitled to be so conveyed to any place out of the United Kingdom."

Amendment of 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 91 as to lunatic soldiers.

6. Whereas the enactment referred to in sub-section three of section ninety-one of the Army Act has been superseded by the Lunacy Act, 1890, and it is expedient to substitute a reference to that Act; be it therefore enacted that—

In section ninety-one of the Army Act for the words "an order by a justice within the meaning of section seventy-two of the Act of the session of the sixteenth and seventeenth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter ninety-seven, intituled 'An Act to consolidate and amend the laws for the provision and regulation of lunatic asylums for counties and boroughs, and for the maintenance and care of pauper lunatics in England,'" shall be substituted the words "a summary reception order within the meaning of the Lunacy Act, 1890." 53 & 54 Vict. c. 5.

Amendment of 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 145 as to liability of soldier for maintenance of wife or child.

7. Whereas by section one hundred and forty-five of the Army Act provision is made for the enforcement of orders for payment by a soldier of the cost of maintenance of his wife or child or of any bastard child of whom he is the putative father, or of the cost of any relief to his wife or child given by way of loan, and doubts have been entertained as to the application of this provision in cases where a man becomes a soldier subsequently to the making of the order, and it is expedient to remove such doubts; be it therefore enacted that—

In sub-section two of section one hundred and forty-five of the Army Act for the words "for payment by a soldier of the regular forces" shall be substituted the words "for payment by a man who is or subsequently becomes a soldier of the regular forces."

Amendment of 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 146 as to qualification of officer for county council.

8. To section one hundred and forty-six of the Army Act (which disqualifies officers of the regular forces for holding certain offices) the following proviso shall be added:

"Provided that nothing in this section shall disqualify any officer for being elected to or being a member of a county council."

Amendment of 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 156 as to certificates of military pensioners and of members of army reserve.

9. Whereas it is expedient to provide penalties for the detention of certificates of military pensioners and of men belonging to the army reserve; therefore to section one hundred and fifty-six of the

Army Act the following sub-section shall be added:

"(9) Every person who receives, detains, or has in his possession the identity certificate or life certificate of a person entitled to a military pension or to reserve pay as a pledge or security for a debt, or with a view to obtain payment from the pensioner or person entitled to the pay of a debt due either to himself or to any other person, shall be liable on summary conviction to the like penalty as for an offence under sub-section one of this section, and the certificate shall be deemed to be property within the meaning of this section."

Amendment of 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58. s. 183 as to army schoolmasters.

10. Whereas by section one hundred and eighty-three of the Army Act it is provided that an army schoolmaster shall not be liable to be reduced to the ranks, but it is expedient that an army schoolmaster transferred from the ranks should be capable of being reduced to the rank which he held at the date of his transfer; be it therefore enacted that—

In section one hundred and eighty-three of the Army Act after the words "An army schoolmaster shall not be liable to be reduced to the ranks" shall be inserted the words "(unless he has been transferred from the ranks, in which case he may be reduced to the rank which he held at the date of transfer)."

SCHEDULE.

Accommodation to be provided.	Maximum price.
Lodging and attendance for soldier where hot meal furnished.	Twopence half-penny per night.
Hot meal as specified in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Army Act.	One shilling and one penny half-penny each.
Where no hot meal furnished, lodging and attendance, and candles, vinegar, salt, and the use of fire, and the necessary utensils for dressing and eating his meat.	Fourpence per day.
Ten pounds of oats, twelve pounds of hay, and eight pounds of straw per day for each horse.	One shilling and ninepence per day.
Lodging and attendance for officer	Two shillings per night.

Note.—An officer shall pay for his food.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 25th April, 1891.

No. 173.—The Honourable Lieutenant-General Sir George Tomkyns Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E., has resigned his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, with effect from the afternoon of this date.

No. 174.—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the resignation of the Honourable Lieutenant-General Sir George Tomkyns Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.; R.E., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Lieutenant-General Henry Brackenbury, C.B., R.A., to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

Lieutenant-General Brackenbury took upon himself the execution of his office on the afternoon of this day under the usual salute.

The 28th April, 1891.

No. 179.—Mr. W. E. Ward, C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, Judicial Commissioner of Lower Burma, is appointed to be Chief Commissioner of Assam, with effect from the date of assuming charge of that office.

MEDICAL.

The 28th April, 1891.

No. 196.—Surgeon F. F. Perry, Professor of Surgery in the Lahore Medical College, is appointed to officiate as Principal of that Institution, *vice* Surgeon-Major S. H. Browne, who has obtained special leave for six months, with effect from the 1st proximo.

No. 197.—The services of Surgeon James Murray are placed at the disposal of the Punjab Government in order that he may officiate as Professor of Medicine and Botany in the Lahore Medical College.

SANITARY.

The 27th April, 1891.

No. 168.—The rules imposing quarantine against cholera at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast on arrivals from Point de Galle, which were published for general information by Home Department Notification No. 38, dated the 28th January 1891, have been withdrawn.

JUDICIAL.

The 27th April, 1891.

No. 572.—The services of Lieutenant H. Trevor, 15th Bengal Infantry, officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Ferozepore, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 2nd April 1891.

The 28th April, 1891.

No. 586.—*Appointment.*—Mr. E. M. H. Fulton, Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, to be Judicial Commissioner of Lower Burma, *vice* Mr. W. E. Ward, C.S.I., who has been appointed Chief Commissioner of Assam.

The 30th April, 1891.

No. 605.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 16 of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, IV of 1889, the Governor General in Council is pleased to substitute the following instruction for No. III (*c*) contained in the Notification

of this Department, No. 1738, dated the 4th December 1890:

(*c*) In a bundle of yarn of any count under 50 described as being ten pounds in weight, the number of knots of twenty hanks each is not half of, the number of knots of ten hanks each is not the same as, and the number of knots of five hanks is not double, the described count or number of the yarn;

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 29th April, 1891.

No. 119.—The Reverend A. H. Etty, Chaplain of Mhow, is granted privilege leave for six weeks, with effect from the 1st May 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 25th April, 1891.

**No. 859-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 247 *of* 1889.—Isaac David, of No. 7, Esplanade Road, Bombay, Merchant, for a punkha or fan for producing a constant current of air, the force of which is under control, and which may be cooled, perfumed, or medicated for special necessities, as the case may be.

No. 80 *of* 1890.—Arthur William Macleod, Civil Engineer, of No. 5, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta, in the Presidency of Bengal, for a combined process of reeling and twisting or spinning silk or other textile fibres.

No. 143 *of* 1890.—Carl Linde, of Wiesbaden, in the German Empire, for improvements in refrigerating machinery.

No. 200 *of* 1890.—Arthur Kaye Brown, of 1, Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London, England, Sanitary Engineer, for improvements connected with apparatus employed for softening or for clarifying water.

No. 225 *of* 1890.—David George Hoey, of 8, Gordon Street, Glasgow, Scotland, Ventilating Engineer, for improvements in the method of, and appliances for, trapping soil pipes, drains, sewers, and the like.

No. 38 *of* 1891.—N. D. Karani, Mechanical Engineer, employed at the Jubilee Mills, Bombay, residing at Sewree, Bombay, and M. D. Muga, residing at Nesbit Road, Bombay, for automatic extinguisher for lanterns.

No. 43 *of* 1891.—Edward Pinto de Soveral, of London, for improvement connected with piston rod slides for steam engines.

EMIGRATION.

The 30th April, 1891.

**No. 822—10-3-*E.*—With reference to Rule 113 of the Rules relating to Colonial Emigration made under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883, and published with Revenue and Agricultural Department's Notification No. 94-E., dated the 18th March 1886, notice is hereby given that, while the existing practice of allowing water in emigrant vessels, to be stored under certain conditions in after-compartments of the vessels, may be continued until the 31st day of December 1893, provided such compartments are so fitted that they can be properly examined by the Marine Surveyor and are certified to be water-tight,

From and after the 1st day of January 1894, all vessels carrying emigrants to the Colonies must be furnished with separate tanks not exceeding in capacity 5,000 gallons each, and no compartment which forms part of the hull of the vessel will be recognized as a receptacle for the storage of water for the use of emigrants.

AGRICULTURE.

The 1st May, 1891.

**No. 830—57-5-*A.*—The Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, and of Cinchona Cultivation in Bengal, will henceforth be designated as Director of the Botanical Survey of India in addition to his other titles.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th April, 1891.

**No. 615-*G.*—Surgeon G. B. Irvine, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), lately officiating as Medical Officer of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Goona Political Agency, is appointed to officiate until further orders as Medical Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps, with effect from date of joining.

The 27th April, 1891.

No. 623-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Edward Mosle as Acting Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway at Bassein during the absence of Mr. W. Löning.

No. 1759-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Gerald Hume-Wright to be a Justice of the Peace within the State of Mysore.

The 28th April, 1891.

No. 631-*G.*—Lieutenant A. R. Barwell, Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to be Station Staff Officer at Deoli in addition to his other duties, *vice* Captain G. G. J. S. Jones, and with effect from the 1st April 1891.

No. 828-*E.*—The services of Assistant Surgeon Shaikh Ghulam Muhammad, late in charge of the Civil Dispensary at Appozai, are replaced at the disposal of the Punjab Government, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

The 30th April, 1891.

No. 645-*G.*—The services of Lieutenant L. Herbert, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 11th April 1891, for appointment as Aide-de-Camp on the Staff of His Excellency the Viceroy.

No. 649-*G.*—Colonel Sir O. B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E., Resident of the 1st Class, and Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, is appointed to officiate as Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Colonel Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., or until further orders.

General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., R.E., Resident of the 2nd Class and Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 1st Class, and as Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Colonel Sir O. B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E.

No. 653-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the *ad interim* appointment of Monsieur Jules Jouslain, holding the rank of Consul-General, as Acting Consul-General for France at Calcutta.

No. 656-*G.*—Surgeon-Major A. M. Crofts, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer to His Highness the Maharaja of Gwalior and Residency Surgeon, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 21st May, 1891.

No. 658-*G.*—Surgeon-Major J. Crofts, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer, Kotah and Jhalrapatan Agencies, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer to His Highness the Maharaja of Gwalior and as Residency Surgeon, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Major A. M. Crofts, or until further orders.

Surgeon R. Shore, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), officiating Residency Surgeon and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident in Nepal, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer, Kotah and Jhalrapatan Agencies, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon-Major J. Crofts.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 29th April, 1891.

No. 1773.—Mr. T. C. Eagles, Chief Superintendent, Office of the Comptroller, Assam, is appointed Second Assistant Comptroller, Post Office.

Mr. A. H. Clarke, Superintendent, Office of the Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to Class V of Chief Superintendents, and to be Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller of Assam.

In partial modification of the Notification in this Department, No. 1580, dated 15th instant, Mr. Eagles is appointed to act as First Assistant Comptroller, Post Office, and Mr. J. C. Jore, Acting Senior Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Post Office, to act as Second Assistant Comptroller, Post Office, during the absence of Babu Wooma Churn Doss on privilege leave.

The 30th April, 1891.

No. 1805.—Mr. E. W. Kellner is appointed Comptroller of India Treasuries with effect from the 25th April 1891, but will continue to officiate as Accountant-General, Punjab, until further orders.

Mr. R. E. Hamilton is appointed to officiate as Comptroller of India Treasuries, with effect from the 25th April 1891.

Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander is posted as Deputy Comptroller-General, with effect from the 25th April 1891.

The 1st May, 1891.

No. 1828.—Mr. W. Bedford, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 21st April 1891.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 1st May, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 423.—Colonel D. V. Shortland, Royal (late Madras) Artillery, to be Colonel on the Staff, Royal Artillery. Dated 9th April 1891.

No. 424.—Under the authority of the Secretary of State for India, the undermentioned officers, who were promoted to half pay Lieutenant-Colonelcies with effect from the dates specified below, are continued in their staff appointments:

Lieutenant-Colonel E. M. Alexander, Inspector of Gymnasia, Bengal. Dated 27th March 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. James, Durham Light Infantry, Inspector of Gymnasia, Madras and Bombay. Dated 8th October 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. D. Jeffreys, Assistant Adjutant-General. Dated 26th October 1889.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 425.—Colonel E. A. Bruce, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General 1st class, to officiate as a Commissary-General, with effect from the 29th March 1891.

No. 426.—Major E. E. Kenny, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, *vice* Colonel R. H. T. Hill, General List, Infantry, retired;

Captain G. F. Watson, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, *vice* Major Kenny;

Captain W. H. D. Rich, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, *vice* Captain Watson;

Lieutenant C. E. Lloyd, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, *vice* Captain Rich,—

with effect from the 6th March 1891.

No. 427.—Lieutenant F. C. Rynd, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, *vice* Lieutenant H. N. Taylor, resigned, with effect from the 1st March 1891.

No. 428.—Lieutenant H. J. Thacker, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 29th March 1890.

No. 429.—Lieutenant A. H. Allenby, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 15th April 1890.

No. 430.—Lieutenant R. M. Bell, Staff Corps, 24th Madras Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 16th March 1891. (Joined his appointment 11th April 1891.)

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 431.—Under the authority of the Secretary of State for India, the undermentioned officers, who were promoted to half pay Lieutenant-Colonelcies with effect from the dates specified below, are continued in their appointments:

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Wace, Royal Artillery, Deputy Director-General of Ordnance in India. Dated 26th July 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Wighton, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 1st class. Dated 1st October 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. Empson, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 2nd class. Dated 28th March 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Stone, Royal Artillery, Superintendent, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum. Dated 1st August 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. F. M. Baddeley, Royal Artillery, Superintendent, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore. Dated 2nd September 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 432.—The following direct appointments are made in the undermentioned regiments:

16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Miyan Sita Ram Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Kishor Singh, promoted, with effect from the date of joining.

33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Habibullah Khan to be Jemadar to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 31st March 1891.

40th (Baluch) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Taj Muhammad Khan to be Subadar, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 21st March 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MANIPUR.

No. 433.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 340 of 1891, Lieutenant G. Rippon, Wing Officer, 29th Madras Infantry, is appointed Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Tamu Column, Manipur Field Force.

MIRANZAI.

No. 434.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 353 of 1891, Lieutenant F. H. F. R. McMeekin, Royal Horse Artillery, is appointed Adjutant

to the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Miranzai Field Force. Dated 18th April 1891.

No. 435.—First Class Veterinary Surgeon W. A. Crow, Army Veterinary Department, to have the rank of Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon while employed with the Miranzai Field Force.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 436.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Major A. M. Muir, Staff Corps, Political Agent, 3rd class, Baluchistan, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 437.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Major E. W Chalmers, Staff Corps, 7th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, Remount Agent for Native Cavalry, for six months. Pension service—24th year commenced 14th August 1890.

Lieutenant C. Jackson, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for three months. Pension service—11th year commenced 11th August 1890.

Lieutenant E. W. Boudier, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 17th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 5th July 1890. (This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O No, 5 of 1891.)

No. 438.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Surgeon Major H. Hamilton, M.D., 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for seven months. Pension service—15th year commenced 14th July 1890.

No. 439.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Paterson, Staff Corps, Commandant, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), (m. c.) for five months.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Little, Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for three days. (This cancels the extension of furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 888 of 1890.)

Lieutenant E. S. Cooper, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major W. A. C. Roe Civil Surgeon, Mooltan, (m. c.) for six months.

No. 440.—Surgeon-Major E M. Damla, Indian Medical Service, Madras Establishment, Medical Officer, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave within Indian limits, (m. c.) for six months, under rule X of the Regulations of 1875, the first sixty days being on full staff pay under subsidiary rule III.

No. 441.—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary C. Harris, Commissariat-Transport Department, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for one year, under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

No. 442.—Sub-Conductor W. Watson, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, Burma, is granted leave within Indian limits, (p. a.) for one month, under rule X of the Regulations of 1875.

PENSIONS.

No. 443.—First Grade Senior Apothecary Archibald Daniel Cooper, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Madras.

No. 444.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary C. Stone to be Deputy Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary H. Hann to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor O. J. Smiles to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Supernumerary Conductor F. S. Dunk to be absorbed in the grade of Conductor;

Supernumerary Sub-Conductor C. Wilson to be absorbed in the grade of Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 15th March 1891, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary G. Chooet, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 445.—Supernumerary Conductor E. Stevens to be absorbed in the grade of Conductor, *vice* Conductor W. Maddocks, transferred to the pension establishment;

Sergeant (sub. rank) Sub-Conductor Samuel Margate, to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor and supernumerary Conductor Stevens, absorbed,—

with effect from the 26th March 1891.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 446.—With reference to clause 38, India Army Circulars, 1891, introducing changes in the organization of the Contingent, the following promotions are made, with effect from the 1st April 1891:

1st Lancers.

Captain E. U. Marrett, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, and to remain seconded for service in the Burma Military Police.

Captain T. Oswald, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander.

2nd Lancers.

Captain E. L. Wright, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander.

3rd Lancers.

Captain W. J. B. Meade, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander.

Captain R. Wapshare, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander.

4th Lancers.

Captain R. F. M. Johnstone, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander.

Captain E. F. H. McSwiney, D.S.O., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander.

1st Infantry.

Captain G. C. C. Shakespear, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander.

4th Infantry.

Captain M. T. Showen, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander.

5th Infantry.

Captain J. H. Plumer, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander.

6th Infantry.

Captain D. W. Purdon, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 447.—*2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry*—

Jemadar Kandhai Páthak to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Bhagwant Páthak to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Rámsarúp Tiwári, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th April 1891.

No. 448.—*33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Bagga, from the 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 449.—*4th Sikh Infantry*—

Havildar Rae Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Darshanu, deceased, with effect from the 20th March 1891.

No. 450.—*1st Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Mihr Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Hasan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ahmad Khan, transferred to the 33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 28th March 1891.

No. 451.—*6th Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Sone Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Ghulám Rasúl to be Jemádar, *vice* Faiztalab, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 4th March 1891.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 452.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Hyderabad Contingent are granted medals, with annuities and gratuities, for the year ending 31st March 1892, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 388, Havildar-Major Erruppah, 4th Infantry, *vice* Rajay Khan, who relinquishes the annuity on promotion to the rank of Jemadar.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 192, Trooper Bismillah Khan, 1st Cavalry.
No. 210, Trooper Kesra Singh, 1st Cavalry.
No. 298, Trooper Raghunath Singh, 2nd Cavalry.
No. 309, Trooper Karim Beg, 2nd Cavalry.
No. 249, Lance-Dafadar Imám-bakhsh Khan, 3rd Cavalry.
No. 265, Trooper Imám Ali, 3rd Cavalry.
No. 212, Trooper Khuda-yár Khan, 4th Cavalry.
No. 256, Lance-Dafadar Shaikh Khan Muhammad, 4th Cavalry.
No. 255, Private Matadín, 1st Infantry.
No. 270, Private Bhairo, 1st Infantry.
No. 1771, Private Shaikh Míran, 2nd Infantry.
No. 2107, Private Dinnu, 2nd Infantry.
No. 1118, Private Dasraji, 3rd Infantry.
No. 1161, Private Khuda-bakhsh, 3rd Infantry.
No. 207, Private Bála Parshád, 4th Infantry.
No. 294, Private Jamu, 4th Infantry.
No. 644, Private Yalayá, 5th Infantry.
No. 1090, Private Suddhu, 5th Infantry.
No. 1462, Private Shaikh Chand, 6th Infantry.
No. 2105, Private Mahádeo Singh, 6th Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 185, Trooper Mathura Singh, 1st Cavalry.
No. 157, Trooper Ibrahím Beg, 2nd Cavalry.

No. 391, Trooper Táj Khan, 3rd Cavalry.

No. 169, Trooper Shaikh Muhammad Ali, 4th Cavalry.

No. 714, Private Husain-bakhsh, 1st Infantry.

No. 1530, Private Shaikh Haidar, 2nd Infantry.

No. 1202, Private Manaji, 3rd Infantry.

No. 589, Fifer Pandurang, 4th Infantry.

No. 371, Private Bhaunaji, 5th Infantry.

No. 1353, Private Yenkya, 6th Infantry.

No. 453.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Madras Army are granted medals, with annuities and gratuities, for meritorious service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March 1892 under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 457, Color-Havildar Saiyid Jáfar, 7th Madras Infantry.

No. 430, Havildar Pitchiah, 15th Madras Infantry.

No. 3003, Havildar Naganah, 19th Madras Infantry.

No. 562, Color-Havildar Nursamooloo, 26th Madras Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 1206, Private Muhammad Amín, 1st Madras Lancers.

No. 1200, Private Muhammad Sulaimán, 1st Madras Lancers.

No. 1133, Private Muhammad Akbar, 2nd Madras Lancers.

No. 1146, Private Shaikh Dáúd, 2nd Madras Lancers.

No. 98, Private Muhammad Yúsuf, 3rd Madras Cavalry.

No. 94, Private Muhammad Farid, 3rd Madras Cavalry.

No. 1243, Private Shaikh Haidar, 4th (Prince of Wales' Own) Madras Cavalry.

No. 2870, Sapper Abboo, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

No. 184, Sapper Samuel, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

No. 186, Private Hayát Khan, 1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 210, Private Shaikh Ibrahím, 1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 485, Private Bázid Sharíf, 2nd Madras Infantry.

No. 455, Private Veeriah, 2nd Madras Infantry.

No. 486, Private Muhiyuddín Khan, 3rd Madras Light Infantry.

No. 563, Private Lutchmiah, 3rd Madras Light Infantry.

No. 658, Private Jugiah, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 682, Private Miquel, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 2713, Private Muhammad Raza, 5th Madras Infantry.

No. 2793, Private Kásim Khan, 5th Madras Infantry.

No. 1447, Private Coopoosawmy, 6th Madras Infantry.

No. 2150, Private Venketrumniah, 6th Madras Infantry.

No. 382, Private Jáfar Khan, 7th Madras Infantry.

No. 963, Private Kasiah, 7th Madras Infantry.

No. 329, Private Nursimloo, 8th Madras Infantry.

No. 229, Private Shaikh Husain, 8th Madras Infantry.

No. 627, Private Muhammad Usmán, 9th Madras Infantry.

No. 726, Private Chunkeramoorthee, 9th Madras Infantry.

No. 397, Private Abdul Husain, 11th Madras Infantry.

No. 347, Private Lutchmiah, 11th Madras Infantry.

No. 411, Private Appiah, 13th Madras Infantry.

No. 522, Private Saiyid Haidar, 13th Madras Infantry.

No. 2460, Private Saiyid Karím, 14th Madras Infantry.

No. 2611, Private Shaikh Haidar, 14th Madras Infantry.

No. 371, Private Pardesi, 15th Madras Infantry.

No. 416, Private Manuel, 15th Madras Infantry.

No. 626, Private Erasawmy, 16th Madras Infantry.

No. 1009, Private Naganah, 16th Madras Infantry.

No. 2765, Private Muhammad Yúsuf, 17th Madras Infantry.

No. 2246, Private Saiyid Husain, 17th Madras Infantry.

No. 2678, Private Shaikh Bare, 19th Madras Infantry.

No. 3060, Private Muhammad Háshim, 19th Madras Infantry.

No. 488, Private Abdullah Sharíf, 20th Madras Infantry.

No. 618, Private Appanah, 20th Madras Infantry.

No. 1273, Private Venketdoss, 21st Madras Infantry.

No. 567, Private Seeviarrainswamy, 21st Madras Infantry.

No. 42, Private Muhammad Yúsuf, 22nd Madras Infantry.

No. 35, Private Gooriah, 22nd Madras Infantry.

No. 1332, Private Ramasawmy, 23rd Madras Light Infantry.

No. 873, Private Thowtiah, 23rd Madras Infantry.

No. 186, Private Shaikh Farid, 24th Madras Infantry.

No. 482, Private Coomaraswamy, 24th Madras Infantry.

No. 499, Private Veerasamy, 25th Madras Infantry.

No. 523, Private Curpannah, 25th Madras Infantry.

No. 433, Private Shaikh Ahmad, 26th Madras Infantry.

No. 447, Private Abdul Majid, 26th Madras Infantry.

No. 442, Private Gooriah, 27th Madras Infantry.

No. 448, Private Thummiah, 27th Madras Infantry.

No. 193, Private Shaikh Ibrahím, 29th Madras Infantry.

No. 194, Private Abdul Kádir, 29th Madras Infantry.

No. 92, Private Shaikh Guru, 30th Madras Infantry.

No. 113, Private Shaikh Adam, 30th Madras Infantry.

No. 578, Private Rungasawmy, 31st Madras Infantry.

No. 738, Private Muhammad Shaliah, 31st Madras Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 2328, Sapper Mootoosamy, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

No. 183, Private Shaikh Dáúd, 1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 11, Drummer Andrew Held, 2nd Madras Infantry.

No. 481, Private Kistna Rao, 3rd Madras Light Infantry.

No. 2579, Private Ramiah, 14th Madras Infantry.

No. 370, Private Seetanah, 15th Madras Infantry.

No. 1902, Private Veerasamy, 17th Madras Infantry.

No. 481, Private Abdul Kádir, 21st Madras Infantry.

No. 1559, Private Súba Rao, 23rd Madras Light Infantry.

No. 900, Private Sawmy, 25th Madras Infantry.

No. 315, Private Asad Khan, 26th Madras Infantry.

No. 351, Private Pír Ahmad, 27th Madras Infantry.

No. 169, Private Narriah, 29th Madras Infantry.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 454.—*Ghazipur Light Horse*—

Mr. William Henry Talbot Howey to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Sandilands, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 455.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

The Hon'ble Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* the Hon'ble Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., resigned.

No. 456.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The following appointments are made to complete the establishment:

Mr. Richard Dinwiddie to be Second-Lieutenant.

Mr. Rawdon Forrest to be Second-Lieutenant.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 457.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Lieutenant Alexander Baness Lumley Webb to be Captain, *vice* Band, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant William McIver to be Lieutenant, *vice* Reid, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 458.—*Behar Light Horse*—

Lieutenant E. A. Mackintosh resigns his commission.

No. 459.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Honorary Chaplains Alfred Neville-Rolfe and Francis Kennedy resign their commissions.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 460.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Major J. M. T. Badgley, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade	3rd November 1890.
Captain F. Peel, Royal Engineers	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade	3rd November 1890.
Captain J. R. L. Macdonald, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, and temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	3rd November 1890.

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Lieutenant C. C. D. Morice, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	30th January 1891.
Lieutenant F. G. Fuller, Royal Engineers.	Attached . . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	3rd November 1890.
Lieutenant B. A. G. Shelley, Royal Engineers.	Attached . . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	20th November 1890.
Captain H. V. Biggs, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade	13th December 1890.
Captain W. J. D. Dundee, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, and temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	13th December 1890.
Lieutenant C. L. Robertson, Royal Engineers.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	13th December 1890.
Captain E. H. Hemming, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade ...	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade	23rd December 1890.
Captain W. G. R. Cordue, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, and temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	23rd December 1890.
Lieutenant F. W. Watling, Royal Engineers.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	23rd December 1890.
Captain W. R. Hilliard, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade	28th December 1890.
Captain J. M. Wade, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, and temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	28th December 1890.
Lieutenant A. H. D. Riach, Royal Engineers.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	21st January 1891.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 16.—Captain P. J. Falle, Indian Marine, is appointed to officiate as Port Officer, Rangoon, *vice* Captain G. Wilson, Indian Marine, proceeding on furlough.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st May, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 25th April and the 1st May 1891:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Staff Corps. [31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.]	Lieutenant J. E. Waterfield .	17th April 1891 .	Meerut.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th April, 1891.

No. 138.—The undermentioned Royal Engineer Officers are appointed to the Public Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade:

Second Lieutenant Charles Bowers Farwell.

Second Lieutenant Alphonse Eugene Panet.

Second Lieutenant Alexander Adams.

Second-Lieutenant Charles William Wilkinson.

Lieutenants Farwell and Panet are posted to the Punjab, and Lieutenants Adams and Wilkinson to State Railways.

No. 139.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 138, dated the 27th April 1891, the services of the undermentioned Royal Engineer Officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma:

Lieutenant C. B. Farwell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab.

Lieutenant A. E. Panet, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab.

Lieutenant A. Adams, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways.

Lieutenant C. W. Wilkinson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways.

The 28th April, 1891.

No. 141.—Mr. E. H. Tuck, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is granted furlough for nine months, with effect from the 1st April 1891, under Article 340 (*b*). of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 142.—The permission granted to Captain H. E. S. Abbott, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab, to proceed to England for the purpose of going through a course of instruction at Chatham, notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 60, dated 24th February 1891, is hereby cancelled.

No. 143.—The undermentioned passed students of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki, are appointed to the Public Works Department as Apprentice Engineers, and posted as follows:

To North-Western Provinces and Oudh—

Babu Narendra Kumar Mittra.
Mr. Ramsay Connell.

To State Railways—

Mr. Charles Bartlett Barrie.
Mr. Robert Tyrrel Mathews.

No. 144.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 143 of this date, the services of Mr. C. B. Barrie are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment on Railways, and that of Mr. R. T. Mathews at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment also on Railways.

The 30th April, 1891.

No. 145.—The following promotions and reversion are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch:

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. R. N. Burn . . .	Examiner, 3rd Class, *temporary* .	Examiner, 2nd Class, *temporary* .	27th March 1891.
Mr. W. G. Bayly . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade .	Examiner, 3rd Class, *temporary*	27th March 1891.
Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. Le M. Carey, s.c.	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade .	Examiner, 3rd Class, *temporary* .	1st April 1891.
Mr. J. B. Braddon . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade .	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	26th March 1891.
Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, *temporary*.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade .	26th March 1891.
Mr. W. C. Hickie . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, *temporary*.	27th March 1891.
Mr. W. A. Crisp . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, *temporary*.	1st April 1891.
Mr. C. E. Ross	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	27th March 1891.

No. 146.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 83, dated 6th March 1891, Mr. S. Finney, Class I, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, while officiating as Manager of the Eastern Bengal State Railway, will hold temporary rank in Class I, Grade 1, of the same Establishment.

No. 147.—Mr. C. Taylor, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab, is at his own request permitted to resign the service of Government, with effect from the 15th February 1891.

The 1st May, 1891.

No. 148.—Mr. W. E. Curry, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, is appointed Examiner of Accounts, Mu Valley Railway, as a temporary arrangement.

No. 149.—Mr. E. A. Sibold, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence on privilege leave of Major S. L. Jacob, R.E., or until further orders.

No. 150.—The services of Colonel A. M. Brandreth, R.E., Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 7th May 1891, under Article 684 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 151.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 150, dated 1st May 1891, Colonel F. D. M. Brown, V.C., S.C., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and officiating Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 7th May 1891.

No. 152.—Mr. H. W. Perry, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is transferred to the Punjab.

Public Works Department Notification No. 122, dated the 11th April 1891, transferring Mr. Perry to the establishment under the control of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways is hereby cancelled.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 28th April, 1891.

No. 140.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. J. M. Lane, Superintendent, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 19th April 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 19.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 9, 1891.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 19.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th May, 1891.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL will hold a Levée at the "Viceregal Lodge" at 9-45 P.M. on Saturday, the 30th May 1891.

All Civil and Military Officers and the Native Officers of the Detachment of the 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkhas, are invited to attend.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to bring with them two cards, with their names legibly written thereon—one card to be delivered on entering the "Viceregal Lodge," and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court are requested to send their names and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than Wednesday, the 20th May 1891; and, when attending the Levée, to have the names of those Gentlemen who are to present them, who must themselves attend the Levée, also written on their cards.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in evening dress.

By Command,
WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Colonel,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 8th May, 1891.

No. 878.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and in supersession of Home Department Notification No. 2359, dated the 6th September 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following form shall be added to the forms prescribed in Home Department Notification No. 927, dated the 4th May 1888:

FORM III.

License to possess arms and ammunition and to go armed to be granted to persons employed in forests in Burma.

Name, father's name, age, race, and residence of license-holder.	Distinguishing marks of license-holder.	Name of employer of license-holder.	Description and number of weapons and quantity of ammunition covered by license.	District or place within which license is valid.	Date on which license expires.	Remarks.
					The 31st March 18 .	

The——of——18—. (Sd.)——————
Deputy Commissioner
Seal. *of*——————.

This license is granted subject to the provisions of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and the rules framed thereunder.

It covers only the person, arms, and ammunition named therein.

It will expire upon the 31st March next following the date on which it is granted.

It extends only to the district or place named therein.

When the license covers firearms or ammunition, it is granted subject to the following conditions, and shall be void if and as soon as any of these conditions ceases to be fulfilled:

(*a*) that the license-holder shall not go armed except in company with at least four other license-holders armed with firearms;

(*b*) that the license-holder shall produce the firearms mentioned in the license whenever required to do so by the Deputy Commissioner or by any officer authorised by the Deputy Commissioner in this behalf.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 6th May, 1891.

No. 191.—Mr. G. L. Lang has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 1st May 1891.

MEDICAL.

The 5th May, 1891.

No. 214.—The services of Surgeon R. J. Macnamara, Bengal Establishment, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab by Home Department Notification No. 411, dated the 4th July 1889, are placed permanently at the disposal of that Government.

No. 217.—The services of Surgeon W. R. Clark, I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Punjab Government for employment as officiating Professor of Anatomy in the Lahore Medical College.

SANITARY.

The 7th May, 1891.

No. 175.—The rules imposing quarantine against cholera at Aden, Perim, and on the Somali Coast on arrivals from Calcutta, which were published for general information by Home Department Notification No. 125, dated the 10th April 1891, have been withdrawn.

PORT BLAIR.

The 8th May, 1891.

No. 477.—Mr. W. Jessop, Extra Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair, was granted privilege leave for nineteen days, with effect from the 9th April last.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

SURVEYS.

Simla, the 7th May, 1891.

No. 904—8-12-S.—Mr. T. D. La Touche, Deputy Superintendant, Geological Survey of India, is granted six months' furlough, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd May, 1891.

No. 664-G.—Captain C. Herbert, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is appointed to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and as Political Agent in the Eastern States of Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel N. C. Martelli, or until further orders.

No. 666-G.—Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted temporarily as Assistant Commissioner of Merwara.

The 4th May, 1891.

No. 669-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. A. Rehling as Acting Consul for Germany at Akyab during the temporary absence of Mr. J. Braesecke.

No. 675-G.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the 11th September 1890:

1st Regiment, Central India Horse.

Thakur Zalim Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Wazir Singh, invalided.

The 5th May, 1891.

No. 898-E.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to cancel Foreign Department Notification No. 1927-E.P., dated the 11th June 1880, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 12th June 1880, Part I, page 313.

The 6th May, 1891.

No. 681-G.—The following appointments are made in the Bhopal Battalion during the absence on furlough of Colonel G. R. Peart, or until further orders:

Lieutenant-Colonel C. Ransford, Bengal General List, Infantry, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to officiate as Commandant.

Lieutenant J. H. Pollard, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and officiating Adjutant, to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command.

Lieutenant D. G. Peart, Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer, to officiate also as Adjutant.

The 7th May, 1891.

No. 689-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Abbott, Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Ulwur, is appointed to officiate also as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Resident at Jeypore, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Colonel H. P. Peacock, or until further orders.

No. 692-G.—Colonel E. S. Reynolds, Staff Corps, Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Jhallawar, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during such time as General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., R.E., may officiate as a Resident of the 1st Class and as Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, or until further orders.

No. 1947-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. John Sparks Sealy to be a Justice of the Peace within the State of Travancore.

The 8th May, 1891.

No. 932-E.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint every officer for the time being holding the office of Resident in Kashmir or of Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir, being an European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir; and

(*b*) to direct that Justices of the Peace within the said territories shall commit for trial to the Chief Court of the Punjab.

No. 933-E.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has in certain cases jurisdiction within the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir; In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders with respect to such cases:—

PART I.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE.

For the purposes of the exercise within the said territories of criminal jurisdiction in such cases as aforesaid:—

(1) Every Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir for the time being may exercise the powers of a District Magistrate and of a Court of Session as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

(2) The Resident in Kashmir for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session and High Court, as described in the said Code, in respect of all offences over which magisterial jurisdiction is exercised by any of his Assistants: provided that no such Assistant shall commit any accused person for trial to the Resident acting as a Court of Session.

(3) The Resident in Kashmir for the time being shall exercise the powers of a High Court, as described in the said Code, in respect of all offences over which the jurisdiction of a Court of Session is exercised by any such Assistant, except that, in cases in which the said Code requires the sentence of a Court of Session to be confirmed by the High Court, the sentence shall be referred for confirmation to the Governor-General in Council instead of to the Resident.

(4) In the exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Session conferred on him by these orders, an Assistant may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original criminal jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and shall, when so taking cognizance of any offence, follow the procedure laid down by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, for the trial of warrant-cases by Magistrates.

(5) A trial before an Assistant in the exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Session conferred on him by these orders may be without jury or aid of assessors.

(6) This part of these orders applies to all proceedings except—

(*a*) Proceedings against European British subjects or British subjects jointly charged with European British subjects; and

(*b*) Proceedings pending at the date of this notification, which should be carried on as if this notification had not been issued.

PART II.

CIVIL JUSTICE.

For the purposes of the exercise within the said territories of civil jurisdiction in such cases as aforesaid:—

(1) Every Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir for the time being may exercise the powers of a District Court, as described in the Code of Civil Procedure, with jurisdiction in all original suits, whatever be the amount or value of the subject-matter, and in all other proceedings in which jurisdiction is conferred on the District Court by the law for the time being in force.

(2) Every Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir for the time being may exercise the powers of a Court of Small Causes, with jurisdiction in all suits cognizable under the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, when the amount or value of the subject-matter does not exceed one thousand rupees.

(3) Appeals shall lie, subject to the law for the time being in force, to the Resident in Kashmir from the decrees and orders of an Assistant, and the Resident shall exercise the powers of a High Court.

PART III.

LAWS.

(1) The provisions, so far as they can be made applicable in the circumstances for the time being, and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments of the Acts specified in the schedule to this notification, are, for the purposes of such cases as aforesaid, hereby applied to the said territories.

(2) Such portions of Foreign Department Notification No. 605-P., dated 28th March 1873, as are inconsistent with these orders are hereby cancelled.

SCHEDULE.

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

I.—Criminal.

Act XVIII of 1850 (Protection of Judicial Officers).
Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code).
Act VI of 1864 (Whipping).
Act I of 1872 (Evidence).
Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure).

II.—Civil.

Act X of 1865 (Succession).
Act XIV of 1866 (Post Office).
Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees).
Act IX of 1872 (Contract).
Act XV of 1877 (Limitation).
Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration).
Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure).
Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs).
Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts).
Act VI of 1888 (Debtors).
Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates).

No. 1977-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, so far as circumstances admit, to the cantonment of Baroda, subject to the following modifications:

(1) For the words "Local Government," wherever they occur, the words "Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda" shall be substituted.

(2) For section 4 the following words shall be substituted:

"4. The Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, define the limits of the cantonment of Baroda for the purposes of this Act and of all other enactments for the time being in force."

(3) For section 7 the following section shall be substituted:

"7. The Cantonment Magistrate shall be such person as the Governor-General in Council from time to time, by name or by office, appoints in this behalf, and shall exercise the powers of a District Magistrate and such other powers described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time confer upon him."

(4) Sections 8, 9 and 10 shall be omitted.

(5) For section 12 the following section shall be substituted:

"12. (*1*) All the provisions of Act V of 1861 (as amended by subsequent enactments) shall be applicable to the police force employed in the cantonment of Baroda.

(*2*) The administration of the police force in the said cantonment shall be vested in, and be subject to the general control and direction of,

such persons respectively as the Governor-General in Council may have appointed, or may hereafter appoint, by name or by office in this behalf."

(6) In section 17, for the words "the territories administered by such Government," each time they occur, the words "British India" shall be substituted.

(7) In sub-section (*1*) of section 18, for the words "any cantonment which is not included in a municipality, and which is situated in any part of British India in which that Act is in force," the words "the cantonment of Baroda" shall be substituted.

(8) For sub-sections (*1*) and (*2*) of section 27 the following shall be substituted, namely :

"(*1*) Whenever the Governor-General in Council has, by a notification in the *Gazette of India*, extended under section 25 any enactment in any form to any cantonment or any part of any cantonment in British India, or made under section 26 any rule for any such cantonment or any part of any such cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare the enactment or rule so extended or made to be in force in the cantonment of Baroda or any part thereof, subject to such restrictions and modifications, if any, as he may think fit.

"(*2*) The enactment or rule shall thereupon, in accordance with such declaration, be in force in the cantonment of Baroda or the part thereof, as the case may be, until the Governor-General in Council shall otherwise direct."

II.—For the purpose of facilitating the application of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, to the cantonment of Baroda, any Court in the said cantonment may construe it with such alterations not affecting the substance thereof as may be necessary or proper to adapt it to the matter before the Court.

III.—The notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 38-I.-J., dated 27th January 1881 (extending the Cantonments Act, III of 1880, to the cantonment of Baroda), is hereby cancelled.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 5th May, 1891.

No. 1887.—Mr. W. Ross, Deputy Superintendent of the Presidency Jail Press, Bengal, is appointed Superintendent of Government Printing, India, with effect from the 1st May 1891.

No. 1888.—Mr. L. E. Pritchard, Assistant Accountant-General, Punjab, is posted as Assistant Accountant-General, Bombay.

The 8th May, 1891.

No. 1933.—Mr. H. G. Tomkins is appointed a Probationer in Class VII of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department, with effect from the 1st May 1891, and is attached to the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

CUSTOMS.

The 8th May, 1891.

No. 1908.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the substitution of the subjoined clause for clause 7 of the Notification in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 1864, dated 12th April 1889:

7. A sword, a revolver, or a pair of pistols when accompanying an officer of Her Majesty's Regular Forces or a commissioned officer of a volunteer corps, or certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs, or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving, to be imported by the officer for the purposes of his equipment.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 8th May, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 461.—Colonel G. de C. Morton, Royal Munster Fusiliers, to command a district of the second class, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General W. L. Auchinleck, deceased. Dated 24th April 1891.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 462.—*3rd Lancers*—

In G. G. O. No. 446 of 1891, *for* "Captain W. J. B. Meade" *read* "Captain J. W. B. Meade."

No. 463.—*No. 1 Field Battery*—

Captain R. Percy-Smith, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant H. S. Langhorne, Royal Artillery, who reverts to the post of Subaltern in the battery. Dated 15th March 1891.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 464.—The undermentioned Surgeons, appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G. G. O. No. 307 of 1891, reported their arrival at Bombay on the dates specified :

Bawa Jiwan Singh,—13th April 1891.

Hugh Robert Campbell Barber,—19th April 1891.

No. 465.—In G. G. O. No. 360 of 1891, *for* "Brigade-Surgeon A. T. Churchill" *read* "Brigade-Surgeon A. F. Churchill."

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 466.—Lieutenant F. G. Smallwood, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 26th April 1891.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 467.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant L. Herbert, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, to be an Extra Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 11th April, and to be a permanent Aide-de-Camp from the 1st May 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 468.—Second-Lieutenant Charles Græme Robson, Hampshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 1st September 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Robson will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 469.—The services of Sub-Assistant Apothecary Cyril Bayley, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, are dispensed with on account of physical unfitness for the military service.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MIRANZAI.

No. 470.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 355 of 1891, Lieutenant G. P. Brasier-Creagh, 9th Bengal Lancers, is appointed Orderly Officer to the General Officer Commanding Miranzai Field Force, *vice* Lieutenant the Hon'ble C. G. Bruce, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, reverted to regimental duty.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 471.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Colonel R. M. Jennings, General List, Cavalry, Commandant, 6th (The Prince of Wales') Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for six months. Pension service—32nd year commenced 24th June 1890.

Captain H. A. Ravenshaw, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for six months. Pension service—16th year commenced 24th March 1891.

Lieutenant R. Harman, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for six months. Pension service—5th year commenced 25th August 1890.

No. 472.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :

Colonel W. R. M. Holroyd, Staff Corps, till 10th December 1891. Pension service—38th year commenced 15th January 1891.

Colonel J. C. Stewart, Staff Corps, Commandant, 7th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—34th year commenced 16th October 1890.

Lieutenant W. D. Daunt, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 25th August 1890.

No. 473.—Sub-Conductor T. Atkins, Military Works Department, is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate for one year under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India.

No. 474.—Lieutenant C. F. V. S. Venner, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave, (m. c.) for six months.

No. 475.—Captain J. C. B. Craster, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is granted an extension of leave, (m. c.) for three months.

PROMOTIONS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Madras.

No. 476.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary W. Brotherston, attached to the Reserve Remount Depôt, Hosur, to be Deputy Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to Her Majesty's approval, with effect from the 18th January 1891.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Madras.

No. 477.—Sub-Conductor Henry Albert Randolph Blake, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 24th February 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 478.—Honorary Major and Deputy Commissary George Blake, Military Works Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 10th October 1890.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 479.—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:

Bengal.

From the 20th December 1890, in room of General Sir Frederick Sleigh Roberts, *Bart.*, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance,—

COLONEL WILLIAM GEORGE CUBITT, V.C., D.S.O., STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign . . .	26th July 1853.
Lieutenant . . .	23rd November 1856.
Captain . . .	26th July 1865.
Major . . .	26th July 1873.
Lieutenant-Colonel .	26th July 1879.
Colonel . . .	26th July 1883.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 13th Bengal Native Infantry, 1853-58.

Doing duty, 16th Bengal Infantry, 1861-62.

Regimental duty, 16th Bengal Infantry, as Adjutant, 1862-67.

Brigade-Major, Bengal, 1867-72.

Regimental duty, 16th Bengal Infantry, as Wing Officer, 1872-73.

Officiating Station Staff Officer, Dacca, 1873-74.

Regimental duty, 16th Bengal Infantry, as Wing Officer, Second-in-Command, and officiating Commandant, 1874-80.

Commanding at Ali Musjid, March to May 1880.

Regimental duty, 16th Bengal Infantry, as Second-in-Command, 1880-81.

Regimental duty, 43rd Bengal Infantry, as Commandant, 1881-88.

War Services.

Bengal, 1855.—Suppression of the Sonthal rebellion.

India, 1857.—Action of Chinhat and defence of Lucknow.—(Mentioned in despatches: medal and clasp: Victoria Cross.)

North-Eastern Frontier, 1875.—Expedition against the Daphlas.—(Mentioned in despatches.)

Afghanistan, 1880.—With the Khaibar Line Force.—(Medal.)

North-Eastern Frontier, 1883-84.—Expedition against the Akhas.—(Mentioned in despatches.)

Burma, 1886-88.—(Mentioned in despatches; D.S.O.: India medal and two clasps.)

No. 480.—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the under-mentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:

Bombay.

From 20th January 1891, in room of Colonel William Henry Ross, Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance,—

COLONEL (BRIGADIER-GENERAL) GEORGE FRANCIS BEVILLE, STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign . . .	4th September 1855.
Lieutenant . . .	4th January 1858.
Captain . . .	4th September 1867.
Brevet-Major . . .	15th August 1868.
Major . . .	27th June 1878.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel	11th July 1877.
Lieutenant-Colonel	27th June 1884.
Colonel in the Army	11th July 1881.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 2nd European Light Infantry, 15th and 13th Bombay Native Infantry, and 1st Baluch Battalion, 1855-63.

Regimental duty, 21st Bombay Native Infantry, as Quartermaster, 1865-67.

Brigade-Major, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, Abyssinian Expeditionary Force, December 1867 to June 1868.

Regimental duty, 27th and 6th Bombay Native Infantry, 1868-69.

Officiating Brigade-Major, Nasirabad, 1868-70.

Station Staff Officer, Ahmednagar, April to July 1870.

Officiating Brigade-Major, Deesa, July 1870 to March 1871.

Brigade-Major, Aden, March to December 1871.

Brigade-Major, Deesa, 1871-74.

(On half-pay list from April 1874 to February 1877.)

Regimental duty, 5th Bombay Native Light Infantry, as officiating Wing Commander, March to July 1877.

Regimental duty, 21st Bombay Native Infantry, as Wing Commander and Second-in-Command, 1877-81.

(Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate, Poona Circle, from May 1879 to March 1880.)

(Deputy Judge Advocate, Southern Afghanistan Field Force, from March 1880 to May 1881.)

Commandant, 21st Bombay Infantry, April 1881 to January 1889.

Commanding at Nasirabad, January to March 1889.

Brigadier-General Commanding Deesa District, April 1889 to December 1890.

Officiating in command of the Mhow District from December 1890 to date.

War Services.

India, 1857-59.—Siege and assault of Kotah; pursuit of Tantia Topi; Oude Campaign, including assault of Rampur Kassia, capture of the forts of Amethi and Shankarpur, action of Dundiakera, capture of the forts of Baksar and Baraitch, action and occupation of Churda, capture of the fort of Mujeediah, action at Banki, and final expulsion of the rebels from Oude across the river Tapti.—(Mentioned in despatches; medal and clasp.)

Abyssinia, 1867-68.—Action of Arogee and assault and capture of Magdala.—(Mentioned in despatches: Brevet of Major: medal.)

Afghanistan, 1879-80.—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1st September.—(Mentioned in despatches: medal and clasp.)

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 481.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Bengal Army and Punjab Frontier Force are granted medals, with annuities and gratuities, for meritorious service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March 1892 under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 55, Kot-Dafadar Ishar Singh, 2nd Bengal Lancers, *vice* Kot-Dafadar Mansab Ali Khan, pensioned.

No. 118, Dafadar Muhammad Nazir, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Dafadar Turab Ali, pensioned.

No. 832, Kot-Dafadar Khushal Singh, 9th Bengal Lancers, *vice* Kot-Dafadar Ahmad Husain, pensioned.

No. 27, Kot-Dafadar Bodh Raj, 13th Bengal Lancers, *vice* Kot-Dafadar Gurmukh Singh, pensioned.

No. 3, Kot-Dafadar Partáb Singh, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, *vice* Dafadar Arjun Singh, pensioned.

No. 1896, Havildar Pahlwán Sukul, 11th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Havildar Shaikh Karim Bakhsh, deceased.

No. 301, Color-Havildar Ahibaran Singh, 12th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Havildar Hidáyat Khan, pensioned.

No. 1092, Havildar Farid Khan, 13th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Havildar Surat Singh, pensioned.

No. 1226, Havildar Jagjit Singh, 16th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Havildar Shaikh Karamat Husain, pensioned.

No. 915, Havildar Jhanda Singh, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), *vice* Havildar Búta, pensioned.

No. 9, Havildar Budha Singh, 34th Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), *vice* Havildar Budh Singh, pensioned.

No. 29, Havildar Makhan Misr, 37th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Havildar Lallu, pensioned.

No. 36, Havildar Atar Singh, 3rd Sikh Infantry, *vice* Havildar Rur Singh, pensioned.

No. 3224, Havildar Ilahi Bakhsh, 1st Punjab Infantry, *vice* Havildar Muhammad Kabir, pensioned.

No. 3053, Havildar Jwala Singh, 2nd Punjab Infantry, *vice* Havildar Kala Singh, deceased.

No. 389, Havildar Kabir Khan, 6th Punjab Infantry, *vice* Havildar Ganga Singh, promoted.

No. 1459, Havildar Chandabir Thapa, 1-5th Gurkhas, *vice* Havildar Manbir Thapa, deceased.

No. 11, Driver-Havildar Sant Singh, No. 4 Hazara Mountain Battery, *vice* Havildar Gurditt Singh (The Punjab Garrison Battery), promoted.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 90, Sowar Abdul Hakk, 1st Bengal Cavalry.

No. 744, Sowar Gharibullah, 1st Bengal Cavalry.

No. 97, Lance-Dafadar Muhammad Ali Khan, 2nd Bengal Lancers.

No. 168, Sowar Teja Singh, 2nd Bengal Lancers.

No. 279, Sowar Altaf Husain, 3rd Bengal Cavalry.

No. 190, Sowar Harnam Singh, 4th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 290, Sowar Raghubardayál Singh, 14th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 1692, Sowar Jhabbu Singh, 5th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 1785, Sowar Muhammad Amin Khan, 5th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 244, Lance-Dafadar Ghafúr Bég, 6th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 332, Sowar Salámat Ali, 6th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 1277, Lance-Dafadar Shaikh Amir Ali, 7th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 1313, Sowar Nihal Singh, 7th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 948, Lance-Dafadar Shaikh Sultan, 9th Bengal Lancers.

No. 956, Sowar Turrabáz Khan, 9th Bengal Lancers.

No. 807, Sowar Lal Muhammad, 10th Bengal Lancers.

No. 1353, Sowar Múl Singh, 10th Bengal Lancers.

No. 1120, Sowar Ghulam Haidar Khan, 11th Bengal Lancers.

No. 1135, Lance-Dafadar Dharam Singh, 11th Bengal Lancers.

No. 956, Lance-Dafadar Man Singh, 12th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 122, Lance-Dafadar Juman Khan, 13th Bengal Lancers.

No. 135, Sowar Sher Singh, 13th Bengal Lancers.

No. 856, Sowar-Farrier Ismail Khan, 14th Bengal Lancers.

No. 893, Lance-Dafadar Naubat Singh, 14th Bengal Lancers.

No. 259, Sowar Kattu Khan, 15th Bengal Lancers.

No. 287, Sowar Sundar Singh, 15th Bengal Lancers.

No. 773, Sowar Bishan Singh, 18th Bengal Lancers.

No. 776, Lance-Dafadar Khan Muhammad Khan, 18th Bengal Lancers.

No. 938, Sowar Sahib Dayál, 19th Bengal Lancers.

No. 1019, Lance-Dafadar Chur Khan, 19th Bengal Lancers.

No. 1373, Sowar Abbás Ali Khan, 1st Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1416, Sowar Basawa Singh, 1st Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1702, Sowar Kehar Singh, 2nd Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1516, Lance-Dafadar Zainulábidin, 2nd Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1529, Sowar Karim Bakhsh, 5th Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1536, Sowar Ilahi Bakhsh, 5th Punjab Cavalry.

No. 5961, Lance-Dafadar Budha Khan, Guides Cavalry.

No. 601, Lance-Dafadar Wadhawa Singh, Guides Cavalry.

No. 426, Sepoy-Musician Makhan Ram, 1st Bengal Infantry.

No. 2296, Sepoy Ramjas Pande, 2nd Bengal Infantry.

No. 2377, Sepoy Ramsaran Tiwari, 2nd Bengal Infantry.

No. 1169, Sepoy Nimbar Singh, 3rd Bengal Infantry.

No. 1196, Sepoy Umrao Khan, 3rd Bengal Infantry.

No. 2399, Sepoy Hujabír Khan, 4th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2435, Sepoy Kishan Singh, 4th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2820, Naick Sardar Singh, 5th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2948, Naick Mota Singh, 5th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1090, Naick Sital Misr, 6th Bengal Infantry.

No. 6338, Naick Narayan Chaube, 9th Bengal Infantry.

No. 6339, Naick Husain Khan, 9th Bengal Infantry.

No. 462, Naick Teja Ram, 10th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2431, Sepoy Prasiddh Singh, 11th Bengal Infantry.

No. 456, Naick Bhawáni Singh, 12th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1566, Naick Sundar Singh, 12th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1175, Sepoy Karim Khan, 13th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1904, Sepoy Shaikh Habibullah, 13th Bengal Infantry.

No. 160, Naick Ishar Singh, 14th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 904, Lance-Naick Drummer Domingo Brown, 14th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1293, Naick Attar Singh, 15th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 200, Naick Basálat Khan, 17th Bengal Infantry.

No. 206, Sepoy Abhiraj Singh, 17th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2940, Sepoy Ramrekha Singh, 18th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2952, Sepoy Jabar Khan, 18th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1639, Sepoy Bir Singh, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1643, Naick Harnám Singh, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 2659, Naick Jahán Khan, 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1864, Sepoy Chanda Singh, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1871, Naick Gulab Khan, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1656, Naick Budh Singh, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 1662, Sepoy Hukam Singh, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 1644, Sepoy-Musician Mir Sahib Ali, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1717, Sepoy-Musician Shaikh Kalan, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1206, Sepoy-Musician Safri Ram, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1346, Sepoy Gangash, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1120, Naick Jawáhir Singh, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1155, Naick Sáwan Singh, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1227, Naick Jawáhir Lal, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 342, Sepoy Karim Bakhsh, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 349, Bugler Mirza, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1224, Naick Chatar Singh, 32nd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 43, Naick Wasawa Singh, 34th Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 74, Naick Gurdayál Singh, 34th Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 48, Naick Sher Singh, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 299, Naick Jubráj Singh, 44th (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 2390, Sepoy Natha Singh, 45th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 2372, Sepoy Jagbir Búrathoki, 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment.

No. 2424, Sepoy Bagsingh Gurúng, 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment.

No. 806, Lance-Naick Musician Dhanbir Damai, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment.

No. 1046, Naick Anant Gurúng, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment.

No. 1086, Sepoy Manesar Rai, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment.

No. 1088, Sepoy Tula Gurúng, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment.

No. 1732, Naick Shaikh Badal, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 1942, Naick Naneh Khan, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 1447, Sepoy Shaikh Abdur Rahmán, Guides Infantry.

No. 2771, Sepoy Gulab Singh, 1st Sikh Infantry.

No. 2850, Sepoy Jawáhir Singh, 1st Sikh Infantry.

No. 2625, Naick Gajjan, 2nd Sikh Infantry.

No. 2669, Sepoy-Musician Núruddin, 2nd Sikh Infantry.

No. 275, Sepoy Pahu Singh, 3rd Sikh Infantry.

No. 298, Sepoy Jaimal Singh, 3rd Sikh Infantry.

No. 2873, Naick Sherzamán, 2nd Punjab Infantry.

No. 47, Naick Fakir Muhammad, 4th Punjab Infantry.

No. 54, Naick Khazána, 4th Punjab Infantry.

No. 102, Lance-Naick Muhammad Khan, 5th Punjab Infantry.

No. 895, Sepoy Jan Muhammad, 6th Punjab Infantry.

No. 247, Gunner Sher Khan, Punjab Garrison Battery.

No. 253, Naick Khair Din, Punjab Garrison Battery.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 147, Sowar (Lance-Dafadar) Amir Khan, 1st Bengal Cavalry.

No. 867, Lance-Dafadar Wahid Khan, 19th Bengal Lancers.

No. 6444, Sepoy Muhammad Khan, 9th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1150, Sepoy Nihal Singh, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1964, Naick Mya Das, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 1707, Naick Natha Singh, Guides Infantry.

No. 345, Naick Mastan Singh, 3rd Sikh Infantry.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 482.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit of the undermentioned non-commissioned officers of the Bengal Frontier Police:

HAVILDAR-MAJOR SANGRÁM SINGH.—For conspicuous gallantry in action at Jacopa's village in the South Lushai Hills on the 10th February 1891, when the detachment under his command was attacked by a number of Lushais, on which occasion, though severely wounded, he fought his way out of the village.

SEPOY CHANDRABIR THAPPA.—For conspicuous gallantry in action at Jacopa's village in the South Lushai Hills on the 10th February 1891, when his detachment was attacked by a number of Lushais.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 483.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Henry John Stanyon to be Captain, *vice* Chirnside, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 484.—*Baluchistan Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. James Shaw to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 485.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Edmund Penny resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 17.—Captain John Hext, C.I.E., Royal Navy (retired), Director of Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is appointed to the Indian Marine, with effect from the 5th November 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 18.—Mr. F. J. Wilson, Assistant Engineer, Indian Marine, is granted furlough in India, (p. a.) for one year, under paragraph 560, rule I, Marine Regulations, India, vol. I.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th May, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 2nd and the 8th May 1891:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Indian Medical Service .	Surgeon T. M. Stiles . .	28th April 1891 .	Nungba.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 25th April and the 8th May 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
George Alexander Swinton Stone.	Lieutenant.	Royal Engineers.	28th October 1890.	Intestate.	0 1 6		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd May, 1891.

No. 153.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, with effect from the 1st April 1891:

Names.	From	To
Dudgeon, P. J. . .	Class II, Grade 3	Class II, Grade 2
Chase, W. H. . .	„ II „ 3	„ II „ 2
Jones, G. E. . .	„ II „ 4	„ II „ 3
Hindmarsh, T. A. .	„ III „ 2	„ III „ 1
Johnson, L. P. . .	„ III „ 2	„ III „ 1
Biernacki, R. K. .	„ III „ 3	„ III „ 2
Peyton, A. . .	„ III „ 3	„ III „ 2
Fouracres, C. L. S. .	„ III „ 4	„ III „ 3
Walsh, C. A. . .	„ III „ 4	„ III „ 3

No. 154.—Mr. R. B. Buckley, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, from the date on which Mr. R. H. Rhind avails himself of furlough.

Mr. W. Connan, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence of Mr. R. B. Buckley on deputation, or until further orders.

No. 155.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 134, dated 20th April 1891, *for* "Mr. R. A. Colquhoun" *read* "Mr. A. R. Colquhoun."

The 5th May, 1891.

No. 156.—Mr. H. L. Monk, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief, Mu Valley Railway, with the rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary.

The 6th May, 1891.

No. 157.—Mr. G. T. St. A. Nixon, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the establishment under the control of the Government of Bengal to that under the control of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 158.—Mr. J. E. Hilton, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, with the rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, during the absence on furlough of Mr. H. A. S. Fenner, or until further orders.

No. 159.—Colonel E. N. Peters, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. G. H. Glass, C.I.E., or until further orders.

The 8th May, 1891.

No. 162.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, with effect from the 1st April 1891:

Names.	From	To
Higman, F. A. . .	Class II, Grade 3	Class II, Grade 2
Rainier, P. . . .	„ II „ 4	„ II „ 3
Muirhead, A. . .	„ II „ 4	„ II „ 3
Kiernander, F. D. .	„ II „ 2	„ III „ 1
Bean, L. C. D. . .	„ III „ 2	„ III „ 1
Gordon, L. . . .	„ III „ 3	„ III „ 2

TELEGRAPHS.

The 8th May, 1891.

No. 160.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the reversion, with effect from the 11th April 1891, to Superintendent, 3rd Grade, officiating, of Mr. E. Hand, Superintendent, 3rd Grade, temporary, Indian Telegraph Department, consequent on the return to duty from furlough on the forenoon of that date of Mr. J. J. Allen, Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

No. 161.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to permit Mr T. A. Patten, Superintendent, Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th April 1891.

No. 163.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified below:

Names.	From	To	Date.
Mr. W. B. Melville.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, and Temporary Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	Superintendent 3rd Grade.	8th November 1890, since deceased.
Mr. R. L. D. Gompertz.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, and Temporary Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	8th March 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 20.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 16, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Colonial Courts of Admiralty (India) Act, 1891.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

The Colonial Courts of Admiralty (India) Bill, 1891.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th May, 1891:—

The Bankruptcy and Insolvency Bill.

The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880, Amendment Bill.

The Bankers' Books Evidence Bill.

The Colonial Courts of Admiralty (India) Bill, 1891.

SUPPLEMENT No. 20.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 15th May, 1891.

No. 907.—The Governor General in Council hereby notifies that on the following days during 1891, which are not declared by the Government of Bengal* to be "public holidays" under section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, the offices directly subordinate to the Government of India at Calcutta, with the exception of—

(1) the Office of Issue of the Paper Currency Department,

(2) the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General,

shall be closed:

* Notification, dated 2nd December 1890.

I.—MUHAMMADAN HOLIDAYS.

Idus-Zuha, which falls on the 17th July, or, if the moon be not visible on the 7th July, on the 18th July.

Muharram, 15th† August, or, if the moon be visible on the 5th August, on the 14th and 15th August.

(† 16th August falls on a Sunday.)

Fátiha-e-duázdahum, 16th October, or, if the moon be not visible on the 4th October, on the 17th October.

II.—HINDU HOLIDAYS.

Durga and Lákhi Pujas, the 8th, 9th, 14th, 15th, 16th, and the 19th October.

III.—GENERAL HOLIDAY.

The day preceding Christmas Eve, the 23rd December.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 14th May, 1891.

No. 201.—Mr. T. Roberts has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

MEDICAL.

The 14th May, 1891.

No. 254.—Home Department Notification No. 108 (Medical), dated the 11th March last,

replacing the services of Surgeon L. G. Fischer, Bengal Establishment, at the disposal of the Military Department, is cancelled.

JUDICIAL.

The 11th May, 1891.

No. 671.—The Hon'ble A. Wilson, Barrister-at-Law, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 20th May 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 12th May, 1891.

No. 676.—The services of Captain W. A. B. Dennys, 26th Punjab Infantry, officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Peshawar, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th April 1891.

The 14th May, 1891.

No. 683.—It is hereby notified that the Secretary of State for India has, by Resolution in Council, declared the provisions of the first section of an Act passed in the thirty-third year of Her Majesty's reign, Chapter 3, entitled "An Act to make better provision for making Laws and Regulations for certain parts of India and for certain other purposes relating thereto," to be from the 4th day of April 1891 applicable to the following parts of the Godavari District:

Serial No.	Names of Villages.	Area.	Population.
	I.—ERNAGUDEM TALUK.		
	(a) Settled Government Villages.	Acres.	
1	Ganapavaram	4,518	778
2	Taduvaya	6,087	1,278
3	Parimpudi	10,526	1,771
	(b) Agraharams.		
4	Ragolapalli	290	264
5	Saggonda	160	32
6	Dondapudi	286	273
7	Palacherla Rajavaram	475	269
8	Ayyanani Polavaram	640	690
9	Srinivasapuram	406	638
10	Pallipudi	560	47
11	Ramanujapuram	800	487
12	Kristnapuram	800	340
	II.—RAJAHMUNDRY TALUK.		
	(a) Lakkonda Sima.		
13	Gangaram		
14	Lakkonda		
15	Pidatamamidi		
16	Vanayapadu		
17	Vojubanda		

Serial No.	Names of Villages.	Area.	Population.
	II.—RAJAHMUNDRY TALUK—*contd.*	Acres.	
	(a) Lakkonda Sima—contd.		
18	Potamdorapallem		
19	Jaggampallam		
20	Jiyyampallam		
21	Rajaram		
22	Neladonalapadu		
23	Kondalapallam		
24	Kumarapadu		
25	Rajupeta Loddi		
26	Yamnapalli		
27	Vunmetta		
28	Chodaram		
29	Loddipallem		
30	Rajampallem		
31	Botireddi Sivan Patnam	28,097	2,219
32	Gadichinnampallem		
33	Mattapadu		
34	Kudumullapallem		
35	Vemmlana		
36	Auttagondi		
37	Bandam		
38	Vuyyalamadugu		
39	Agraharapadu		
40	Pedagarlapadu		
41	Goragumovi		
42	Pandapottipallem		
43	Kusamaranj		
44	Amudalabandu		
45	Doramamidi		
46	Yerrampallem		
47	Kottada		
48	Donalapalli		
49	Surampallem		
50	Chinagarlapudu		

Serial No.	Names of Villages.	Area.	Population.
	II.—RAJAHMUNDRY TALUK—*concld*,	Acres.	
	(b) Unsettled Independent Villages.		
51	Boyyanapalli	435	45
52	Kotta Ramavaram	162	12
53	Pataramavaram	236	58
54	Uppulapadu Narassapuram	760	89
55	Ravilanka	315	368
56	Pedda Bhimpalli	908	245
57	Nellapudi	620	418
58	Lingavaram	870	136
59	Moller	2,599	94
60	Kattumilli	471	...
61	Ramadevipuram	800	56
62	Dokulamanda Kistnavaram	280	52
	TOTAL	62,101	10,659

POLICE.

The 11th May, 1891.

No. 233.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Assistant Commandants in the Upper Burma Military Police:

Lieutenant H. J. Jones, Indian Staff Corps, 14th Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant W. R. Stone, Indian Staff Corps, 31st Madras Infantry.

The 12th May, 1891.

No. 238.—The services of Lieutenant N. A. H. Budd, Bo. S.C., 12th Bombay Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date of his reporting himself in Bombay.

The 13th May, 1891.

No. 242.—The services of Captain D. S. Lewis, 7th Madras Infantry, Second-in-Command, Mogaung Levy, Upper Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 12th May, 1891.

No. 127.—The services of the Reverend C. Swynnerton, Chaplain, Hazara Field Force, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 8th May, 1891.

No. 1015-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 32 *of* 1890.—Edward Field, of Chandos Chambers, 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, in the County of London, England, Consulting Engineer, for improvements in engines to be worked by hot gases, such as air or products of combustion with steam.

No. 98 *of* 1890.—William Franklin Tunnard, of Fergusson Road, Parel, Bombay, lately an engine-driver in the service of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company, for the preparation of a certain liniment called "Jane Hancock's Champion Family Liniment."

No. 116 *of* 1890.—James Richard Bell, Civil Engineer, Mooltan, and Philip Richard Langley, Sub-Engineer, Montgomery, for a self-locking index for railway switches.

No. 185 *of* 1890.—John Gamgee, of London, England, Gentleman, for improvements in steam boilers.

No. 186 *of* 1890.—Robert Cooke Sayer, of Redland, Bristol, England, Engineer, for improvements in the arrangements for and mode of working electric and other railways.

No. 221 *of* 1890.—Theophilus Coad, of 31, Soho Square, London, England, Electrician, for an improved fluid for primary batteries.

No. 223 *of* 1890.—William Carey, C.B., Colonel, Royal Artillery, of Southampton, England, for improvements in pipe-couplings.

No. 224 *of* 1890.—James Brown, of Brandon Gardens, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire, Scotland, Blind Manufacturer, and Robert Scott, of 12, Paternoster Buildings, City of London, England, Publisher, for improvements in boxes for holding matches, vestas, sweetmeats, and other articles or things.

No. 262 *of* 1890.—Joseph Benfield, of 107, Bridgeman Street, Walsall, Staffordshire, England, Blacksmith, for an improvement in horse shoes.

No. 279 *of* 1890.—Carl Lührig, of Dresden, Saxony, German Empire, Engineer, and John Charles Cuninghame, of 127, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, Scotland, Iron and Coal Master, for improvements in apparatus for dressing ores.

SURVEYS.

The 15th May, 1891.

No. 975—49-20-*S.*—Major J. R. Hobday, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India Department, is granted six months' special leave, with effect from the 1st June 1891, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 976—49-21-*S.*—Mr. G. B. Scott, Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India Department, is granted six months' furlough on private affairs, with effect from the 1st June next, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

FORESTS.

The 15th May, 1891.

No. 568-*F.*—The following promotions are made consequent on the death of Colonel H. C. T. Jarrett, S.C., V.C., Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Central Provinces, with effect from the 12th April 1891, and until further orders:

Mr. F. B. Dickinson, Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces, and officiating Conservator, 3rd Grade, Berar, to be Deputy Conservator, 1st Grade, and continue to officiate as Conservator of Forests in Berar.

Mr. J. McKee, Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, Coorg, to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators, *vice* Mr. Dickinson.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th May, 1891.

No. 706-*G.*—Surgeon-Major D. ffrench-Mullen, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Residency Surgeon, Meywar, is granted privilege leave for forty-nine days, with effect from the 1st May 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 11th May, 1891.

No. 1994-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officers for the time being holding the offices specified below, and being European British subjects, to be Justices of the Peace within the limits of their respective charges:

The Second-in-Command, Kolhapur Infantry, and *ex officio* Assistant Political Agent, Kolhapur.

The Assistant to the Agent to His Excellency the Governor of Bombay at Surat, in charge of the Sachin State.

No. 2007-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of civil and criminal justice within the cantonment of Hingoli:

British Courts having jurisdiction, civil and criminal, within the district of Basim may exercise the same jurisdiction and powers, following the same procedure, and applying

the same laws, within the cantonment of Hingoli.

The 13th May, 1891.

No. 715-*G.*—Mr. H. C. Clogstoun, Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, and Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, is appointed to be District Superintendent of Police, Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. B. Egerton, transferred to foreign service.

The 14th May, 1891.

No. 720-*G.*—Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Staff Corps, is, on return from boundary duty, appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 722-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. P. Bonenblust to be in charge of the Consulate for Germany at Aden during the absence of Mr. S. Schmuck.

No. 727-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Roberto Pescio to be in temporary charge of the Consulate for Italy at Bombay during the absence of Mr. F. Bozzoni.

No. 732-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Gillis de Bildt as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Bombay during the absence of Mr. J. Jahni.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM.

NOTIFICATIONS.

(THIRD PUBLICATION.)

Shillong, the 30th December, 1890.

No. 5189-*J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Assam, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, extends the undermentioned enactments to the Mokokchang sub-division of the Nága Hills district:

Regulation V of 1873 (The Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873), except sections 8, 9, and 10.

Regulation II of 1875 (The Assam Prisons Regulation, 1875).

Regulation III of 1875 (The Assam Hill Districts Whipping Regulation, 1875).

Regulation II of 1883 (The Assam Police Officers Regulation, 1883).

Regulation IV of 1890 (The Assam Military Police Regulation, 1890).

The 16th January, 1891.

No. 166-*J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Assam, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, extends to the Mokokchang sub-division of the Nága Hills district the Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, II of 1880, with the exception of the second, third, and fourth paragraphs of section 1, the words "in manner hereinbefore prescribed" in section 2, and the words "as aforesaid" in section 3.

No. 169-*J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, extends sections 223 to 228 of the Code of Civil Procedure, Act XIV of 1882, to the Mokokchang sub-division of the Nága Hills district.

No. 170-*J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, declares the undermentioned enactments to be in force in the Mokokchang sub-division of the Nága Hills district:

(1) Bengal Regulation III of 1818 (*Regulation for the confinement of State prisoners*).

(2) [illegible]

(3) Act III of 1858 (*An Act to amend the Law relating to the arrest and detention of State prisoners*).

By order,

F. C. DAUKES,
Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

No. 1977.

Simla, the 12th May, 1891.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read—

The Finance and Revenue Accounts for 1889-90 and the Comptroller-General's Appropriation Report on these Accounts.

RESOLUTION.—The following table shows the leading figures of the audited Accounts of the year 1889-90, of the Estimates for that year, and of the Accounts of the preceding year:

		1888-89 Accounts.	1889-90. Budget Estimate.	1889-90. Revised Estimate.	1889-90. Accounts.	Accounts, 1889-90 better + worse — than Budget Estimate.
Revenue—						
India	Rx.	81,212,219	82,621,600	84,155,300	84,598,760	+1,977,160
England	£	330,631	214,100	331,700	335,768	+ 121,668
Exchange	Rx.	153,837	99,600	149,300	150,675	+ 51,075
TOTAL	Rx.	81,366,678	82,933,300	84,636,300	85,085,203	+2,149,903
Expenditure—						
India	Rx.	59,419,885	61,245,500	60,603,900	60,411,809	+ 833,691
Provincial Adjustment ...	Rx.	+285,118	−640,800	+352,500	+ 548,996	−1,189,796
England	£	14,983,221	15,170,200	15,082,900	14,848,923	+ 321,277
Exchange	Rx.	6,971,436	7,054,100	6,787,300	6,663,442	+ 390,658
TOTAL	Rx.	81,659,660	82,829,000	82,826,600	82,473,170	+ 355,830
Surplus	Rx.	+37,018	+106,300	+1,809,700	+2,612,033	+2,505,733
Expenditure not charged against Revenue—						
Capital expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works ...	Rx.	1,638,001	4,886,500	3,468,100	3,175,390	+ 916,710
Redemption of Liabilities	£	16,336,249	...	...	...	...

2. The total Revenue in India exceeded the Budget Estimate by Rx. 1,977,160, and the total Expenditure in India fell short of the Estimate by Rx. 833,691. Of this total improvement of Rx. 2,810,851, Rx. 1,189,796 occurred in the Provincial and Local section of the Accounts, the improvement in the Imperial section being Rx. 1,621,055. The Revenue in England also exceeded the Estimate by £121,668, and the Exchange on it by Rx. 51,075; while the Expenditure in England was less by £321,277, and the Exchange on it by Rx. 390,658. The total improvement in England and Exchange was thus Rx. 884,678, which, with the improvement of Rx. 1,621,055 which occurred in the Imperial section of the accounts in India, raised the surplus of Rx. 106,300 anticipated in the Budget Estimate to Rx. 2,612,033.

3. The improvement of Rx. 1,977,160 in the Revenue in India occurred chiefly under the Principal Heads of Revenue, the total of which exceeded the Estimate by Rx. 1,918,000. Of this amount, Rx. 589,699 occurred under Land Revenue and Rx. 323,056 under Opium, the prices obtained at the monthly sales of Bengal opium having been higher than expected; and the remainder was fairly equally distributed over the other heads, with the exception of Tributes from Native States, the realisations of which were slightly less than the Budget Estimate. Of the other groups of heads, Irrigation and Civil Departments showed improvements of Rx. 101,778 and Rx. 92,151, while Miscellaneous and Railways showed decreases of Rx. 85,686 and Rx. 81,023. The variations in the other groups are unimportant.

4. The saving of Rx. 833,691 in the Expenditure in India occurred chiefly under the group Direct Demands on the Revenues, under which the decrease was Rx. 818,297, being almost entirely due to the partial failure of the opium crop. The other decreases were—Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments, Rx. 73,828; Railway Revenue Account, Rx. 171,836; Army, Rx. 162,905; and Special Defence Works, Rx. 144,564; while there was an increase of Rx. 499,500 under Famine Relief and Insurance owing to the partial restoration of the Famine Insurance Grant.

5. The improvement of Rx. 1,189,796 in the Provincial and Local sections of the Accounts was the net result of an increase in the Revenue of Rx. 1,256,336, Rx. 490,000 arising from a postponement to 1890-91 of the special contribution from Provincial to Imperial revenues, and an excess in the total estimated expenditure of Rx. 66,540.

6. The increase of £121,668 in the Revenue in England occurred mainly under Interest, £105,633, and the decrease in expenditure, £321,277, chiefly under Army and Special Defence Works.

7. The saving of Rx. 390,658 in the Exchange on Expenditure in England arose partly from a smaller sterling expenditure and partly from the actual average rate of the year having been higher than that adopted in the Budget Estimate, namely, 1*s.* 4·566*d.* as against 1*s.* 4·38*d.*

8. In the following paragraphs the several heads of Revenue and Expenditure are noticed in detail.

PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE.

9. *Land Revenue.*—The collections of the year considerably exceeded both the Budget Estimate of the year and the collections of the previous year. The causes are:—(1) Extended cultivation in Burma following the establishment of order in the country; (2) changes in the dates for payment of instalments in some districts in Burma which had the effect of transferring collections from 1888-89 to 1889-90: this was provided for in the Budget Estimate; (3) the realisation in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab of the Revenue due in 1888-89, but not collected in that year on account of scarcity, and other reasons; (4) revision of settlements in some districts of the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, the Central Provinces, and Bombay; (5) the collection in March 1890 in some districts of Madras and the Central Provinces of Revenue not due till the following month; (6) large sales of land in Bombay for cultivation, and extensive *rabi* cultivation in Sind in consequence of good floods and an abundant water-supply.

		Credited under Land Revenue.	Portion due to Irrigation.	Total.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1888-89	Accounts ...	23,016,400	671,000	23,687,400
1889-90	Budget ...	23,391,700	629,400	24,021,100
	Revised ...	23,817,300	669,400	24,486,700
	Accounts ...	23,981,400	689,800	24,671,200

The actual collections of the past five official years (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) and those of the last five revenue years ending with 30th September are as follows:

	Year ending 31st March.	Year ending 30th September.
1885-86	23,155,000	23,021,000
1886-87	23,653,200	23,402,400
1887-88	23,791,800	23,924,700
1888-89	23,687,400	23,961,700
1889-90	24,671,200	24,782,300

10. *Opium.*—The Bengal Opium Revenue of 1889-90 exceeded that of the previous year by Rx. 89,600, and the Budget Estimate of the year by Rx. 374,600. The number of chests sold was the same as in 1888-89, namely, 57,000, but the average price realised was Rs. 1,136 per chest against 1,120 realised in 1888-89 and Rs. 1,070 assumed in the Budget. The Bombay Opium Revenue was less than that of 1888-89 by Rx. 77,600, and than the Budget Estimate by Rx. 63,100. The number of chests weighed in the year for export to China was 29,042 chests against 29,154 chests in the previous year. The difference is not great, and the falling off in revenue is due to hundis for Rx. 71,143, being the duty on 1,094½ chests weighed in 1887-88, having been realised in 1888-89. The revenue from Excise Opium and other Miscellaneous receipts slightly exceeded that of the previous year and the Budget Estimate, being Rx. 222,500 against Rx. 213,800 in 1888-89, and Rx. 211,000 provided in the Budget Estimate.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts ...	8,562,300
1889-90	Budget ...	8,260,000
	Revised ...	8,546,400
	Accounts ...	8,583,000

After five successive years of bumper opium crops in Bengal the crops seriously failed in 1889-90, the production in the year being only 38,305 chests. The reserve stock, which amounted to 31,010 chests on the 31st December 1890, will be 18,770 chests only on the 31st December 1891.

	Number of chests produced.
1884-85	65,993
1885-86	64,925
1886-87	64,500
1887-88	57,500
1888-89	69,500
1889-90	38,305

11. *Salt.*—The special causes which unfavourably affected the Salt Revenue in 1888-89 did not operate in 1889-90, and there was a considerable increase in the Salt Revenue in the year, larger than was anticipated in the Budget Estimate.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts ...	7,675,600
1889-90	Budget ...	8,029,900
	Revised ...	8,192,500
	Accounts ...	8,187,700

12. *Stamps and Excise.*—The revenue under these heads continues to increase. A small part of the increase under Stamps was due to the change made in the law affecting Succession Certificates by Act VII of 1889. In one Province only, Bengal, did the Excise Revenue decrease; the decrease there was due partly to the scarcity prevailing in some districts, and partly to the re-establishment in some districts of central distilleries in place of outstills. The Excise Revenue in all the other provinces increased in consequence partly of general prosperity, and partly of more efficient administration.

		Stamps.	Excise.
		Rx.	Rx.
1888-89	Accounts ...	3,927,100	4,703,400
1889-90	Budget ...	3,959,500	4,727,300
	Revised ...	4,060,500	4,817,400
	Accounts ...	4,087,900	4,891,900

13. *Provincial Rates.*—The variations in the revenue under this head generally follow those under Land Revenue. The most important matter affecting this head was the re-imposition of the patwari cess in the North-Western Provinces, with effect from the 1st April 1889. The receipts from it in 1889-90 amounted to Rx. 228,600 against the estimate of Rx. 200,000.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts ...	3,054,300
1889-90	Budget ...	3,258,000
	Revised ...	3,345,800
	Accounts ...	3,410,100

14. *Customs.—Import duties.*—The receipts of 1889-90 exceeded the Budget Estimate and the receipts of 1888-89 by Rx. 50,100 and Rx. 53,600 respectively. The increase over the Budget Estimate is ascribed to larger importations of kerosine oil generally, of arms and ammunition in Bengal, and of spirits in Bombay.

Total Customs Revenue.		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts ...	1,332,800
1889-90	Budget ...	1,418,400
	Revised ...	1,487,300
	Accounts ...	1,506,700

Export duties.—The receipts from Export duties show an increase of Rx. 107,600 over those of 1888-89, and of Rx. 26,400 over the Budget Estimates. The increase is due to an exceptionally good rice crop and consequent large exports from Burma. In Bombay also the exports increased; while in Bengal a poor crop and consequent high prices diminished the exports.

15. *Assessed Taxes.*—The collections in almost all the provinces showed a satisfactory improvement, due almost entirely to revision of assessments. In Burma a part of the increase is ascribed to increase of Government establishments in the country, and the extended area over which the tax was levied in Lower Burma.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	1,520,900
1889-90	Budget	1,515,300
	Revised	1,567,100
	Accounts	1,595,300

16. *Forest Revenue.*—The considerable improvement of the revenue over that of 1888-89 and the Budget Estimate occurred chiefly in Burma, and is due generally to rising prices and an exceptionally favourable season for floating down timber. There were increases over the actuals of the previous year and the Budget Estimates also (1) in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh owing to the closing of the Nepal forests, a larger demand for railway sleepers and scantlings and for other timber, and the prevalence of higher prices for timber; (2) in Bombay owing to indents for firewood by certain owners of cotton mills newly established in the Hyderabad District, and to larger supplies of firewood to the North-Western Railway; and (3) in Bengal owing to an unexpected demand for timber in Jalpaiguri and the Sundarbuns. The variations in the other provinces were unimportant.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	1,349,000
1889-90	Budget	1,269,600
	Revised	1,446,400
	Accounts	1,486,300

17. *Registration.*—The Revenue under this is slowly progressive. The only province in which the receipts were less than those of the previous year and than the Budget Estimate is the Punjab, the decrease there being small.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	331,700
1889-90	Budget	331,100
	Revised	346,700
	Accounts	353,800

18. *Tributes.*—The decrease compared with the Budget was due mainly to the non-realisation of tribute from the Shan States in Burma. The decrease was partially counterbalanced by larger receipts in other Provinces, some being due to changes in the dates of payment or method of adjustment of the tribute, and others to the recovery of arrears.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	745,200
1889-90	Budget	783,000
	Revised	777,400
	Accounts	777,700

DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE.

19. *Refunds.*—The charges under this head fluctuate considerably within moderate limits.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	228,600
1889-90	Budget	221,100
	Revised	239,000
	Accounts	241,000

20. *Assignments and Compensations.*—The excess of the payments in 1889-90 over those of 1888-89 was due partly to the grant of new or increased compensations, and partly to the payment of arrears from previous years.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	1,486,200
1889-90	Budget	1,541,400
	Revised	1,551,400
	Accounts	1,544,400

21. *Land Revenue.*—The charges of 1889-90 exceeded those of the previous year by Rx. 110,200. The excess occurred mainly (1) in Burma owing to the employment of larger establishments, to more extended survey operations in the country, and to larger collections of Land Revenue necessitating larger payments of commission; and (2) in the Punjab and Madras owing to larger payments on account of allowances to district and village officers. The charges also exceeded the Budget Estimate in Burma and Madras owing to the causes mentioned above, but the excesses were more than counterbalanced by savings in other Provinces, chiefly under Charges of District Administration and Survey and Settlement.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	3,514,000
1889-90	Budget	3,629,100
	Revised	3,632,900
	Accounts	3,624,200

22. *Opium.*—It has been explained in previous years that the expenditure under this head depends on the quantity of opium produced in Bengal. As stated in paragraph 10, the production of Bengal opium in 1889-90 was exceptionally low, and the expenditure was accordingly smaller than that of the previous year by Rx. 992,800, and than the Budget Estimate by Rx. 759,200.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	2,597,900
1889-90	Budget	2,364,300
	Revised	1,655,500
	Accounts	1,605,100

23. *Salt.*—An unfavourable season for operations at the Sambhar lakes, smaller excavations in the Punjab mines on account of the existence of large stocks at the beginning of the year, smaller purchases of salt in Bombay, and the manufacture of only a small portion of the quantity of salt of which the Madras Government contemplated the manufacture account for the saving of Rx. 49,200 as compared with the Budget Estimate of expenditure. The expenditure in the year was practically the same as in 1888-89.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	413,000
1889-90	Budget	462,000
	Revised	490,900
	Accounts	412,800

24. *Stamps, Provincial Rates, Customs, Assessed Taxes, and Registration.*—The fluctuations are unimportant, and do not call for special notice, except that the supplies of stamps from England were smaller in 1889-90 than in 1888-89, and that the discontinuance, with effect from the 1st October 1889, of the allowances formerly paid to lambardars and patwaris in the Punjab for collecting the local rate has slightly reduced the charges under Provincial Rates.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	568,300
1889-90	Budget	556,600
	Revised	544,900
	Accounts	545,400

25. *Excise.*—Larger establishments necessitated by the re-establishment of central distilleries in Bengal and the extension of the tree-tax system in Madras, a portion of these only having been provided for in the Budget Estimate, account for the increase in the expenditure in 1889-90 compared with both the Budget Estimate and the actuals of the previous year.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	137,900
1889-90	Budget	154,200
	Revised	154,200
	Accounts	156,700

26. *Forest.*—The expenditure under this head increases with the increase in revenue. The following are the figures of expenditure of the last five years:

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	792,000
1889-90	Budget	801,300
	Revised	815,700
	Accounts	780,000

	Rx.
1885-86	680,900
1886-87	719,800
1887-88	719,800
1888-89	792,000
1889-90	780,000

In 1888-89 special payments were made to the Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Limited, in satisfaction of their claims against the late Native Government of Upper Burma.

INTEREST.

27. *Revenue.*—The excess over the Budget Estimate occurred in England, and was due to the investment of the cash balances which were much higher than anticipated when the Budget Estimate was framed, and to the receipt of a premium on the 3 per cent. stock issued. In India the receipts fell short of the estimate on account of smaller receipts from Guaranteed Railway Companies for interest

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	841,800
1889-90	Budget	734,200
	Revised	867,700
	Accounts	873,200

on overdrawn capital. The sterling Revenue in England was practically the same as in 1888-89. The Revenue in India exceeded that of 1888-89 chiefly because of the additions to the loans to the Calcutta and Bombay Port Trusts.

28. *Expenditure.*—The expenditure in India was less by Rx. 42,700 than the Estimate mainly because a loan of Rx. 2,000,000 only was raised during the year, whereas provision was made in the Estimates for a loan of Rx. 2,500,000; and the Estimate also allowed for a discount of 2 per cent. on the loan, whereas it was raised at about par. The excess over the payments of 1888-89 is due to the additions to the public debt of the loans raised in 1888-89 and 1889-90. It would have been larger by Rx. 101,900 but for the payment for 1888-89 of arrears amounting to Rx. 54,900, and the reduction of the payments in 1889-90 by Rx. 47,000 owing to a change in the dates fixed for payment of interest on the Gwalior Loan. The expenditure in England was less than the Budget Estimate by £18,900. This was due to temporary loans not being required, for the interest on which £10,000 was provided, and to less 3 per cent. stock than was estimated having been issued. The expenditure in England was higher than that of 1888-89 by £22,500. This is the net result of the increase caused by the additional interest payable on the loan raised in 1888-89 for the purchase of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, and on that raised in 1889-90 for advances to Railway Companies, and of the decrease caused by the non-recurrence of the exceptional payments of 1888-89 connected with the conversion of India 4 per cent. stock into 3½ per cent. stock, and with the raising of the loan for the purchase of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, and by the reduction of the interest charges by the conversion operations mentioned. The excess on account of these special payments was to some extent counterbalanced by an increase in 1889-90 on account of interest.

		Charged to ordinary Debt.	Charged to Railway and Irrigation.	Total.
		India.		
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	374,200	3,733,200	4,107,400
1889-90	Budget	348,200	3,844,300	4,192,500
	Revised	332,100	3,831,000	4,163,100
	Accounts	324,600	3,825,200	4,149,800
		England.		
		£	£	£
1888-89	Accounts	2,662,000	631,800	3,293,800
1889-90	Budget	2,426,500	908,700	3,335,200
	Revised	2,402,300	914,100	3,316,400
	Accounts	2,402,300	914,000	3,316,300
		Exchange.		
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	1,238,600	294,000	1,532,600
1889-90	Budget	1,128,300	422,600	1,550,900
	Revised	1,081,000	411,400	1,492,400
	Accounts	1,078,000	410,200	1,488,200

29. *Interest on other Obligations.*—The interest on Savings Bank Deposits is the most important item coming under this head. The interest on them paid in 1889-90 was Rx. 11,600 more than in 1888-89; but this was more than counterbalanced by decreases in the payments for the King of Oudh's charities and for Railway Funds; and the total charges were slightly less than in the previous year. The charges were Rx. 19,600 less than the Budget Estimate. This was due to the balances in the Savings Banks having been reduced to a greater extent than was anticipated by the reduction of the maximum and yearly limits of these deposits made with effect from the 1st April 1889; the transactions of the year resulted in a net withdrawal of Rx. 362,900 against net deposits of Rx. 656,300, and Rx. 685,200 in 1887-88 and 1888-89.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	437,400
1889-90	Budget	455,600
	Revised	446,900
	Accounts	436,000

POST OFFICE, TELEGRAPH, AND MINT.

REVENUE.

30. *Post Office.*—The Revenue under this head is steadily increasing. The falling off in the Accounts as compared with the Budget Estimate is apparent only, being due to a change in the date for crediting as revenue in the accounts (1) the value of postage stamps sold to the public through Postmasters; and (2) the amount of postage due on articles remaining undelivered at the end of the year.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	1,281,500
1889-90	Budget	1,348,000
	Revised	1,304,300
	Accounts	1,301,200

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	742,200
1889-90	Budget	752,100
	Revised	768,300
	Accounts	766,900

31. *Telegraph.*—The Revenue under this head increases slowly with the gradual expansion of traffic.

32. *Mint.*—The imports and coinage of silver during the last part of the year were large. The increase in the receipts over those of the previous year and the Budget Estimate is due to the large coinage of silver, and to the higher gain on copper coinage resulting from the reduced price of copper consequent on the collapse of the syndicate which kept up the price of copper, and from an increase in the amount of copper coin passed into circulation.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	221,100
1889-90	Budget	228,600
	Revised	267,100
	Accounts	269,500

EXPENDITURE.

33. *Post Office.*—The Expenditure in India, like the Revenue, increases yearly with the extension of the operations of the Post Office. The saving on the Budget Estimate occurred in England, and was caused partly by a reduction on the annual payment to the English Treasury in connection with the Mail Subsidies, but chiefly by the supplies of stores being smaller than anticipated.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	1,342,400
1889-90	Budget	1,402,800
	Revised	1,366,100
	Accounts	1,376,600

34. *Telegraph.*—The increase over the actuals of 1888-89 was due to the expansion of the operations of the Department. The Budget Estimate was framed too high.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	704,100
1889-90	Budget	762,400
	Revised	719,900
	Accounts	731,400

35. *Mint.*—The increase in expenditure is an accompaniment of the increase in receipts.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	100,000
1889-90	Budget	103,100
	Revised	119,100
	Accounts	120,500

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

REVENUE.

36. The increase in Revenue resulted from improvements under most of the heads included in this group. Under Education, however, the revenue diminished, part of the decrease being due to the transfer of schools to Municipalities.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	1,508,000
1889-90	Budget	1,464,200
	Revised	1,518,700
	Accounts	1,556,400

EXPENDITURE.

37. *Administration.*—The Expenditure in India agreed closely with the Budget Estimate, but there was a saving of Rx. 15,100, including Exchange, in the Expenditure in England. The increase over the actuals of 1888-89 is distributed over all the Provinces, except the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, where the charges were less, the tour charges having been abnormally high in 1888-89.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	1,745,200
1889-90	Budget	1,779,900
	Revised	1,754,100
	Accounts	1,759,200

38. *Law and Justice—Courts of Law.*—The expenditure of 1889-90 exceeded that of 1888-89 chiefly on account of increased establishments in Burma, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, and Madras.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	2,694,200
1889-90	Budget	2,722,500
	Revised	2,708,600
	Accounts	2,716,300

39. *Law and Justice—Jails.*—The increase in the expenditure was due chiefly to higher expenditure on jail manufactures, to the opening of new jails in Burma, to an increase in the jail population in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Bombay, and to the high price of food-grains in Bengal and the North-Western Provinces during the year.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	834,200
1889-90	Budget	841,800
	Revised	852,600
	Accounts	857,700

40. *Police.*—The expenditure of 1889-90 exceeded that of 1888-89 by Rx. 133,300, but fell short of the estimate by Rx. 57,400. The excess over the previous year occurred chiefly in Upper Burma owing to the employment of a larger number of punitive Police, to the arrival during the year of larger levies recruited in India, and generally to the greater strength of the force actually on duty; and in Bengal to the transfer of the Presidency and Suburban Police to Government from the Municipality. The saving in the Budget Estimate occurred principally in Burma and Madras.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	3,754,300
1889-90	Budget	3,945,000
	Revised	3,886,200
	Accounts	3,887,600

41. *Marine.*—The Expenditure in India in 1889-90 included a special item of Rx. 64,300 for the purchase of a new steamer. Excluding this, the expenditure in India exceeded the actuals of 1888-89 by Rx. 10,500, but fell short of the estimate by Rx. 16,300. The excess over the estimate in England resulted principally from a larger demand for stores.

		India. Rx.	England. £	Exchange. Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	428,300	102,400	47,600
1889-90	Budget	455,100	86,600	40,300
	Revised	514,700	110,300	49,600
	Accounts	503,100	106,800	48,000

42. *Education, Ecclesiastical, and Medical.*—The variations are unimportant, and do not require any special notice.

		Education. Rx.	Ecclesiastical. Rx.	Medical. Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	1,293,700	156,900	772,200
1889-90	Budget	1,354,400	164,000	792,200
	Revised	1,303,400	159,900	781,400
	Accounts	1,316,300	161,100	785,200

43. *Political.*—The charges of 1889-90 were smaller than those of 1888-89 by Rx. 101,000, and than the Budget Estimate by Rx. 26,800. This is accounted for by the fact that in 1888-89 large arrears of the Amir's subsidy were drawn, while in 1889-90 a portion of the subsidy due was not drawn during the year. The saving in the Budget Estimate on this account was, however, to some extent counterbalanced by the expenditure on account of the Anglo-Siamese Mission, for which no provision was made in the estimates.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	756,200
1889-90	Budget	682,000
	Revised	719,000
	Accounts	655,200

44. *Scientific and other Minor Departments.*—The excess over the actuals of the previous year and the Budget Estimate occurred chiefly in England owing to the adjustment under this head of the cost of stallions purchased in England, formerly treated as a Military charge, and to a larger demand for stores from Calcutta. In India the Budget Estimate for survey charges was exceeded owing to the transfer of survey parties from the Central Provinces to Burma, where the scale of expenditure is higher, and to the organisation of new parties to accompany the Anglo-Siamese Boundary Commission and the Chin-Lushai Expedition.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	428,400
1889-90	Budget	427,400
	Revised	442,700
	Accounts	439,000

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

45. *Superannuation Receipts.*—The Budget Estimate of the Receipts in India included a sum of Rx. 38,200 on account of "Appropriation from the Capital account of the Military Orphan Fund" by mistake, as the balance at credit of the fund had been exhausted in 1888-89. Excluding this item, the receipts in India fell short of the Budget Estimate and the actuals of the previous year by Rx. 9,400 and Rx. 13,700. The decrease occurred in the subscriptions to the Military, Military Orphan, and Medical Retiring Funds, which are declining with the retirement of old subscribers, the funds being closed to new members. The increase in the Budget Estimate of the receipts in England occurred mainly in the receipts on account of the Military funds.

	Receipts.	India. Rx.	England. £	Exchange. Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	237,100	104,700	48,700
1889-90	Budget	271,000	98,400	45,700
	Revised	220,600	104,100	46,800
	Accounts	223,400	104,400	46,800

46. *Stationery and Printing.*—The variations are unimportant.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	68,400
1889-90	Budget	65,600
	Revised	69,900
	Accounts	70,500

47. *Exchange.*—The decrease in the Revenue compared with the Budget Estimate and the Actuals of the previous year arose mainly from a smaller Capital Expenditure on the Subsidised Railways, many of which had been completed at the end of the previous year.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	951,500
1889-90	Budget	527,300
	Revised	453,400
	Accounts	386,700

48. *Miscellaneous.*—The increase in the receipts is due mainly to the credit of two special items, namely—(1) a recovery from the Bombay Port Trust of a portion of their non-interest-bearing debt; and (2) a fine from a Karen Chief.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	382,400
1889-90	Budget	332,300
	Revised	430,700
	Accounts	432,500

EXPENDITURE.

49. *Territorial and Political Pensions.*—The only remark called for is that the provision made in the Budget Estimate for the Oudh Family Pensions proved insufficient.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	543,700
1889-90	Budget	522,800
	Revised	555,500
	Accounts	535,600

50. *Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances.*—The decrease occurred in the Absentee Allowances of Civil Officers in England.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	318,400
1889-90	Budget	327,000
	Revised	298,400
	Accounts	297,500

51. *Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.*—The charges in India consist mainly of Superannuation and Retired Allowances, which show a steady increase owing generally to the admissions to the retired list being greater than the lapses. The figures for the last five years were :—

		India. Rx.	England. £	Exchange. Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	752,500	1,612,200	750,100
1889-90	Budget	759,300	1,630,000	758,000
	Revised	788,300	1,631,000	734,000
	Accounts	785,600	1,625,400	729,400

	Rx.
1885-86	579,100
1886-87	618,100
1887-88	646,900
1888-89	688,600
1889-90	721,800

The charges in England also are similarly increasing.

52. *Stationery and Printing.*—The increase is distributed over all the provinces, except Madras and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and is due to larger printing charges and purchases of stationery.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	524,400
1889-90	Budget	526,500
	Revised	561,300
	Accounts	558,700

53. *Miscellaneous.*—The actuals of 1888-89 included large payments in Upper Burma on account of claims against the late Burmese Government and the expenses of a special commission to investigate charges against a public servant in Bombay. The saving compared with the Budget Estimate resulted mainly from the provision in the Estimates of reserves under this head, any expenditure against the provision being usually charged in the accounts under some other more appropriate head.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	383,100
1889-90	Budget	299,600
	Revised	280,200
	Accounts	282,100

FAMINE RELIEF AND INSURANCE.

54. Owing to a general improvement in the financial position of the Government of India, the Famine Insurance Grant was partially restored, the grant being raised to Rx. 600,000, exclusive of the net charge on account of certain Protective Railways constructed through the agency of Companies, which amounted during the year to Rx. 462,000.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	78,300
1889-90	Budget	100,500
	Revised	627,500
	Accounts	600,000

CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE.

55. The saving compared with the estimate resulted mainly from the provision for certain works on the Lucknow-Sitapur-Seramau Railway not having been utilised owing to the anticipated transfer of the line to the Rohilkhand-Kumaon Railway for completion and working.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	22,400
1889-90	Budget	10,200
	Revised	5,900
	Accounts	5,000

RAILWAYS.

56. *Net Earnings.*—There was a considerable improvement in the net earnings of State Railways compared with both the Budget Estimate and the actuals of the previous year. It was due mainly to a large increase in the traffic on the North-Western Railway and to smaller increases on the Eastern Bengal and the Rajputana-Malwa Railways. A part of the improvement over the actuals of the previous year was also due to additions to the open mileage of the Railways. There was, however, a considerable decline in the net earnings of the Guaranteed Railways compared both with the actuals of the previous year and with the Budget Estimate. The decline occurred on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, the decrease on that line being counterbalanced to a small extent by an increase on the other lines.

		Rx.
1884-85	... ...	7,684,600
1885-86	... ...	8,782,000
1886-87	... ...	9,257,900
1887-88	... ...	8,039,100
1888-89	... ...	9,461,400
1889-90	Budget	9,812,400
	Revised	9,707,600
	Accounts	9,741,200

57. *Interest and Annuities.*—The charges are increasing year by year with the extension of Railways.

		India and England. Rx.	Exchange. Rx.
1885-86	...	7,298,700	1,594,900
1886-87	...	7,718,800	1,987,300
1887-88	...	7,983,100	2,268,900
1888-89	...	8,351,700	2,629,900
1889-90 Budget	...	8,413,200	2,605,800
Revised	..	8,389,700	2,524,300
Accounts	...	8,385,400	2,517,200

58. *Other Expenditure.*—The decrease occurred in the surplus profits of Guaranteed Railways owing to the falling-off in the traffic on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway. Under Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure there was an increase of Rx. 78,500 and Rx. 66,600 over the actuals of the previous year and the Budget Estimate owing to the commencement of the survey of several new projects, notably the East Coast Railway, and to the adjustment under this head of Rx. 42,400 representing the payment of Abt engines and permanent-way material obtained for the Bolan high level line.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	713,200
1889-90	Budget	820,000
	Revised	697,200
	Accounts	691,100

IRRIGATION.

MAJOR WORKS.

59. *Net earnings, excluding Land Revenue.*—The increase is due chiefly to the extension of irrigation from the canals in the Punjab.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	340,100
1889-90	Budget	398,200
	Revised	426,700
	Accounts	405,000

60. *Interest.*—The charges are increasing with the progress in the construction of Irrigation Works.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	1,040,700
1889-90	Budget	1,065,100
	Revised	1,061,100
	Accounts	1,060,700

MINOR WORKS.

61. The variations are unimportant.

		Revenue. Rx.	Expenditure. Rx.
1888-89	Accounts ...	167,900	860,600
1889-90	Budget ...	169,800	857,700
	Revised ...	164,900	923,900
	Accounts ...	168,700	864,500

BUILDINGS AND ROADS.

62. *Revenue.*—The increase in 1889-90 over the Budget Estimate and the actuals of the previous year is due to a special receipt from the sale of the Barrakur Iron Works to the Bengal Iron and Steel Company.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accoun	604,700
1889-90	Budget	603,700
	Revised	649,200
	Accounts	650,400

63. *Expenditure.*—The expenditure of 1889-90 was more than that of the previous year by Rx. 101,500, due mainly (1) to larger grants having been assigned from Provincial Funds in the Central Provinces, Lower Burma, and the Punjab for expenditure on roads and buildings; (2) to increased expenditure in the Military Works Department on fortifications, lines of military communications, and buildings for Native troops; and (3) to the expenditure from Incorporated Local Funds in Bengal having increased considerably in consequence of famine relief works having been undertaken in certain districts. The charges for Imperial Civil Works decreased by Rx. 116,500 owing to the completion of frontier roads in the Punjab, the Surveyor General's Office in Calcutta, and the Viceregal Residence at Simla.

As compared with the Budget Estimate, the actuals show a decrease of Rx. 70,200, which was principally due to the expenditure on English stores having been over-estimated, and to the progress on a number of works not having been so great as was anticipated. There was an excess of Rx. 33,700 over the Budget of Incorporated Local Funds owing mainly to famine relief works undertaken in some districts in Bengal after the estimate had been prepared.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	5,310,700
1889-90	Budget	5,482,400
	Revised	5,439,400
	Accounts	5,412,200

ARMY.

REVENUE.

64. The decrease in the Revenue in 1889-90 as compared with that of the previous year occurred chiefly under Commissariat receipts, in the sale proceeds of provisions and stores, the issues of malt liquor and rum to British troops, and the value of stores supplied to other departments.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	1,062,400
1889-90	Budget	944,000
	Revised	1,028,100
	Accounts	944,700

EXPENDITURE.

65. *India.*—The accounts of 1888-89 include Rx. 631,600 on account of the extra charges for Upper Burma and Rx. 374,300 on account of the Sikkim, Hazara, and other special expeditions, while the accounts of 1889-90 include Rx. 435,800 on account of Upper Burma and Rx. 429,200 on account of the Chin-Lushai and other expeditions. These account for a decrease of Rx. 140,900 in 1889-90 compared with the previous year. Excluding these, the expenditure in 1889-90 exceeded that of 1888-89 by Rx. 272,400 chiefly on account of an expenditure of Rx. 209,700 for mobilisation purposes. A portion of the excess was also due to the purchase of additional remounts and country-bred young stock and of the premises occupied by the Remount Depôt at Garden Reach, while there were some reductions under Commissariat Supplies and Services and Ordnance Stores supplied to other departments.

As compared with the Budget Estimate, the actuals showed a saving of Rx. 164,200 in the Upper Burma charges and of Rx. 317,900 in other charges chiefly owing to the rate of exchange for the payment of British troops having been $\frac{1}{32}d.$ higher than that assumed in the Budget, and to both the British and Native armies being below their expected strength; but there was an excess of Rx. 319,200 on account of the Chin-Lushai and other expeditions.

			Rx.
1888-89	Accounts ...	3,746,200	1,743,000
1889-90	Budget ...	4,005,300	1,852,400
	Revised ...	4,126,600	1,857,000
	Accounts ...	3,957,700	1,776,000

66. *England.*—The fluctuations are due to a special payment of £197,900 made to the War Office in connection with the awards made by Lord Northbrook's Committee on account of the Home Effective

charges of British Forces serving in India, for which a provision of £50,000 only was made in the Budget Estimate, and to a lapse of £184,200 in the grant for stores caused mainly by the delay in the supply of magazine rifles and 12-pr. breech-loading guns.

SPECIAL DEFENCE WORKS.

67. The decrease of Rx. 100,100 in the total expenditure compared with that of the previous year was mainly due to several works having approached completion, in particular the Baleli-Regi-Ghazaband defensive works; to smaller payments in England on account of armaments for defensive purposes, and the consequent reduction in the charges for loss by exchange. The actuals fell short of the Budget Estimate by Rx. 413,400 owing chiefly to smaller payments in England on account of armaments and stores than had been anticipated, and to the postponement of certain works pending consideration of estimates submitted.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	789,600
1889-90	Budget	1,102,900
	Revised	758,400
	Accounts	689,500

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.

68. *Railways.*—The expenditure in 1888-89 was exceptionally low owing to the transfer of the Katni-Umaria and Sindia State lines to Companies, in consequence of which the capital outlay on the Railways to the dates of transfer was passed on to the Companies by deduction from the total capital expenditure of the year. The considerable lapse in the Budget Estimate of 1889-90 occurred chiefly on the Villupuram-Guntakul and North-Western Railways.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	1,178,100
1889-90	Budget	5,562,000
	Revised	3,066,200
	Accounts	2,794,500

69. *Irrigation.*—The short outlay as compared with the Budget Estimate was due partly to the postponement of the Jhelum Canal, and partly to an over-estimate of the requirements of certain other canals.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	459,000
1889-90	Budget	527,500
	Revised	401,900
	Accounts	378,900

70. *Capital charges involved in the redemption of liabilities.*—The expenditure in 1888-89 was incurred in connection with the purchase of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway. There were no transactions under the head in 1889-90.

		Rx.
1888-89	Accounts	10,336,000
1889-90	Budget	...
	Revised	...
	Accounts	...

ORDERED, that the Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller and Auditor General, and that a copy of it be forwarded to the Secretary of State.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 13th May, 1891.

No. 1992.—Mr. R. N. Ray was granted privilege leave from the 26th April to the 19th May 1891, both days inclusive.

Mr. O. T. Barrow, Accountant-General, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 20th May 1891.

Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander is appointed to officiate as Accountant-General, Bengal, during Mr. Barrow's absence on privilege leave.

Mr. R. N. Ray is appointed to officiate as Deputy Comptroller-General, *vice* Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander.

The 15th May, 1891.

No. 2050.—Mr. L. E. Pritchard, Assistant Accountant-General, Bombay, is posted as Assistant Comptroller, Hyderabad.

No. 2062.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department are notified:

With effect from the 2nd April 1891, in consequence of the grant of furlough to Mr. H. G. Cowie,—

Mr. R. Morris to officiate in Class II;

Mr. R. Nathan to officiate in Class III;

Mr. D. J. Burbridge to officiate in Class IV; and

Mr. A. Newmarch to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 25th April 1891, in consequence of Mr. R. E. Hamilton's return to duty,—

Mr. C. E. Crawley to revert to Class IV;

Mr. D. J. Burbridge to revert to Class V;

Mr. A. Newmarch to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V of the Enrolled List; and

Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor to revert to the class of Probationers.

With effect from the 26th April 1891,—

Mr. R. N. Ray to officiate in Class III instead of in Class II of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 1st May 1891,—

Mr. A. Newmarch to officiate in Class V; and

Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor to officiate in Class VI of the Enrolled List.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 12th May, 1891.

No. 1984.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th April 1891 published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta ..	9,16,66,175	4,48,08,325	20,20,294	4,68,28,619
Allahabad .	98,41,610	1,37,79,625	...	1,37,79,625
Lahore .	1,44,16,525	1,49,15,750	...	1,49,15,750
Bombay .	9,76,72,960	6,63,42,031	99,18,782	7,62,60,813
Kurrachee .	64,53,905	61,31,830	...	61,31,830
Madras .	3,00,44,370	2,22,50,635	3,30,000	2,25,80,635
Calicut .	22,20,880	16,76,545	...	16,76,545
Rangoon .	48,31,005	51,73,655	...	51,73,655
Total .	25,71,47,430	17,50,78,398	1,22,69,076	18,73,47,472

Deduct the amount received at Calcutta, but not paid at Allahabad	2,00,000
Net Total . .	13,71,47,472
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 7,20,37,300 held under section 19 of the Act	6,99,99,958
GRAND TOTAL . . .	25,71,47,430

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 15th May, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 486.—The undermentioned Surgeons, appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G. G. O. No. 307 of 1891, reported their arrival at Bombay on the date specified:

James Muir Crawford.
John William Wolfe.
Charles Henry James.
Frederick O'Kinealy.
Christopher Clemons Cassidy.
Arthur William Treminhere Buist Sparks.
} 26th April 1891.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 487.—The undermentioned officers to officiate as Ordnance Officers, 4th class, to fill existing vacancies, with effect from the dates specified:

Lieutenant M. W. S. Pasley, Royal Artillery, —29th April 1891.

Lieutenant D. M. Babington, Royal Artillery, —7th May 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MIRANZAI.

No. 488.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 355 of 1891, Lieutenant H. Hudson, 19th Bengal Lancers, is appointed Provost Marshal to the Miranzai Field Force, *vice* Captain L. H. Reid, who has rejoined his regiment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 489.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Colonel H. R. B. Worsley, C.B., Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, (m. c.) for six months, under article 681, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

Captain L. G. Clough-Taylor (The Connaught Rangers), Station Staff Officer, 1st class, (m. c) for six months, under article 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

No. 490.—Captain E. L. Hight, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is permitted to resume the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 121 of 1891, with effect from the date of quitting station.

No. 491.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Major A. Masters, Staff Corps, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, Inspecting Officer, Central India States Imperial Service Cavalry, for six months. Pension service —21st year commenced 30th November 1890.

Captain F. G. R. Ostrehan, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—14th year commenced 11th May 1891.

Lieutenant A. Cadell, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 38th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for eight months. Pension service —6th year commenced 29th August 1890.

Lieutenant A. G. de V. Chichester, Staff Corps, 2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension service—4th year commenced 16th November 1890.

No. 492.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Captain F. R. B. Knox, Staff Corps, 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 13th November 1890.

No. 493.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel C. H. Palmer, Staff Corps, Commandant, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) till 12th November 1891.

Captain G. W. Younghusband, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 14th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) from 1st March to 6th December 1891, inclusive.

Lieutenant A. R. Dick, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) till 24th September 1891.

Surgeon-Major R. Jameson, M. D., Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) till 1st April 1892.

No. 494.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. Empson, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for four months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 495.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 17th April 1891, pages 2116 and 2117.

INDIA OFFICE,
17th April, 1891.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Charles Warren Walker. Dated 31st January 1891.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Dated 31st January, 1891.

Frederick Gardner Bradley.
Thomas Hugh Smith.
Charles Henry Macintire Hitchins.
Richard Errington
George Frederick Dashwood Hamilton.

Dated 1st February, 1891.

Richard Wapshare.
Edward Ross Hartigan.
Mansel Travers Shewen.

Dated 18th February, 1891.

Clinton Cortlandt Anderson.

Dated 25th February, 1891.

Charles Arnulph Shrewsbury Montgomery.
Edward Leigh Holloway.
Donatus James Thomond O'Brien.
Henry Wood Priestley.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Guy Mortimer Audain, from the Suffolk Regiment. Dated 23rd June 1889, but to rank from 23rd August 1884.

Lieutenant Creighton McCrea Poulter, from the Royal Marine Light Infantry. Dated 22nd December 1889, but to rank from 1st February 1885.

Lieutenant John Noble Jephson, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 23rd March 1889, but to rank from 7th February 1885.

Lieutenant Stannus Geoghegan, from the Royal Irish Regiment. Dated 22nd November 1889, but to rank from 29th August 1885.

Second Lieutenant Godfrey Maxwell Morris, from the South Lancashire Regiment. Dated 27th February 1889.

Second Lieutenant Edward Naismith Obbard, from the Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 10th June 1889.

Second Lieutenant Frank William Daniell, from the Bedfordshire Regiment. Dated 20th June 1889.

Second Lieutenant William Edmund Eyre Lloyd, from the Durham Light Infantry. Dated 26th June 1889.

Second Lieutenant Henry Lawrence Dingwall Fordyce, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 28th June 1889.

Second Lieutenant Horace Walter Cobham, from the Worcestershire Regiment. Dated 29th June 1889.

Second Lieutenant John Lock Orr, from the 7th Hussars. Dated 30th June 1889.

Second Lieutenant Charles Sidney Eastmead, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 18th July 1889.

Second Lieutenant Bernard Scott, from the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. Dated 26th August 1889.

Second Lieutenant Harry Morris Mitchelson Brooke, from the Essex Regiment. Dated 22nd October 1889.

Second Lieutenant Armine Brereton Dew, from the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. Dated 16th December 1889.

Second Lieutenant Frederick William Barton Gray, from the Royal Berkshire Regiment. Dated 22nd January 1890.

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Stephen Edward Atkinson. Dated 10th February 1891.

Colonel William John Pickance. Dated 28th February 1891.

Colonel Charles Morley Bridges. Dated 31st March 1891.

Major George Montalt Bellasis. Dated 30th March 1891.

PENSIONS.

No. 496.—Conductor A. Holmes, Ordnance Department, Bengal, has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 497.—The admission to the Colonel's allowance of General Sir F. S. Roberts, *Bart.*, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, notified in G. G. O. No. 128 of 1891, has effect from the *20th* and not the *19th* December 1890.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Madras.

No. 498.—In G. G. O. No. 476 of 1891, promoting Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary William Brotherston to the grade of Deputy Commissary, supernumerary, *for* "18th January 1891" *read* "28th January 1891."

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 499.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned regiments:

4th Bengal Cavalry.

Kot-Dafadar Anwar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Shahzáda Abdul Kádir, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st March 1891.

6th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry.

Havildar Jahwár Ram to be Jemadar, *vice* Fazl Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Havildar Sinu to be Jemadar, *vice* Todar, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 14th March 1891.

35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Dharm Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Janga Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sher Singh, deceased, with effect from the 18th March 1891.

Havildar Mangal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mihr Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

40th (Baluch) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Rozi Shah, from the 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 1st March 1891.

Havildar Sargand, from the 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 6th April 1891.

2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.

Jemadars Surbir Rána and Deodas Gurúng to be Subadars and Havildar Amar Singh Rána to be Jemadar to fill existing vacancies, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

Havildar Budh Singh Burathoki to be Jemadar to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 1st March 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 500.—*1st Sikh Infantry*—

In G. G. O. No. 384 of 1891, *for* "Miahal Singh" *read* "Maihal Singh."

No. 501.—*1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Havildar Chandrabir Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Súrbír Rána, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 502.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Madras Army are granted medals, with annuities and gratuities, for meritorious service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March 1892 under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 683, Havildar Saiyid Kádir, 28th Madras Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 963, Private Arikum, 28th Madras Infantry.

No. 951, Private Muhammad Ibrahim, 28th Madras Infantry.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 503.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Cecil Gorman May to be second-Lieutenant, *vice* Fitzherbert, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 504.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Theodore Ernst resigns his commission, and is granted on retirement the honorary rank of Captain, with permission to wear the uniform of his corps.

No. 505.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Frank Fitzherbert resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 506.—Mr. A. J. Fox, Accountant, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is promoted to the rank of Honorary Assistant Examiner.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 15th May, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 9th and the 15th May 1891:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Engineers . .	Major M. Laugharne . .	5th May 1891 .	Jullundur.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 9th and the 15th May 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
John James Harvey .	Lieutenant-Colonel.	2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers.	27th July 1890	No will found.	11,521 1 0		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th May, 1891.

No. 164.—The services of the undermentioned State Railway Officers are lent to the South Indian Railway Company, with effect from the 1st January 1891:

Mr. D. F. Hogarth, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.*

Mr. W. L. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. A. Penny, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. W. H. P. Sherman, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr W. K. Stent, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. E. G. J. McCudden, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Major W. H. White, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. T. Michell, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. W. Michell, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. R. L. Campbell, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. H. J. Oddie, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. H. W. Bennett, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Rai Sahib Kali Sunker Chatterjee, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*

Mr. J. C. Lyle, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. C. T. R. Sconell, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. F. W. Allum, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. E. Verriers, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

No. 165.—The services of Lieutenant J. M. Burn, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The 12th May, 1891.

No. 168.—Rai Sahib Gopal Chandra Chattopadhya Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, State Railways, whose services have been lent to the Bengal and North-Western Railway Company, has been granted by the Agent and Chief Engineer of that Company furlough for one year under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 21st March 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 169.—The services of Colonel P. Lambert, R.E., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, on furlough, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 20th May 1891, under Article 684 of the Civil Service Regulations.

The 13th May, 1891.

No. 170.—With reference to paragraph 4 of Public Works Department Resolution No. 19-A E., dated the 25th January 1889, and Notification No. 39, dated the 6th February 1891, it is notified that the preliminary examination for admission to the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department will be held this year on the 15th and 16th June, and the final examination on the 23rd to the 27th November.

No. 171.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 130, dated 16th April 1891, it is hereby notified that the preliminary examination for the appointment of probationers to the Superior Traffic Department of State Railways will be held this year on the 15th and 16th June, and the final examination on the 23rd to the 27th November.

No. 172.—Mr. J. M. Gregory, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal, is transferred from the Establishment under the control of the Government of Bengal to that under the Director-General of Railways for employment in the Traffic Department of State Railways.

The 14th May, 1891.

No. 173.—Major W. W. B. Whiteford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division.

No. 174.—Public Works Department Notification No. 533, dated 18th December 1890, transferring Messrs E. H. Tuck and J. N. D. LaTouche, Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade, State Railways, to the Establishment under the control of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways, is hereby cancelled.

No. 175.—The services of the undermentioned officers were lent to the Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railway Company, with effect from the 1st January 1891:

Mr. G. A. Campbell, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways.

Lalla Gujadhur Lall, Storekeeper, Class III, Grade 2, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 11th May, 1891.

No. 166.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. E. Pierce, an Assistant Superintendent in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th April 1891.

No. 167.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. A. Herbage, the Traffic Manager of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th April 1891.

The 14th May, 1891.

No. 176.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent promotions in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department:

Names.	From	To	With effect from	Remarks.
Mr. G. W. Sealy . .	Officiating Traffic Manager	Traffic Manager .	15th April 1891 .	*Vice* Mr. A. Herbage, retired.
Mr. H. B. Harrison . .	Officiating Superintendent .	Superintendent .	15th April 1891 .	*Vice* Mr. G. W. Sealy, promoted.
Mr. C. E. Allen . . .	Officiating Superintendent .	Superintendent .	16th April 1891 .	*Vice* Mr. T. A. Patten, retired.
Mr. R. H. New . . .	Officiating Assistant Superintendent.	Assistant Superintendent.	15th April 1891 .	*Vice* Mr. H. B. Harrison, promoted.
Mr. L. E. R. Smith . .	Officiating Assistant Superintendent.	Assistant Superintendent.	16th April 1891 .	*Vice* Mr. C. E. Allen, promoted.
Mr. H. J. Andrews . .	Officiating Assistant Superintendent.	Assistant Superintendent.	20th April 1891 .	*Vice* Mr. E. Pierce, retired.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 21.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 23, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 21.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th May, 1891.

No. 17.—Whereas by Resolutions passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the nineteenth day of September, 1872, and the fourth day of June, 1874, respectively, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chap. 3, Section 1, were declared applicable to the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Assam;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Assam has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the sixteenth day of May, 1891;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India:*

REGULATION No. III OF 1891.

A Regulation to provide for the commutation of the rights, if any, corresponding to the jhum, tippera, gurkati and pani-sikka assets of certain permanently-settled estates in the district of Sylhet.

WHEREAS the officers who effected the permanent settlements of certain estates in the district of Sylhet included for the purposes of assessment among the assets of those estates, under the designations of *jhum*, *tippera*, *gurkati* and *pani-sikka*, the income then derived by the proprietors of those estates from shifting cultivation carried on by them or their dependents beyond the limits of those estates, and from tolls levied by them on forest-produce cut, gathered or enjoyed in places beyond the limits of those estates, and, in the case of *pani-sikka*, from some source now unknown:

And whereas, inasmuch as the said cultivation and the operations of those who cut, gathered or enjoyed the said forest-produce shifted from year to year over immense and altogether undefined areas, the tracts of land over which they extended were not specified at the time of the settlement, and, in consequence of this, rights

of various, and in some cases vague, descriptions are from time to time asserted by the said proprietors over immense and undefined areas;

And whereas it is thus impossible for any person to obtain a safe and clear title to land in those areas, and the extension of cultivation is in consequence impeded;

And whereas it is expedient that the rights, if any, corresponding to the said *jhum, tippera, gurkati* and *pani-sikka* assets should be commuted;

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Sylhet Jhum Regulation, 1891.

Title, extent and commencement.

(*2*) It shall apply to such local areas in the district of Sylhet as the Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the local official Gazette, direct; and

(*3*) It shall come into force in each such area on such day, not being less remote than one month from the date of the notification, as the Chief Commissioner may by the notification fix in this behalf.

(*4*) Every notification under this section applying this Regulation to any local area and fixing the day on which it is to come into force in the local area shall, as soon as may be, in addition to the publication in the local official Gazette, be further published—

(*a*) by the posting, in the manner prescribed for the posting of copies of statements under section 72, sub-section (*5*), of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886, of a copy of the notification, with a copy or summary of this Regulation appended thereto, on or in the vicinity of every estate of which the whole or any part is comprised in the local area, and

(*b*) in such other manner, if any, as the Chief Commissioner may prescribe.

Extinction of certain rights.

2. All rights (if any) in respect of which *jhum, tippera, gurkati* or *pani-sikka* assets were assessed in any permanent settlement of land, or which have been at any time acquired by virtue of or under cover of such assessment, shall be deemed to have been extinguished, and no person shall in any suit or proceeding instituted, whether before or after this Regulation comes into force, make or support any claim on the ground of such rights:

Provided that nothing in this section shall affect the decision of the suits Nos. 7 and 10 of 1886 at present pending in the Court of the Judge of Sylhet between the Maharaja of Hill Tipperah, the Secretary of State for India in Council, John Muir, the South Sylhet Tea Company, Limited, and others.

Compensation for extinguished rights.

3. (*1*) When any such assets have been assessed in the settlement of a permanently-settled estate, and, within the period of twelve years immediately preceding the day fixed in the notification under section 1 for the coming into force of this Regulation in the local area in which the estate is situated, the proprietor of the estate or his predecessor in interest has actually enjoyed them, the proprietor of the estate shall be entitled to compensation in respect of them if, within six months from the day so fixed for the coming into force of this Regulation in such local area, he applies to the Deputy Commissioner or such other officer as the Chief Commissioner may appoint by name or by office to discharge the functions of the Deputy Commissioner under this Regulation.

(*2*) The compensation to be allowed shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner or other officer as aforesaid with reference to the extent to which the assets have been enjoyed by the applicant or his predecessor in interest during the said period of twelve years, and may, at the option of the applicant, take the form either of a grant of land in full proprietary right to be added to the applicant's estate or of a payment of money, the Deputy Commissioner selecting the land if compensation in that form is preferred:

Provided that no compensation shall be awarded under this Regulation in any case in which it appears to the Deputy Commissioner or other officer as aforesaid that the claims of the applicant have been already commuted by the assignment of land to him or his predecessor in interest by the revenue or survey authorities or have been otherwise satisfied.

Confirmation of orders by Chief Commissioner.

4. Every order passed under this Regulation shall be subject to the confirmation of the Chief Commissioner, whose decision confirming, modifying or reversing it shall be final and conclusive.

Provision with respect to defects in publication of notification of commencement of Regulation.

5. (*1*) No proceeding had, and no order or decision passed, under this Regulation shall be deemed invalid or deprived of any of its effect by reason of any omission in, or informality or irregularity as regards, the publication of any notification under section 1 applying this Regulation to any local area and fixing the day on which it is to come into force in the local area:

Provided that if on petition in writing received in the office of the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner within either of the following periods (whichever may happen to be the longer), namely,—

(*a*) the period of one year after the expiration of the time allowed by sub-section (*1*) of section 3 for the making by the proprietor of an estate in any local area in which this Regulation has come into force of an application under that sub-section to the Deputy Commissioner, or such other officer as is referred to in the sub-section,

(*b*) the period of six months after the passing by the Deputy Commissioner or other officer as aforesaid of an order on any application made under, and within the time allowed by, that sub-section by the proprietor of any estate in any such local area,

the Chief Commissioner is of opinion that any proprietor of an estate in the local area has been prejudiced by any such omission, informality or irregularity, the Chief Commissioner may, by resolution in writing, authorise the Deputy Commissioner or other officer as aforesaid to receive, within a time to be specified in the resolution, an application from the proprietor of the estate, and to pass orders thereon as if the application had been made under, and within the time allowed by, sub-section (*1*) of section 3.

(*2*) Where the Deputy Commissioner or other officer as aforesaid has been authorised under the proviso to sub-section (*1*) of this section to receive and pass orders on an application by the proprietor of an estate, and has received the application and passed orders thereon, the provisions of section 4 with respect to the confirmation by the Chief Commissioner of orders passed by the Deputy Commissioner or other officer as aforesaid, and with respect to the finality and conclusiveness of decisions of the Chief Commissioner, shall apply as if the application had been made under, and within the time allowed by, sub-section (*1*) of section 3, and had been disposed of by the Deputy Commissioner or other officer as aforesaid under sub-section (*2*) of that section.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 20th May, 1891.

No. 211.—Lieutenant F. O. Anderson, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Commandant, Military Police Battalion, Ruby Mines District, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 4th grade in Burma.

The 21st May, 1891.

No. 215.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased, in accordance with the rules issued under section 6 of the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, to confirm Pandit Sri Lal in the office of Assistant Magistrate and Collector to which he was nominated by the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

JUDICIAL.

The 18th May, 1891.

No. 721.—The services of Lieutenant C. L. M. Rich, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Mian Mir.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 18th May, 1891.

No. 142.—The Reverend H. R. Coulthard, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival on the afternoon of the 5th May 1891.

Mr. Coulthard's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with effect from that date, or from the subsequent date on which he assumed charge of his duties under that Government.

No. 145.—The Reverend V. W. Kinsman, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 3rd June 1891.

The 19th May, 1891.

No. 147.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has permitted the Reverend T. L. J. Warneford, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 28th June 1891.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Rangoon, the 7th May, 1891.

No. 76.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, extends the Indian Tramways Act, XI of 1886, to the whole of Upper Burma, except the Shan States.

By order,

F. C. GATES,
Junior Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM.

NOTIFICATION.

Shillong, the 1st May, 1891.

No. 3830.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, the Officiating Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, extends Act V (B.C.) of 1880 (The Bengal Vaccination Act, 1880) to the territories under his administration.

By order,

F. C. DAUKES,
Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 15th May, 1891.

No. 1130-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and to the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 317 *of* 1889.—Charles M. Coen, Engineer of Washington, D. C., United States, America, for an improved fire-proofing and preserving compound.

No. 323 *of* 1889.—John Bridges Lee, M.A., F.G.S., Barrister-at-Law, residing at Lahore, in the Punjab, for an improved method of oxidising indigo.

No. 104 *of* 1890.—Henry Hutchinson, of No. 90, Cannon Street, London, for improvements in the treatment of refractory gold and silver ores.

No. 183 *of* 1890.—George Speller Wright, of Adelaide, in the Province of South Australia, Civil Servant, and Charles Ballard and George Marshall, also of Adelaide aforesaid, Sharebrokers, for improvements in the process of treating metalliferous ores.

No. 230 *of* 1890.—Thomas Barrett, of Adelaide, in the Province of South Australia, Bolt and Nut Maker, and Edmund Alfred Copp, also of Adelaide aforesaid, Agent, for an improved combined plate and nut for railway and other purposes.

No. 242 *of* 1890.—Samuel Washington, of "Oaklands," Harpurhey, Manchester, England, Managing Director of the James B. Hengler Manufacturing Company, Limited, for improvements in the manufacture of glass bottles and moulds for the same.

No. 267 *of* 1890.—Charles Arthur Turton, Manager, Lukwah Tea Company, Upper Assam, for improvements in the methods, machinery, and appliances used for withering or desiccating tea leaf.

No. 47 *of* 1891.—Ludwig Epstein, Electrical Engineer, of East Twickenham, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in the formation of electrodes for use in primary and secondary electric batteries.

No. 1131-*P.*—The undermentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and to the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13 Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:

No. 31 *of* 1891.—Steiner and Bryner, of Zurich, Switzerland, for a design consisting of a stalk bearing variously shaped leaves and three flowers of different shape framed in by a fancy shaped line composed of flowers, buds, and leaves of various alternating colors embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with small spots, grains, or stars of different shapes.

No. 32 *of* 1891.—Steiner and Bryner, of Zurich, Switzerland, for a design consisting of a stalk bearing three flowers of three petals, each framed in by a snake-shaped line formed by stalks bearing small leaves and a flower in shape of a bell alternating in colors woven or embroidered on different kinds of grounds.

No. 33 *of* 1891.—Steiner and Bryner, of Zurich, Switzerland, for a design consisting of a butterfly framed in by a long curved stalk bearing leaves, buds, and flowers of various alternating colors embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with small spots, grains, or stars of different shapes.

No. 34 *of* 1891.—Steiner and Bryner, of Zurich, Switzerland, for a design consisting of a stalk bearing leaves, buds, and flowers of various alternating colors embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with small spots, grains, or stars of different shapes.

No. 35 *of* 1891.—Steiner and Bryner, of Zurich, Switzerland, for a design consisting of a stalk bearing small leaves and buds surrounded by stalks bearing leaves alternating in colors embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with small spots, grains, or stars of different shapes.

No. 36 *of* 1891.—Steiner and Bryner, of Zurich, Switzerland, for a design consisting of a stalk bearing leaves and a flower in the shape of a bell in various alternating colors woven and embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with small spots, grains, or stars of different shapes.

No. 37 *of* 1891.—Steiner and Bryner, of Zurich, Switzerland, for a design consisting of a stalk bearing two leaves and four star-shaped flowers, each consisting of five petals in various alternating colors, and framed in by a long fancy ornamented line consisting of flowers and stars of various alternating colors.

No. 38 *of* 1891.
No. 39 *of* 1891.
No. 42 *of* 1891.
No. 43 *of* 1891.
No. 44 *of* 1891.
No. 45 *of* 1891.
Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for designs representing flowery creeping figures woven in imitation gold thread on silk ground, applicable to tissues woven on all silk, silk mixed woollen and cotton tissues.

No. 40 *of* 1891.—Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for a design representing a checked pattern woven of imitation gold thread on silk ground, and applicable in silk, mixed and cotton tissues.

No. 41 *of* 1891.—Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for a design consisting of various creeping figures in striped colorings woven on silk and cotton ground, applicable to tissues woven on all silk, silk mixed woollen and cotton tissues.

No. 46 *of* 1891.—Charles Seton, Coach Builder, No. 201, Mount Road, Madras, for a design of a short locking and compact light drag, with easy access to second seat.

No. 47 *of* 1891.—Charles Seton, Coach Builder, No. 201, Mount Road, Madras, for a design of a light travelling wagon or van hung on high wheels and seats made to shift and fold over, with increased sleeping space and the hood covering in the whole wagon.

No. 48 *of* 1891.—Charles Seton, Coach Builder, No. 201, Mount Road, Madras, for a design of a comfortable low hung cab with easy access for ladies.

No. 49 *of* 1891.—Charles Seton, Coach Builder, No. 201, Mount Road, Madras, for a design of a large carriage with seats as high and arranged as a mail coach, while the proportions of the body admit of the wheels turning completely under, and the part of the body underneath the seats is arranged for the storage of luggage.

No. 50 *of* 1891.—Charles Seton, Coach Builder, No. 201, Mount Road, Madras, for a design of a simple cart for cross country work with all the parts capable of being taken asunder for transit in pieces.

No. 51 *of* 1891.—Charles Seton, Coach Builder, No. 201, Mount Road, Madras, for a design of a two-wheel cart with the seats for the occupants placed in certain positions.

No. 52 *of* 1891.—Charles Seton, Coach Builder, No. 201, Mount Road, Madras, for a design of a cee and underspring mail phaeton.

No. 53 *of* 1891.—Charles Seton, Coach Builder, No. 201, Mount Road, Madras, for a design of a carriage having its shape and proportions regulated by the nature of the mechanical contrivances by which the upper portion is opened and closed.

No. 54 *of* 1891.—Charles Seton, Coach Builder, No. 201, Mount Road, Madras, for a design of a State Sociable vis-à-vis.

No. 55 *of* 1891.—Charles Seton, Coach Builder, No. 201, Mount Road, Madras, for a design of a novel mode of connecting the body of a coach with the underpart.

No. 56 *of* 1891.—Charles Seton, Coach Builder, No. 201, Mount Road, Madras, for a design of a State side light coach, with carved work in the lower part of body extending to the front and back in carved scrolls.

No. 57 *of* 1891.—Charles Seton, Coach Builder, No. 201, Mount Road, Madras, for a design of a State canoe-shaped barouche with extended double support to the body, from which it is quite clear, and in which these double perches are secured by four blocks of scroll work, the perches terminating back and front in carved scrolls.

No. 1132-*P.*—Fees for the continuance of exclusive privilege during the full period of fourteen years have been paid under the provisions of Act V of 1888 in respect of the undermentioned invention:

No. 125 *of* 1890.—Charles Gairdner, Assistant in the firm of Messrs. Bulloch Brothers & Co., Merchants, now residing in Bassein, in Lower Burma, and Robert Ramsay, Engineer to the said firm, also residing in Bassein aforesaid, for the more economical milling and cleaning of paddy and other grains.

EMIGRATION.

The 19th May, 1891.

No. 960-*E.*—The following draft of proposed amendments of and additions to the rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, is published under section 81 of that Act for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given under that section that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd August 1891.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before that date will be received and considered by the Governor-General in Council.

Draft of proposed amendments and additions.

(1) In rule 24 *for* the word "triplicate" *substitute* "duplicate"; *for* the period after the figure "35" *substitute* a semicolon, and *add* the following words and figures:—"and a certified copy of the particulars registered under section 31 shall be prepared for delivery under section 37."

(2) In rule 25, between the words "form" and "shall," *insert* the words and figures "and certified copy of the particulars registered under section 31," and in the margin after the word "agreement" *add* the words "and copy of registered particulars."

(3) In rule 29, between the words "agreement" and "intended," *insert* the words and figures "and particulars registered under section 31," and after the word "Agent" *add* the word "respectively."

(4) At the end of rule 104 *add* the following proviso:

"Provided that if the vessel is a steamship having a certificate of survey granted by the Board of Trade or any British Colonial Government or under the Indian Steam Ships Act, 1884, and in force and applicable to her intended voyage, the survey under this sub-section, with a view to ascertain her seaworthiness, shall not extend to her hull or machinery unless the Protector of Emigrants has reason to believe that since the grant of the certificate her hull or machinery has sustained injury or damage or has otherwise become inefficient."

(5) After rule 116 *insert* the following rule:

"116A. As an alternative procedure, the Master may at any time after the preliminary survey forward to the Protector's office an application in Form 28-A intimating the date on which his vessel will be ready for final inspection. This application shall be forwarded so as to reach the Protector's office in time to allow of 24 hours' notice being given to the Medical Inspector of the day (forenoon or afternoon) on which such inspection is desired. The application shall be accompanied by a deposit of Rs. 50, which shall be forfeited in the event of the certificates therein referred to not being produced at the final inspection."

COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 28-A.

Form of Master's Application for Final Inspection.

To—The Protector of Emigrants,

Dated

SIR,

Having deposited with you the sum of Rs. 50 as guarantee that my ship's full equipment shall be completed and arranged for inspection in every respect in accordance with the requirements of the rules and schedules and instructions received, I now request that you will be so good as to arrange with the Medical Inspector for the final inspection of the fittings and examination of the stores on the of , when a sufficient number of hands will be in attendance to facilitate the work.

I undertake to produce at the inspection the following certificates:

(*a*) A certificate of shipment of provisions;
(*b*) Ditto of supply of drinking water;
(*c*) Ditto of efficiency of distilling apparatus;
(*d*) Ditto of shipment of medical stores;
(*e*) Ditto of shipment of stores for native crew;
(*f*) Ditto of non-shipment of objectionable articles;
(*g*) Ditto of Surgeon Superintendent's examination of store shipped;

and, failing my doing so, I agree to the forfeiture of my deposit.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

Master.

Ship lying off

(6) In Colonial Emigration Form No. 31 (page 41 of the rules), after the word "driver" *insert* the word and blank space for name "named "

(7) *For* Colonial Emigration Form No. 33 *substitute* the following form:

Form of certificate of shipment of stores and medical comforts for crew.

I hereby certify that I have been on board the $\frac{\text{sailing}}{\text{steam}}$ vessel bound for and back, and that I have personally examined the months' stores and medical comforts, as per annexed statement, intended for her crew, to consist of Europeans and Natives, and have found the same to be correct in quantity and of good quality. Two cases of condensed milk have been shipped for the use of the crew, European and Native.

CALCUTTA,

The *18* *Shipping Master*

(8) *For* rule 119 *substitute* the following rule:

"At the conclusion of the final inspection, and while the Protector of Emigrants and the Medical Inspector are still on board, the Master, if no memorandum of defects has been furnished to him under rule 118, may, with the consent of the Emigration Agent, give notice in Form No. 35 (*a*) of the date on which it is proposed to embark the emigrants, and the Protector shall then make the necessary arrangements for the attendance of the Medical Inspector. But if such memorandum has been furnished, the Master, after remedying the defects brought to his notice, shall forward it with the Surgeon Superintendent's certificate at foot duly filled in for the information and satisfaction of the Protector, and may at the same time suggest in Form No. 35 (*a*) the date to be fixed for the embarkation of emigrants."

COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 35 (*a*).

To—The Protector of Emigrants,

Dated

SIR,

I have the honour to inform you that my ship lying at will be ready to embark her emigrants on the , and would request the favour of your informing the Medical Inspector.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

Master.

Ship lying off

(9) In rule 120 *for* the words "shall be forwarded by that officer to the Protector" *substitute* the words "shall be immediately handed to the Master for transmission to the Protector."

(10) *For* rule 121 *substitute* the following rule:

"When the Protector has received from the Marine Surveyor his preliminary survey report, and has satisfied himself by personal inspection and from the certified statements of the Marine and Engineer Surveyor that the vessel is suitable for the conveyance of emigrants under the requirements of the Act and rules as to seaworthiness, accommodation, ventilation, and general arrangements, he shall submit to the Local Government a report to that effect in Form No. 36, with a copy of the Master's application for license."

(11) *For* paragraphs 2 and 3 of Colonial Emigration Form No. 36 *substitute* the following paragraphs:

"2. The Marine and Engineer Surveyor has reported the vessel to be sound, seaworthy, and capable of being completely equipped (*or*, in course of being completely equipped, *as the case may be*) according to requirements for the intended voyage, and a statement of the results of that officer's surveys in Form No. 36 (*a*) will be submitted on receipt of his final survey report in Form No. 25.

"3. As regards the fittings and arrangements generally for the accommodation and comfort of the emigrant passengers during the voyage, I have satisfied myself that all requirements under the provisions of the Act and rules have been (*or*, are in course of being, *as the case may be*) fully and satisfactorily complied with."

(12) *For* the heading "Colonial Emigration Form No. 36 continued" (page 46 of the rules) *substitute* the following heading—"Colonial Emigration Form No. 36 (*a*)."

(13) *For* rule 122 *substitute* the following rule:

"At any time after the first inspection and before obtaining the Protector's final certificate, the Master may, and if he has received his license (Form No. 40) from the Local Government shall, when required, execute, in duplicate, in the Protector's office in Form No. 37 the bond required by section 62, subsection (1), of the Act."

(14) In consequence of the change in the numbers of the Forms quoted in the amended rule No. 122, the following changes are made in the numbering of the Forms on pages 46 to 48 of the Rules:

(*a*) Form No. 37 should follow rule 124, and be numbered Form No. 40.

(*b*) Form No. 38 (rule 122) is renumbered Form No. 37.

(*c*) In rule 123 for "Form No. 39" *read* "Form No. 38."

(*d*) In rule 123 (*a*) for "Form No. 40" *read* "Form No. 39."

(*e*) Forms Nos. 39 and 40, which follow rule 123 (*a*), are renumbered Forms Nos. 38 and 39.

(*f*) In rule No. 124, between the words "license" and "to convey," *insert* the words "(Form No. 40)."

(15) At the end of rule 123 *add* the words "with the Surgeon Superintendent's certificate at foot that the men are in good health and physically fit for duty."

(16) To Form No. 39 *subjoin* the following Form of Surgeon Superintendent's certificate:

"I have thoroughly examined the above crew, and am satisfied that the men are in good health and physically fit for duty.

"*The* 18 *Surgeon Superintendent.*"

(17) *Insert* in Form No. 47 as a separate paragraph between the two existing paragraphs under the heading "Instructions to Surgeon Superintendents" the following:

"In respect of any complaint, the Surgeon Superintendent should invariably mention to the Master all causes of complaint at the time of their occurrence, and note in his journal the result of his representations or the answer made thereto by the Master."

(18) After the forms attached to rule 135 *insert* the following rule:

"135-A. The Emigration Agent shall provide the Surgeon Superintendent with a sufficient supply of tin badges stamped with consecutive numbers for distribution under rule 162."

(19) In rule 162, between the words "shall" and "appoint," *add* the words "give to each emigrant one of the tin badges supplied under rule 135-A., and shall."

(20) In the list of requirements prescribed for each condenser in schedule C (page 86 of the rules) *add* the following after the rule showing the quantity of coal to be carried:

"The equivalent in other coal of good quality may be substituted for English coal."

(21) From the list of prohibited articles under schedule E, as amended by Notification of the 16th October 1889 (page 90 of the rules), *omit* the following articles, *viz.*, butter, ghee, molasses, quicksilver, sugar (unrefined), tallow, and wax. Also for the clause "oils (essential and fixed)....., excepting 10 tons of mustard, castor, gingelly or cocoanut oil, or, if ghee also be shipped, aggregating that quantity, securely packed and satisfactorily stowed," *substitute* the following:

"Oils, essential.—} Unless stowed in a separate water-tight compart-
"Oils, fixed.— } ment, provided that 10 tons of mustard, castor, gingelly, or cocoanut oil, or, if ghee also be shipped, aggregating that quantity, may be carried otherwise than in such water-tight compartment if securely packed and satisfactorily stowed."

(22) In paragraph 1, under heading "Fittings of the upper deck," of schedule D (page 87), between the words "aft" and "and," *insert* the following words:—"and in every case in which they are situated in the forward end corresponding doors shall, when practicable, be fitted in the after end also."

In schedule D (page 89), between the requirements "*bathing screen*" and "*booby hatches*," *insert* the following requirement:

"*Hand-rail.*—A strong hand-rail, 3 feet 6 inches from the deck, around the hospital and forward-house."

Also at the end of the paragraph, under requirement "*Tent tarpaulins*," *add* the following words:

"The under side of all tarpaulins shall be painted white."

Also for paragraph referring to the painting of woodwork, under heading "Fittings of the between decks," *substitute* the following:

"The sides and ceiling of the between-decks and the inner surface of the upper hatch combings shall be properly painted with white zinc paint. The between-decks shall be painted with white zinc paint, or with a mixture of carbolic acid and oil, or any other coating, excepting coal-tar, that may be considered suitable by the Surgeon Superintendent, subject to the approval of the Protector and the Medical Inspector; and shall be varnished under the platforms and for 5 feet on each side of the central stanchions on which the bamboos are lashed."

In scale No. 2 of schedule G (page 93), under heading "(A) Of Ordinary Provisions," *for* the words "tanks or barrels" against the article "Flour" in column "How to be packed" *substitute* the following words and figures:—"$\frac{2}{3}$ in tanks and $\frac{1}{3}$ in barrels."

Also under heading "(B) Of Dry Provisions" *omit* the words "barrels or" placed between the words "in" and "tanks" in column "How to be packed" against the article "biscuits."

Also under heading "(E) Of Miscellaneous Articles," at the end of the list of articles to be shipped for every vessel, *add* "saw-dust;" and in column "number (*a*)" *insert* "40 bags," and in column "number (*b*)" *insert* "24 bags."

SURVEYS.

The 21st May, 1891.

No. 1023—40-22-*S.*—Mr. T. Archdale Pope, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th Grade, Survey of India Department, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Surveyor General, in charge Photographic-Lithographic Office, during the absence on six months' special leave of Colonel J. Waterhouse, S. C.

The 22nd May, 1891.

No. 1054—75-24-*S.*—Mr. H. R. Littlewood, Surveyor, 1st Grade, and Lieutenant J. M. Burn, R.E., are appointed Assistant Superintendents, 2nd Grade, in the Survey of India Department.

Mr. Littlewood and Lieutenant Burn joined their appointments on the 13th and 17th instant respectively.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th May, 1891.

No. 739-G.—Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted, as a temporary measure, as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India.

Lieutenant B. E. M. Gurdon, Staff Corps, is, on return from boundary duty, appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 18th May, 1891.

No. 746-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Austro-Hungarian Consular Agency at Madras has been raised by the Government of Austria and Hungary to the rank of a Consulate, and that, with the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Charles Slater to be Consul.

The 20th May, 1891.

No. 758-G.—Captain T. C. Pears, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class (seconded) and Settlement Officer under the Tonk Darbar, is granted furlough for six months under article 340 (*b*), chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

The 21st May, 1891.

No. 763-G.—The following appointments are made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 31st January 1891:

1st Regiment.

Lieutenant A. D'A. G. Bannerman, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, substantive *pro tempore*, 2nd Regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant F. de H. Smith, deceased.

2nd Regiment.

Lieutenant W. D. Daunt, Staff Corps, attached, to be Squadron Officer, substantive *pro tempore*, *vice* Lieutenant Bannerman.

No. 765-G.—Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant at Goona, with effect from the 25th April 1891.

No. 771-G.—Lieutenant A. G. Bayllie, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class and Assistant Commissioner, Thal-Chotiali, and Assistant Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District, has passed in the subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II, of the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 21st May, 1891.

No. 2150.—Mr. R. T. Howe, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, is appointed an Enrolled Officer in Class V of the Financial Department, and is posted to the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab.

Babu Gopal Chandra Ray, Superintendent in the Finance Secretariat of the Government of India, is appointed an Enrolled Officer in Class VI of the Financial Department, and is posted to the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

Non-Judicial.

Exemptions, &c.

The 19th May, 1891.

No. 2092.—Whereas under the terms of the Resolution in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated the 13th November 1880, the Municipality of Nadiad has paid into the Government Treasury the sum of Rs. 50 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 10,000 which the said Municipality was authorised to borrow, and which is to be raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures:

Nos. 1 to 50, dated the 6th September 1890, of Rs. 100 each;

Nos. 51 to 100, dated the 4th October 1890, of Rs. 100 each;

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the said debentures from any stamp-duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, sub-division, or consolidation.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

Non-Judicial.

Exemptions, &c.

The 19th May, 1891.

No. 2080.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the duty chargeable under the said Act on powers-of-attorney executed in favour of lambardars or khatedars by opium cultivators who do not attend personally to receive advances or to enter into contracts for the cultivation of opium.

The 22nd May, 1891.

No. 2170.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections nine, fifteen, seventeen, thirty-two, fifty-one, and fifty-six of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules in supersession of the rules promulgated by Notifications—

No.	1288,	dated the 3rd March 1882.
,,	2955	,, 1st December 1882.
,,	1444	,, 16th March 1883.
,,	3515	,, 16th October 1885.
,,	434	,, 28th January 1886.
,,	590	,, 5th May 1886.
,,	1611	,, 19th June 1886.
,,	2727	,, 14th August 1886.
,,	5700	,, 26th October 1887.
,,	1662	,, 14th November 1890
,,	5881	,, 19th December 1890.

CHAPTER I.—*Preliminary.*

1. These rules shall come into force throughout British India on the date of this Notification.

2. All words and expressions used in these rules and defined in the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, shall be deemed to have the meanings attached to them respectively by the said Act.

3. There shall be two kinds of stamps for indicating the payment of duty on instruments under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, namely—

(*a*) Impressed stamps, including—

Impressed sheets,—that is to say, sheets of paper bearing the impression of stamps of different values engraved thereon, and sold to the public for use by them in accordance with these rules; and

Impressed labels, to be affixed and impressed by Government officers as directed in Chapter III of these rules.

(*b*) Adhesive stamps sold to the public for use by them in accordance with these rules.

CHAPTER II.—*Of Impressed Sheets.*

4. (*a*) Hundis, other than hundis which can be stamped with an adhesive stamp under section 10 of the said Act, shall be written as follows:

(1) Hundis payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight, and for amounts not exceeding Rs. 30,000 in individual value, on impressed sheets bearing the word "Hundi";

(2) Hundis exceeding Rs. 30,000 in individual value, and hundis payable at more than one year after date or sight, on paper supplied for sale by the Government, and to which labels have been affixed by one of the officers mentioned in rule 10 (*b*), or by the Superintendent of Stamps, Calcutta, and impressed by him in manner provided by rule 10.

(*b*) Every sheet of such stamped paper shall be of a size not less than $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ inches, and no plain paper shall be joined to it.

(*c*) The provisions in rule 7 (*a*) as to the use of two or more sheets of stamped paper when a single stamp of the required value is not procurable apply also to hundi stamps used under this rule.

5. Promissory notes and bills of exchange shall, except as provided by section 10 of the said Act and by these rules, be written on plain impressed sheets or on impressed sheets bearing the word "Hundi."

6. All other instruments chargeable with duty may be written on impressed sheets (other than impressed sheets bearing the word "Hundi"), and, except as provided by section 10 of the said Act and by these rules, shall be so written.

7. (*a*) When two or more impressed sheets are used to make up the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument, a portion of such instrument shall be written on each sheet so used.

(*b*) When a single sheet (other than an impressed sheet bearing the word "Hundi") is found insufficient to admit of the entire instrument being written on the side of the paper which bears the stamp, so much plain paper may be subjoined thereto as may be necessary for the complete writing of such instrument; provided that in every such case the side of the sheet which bears the stamp must be covered by a substantial part of the instrument before any part of the latter can be written on the plain paper joined to such sheet.

(*c*) When any instrument of transfer of shares in a company or association is written on an impressed sheet, and the value impressed thereon is subsequently (in consequence of a rise in the market value of such shares) found to fall short of the amount of duty chargeable under article 60 (*a*), schedule I of the Act, one or more adhesive "Share Transfer Stamps" hereinafter mentioned may be used to make up the required amount.

8. The duty payable on any instrument chargeable with a duty of one anna may be denoted by a coloured impression marked on a skeleton form of such instrument by the Superintendent of Stamps at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon, or Lahore, or by the Commissioner of Stamps at Allahabad.

CHAPTER III.—*Of Impressed Labels.*

9. Impressed labels may be used for the following instruments and counterparts thereof, namely,—

(1) Administration-bonds;
(2) Affidavits;
(3) Appointments made in execution of a power;
(4) Articles of association of a company;
(5) Articles of clerkship;
(6) Bills-of-lading;
(7) Charter-parties;
(8) Declarations of trust;
(9) Instruments evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property;
(10) Leases printed or lithographed in an Oriental language when the written matter filled in does not exceed one-fourth of the printed matter;
(11) Memoranda of association of companies;
(12) Notes of protest;
(13) Policies of insurance;
(14) Revocations of trust;
(15) Share warrants issued by a Company in accordance with section 30 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882 (provided that any such share warrant issued previous to the 14th November 1890 and bearing an adhesive share transfer stamp denoting the full amount of duty payable on the warrant shall be held to have been duly stamped);
(16) Warrants for goods;

and for the following, when written in any European language, provided that any instrument written in any European language other than English shall have attached to it a translation in the English language:

(17) Agreements or memoranda of agreements which, in the opinion of the officer empowered to affix the label, cannot conveniently be written on impressed sheets;
(18) Instruments engrossed on parchment and written in the English style which, in the opinion of such officer, cannot conveniently be written on impressed sheets;
(19) Awards;

(20) Bills-of-exchange payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in British India;
(21) Bonds;
(22) Certificates of sale;
(23) Composition-deeds;
(24) Conveyances;
(25) Instruments imposing a further charge on mortgaged property;
(26) Instruments of apprenticeship;
(27) Instruments of co-partnership;
(28) Instruments of dissolution of partnership;
(29) Instruments of exchange;
(30) Instruments of gift;
(31) Instruments of partition;
(32) Leases;
(33) Letters of license;
(34) Mortgage-deeds;
(35) Powers-of-attorney;
(35) Reconveyances of mortgaged property;
(37) Releases;
(38) Settlements;
(39) Transfers of the description mentioned in Article No. 60, clauses (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*), of the first schedule of the said Act.

10. The following officers are empowered to affix these labels to the instruments mentioned in rule 9, namely,—

(*a*) the Collectors of Calcutta and Karachi and the Hazur Deputy Collector, Karachi, when the Collector is absent from head-quarters;
(*b*) the Superintendents of Stamps at Madras, Bombay, Lahore, Rangoon, Moulmein, and Akyab;
(*c*) the Commissioner of Stamps, North-Western Provinces and Oudh;
(*d*) the Superintendent of Stamps (Political Resident), Aden.

11. (*a*) Every such officer shall, upon any instrument mentioned in rule 9 being brought to him before it is executed, and application being made to him for that purpose, affix thereto a label or labels of such value as the applicant may desire and pay for, and impress such label or labels by means of a stamping-machine, and also stamp or write on the face of the label or labels the date of impressing the label or labels before returning the instrument to the applicant. In the case of instruments written on parchment, the labels must be further secured by metallic eyelets.

(*b*) When the stamp duty amounts to five rupees or upwards, such officer, or some principal assistant of such officer appointed by the Local Government from time to time in this behalf, shall further write on the face of the label or labels his initials, and, when the stamp duty amounts to rupees twenty or upwards, shall also attach his usual signature to the instrument immediately under the labels.

In Calcutta the Deputy Collector and the Superintendent of the Stamp Department of the Collector's office, as well as the Collector, are empowered to initial any label or labels, and to attach their usual signatures to any instrument immediately under the labels.

The Superintendent in the office of the Superintendent of Stamps, Lahore, is empowered to initial any label or labels, and to attach his usual signature to any instrument immediately under the labels, during the absence of the Superintendent of Stamps from Lahore.

12. (*a*) The payment of duty on instruments (other than instruments which, under section 10 of the said Act, may be stamped with adhesive stamps) executed out of British India, and requiring to be stamped after their receipt in British India, shall be indicated only by impressed labels.

(*b*) When any such instrument is taken to the Collector under section 17 of the said Act, the Collector, unless he be Collector of Calcutta or Karachi, shall send the

instrument to one of the officers mentioned in rule 10, remitting the amount of duty paid in respect of such instrument; and such officer shall stamp the instrument in the manner prescribed by rules 11 (*a*) and 11 (*b*), and return the same to the Collector for delivery to the person by whom it was produced.

CHAPTER IV.—*Adhesive Stamps.*

13. Bills-of-exchange, payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in sets, when the amount of stamp duty does not exceed one anna for each part of the set, may be stamped with adhesive stamps.

14. Except as otherwise provided in these rules, the adhesive stamp used to denote the duty of one anna shall bear the words "one anna."

15. The following instruments when stamped with adhesive stamps shall be stamped as follows:

(*a*) Bills-of-exchange, cheques, and promissory notes drawn or made out of British India, and chargeable with a duty of more than one anna, with adhesive stamps bearing the words "Foreign Bill."

(*b*) Transfers of shares of public companies and associations, with adhesive stamps bearing the words "Share Transfer."

(*c*) An entry as an advocate, vakil, or attorney on the roll of any High Court, with an adhesive stamp bearing the word "Advocate," "Vakil," or "Attorney."

(Such stamp shall be affixed under the superintendence and responsibility of a gazetted officer of the High Court, who shall obtain the stamp from the Superintendent of Stamps and account to him for it. The gazetted officer who affixes the stamp shall write on the face of it his usual signature and the date of signature before parting with the instrument.)

(*d*) Notarial Acts, with adhesive foreign bill stamps bearing the word "Notarial" printed over them.

CHAPTER V.—*Miscellaneous.*

16. When it is necessary, under section 15 of the said Act, to denote upon one instrument the payment of duty in respect of another, such payment shall be denoted by an endorsement under the hand of the Collector on the former instrument.

17. Every payment made under section 30 of the said Act shall be made in cash.

18. The Collector may require every person claiming a refund or renewal under Chapter VI of the said Act, or his duly authorised agent, to make an oral deposition on oath or affirmation, or to put in an affidavit, setting forth the circumstances under which the claim has arisen. The Collector may also, if he thinks fit, call for the evidence of witnesses in support of the statement set forth in the deposition or affidavit of the claimant or his agent.

19. Any Magistrate convicting or trying an offender under Chapter VIII of the said Act may grant to any person who may have contributed to the conviction a reward within a limit to be fixed by the Local Government.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 22nd May, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 507.—The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of Major-General Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B., Commanding the Meerut District:

Lieutenant H. Hudson, 19th Bengal Lancers, officiating Aide-de-Camp, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain A. J. W. Allen, resigned. Dated 3rd September 1890.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Intelligence Branch.

No. 508.—Captain G. V. Burrows, officiating Field Artillery, to be Deputy Assistant Quarter-master-General for Burma, *vice* Captain G. A. Bray, deceased. Dated 5th April 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 509.—The following direct appointments are made with effect from the dates specified:

33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Bahadur Khan to be Subadar to fill an existing vacancy,—13th April 1891.

Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar to fill an existing vacancy,—30th April 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MIRANZAI.

No. 510.—Lieutenant S. H. Powell, Royal Engineer, to be Assistant Intelligence Officer, Miranzai Field Force.

MANIPUR.

No. 511.—In G. G. O. No. 340 of 1891, opposite "Transport Officer" under "The Tamu Column," *for* "Lieutenant B. W. Marlow, 23rd Madras Infantry (Deputy Assistant Commissary-General)," *substitute* "Major H. E. C. Kitchener, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 512.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India under article 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I:

Captain A. L. Carroll, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain E. S. F. Walker, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, (m. c.) for six months.

No. 513.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel A. G. Ross, C.B., Staff Corps, Commandant, 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for five months. Pension service—34th year commenced 19th December 1890.

Captain V. M. Stockley, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 16th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for five months. Pension service—18th year commenced 13th February 1891.

No. 514.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel A. W. R. Becher, General List, Cavalry, Squadron Commander, 16th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain H. Hamilton, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant P. Malcolm, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, (m. c.) for six months.

No. 515.—Lieutenant J. F. Stewart, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, is granted an extension of leave to the 27th February 1891.

JUDICIAL.

No. 516.—In accordance with the provisions of section 4, Act XIII of 1881 ("The Fort William Act, 1881"), the Governor-General in Council hereby invests Captain P. R. Mockler, Station Staff Officer, Fort William, with power to try persons charged with any infringement of rules made under section III of the said Act during such time as he may be acting as Garrison Quartermaster, Fort William.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 517.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 28th April 1891, page 2311.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 28th April, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * *

Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, to have local and temporary rank of Major-General during the operations in Manipur. Dated 1st April 1891.

* * * * * * * *

PENSIONS.

No. 518.—G. G. O. No 496 of 1891 transferring Conductor A. Holmes to the pension establishment is cancelled.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 519.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Lyndon Bolton Irwin,—16th May 1891.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 520.—Second grade Senior Apothecary John Cameron (ranking as Honorary Lieutenant) to be 1st grade Senior Apothecary from the 10th April 1891, *vice* 1st grade Senior Apothecary A. D. Cooper, superannuated.

Supernumerary 1st grade Senior Apothecary James Forsyth (ranking as Honorary Captain) is absorbed in the Senior Apothecary class from the 10th April 1891, *vice* Cameron, promoted.

First grade Assistant Apothecary Alexander Gates to be 2nd grade Apothecary from the 10th April 1891, *vice* supernumerary 1st grade Senior Apothecary Forsyth, absorbed.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Ernest Arwin Carapiet Griffiths to be 2nd grade Assistant Apothecary from the 10th April 1891, *vice* 1st grade Assistant Apothecary Gates, promoted.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 521.—*12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Mir Sáhib Ali to be Subadar and Pay-Havildar Chúr Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Hashmat Ali Khan, transferred to the 33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

Jemadar Hindpál Singh to be Subadar and Pay-Havildar Sardár Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dáwan Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1891.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 522.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit of the undermentioned sepoys of the 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry:

No. 2899, SEPOY DIWAN SINGH,—For conspicuous gallantry in action near Gulistan, on the Samana Hills, Miranzai, on the 4th April 1891, when his guard was attacked by the enemy, on which occasion he defended a wounded comrade and kept the enemy at bay until succour arrived.

No. 2319, SEPOY JAIMAL SINGH,—For conspicuous gallantry on the same occasion, when under a heavy fire he carried off the body of Sepoy Rur Singh, who had been killed.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 523.—In G. G. O. No. 481 of 1891, under the heading *Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity,—*

27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—

For "No. 1346, Sepoy Gangash," *read* "No. 1346, Sepoy Bangash."

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 524.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Mr. Henry Edward Stanborough to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Chambers, transferred to the supernumerary list.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 525.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Second-Lieutenant Philip Gordon Murray to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 27th April 1891, *vice* Lieutenant Siddle, appointed Paymaster.

No. 526.—*Baluchistan Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Lieutenant Samuel Walter Sutton to be Major-Commandant, with effect from the 25th April 1891, *vice* Major Knapp, transferred to the supernumerary list.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 19.—Mr. L. Knox, Engineer, Indian Marine, officiating Superintending Engineer, Mandalay, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 27th April 1891.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th May, 1891.

No. 177.—Mr. S. A. J. Keatinge is promoted from Class III, Grade 3, to Class III, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

The 19th May, 1891.

No. 179.—Mr. J. E. Dallas, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, State Railways, is appointed Superintendent of Works, Hyderabad-Umarkot Railway.

No. 180.—Lieutenant W. C. Smyth, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the establishment under the control of the Director-General of Railways to that under the control of the Government of Madras for employment on railways.

No. 181.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 143, dated 28th April 1891, *for* "Mr. Ramsay Connell" *read* "Mr. Ramsay Cannell."

The 20th May, 1891.

No. 182.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Shepherd, S.C., Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow, is confirmed in that appointment.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 16th May, 1891.

No. 178.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. A. D. Hill, Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to officiate as a Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 19th April 1891, and until further orders.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 22.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 30, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 22.

PART 1.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 25th May, 1891.

No. 963.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India will take rank in the first class of the supplementary graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of the Civil Service of India published with the Warrant of Precedence for India in Home Department Notification No. 2032, dated the 1st November 1877—that is to say, in Article 57 of the said Warrant.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 28th May, 1891.

No. 223.—Mr. W. E. Ward, C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, assumed charge of the office of Chief Commissioner of Assam on the forenoon of the 27th instant.

MEDICAL.

The 25th May, 1891.

No. 288.—The services of Surgeon J. C. C. Smith, M.B., Bengal Establishment, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by Home Department Notification No. 321, dated the 6th June 1889, are hereby placed permanently at the disposal of that Government.

The 26th May, 1891.

No. 292.—Surgeon J. B. Gibbons, Resident Physician and Professor of Pathology, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Professor of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major D. D. Cunningham, or until further orders.

No. 293.—Surgeon A. W. Alcock, M.B., Bengal Establishment, Surgeon Naturalist,

Marine Survey Department, is appointed to officiate as Resident Physician and Professor of Pathology, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, *vice* Surgeon J. B. Gibbons.

JAILS.

The 28th May, 1891.

No. 272.—The services of Surgeon R. R. Weir, M.B., Bengal Establishment, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by Home Department Notification No. 329, dated the 17th May 1890, are placed permanently at the disposal of that Government.

POLICE.

The 28th May, 1891.

No. 276.—The services of Lieutenant M. F. A. Sexton, Indian Staff Corps, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 26th May, 1891.

No. 158.—The Reverend Lawrence Hosier Lermit has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SURVEYS.

Simla, the 28th May, 1891.

No. 1111—8-17-*S.*—Mr. R. D. Oldham, Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from 8th July 1891, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

FORESTS.

The 26th May, 1891.

No. 610-*F.*— Mr. L. A. W. Rind, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Burma (on furlough), is transferred to the Central Provinces.

The 29th May, 1891.

No. 621-*F.*—Consequent on the retirement from the service of Mr. G. Mann, Conservator of Forests, 2nd (officiating 1st) Grade, Assam, the following appointments are made, with effect from the 1st May 1891:

Mr. J. Sykes Gamble, Conservator, 2nd Grade, (supernumerary), School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of the Forest School at Dehra Dún, is absorbed into the 2nd Grade of Conservators, and will officiate in the 1st Grade until further orders.

Mr. J. T. Jellicoe, Deputy Conservator, 2nd (officiating 1st) Grade, Assam, to officiate in the 3rd Grade of Conservators, and to hold charge, as a temporary measure, of the Assam Conservatorship until further orders.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st May, 1891.

No. 2138-*I.*—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has full jurisdiction within those portions of land which are or hereafter may be occupied by the Bengal-Nagpur Railway (including land occupied as stations and for sidings and other purposes connected with the Railway), and which lie within the territories named in the margin;

(a) The Feudatory States of Khairagarh, Nandgaon, Sakti, Raigarh, and Bamra.
(b) The [illegible] of Gangpur comprised in the Hingir Taluk.
(c) The western parts of the said Feudatory State of Gangpur between the Sambalpur road and Govindpur railway stations.

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of justice within the aforesaid portions of land:

I. (1) All laws for the time being in force in the Raipur District of the Central Provinces shall be in force in the portions of the aforesaid land which lie within the Feudatory States of Khairagarh and Nandgaon.

(2) All Courts having for the time being jurisdiction within the Raipur District of the Central Provinces shall exercise the same jurisdiction within these portions of the aforesaid land.

(3) The administration of the police within these portions of the aforesaid land shall be vested in the District Superintendent of Police for the time being of Raipur, who shall exercise within these portions of the aforesaid land the same police powers as he may exercise for the time being in the District of Raipur, in subordination to the authorities to whom he may be for the time being subordinate when exercising those powers within the District of Raipur.

II. (1) All laws for the time being in force in the Bilaspur District of the Central Provinces shall be in force in the portions of the aforesaid land which lie within the Feudatory States of Sakti, Raigarh, and Bamra, the part of the Feudatory State of Gangpur comprised in the Hingir Taluk, and the western parts of the said Feudatory State of Gangpur between the Sambalpur road and Govindpur railway stations.

(2) All Courts having for the time being jurisdiction within the Bilaspur District of the Central Provinces shall exercise the same jurisdiction within these portions of the aforesaid land.

(3) The administration of the police within these portions of the aforesaid land shall be vested in the District Superintendent of Police for the time being of Bilaspur, who shall exercise within these portions of the aforesaid land the same police powers as he may exercise for the time being in the District of Bilaspur, in subordination to the authorities to whom he may be for the time being subordinate when exercising those powers within the District of Bilaspur.

III. The notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 432-I., dated the 31st January 1889, is hereby cancelled.

The 23rd May, 1891.

No. 786-*G.*—Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted, as a temporary measure, as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara.

The 25th May, 1891.

No. 790-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. William Dunbar Kilburn as Vice-Consul for Denmark at Calcutta.

The 26th May, 1891.

No. 798 *G.*—Surgeon-Major P. A. Weir, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Principal Assistant to the Opium Agent at Benares, is appointed to be Residency Surgeon and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident in Nepal, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon-Major G. H. D. Gimlette, M.D.

The 27th May, 1891.

No. 802-*G.*—The following appointment is made to the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse:

Duffadar Nur Muhammad Khan, from the 18th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ghulam Muhammad Khan, promoted, and with effect from the 16th November 1890.

No. 1112-*E.*—The following order of Her Majesty in Council, published in the *London Gazette* of the 27th March 1891, is republished for general information:

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR.

The 20th day of March, 1891.

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.

Duke of Rutland.

Lord Chamberlain.

Whereas by the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, it was amongst other things enacted that, where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the

said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient; and that if, by any law made after the passing of the Act of 1870 by the Legislature of any British possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in such British possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Acts in the case of any foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, suspend the operation within any such British possession of the said Acts, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer:

And whereas by an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in 1886, and entitled "An Act respecting the Extradition of Fugitive Criminals," provision is made for carrying into effect within the Dominion the surrender of fugitive criminals:

And whereas by an Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, dated the seventeenth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight, it was directed that the operation of the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, should be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so long as the provision of the said Act of the Parliament of Canada of 1886 should continue in force and no longer:

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the twentieth and twenty-fifth days of June, one thousand eight hundred and ninety, between Her Majesty and the President of the Orange Free State for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, which Treaty is in the terms following:

"Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and his Honour the President of the Orange Free State, in the name of the Government of that Republic, having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter enumerated, and being fugitives from justice, should under certain circumstances be reciprocally delivered up;

"His Excellency Sir Henry Brougham Loch, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, Her Majesty's High Commissioner for South Africa, &c., acting on behalf and in the name of Her said Majesty;

"And his Honour Francis William Reitz, President of the Orange Free State, acting on behalf and in the name of the Government of the Orange Free State,

"Have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

"ARTICLE I.

"The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, those persons who, being accused or convicted of any of the crimes or offences enumerated in Article II committed in the territory of the one party, shall be found within the territory of the other party.

"ARTICLE II.

"Extradition shall be reciprocally granted for the following crimes or offences:

"1. Murder (including assassination, parricide, infanticide, poisoning), or attempt or conspiracy to murder.

"2. Manslaughter.

"3. Administering drugs or using instruments with intent to procure the miscarriage of women.

"4. Rape.

"5. Unlawful carnal knowledge, or any attempt to have unlawful carnal knowledge, of a girl under 16 years of age, if the evidence produced justifies committal for those crimes according to the laws of both the Contracting Parties.

"6. Indecent assault.

"7. Kidnapping and false imprisonment; child stealing.

"8. Abduction.

"9. Bigamy.

"10. Maliciously wounding or inflicting grievous bodily harm.

"11. Assault occasioning actual bodily harm.

"12. Threats, by letter or otherwise, with intent to extort money or other things of value.

"13. Perjury or subornation of perjury.

"14. Arson.

"15. Burglary or housebreaking; robbery with violence; larceny or embezzlement.

"16. Fraud by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, director, member, or public officer of any Company made criminal by any law for the time being in force.

"17. Obtaining money, valuable security, or goods by false pretences; receiving any money, valuable security, or other property knowing the same to have been stolen or unlawfully obtained.

"18. (*a*) Counterfeiting or altering money, or bringing into circulation counterfeited or altered money.

"(*b*) Forgery, or counterfeiting or altering, or uttering what is forged, counterfeited, or altered.

"(*c*) Knowingly making, without lawful authority, any instrument, tool, or engine adapted and intended for the counterfeiting of coin of the realm.

"19. Crimes against Bankruptcy Law.

"20. Any malicious act done with intent to endanger the safety of any person travelling or being upon a railway.

"21. Malicious injury to property, if such offence be indictable.

"22. Crimes committed at sea:

"(*a*) Piracy by the law of nations.

"(*b*) Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.

"(*c*) Revolt, or conspiracy to revolt, by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas against the authority of the master.

"(*d*) Assault on board a ship on the high seas, with intent to destroy life or to do grievous bodily harm.

"23. Dealing in slaves in such manner as to constitute a criminal offence against the laws of both States.

"The extradition is also to be granted for participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, provided such participation be punishable by the laws of both Contracting Parties.

"Extradition may also be granted at the discretion of the State applied to in respect of any other crime for which, according to the laws of both the Contracting Parties for the time being in force, the grant can be made.

"ARTICLE III.

"Either Government may in its absolute discretion refuse in any case to deliver up its own subjects to the other Government.

"ARTICLE IV.

"The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed on the part of Her Majesty's Government, or the person claimed on the part of the Government of the Orange Free State, has already been tried and discharged or punished, or is still under trial in the territory of the Orange Free State or in the United Kingdom respectively for the crime for which his extradition is demanded.

"If the person claimed on the part of Her Majesty's Government, or on the part of the Government of the Orange Free State, should be under examination for any other crime in the territory of the Orange Free State or in the United Kingdom respectively, his extradition shall be deferred until the conclusion of the trial and the full execution of any punishment awarded to him.

"ARTICLE V.

"The extradition shall not take place if, subsequently to the commission of the crime, or the institution of the penal prosecution or the conviction thereon, exemption from prosecution or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time according to the laws of the State applied to.

"ARTICLE VI.

"A fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered if the offence in respect of which his surrender is demanded is one of a political character, or if he prove that the requisition for his surrender has, in fact, been made with a view to try or punish him for an offence of a political character.

"ARTICLE VII.

"A person surrendered can in no case be kept in prison, or be brought to trial in the State to which the surrender has been made for any other crime, or on account of any other matters, than those for which the extradition shall have taken place, until he has been restored, or has had an opportunity of returning, to the State by which he has been surrendered. This stipulation does not apply to crimes committed after the extradition.

"ARTICLE VIII.

"The requisition for extradition shall be made through Her Majesty's High Commissioner for South Africa on behalf of the United Kingdom and Her Majesty's Colonies or foreign possessions not excluded from this Treaty by Article XVIII, and through the Consul-General of the Orange Free State at London on behalf of the Government of the said State.

"The requisition for the extradition of an accused person must be accompanied by a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the State requiring the extradition, and by such evidence as, according to the laws of the place where the accused is found, would justify his arrest if the crime had been committed there.

"If the requisition relates to a person already convicted, it must be accompanied by the sentence of condemnation passed against the convicted person by the competent Court of the State that makes the requisition for extradition.

"A sentence passed in contumaciam is not to be deemed a conviction, but a person so sentenced may be dealt with as an accused person.

"ARTICLE IX.

"If the requisition for extradition be in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the competent authorities of the State applied to shall proceed to the arrest of the fugitive.

"ARTICLE X.

"A fugitive criminal may be apprehended, under a warrant issued by any Police Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or other competent authority in either country, on such information or complaint, and such evidence or after such proceedings as would, in the opinion of the authority issuing the warrant, justify the issue of a warrant if the crime had been committed or the person convicted in that part of the dominions of the two Contracting Parties in which the Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or other competent authority exercises jurisdiction; provided, however, that in the United Kingdom the accused shall in such case be sent as speedily as possible before a Police Magistrate in London. The criminal shall in accordance with this Article be discharged, as well in the Orange Free State as in the United Kingdom, if within the term of forty-five days a requisition for extradition shall not have been made by the Diplomatic Agent of his country in accordance with the stipulations of this Treaty.

"The same rule shall apply to the cases of persons accused or convicted of any of the crimes or offences specified in this Treaty, and committed on the high seas on board any vessel of either country which may come into a port of the other.

"ARTICLE XI.

"The extradition shall take place only if the evidence be found sufficient, according to the laws of the State applied to, either to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial in case the crime had been committed in the territory of the same State, or to prove that the prisoner is the identical person convicted by the Courts of the State which makes the requisition, and that the crime of which he has been convicted is one in respect of which extradition could at the time of such conviction have been granted by the State applied to; and no criminal shall be surrendered until after the expiration of fifteen days from the date of his committal to prison to await the warrant for his surrender.

"ARTICLE XII.

"In the examinations which they will have to make in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the authorities of the State applied to for said extradition shall admit as valid evidence the depositions or statements of witnesses taken in the other State, under oath or under solemn affirmation to tell the truth, according as its legislation may provide, or the copies of these depositions or statements, and likewise the warrants issued and sentences pronounced in the State which demands the extradition, the certificates of the fact of the condemnation, or the judicial documents which prove it, provided the same are authenticated as follows:

"1. A warrant must purport to be signed by a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the other State.

"2. Depositions or affirmations, or the copies thereof, must purport to be certified, under the hand of a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the other State, to be the original depositions or affirmations, or to be true copies thereof, as the case may require.

"3. A certificate of, or a judicial document stating the fact of, a conviction must purport to be certified by a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the other State.

"4. In every case such warrant, deposition, affirmation, copy, certificate, or judicial document must be authenticated either by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of the Minister of Justice, or some other Minister of the other State; but any other mode of authentication for the time being permitted by law in the State where the examination is taken may be substituted for the foregoing.

"ARTICLE XIII.

"If the individual claimed by one of the two High Contracting Parties, in pursuance of the present Treaty, should be also claimed by one or several other Powers on account of other crimes or offences committed upon their respective territories, his extradition shall be granted to that State whose demand is earliest in date.

"ARTICLE XIV.

"If sufficient evidence for the extradition be not produced within two months from the date of the apprehension of the fugitive, or within such further time as the State applied to, or the proper Tribunal thereof, shall direct, the fugitive shall be set at liberty.

"ARTICLE XV.

"All articles seized which were in the possession of the person to be surrendered at the time of his apprehension shall, if the competent authority of the State applied to for the extradition has ordered the delivery of such articles, be given up when the extradition takes place; and the said delivery shall extend not merely to the stolen articles, but to everything that may serve as a proof of the crime.

"ARTICLE XVI.

"All expenses connected with extradition shall be borne by the demanding State.

"ARTICLE XVII.

"The present Treaty shall apply to crimes and offences committed prior to the signature of the Treaty.

"ARTICLE XVIII.

"The stipulations of the present Treaty shall not be applicable to the South African Colonies and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty.

"ARTICLE XIX.

"With the exceptions mentioned in the preceding Article, the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, so far as the laws for the time being in force in such Colonies and foreign possessions respectively will allow.

"The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of such Colonies or foreign possessions shall be made to the Governor or chief authority of such Colony or possession by the Chief Consular Officer of the Orange Free State in such Colony or possession.

"Such requisition may be disposed of, subject always as nearly as may be, and so far as the law of such Colony or foreign possession will allow, to the provisions of this Treaty by the said Governor or Chief Authority, who, however, shall be at liberty either to grant the surrender or to refer the matter to his Government.

"Her Britannic Majesty shall, however, be at liberty to make special arrangements in the British Colonies and foreign possessions for the surrender of Orange Free State criminals who may take refuge within such Colonies and foreign possessions on the basis, as nearly as may be, and so far as the law of such Colony or foreign possession will allow, of the provisions of the present Treaty.

"Requisitions for the surrender of a fugitive criminal emanating from any such Colony or foreign possession of Her Britannic Majesty shall be governed by the rules laid down in the preceding Articles of the present Treaty.

"ARTICLE XX.

"The present Treaty shall come into force ten days after its publication in conformity with the forms prescribed by the laws of the High Contracting Parties. It may be terminated by either of the High Contracting Parties by a notice not exceeding one year and not less than six months.

"The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Bloemfontein as soon as possible.

"In witness whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

"Done in duplicate, at Cape Town, this twentieth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and ninety.

"(L.S.) (Signed) HENRY B. LOCH,
"High Commissioner.

"Done in duplicate at Bloemfontein this twenty-fifth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and ninety.

"(L.S.)

(Signed) F. W. REITZ,
"State President."

And whereas the ratifications of the said Treaty were exchanged at Bloemfontein on the sixteenth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety;

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the sixth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, the said Acts shall apply in the case of the Orange Free State pursuant to the arrangement made by the said Treaty with the President of the Orange Free State.

Provided always, and it is hereby further ordered that the operation of the said Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, shall be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so far as relates to the Orange Free State and to the said Treaty, and so long as the provisions of the Canadian Act aforesaid of 1886 continue in force, and no longer; and provided also that the operation of the said Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, shall not extend to the South African Colonies and possessions of Her Majesty so far as relates to the Orange Free State and to the said Treaty.

C. L. Peel.

The 28th May, 1891.

No. 809-*G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel C. Ransford, Bengal General List, Infantry, Officiating Commandant of the Bhopal Battalion, is appointed temporarily to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent in Bhopal in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 13th May 1891, and until further orders.

No. 2255-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act No. I of 1891 (an Act to amend the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, and incorporate therein Act XVIII of 1883) to lands in the territory of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, which are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company, by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, by the Dhond-Manmad Railway, by the Madras Railway, and by the Southern Mahratta Railway respectively (including the lands occupied as stations and out-buildings and for other railway purposes), subject to the following modifications:—

(1) Section 1 shall be omitted.

(2) For the words "Local Government" and "Official Gazette," wherever they occur in the Act, the words "Resident at Hyderabad" and "Hyderabad Residency Orders" shall respectively be read.

No. 2256-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act No. III of 1891 (an Act to amend the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882) to the lands in the territory of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, which are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company, by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, by the Dhond-Manmad Railway, by the Madras Railway, and by the Southern Mahratta Railway respectively (including the lands occupied as stations and out-buildings and for other railway purposes).

No. 2257-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act No. IV of 1891 (an Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882) to lands in the territory of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, which are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company, by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, by the Dhond-Manmad Railway, by the Madras Railway, and by the Southern Mahratta Railway respectively (including the lands occupied as stations and out-buildings and for other railway purposes).

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 25th May, 1891.

No. 2251.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

April 1891. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

—	In April.		To end of April.		Whole year.	
[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	Budget, 1891-92.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1890-91.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	1,64	1,72	...	...	25,16	24,73
Opium	66	65	...	...	7,59	7,86
Salt	93	82	...	...	8,34	8,52
Stamps	40	36	...	...	4,15	4,07
Excise	41	39	...	...	4,95	4,95
Provincial Rates	25	27	...	...	3,53	3,53
Customs	18	17	...	...	1,70	1,74
Assessed Taxes	6	6	...	...	1,50	1,50
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	2	2	...	...	53	48
Registration	3	3	...	...	37	37
Tributes from Native States	6	5	...	...	77	76
Other Civil Revenue	35	32	...	...	3,62	3,47
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	4,93	4,86	...	...	62,21	62,02
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 37	— 46	...	...	— 4,16	— 4,34
Opium	— 67	— 82	...	...	— 2,27	— 2,17
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,95	— 1,81	...	...	— 24,34	— 22,76
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,99	— 3,09	...	...	— 30,77	— 29,27
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 13	+ 4	...	...	+ 65	+ 37
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	— 2	— 1	...	...	+ 19	+ 22
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 56	+ 54	...	...	+ 3,65	+ 4,08
Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	— 1	...	...	— 57	— 47
Military Receipts	+ 6	+ 4	...	...	+ 66	+ 56
Ditto Issues	— 1,26	— 1,18	...	...	— 13,89	— 14,43
Telegraph Receipts	+ 6	+ 5	...	...	— 6	+ 63
Ditto Issues	— 5	— 6	...	...		— 69
Public Works Department—						
State Railways—Receipts	+ 99	+ 71	...	...	+ 10,66	+ 9,65
" " Issues	— 71	— 71	...	...	— 9,09	— 7,88
East Indian Railway—Receipts	+ 42	+ 37	...	...	+ 3,91	+ 3,87
" " " Issues	— 10	— 11	...	...	— 1,32	— 1,29
Ordinary Branches—Receipts	+ 10	+ 11	...	...	+ 2,13	+ 2,29
" " Issues	— 75	— 75	...	...	— 7,63	— 7,49
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 57	— 97	...	...	— 10,71	— 10,58
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	...	...	...	— 1	— 1
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 8	+ 24	...	...	— 9	— 9
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 90	— 1,10	...	...	— 5,83	— 4,78
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £	— 2,02	— 2,43	...	...	— 17,30	— 13,88
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	— 21	+ 7	...	...	— 73	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 3,05	— 3,22	...	...	— 23,96	— 19,04
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 1,68	— 2,42	...	...	— 3,23	+ 3,13
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	17,88	14,75	...	...	16,80	14,75
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	16,20	12,33	...	...	13,57	17,88

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 29th May, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 527.—Brigade-Surgeon C. F. Churchill, M.B., Medical Staff, to officiate on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army with the temporary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General S. A. Lithgow, on furlough. Dated 13th May 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 528.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Walter Clarence Black, Derbyshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—19th April 1890.

Second-Lieutenants—

Harry McConaghey, 8th Hussars, officiating Squadron Officer, 7th Bengal Cavalry,—23rd September 1889.

Harry Burroughes Ford, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 25th Punjab Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—4th April 1890.

Second-Lieutenants McConaghey and Ford will rank as Lieutenants in the Indian Staff Corps from the above dates, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 529.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Second-Lieutenants—

Arthur Stephen Robert Annesley, Royal Irish Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—1st August 1889.

Francis John Deloraine Henslowe, East Surrey Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 4th (Prince Albert Victor's) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—24th October 1889.

Second-Lieutenants Annesley and Henslowe will rank as Lieutenants in the Indian Staff Corps from the above dates, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MIRANZAI.

No. 530.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 345 of 1891, Lieutenant H. F. Kays, 2nd Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, is appointed Superintendent of Army Signalling, Miranzai Field Force. Dated 12th April 1891.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 531.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Captain and Brevet-Major P. T. Buston, Royal Engineers, Superintendent of Park, Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners, (p. a.) for one year and six months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 532.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant C. Bailey, Staff Corps, 16th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for six months. Pension service—7th year commenced 12th November 1890.

No. 533.—Colonel J. B. Smith, Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India under article 738 (*c*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I, with effect from the 12th June 1891. Pension service—35th year commenced 16th October 1890.

No. 534.—Lieutenant C. de W. Crookshank, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India for one day in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 855 of 1890.

No. 535.—Conductor R. Straughan, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, Punjab, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough, (m. c.) for five months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 536.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 5th May 1891, page 2426.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 5th May, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

Captain S. C. F. Peile, Indian Staff Corps, is granted the local rank of Major whilst acting as Inspector-General of Police in Burma. Dated 6th May 1891.

The undermentioned officers are granted the honorary rank of Captain:

* * * * * * *

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Henry Foster, Madras Establishment. Dated 24th February 1891.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-General William Munnings Lees is transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 14th April 1891.

INDIAN ARMY.

Major-General George Henry William Fagan, Bombay Infantry, is transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 17th April 1891.

Colonel Herbert Coningham, Madras Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 17th April 1891.

ORGANIZATION.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 537.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that it has been decided to localize two native battalions of the Bombay army in Baluchistan, and to change the composition of these corps by the substitution of men recruited from the border tribes inhabiting the country above the passes.

2. The two regiments selected for conversion are the 24th and 26th Bombay Infantry, which will in future be designated "The 24th (Baluchistan) Regiment of Bombay Infantry," and "The 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment of Bombay Infantry."

3. The Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving in these corps will be disposed of in the manner hereinafter stated.

4. The conversion of the 24th Bombay Infantry will be proceeded with immediately, and the 26th Bombay Infantry will be similarly dealt with on a date to be fixed hereafter.

5. These corps will be enlisted for general service, but, except on emergency or when required for field service, they will only be required to serve above the passes in Baluchistan or trans-frontier country. The head-quarters station of the 24th Bombay Infantry will be Quetta; that of the 26th will be determined hereafter.

6. Both the 24th and 26th Bombay Infantry will be recruited from Pathans and other tribes within the limits and on the borders of the Baluchistan Agency.

7. The strength of each of the two regiments above-mentioned will be as follows, organized in eight companies:

1 Commandant.
2 Wing Commanders (the senior to be 2nd-in-command).
5 Wing Officers, of whom one will be Adjutant and one Quartermaster.
1 Medical Officer.
8 Subadars (one of whom will be Subadar-Major).
8 Jemadars (one of whom will be Native Adjutant).
40 Havildars.
40 Naicks.
16 Drummers.
800 Sepoys.

8. The British officers, including the Commandants, will be selected by the Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army. Any officers appointed to the new corps will be posted provisionally only, on the understanding that, except under very exceptional circumstances, they must pass in the language of the men composing the corps within eighteen months of joining. They will be eligible for general staff employ, and will be allowed to exchange into other corps of the Bombay army, or will be transferred at the discretion of the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay. This rule will apply to officers now serving in these regiments, if retained therein, on the re-formation taking place.

9. The pay and allowances of the British officers will be the same as those allowed for the Native Infantry of the Indian Army, and they will be eligible under paragraph 630 of Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I, for three months' privilege leave in each year.

10. Probationers for the Indian Staff Corps may be appointed direct to these corps in succession to vacancies without first going through a course of duty with other regiments of the Bombay army.

11. The pay and allowances for the Native ranks will be the same as for the rest of the Bombay army, and they will receive in addition the money allowance now granted in lieu of free rations to Native troops serving in Baluchistan.

12. Good-conduct pay will be given as laid down in articles 85 and 86 of Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part II.

13. The conditions of service as regards enlistment, kit money, clothing, half-mounting, discharge, pensions, and free quarters will be the same as those now in force for regiments of the Bombay army. Batta and hutting money will not be given. Free carriage will be provided, and the regiments will be hutted by Government.

14. Furlough and leave will be granted according to the rules in force for the 27th, 29th, and 30th Regiments of Bombay Infantry.

15. Soldiers serving in one battalion will be liable to transfer to any battalion to which they may hereafter be linked, as the exigencies of the service may require.

16. The Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving in the 24th Bombay Infantry will cease to be borne on the rolls thereof from the 30th June 1891, and will be disposed of as follows:

(*a*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men who have served for pension for 25 years and upwards will be transferred to the pension establishment on the superior rate of pension of their rank (irrespective of the period they may have served therein).

(*b*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of 15 years' service and upwards will be transferred to the pension establishment on the ordinary pension of their rank (irrespective of the period they may have served therein).

(*c*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of more than 10 and less than 15 years' service will be transferred to the pension establishment on two-thirds of the ordinary rate of pension of their rank (irrespective of the period they may have served therein).

(*d*) Non-commissioned officers and men of more than five years' and less than ten years' service will receive a gratuity of one month's pay (including good-conduct pay) for each year of service,

and will be given the option of retirement, or of continuing their service by transfer either to the active reserve or to the colors of some other regiment.

(*e*) Non-commissioned officers and men of less than five years' service will have the option of joining the active reserve, or of being transferred to other regiments.

17. Free passes by rail to their homes will be given to all Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men discharged on pension or gratuity under these orders.

18. The certified cost involved in change of uniform and equipment will be allowed to soldiers transferred to other regiments.

19. The restriction as to the number of men (160) to be permitted to join the active reserve of any one battalion is temporarily suspended in regard to the battalions to be mustered out, and non-commissioned officers may be accepted for the active reserve of those battalions without regard to the number of privates therein.

20. Reservists of the battalions to be mustered out will be allowed the option of joining the reserves of the battalions linked to the one to which they belong.

21. The British officers now serving with these regiments, unless previously transferred to the new battalions, or to other regiments, will be eligible to draw their present allowances up to the 31st July 1891.

22. The band and other regimental institutions of the two regiments to be re-formed will pass to the new corps with the British officers.

23. The uniform of the new regiments will be the same as that now laid down for the Baluch battalions, a drab coat and pagri being substituted for those now worn.

24. The re-formed regiments will be armed with Martini-Henry rifles.

25. A band and pipers is sanctioned for each corps.

26. The Reserve Regulations will not be made applicable to these corps for the present.

27. Any subsidiary orders that may be necessary to carry into effect the arrangements set forth above will be issued by the Government of Bombay and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 538.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the name of Major-General Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B., Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals on the Indian Gradation List in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List on the 14th April 1891 of Lieutenant-General W. M. Lees, Staff Corps.

No. 539.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels—26th May 1891.

Major Charles Frederick Massy.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Alexander Swetenham.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 540.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 71 of 1891, 2nd grade senior Apothecary Thomas Davis is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 541.—*5th Bengal Cavalry—*

Jemadar Sant Singh to be Ressaidar and Dafadar Narayan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Fateh Muhammad Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 25th April 1891.

No. 542.—*40th (Baluch) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—*

Color-Havildar Mukarrab Khan, Drill-Havildar Azam Khan, and Color-Havildar Ali Khan to be Jemadars to fill existing vacancies, with effect from the 6th April 1891.

Pay-Havildar Mahmúd to be Jemadar to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 15th April 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 543.—Colonel Francis Tweddell, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th May 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 544.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Bombay army have been granted medals, with annuities and gratuities, for meritorious service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March 1892 under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 4, Havildar Major Thakur Sahai, No. 6 Bombay Mountain Battery.

No. 619, Havildar Puran Singh, 13th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2505, Havildar Mhadnák Rajnák, 21st Bombay Infantry.

No. 2686, Havildar Shaikh Muhammad Siddik, 29th Bombay Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 413, Naick Harsahae Singh, 1st Bombay Lancers.

No. 561, Naick Pandujiráo Survé, 1st Bombay Lancers.

No. 305, Naick Raghubar Singh, 2nd Bombay Lancers.

No. 344, Sowar Munna, 2nd Bombay Lancers.

No. 977, Lance-Naick Raghubar Dubé, 3rd Bombay Cavalry.

No. 1007, Sowar Ghafúr Khan, 3rd Bombay Cavalry.

No. 251, Lance-Naick Ali Husain Khan, 4th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 281, Sowar Mir Munawwar Ali, 4th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 113, Naick Zardár Khan, 6th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 514, Lance-Naick Ganu Shindé, Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 10, Sapper Gewnák Deonák, Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 609, Private Gannák Ramnák, 1st Bombay Infantry.

No. 818, Private Shaikh Abdul Kádir, 1st Bombay Infantry.

No. 2033, Private Santaji Bedar, 2nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 2174, Private Lakhnák Gondnák, 2nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 4699, Private Ramji Shindi, 3rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 4791, Private Kannák Rainák, 3rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 2041, Bugler Gonnák Rajnák, 4th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2081, Private Mádho, 4th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1644, Naick Gonnák Bhagnák, 5th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1607, Private Deoji Bedar, 5th Bombay Infantry.

No. 705, Naick Babnák Dharamnák, 7th Bombay Infantry.

No. 689, Private Mahadeo Singh, 7th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1635, Lance-Naick Saiyid Inus, 8th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1686, Lance-Naick Mahipati Powár, 8th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1561, Fifer Bhamnák Bhujnák, 9th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1595, Private Appa Jadow, 9th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1462, Private Bhagnák Ratanák, 10th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1510 Private Bhagnák Narnák, 10th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1980, Naick Narayan Bhosle, 12th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1786, Private Arjun Bhogé, 12th Bombay Infantry.

No. 431, Fifer Issac Aide, 13th Bombay Infantry.

No. 455, Private Kásim Khan, 13th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2140, Naick Jawáhir Singh, 14th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2086, Private Mhadnák Gondnák, 14th Bombay Infantry.

No 109, Private Esnák Sonnák, 16th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1223, Private Ganpati Amruta, 16th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1789, Private Shiunák Itnák, 17th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1837, Private Ramnák Balnák, 17th Bombay Infantry.

No. 708, Naick Gopalnák Gondnák, 19th Bombay Infantry.

No. 709, Lance-Naick Narayanráo Powár, 19th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1073 Naick Vishnák Pandnák, 20th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1084, Private Husain Khan, 20th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1508, Private Esnák Bhagnák, 21st Bombay Infantry.

No. 1439, Private Lakshmanmhetar Rajmhetar, 21st Bombay Infantry.

No. 1427, Lance-Naick Sarju Singh, 22nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 549, Private Hanwatráo Moré, 22nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 2284, Private Shaikh Gházi, 23rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 37, Private Harjiráo Moré, 23rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 1443, Private Tanu Kowtankar, 24th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1456, Private Mhádu Kámtekar, 24th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1842, Lance-Naick Gokul Newaté, 25th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1603, Private Kánchand, 25th Bombay Infantry.

No. 733, Naick Esnák Satónák, 26th Bombay Infantry.

No 742, Lance-Naick Dhaku Patel, 26th Bombay Infantry.

No. 3383, Private Rupnák Goznák, 28th Bombay Infantry.

No. 3390, Private Shaikh Kásim, 28th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2691, Naick Khan Muhammad, 29th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2571, Private Haidar Khan, 29th Bombay Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 622, Lance-Naick Ramjiráo Rané, 1st Bombay Lancers.

No. 338, Sowar Karim Bakhsh, 2nd Bombay Lancers.

No. 2256, Private Anandráo Shindé, 2nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 1737, Private Sonu Sáwant, 4th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1512, Naick Síwaji Bedar, 5th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1616, Private Shaikh Ismail, 8th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1679, Private Lakhnák Sonnák, 9th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1467, Private Tatia Shindé, 10th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2028, Naick Gurmukh Singh, 12th Bombay Infantry.

No. 384, Naick Narayan Ghoglé, 13th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2091, Private Dina Lodh, 17th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1055, Private Zoráwar Singh, 20th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1858, Private Arjun Patel, 25th Bombay Infantry.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 545.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Francis Loraine Petre to be Captain, *vice* Corbett, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Mr. William Pearse to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Stewart-Wilson, promoted.

Mr. Frederick Beadon Bryant to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Sullivan, promoted.

Mr. Edmund Alexander Molony to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Vose, promoted.

Mr. Sydney Smith to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

Mr. Frederick John Lay to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 546.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Robert Henry Peal to be Captain, *vice* Thomson, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant Charles Stewart-Wilson to be Lieutenant, *vice* Peal, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant Terence Vera Sullivan to be Lieutenant, *vice* Ponsonby, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant James De Pennington Vose to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 20.—Captain A. Campbell, D.S.O., Indian Marine, to officiate as Director of the Indian Marine, *vice* Captain J. Hext, C.I.E., Royal Navy (Retired), who has been granted six months' leave.

Captain A. Gwyn, Indian Marine, Assistant Director of the Indian Marine, to officiate as Deputy Director of the Indian Marine, *vice* Captain Campbell.

Captain W. M. Edwards, Indian Marine, Staff Officer, Kidderpore Dockyard, to officiate as Assistant Director of the Indian Marine, *vice* Captain Gwyn, with effect from the date he assumes charge.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 21.—Captain J. Hext, C.I.E., Royal Navy (Retired), Director of the Indian Marine, has been granted by the Secretary of State six months' leave (m. c.), with effect from the 25th April 1891.

No. 22.—Mr. H. B. Hooper, 1st grade officer, Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India, (p. a.) for one year, under paragraph 560, rule I, Marine Regulations, India, vol. I.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 29th May, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 16th and the 29th May 1891 :

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
16th Bengal Infantry	Lieutenant E. A. Stevenson	16th May 1891	Manipur.		
2nd Battalion, The King's Liverpool Regiment.	2nd Lieutenant F. S. F. Meaden.	18th May 1891	Dinapur.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd May, 1891.

No. 183.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 479, dated 29th October 1890, *for* "Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, opposite the name of Lieutenant J. W. Pringle, *read* "Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank."

No. 184.—Mr. G. B. Reynolds, Class II, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is retransferred to the Railway Branch of the Engineer Establishment in the rank of Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 1st April 1891.

2. His services will, however, remain at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

The 25th May, 1891.

No. 185.—Mr. J. P. Cleghorn, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Baluchistan, is reduced to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, with effect from the 5th May 1891.

No. 186.—Mr. J. P. Cleghorn, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Baluchistan, is transferred to Bengal.

The 26th May, 1891.

No. 187.—The following is published for general information :

No. 390-R.T., dated 19th May 1891.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

General Rules for Railways open for Traffic.

Read—

Sections 8 and 47 of the Indian Railways Acts, 1879 and 1890, respectively.

Public Works Department Notification No. 299, dated 13th September 1880, publishing the General Rules for working open lines of railway in India, and Public Works Department Circular No. 17 Railway, dated 21st August 1880, promulgating these General Rules.

Public Works Department Notification No. 361, dated 28th August 1890, publishing the schedule containing modifications in the General Rules for working open lines of railway in India as recommended by the Railway Conference of 1888.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of Burma, No. 9031-23T.R., dated 11th September 1890, forwarding letter from the Manager, Thaton-Duyinzaik Railway, dated 3rd September 1890.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of Burma, No. 3011-2T.R., dated the 24th March 1891.

Letter from the Government of Bengal, No. 690 R., dated the 6th April 1891, forwarding letter from the Managing Agents of the Deoghur Railway, No. 703D., dated the 24th March 1891.

Public Works Department telegram No. T-74, dated the 5th May 1891, to the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

Telegram from the Chief Commissioner of Burma, No. 4916, dated the 6th May 1891.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Manager of the Thaton-Duyinzaik Railway has applied that the General Rules of 1880 as published under Public Works Department Notification No. 299, dated the 13th September 1880, and as modified in the second column of the Schedule published under Public Works Department Notification No. 361, dated 28th August 1890, may be made applicable to the Thaton-Duyinzaik Railway.

2. The Managing Agents of the Deoghur Railway have also applied that, with the exceptions of Rules 342 and 343, the General Rules of 1880, with the modifications above mentioned, may be made applicable to the Deoghur Railway.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the application to the Railways specified in the margin of the General Rules of 1880, with the modifications and exception (as regards the Deoghur Railway) above mentioned.

Thaton-Duyinzaik Railway.
Deoghur Railway.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the General Rules which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 18th September 1880, be further notified to the Railway servants and to the public by a copy thereof as modified by the

Schedule above referred to, and, with the exception as regards the Deoghur Railway, being kept open to inspection free of any charge in the office of the Station Master of every station on the said railways.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be communicated to the Government of Bengal and the Chief Commissioner of Burma for information and guidance, and that it be published under a Notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

No. 188.—Mr. W. A. Inglis, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence of Mr. C. W. Odling on special duty, or until further orders.

The 28th May, 1891.

No. 189.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Stent, W. K.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.		
Brereton, A.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
White, Major W. H., R.E.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Kunhardt, Major H. G., R.E.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Hodges, R. N.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st January 1891.
Dease, P. P.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Way, R. A.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Martyn, G. V.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Tait, J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.		
Hogan, J. L. P.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Harington, H. S.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Michell, T.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Moyle, G.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Curry, T. E.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Brown, J. S.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Anderson, G. A.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Constable, Captain W. V., R.E.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st January 1891.
Mc Hutchin, W.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Bickerton, C. H. C.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Chabrel, M. J.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Cole, W. H.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Michell, W.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Haddon, H. E.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Küster, E. E. A.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Hewitt, St. J.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.		
Denne, R. T.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Presonath Ghose, *Rai Sahib*	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Home, W.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
de Bröe, V. E.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Gabbett, J. E.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Woods, R. J.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st January 1891.
Chadwick, W.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Prickett, L. G.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Fowler, F. D.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Morse, M.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Pope, F. J.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.		
Egerton, R. W.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Elliot, E. C.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Bennett, H. W.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st January 1891.
Macdonald, A. R.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Ditto ditto		
Cole, C. J.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Ditto ditto		
Coppin, R. F.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.		
Kali Sunker Chatterjee, *Rai Sahib.*	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Mason, A. H.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Dyson, R. C.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Shaw, W. R.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Johns, W. A.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Guinness, H. S.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st January 1891.
Perceval, R. S.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Faulkner, E. T.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Deuchars, G.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Weightman, W. J.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Rennick, C. S.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Taylor, H. B.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Mills, G.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Ditto ditto		
Eaton, J. N. A.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.		
Phillips, H.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Labdha Rama Sahni, *Rai Sahib.*	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Shelley, Captain A. D. G., R.E.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Walton, Captain E. W., R.E.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto	Temporary	1st January 1891.
Craster, Captain S. L., R.E.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Sykes, C. F.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Elliot, Lieutenant G. S. McD., R.E.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Roberts, F. W.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Trevor, A. S.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st January 1891.
Michell, W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.		
Haddon, H. E.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto	.....	22nd January 1891.
Küster, E. E. A.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Bennett, H. W.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*		
Macdonald, A. R.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto	.....	22nd January 1891.
Cole, C. J.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Taylor, H. B.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary.		
Bartlett, T. W.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	12th February 1891.
Wilson, Major G. F., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Ditto	12th February 1891.
Dallas, J. E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Ditto	12th February 1891.
Ross, G. P.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Ditto	12th February 1891.

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Slane, W.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	12th February 1891.
McCudden, E. G. J.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	12th February 1891.
Keelan, E. J.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Taylor, H. B.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.		
Beeston, R. C.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	17th February 1891.
Keelan, E. J.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	...	5th March 1891.
Wolley-Dod, F.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	12th March 1891.
Von-ahu, C.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Bennett, H. W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	12th March 1891.
Macdonald, A. R.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Cole, C. J.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Michell, W.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	29th March 1891.
Haddon, H. E.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Küster, E. E. A.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Reynolds, G. B.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st April 1891.
Barrow, W. D.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	7th April 1891.
Gilchrist, W. G.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	9th April 1891.
Keelan, E. J.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	9th April 1891.
Montague, J. M.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.		
Baker, E.	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto		
Kali Sunker Chatterjee, *Rai Sahib.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.		
Collet, J. F. H.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Ditto ditto		
Shaw, W. R.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub *pro tem.*	Ditto ditto		
Drew, W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.		
Thomson, C.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	13th April 1891.
Oldham, A. J.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Ditto ditto	Sub. *pro tem.*	13th April 1891.

No. 190.—Mr. J. W. Buyers, C.I.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service under Article 720, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 2nd June 1891.

No. 191.—The following promotions and reversion are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Wilkinson, J. W.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	1st October 1890.
Balston, C. R. T.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Temporary	17th April 1891.
Oldham, Colonel F. G., R.E.	Examiner, 2nd Class	Examiner, 1st Class	Permanent	20th May 1891.
Christie, Major C. H. P., R.E.	Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary.	Examiner, 2nd Class		

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Brown, F. L.	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade.	Examiner, 3rd Class	Permanent	20th May 1891.
Braddon, J. B.	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade.		
Clarke, Major H., R.E.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade.		
Harrison, A. G.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.		
Hickie, W. C.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade		
Hoskyn, Captain C. R., R.E.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	20th May 1891.
Balston, C. R. T.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.		

The 29th May, 1891.

No. 192.—Major C. H. P. Christie, R.E., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, is granted special leave for six months under Article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 193.—Mr. I. S. Sherlock-Hubbard, Examiner of Accounts, on return from furlough, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras.

No. 194.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Roden, H. H.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	15th March 1891.
Higgins, A. F.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	11th April 1891.
Crampton, A. C.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.		
Sweet, W. McM.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.		
Foy, W. R.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.		
Rose, A. E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	11th April 1891.
Cox, S.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st	Permanent	13th April 1891.
Harriott, G. M.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	29th April 1891.
Sweet, W. McM.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	.....	29th April 1891.

No. 195.—Mr. P. J. Creameor, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, attached to the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, is retransferred to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, as Officiating Deputy Examiner.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 23.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 6, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 23.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 4th June, 1891.

No. 996.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to direct that the following clause shall be substituted for clause (3), paragraph 1, of Home Department Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879, as amended by Notification No. 2343, dated 2nd December 1890:

"All Military and Naval officers, all soldiers, sailors, volunteers, and such officers of the Police, Forest, Postal, Jail, Salt, and Excise Departments as the Local Government by general or special order may direct.

MEDICAL.

The 2nd June, 1891.

No. 299.—*Appointment.*—Surgeon-Major J. F. P. McConnell, Civil Surgeon, 24-Pergunnahs, to officiate as Surgeon Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major A. Crombie, or until further orders.

The 5th June, 1891.

No. 304.—The services of Surgeon W. G. Thorold, Deputy Sanitary Commissioner (sub. *pro tem.*), North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 18th April 1891.

JAILS.

The 3rd June, 1891.

No. 280.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 22 of the Reformatory Schools Act, V of 1876, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rule for regulating the periods for which Courts and Magistrates in the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces may send youthful offenders to Reformatory Schools in the said territories:

"No boy shall be sent to a Reformatory School, if under ten years of age, for a less period than seven years; if over ten years of age, for a less period than five years,

unless he shall sooner attain the age of eighteen years."

JUDICIAL.

The 3rd June, 1891.

No. 780.—The Honourable H. T. Prinsep, of the Indian Civil Service, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave from the 10th June to the 2nd September 1891, both days inclusive.

The 5th June, 1891.

No. 793.—*Appointment.*—General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., R.E., Officiating Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, to officiate also as Judicial Commissioner of Coorg.

POLICE.

The 3rd June, 1891.

No. 291.—The services of Lieutenant F. A. Thatcher, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 4th June, 1891.

No. 171.—The services of the Reverend V. W. Kinsman, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 1st June 1891.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Simla, the 2nd June, 1891.

No. 1122—5-6-*M.* & *E.*—Mr. O. L. Fraser, 2nd Assistant to the Superintendent, Indian Museum, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 18th May 1891.

FORESTS.

The 1st June, 1891.

No. 627-*F.*—The following appointments are made consequent on the retirement from the service of Captain E. S. Wood, Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Oudh Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh:

Mr. E. P. Dansey, Deputy Conservator, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and officiating Conservator, 3rd Grade, Bengal, is confirmed in the latter grade, with effect from the 10th May 1891, and is appointed to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Conservators from the same date, and until further orders.

Mr. W. Shakespear, Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to officiate in the 3rd Grade of Conservators, and to hold charge, as a temporary measure, of the Oudh Conservatorship, with effect from the 1st May 1891, and until further orders.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th May, 1891.

No. 14-S. I.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:

To be a Knight Commander.

The Hon'ble PHILIP PERCEVAL HUTCHINS, C.S.I., Madras Civil Service, Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

To be a Companion.

Colonel GEORGE HERBERT TREVOR, Staff Corps, Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana.

By order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th May, 1891.

No. 32-I. E.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:

To be a Knight Grand Commander.

His Highness MIR ALI MURAD KHAN, Talpur, of Khairpur, Sind.

To be a Knight Commander.

The Hon'ble CHARLES BRADLEY PRITCHARD, C.S.I., Bombay Civil Service, Member of the Council of the Governor of Bombay.

To be Companions.

The Hon'ble NAWAB KHWAJA AHSUN ULLAH, of Dacca, Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations.

JOHN PRESCOTT HEWETT, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department.

RAO BAHADUR KANTI CHANDAR MUKHARJI, Chief Member of the Council of the Jaipur State in Rajputana.

WILHELM SCHLICH, Esq., Ph. D., Principal Professor of Forestry, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill.

MAHARAJA MAHENDRA MAHENDRA SINGH, of Bhadawar, North-Western Provinces.

CAPTAIN FRANCIS EDWARD YOUNGHUSBAND, 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, on Special Duty under the Foreign Department.

VINCENT ROBINSON, Esq., lately Honorary Manager of the British Indian Section of the Paris Exhibition, 1889.

MANCHERJI KAVASJI MURZBAN, Khan Bahadur, F.R.I.B.A., Assoc. M.I.C.E., President of the Municipal Corporation of Bombay.

By order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th May, 1891.

No. 2295-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Raja Durga Charn Laha, C.I.E., the title of Maharaja as a personal distinction.

No. 2296-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Raja as a personal distinction upon :—

Babu Rameshwar Prasad Narayan Singh, Zemindar of Maksudpur, in the district of Gaya.

Babu Sreenath Roy, Zemindar and Banker of Bhagya Kul, in the district of Dacca.

Kunwar Kalika Singh, Talukdar of Katiari.

No. 2297-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Khan Bahadur Salam-ulla Khan, Jagirdar of Deulghat, in the Buldana district of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the title of Nawab as a personal distinction.

No. 2298-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Shams-ul-ulama as a personal distinction upon :—

Moulavi Ahmed, Professor of Arabic in the Presidency College.

Saiyid Ali Bilgrami, Inspector-General of Mines, Hyderabad, Deccan.

No. 2299-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Abdul Subhan Sahib, Special Inspector of Police, Madura, in the Madras Presidency.

Moulvi Shekh Aulad Ali, Honorary Magistrate and Member of the District Board and Municipal Committee at Gaya.

Munshi Ghulam Farid, Extra Assistant Settlement Officer in the Punjab.

Shekh Nanak Bakhsh, Member and late Vice-President of the Municipal Committee of Lahore in the Punjab.

Raja Sultan Khan, Chib, of Pothi, in the Gujrat district in the Punjab.

Malik Fatteh Khan, Tiwana, of the Shahpur district in the Punjab.

Abdulla Khan, Khan Sahib, Inspector of Police, Merwara.

Hakeem Saadut Ahmed, Member of the Council of the State of Jhallawar, in Rajputana.

Abdul Mahmud Khan, Senior Hospital Assistant, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal.

No. 2300-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Babu Gunganund Mookerjee, retired Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Manbhoom.

Babu Abhoy Charan Mitter, Transport Contractor between Rangamati and Demagiri in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.

Munshi Bhagwan Das, Extra Assistant Settlement Officer in the Punjab.

Lala Mehr Chand, Assistant Surgeon in the Punjab, and Honorary Assistant Surgeon to His Excellency the Viceroy.

Lala Fakir Chand, Honorary Magistrate of Amritsar, in the Punjab.

Babu Kally Prosono Mozoomdar, Sub-Engineer in the Military Works Department.

Babu Ramgotty Mookerjee, Manager of the Nalhati State Railway.

No. 2301-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Narsilal Rewadas, late Mamlatdar of Viramgam, in the Bombay Presidency.

Sewaya Nursoo Ellapa, Senior Hospital Assistant in the Bombay Presidency.

Marotirao Bhujangrao, late Personal Assistant to the Political Superintendent of Palanpur.

No. 2302-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Sahib as a personal distinction upon:—

Pestonji Pallonji, late Treasurer of the Paper Currency Office, Karachi.

Fazl Karim Khan, Vice-President of the Municipal Committee of Jullundur, in the Punjab.

Munshi Shere Muhammad, late Sub-Engineer in the Public Works Department.

No. 2303-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Sahib as a personal distinction upon:—

Appaji Ganesh Dandekar, Vice-President of the Mahim Municipality in the Bombay Presidency.

Pribdas Alamchand, Forest Ranger in the Sind Circle of the Bombay Presidency.

No. 2304-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mir Abdul Ali, Khan Bahadur, Superintendent of the Bombay City Police, the title of Sirdar as a personal distinction.

No. 2305-I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the designation of Honorary Assistant Commissioner as a personal distinction upon:—

Munshi Ganga Ram, Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab.

Kazi Ghulam Murtaza, Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab.

No. 1132-E.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Kyet Thaye Zaung Shwe Salwe Ya Min as a personal distinction upon:—

Maung Pan Byu, Myook, 1st grade, and Sub-divisional Officer of Ye-u, in Upper Burma.

Maung Po Swe, Myook, 4th grade, Kyaukpadaung, Upper Burma.

No. 1133-E.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maung Thaw, Head Constable of the Upper Chindwin district, the title of Thuye Gaung Ngwe Da Ya Min as a personal distinction.

No. 1134-E.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Hsoi Kham, Minister of the Shan State of South Theinni, the title of Ahmudan Gaung Tazeik Ya Min as a personal distinction.

The 29th May, 1891.

No. 813-*G.*—Surgeon-Major F. W. Wright, D.S.O., M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Medical Officer, 35th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is appointed to the medical charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 9th May 1891.

The 1st June, 1891.

No. 817-*G.*—Lieutenant B. E. M. Gurdon, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, has passed with credit in the subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II, of the Rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department.

The 2nd June, 1891.

No. 822-*G.*—2nd Lieutenant S. G. Knox, Wiltshire Regiment, is appointed to officiate as a Wing Officer (on probation) in the Meywar Bhil Corps, with effect from the 14th April 1891.

The 3rd June, 1891.

No. 834-*G.*—Mr. C. E. Biddulph, late Assistant Superintendent, Sind Revenue Survey, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 25th February 1891.

Mr. Biddulph is granted extraordinary leave without allowances, under article 372 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the same date, and until such time as he may assume charge of his duties, or till further orders.

The 4th June, 1891.

No. 838-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. S. Schmuck as Consul for the Netherlands at Aden.

No. 842-*G.*—2nd Lieutenant C. B. Thornhill, 13th Battery, Western Division, Royal Artillery, is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer, on probation, in the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the 15th May 1891.

The 5th June, 1891.

No. 2384-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest the Political Agents for the time being at Poona and Bijapur with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Session for the trial of offences punishable with death or transportation for life occurring within the State of Bhor or within the State of Jath, including the estate of Daphlapur, respectively, and committed to their Courts by the Court of the Jagirdar of Bhor or of the Jagirdar of Jath or the Bai Saheb of Daphlapur respectively.

The notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 394-I., dated the 28th January 1888, Part I, is hereby cancelled.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 3rd June, 1891.

No. 2326.—Mr. W. Merrett, Presidency Post Master, Madras, is granted furlough for six months, with effect from the 27th April 1891.

Mr. J. Bower, Superintendent of Post Offices, Presidency Division, Madras, is appointed to act as Presidency Post Master, Madras, during Mr. Merrett's absence on leave, or until further orders.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

Non-Judicial.

Exemptions, &c.

The 2nd June, 1891.

No. 2318.—Whereas under the terms of the Resolution in this Department, No. 3646, dated the 13th November 1880, the Municipality of Madras has paid into the Government Treasury the sum of Rs. 250 as composition for the stamp-duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 50,000 which the said Municipality was authorised to borrow, and which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures, dated the 16th day of January 1891:

	Rs.
No. 1 for . . .	27,000
No. 2 for . . .	20,000
Nos. 3 to 5 for . . .	1,000 each;

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from any stamp-duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, sub-division, or consolidation.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 30th May, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 547.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff:

To be an Aide-de-Camp.

Subadar-Major Tara Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal

Infantry, *vice* Risaldar-Major Gopal Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, who vacates on the expiry of the tenure of his appointment.

To be Honorary Aides-de-Camp.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Hudson, C.I.E., Commandant, Behar Light Horse.

Colonel Allen Mears, officiating Commandant, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Lawrence, C.I.E., C.S., Commandant, Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. O. Boughey, Royal Engineers, Commandant, Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Risaldar-Major Gopal Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.

To be Honorary Surgeon.

Brigade-Surgeon W. H. Climo, M.D., Medical Staff.

The 5th June, 1891.

No. 548.—With reference to G. G. O. No 547 of 1891, the appointment of Subadar-Major Tara Singh to be an Aide-de-Camp and that of Risaldar-Major Gopal Singh to be an Honorary Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency the Viceroy's Personal Staff will have effect from the 1st June 1891.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 549.—The following appointment has been made by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India:

Captain R. Campbell, South Wales Borderers, to be Station Staff Officer, 1st class, Sialkot, *vice* Captain Bullock, appointed a Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General. Dated 6th March 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 550.—Second-Lieutenant Victor Hughes, Lincolnshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 4th January 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Hughes will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 551.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Second-Lieutenants—

Hugh Frederic Archie Pearson, Manchester Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 23rd Punjab Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers),—6th November 1889.

William Edward White, West Riding Regiment, Wing Officer, 1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—25th November 1889.

Second-Lieutenants Pearson and White will rank as Lieutenants in the Indian Staff Corps from the above dates, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 552.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Captain B. M. Allen, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 553.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 120 of 1891, Second-Lieutenant C. H. Davies, Cheshire Regiment, probationer, Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India, (m. c.) for six months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 5th March 1891. Pension service—5th year commenced 5th February 1891.

No. 554.—Lieutenant H. F. Head, Royal Artillery, supernumerary Subaltern, No. 1 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for six months, under rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 555.—The following extract is published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 8th May 1891, page 2544.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 12th May, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain William Paterson Carson, Madras Establishment, Chief Clerk of the Office of the Director-General of Ordnance in India, is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 1st April 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 556.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned regiments:

1st Bengal Cavalry.

Jemadar Muhammad Saiyid Khan to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadar Abdul Karím Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Karam Rasúl, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1891.

16th Bengal Cavalry.

Risaldar Hukam Singh to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Sedu Singh to be Risaldar, and Jemadar Wasdeo Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Jagat Singh, *Sardar Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1891.

22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Sher Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Kartár Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Sher Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1891.

33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Havildar Iláhi-bakhsh to be Jemadar and Dafadar Fateh Muhammad Khan, from the 10th Bengal Lancers, to be Jemadar to fill existing vacancies, with effect from the 1st May 1891.

45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Ishar Singh to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Jiwand Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Balla, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 14th March 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 557.—Brigade-Surgeon James Hunt Condon, M.D., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st March 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 558.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission of the undermentioned individual to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit:

ARMOURER-HAVILDAR PETER DURAND, 33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry,—For conspicuous gallantry at Fort Stedman, Burma, on the 11th February 1891, in that, while unarmed himself, he closed with the murderer of Major Nixon, the Commandant of the regiment, and eventually arrested the man, who was armed with a rifle and bayonet.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 559.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Mr. William Richard Senior to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

No. 560.—*Assam Valley Administrative Battalion—*

Captain A. C. O'Donnell, Staff Corps, 40th (Baluch) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 29th April 1891, *vice* Captain Priestley, whose tenure of the appointment has expired.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 561.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Lieutenant Charles Clarke to be Captain, *vice* Drysdale, resigned.

No. 562.—*2nd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers—*

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander John Lawrence, C.I.E., is granted the honorary rank of Colonel, as a special case, under paragraph 122-A, Army Regulations, India, vol. IX.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th June, 1891.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 16th May and the 5th June 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Robert Rundall Swinton.	Lieutenant.	44th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.	26th September 1890	Intestate.	255 13 8		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd June, 1891.

No. 198.—Mr. T. E. Owen, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is permitted at his own request to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 1st June 1891.

The 3rd June, 1891.

No. 199.—The promotion of Mr. W. R. Shaw from Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and of Mr. W. Drew from Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*, to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 9th April 1891, as ordered in Public Works Department Notification No. 189, dated the 28th May 1891, is cancelled.

No. 200.—With reference to Public Works Department Notifications No. 189, dated the 28th May 1891, and No. 199 of this date, Mr. J. Manson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 9th April 1891.

No. 201.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotion to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified :

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Dowden, Colonel T. F., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Permanent	12th March 1891.
Odling, C. W.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	12th March 1891.
Beresford, J. S.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Permanent	12th March 1891.
Gatherer, A. B.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Sub. *pro tem.*	12th March 1891.
Ramsay, J.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	17th March 1891.
Bell, J. R.				15th April 1891.
Higham, T.				25th April 1891.
Beresford, J. S.				13th May 1891.
Richard, H. J.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	17th March 1891.
Jacob, Lieutenant-Colonel S. L., R.E.				15th April 1891.
Miller, Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. J., S.C.				25th April 1891.
McArthur, Lieutenant-Colonel A. D., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	13th May 1891.
Wright, W. C.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Permanent	7th May 1891.
Pulford, Major R. R., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Sub. *pro tem.*	7th May 1891.

The 4th June, 1891.

No. 202.—Mr. W. Giles, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, whose services were lent to the Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway Company, is transferred to the establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways.

Public Works Department Notification No. 522, dated the 9th December 1890, transferring Mr. Giles to the establishment under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways is hereby cancelled.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 2nd June, 1891.

No. 196.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the reversion of Mr. S. H. C. Hutchinson, Superintendent, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank*, Indian Telegraph Department, to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 14th November 1890, consequent on the return to duty from furlough on that date of Mr. C. P. Landon, Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

No. 197.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following temporary promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified :

Names.	From	To	Date.	Remarks.
Hutchinson, S. H. C.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade.	Superintendent, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank.*	20th November 1890.	*Vice* Mr. A. B. Larkins, Superintendent, 3rd Grade, on furlough.
Adams, M. R. W. P.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade.	Superintendent, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank.*	28th November 1890.	*Vice* Mr. E. C. Bird, Superintendent, 3rd Grade, retired.

This cancels that portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 17, dated the 20th January 1891, which relates to the promotion of Mr. Adams to Superintendent, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank*, with effect from 20th November 1890.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 24.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 13, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 24.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 10th June, 1891.

No. 312.—The services of the undermentioned medical officers of the Madras Establishment are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma:

Surgeon-Major P. N. Mookerjee.

Surgeon F. J. Dewes.

No. 314.—Surgeon-Major P. W. Dalzell, M.B., C.M., Civil Surgeon, Bassein, is appointed to officiate as Inspector General of Jails, Sanitary Commissioner, and Chief of the Civil Medical Department in Burma during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major D. Sinclair, or until further orders.

POLICE.

The 11th June, 1891.

No. 325.—The services of Lieutenant F. W. Daniell, Indian Staff Corps, 4th Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 11th June, 1891.

No. 182.—The Reverend E. M. Beasley, Chaplain of Nowgong, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 16th June 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 3rd June, 1891.

No. 1328-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and to the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 295 *of* 1889.—J. H. Topham, of 46*a*, Market Street, Manchester, England, for improvements in magazine and repeating fire-arms.

No. 83 *of* 1890.—Richard Alfred Busch, of 20, Jordanstrasse, Dresden, in the Empire of Germany, Manufacturer, for an improved method of manufacturing sheet metal signs.

No. 175 *of* 1890.—John Hewett Stephens, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Madras, for producing from the impact of the surf breakers and billows of the sea a force or power which can be applied at once to mechanical purposes for spinning, weaving, driving tram-cars, and a variety of other useful purposes for which force or power is required.

No. 226 *of* 1890.—Willard Oliver Felt, of 63, Farringdon Road, in the City of London, Engineer, for improvements in lubricators.

No. 235 *of* 1890.—Amos Herbert Hobson, of 9, Victoria Street, in the City of Westminster, England, Analytical Chemist, for an improved apparatus for use in making extracts from and otherwise treating soluble or partially soluble substances by means of steam pressure and heat.

No. 254 *of* 1890.—Edward William Cracknell, of Bond Street Chambers, George Street, in the City of Sydney and Colony of New South Wales, Consulting Engineer and Architect, for improvements relating to closets or privies and to pans therefor.

No. 12 *of* 1891.—William Burnley, of North East, in the County of Erie, State of Pennsylvania, United States of America, Electrician, for an improvement in galvanic batteries.

No. 52 *of* 1891.—The Harmonious Colouring Company, Limited, of 4, Mansfield Chambers, St. Ann's Square, Manchester, England, for a new or improved system of harmonious colouring based on the analogy between the natural laws which govern the production of music or sound and of colour, and embracing the manufacture or admixture, arrangement and nomenclature of colours and coloured materials, as well as the construction or compilation of diagrams, scales, and tables to illustrate the uses and application of said system.

No. 63 *of* 1891.—Alexander Francis Garden Brown, of Swindridge Muir Dairy, in the County of Ayr, Scotland, for improvements in rotary engines.

No. 1329-*P.*—The undermentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and to the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, at No. 13, Wood Street, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:

No. 58 *of* 1891.—Rombrot Freres, Manufacturers, Lyons, France, for a design representing pine pattern with small "forget-me-not" flowers worked on black silk cloth with imitation gold thread.

No. 59 *of* 1891.
No. 60 *of* 1891.
No. 74 *of* 1891.
No. 75 *of* 1891.
} Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for designs consisting of fancy flowers embroidered with cotton on white or unbleached cotton cloth.

No. 61 *of* 1891.
No. 62 *of* 1891.
No. 63 *of* 1891.
No. 64 *of* 1891.
No. 65 *of* 1891.
No. 66 *of* 1891.
No. 68 *of* 1891.
No. 70 *of* 1891.
No. 71 *of* 1891.
No. 72 *of* 1891.
No. 73 *of* 1891.
} Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for designs consisting of fancy flowers embroidered with silk on coloured or white cotton cloth.

No. 67 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered palm and crescent pattern embroidered with silk on coloured or white cotton ground.

No. 69 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowers and small rosettes embroidered with silk on coloured or white cotton ground cloth.

No. 76 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of stars and crescents embroidered with silk or any other material on Turkish caps of any quality.

EMIGRATION.

The 11th June, 1891.

No. 1153—5-13-*E*.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 102 (*1*) of the Indian Emigration Act (XXI of 1883), as amended by Act XVIII of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that on and from the date of this notification a Native of India who departs by sea from the port of Negapatam in British India under an agreement to labour for hire in British North Borneo or Labuan shall not be deemed to emigrate within the meaning of the said Act.

AGRICULTURE.

The 12th June, 1891.

No. 1154—3-42-*A*.—With reference to Notification No. 703—3-14 of the 25th March 1891, Mr. G. A. Gammie, Jr., 3rd Assistant, Government Cinchona Plantation, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Director, Botanical Department, Northern India, with effect from the 25th May 1891.

SURVEYS.

The 12th June, 1891.

No. 1347—19.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. Strahan, R.E., Officiating Deputy Surveyor General, in charge of Revenue Surveys, is appointed to that post sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 2nd April 1891, *vice* Colonel J. Sconce, S.C., retired.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th June, 1891.

No. 852-*G*.—Surgeon C. C. Manifold, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), officiating Medical Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Western Malwa Political Agency, is granted privilege leave for ninety days, with effect from the 4th June 1891, or date of departure.

The 10th June, 1891.

No. 869-*G*.—The services of Mr. C. H. Croudace, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, and lately employed in the Jeypore State, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 3rd June 1891.

The 12th June, 1891.

No. 2480-*I*.—The following notification from the *London Gazette*, dated the 10th March 1891, is published for general information:

Foreign Office, March 9, 1891.

On the 14th of October 1890, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Lisbon gave notice to the Portuguese Minister for Foreign Affairs of the intention of Her Majesty's Government to terminate the Treaty between Her Majesty and His Majesty the King of Portugal respecting their Indian Possessions signed at Lisbon on the 26th of December 1878.

The Portuguese Government have acknowledged receipt of the said notice, and the Treaty will consequently terminate on the 14th of January 1892.

The Convention signed at Panjim on the 20th of January and at Calcutta on the 30th of January 1880 for the extradition of criminals will terminate at the same time.

Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Lisbon also gave notice on the 4th of February last of the termination of the Convention signed at Calcutta, March 18, 1880, and at Panjim, April 12, 1880, respecting Moneys, Weights, and Measures. The Portuguese Government have acknowledged receipt of this notice, and the Convention will consequently terminate on the 4th of February 1892.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 9th June, 1891.

No. 2433.—The privilege leave for two months granted to Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya, Assistant Comptroller, Burma, with effect from 1st April 1891, in the Notification in this Department, No. 1267, dated 26th March 1891, is extended by three days.

No. 2442.—Mr. C. E. Crawley, Assistant Accountant General and Examiner of Local Accounts, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 8th July 1891.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 12th June, 1891:

APPOINTMENTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 563.—Deputy Surgeon-General T. Walsh, Medical Staff, is brought on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General W. Collis, transferred to the Home Establishment. Dated 29th May 1891.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 564.—Captain W. E. Kerrich, Royal Artillery, officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is confirmed in that class, with effect from the 30th May 1891, *vice* Captain R. C. O. Stuart, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 4th class, appointed Assistant to the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bombay Circle, and placed on the seconded list.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 565.—Lieutenant E. Codrington, Wiltshire Regiment, appointed by the Secretary of

State for India to be a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, is posted to the Madras Army, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

No. 566.—Second-Lieutenant S. G. Knox, Wiltshire Regiment, has been appointed on probation to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the 14th April 1891, and has been posted to a corps under the Government of India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 567.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Brigade-Surgeon H. B. Purves, Civil Surgeon, Howrah, (m. c.) for one year, under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

No. 568.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain W. Stewart, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 10th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for five months. Pension service—12th year commenced 21st June 1890.

No. 569.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain E. E. Taylor, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for 176 days, with effect from the 9th April 1891.

Captain C. J. Orr, Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant H. B. Murray, Staff Corps, 31th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, (p. a.) for four months.

No. 570.—Lieutenant H. A. K. Jennings, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, Madras, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for 137 days, with effect from the 24th April 1891.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 571.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 15th May 1891, page 2515.

INDIA OFFICE,
15th May, 1891.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Services, and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Charles Arthur de Neufville Lucas. Dated 21st March 1891.

To be Major.

Captain and Brevet Major Henry Napier McRae. Dated 25th March 1891.

To be Lieutenants.

Second-Lieutenant John Herbert Dickson, from the Royal Lancaster Regiment. Dated 2nd April 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Frank Woolsey, from the Middlesex Regiment. Dated 27th July 1889.

Second-Lieutenant John Lane Harrington, from the Middlesex Regiment. Dated 11th September 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Francis Forbes Major, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 10th October 1889.

Second-Lieutenant William Beauchamp Staunton, from the Royal Dublin Fusiliers. Dated 15th February 1890.

* * * * * * *

BENGAL SUBORDINATE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Senior Apothecary, 1st grade.

Senior Apothecary, 2nd grade (ranking as Honorary Lieutenant), Richard Francis Knight. Dated 31st August 1890.

To be Senior Apothecary, 2nd grade (ranking as Honorary Lieutenant).

Apothecary, 1st grade, Christopher Hart. Dated 31st August 1890.

* * * * * * * *

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

Colonel Robert Bullock, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 19th April 1891.

Colonel Francis Tweddell, Bengal Infantry. Dated 15th May 1891.

Brigade-Surgeon Robert Gray, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 3rd April 1891.

The Queen has also approved of the date of retirement of Colonel William John Pickance, Indian Staff Corps, being altered to 1st March 1891.

The Queen has also approved of the removal from the service of the undermentioned officers, who have failed to qualify to remain in the service:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant Percy Taylor Bell. Dated 12th March 1891.

Lieutenant James Law Sinclair. Dated 12th March 1891.

* * * * * * * *

ERRATUM.

The third Christian name of Captain P. A. N. St. L. Wood, Indian Staff Corps, is "Noding," and not as given in the *London Gazette* of the 17th March.

PENSIONS.

No. 572.—First grade Apothecary Ebenezer Donald Grose, of the Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 573.—Sub-Conductor T. Bradford, of the Military Works Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 574.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army James May, Bengal Infantry,—10th June 1891.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 575.—Colonel Philip Crampton Rynd, Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 11th June 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 576.—*34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Jemadar Bisakha Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Jhanda Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sawan Singh, transferred to the pension establishment;

Havildar Chanda Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gulab Singh, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 1st March 1891.

Havildar Isar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sant Singh, deceased, with effect from the 20th April 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 577.—*No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery*—

Jemadar Sobha Singh to be Subadar and Havildar-Major Rahm Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Ali Madat, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th March 1891.

No. 578.—*No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery*—

Subadar Ratan Singh to be Subadar-Major to the Artillery of the Force, *vice* Ali Madat, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th March 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 579.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary Thomas Donlea, Commissariat-Transport Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 29th April 1891.

REWARDS.

No. 580.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 71 of 1891, the honorary rank of Lieutenant is conferred on the undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

Commissariat-Transport Department.

Philip McBrien (Bengal).

George Watson Mills (Madras).

Patrick Lyons (Bengal).

No. 581.—The Governor-General in Council, in recognition of the conspicuous bravery and devotion displayed by the Native officers, soldiers, and followers of the detachment of the 43rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry and the 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry under Lieutenant (now Major) C. J. W. Grant,—which advanced towards Manipur on the 28th March 1891 to attempt the relief of the British captives, and captured Thobal on the 31st, holding it against large forces of the enemy,—is pleased to confer on them the following rewards:

1. To be admitted to the second class of the Order of British India, with the title of *Bahadur*—

Subadar Shaikh Mahtab Din, 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry.

Jemadar Birbal Nagarkoti, 43rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

2. To be granted the 3rd class of the Order of Merit—

Hospital-Assistant Govinda Swami Pillai and all the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the detachment.

The nominal roll of the above will be published hereafter.

3. A step of rank to be granted to all Native officers and non-commissioned officers who are eligible and fit for promotion.

4. A donation of six months' pay and allowances to be granted to all ranks, including followers.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 582.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Vincent Arthur Mackinnon to be Captain, *vice* Hennessy, resigned.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 583.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant George Henry Foster to be Captain, *vice* Penny, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 584.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) D. W. Campbell, C.I.E. (Retired), resigns his appointment as Honorary Colonel of the Corps.

Captain (Honorary Major) Thomas Mecklenburgh resigns his commission, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 23.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 54 of 1890, Mr. W. H. Crozier, First Grade Officer, Indian Marine, has been placed on the retired list by the Secretary of State, with effect from the 21st May 1891.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 12th June, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 30th May and the 12th June 1891:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade.	Lieutenant S. G. C. Cosby .	26th May 1891 .	Jullundur.		
Royal Engineers . .	Colonel Sir Oliver St. John .	3rd June 1891 .	Quetta.		
1st Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment.	2nd Lieutenant H. R. K. Ford.	3rd June 1891 .	Rawal Pindi.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th June, 1891.

No. 204.—Mr. F. S. A. Orchard, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (Local), North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the afternoon of the 7th April 1891.

This cancels Public Works Notification No. 112 of the 23rd March 1891.

The 9th June, 1891.

No. 205.—Mr. H. W. Perry, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, was granted four months' leave on medical certificate from the 16th December 1890.

No. 206.—Mr. H. T. Gwyther, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is transferred from the establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 207.—It is hereby notified for information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Despatch No. 48 Railway of 30th April 1891, accorded sanction to an estimate amounting to Rs. 1,02,88,965 of the probable cost of the section of the Mu Valley Railway from Sagaing to Kawlin, a distance of 145 miles, with a branch from Myohaung on the Toungoo-Mandalay Extension, Burma State Railway, to Ava Shore, 6 miles long, and including a sum of Rs. 4,83,187 for the cost of a steam ferry in connection with the aforesaid branch.

No. 208.—Mr. W. R. S. Jones is promoted from Class I, Grade 3, to Class I, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, as a supernumerary, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

The 10th June, 1891.

No. 209.—Mr. W. A. Francken, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, has been granted special leave under the terms of Public Works Department Nos. 1940—41-G., dated 3rd October 1887, from the 10th May to the 10th August 1891, both days inclusive.

No. 212.—Lalla Gujadhur Lal, Storekeeper, Class III, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 16th April 1891.

The 11th June, 1891.

No. 215.—The undermentioned Royal Engineer Officers are appointed to the Public Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, and are posted to State Railways:

Second-Lieutenant Robert Stanley Muter.

Second-Lieutenant Frederick Malcolm Westropp.

Second-Lieutenant James William Petavel.

The services of the abovenamed officers are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

No. 216.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Joseph, BO. S.C., Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, is confirmed in that appointment.

No. 217.—Mr. J. Manson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*, from 10th March to 8th April 1891.

No. 218.—Lieutenant-Colonel T. Gracey, R.E., Officiating Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, is confirmed in that appointment.

No. 219.—Lalla Radhica Narain, Apprentice Engineer, Punjab, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 10th December 1890.

The 12th June, 1891.

No. 220.—Mr. J. M. Gregory, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is appointed on probation to Class III, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 6th June, 1891.

No. 203.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. R. C. Laughlin, Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 21st May 1891.

The 10th June, 1891.

No. 210.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Government Telegraph Steamer *Patrick Stewart*, Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 13th May 1891:

Names.	From	To
Townsend, F. W. . . .	1st Officer	Officiating Commander.
O'Mally, J. A. . . .	2nd Officer	Officiating 1st Officer.

No. 211.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotions in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Date.
Possmann, J.	Engineer and Electrician . .	Officiating Director . . .	13th May 1891.
Sealy, G. W.	Traffic Manager	Officiating Engineer and Electrician .	13th May 1891.
Harrison, H. B.	Superintendent	Officiating Traffic Manager . .	13th May 1891.
New, R. H.	Assistant Superintendent . .	Officiating Superintendent . .	13th May 1891.
McMullen, B.	Clerk, 1st Grade	Officiating Assistant Superintendent .	9th May 1891.
Nash, G. F.	Clerk, 1st Grade	Officiating Assistant Superintendent .	13th May 1891.

No. 213.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Dr. T. F. Odling, C.M.G., Assistant Medical Superintendent, Persian Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, as Medical Superintendent of that section, with effect from the forenoon of the 10th April 1891.

No. 214.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provision of section 7 of the Indian Telegraph Act, XIII of 1885, to order the following Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams to have effect from the 1st July 1891:

SECTION I.

GENERAL.

1. Telegraph Offices in India are distinguished as follows:

(a) **Government Telegraph Offices.**—These include the Telegraph Departmental Offices and Postal Combined Offices.

(b) **Railway Telegraph Offices.**—These include State Railway Offices and Railway Offices not the property of the State, which are licensed for working under Section 4, Act XIII of 1885. Under this head are also included Telegraph Offices on Canals.

2. Business hours.—Telegrams are accepted at all Government Telegraph Offices during the hours they are open for business according to their classification notified in the List of Offices published in the *Telegraph Guide*.

II. Telegraph Offices of the 1st class are open day and night.

III. Telegraph Offices of the 2nd class are open 14 hours daily, or from 7 A.M. to 9 P.M. (local time), except on Sundays, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, and the Queen's Birthday, when they are open only from 7 to 9 A.M., and from 4 to 9 P.M. These hours are subject to modification to suit local requirements.

IV. Telegraph Offices of the 3rd class are open about seven hours daily, and usually from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (local time), except on Sundays, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, and the Queen's Birthday, when they are open only from 7 to 9 A.M and 4 to 6 P.M. These hours are subject to modification to suit local requirements.

V. Railway Telegraph Offices accept telegrams at such hours as they may be open for business, but always subject to the necessities of Railway traffic.

3. Telegram forms are supplied free at all Telegraph and Post Offices.

4. Translation of telegrams.—At Telegraph Offices in places other than the Presidency towns and Rangoon every assistance possible is to be afforded to natives in the translation of their telegrams into English, and of telegrams in English addressed to them into the Vernacular.

5. Complaints.—All complaints should be addressed *to the Superintendent of the Check Office, Government Telegraph Department, Calcutta.*

SECTION II.

RULES FOR INLAND TELEGRAMS.

General.

1. Definition, &c.—Inland telegrams are those which are sent to or received from places within Indian limits. Such telegrams are subject to the regulations laid down from time to time by the Government of India.

2. The accuracy of telegrams is not guaranteed, and the Sender and Receiver must accept all risks arising from non-delivery, errors, or delays.

3. Offices where accepted.—Inland telegrams are accepted at all Telegraph Offices in India, also at all Post Offices, except some Branch Offices.

4. Post Offices in telegraph connection with other Telegraph Offices are called *Postal Combined Offices.*

5. Post Offices which are not in telegraph connection with Telegraph Offices, but which receive Inland telegrams and despatch them by post to a Telegraph Office, are called **Postal Receiving Offices.** Such telegrams are sent registered and postage-free by first post.

6. Inland telegrams may also be posted to the nearest Telegraph Office, together with Telegraph or Postage stamps sufficient for their payment, and in this case a receipt for the amount will be returned post-free to the Sender. In the case of a telegram sent by post to a Telegraph Office with an insufficient number of stamps, the deficiency will be recovered from the Addressee.

7. Railway Offices.—A telegram can be sent from any Government Telegraph Office to any Railway Telegraph Office, or *vice versâ*, without additional charge.

8. Objectionable telegrams.—Telegraph Offices are required to refuse to transmit any telegram which may be of a decidedly objectionable or alarming character. Should the character of a telegram be open to doubt, the matter shall be referred to a Secretary to Government if the telegram be tendered at a seat of Government, or to the chief Civil or Military Officer if tendered at another place.

9. General Division.—Inland telegrams are divided into the following:

(*a*) State (or Government) telegrams (Rules 23 to 28).

(*b*) Service telegrams (Rule 29).

(*c*) Private telegrams.

Note.—State telegrams have no priority over Private telegrams, and take their turn with the latter according to class (Rule 45) in the order in which tendered.

MODE OF WRITING, &C.

10. Characters.—Inland telegrams must be written legibly in characters which have their equivalents in telegraphic signals. These characters or signals are the following:

(*a*) *Letters.*

A, B, C, D, E, É, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.

(*b*) *Figures.*

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 0.

Note.—There are no telegraphic signals for Roman numerals, such as *I*, *II*, &c.

(*c*) *Stops and other signs.*

Full-stop (.), Comma (,), Semicolon (;), Colon (:), Note of interrogation (?), Note of exclamation (!), Apostrophe ('), Hyphen (-), Brackets or signs of a parenthesis (), Inverted commas (" "), Bar of division (/), Underline.

(*d*) *Conventional signs.*

RP .	. Reply-paid telegram (Rule 82).
TC .	. Collated or repeated telegram (Rule 91).
CR .	. Telegram with Advice of delivery (Rule 92).
RO .	. Telegram to be delivered open (Rule 63).
MP .	. Telegram to be delivered into the hands of the Addressee himself (Rule 62).
BPD.	. Boat paid (Rule 76).
BPDN	. Boat paid double (Rule 76).

11. Language, &c.—Subject to the above limitation, telegrams may be sent in English or in the Vernaculars, or in any foreign language, or in cipher if written in Arabic numerals. Fictitious words, *i.e.*, words not recognised in any language (such as *Anglerlog*, *Brutaster*, &c.), and wrongly spelt words, are inadmissible.

Note.—Groups of letters not forming words ("Letter cipher") cannot be transmitted in Private telegrams unless they represent Trade or Commercial marks, or are among the abbreviations sanctioned by Rule 43.

12. Legibility and Forms.—To secure accuracy and rapidity of transmission, Senders of telegrams are advised to write them in a clear and unmistakeable hand, and on the proper forms, which can be obtained free of charge at all Telegraph and Post Offices. Telegrams written on plain paper are, however, accepted at all Offices.

Note.—Books containing 100 forms for Inland telegrams with counterfoils can be purchased at the principal Government Telegraph Offices. (Price 4 annas each.)

13. Erasures, &c.—Every interlineation, reference, erasure, or alteration of words must be authenticated by the Sender of the telegram or by his representative.

14. Parts of a telegram.—The different parts of which an Inland telegram is composed should be written down as follows:

(*a*) Special instructions (if any).

(*b*) The Address.

(*c*) Name of Office of origin.

(*d*) Sender's name.

(*e*) The Text.

15. Special Instructions.—The Sender must write upon the form* his Special Instructions (if any) regarding delivery at destination, prepayment of reply, Advice of delivery, Collation (or repetition), open delivery or delivery only to the Addressee himself, &c.

16. In the case of a Multiple telegram, the Special Instructions which concern each Addressee should be written immediately before his name.

17. These Special Instructions should be written in the abbreviated forms given in Rule 10 (*d*) and between signs of parenthesis, and are not charged for.

Note.—Examples to illustrate the application of these rules about the Sender's instructions will be found in Rules 62, 63, 76, 82, 91, 92, &c.

18. Address.—The Address includes the Addressee's name and address and the name of the Office to which the telegram is to go. Care should be taken that the latter is written as given in the List of Telegraph Offices published in the *Telegraph Guide*. The Address must contain all the information necessary to ensure delivery without search or enquiry. The Sender in all cases has to bear the consequence of insufficiency in the Address, which, after the telegram has been despatched, can neither be completed nor altered, except by a paid Service Advice (Rule 79).

19. The Addressee's name and address may be written in a preconcerted or abbreviated form. However, in order that a telegram so addressed may be delivered, the Addressee must have registered the Abbreviated Address at the Telegraph Office to which the telegram is addressed (Rule 69).

20. Sender's name.—This means the actual name or designation of the Sender. Name and designation cannot both be admitted unless it would otherwise be obviously impossible for the Addressee to identify the Sender. A telegram cannot be sent by several persons in their separate names; it must be in the name of only one individual or firm; it may, however, be sent by a party acting jointly having a recognized collective capacity, but the designation or style of such party must be used, not their several names. If the Sender of a telegram desire his own address to be telegraphed, it must be paid for. The Sender's name and address may, however, be transmitted free in a preconcerted or abbreviated form if registered under Rule 69.

21. Text.—No Private telegram or series of telegrams containing more than five hundred words can be sent at any one time by any individual or firm, and no subsequent telegram by the same individual or firm till after the lapse of three hours, unless the telegraph lines be free of all other traffic.

Note.—Regarding the length of Press telegrams, see Rule 110.

22. Signature.—The true signature and address of the Sender must always be written at the foot of the telegram. The Sender of a private telegram can always be called upon to prove that the signature attached to it is genuine.

STATE TELEGRAMS.

23. Definition.—A State telegram is defined to be one sent by an official of the British Government on British Government business.

Note.—Municipal Commissioners and the officials and servants of a Municipality or of a Guaranteed or Private Railway are not entitled to send State telegrams, nor are the officials and servants of Native States.

24. Principles to be observed.—The Government of India has laid down the following principles to be observed in State telegrams, but their application rests with the Sender, not with the Telegraph Official:

"(1) When it is not necessary that a reply (by post or wire) should be despatched within

* In the space marked *Official Instructions.*

office hours of the same day, the message should be sent 'Deferred.' (2) When it is considered essential that the reply should be sent the same day, the message should be sent 'Ordinary.' (3) 'Urgent' messages should be used only—(*a*) in cases of real emergency; (*b*) in cases where the despatching officer knows that the line is blocked, and considers his message sufficiently important to take precedence of ordinary traffic. (4) Telegrams should, except when extreme precision is important, be expressed in as few words as are consistent with clearly conveying the intended meaning; and mere auxiliary or connective words, which can obviously be filled in by the receiver, should be omitted."

25. Payment, &c.—State telegrams must be marked *State* by the Sender, and as a rule paid for in cash or stamps prior to despatch. The charges are the same for State as for Private telegrams. The rule regarding prepayment will be relaxed in case of great emergency. Whenever an Urgent or Ordinary State telegram is tendered for transmission under this permission, the Sender must take the necessary steps to ascertain the charges on it, and pay them into the Telegraph Office within 24 hours. The rule cannot be relaxed in case of Deferred State telegrams.

26. At Railway Offices.—State telegrams are not accepted at Railway Offices at places where there is also a Government Office, except in cases of emergency or when the Sender's Office or residence is much closer to a Railway Office than to a Government Office.

27. Abbreviated titles.—In Inland State telegrams abbreviations of the titles of Government Officials are used. A list of the abbreviations sanctioned is published in the *Telegraph Guide*.

28. Clear Line Telegrams.—On emergent occasions of great importance, the public functionaries named below have power to "clear the line" within Indian limits, *i.e.*, to suspend the receipt and despatch of all telegrams until the one for which the line is cleared is passed on:

(1) The Governor General of India.
(2) The Governors of Madras and Bombay.
(3) Commanders-in-Chief, India, Madras, and Bombay.
(4) Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal and the Punjab, Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces, and Chief Commissioner of Oudh.
(5) Secretaries to the Government of India.
(6) Secretaries to the Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, and the Punjab.
(7) Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, British Burma, and Assam.
(8) Agents to the Governor General, Rajputana, Central India, and Baluchistan.
(9) Commissioners of Sind and Peshawar.
(10) The Residents at Hyderabad (Deccan) and Mysore.
(11) The Maharaja of Patiala from the Patiala Office only.
(12) Director General of Telegraphs.

The telegrams so sent are, however, to be paid for as other State (Urgent) telegrams. The words *Clear Line* should be written before the Text.

SERVICE TELEGRAMS.

29. Service telegrams are the following:

(*a*) Those on the service of the Government Telegraph and Postal Departments, which are sent free to and from any Telegraph Office, except in the cases specified in Rule 79.

(*b*) Those sent free on the service of certain Foreign Governments, regarding which the Government of India defines special rules in each case.

COUNTING WORDS.

30. Chargeable words.—All that the Sender writes in his telegram to be transmitted is included in calculating the charge, with the exception of the Special Instructions referred to in Rule 15, the address (as defined in Rule 18), the name of the Telegraph Office of origin, and the Sender's name or designation. No other words can be transmitted unless paid for as part of the Text, and Telegraph Officials are authorised to omit from the Address any words not essential for the correct delivery of the telegram.

31. Words, numbers, and signs added by Telegraph Officials for official purposes are not charged for. The day, hour, and minute (Madras time) at which a telegram is booked, when tendered for despatch, are added by the Telegraph Office, and telegraphed free. Senders may date or time their telegrams if they desire, but in such case their dates or times will be charged for.

32. The maximum length of a word is fixed at six syllables. The excess is counted as a word.

33. Every isolated character, letter, or figure is counted as a word. The same applies to an underline.

34. The **initials** of persons and such abbreviations as *B.S.C.* or *R.A.* are treated as isolated letters, however written by the Sender.

35. Expressions joined by a **hyphen** are counted according to the number of words which serve to form them.

36. Words separated by an **apostrophe** are counted as so many isolated words, unless they are nouns in the possessive case, as *General's, Charles', brother's.*

37. Compound words.—Any compound word properly so called, which is generally recognised as such, and can on occasion be shewn in a dictionary to be written as a single word (*i.e.*, joined up without a hyphen or apostrophe), is charged as a single word when so written (*i.e.*, joined up without hyphen or apostrophe), provided that the whole is of six or less than six syllables. *Halfpenny, twopence, threepence,* &c., up to *elevenpence*, when written as a single word, count as one word only. The following are examples of admissible compound words:—*Rapeseed, Gingellyseed, Sheepskin, Cowhide.*

Combinations and alterations of words contrary to usage are not allowed. Nevertheless proper names of towns and countries, family names, names of places, streets, &c., the names of ships, and also numbers written in words, are counted according to the number of words employed by the Sender to express them. All such names and numbers may be written as a single word, and, if so written, will be counted as one word for each six or portion of six syllables—see Rules 33 and 44.

Note.—To avoid error, Senders of telegrams are invited to write numbers in words rather than in figures.

38. Examples of combinations inadmissible as single words:—

Tapestrypatterns.	Sugarrefineries.
Counteroffer.	Pigiron.
Bankaction.	Beerboxes.
Wireanswer.	Dischargingday.
Innerharbour.	Steamercargo.
Boursecredit.	Coastsailing.
Sailinsurance.	Hullsteamer.
Steamcoals.	Allright.
Tuesdaymorning.	Alright.
Wheatcargo.	Motherinlaw.

39. Figures, letters, and Trade Marks.—Numbers written in figures are counted as follows:—The number of words to which a group of figures corresponds is obtained by dividing the number of figures and signs by three and adding a word for the excess, if any. The same rule is applicable to groups of letters not forming words in State telegrams and letters and figures and signs employed as Trade (or Commercial) Marks.

Note.—When Trade marks form part of the Text of a telegram, the Sender should certify them to be such at the foot of the form.

40. Stops, &c.—Signs of punctuation, hyphens, and apostrophes are not counted or signalled; but the decimal points and commas used with figures, and also the bars used in expressing fractions, are each counted as a figure, and signalled. The two brackets or signs of parenthesis, which inclose a passage, count as one word for the pair. The pair of inverted commas (double or single) which inclose a passage count also as a word.

41. Ordinal numbers.—The letters added to figures to form ordinal numbers are each counted as a figure.

Note.—It is not obligatory to put the conventional number of letters after numbers to convert them into ordinal numbers; thus, *twenty-second* may be expressed by *22nd*, *twenty-fifth*, by *25th*, &c.

42. Letter Cipher.—Groups of letters not forming words ("Letter Cipher") cannot be transmitted in Private telegrams.

43. Abbreviations.—Common titles, which in their full form are expressed by a single word, such as *Captain, Reverend*, and *Esquire*, may be written in their usual abbreviated forms, such as *Capt.*, *Rev.*, and *Esq.*, each of which counts as one word. Similarly common abbreviations of single words, such as *Rs.* (for *Rupees*) and *lbs.* (for *pounds*), are admissible, and count each as one word. *F.O.B.*, *C.F.I.*, *A.M.*, and *P.M.*, when written as separate letters, are each counted as three and two words respectively; but these specified abbreviations when written *fob*, *cfi*, *am*, and *pm* are accepted each as one word. The abbreviations *B/L*, *C/O*, and *O/O* are also counted each as one word. No other abbreviations of compound words or expressions except those specified in this rule are accepted as one word.

44. Examples of counting.—The following examples show how the rules for counting the words are to be interpreted:

Example.	Number of words.
Irresponsibility (*7 syllables*)	2
A. B. (*isolated letters*)	2
123 (*3 figures not isolated. One group*)	1
1 2 3 (*isolated figures*)	3
1·2 (*2 figures and a decimal point*)	1
The business is urgent. Start without delay (*7 words and 2 underlines*)	9
B. S. C. / BSC / Bsc (for *Bengal Staff Corps*)	3
R. A. / RA / Ra. (for *Royal Artillery*)	2
Readdressed	1
Re-addressed	2
Socalled	2
So-called	2
Dont	1
Don't	2
Mother in law	3
Mother-in-law	3
Motherinlaw	3
All right	2
All-right	2
Allright	2
Alright (*misspelt : inadmissible*)	—
Weston Super Mare	3
Weston-super-mare	3
Westonsupermare	1
New South Wales	3
New-South-Wales	3
Newsouthwales	1
Leveson-Gower (*family name*)	2
Levesongower (*family name*)	1
John Henry (*Christian names*)	2
Johnhenry (*Christian names*)	2
A. Gower (*initial and family name*)	2
Agower (*evasion : inadmissible*)	—

Example.	Number of words.
Bara Bazar	2
Barabazar	1
New Oxford Street	3
Newoxford Street	2
Prince of Wales (*ship*)	3
Princeofwales (*ship*)	1
Twenty-one	2
Twentyone	1
Two hundred and thirty four	5
Two-hundred-and-thirty-four	5
Two-hundred-and thirty-four (*7 syllables*)	2
44½ (*5 figures and signs*)	2
444½ (*6 figures and signs*)	2
444·5 (*5 figures and signs*)	2
444, 55 (*6 figures and signs*)	2
Emvthf (*6 letters in a State telegram*)	2
Emvthf (*6 letters in a Private telegram*). Inadmissible.	2
Ch 23 (*Trade mark*)	2
ADVGMV (*Trade mark*)	2
AP / M (*Trade mark*)	2
3 / M (*Trade mark*)	2
C. H. F. 45 (*Trade mark*)	4
2%	2
54—5	2
54'5	2
54.5	2
54/5	2
17th	2
Received news of you indirectly (bad accounts). Telegraph direct (*Text including a parenthesis*)	10
Received letter from Pera reliable source which says "conversion business hindered by syndicate bankers" (*Text including a passage in inverted commas*)	15
V. P. P. (*for "Value payable parcel"*)	3
Vpp. (*for "Value-payable parcel"*)	3
M. O. (*for "Money Order"*)	3
Mo (*for "Money Order"*)	2
As (*for "annas"*)	2
Co. (*for "Company"*)	1
Etc. (*for "et cetera"*)	1
Mr. (*for "Mister"*)	1
Mrs. (*for "Mistress"*)	1
No. (*for "Number"*)	1
d. (*for "pence"*)	1
s. (*for "shillings"*)	1
Cwt. (*for "hundredweight"*)	1

CHARGES.

45. Classes.—There are three classes of telegrams—Urgent, Ordinary, Deferred; and the following are the rates of charge for State and Private telegrams between any two Offices in India:

	Urgent.		Ordinary.		Deferred.	
	R	a.	R	a.	R	a.
First 8 words or groups of 3 figures.	2	0	1	0	0	8
Each additional word or group of 3 figures.	0	4	0	2	0	1

46. Urgent telegrams receive instant transmission, and have precedence over Ordinary telegrams and the right of special delivery at destination. In cases of life and death, or of extraordinary emergency, an Urgent telegram can be sent from any Office at any time.

47. Ordinary telegrams are transmitted in their turn after Urgent telegrams, and are delivered by messengers between day-break and 9 P.M. (local time).

48. Deferred telegrams are transmitted when the lines are clear of Urgent and Ordinary telegrams, and are usually delivered by post.

Note.—If the delivering Post Office fails to effect delivery of a deferred telegram, but has received written instructions for re-addressing the letters of the Addressee, the Post Master returns the telegram to the Telegraph Office by which it was posted with the requisite information

49. Free Address, &c.—The Sender's Special Instructions if in accordance with Rule 17, the Address as defined in Rule 18, the name of the Office of origin, and the Sender's name or designation are transmitted free. No other words can be transmitted free, and Telegraph Officials are authorised to omit from the Address any words not essential to correct delivery.

PAYMENT OF CHARGES.

50. Charges how paid.—With the exceptions provided for in Rules 25, 55, and 108, all charges must be prepaid as follows:

(*a*) At Government Telegraph Departmental Offices in Telegraph stamps.

(*b*) **At Postal Combined Offices in Telegraph stamps or Postage stamps at the option of the Sender.**

(*c*) At Postal Receiving Offices in Telegraph stamps or Postage stamps or in cash at the option of the Sender.

(*d*) At Railway Telegraph Offices in cash or Telegraph stamps at the option of the Sender.

(*e*) Telegrams sent by post to any Telegraph Office from a place where there is no Telegraph Office may be paid for in Telegraph stamps or Postage stamps.

51. Telegraph stamps are double headed. The upper half is returned on the Receipt (whereby the Sender receives a guarantee that his telegram has not been suppressed for the sake of the stamps), and the lower half is affixed to the telegram as a voucher to Government that it has been prepaid. The following are the Telegraph stamps in use:—One anna, two annas, four annas, eight annas, one rupee, R2½, R5, R10, R25, R50. They can be purchased at all Treasuries and Government Telegraph Departmental Offices.

52. Affixing stamps, &c.—Telegraph stamps must be affixed on the spaces left blank for the purpose on the telegram form—the upper half on the Receipt, the lower half on the telegram—and the Sender should see that the stamps are defaced with the Office stamp which bears the name of the Office and the date. When Telegraph stamps are used only in part payment of the cost of a telegram at a Government Office, as, for instance, in the case of a telegram paid for partly by a Reply-Pass (Rule 83), or at a Post Office in the case of a telegram paid for partly in Postage stamps, the entire stamps must be affixed lengthways on the telegram and no portion on the Receipt.

53. Damaged Stamps.—Telegraph stamps which have been cut in two before being sent into a Telegraph Office, or are in any way defaced, discolored, or damaged, are not accepted.

The value of damaged Telegraph stamps will ordinarily be refunded on application to *the Superintendent, Check Office, Government Telegraph Department, Calcutta,* if such application be accompanied by a statement of the cause of damage, and if no doubt exists that the damaged stamps are genuine and that the damage was not intentional.

54. Receipts are given for telegrams at all Telegraph and Post Offices, but the upper halves of Telegraph stamps are not returned upon the receipts at Railway Offices in any case, or at other Offices in the cases named in the latter part of Rule 52.

55. Telegrams from ships.—Telegrams are sent without prepayment from seaports when received for despatch by mail steamers or other vessels; but no such telegram, prepaid or not prepaid, will be transmitted until the name of the vessel from which it is received is known at the Telegraph Office. Telegrams transmitted without prepayment will not be delivered to the Addressees until they have paid the charges on them.

56. Undercharges made in error and charges and expenses not recovered from the Addressee in consequence of his refusal to pay them, or the impossibility of finding him, must be made good by the Sender.

57. Overcharges made in error are returned. No refund, however, is made of the value of stamps in excess affixed by the Sender unless he applies for it to *the Superintendent of the Check Office, Telegraph Department, Calcutta,* and sends with his application the Receipt granted for the telegram.

CANCELLATION.

58. If the Sender of an Inland telegram wishes to cancel it before transmission has begun, he can do so; but the charges upon it will not be returned if the stamps have been obliterated. If the telegram is in course of transmission, or has already been despatched, it can only be cancelled by a Paid Service telegram (Rule 79) to the Terminal Office. If in addition the Sender wishes to be informed by telegraph in what manner his request has been acted upon, he must deposit the cost of the return telegram; otherwise he is informed by post.

DELIVERY.

59. Free Delivery.—Telegrams are delivered free of charge within five miles of a Telegraph Office. Deferred telegrams are usually delivered through the Post Office of the place of destination. Beyond the free-delivery circle, telegrams will be sent by post without charge or (if not Deferred) by such other means as the Sender may arrange and pay for (Rule 100).

60. Readdressing.—Should the Addressee of a telegram have left the place to which it is addressed, it will, if returned unopened with definite instructions as to the new Address, be retransmitted without extra charge. Similarly it will be retransmitted immediately to any new destination, without being sent out for delivery at the first address, if the Addressee has left written instructions at the Telegraph Office, or if his new address is known. Inland telegrams are also retransmitted to Ceylon if the Addressee has left for that country, but in that case the full tariff to Ceylon is collected from the Addressee just as it would have been collected from the Sender if the telegram had been addressed to Ceylon in the first instance.

61. Reply given to messenger.—Save in the case of a postman delivering a Deferred or other telegram in the ordinary course of postal delivery, the messenger who delivers a telegram may be entrusted with the Reply, provided he be not detained for this purpose more than five minutes. The fact of the Reply having been given to the messenger and the amount paid to him should be mentioned on the receipt given for the original telegram.

62. Delivery to Addressee himself.—A telegram taken to place of residence may be delivered either to the Addressee, to any adult member of his family, to any of his employés, lodgers, or guests, or to the porter of the hotel or house, unless the Addressee has named in writing a special person, or the Sender has requested by writing on the form * the instructions (*M P*) as in Rule 10 (*d*) that the telegram may be delivered only into the hands of the Addressee himself. In this case the Office at destination writes the request in full form upon the envelope, and gives the necessary instructions to the messenger.

63. Open Delivery.—The Sender can also request the telegram to be delivered open by writing on the form * the instructions (*R O*) as in Rule 10 (*d*). This request is reproduced on the copy handed to the Addressee, which is delivered without an envelope, simply folded up with the Address written on the back.

* In the space marked *Official Instructions.*

64. Undelivered Telegrams.—When an Urgent or Ordinary telegram cannot be delivered, the Office at destination sends a Service telegram to that effect, and the Sender is informed. No such Report is sent in the case of Deferred telegrams unless Reply-Paid (Rule 88).

65. When in consequence of an inexact or insufficient Address, or of the Addressee's absence or refusal, Bearing charges have not been paid at destination, the amount of these charges is mentioned in the Service telegram, and the Sender is bound to make them good.

66. If the messenger finds no one at the Address given who will consent to receive a telegram for the Addressee, a notice is left at the house, and the telegram is brought back to the Office to be delivered to the Addressee, when he claims it.

67. Telegrams to be kept till called for.—When the telegram is addressed *to be kept at the Telegraph Office till called for* or *care of Telegraph Office*, or such like, it is only delivered to the Addressee himself or to a person duly appointed by him.

68. Unclaimed telegrams.—Telegrams unclaimed under Rules 66 and 67 are not kept over six weeks.

69. Registered addresses.—Any firm or individual expecting to receive Inland or Foreign telegrams can register an Abbreviated Address at the Government Telegraph Office from which such telegrams have to be delivered. The fee for registration of each Abbreviated Address is R10 per calendar year payable in advance on the 1st January, or R50 for all time, with an additional fee of R5 for every change of the word or words selected.

70. An Abbreviated Address may be registered on any date; thus if on 1st November an Address is registered, ten rupees are charged, and a second charge of ten rupees is made if the Address is renewed on 1st January following. The additional fee of five rupees is charged for every change of the word or words selected, or transfer to another Telegraph Office, but not for change of residence within the delivery limits of the registering Office, or for change of name or title of firm or person, so long as the identity is the same, and it is not a case of transfer from one firm to another: if it is a case of transfer, a fee of ten rupees is charged.

71. Abbreviated Addresses are considered confidential.

72. No Abbreviated Address can be accepted which has already been registered locally by another firm or individual.

73. The Government Telegraph Department accepts no responsibility in respect of the delivery of any telegram having an Abbreviated Address, if such Address has not been registered, or for delay in delivering such telegram. Registration is essential in all cases of persons who frequently receive telegrams addressed to them by an abbreviated name, and Telegraph Officials can decline to deliver such telegrams if, after notice has been given, the Address has not been registered.

74. For Abbreviated Addresses only real words or names may be registered. Combinations of Christian names and surnames, combinations of parts of two names, combinations of two separate words, misspelt abbreviations of one or more words are all inadmissible.

75. The following are examples of inadmissible compounds:

Granotel for *Grand Hotel*;
Willsmith for *William Smith*;
Brooksons for *Brook and Sons*;
Macmeth for *Macdowell, Methven & Co.*;
Fitzpatric for *Fitzpatrick*;

Persons wishing to register Abbreviated Addresses are invited to choose uncommon words, not their own names, to avoid all risk of telegrams being misdelivered to other persons of the same name.

76. Delivery by boat.—When an Inland telegram has to be delivered on board a ship which cannot be reached without a boat (*i.e.*, when the ship is not alongside a wharf, pier, or jetty), or at a place which cannot be reached without a boat, the Sender must prepay boat-hire; otherwise the telegram will be handed to the Post Office by the Terminal Telegraph Office for delivery at the Sender's risk. The indication (*Bpd.*) (Boat-hire paid) or (*Bpdn.*) (Boat-hire paid double, if the Sender wants the telegram sent on board at night) should be entered before the Address.* Boat-hire cannot be prepaid on Deferred telegrams, as they are usually delivered through the post. Boat-hire prepaid, but not expended, will be refunded on application being made by the Sender to *the Superintendent, Check Office, Government Telegraph Department, Calcutta.*

II. The following list (which is subject to alteration) gives the amounts to be prepaid as above for boat-hire at certain places.

Place.	Amount.
	R. a.
Achipur	1 0
Akyab	1 0
Alleppy	1 0
Amherst	5 0
Bassein (Burma)	0 6
Berhampore (Ganjam) (*ordinary days, including cooly-hire*)	1 3
Berhampore (Ganjam) (*Sundays and holidays, including cooly-hire*)	2 3
Bimlipatam (*ordinary days*)	1 8
Bimlipatam (*holidays, &c.*)	3 0
Bombay (*vessel in harbour*)	0 8
Budge-Budge *on telegrams for Fort Gloster* (*Bowreah*)	0 1

* In the space marked *Official Instructions*.

Place.	Amount.
	R. a.
Calcutta	0 4
Calicut	1 8
Calingapatam (*ordinary days, 1st October to 31st March*)	1 0
Calingapatam (*Sundays and holidays, 1st October to 31st March*)	2 0
Calingapatam (*ordinary days, 1st April to 30th September*)	1 8
Calingapatam (*Sundays and holidays, 1st April to 30th September*)	3 0
Cannanore	1 12
Chittagong	0 8
Cocanada	3 0
Cochin	2 0
Diamond Harbour	1 0
Diamond Island:	
Day	5 0
Night	10 0
Elephant Point (*to vessels at Pilot Station*)	15 0
Elephant Point (*to vessels in river 5 to 10 miles above Elephant Point*)	3 0
Elephant Point (*vessels abreast of Elephant Point*)	0 8
Gopalpur (Ganjam):	
Ordinary days	1 0
Surf days	1 8
Sundays and holidays	2 0
Hooghly Point	1 0
Karachi	0 12
Karikal:	
1st January to 31st May (*day*)	1 2
Ditto ditto (*night*)	2 4
1st June to 15th October (*day*)	1 4
Ditto ditto (*night*)	2 8
16th October to 31st December (*day*)	1 8
Ditto ditto (*night*)	3 0
Karwar	0 8
Kumta	2 0
Madras	1 8
Mangalore	1 12
Masulipatam	1 0
Moulmein	0 6
Mud Point	1 0
Negapetam	1 4

Place.	Amount.
	R. s.
Pamban	1 8
Pondicherry (*21st January to 9th October*)	1 5
Pondicherry (*10th October to 20th January*)	1 9
Quilon	0 12
Rangoon†	0 4
Ratnagiri	0 8
Saugor Island	1 0
Surat:	
Domus (*including eight annas cooly-hire*)	2 0
Dutch bunder	0 2
Magdala	0 4
Oomra	0 8
Tavoy (*vessels at sea*):	
Day	5 0
Night	10 0
Tellicherry:	
Ordinary rates: 5 a.m. to 6 p.m.	1 8
Ditto 6 p.m. to 5 a.m.	3 0
Monsoon rates	3 0
Sundays and Government holidays	3 0
Trivandrum	1 8
Tuticorin	2 0
Vengurla	1 0
Vizagapatam (*boat*):	
Ordinary days	1 8
Sundays and holidays	3 0
Ditto (*catamaran*)	0 5

† On telegrams addressed to residents in Dalla, the boat-hire is four annas by day and eight annas by night.

77. Instructions about delivery.—All instructions which persons leave at Telegraph Offices regarding the delivery or retransmission of their telegrams should be renewed at intervals of at most six months.

RECTIFYING TELEGRAMS.

78. The Sender and the Receiver may within seventy-two hours of despatch or arrival, as the case may be, call for information or give instructions by telegraph regarding a telegram in the course of transmission or already transmitted. They can also, in order to make or obtain corrections, cause a telegram which they have sent or received to be repeated entirely or in part. In all these cases they have to pay the following:

(*a*) The cost of the telegram making the request.

(*b*) The cost of the telegram for the reply, if a reply by telegraph is wanted.

79. All rectifying, completing, or cancelling telegrams, and all communications relating to a telegram already transmitted or in course of transmission, exchanged between Telegraph Offices at the request of the Sender or Addressee are treated as Service telegrams, but charged for.

80. The charges made for Rectifying telegrams are refunded in full on application (supported by Receipts granted) to *the Superintendent of the Check Office, Telegraph Department, Calcutta*, if the repetition shows that the word or words were transmitted incorrectly at first. However, when some of the words have been transmitted correctly and others incorrectly, the charge is not refunded for the words, which, in the Paid Service telegram making the enquiry and in the Paid Service telegram containing the Reply, point out the words correctly transmitted in the first instance.

81. No refund is made for the telegram which has given occasion to a request for correction, nor are any refunds made for rectifying or completing telegrams exchanged direct as Private telegrams between the Sender and Addressee.

SPECIAL TELEGRAMS.

(*A*) *Replies.*

82. The Sender of a Private telegram or of a State telegram addressed to a person other than a British Government official can prepay a reply, but the payment must not be less than eight annas or more than two rupees, or contain any fraction of an anna. The Sender of a Reply-paid telegram should write the instructions (R P) (see Rule 10 (*d*)) followed by the amount paid thus (*R P ten annas*) on the form.* These words are not charged for.

83. At destination the Telegraph Office delivers to the Addressee an Order or Pass which entitles him to send free of charge from any Telegraph or Receiving Office in India, and within the limits of the amount prepaid, a telegram to any destination in India. The telegram, if sent, must be accompanied by the Pass.

Note.—A Pass issued for a Reply to an Inland telegram cannot be used to frank a Foreign Telegram, or *vice versâ*, nor can a Pass be used to frank a Reply-paid Telegram. Two or more Inland Passes may be used to frank one Inland telegram, but one Pass may not be used to frank two or more telegrams. A Pass cannot be used to frank a telegram on which advice of delivery (Rule 92) is prepaid, nor can Passes be used in payment of Express or other Delivery charges, which must always be paid in cash or stamps.

84. When the charge for a telegram paid for by a Pass exceeds the value of the Pass, the difference must be paid in cash or stamps (Rule 50). If, on the other hand, the value of the Pass exceeds that of the Reply, no refund of the difference will under any circumstances be given.

85. The Pass is only available for thirty days (date of issue included), after which it lapses. When the Addressee does not use the Pass, its value will be refunded by *the Superintendent of the Check Office, Telegraph Department, Calcutta*, if application be made within thirty days as above.

* In the space marked *Official Instructions*.

86. If the Addressee refuses the Pass, the Office of destination at once sends a telegram to that effect, and the Sender is informed. This telegram takes the place of the Reply paid for.

87. Should it be impossible to effect delivery of a Reply-Paid telegram, the Terminal Office sends a telegram to that effect to the Sender, and the amount deposited will be refunded on application being made to *the Superintendent, Check Office, Government Telegraph Department, Calcutta*.

88. When a telegram to which a Reply is prepaid is addressed to a place where there is no Telegraph Office, the telegram and Pass are forwarded to destination from the nearest Telegraph Office by ordinary post free of charge.

89. It is not compulsory on the Addressee to send a Reply. The duty of the Terminal Office consists simply in the delivery of the Pass for the amount prepaid, and the Addressee is at liberty to do what he pleases with it.

90. The Sender of a State telegram addressed to a Government official cannot prepay a reply. And in the case of a State telegram addressed to other than a Government official, any sum deposited by the Sender under Rule 82 must be intended for no other purpose than to cover the cost of a return telegram.

(*B*) *Collated* (*or repeated*) *telegrams.*

91. The Sender of any telegram can require it to be "Collated," *i.e.*, repeated back by each Office engaged in its transmission to insure correctness. In this case he must write the instructions (*T C*) as in Rule 10 (*d*) on the form.* The charge for this repeating is equal to one-fourth the charge for the telegram. In calculating the charge, fractions of an anna are disregarded.

(*C*) *Advice of delivery.*

92. The Sender of an Urgent or Ordinary (but not of a Deferred) telegram can require that a notice shall be telegraphed to him of the date and hour of its delivery. He should write on the form * the instructions (*C R*) as in Rule 10 (*d*). The charge for such notice or acknowledgment is one rupee. This Advice of Delivery may be addressed to him at any place he may name.

93. If the telegram cannot be delivered, the return telegram indicates the circumstances which prevented delivery, and, if possible, gives the information necessary to enable the Sender to cause his telegram to reach its destination. The Advice has priority in transmission over Ordinary telegrams.

(*D*) *Multiple Telegrams.*

94. **Addressed to one Telegraph Office.**—A telegram addressed to several persons in one locality, or to the same person at several places of residence in one locality, with or without transmission by post, is charged for as a single telegram; but a copying fee of four annas per 100 words, plus four annas for the excess, is charged for each destination after the first.

95. **Addressed to more than one Telegraph Office.**—A telegram addressed to several persons, or to the same person in localities where

* In the space marked *Official Instructions*.

delivery is to be effected by different Offices, is charged for as so many separate telegrams.

96. If the Sender wishes each copy of the telegram to bear only the Address of the person to whom it is to be delivered, he should write on the form* the word *Addresses*. If, on the other hand, he desires that each Addressee shall be made aware to what other persons the telegram has been addressed, he should write the words *All Addresses on each copy*. In the absence of such special instructions, it will be assumed that he wishes only one Address to appear on each copy. In either case these instructions are not charged for.

97. Replies cannot be prepaid on Multiple telegrams.

(*E*) *Telegrams for places where there are no Telegraph Offices*

98. Telegrams addressed to places where there are no Telegraph Offices can be sent to destination according to the Sender's request by post. Urgent and Ordinary (but not Deferred) telegrams can also be sent by such other means as the Sender may arrange and pay for.

99. The Address of telegrams to be so despatched should be written as follows:—

(*a*) *John Doe, Esq., Sherghotty. Post Barun.*

(*b*) *John Doe, Esq., Nynan. Express Hooghly Point.*

The name of the Terminal Telegraph Office is always entered last as in the two examples above.

100. **Express Charges** must be prepaid by the Sender. If the precise amount necessary is not known, the Sender must pay such sum as he thinks sufficient. If this is not found sufficient at the Terminal Office, the telegram is posted.

101. **Postage.**—No charge is made for postage on a telegram addressed to a place in India where there is no Telegraph Office, or to a place out of India to which Indian Inland Postal rates apply; but on a telegram to be posted to a place beyond the limits of the Indian Inland Postal Tariff, six annas must be paid as an additional charge to cover postage and registration.

102. **Inland telegrams posted from Indian Ports.**—Under the last rule Inland telegrams can be telegraphed to any Indian ports to be posted to places beyond Indian limits.

Example—

Address:—

Mrs. Johnson, 20, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, London, Post registered Bombay.

From—*W. Johnson.*

Text—*Afraid my letter missed mail. Am quite well.*

The charge for the above telegram is the usual Inland rate according to the Class (Deferred, Ordinary, or Urgent, at Sender's choice), plus six annas for postage, registration, &c.

Note.—Telegrams to be forwarded by post registered are received at the General Post Office, Bombay, up to 11-30 A.M. (Madras time) on Saturdays, the day of sailing of the Homeward Mail.

* In the space marked *Official Instructions*.

103. Telegrams as above may also be Multiple, *i.e.*, addressed to more than one person, but in such case the Sender must pay a copying fee (Rule 94) for each additional Address, and also an additional postage and registration fee (six annas) for each. But such telegrams cannot be addressed partly to persons beyond the sea, and partly to persons at the port itself. If the Sender wants a copy delivered to a person at the port itself, he must send a separate telegram.

104. **Inland telegrams posted from Negapatam, &c., for places in Ceylon.**—Inland telegrams can be telegraphed to Negapatam, from which place they are despatched by post to Point Calimere, whence a daily mail boat goes to Ceylon.

Example—

Address—*J. Young,*

From—*W. Collins, Oriental Hotel, Colombo, Post Negapatam.*

Text.—*Start by first steamer.*

The charge for the above telegram is the usual Inland rate according to Class (Deferred, Ordinary, or Urgent, at Sender's choice), and nothing extra is charged for postage.

Note.—Telegrams for places in Ceylon can also be addressed to and posted from Tuticorin, from Pondicherry, and from Madras and Bombay, to be despatched respectively by the steamers of the British India Steam Navigation Company (from Tuticorin), of the Messageries Maritimes (from Pondicherry), and of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (from Madras and Bombay). In the case of Tuticorin, there is no extra charge for postage; in the case of Pondicherry, Madras, and Bombay, there is an extra charge of six annas for postage and registration.

105. **Employment of post.**—In case of telegrams for destinations over five miles distant from the Terminal Telegraph Office, that Office has the right to post such telegrams—

(*a*) In the absence of directions in the telegram as to the means of delivery to be employed.

(*b*) Whenever there is an unpaid claim against the Addressee for porterage on a previous telegram which he has refused to pay.

Telegrams for destinations over five miles distant from the Terminal Telegraph Office must be posted by that Office—

(*a*) When such has been the request expressly made by the Sender (Rule 99) or the Addressee.

(*b*) When the Office has no more rapid means of delivery at disposal.

(*F*) *Semaphoric Telegrams.*

106. **Semaphoric telegrams** are telegrams exchanged with ships by means of semaphores.

107. Semaphore Stations.—The following are the Government Telegraph Offices which are Semaphore stations:

Achipur.	Elephant Point.
Amherst.	False Point Light-house.
Budge Budge.	Hooghly Point.
Diamond Harbour.	Mud Point.
Diamond Island.	Saugor Island.

108. **Charges, &c.**—The word *Semaphoric* should be written on telegrams* to be so signalled to ships. The charge for Semaphoric telegrams is the usual Urgent or Ordinary

* In the space marked *Official Instructions*.

charge, plus a fixed fee of eight annas. Semaphoric telegrams cannot be classed Deferred. In case of Semaphoric telegrams addressed to ships, the charges must be paid by the Sender; in case of such telegrams received from ships, the charges must be paid by the Addressee before delivery.

PRESS TELEGRAMS.

109. Rates.—The following are the rates charged for Press telegrams:

	First 32 words or groups of three figures.	Every 4 additional words or groups of three figures.	REMARKS.
	R. *a.*	*R.* *a.*	
Urgent	2 0	0 4	Between any two Government Telegraph Offices in India.
Ordinary	1 0	0 2	
Deferred	0 8	0 1	

110. Conditions.—A Press telegram to be accepted at Press rates must fulfil the following conditions:

I.—It must be addressed to a newspaper the name of which has been registered by the Director General of Telegraphs. A list of such registered newspapers is published in the *Telegraph Guide*. Applications for the registration of newspapers should be made on forms to be obtained at Government Telegraph Department Offices.

II.—It must be addressed to the newspaper in accordance with its registered title, and to the town at which the newspaper is registered as being printed and published.

III.—It must, except as provided hereafter in Condition V, contain only intelligence which is clearly intended for publication in the strict sense of the term, and must not contain commercial news of any kind.

IV.—It must be written in plain English so as to be intelligible to the transmitting Offices, and must contain nothing of concealed meaning either in Preconcerted language or Cipher.

V.—It may also be a telegram sent from or to the newspaper by its registered title (but not in the name of the editor, publisher, manager, or any other person), to or from its correspondents or employés on the subject of a telegram published or to be published, or to an official of the Government Telegraph Department on matters of Press business.

VI.—If a Press telegram be addressed to the editor, publisher, manager, or any other person connected with the newspaper by name or designation, it is chargeable at the full Inland rates (*see* Condition II).

VII.—Whenever demanded, a copy of every newspaper in which a Press telegram is published must be furnished to the Telegraph Office from which that Press telegram was delivered.

VIII.—A single Press telegram must not exceed 256 words (8 units of charge). Long news messages must be broken up into separate telegrams, all of which must be numbered, and each of which, except the last, must contain the words *More to follow*. These words and the numbers should be written by the Sender in the space left in the telegram for Official Instructions, and they will not be charged for.

Example.—A long news message of 1,000 words would require at least 4 telegrams numbered in the space set apart for Official Instructions, *1*, *2*, *3*, and *4*, and Nos. 1, 2, and 3 would also bear the words *More to follow* in the Official Instructions.

111. The Press telegram rates apply only to telegrams which satisfy all the conditions of Rule 110, and any subsequent claim made by the Government Telegraph Department for the difference between Press and full Inland rates must be satisfied immediately on demand.

112. Bearing Press telegrams.—Press telegrams may be accepted Bearing from correspondents, provided that any newspaper which may desire the facility obtains previous special sanction from the Director General of Telegraphs.

113. Railway Offices.—The Press Telegram Rules do not apply to Railway Telegraph systems. Press telegrams at reduced rates cannot be accepted at Railway Offices.

114. Delivery.—Press telegrams of all classes, Urgent, Ordinary, or Deferred, are sent out for delivery as soon as received, by day or by night.

RECORDS.

115. Time kept.—The originals and copies of telegrams are kept for three days only in Government Telegraph Offices, after which time they are sent to the Check Office, Telegraph Department, Calcutta, where they are preserved for four months, and then destroyed.

116. Secrecy.—The originals and copies of telegrams can only be communicated to the Sender and Addressee on proof of identity, or to a person properly authorised by one of the two.

117. Copies.—The Sender and Addressee of a telegram or their authorised representatives can be given certified copies of the telegram or of the copy delivered if they apply to the Telegraph Office within three days, or to the Superintendent of the Check Office within four months. For every such copy a copying fee of 4 annas per 100 words or fraction of 100 words must be paid in advance. Copies cannot be given unless the date and description of the telegrams are given.

118. Preservation.—Application may be made by an interested party to the Government Telegraph Check Office for the preservation of specified telegrams exchanged between other persons on the ground of pending or contemplated judicial proceedings. Such application must be made within four months of the dates of the telegrams, and such telegrams will then be preserved for a further period of four months, at the expiration of which time they will, in default of a renewed application, be destroyed. It must be understood that the duty of the Telegraph Department in the matter is confined to making the search and preserving the telegrams if found. No information as to the result of the search will be furnished, and any telegrams answering the description given, which may be found, will only be produced on the order of a

competent Court of law or other competent authority.

119. Fees for searching for telegrams.—Should the particulars furnished be insufficient to enable the Check Office to at once trace the telegrams applied for under either Rule 117 or Rule 118, the cost of searching for them must be deposited by the applicant. A fee of one rupee is charged for searching through the telegrams of any Telegraph Office for one day: thus if it be required to examine the telegrams of two Telegraph Offices over a period of five days, the searching fee will be ten rupees.

REFUNDS.

120. If an Ordinary or Urgent Private telegram be not delivered, or be subjected to serious delay, through the fault of any Telegraph Administration in India, the whole charge made for it will be returned to the Sender.

121. If an Ordinary or Urgent Private telegram be delivered wholly or partially in an unintelligible state, a refund will be made only when it is a Collated telegram (Rule 91).

122. No refund will under any circumstances be made for a State telegram of any Class or for a Deferred Private telegram.

123. Applications for refunds, as also all complaints respecting telegrams, should be addressed to *the Superintendent, Check Office, Telegraph Department, Calcutta*. Such claims for refund must be made within one month from the date of the telegram; but this period is extended to two months in the case of a Collated telegram (Rule 91), or of a telegram on which the cost of a Reply or an Advice of Delivery has been prepaid.

124. When no doubt exists as to an overcharge having been made on an Inland Private telegram by the mistake of an official at any Telegraph Office, such overcharge is to be at once refunded by such Office (Rule 57).

SECTION III.

RULES FOR FOREIGN TELEGRAMS.

General.

1. Foreign Telegrams are those which are sent to or received from places beyond Indian limits. Such telegrams are subject to the regulations laid down by the *International Telegraph Convention* to which the Government of India is a party. None of the parties to the Convention accept any responsibility on account of Foreign telegrams.

Note.—The following is a list of the States which are parties to the Convention:

Argentine Republic.
Austria-Hungary.
Belgium.
Bosnia—Herzigovina.
Brazil.
Bulgaria.
British India.
Cape Colony.
Cochin China.
Denmark.
Dutch East Indies.
Egypt.
France.
Germany.
Greece.
Holland.
Italy.
Japan.
Luxemburg.
Montenegro.
Natal.
Norway.
New South Wales.
New Zealand.
Persia.
Portugal.
Roumania.
Russia.
South Australia.
Spanish Colonies (Cuba, Philippine Islands, and Porto Rico.)
Spain.
Senegal.
Servia.
Siam.
Sweden.
Switzerland.
Tasmania.
Tunis.
Turkey.
United Kingdom.
Victoria.

2. Offices where Foreign Telegrams are accepted.—Foreign telegrams for Ceylon are accepted at all Telegraph Offices in India (except Field Offices), also at a few Postal Receiving Offices. Foreign telegrams for other countries are accepted at all Offices of the Government Telegraph Department (except Field Offices), also at a certain number of Postal Combined Offices and Railway Offices.

Note.—Foreign Telegrams, except for Ceylon, cannot be accepted at any Railway Office at places where there is also a Government Office.

3. Objectionable Telegrams.—The parties to the Convention reserve to themselves the right of stopping the transmission of every Private telegram which appears dangerous to the security of the State or contrary to the laws of the country, to public order, or decency. The Terminal or any Intermediate Office may exercise this power on condition of immediately advising the Office of origin.

4. Telegraph Offices in India are required to refuse to transmit any telegram which appears to be of the above character. Should the character of a telegram be open to doubt, the matter will be referred to a Secretary to Government if the telegram be tendered at a seat of Government, or to the chief Civil or Military Officer if tendered at another place.

5. General Division.—Foreign telegrams are divided into the following:

(*a*) State (or Government) telegrams (Rule 33).

(*b*) Service telegrams (Rule 38).

(*c*) Private telegrams.

Note.—In transmission State telegrams have priority over other telegrams, and Service telegrams have priority over Private telegrams.

MODE OF WRITING, &c.

6. Language.—State and Service telegrams may be written in Secret language. Private telegrams may also be written in Secret language, unless addressed to a country in which the use of Secret language in telegrams is prohibited.

7. Foreign telegrams may be written in Plain language (*langage clair*) or in Secret language. Secret language is divided into Preconcerted* language (*langage convenu*), Cipher (or Figure) language† (*langage chiffre*), and language in letters ‡ having a secret meaning.

8. Private telegrams of which the Text is composed wholly or partly of letters having a secret meaning cannot be accepted.

9. State and Service telegrams may be composed of letters having a secret signification.

10. Plain language.—By "telegrams in Plain language" are meant those which offer an intelligible sense in any one of the languages

* Sometimes known as "Code language" or simply as "Code."

† Sometimes known as "Figure Cipher."

‡ Sometimes known as "Letter Cipher."

authorised for International telegraphic correspondence.

Note.—The following are the languages so authorised:

Arabic.	Italian.
Armenian.	Latin.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Persian.
Danish.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Flemish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Siamese.
Hebrew.	Slavonic.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Illyrian.	Swedish.
Turkish.	

Telegrams from India to Ceylon, and *vice versâ*, may be in the Vernaculars or any Foreign language. The Indian Vernaculars are absolutely inadmissible in Foreign telegrams, except in the case of Ceylon.

11. Preconcerted language.—By "telegrams in Preconcerted language" are meant those made up of words, each of which has an intrinsic sense, but which do not form phrases intelligible to the Telegraph Offices concerned. The words used in Preconcerted language must not contain more than ten characters, and they must be genuine recognised words belonging to one or more of the following languages:—German, English, Spanish, French, Dutch, Italian, Portuguese, and Latin. These words may be taken from Vocabularies (or "Codes") authorised for International correspondence, or from an Official Vocabulary drawn up by the International Office at Berne.

Note.—Telegrams from India to Ceylon, and *vice versâ*, may be in the Vernaculars or any Foreign language.

12. Proper names of every description are absolutely inadmissible in a secret sense, unless such names are contained in the Official Vocabulary referred to above. They are, however, admitted in telegrams in Preconcerted language when not used in a secret sense.

Note.—In such case the Sender should explain in writing on the telegram below his signature what they represent. The explanations are not transmitted or charged for. *Example:*—

[Text of telegram] *Comilla Critical Marseilles Ecliptic Duration Robinson.* [Signature.]

Comilla (vessel); Marseilles (port); Robinson (consignee).

13. Code Books.—The Telegraph Office at which a telegram in Preconcerted language is presented has a right to insist, when necessary, that the Vocabulary or Code-Book be produced for inspection in order to see that the preceding rules are observed, and to verify the authenticity of the words employed.

Note.—Senders of telegrams are warned against the use of Vocabularies or Code Books containing proper names or words not recognised in the eight languages named in Rule 11. Among such books are certain editions of:—*Lindo's Latin Combination Code, Verini's Code*, the *Nonpareil Code*, the *ABC Code*, and the *Exchange Telegraph Code*, which amid admissible words contain combinations of letters which, though they have the semblance of words, are not recognised words of the eight languages.

14. Cipher.—By "telegrams in Cipher (or Figure) language" are meant those of which the Text is wholly or partially formed of groups or series of figures having a secret meaning. The Cipher part of Private telegrams must be composed exclusively of Arabic figures.

15. Characters.—Telegrams must be written legibly in characters which have their equivalents in telegraphic signals. These characters or signals are the following:

(*a*) *Letters.*

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.

(*b*) *Figures.*

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 0.

Note.—There are no telegraphic signals for Roman numerals, such as I, II, &c.

(*c*) *Stops and other signs.*

Full stop (.), Comma (,), Semicolon (;), Colon (:), Note of interrogation (?), Note of exclamation (!), Apostrophe ('), Hyphen (-), Brackets or signs of a parenthesis ( ), Inverted commas (" "), Bar of division (/), Underline.

Note.—With the exceptions given in the Rules 44 and 50, the above stops and other signs are not counted or transmitted in Foreign telegrams.

(*d*) *Conventional Signs.*

French.	Abbreviated form.	English meaning.
Télégramme avec réponse payée	RP.	Reply-paid telegram (Rule 90).
Télégramme avec collationnement.	TC.	Collated (or Repeated) telegram (Rule 98).
Télégramme avec accusé de réception.	CR.	Telegram with Advice of Delivery (Rule 101).
Télégramme à faire suivre	FS.	Telegram to follow Addressee (Rule 103).
Poste payée	PP.	Post paid (Rule 118).
Poste recommandée	PR.	Post registered (Rule 123).
Exprès payée	XP.	Express paid (Rule 118).
Télégramme à remettre ouvert	RO.	Telegram to be delivered open (Rule 76).
Télégramme à remettre en mains propres.	MP.	Telegram to be delivered into the hands of the Addressee himself (Rule 75).

16. Legibility and Telegram Forms.—To secure accuracy and rapidity of transmission, Senders of telegrams are advised to write them in a clear and unmistakeable hand and on the proper forms, which can be obtained free of charge at all Telegraph Offices. Telegrams written on plain paper are, however, accepted at all Offices.

Note.—Books containing 100 forms for Inland or for Foreign telegrams with counterfoils can be purchased at the principal Government Telegraph Offices. (Price 4 annas each).

17. Erasures, &c.—Every interlineation, reference, erasure, or alteration must be authenticated by the Sender or by his representative.

18. Parts of a Telegram.—The different parts of which a foreign telegram is composed should be written down in the following order:

(*a*) Special Instructions, if any (Rule 19).
(*b*) The Address (Rule 22).
(*c*) The Sender's name (Rule 31).
(*d*) The Text (Rule 29).

19. Special Instructions.—The Sender should write upon the form immediately before the Address his Special Instructions, if any, regarding delivery at destination, prepayment of reply, Advice of delivery, Collation (or repetition), or regarding the telegram being one "to follow," to be delivered open, or only to the Addressee himself, &c.

20. In the case of a Multiple telegram, the Special Instructions which concern each Addressee should be written immediately before his name; however, if the Multiple telegram is also a Collated (or repeated) one, it is sufficient if the Special Instructions for Collation (Rule 98) precedes the first Address.

21. These Instructions may be written in the abbreviated forms allowed in Rule 15. In this case they must be put between signs of parenthesis, and so written they are counted each as one word only. When they are written in full, they should be in French.

Note.—For further particulars regarding the Sender's Instructions, see Rules 75, 76, 90, 98, 103, &c.

22. Address.—Every Address must contain at least two words, the first indicating the Receiver, the second indicating the name of the Telegraph Office of destination. The latter should be spelt as in the Official List of Offices (Rule 44).

23. The Address should contain all the information necessary to insure the delivery of the telegram. This information, with the exception of names of persons, should be written in French or in the language of the country to which the telegram is addressed.

24. The address of Private telegrams should be such that delivery can be effected without search or enquiry. In the case of large towns, it ought to contain the name of the street and the number of the house, or, in the absence of these particulars, to specify the profession of the Addressee or any other useful information. Even for small towns, the name of the Addressee ought to be, as much as possible, accompanied by additional particulars to guide the Delivering Office in case of alteration of the proper name.

25. The country or the territorial sub-division for which the telegram is intended must be added whenever there is room for doubt as to the direction in which the telegram is to go. This is especially necessary in the case of places of the same name.

26. Telegraph Offices in neighbourhood of London.—In telegrams addressed to the following Telegraph Offices, all of which are in the neighbourhood of London, it is not necessary to add the word *London* in the Address:

Acton.	Edmonton.	Leytonstone.
Anerley.	Finchley.	Mortlake.
Balham.	Hampstead.	South gate.
Blackheath.	Hanwell.	Tooting.
Catford.	Hendon.	Walthamstow.
Chingford.	Hornsey.	Whetstone.
Chiswick.	Lewisham.	
Ealing.	Leyton.	

Telegrams for places in London itself, the names of which do not appear in the Official List of Foreign Offices (Rule 44), cannot be accepted unless addressed *London* as the name of the Terminal Office. For instance, a telegram for Paddington in London must be addressed to London as the Terminal Office; otherwise it will be missent to Paddington in Australia, which Office is the only one of the name given in the Official List.

27. Insufficient Address.—Telegrams, the Address of which does not satisfy the conditions laid down in the preceding rules, are nevertheless accepted and transmitted at the Sender's risk. In every case the Sender has to bear the consequences of an insufficient Address.

28. Preconcerted Addresses.—The Address may be written in a Preconcerted or abbreviated form. However, in order that a telegram so addressed may be delivered, the Addressee must have registered the Preconcerted or Abbreviated Address at the Telegraph Office to which the telegram is addressed (see Rule 83).

Note.—Senders of Foreign telegrams to England under Abbreviated Addresses are warned that unless such Addresses are registered, not only with the Indo-European and Eastern Telegraph Companies, but also with the British Post Office, there is a risk of non-delivery, especially in the event of interruptions on one Route requiring telegrams to be diverted to another. Registration at the Eastern or Indo-European Companies' Offices is not recognised by the British Post Office or by the Submarine Telegraph Company, London. Telegrams should not be sent *vid* Turkey to Abbreviated Addresses in England unless such Addresses have been registered by the British Post Office. Claims for refunds on telegrams are rejected by the authorities in England when Addresses have not been duly registered.

29. Text.—Telegrams can be sent without Text. The Sender may limit his telegram to the words given in the Address (Rule 22), *i.e.*, the telegram need not contain either Text or Sender's name.

30. The Text of a Private Telegram can only be composed in Secret language, if the country to which it is addressed allows this mode of correspondence. The Text of a Private telegram intended for a country which allows secret correspondence may contain passages in Plain language and passages in Secret language.

31. The Sender's name may be in an abbreviated form or be omitted.

32. Signature.—Every telegram must be authenticated by the signature of the Sender, which is not charged for or transmitted. The Sender of a Private telegram is bound to prove his identity when requested to do so by the Telegraph Department.

STATE TELEGRAMS.

33. Definition.—State (or Government) telegrams are defined in the Convention to be those which emanate from the Chief of the State, Ministers, Commanders-in-Chief of Land or Sea Forces, and Diplomatic or Consular Agents of the Contracting Governments; also the replies to these same telegrams.

34. From British Officials.—The only British Government Officials in India who are allowed to send Foreign State telegrams are those who have been specially authorised to do so by the Government of India. A complete list of these officials will be published in the *Telegraph Guide*. Telegrams classed State tendered by officials, not named in that list, will be treated as Private telegrams. State Telegrams to Ceylon will, however, be accepted from all British Government Officials.

35. From Diplomatic or Consular Agents.—The Diplomatic or Consular Agents in India of the States which are parties to the Convention (Rule 1) are entitled to send Foreign State telegrams, but if such persons are engaged in trade or commerce, their telegrams cannot be considered State telegrams unless they fulfil

the following conditions:—(*a*) They must be on the business of the Agent's Government, (*b*) sent in his official capacity, and (*c*) addressed to an official personage.

36. Replies to State telegrams.—The addressee of a Foreign State telegram is allowed to send the reply as a State telegram on his shewing the telegram received.

37. Letter Cipher.—The Text of State telegrams in Secret language may be made up of figures or letters with a secret meaning, but a mixture of figures and letters is not allowed.

SERVICE TELEGRAMS.

38. Service telegrams are defined in the Convention to be those which emanate from the Telegraph Administrations of the Contracting States, and which relate either to the service of the International telegraphs or to objects of public interest agreed upon between the said Administrations. They are divided into Service telegrams properly so called and Service Advices. They are transmitted free, except in the cases specified in Rule 87.

COUNTING WORDS.

39. What is counted.—All that the Sender writes in his telegram to be transmitted is included in calculating the charge, with the exception of instructions as to Route (Rule 63), signs of punctuation, apostrophes, and hyphens (Rule 15).

40. Preamble.—The words, numbers, or signs forming the Preamble and added by the Telegraph Office for official purposes are not charged for. The name of the Office of origin, the day of the month, the hour and the minute the telegram was booked, which form this Preamble, are transmitted free, and entered on the copy delivered to the Addressee. In India all telegrams are booked by Madras time. The Sender may insert these particulars in the Text of his telegram. They then are counted among the words charged for.

41. Original counting decisive.—The counting of the words by the Office of origin is decisive. Nevertheless the Office at destination, when the telegram is composed in its language, and contains combinations of words contrary to the usage of that language, is empowered to recover from the Addressee the amount undercharged. In this case the telegram is only delivered to the Addressee after payment of the undercharge. In case of non-payment by the Addressee, the Office of origin, duly advised by a Service Advice, informs the Sender that the refusal of payment has prevented the telegram being delivered.

Note.—In applying this rule in India, the language of the country is considered to be English. It applies also to the Vernaculars in case of telegrams from Ceylon (Rules 10 and 11).

42. Maximum length of a word.—In Plain language the maximum length of a word is fixed at ten letters; every ten letters or fraction of ten letters in excess is also counted as one word.

II. In Preconcerted language the maximum length of a word is fixed at ten letters, and words exceeding this limit are absolutely inadmissible.

43. Mixed telegrams.—Words in Plain language inserted in the Text of a mixed telegram, composed of words in Plain language and words in Preconcerted language, are counted as in Rule 42 I. The same Rule applies to proper names used without secret meaning in the Text of telegrams in Preconcerted language. If the mixed telegram contains in addition a portion in Cipher, the Cipher passages are counted according to Rule 49. If it is composed partly of Plain language and partly of Cipher language, the parts in Plain language are counted as in Rule 42 I, and the parts in Cipher language as in Rule 49.

44. In all languages the following are each counted as only one word:

(*a*) The name of the Telegraph Office of destination, the name of the country, and the name of the territorial sub-division of destination, but only in the Address, whatever be the number of words and characters employed to express them, on condition that these words are spelt as given in the official list of Telegraph Offices issued by the International Office at Berne (*Nomenclature des Bureaux télégraphiques*).

(*b*) every isolated character, letter, or figure;

(*c*) each underline;

(*d*) the two signs of parenthesis at the beginning and end of a passage;

(*e*) the pair of double or single inverted commas at the beginning and end of a single passage.

45. Hyphens and apostrophes.—Expressions joined by a hyphen are counted according to the number of words which serve to form them. Words separated by an apostrophe are counted as so many separate words.

46. Compound words.—Nevertheless, any compound word, properly so called, which is admitted as such in English and French, and can on occasion be shewn to be so admitted by reference to a dictionary, may be written as a single word, and so written the stipulations of Rule 42 apply to it.

47. Inadmissible combinations.—Combinations and alterations of words contrary to the usage of a language are not allowed. Fictitious and wrongly spelt words are inadmissible.

48. Proper names, &c.—Nevertheless, proper names of towns and countries, family names, names of places, boulevards, streets, &c., the names of ships, and also numbers written in words, are counted according to the number of words employed by the Sender to express them.

49. Numbers written in figures are counted as follows:—The number of words to which a group of figures corresponds is obtained by dividing the number of figures by 3, and adding a word for the excess, if any. The same rule is applicable to **groups of letters** in State telegrams and figures and letters employed as **Trade (or Commercial) marks** or in **Semaphoric telegrams** (Rule 129).

Note.—When Trade Marks form part of the Text of a telegram, the Sender should certify them to be such at the foot of the form.

50. Signs used with figures.—The decimal points and commas used with figures, and also the bars used in expressing fractions, are each counted as a figure. The letters added to figures to form ordinal numbers are each counted as a figure.

51. Inadmissible groups or words accidentally included.—When contrary to Rules 10, 11, or 14 a Private telegram accidentally contains an unauthorised group of letters or a word not belonging to any of the languages admitted in Foreign telegrams, this group of letters or this word is counted according to Rule 49, *i.e.*, at the rate of three characters per word. When telegrams containing such groups or words have been inadvertently accepted, the Sender is bound to pay the difference of charge whenever the undercharge is subsequently detected.

52. Examples of counting.—The following examples shew how the rules for counting the words are to be interpreted:

	Number of words. In the Address.	In the Text.
Responsibility (*14 characters*)	...	2
Kriegsgeschichten (*15 characters*)	...	2
Inconstitutionnalite (*20 characters*)	...	2
A-t-il	...	3
Aujourd'hui (*written with apostrophe*)	...	2
Aujourdhui	...	1
C'est à dire	...	4
Aix-la-Chapelle	1	3
Aixlachapelle (*12 characters*)	1	2
Weston-Super-Mare	1	3
Westonsupermare (*15 characters*)	1	2
Newyork	1	1
New-York	1	2
Frankfurt am Main	1	3
Frankfurt a/ M	1	2
Frankfurtmain (*13 characters*)	1	2
Rio de Janeiro	1	3
Riodejaneiro (*12 characters*)	1	2
New South Wales	1	3
Newsouthwales (*13 characters*)	1	2
Sanct Poelten	1	2
Sanctpoelten	1	2
Van de Brande	...	3
Vandebrande (*11 characters*)	...	2
Du Bois	...	2
Dubois	...	2
Belgrave Square	...	2
Belgravesquare (*contrary to the usage of the language*)	...	2
Hyde Park	...	2
Hydepark (*contrary to the usage of the language*)	...	2
Hydepark Square*	...	2
Hydeparksquare (*contrary to the usage of the language*)	...	2
St. James Street	...	3
Saintjames Street	...	2
Portland Place	...	2
New Oxford Street	...	3
Newoxford Street	...	2
Grand'mère	...	2
Grandmère	...	1
Porte-monnaie	...	2
Portemonnaie (*12 characters*)	...	2
Serre-frein	...	2
Serrefrein (*10 characters*)	...	1
Emmingen, Hanover†	1	2
Emmingen, Wurtemburg†	1	3
Rue de la Paix	...	4
Rue-delapaix	...	2
Princeofwales (*Ship*)	...	2
44½ (*5 figures and signs*)	...	2
444½ (*6 figures and signs*)	...	2
444,5 (*5 figures and signs*)	...	2
444,55 (*6 figures and signs*)	...	2
10 francs 50 centimes	...	4
10 fr. 50 c.	...	4
10 pounds 10 shillings	...	4
10s. 10d.	...	4
10 fr. 50	...	3
10 s. 10	...	3
Fr. 10,50	...	3
Rs. 793,8	...	3
11h 30	...	3

* In this case the expression *Hydepark* written as one word counts as only one word because the word *park* forms part of the name of the square.

† *Hanover* and *Wurtemburg*, following *Emmingen*, serve to complete the designation of two Offices of the same name in one and the same State, and are so printed in the first column of the Official List of Telegraph Offices (Rules 25 and 44).

	Number of Words. In the Address.	In the Text.
11 R 10	...	3
11,30	...	2
Le 17me	...	2
The 17th	...	3
Le 1529me	...	3
The 1529th	...	3
44/2	...	2
44	...	1
2%	...	2
2 p. %	...	3
Huit /10	...	2
Eight /10	...	2
5/ douzièmes	...	2
5/ twelfths	...	2
5 *bis*	...	2
5 *ter*	...	2
54-58	...	2
30 exposant *a**	...	3
30 raised to the power of *a**	...	7
15 multiplié par 6*	...	4
15 multiplied by 6*	...	4
Deux cent trente quatre	...	4
Deuxcenttrentequatre (*20 characters*)	...	2
Two hundred and thirtyfour	...	5
Two hundred and thirtyfour (*23 characters*)	...	3
E.	...	1
E. M.	...	2
Emvthf (*6 letters*)	...	2
Ch 23 (*5 letters*)	...	2
Tmrlz (*Commercial mark*)	...	2
ADVGMY. (*Commercial mark*)	...	3
$\frac{A\ P}{M}$ (*Commercial mark*)	...	2
$\frac{3}{M}$ (*Commercial mark*)	...	2
C. H. F. 45 (*Commercial mark*)	...	4
The business is urgent. Start without delay (*7 words* and *2 under-lines*)†	...	9
Received news of you indirectly (very bad). Telegraph immediately. (*Text including a parenthesis*)*	...	12
Received letter from Pera reliable source which says "conversion business hindered by syndicate bankers" (*Text including a passage in inverted commas*).†	...	15

Note.—The abbreviations *fab*, *cfi*, *eit*, *B L*, *Co*, and % are also counted each as one word.

* The signal for parenthesis is transmitted before and after each passage or word put in parenthesis.

† The signal for inverted commas is transmitted before and after each passage marked by inverted commas.

* The telegraph is not able to reproduce such expressions as 30 *a*, 15 × 6, &c. Senders of telegrams must, therefore, replace them by the full signification, thus—30 raised to the power of *a*, 15 *multiplied by* 6, &c.

† The signal for an underline is transmitted before and after each word or passage underlined.

TARIFFS.

53. Changes in Tariffs.—The Tariffs for Foreign telegrams are made up of the shares of the different Administrations concerned, which may alter them from time to time. The Tariffs vary also according to the Route employed (Rules 63 to 65). The franc is the monetary unit employed in Foreign Tariffs; and as all accounts with Foreign Administrations have to be settled in gold, the charges in India are subject to alteration in accordance with changes in the rate of exchange.

54. Charge by the word.—The charge for a Foreign telegram is by the word or group of figures, and the minimum charge is for a telegram of two words (Rules 22 and 29).

Note.—Tables showing the rates per word to Foreign countries will be published in the *Telegraph Guide*.

55. Tariff areas.—For Tariff purposes India is divided into two areas, namely, India proper and Burma. When in the course of transmission a telegram has to traverse both of these areas, the charge per word is always two annas higher than when it has to traverse only one.

56. Frontier Offices.—The Frontier Offices, or Offices which directly exchange telegrams with Foreign Administrations, are as follows:

(*a*) Bombay, Karachi, and Madras in the Indian area, which exchange telegrams with the Eastern Telegraph Company, the Indo-European Telegraph Department, and the Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Company respectively. Madras is also ordinarily the Frontier Office for Ceylon.

(*b*) Moulmein in the Burma area, which exchanges telegrams with the Siamese Administration.

All Foreign telegrams originating in India or Burma have to pass through one or other of these Frontier Offices.

PAYMENT OF CHARGES.

57. All charges must be prepaid, with the exception of the supplementary charge for Telegrams "to follow" (Rule 108), Express charges (Rule 119), and the charge for telegrams originating at Semaphore stations (Rule 132), all of which are collected by the Terminal Office. In every case where charges have to be collected on arrival, the telegram is only delivered to the Addressee upon payment of the amount due.

58. Receipts.—The Sender of a Foreign telegram can claim a receipt shewing the amount paid.

59. State telegrams.—The rule about prepayment is relaxed in case of telegrams of great emergency from British Government Officials who have been duly authorised (Rule 34) to send Foreign State telegrams. Whenever a telegram is sent without prepayment under this rule, the Sender must take the necessary steps to ascertain the charges on it, and pay them into the Telegraph Office within twenty-four hours.

60. Cash or Stamps.—At Offices authorised to receive Foreign telegrams (Rule 2), the charges must be paid in cash or Telegraph stamps. As regards the use of Telegraph stamps, see the Rules for Inland telegrams, Nos. 51 to 53.

61. Undercharges made in error, and charges and expenses not recovered from the Addressee in consequence of his refusal to pay them or the impossibility of finding him, must be made good by the Sender.

62. Overcharges made in error are returned. No refund, however, is made of the value of the stamps in excess affixed by the Sender unless he applies for it to *the Superintendent, Check Office, Telegraph Department, Calcutta*, and sends with his application the Receipt granted for the telegram.

ROUTE.

63. The different Routes to be given to telegrams are indicated in the Tariff Tables published in the *Telegraph Guide*. The Sender who wishes to prescribe the Route should write it himself on the telegram. He may specify the actual Route to be followed or mark the telegram *Best Route* or *Cheapest Route*. Instructions as to Route are transmitted free.

64. When the Sender has prescribed the Route to be followed, the Telegraph Offices concerned are bound to carry out his wishes, unless the Route named be interrupted, or transmission by it seems likely to involve serious delay, in which cases the Sender cannot raise any objection to the change.

65. If the Sender specifies no Route, the telegram is sent by the least expensive one, but, if all the Routes are equal as to cost, the Offices where Routes diverge will decide by which to send it.

66. When the Sender has requested his telegram to be transmitted by telegraph as far as the Office which he names, and thence by post to destination, the Offices must carry out his instructions.

INTERRUPTION OF TELEGRAPH COMMUNICATION.

67. When in the course of transmission of a telegram an interruption takes place in the regular telegraph communications, the Office beyond which the interruption has taken place at once sends the telegram by post (registered) or by some more rapid means, such as, for instance, by an alternative telegraph Route. As soon as communication is re-established, the telegram is again transmitted by telegraph, unless its receipt has been previously acknowledged, or unless, on account of an exceptional accumulation of traffic, this retransmission would be clearly injurious to the total traffic. Telegrams cannot, however, be diverted to a more expensive Route until the Sender has paid the additional cost.

CANCELLATION OF TELEGRAMS BY SENDER.

68. Before transmission.—The Sender of a telegram, by proving his identity, can stop its transmission if in time. When he withdraws or stops it before transmission has begun, the charges are returned, less a fee of four annas. If the stamps have already been defaced, the refund can only be made by the Superintendent of the Check Office, Telegraph Department, Calcutta, to whom the Receipt should be sent with an application.

69. After transmission.—If the telegram has already been transmitted, he can only cancel it by a Paid Service Advice in accordance with Rule 86. As far as possible, this Service Advice is transmitted to the Offices (one after another) to which the telegram in question has been transmitted until it has caught it up. The Sender must also pay for a reply if he wishes to be informed by telegraph that his request has been carried out, and the Office which cancels the telegram replies to that effect by telegraph to the Office of origin. If no reply has been paid for, it sends this advice as an unpaid letter.

70. Refunds of the cost of the first telegram and of the Paid Service Advice cancelling it can be obtained from the Check Office for the portions of the Route not traversed, less the expense of postage, if incurred.

DELIVERY AT DESTINATION.

71. According to address and order.—Telegrams are delivered, according to their address, either at residence or *Poste restante* (to be kept at the Post Office till called for) or *Télégraphe restant* (to be kept at the Telegraph Office till called for). They are in all cases delivered at or sent to their destinations in the order of their receipt and of their priority.

72. Free delivery limits.—Telegrams addressed to the place of residence in the localities served by the Telegraph Office are delivered to their address. In India they are delivered free of charge within 5 miles of a Telegraph Office. Beyond the free-delivery limit telegrams received in India are sent by post (registered) without charge.

73. Reply given to messenger.—In India the Telegraph messenger who delivers a Foreign telegram may be entrusted with the Reply, provided he be not detained for this purpose more than five minutes. The fact of the Reply having been given to the messenger, and the amount paid to him, should be mentioned on the Receipt given for the telegram.

74. Delivery by post.—Telegrams addressed *Poste restante* are posted immediately by the Terminal Telegraph Office. If the telegrams are marked *Poste* or (*PT*), they are posted as paid letters without any charge for postage to Sender or Addressee. If they are marked *Poste recommandée* or (*PR*), they are posted as registered letters, and the Sender must pay a fee of four annas for registration.

Note.—In India all Foreign telegrams which have to be posted to destination are posted as registered letters (see also Rule 123).

75. Persons to whom telegrams are delivered.—A telegram taken to place of residence may be delivered either to the Addressee, to any adult member of his family, to any of his employés, lodgers, or guests, or to the porter of the hotel or house, unless the Addressee has named in writing a special person, or the Sender has requested by writing before the Address the instructions (Rule 15) *A remettre en mains propres* or (*MP*) that the telegram may be delivered only into the hands of the Addressee himself. In this case the Delivery Office writes the request upon the envelope, and also gives the necessary orders to the messenger.

76. Open delivery.—The Sender can also request the telegram to be delivered open by writing before the Address the instructions (Rule 15) *A remettre ouvert* or (*RO*). This request is reproduced in the copy delivered. In India such telegrams are delivered without an envelope.

77. Telegrams to Offices not authorised to do Foreign business.—Telegrams arriving in India and addressed to places served by Postal, Combined, or Railway Offices which are not authorised to accept Foreign telegrams (Rule 2) are posted to destination as registered letters from the nearest Office so authorised. This restriction does not apply to telegrams from Ceylon.

78. Undelivered telegrams.—As soon as it has been ascertained that a telegram cannot be delivered, the Office of destination sends a Service Advice to the Office of origin, announcing the cause of non-delivery, and repeating the Address exactly as received. The Office of origin immediately verifies the correctness of the Address as repeated back; and if it has been altered in transmission, it rectifies it at once by a Service Advice. If the Address has not been altered, the Office of origin communicates the Advice as soon as possible to the Sender. The Sender is not allowed to complete, alter, or confirm the Address except by a paid telegram in the shape of a Paid Service Advice (Rule 86.) If the telegram happens to be delivered after transmission of the Non-delivery Advice, the Office at destination is bound to send a second Service Advice announcing the fact.

79. When, in consequence of an inexact or insufficient address, or of the Addressee's absence or refusal, Express charges have not been paid at destination, the amount of these charges is mentioned in the Service Advice, and the Sender is bound to make them good.

80. If the messenger finds no one at the address given who will consent to receive the telegram for the Addressee, a notice is left at the house, and the telegram is brought back to the Office to be delivered to the Addressee, when he claims it.

81. Poste restante : Télégraphe restant.—When the telegram is addressed *Poste restante* (*to be kept at the Post Office*) or *Télégraphe restant* (*to be kept at the Telegraph Office*), it is only delivered to the Addressee himself or to a person duly appointed by him.

82. Unclaimed Telegrams.—Telegrams unclaimed under Rules 80 and 81 are not kept over six weeks.

83. Registered Addresses.—Any firm or person expecting to receive telegrams can register a Preconcerted or Abbreviated Address at the Government Telegraph Office in India from which such telegrams have to be delivered. For further details, see the Rules for Inland telegrams, Nos. 69 to 75. Preconcerted Addresses used in Foreign telegrams must be real names or genuine words of the eight languages specified in Rule 11.

84. Delivery on ships.—When a Foreign telegram in India has to be delivered on board a ship which cannot be reached without a boat (*i.e.*, when not alongside a wharf, pier, or jetty), the cost of boat hire must be paid by the Addressee.

Note.—On telegrams to Ceylon addressed to persons on board ships in Ceylon ports, the Sender must prepay twelve annas for boat hire. He should write the abbreviation *XP* (which is counted and charged as one word) before the Address to indicate that boat hire has been prepaid.

85. Directions about delivery.—All directions which persons leave at Telegraph Offices regarding the delivery or retransmission of their telegrams should be renewed at intervals of at most six months.

RECTIFYING TELEGRAMS.

86. The Sender and the Addressee may within seventy-two hours of despatch or arrival, as the case may be, call for information or give instructions by telegraph regarding a telegram in the course of transmission or already transmitted. They can also, in order to make or obtain corrections, cause a telegram which they have sent or received to be repeated entirely or in part by the Office at destination or by the Office of origin or any intermediate Office. In all such cases they have to pay the following:

(*a*) The cost of the telegram making the request.

(*b*) The cost of a telegram for the reply, if a reply by telegraph is wanted.

87. All rectifying, completing, or cancelling telegrams, and all communications relating to a telegram already transmitted or in course of transmission, exchanged between Telegraph Offices at the request of the Sender or Addressee are treated as Service Advices (Rule 38), but charged for.

88. The charges made for rectifying telegrams are refunded in full on application (supported by Receipts granted) to *the Superintendent, Check Office, Government Telegraph Department, Calcutta*, if the repetition shews that

the word or words repeated were transmitted incorrectly at first. However, when some of the words have been transmitted correctly and others incorrectly, the charge is not refunded for the words which, in the Service Advice making the enquiry and in the Service Advice containing the Reply, point out the words correctly transmitted in the first instance.

89. No refund is made for the telegram which has given occasion to a request for correction, nor are any refunds made for rectifying or completing telegrams exchanged direct as Private telegrams between the Sender and Addressee.

SPECIAL TELEGRAMS.

(*A*) *Replies.*

90. The Sender of a telegram can prepay a reply; but the payment must not exceed the cost of a telegram of 30 words by the same Route, unless it be to obtain the repetition of a telegram previously transmitted, in accordance with Rule 86.

91. If the Sender writes before the Address and pays for the Instructions *Réponse payée* or (*RP*) (Rule 15), it is assumed that a reply of ten words is desired. Should the number of words for which a Reply is prepaid be greater or less than ten, the Sender must add the actual number, thus *Réponse payée 15* or (*RP 15*). A reply of less than two words (Rule 29) cannot be prepaid.

92. At destination the Office delivers to the Addressee an order or Pass which entitles him to send free of charge, and within the limits of the amount prepaid, a telegram to any destination whatever.

Note.—A pass issued for a Reply to an Inland telegram cannot be used to frank a Foreign telegram, and *vice versâ*. Two or more Foreign Passes may be used to frank one Foreign telegram, but one Pass may not be used to frank more than one telegram.

93. When the charge for a telegram paid for by a Pass exceeds the amount of the value of this Pass, the difference must be paid in cash or stamps (see Rule 60). If, on the other hand, the value of the Pass exceeds that of the Reply, the difference is refunded by *the Superintendent of the Check Office, Telegraph Department, Calcutta*, to whom the Sender of the Reply should apply, supporting his claim by the Receipt granted for the telegram.

94. The Pass is only available for six weeks from date of issue, after which period it is considered null and void.

95. When the Addressee does not use the Pass, the amount paid for the Reply can be refunded to the Sender. In case of a Pass delivered in India, the Addressee should, before the expiration of three months from the date of issue, send the Pass to the Check Office as above, accompanied by a claim for refund in favour of the Sender.

96. If the Addressee refuses the Pass, the Office of destination at once informs the Sender by a Service Advice, which takes the place of the Reply, and is transmitted as a Private telegram.

97. When a Reply-paid telegram cannot be delivered, a Non-delivery Report is sent as a Service Advice as prescribed by Rule 78. If the Address is not rectified, and if the enquiries made to find the Addressee remain fruitless, a second Non-delivery Report is sent at the end of eight days or even sooner as a Private telegram, and this takes the place of the Reply paid for.

(*B*) *Collated (or Repeated) Telegrams.*

98. The Sender of any telegram can require it to be "collated," *i.e.*, repeated back by each Office engaged in its transmission to insure correctness. In this case, he writes before the Address the word *Collationnement* or (*T C*), which indications are charged for respectively as two words or one word (Rule 21).

99. The additional charge for this repeating is equal to one-fourth of the normal charge. In calculating the charge, fractions of an anna are disregarded.

100. State telegrams in Secret language or in figures or in letters are thus repeated in every case, and without additional charge.

(*C*) *Advice of Delivery.*

101. The Sender of a telegram can require that a notice shall be telegraphed to him of the date and hour of its delivery immediately after such delivery. He should write before the Address the words *Accusé de réception* or (*C R*), which are charged for as in Rule 21. The charge for an Advice of Delivery is equal to the cost of a telegram of ten words by the same Route. The Advice of Delivery has precedence over Private telegrams.

102. In case of non-delivery, a free Service Advice is sent as in Rule 78. The Advice of Delivery paid for is transmitted afterwards, either after the delivery of the telegram, if it has become possible, or after twenty-four hours, if delivery has not taken place, and the cause of non-delivery is stated in it.

(*D*) *Telegrams to follow.*

103. The Sender can require by writing before the Address the words *Faire Suivre* or (*FS*), the Office of destination to cause his telegram to follow the Addressee to different addresses, if necessary, within the limits of the countries working under the European *régime*.

Note.—The International Telegraphs are divided into two *régimes* or systems—namely, the European *régime* and the extra-European *régime*. The former includes all Europe, also the Canary Islands, Algeria, Senegal, Tunis, Tripoli, and Egypt.

104. The Sender of a telegram "to follow" cannot in any case prepay a reply.

105. When a telegram simply bears the words *Faire Suivre* or (*FS*) without any further instructions, the Office of destination, after having presented it at the address given, retransmits it immediately, if need be, to the new address given at the residence of the Addressee. This new address is inserted in the telegram after the first one. If no new address is furnished, the Office keeps the telegram, and reports non-delivery as in Rule 78. The Sender has to make good Express charges, if any, not recovered from the Addressee. If the telegram is retransmitted and the second Office does not find the Addressee at the new address, the telegram is kept by that Office.

106. If the remark *Faire Suivre* or (*FS*) is accompanied by successive addresses, the telegram is transmitted to each of the destinations mentioned until the last, if need be, and if the last Office does not find the Addressee, it keeps the telegram and reports non-delivery as above.

107. The original contents of a telegram "to follow" are transmitted in full to the successive Offices of destination, and reproduced in the copy delivered to the Addressee

108. The charge to be paid by the Sender for a telegram "to follow" is simply the charge up to the first destination, all the Addresses being counted in the number of words charged for. The charges for readdressing from the first destination are collected from the Addressee.

109. In case of telegrams addressed to places included in the European *régime* (Rule 103), the Addressee, by explaining the necessity, can arrange for telegrams which may arrive at a Telegraph Office, and are intended for delivery to him within the delivery limits of that Office, to follow him to a new address or new addresses, as in Rule 103. His requests to this effect must be made in writing.

110. Telegrams readdressed in India.—The rules for telegrams "to follow" do not apply to telegrams received for delivery in India. Should, however, the Addressee of a Foreign telegram received in India have left the place to which it is addressed, it will, if returned unopened with definite instructions as to the new Address, be retransmitted within Indian limits. It will also (subject to the conditions laid down in Rule 77) be transmitted immediately to any new Address without being sent out for delivery at the first Address, if the Addressee has left written instructions at the Office, or if his new Address is known. The charge for such readdressing is the Ordinary rate for Inland telegrams (*i.e.*, one rupee for the first eight words and two annas for each additional word; Address and Sender's name free), and it must be paid by the Addressee before the telegram is delivered.

111. Telegrams readdressed to Ceylon.—Foreign telegrams arriving in India can also be readdressed to Ceylon if the Addressee has left for that country. In such case the readdressing charge recovered from the Addressee is the usual charge between India and Ceylon.

Note.—No Foreign telegram arriving in India can be readdressed to any Foreign country except Ceylon.

(*E*) *Multiple Telegrams.*

112. Foreign telegrams may be Multiple, *i.e.*, addressed to several persons in one and the same locality or in different localities, but served by the same telegraph Office, or to one and the same person at several residences in the same locality with or without retransmission by post or by express.

113. The Address of a Multiple telegram, if it includes Special Instructions, must be drawn up in conformity with Rule 26.

114. A Multiple telegram is charged for as a single telegram; but a copying fee of four annas per telegram not exceeding one hundred words is charged for all the Addresses, less one. Above one hundred words, an additional fee of four annas is charged for each series or fraction of a series of one hundred words. In calculating this fee, the total number of words in the Text, Sender's Name, and Address are counted, the charge for each copy being reckoned separately.

115. In transmitting a Multiple telegram, the number of the Addresses is mentioned in the Preamble, and transmitted free.

116. In the first case specified in Rule 112, each copy of the telegram will only bear its own particular Address when delivered, unless the Sender has requested the contrary. The latter request must be included in the number of words charged for and entered before the Address as follows:—*Communiquer toutes adresses.*

(*F*) *Telegrams for places where there are no Telegraph Offices.*

117. Post or Express.—Telegrams addressed to places where there are no Telegraph Offices can be sent to destination, according to the Sender's request, by post. They can also be sent by Express when addressed to Offices in countries where a more rapid mode of delivery than the post has been organised for telegrams.

118. The Address of telegrams to be sent beyond the telegraph lines should be written as follows:—*Poste* (*or Exprès*) *M. Muller, Johannisthal, Berlin*, the name of the Terminal Telegraph Office being entered last.

119. Express charges as a rule are recovered from the Addressee, but in the case of offices belonging to Administrations working under the extra-European system (Rule 103), which have fixed and notified the charges for delivery by express, such charges must be prepaid by the Sender, and the word *Exprès payé* charged at two words, or the abbreviation (*XP*) charged as one word, should be written before the address.

II. The following is a list (subject to future alterations) of the charges which have been fixed and notified as above:

Place.	Country.	From what Telegraph Office.	Nature of Express.	Express charge per telegram.
				R.
Bassadore .	Persia .	Jask . .	Special boat .	30
Bunder Abbas.	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	20
Ginsery . .	Corea .	Fusan .	Express .	15
Kyong . .	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	15
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ditto . .	Do. .	Gensan .	Ditto .	40

120. Employment of post.—The Terminal Telegraph Office has the right to send a telegram addressed to a place where there is no Telegraph Office to its destination by post:

(*a*) In the absence of directions in the telegram as to the means of delivery to be employed.

(*b*) When the means indicated differ from the mode adopted and notified by the Terminal Administration (Rule 119).

(*c*) Whenever there is an unpaid claim against the Addressee for porterage on a previous telegram which he has refused to pay. In this last case, the telegram can be posted as an unpaid letter.

121. Telegrams for places where there is no Telegraph Office must be posted by the Terminal Office:

(*a*) When such has been the request expressly made by the Sender (Rule 117) or by the Addressee.

(*b*) When the Terminal Office has no more rapid means at disposal.

122. Telegrams of all kinds which have to be transmitted to destination by post are posted by the Terminal Office without expense to the Sender or Receiver, except in the cases provided for in Rules 120 (*c*), 122, 125, and 127.

123. Post Registered.—On telegrams which have to be posted in a Foreign country as Registered letters, the Sender must pay a fee of four annas. The Special Instructions *Poste recommandée* or (*PR*), charged respectively as three words and one word, must be written before the Address (Rule 21).

Note.—All Foreign telegrams which have to be posted to destination in India are sent by post registered (Rule 74).

Note.—Foreign telegrams delivered by His Highness the Nizam's State are delivered in duplicate. The first copy is posted unregistered by the Terminal Telegraph Office, and then that office telegraphs the second copy marked *Duplicate* to Hyderabad (Deccan), where it is posted registered through the British Post Office.

124. Telegrams too late to be posted registered.—When a telegram intended to be forwarded as a registered letter cannot be immediately registered without losing a post, it is posted first as an ordinary letter, and a duplicate is sent as a registered letter as soon as possible.

Note.—This applies to all Foreign telegrams posted in India. The second copy will always be marked *Duplicate*.

125. Telegrams to be posted by Sea post.—On telegrams which have to be posted in a Foreign country for transmission by Sea post, the Sender must pay a fee of one rupee for postage and four annas more if he wants the telegram sent as a registered letter. The special instructions *Poste* or (*PP*) or *Poste recommandée* or (*PR*), as the case may be, must be written before the Address, and are charged for (Rule 21).

126. Examples of telegrams to be posted to destination by Sea post from a port in a foreign country:

(*a*) A telegram from India to Japan to be posted at Colombo as a paid letter, not registered:

From—*Bombay.*
Special Instructions—*PP.*
Address—*John Doe, Yokohama, Japan, Colombo.*
Sender's name—*Richard Roe.*
Text.—*Start first steamer.*

This telegram contains eleven chargeable words, and the cost is that of eleven words to Ceylon, *plus* one rupee for postage.

(*b*) A telegram from India to Mauritius to be posted at Durban (in Natal) as a registered letter:

From—*Madras.*
Route—*Viâ Bombay-Aden.*
Special Instructions—*PR.*
Address—*John Doe, Mauritius, Durban.*
Sender's name—*Richard Roe.*
Text.—*Start first steamer.*

This telegram contains ten chargeable words, and the cost is that of ten words to Natal *viâ* Bombay-Aden, *plus* one rupee for postage and four annas more for registration.

127. Telegrams to be posted from Offices near a Frontier.—Telegrams transmitted to a Telgraph Office situated near a frontier, in order to be sent by post for delivery in the neighbouring territory, are posted as unpaid letters, and the postage is payable by the Addressee.

(*G*) *Semaphoric Telegram.*

128. Semaphoric Telegrams are telegrams exchanged with ships at sea by means of Semaphores.

Note.—For list of Semaphore Offices in India, see the Rules for Inland Telegrams, No. 107.

129. Language.—They should be written in the language of the country in which the Semaphore station which has to signal them is situated, or in signals of the Universal Commercial Code. In the latter case they are considered as Cipher telegrams.

130. Address.—When they are for ships at sea, the Address should contain, in addition to the ordinary direction, the name or official number of the vessel and its nationality.

131. Preamble.—In every Semaphoric telegram the word *Sémaphorique* is signalled free in the Preamble.

132. The charge for telegrams exchanged with ships at sea by Semaphores is fixed at eight annas per telegram. This charge is added to the cost of its transmission by the electric telegraph, calculated according to the ordinary rules. The total is collected from the Sender for telegrams addressed to ships at sea and from the Addressee for telegrams signalled from ships at sea (Rule 57).

133. Transmission.—Telegrams from a ship at sea are transmitted to their destination in signals of the Commercial Code when the ship requests it. When the ship does not request it, they are translated into ordinary language by the Chief of the Semaphore station and transmitted to destination.

134. Non-delivery.—Telegrams which it has been impossible to signal from Semaphore stations to the ships to which they are addressed within 30 days of their original date (original date not included) are considered as dead letters. In case the ship to which a Semaphoric telegram is addressed does not arrive within twenty-eight days, the Semaphore station forwards a Service

Advice to the Sender on the morning of the 29th day. The Sender has the power, on paying the ordinary cost of a telegram of 10 words, to request the retention of his telegram for another 30 days, and so on. If this request is not made, the telegram is treated as a dead letter on the 30th day.

COMBINATION OF SPECIAL TELEGRAMS.

135. In applying Rules 90 to 134, the facilities given to the public for Prepaid replies, Collated telegrams, Advice of delivery, Telegrams "to follow," Multiple telegrams, and Telegrams to places where there are no Telegraph Offices can be combined, the instructions in Rules 19 to 21 being duly observed.

Exception.—A reply cannot be prepaid in case of a telegram "to follow."

FOREIGN PRESS TELEGRAMS AT REDUCED RATES.

136. United Kingdom.—Telegrams in plain English containing news or intelligence for publication in newspapers are transmitted *viâ* Teheran or *viâ* Suez from the United Kingdom to India and Burma, and from Government Telegraph Offices in India and Burma to the United Kingdom at approximately one-third of the rate per word for private telegrams, subject to the following conditions:

I.—The newspapers, their correspondents or agents, are required to address their telegrams to a registered newspaper, and such newspaper is prohibited from selling, distributing, or communicating such telegrams to clubs, exchanges, or newsrooms, or disposing of them for any purpose whatsoever, either directly or indirectly, other than for publication in registered newspapers.

II.—Telegrams at the reduced rate shall not be allowed to interfere with the transmission of telegrams at full rates, and, in order to ensure this, the transmission of such News telegrams may be deferred or suspended or interrupted until any State telegram or any Private or Press telegram at full rates, which may be on hand, shall have been transmitted and completed. On the lines of the Indian Telegraph Department such telegrams will take precedence with Ordinary Inland telegrams.

III.—No telegrams shall be transmitted at the reduced rate except for publication in a newspaper, and they must be written in plain English so as to be intelligible to the transmitting Offices. Telegrams containing news or information not for publication, or containing Code words or words of concealed meaning, or groups of figures or ciphers, shall be paid for at the full tariff rates.

IV.—The news transmitted in such telegrams at the reduced rate must be duly published in the newspapers to which they may be addressed or satisfactory reasons be given for non-publication, in the absence of which full tariff rates will be chargeable.

V.—All Press telegrams at the reduced rate must be prepaid, except under special arrangements made by an authorised newspaper for a specially nominated correspondent.

VI.—The reduced rate for Foreign Press telegrams applies only when all the above conditions have been satisfied, and any subsequent claim made for the difference between the reduced and full rates must be satisfied immediately on demand.

137. Other places.—On exactly the same conditions Press telegrams can be sent to or from—

(*a*) Aden *viâ* Bombay.

(*b*) Penang and Singapore *viâ* Madras.

(*c*) Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand *viâ* Madras.

(*d*) Souakim *viâ* Aden or *viâ* Suez.

(*e*) France *viâ* Suez. Telegrams to French newspapers must be in French.

138. Cannot be Multiple.—A Press telegram sent as above at reduced rates cannot be Multiple; in other words, it must be addressed to only one newspaper.

139. How marked, &c.—Foreign Press telegrams must be marked *Press* by the Senders, and the benefit of Press rates must be claimed by them at the time the telegrams are tendered for despatch.

140. Except as provided in the four preceding Rules, Foreign Press telegrams to and from the above named places at reduced rates come under the general rules for Private Foreign telegrams.

141. Press Telegrams for Ceylon are accepted at reduced rates under the same general rules and conditions as Inland Press telegrams (see the Rules for Inland telegrams, Nos. 110 and 111). The reduced rates are as follows:

From Offices in	First 32 words or groups of three figures.	Every four additional words or groups of three figures.
	R. a. p.	*R. a. p.*
India . . .	1 8 0	0 3 0
Burma	2 4 0	0 4 6

In other respects Press telegrams for Ceylon come under the general rules for Private Foreign telegrams.

RECORDS.

142. Time kept.—The originals and copies of telegrams are kept for three days only in Government Telegraph Offices, after which time they are sent to the *Check Office, Government Telegraph Department, Calcutta*, where they are preserved for twelve months, and then destroyed.

143. Secrecy.—The originals and copies of telegrams can only be communicated to the Sender and Addressee on proof of identity, or to a person properly authorised by one of the two.

144. Copies.—The Sender and Addressee of a telegram or their authorised representatives can be given certified copies of the telegram or of the copy delivered if they apply to the Telegraph Office within three days or to the Superintendent of the Check Office at Calcutta within twelve months. For every such copy, a copying fee of four annas per 100 words or fraction of 100 words must be paid in advance. Copies cannot be given unless the date and description of the telegram are given.

145. Preservation.—Application may be made by an interested party to the Government Telegraph Check Office for the preservation of specified telegrams exchanged between other persons on the ground of pending or contemplated judicial proceedings. Such application must be made within twelve months of the dates of the telegrams, and such telegrams will then be preserved for a further period of four months, at the expiration of which time they will, in default of a renewed application, be destroyed. It must be understood that the duty of the Telegraph Department in the matter is confined to making the search and preserving the telegrams, if found. No information as to the result of the search will be furnished, and any telegrams answering the description given, which may be found, will only be produced on the order of a competent court of law or other competent authority.

146. Fees for searching for telegrams.—Should the particulars furnished be insufficient to enable the Check Office to at one trace the telegrams applied for under either Rule 144 or Rule 145, the cost of searching for them must be deposited by the applicant. A fee of one rupee is charged for searching through the telegrams of any Telegraph Office for one day: thus, if it be required to examine the telegrams of two Telegraph Offices over a period of five days, the searching fee will be ten rupees.

REFUNDS.

147. The Sender can claim a refund of—

(*a*) The full cost of every telegram which has suffered serious delay or failed to reach its destination through the fault of the Telegraph service.

(*b*) The full cost of every Collated (or Repeated) telegram which in consequence of errors in transmission has clearly failed to effect its object.

Note.—No refund is given for errors made in the transmission or uncollated telegrams.

(*c*) The charge for every word omitted in transmission through fault of the Telegraph service. This rule, however, is not applicable when the Addressee has discovered the omission, and had it rectified under Rule 86.

148. In case of interruption of a sub-marine line, the Sender of a telegram can claim a refund of the portion of the charge belonging to the distance not traversed, deduction being made of the expenses incurred, if any, in sending the telegram by any other mode of transport.

149. These refund rules do not apply to telegrams transmitted by the lines of States which are not parties to the Convention, or of Telegraph Administrations which do not observe its regulations.

150. The refund rules only apply to the cost of the actual telegrams lost, delayed, or mutilated, including any supplementary charges collected, and to the charges for rectifying telegrams (Rule 88), but not to telegrams necessitated or rendered useless by the loss, delay, or mutilation.

151. Every claim for refund should be made under penalty of rejection within six months of the date of the telegram.

152. Every claim should be addressed by the Sender to the Telegraph Administration under which the telegram originated (in India, to *the Superintendent of the Check Office, Telegraph Department*), accompanied by documentary evidence, namely, in case of non-delivery by a written statement from the Terminal Office or the Addressee, and in case of delay or error by the copy of the telegram delivered to him. In case of telegrams sent from India, the claim should be accompanied by the Receipt (Rule 58). In case of telegrams received in India, the Addressee may send the claim to the Superintendent of the Check Office, who will decide whether the necessary action should be taken by the Check Office or by the Sender.

153. When a claim is admitted to be well founded by the Administrations interested, the refund is made to the Sender by the Telegraph Administration under which the telegram originated (in India by the Check Office). No refunds are made to the Addressee in any case.

154. If the Sender does not reside in the country where he deposited his telegram for transmission, he can have his claim forwarded to the original Telegraph Administration through the medium of another administration. In this case, the latter is deputed to make the refund, if need be.

155. No claim is admitted when a telegram is in question which, not being in accordance with the conditions prescribed for observance by the public with regard to composition, language, legible writing, address, instructions for transport beyond the lines, &c., has been accepted for transmission at the Sender's risk.

156 In case of delay, the claim for refund is absolute if the telegram did not reach its destination sooner than it would have done by post, or when the delay exceeds 144 hours.

157 When a telegram is stopped under Rule 3 or 4, the charge is returned to the Sender, if he claims it.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 25.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 20, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, the Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 16th June, 1891.

No. 18.—His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 & 25 Vict., Chap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate Mr. W. H. Rattigan, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

SANITARY.

Simla, the 18th June, 1891.

No. 206.—The following Rules for Quarantine against cholera which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section I, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information. The Rules have effect from the 28th May 1891, as a temporary measure, in the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast:

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft arriving from Boelekoemba (Island of Celebes), shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on arrival the Commander shall cause the letter R of the Commercial Signal Code to be hoisted, and shall keep the said flag flying during his stay in port or until authorized by the Health Officer to haul it down. If communication with the shore is not desired, the vessel shall

anchor at such place as may be pointed out by the Port authorities, having regard to the season of the year. If communication with the shore is desired, the Health Officer shall go alongside the vessel, and, after all necessary enquiries, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival or for the shorter period prescribed in Rule IV, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects, and suspectible goods.

IV.—If the Health Officer of the Port has sufficient evidence that no cases of a suspicious nature have taken place on board during the voyage, and if the vessel is besides in good hygienic condition, the duration of the quarantine will be diminished according to the following scale:

After eight days of voyage	. .	Six days of quarantine.	
Do. nine	ditto	. . Five	ditto.
Do. ten	ditto	. . Four	ditto.
Do. eleven	ditto	. . Three	ditto.
Do. twelve	ditto	. . Two	ditto.
Do. thirteen	ditto & upwards	Twenty-four hours of quarantine.	

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of fifteen days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores, and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine, to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from Boelekoemba shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast from Boelekoemba.

X.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed should have the fact clearly stated on their bills of health.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 18th June, 1891.

No. 697-*F.*—*Erratum.*—With reference to the Notification of this Department, No. 627-F., dated the 1st instant, Mr. E. P. Dansey's confirmation in the 3rd grade of Conservators will date from the 1st (and not from the 10th) May 1891, his appointment to officiate in the 2nd grade dating from the 10th idem.

No. 699-*F.*—Mr. C. R. Dun, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, Burma, is appointed as a supernumerary in the 3rd grade of Assistant Conservators, with effect from 29th April 1891.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th June, 1891.

No. 877-*G.*—Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class and Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, officiated as a Resident of the 1st class and as Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, in addition to his other duties, from the 6th to the 31st May 1891, inclusive.

The 16th June, 1891.

No. 882-*G.*—The following promotion is made in the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 25th March 1891:

Infantry.

Havildar Punna to be Jemadar, *vice* Sri Nath, promoted.

The 17th June, 1891.

No. 888-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Fritz Robert as Vice-Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bombay, *vice* Dr. A. de Flesch.

The 18th June, 1891.

No. 900-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. R. J. Black as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Madras during the absence of Mr. Charles Slater.

No. 2541-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 8 and 9 respectively of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint the Reverend Ira A. Richards, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, to be a marriage registrar in respect of all places within the territories of Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore; and

(*b*) to license the said Reverend Ira A. Richards to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

No. 2542-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend Ira A. Richards, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths for the territories of Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (*1*), clause (*b*), of the said Act, whom he baptises or whose funeral ceremonies he performs.

No. 2543-*I.*—Whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to the Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Baroda, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following rules:

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) These rules may be called the Baroda Small Cause Court Law, 1891.

(*2*) They extend to the Cantonment of Baroda; and

(*3*) They shall come into force on the first day of July, 1891.

Savings.

2. Nothing in these rules shall be construed to affect—

(*a*) any proceedings before or after decree in any suit instituted before the commencement of these rules;

(*b*) the jurisdiction of a Magistrate under any law for the time being in force with respect to debts or other claims of a civil nature;

(*c*) any local law or any special law other than the Code of Civil Procedure as applied to the Cantonment of Baroda.

XIV of 1882.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION OF THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

Court of Small Causes; its Judge and its local jurisdiction.

3. (*1*) The Court of Small Causes established in the Cantonment of Baroda, by the Notification of the Governor of Bombay in Council, No. 299 (Judicial), dated the seventeenth day of November, 1868, is hereby continued.

(*2*) The Cantonment Magistrate for the time being of the Cantonment of Baroda shall be the Judge of the Court of Small Causes, and the local limits of the jurisdiction of that Court shall be the limits for the time being of the said cantonment.

Ministerial officers.

4. Subject to any orders of the Agent to the Governor-General, the law or practice for the time being applicable to the appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers of the District Court shall, so far as it can be made applicable, apply to the appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes.

Duties of ministerial officers.

5. (*1*) The ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes shall, in addition to any duties mentioned in these rules or in any other enactment for the time being in force as duties which are or may be imposed on any of them, discharge such duties of a ministerial nature as the Judge may from time to time direct.

(*2*) The Agent to the Governor-General may from time to time make regulations (consistent with these rules and with any other enactment for the time being in force) conferring and imposing on the ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes such powers and duties as he may think fit, and prescribing the mode in which the powers and duties so conferred and imposed are to be exercised and performed respectively.

CHAPTER III.

JURISDICTION OF THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

Cognizance of suits.

6. (*1*) The Court of Small Causes shall not take cognizance of the suits specified in the second schedule to the Provincial Small Cause Courts

IX of 1887. Act, 1887, as being suits excepted from the cognizance of a Court of Small Causes.

(2) Subject to the exceptions specified in that schedule and to any order of the Governor-General in Council for the time being in force, all suits of a civil nature of which the value does not exceed five hundred rupees shall be cognizable by the Court of Small Causes.

Exclusive jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes.

7. Save as expressly provided by these rules, a suit cognizable by the Court of Small Causes shall not be tried by any other Court having jurisdiction within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes.

CHAPTER IV.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

Application of the Code of Civil Procedure.

8. (1) The procedure prescribed in the chapters and sections of the Code of Civil Procedure which are specified in the second schedule to that Code shall, so far as those chapters and sections are applicable, be the procedure to be followed in the Court of Small Causes in all suits cognizable by it and in all proceedings arising out of such suits:

XVI of 1882.

Provided that an applicant for an order to set aside a decree passed *ex-parte* or for a review of judgment shall at the time of presenting his application either deposit in the Court the amount due from him under the decree or in pursuance of the judgment, or give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of the decree or compliance with the judgment, as the Court may direct.

(2) Where a person has become liable as surety under the proviso to sub-section (1), the security may be realized in manner provided by section 253 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

XIV of 1882.

Adjournment of cases by chief ministerial officer.

9. When the Judge of the Court of Small Causes is absent, the chief ministerial officer of the Court may exercise from time to time the power which the Court possesses of adjourning the hearing of any suit or other proceeding, and fix a day for the further hearing thereof.

Return of plaints in suits involving questions of title.

10. (1) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing rules, when the right of a plaintiff and the relief claimed by him in the Court of Small Causes depend upon the proof or disproof of a title to immoveable property or other title which such Court cannot finally determine, the Court may at any stage of the proceedings return the plaint to be presented to a Court having jurisdiction to determine the title.

(2) When the Court returns a plaint under sub-section (1), it shall comply with the provisions of the second paragraph of section 57 of the Code of Civil Procedure and make such order with respect to costs as it deems just, and the Court shall for the purposes of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, be deemed to have been unable to entertain the suit by reason of a cause of a nature like to that of defect of jurisdiction.

XIV of 1882.

XV of 1877.

Appeals from certain orders of the Court of Small Causes.

11. Where an order specified in section 588, clause (29), of the Code of Civil Procedure is made by the Court of Small Causes, an appeal therefrom shall lie to the District Court.

XIV of 1882.

Revision of decrees and orders of the Court of Small Causes.

12. The Agent to the Governor-General for the purpose of satisfying himself that a decree or order made in any case decided by the Court of Small Causes was according to law may call for the case, and may pass with respect to any case so called for such order as he thinks fit.

Finality of decrees and orders.

13. Save as provided by these rules, a decree or order of the Court of Small Causes shall be final.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

Subordination of the Court of Small Causes.

14. The Court of Small Causes shall be subject to the administrative control of the District Court and to the superintendence of the Agent to the Governor-General, and shall—

(a) keep such registers, books and accounts as the Agent to the Governor-General may from time to time prescribe;

(b) comply with such requisitions as may be made by the District Court or the Agent to the Governor-General for records, returns and statements in such form and manner as the authority making the requisition may direct.

Seal.

15. The Court of Small Causes shall use a seal of such form and dimensions as may be prescribed by the Agent to the Governor-General.

Limitation on a review of judgment.

16. An application for a review of judgment by the Court of Small Causes may, when the application is made after fifteen days from the date of the decree or order, be dismissed although limitation has not been set up as a defence.

No. 2544-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act I of 1891 (*An Act to amend the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, and incorporate therein Act XVIII of 1883*) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to the following modifications:

(1) Section 1 shall be omitted.

(2) For the words "Local Government" and "official Gazette," wherever they occur in the Act, the words "Resident at Hyderabad" and "Hyderabad Residency Orders" shall respectively be read.

No. 2545-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act II of 1891 (*An Act to amend the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872*) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to the following modifications:

(1) In section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, as substituted by section 1, sub-section (1), of Act II of 1891, for the words "Local Government," "its," and "local official Gazette," the words "Resident at Hyderabad," "his," and "Hyderabad Residency Orders" shall respectively be read.

(2) In section 62, sub-section (1), of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, as substituted by section 4 of Act II of 1891, for the words "Local Government by which he was licensed," "Local Government," and "that Government," the words "Resident at Hyderabad," "Resident," and "the Resident" shall respectively be read.

(3) Section 62, sub-section (2), of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, as substituted by section 4 of Act II of 1891, shall be omitted.

(4) In section 4, sub-section (2), of Act II of 1891, for the words "section 30 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, 1886," the words "section 28 of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Law, 1888," shall be read.

No. 2546-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act III of 1891 (*An Act to amend the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882*) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

No. 2547-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act IV of 1891 (*An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882*) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

No. 2549-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act I of 1891 (An Act to amend the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, and incorporate therein Act XVIII of 1883) to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the following modifications:

(1) Section 1 shall be omitted.

(2) For the words "Local Government" and "official Gazette," wherever they occur in the Act, the words "Resident at Hyderabad" and "Hyderabad Residency Orders" shall respectively be read.

(3) For the words "a Magistrate of a District" and "the Magistrate of the District," wherever they occur, the words "the Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad" shall be read.

No. 2550-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act II of 1891 (*An Act to amend the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872*) to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the following modifications, *viz.*:

(1) In section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, as substituted by section 1, sub-section (1), of Act II of 1891, for the words "Local Government," "its," and "local official Gazette," the words "Resident at Hyderabad," "his," and "Hyderabad Residency Orders" shall respectively be read.

(2) In section 62, sub-section (*1*), of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, as substituted by section 4 of Act II of 1891, for the words "Local Government by which he was licensed," "Local Government," and "that Government," the words "Resident at Hyderabad," "Resident," and "the Resident" shall respectively be read.

(3) In section 62, sub-section (*2*), of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, as substituted by section 4 of Act II of 1891, shall be omitted.

(4) In section 4, sub-section (*2*), of Act II of 1891, for the words "section 30 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, 1886," the words "section 28 of the Secunderabad Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Law, 1888," shall be read.

No. 2551-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act III of 1891 (An Act to amend the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882) to the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

No. 2552-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act IV of 1891 (An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882) to the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

No. 2554-*I*.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has full jurisdiction within the area which is, or hereafter may be, occupied by the Mehsana-Viramgam Railway (including land occupied as stations and for out-buildings and other purposes connected with the Railway), and which lies within the nine villages of the Baroda State named in the margin and within the villages of the Katosan and Ijpura estates of the Mahikantha Agency:

Bhisana.
Boriavi.
Hindwa Hamuan.
Maknaj.
Mehsana.
Modipura.
Nagalpur.
Palawasna.
Sakhpura.

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of justice within the area aforesaid:

(1) All laws for the time being in force in the Viramgam taluka of the Ahmedabad District shall be in force in the said area.

(2) All Courts having for the time being jurisdiction within the said taluka shall exercise the same jurisdiction within the said area.

(3) The administration of the police within the said area shall be vested in the Superintendent of Police of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, who shall exercise within such area the same police powers as he may exercise on the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, and in subordination to the authorities to whom he may be for the time being subordinate when exercising those powers on that Railway.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 15th June, 1891.

No. 2534.—Rai Harish Chandra Mittra Bahadur is appointed to be Chief Superintendent, Class I, with effect from the 26th May 1891.

Babu Krishna Lal Datta, Superintendent in the Finance Secretariat of the Government of India, is appointed to be Chief Superintendent, Class II, and is posted to the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General.

Mr. A. Newmarch, Probationer in the Office of the Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is transferred to the Office of the Comptroller of India Treasuries.

Mr. W. J. Williamson, Probationer in the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. J. W. Pringle, Officiating Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller of India Treasuries, is transferred to the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General.

The 19th June, 1891.

No. 2587.—Mr. E. S. Byrne, Deputy Auditor General, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 9th June 1891.

No. 2588.—Mr. W. Ross, Superintendent of Government Printing, India, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 17th June 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. C. Sanderson, Deputy Superintendent of Government Printing, India, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. W. Ross.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 15th June, 1891.

No. 2549.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st May 1891 published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta .	9,54,47,910	4,46,51,510	17,18,679	4,63,70,189
Allahabad .	1,01,82,555	1,32,14,750	...	1,32,14,750
Lahore .	1,46,41,120	1,33,25,510	...	1,33,25,510
Bombay .	9,80,62,405	7,08,00,467	1,10,37,626	8,18,38,093
Kurrachee .	60,13,085	51,03,620	...	51,03,620
Madras .	3,02,02,915	2,27,69,565	3,24,000	2,30,93,565
Calicut .	27,49,990	21,96,445	...	21,96,445
Rangoon .	47,03,220	66,61,760	...	66,61,760
Total .	26,18,03,890	17,87,23,027	1,30,80,305	19,18,03,932
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 7,20,37,300 held under section 19 of the Act				6,99,99,958
GRAND TOTAL . . .				26,18,03,890

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 19th June, 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MANIPUR.

No. 585.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the subjoined letter from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India, despatches from Major-General H. Collett, C.B., commanding the Manipur Field Force, and from Major-General T. Graham, C.B., and Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. F. Rennick, commanding respectively the Tamu and Silchar Columns of the force. These despatches report the particulars of the simultaneous advance on Manipur of the three columns from Kohima, Tamu, and Silchar, which were sent to restore order in Manipur and to exact retribution for the murder of the Chief Commissioner of Assam and other British officers in March last.

2. The Governor-General in Council cordially endorses the approval expressed by the Commander-in-Chief in India of the indomitable energy displayed by the troops in overcoming the difficulties and hardships of an advance without tents through a mountainous and unhealthy country, exposed as they were to much suffering from intense heat and heavy rain. The association with the regular troops of the volunteer soldiers of the Calcutta Rifle Corps and Surma Valley Light Horse in this expedition is a matter of especial gratification to His Excellency in Council, who also notices with much satisfaction the services of the Assam Military Police with the Kohima and Silchar Columns. The Governor-General also wishes to record his appreciation of the good work done by the Commissariat-Transport Department.

3. The services of Major H. St. P. Maxwell, Deputy Commissioner, Kachar, Mr. A. W. Davis, C.S., Deputy Commissioner, Kohima, and Mr. C. A. Soppitt, Political Officer with General Graham, have been especially valuable, while Mr. Dalrymple-Clark has done good work in connection with the transport on the Nigriting-Nichuguard road.

4. His Excellency in Council desires to convey to Major-General Collett, the Officers Commanding the Tamu and Silchar Columns, and to all the officers and troops the acknowledgments of the Government of India for the excellent manner in which the expedition was carried out.

No. 375-M—"*Field Operations—Manipur,*"—dated Simla, 11th June 1891.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL W. GALBRAITH, C.B., Adjutant-General in India,

To—MAJOR-GENERAL E. H. H. COLLEN, C.I.E., Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to submit for the information of the Government of India, despatches from Major-General H. Collett, C.B., commanding the Manipur Field Force, and Major-General T. Graham, C.B., and Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. F. Rennick, commanding respectively the Tamu and Silchar Columns.

2. On receipt of authentic intelligence of the seizure by the Durbar of the Chief Commissioner of Assam, orders were issued on the 29th and 30th March for the formation of three columns at Kohima, Tamu, and Silchar, and for their simultaneous advance on Manipur.

3. Considerable difficulty was experienced in the concentration and advance of the force, the troops for the Tamu and Silchar Columns being furnished from Burma and India, whilst the movements of the Kohima Column were seriously retarded by the difficulty of obtaining cooly transport.

4. The columns moved from their respective bases at Silchar, Kohima, and Tamu on the 5th, 20th, and 23rd April. The advance of the Tamu force was preceded by a gallant attempt on the part of Lieutenant C. J. W. Grant of the 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry to rescue the captives, a detailed report of which has already been submitted for the information of Government.

On the 13th April Captain Presgrave, 12th Madras Infantry, routed 300 of the enemy near Palel, Lieutenant Grant having his charger shot under him while leading the mounted infantry in pursuit.

On the 25th April an advanced reconnoitring party from the Tamu Column encountered a considerable number of Manipuris strongly posted near the village of Bapam. On the arrival of a reinforcement of 200 rifles and two mountain guns under Captain F. M. Rundall, 4th Gurkha Rifles, the position was stormed and carried after an obstinate hand-to-hand combat with a loss of one Native officer and one sepoy killed, and four British officers,* two Native officers, two non-commissioned officers, and five sepoys wounded. A report by Captain Rundall of this brilliant affair is attached for the information of Government.†

* Captain F. M. Drury, Captain P. M. Carnegy — 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment.
Lieutenant C. J. W. Grant, Lieutenant F. W. H. Cox — 12th Madras Infantry.

The other two columns met with no serious opposition from the enemy, and the whole force arrived before Manipur on the 27th April, the date appointed for the concentration.

5. His Excellency heartily endorses the high opinion expressed by Major-General Collett and the commanders of the Tamu und Silchar Columns of the indomitable energy and cheerfulness displayed by the troops in overcoming the difficulties and discomforts of an advance through unhealthy country without tents, and exposed to much suffering from intense heat and heavy rain.

6. Sir Frederick Roberts desires to bring to the notice of the Government of India the services of Major-General Collett, C.B., commanding the Field Force, Major-General Graham, C.B., commanding the Tamu Column, Lieutenant-Colonel Rennick, commanding the Silchar Column, and the officers mentioned by them, especially Major H. St. P. Maxwell, Deputy Commissioner, Kachar, and Mr. A. W. Davis, C.S., Deputy Commissioner, Kohima, whose hearty co-operation and personal influence were invaluable in procuring transport for the Silchar and Kohima Columns, and facilitating their advance.

† Not published.

7. A list of officers recommended for special rewards will be submitted separately.

No. 59, dated the Palace, Manipur, the 2nd May 1891.

From MAJOR-GENERAL H. COLLETT, C.B., Commanding the Manipur Field Force,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that the Kohima Column of the Manipur Field Force, strength as detailed in the margin, marched from Kohima under my command on the 20th April.

3 guns, No. 8 (Bengal) Mountain Battery, under Captain A. H. C. Birch, R.A.
100 rifles, 13th Bengal Infantry, under Lieutenant A. [illegible]iles.
200 rifles, 42nd Gurkha Rifles, under Captain H. W. Priestley, 44th Gurkha Rifles.
400 rifles, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, under Colonel H. M. Evans.
300 rifles, 44th Gurkha Rifles, under Major R. K. Ridgeway, V.C.
200 rifles, Assam Military Police, Naga Hills Battalion, under Captain D. C. F. Macintyre.

2. The column arrived at Manipur at ten o'clock on the 27th April, having experienced no opposition on the way except a few shots, which were fired at the advanced guard on the 24th April.

3. The only stockade which the Manipuris had erected on the road was at Kaithimabi, and this was found deserted.

4. We arrived at Sengmai, a small village at the northern end of the Manipur Valley, and eleven miles from the capital, on the 26th April, and I endeavoured to get into communication with the Burma and Silchar Columns, then supposed to be at Thobal and Bishenpur, but owing to unfavourable weather was unsuccessful. I also sent letters by messengers (both of which reached their destination) to the commanders of these columns informing them that I would take up a position about 9 A.M. the next morning on the Ching Maikong Ridge, about 2,000 yards north of and commanding the palace enclosure, and requesting them to halt at a suitable distance from the palace walls, and get into communication with me with a view to concerting any further operation that might appear necessary.

5. During the night of the 26th information was received that the Regent with the three princes, his brothers, had fled from Manipur that evening.

6. The three columns of attack, *viz.*, the Burma Column under the command of Brigadier-General T. Graham, C.B., the Silchar Column under Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. F. Rennick, and the Kohima Column, arrived at Manipur by 11 A.M. on the 27th April, the date which had been previously fixed for the concentration.

7. The villages in the immediate neighbourhood of the capital, the city itself, and the palace enclosure were deserted.

8. The sixty-two British subjects (natives) who had been held in captivity by the Regent were found safe and well.

9. Ample accommodation for the troops of the three columns was found in the palace and the adjacent buildings. This was very acceptable,

as it had been raining heavily since the early morning.

10. The spirit and behaviour of the troops have been throughout excellent. Much rain fell during the march, and as we had no tents the men suffered considerable discomfort in bivouac, but it was cheerfully borne as became good soldiers. The only complaint I ever heard was that the enemy did not stay to fight.

11. The transport of the Kohima Column consisted of Naga coolies, and it is entirely owing to the unremitting exertions of Mr. A. W. Davis, C.S., Deputy Commissioner of Kohima, and to the personal influence which he exercises over these wild people, that the column was enabled to concentrate at Kohima and march to Manipur.

I venture to hope that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief may be pleased to bring the very valuable services rendered to us by this officer to the special notice of the Government of India.

12. I enclose a despatch, dated Manipur, 29th April, from Brigadier-General T. Graham, C.B., commanding the Burma Column, detailing the events which occurred on his march from Tamu; and I beg most cordially to endorse the terms of praise in which he writes of the officers and troops engaged in the brilliant action of the 25th April near Palel. I also enclose a report by Captain F. M. Rundall, 2-4th Gurkha Regiment, describing that action.*

13. Brigadier-General Graham has throughout this short campaign handled his command in a thoroughly satisfactory manner, and I recommend this distinguished officer, and the officers and troops he has named in his despatch, to the particular notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

14. Lieutenant-Colonel Rennick brought up his column from Silchar to Manipur, in spite of the serious sickness and great natural difficulties he had to overcome, with admirable energy and promptitude.

15. The following guns, ammunition, &c., were captured in the palace arsenal:

Four 7-pounder rifled muzzle-loading guns, presented to the Maharaja by the British Government.
Eight 3-pounder smooth-bore bronze guns.
One 2-pounder muzzle-loading bronze gun.
Four 2-pounder " iron guns.
One 4½" mortar.
A large number of *jinjals*.
1,290 fire-arms of various patterns, chiefly smooth-bore.
150,000 rounds of Government manufacture; remainder local manufacture.
940,000† rounds smooth-bore balled musket ammunition, in boxes.
972,000 percussion caps for smooth-bore muskets in box.
180 barrels of powder.
Elephant gear for the four seven-pounder mountain guns.

16. Fire-arms are still in course of collection. I have issued a proclamation disarming the population of the Manipur Valley and of the neighbouring hill tracts formerly subject to the Manipur Durbar, the penalty for the possession of arms without a license being death or transportation. There are a very large number of fire-arms in this district, and I hope that after a few weeks the greater proportion of them will have been got in.

17. We have also obtained possession of 26 elephants, the property of the Durbar, which have been made over to the Transport Department, and about fifty ponies.

18. I beg to bring the services of the following officers to the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief:

Deputy Surgeon-General C. P. Costello.—Has done good administrative work in organising the medical service on the Silchar line. His advice and assistance are always valuable.

Major F. S. Gwatkin, Assistant Adjutant-General.—His given me much valuable assistance and advice. Has great field experience. Particularly recommended for favorable consideration.

Captain G. C. Kitson, The King's Royal Rifle Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.—An able staff officer. Has been of great use to me.

Captain C. M. Fitzgerald, Chief Commissariat Officer.—A thoroughly competent and experienced officer. Has managed his departmental business to my entire satisfaction.

Captain R. F. Allen, Royal Engineers, Field Engineer.—Has made an excellent report on the Kohima-Manipur road, and is now engaged in arranging for the accommodation of the troops at Manipur. A very capable officer.

Captain J. Willcocks, D.S.O., Leinster Regiment, Chief Transport Officer.—A very energetic and intelligent officer; of good tact. His former experience in transport work in these hills has been most valuable.

Lieutenant L. G. N. Eales, East Kent Regiment, Signalling Officer.—The circumstances of the march from Kohima and the unfavorable weather have not allowed much scope for signalling. Lieutenant Eales is zealous and energetic.

Mr. J. H. W. Dalrymple-Clark, Assam Police Department.—Was placed at my disposal by the Assam Government to organise and work the cart train on the Nigriting-Nichuguard road. In this work he has been indefatigable, and has succeeded admirably. A very intelligent and zealous officer.

Surgeon H. C. Banerji, Indian Medical Service, Civil Surgeon of Sibsagar.—Was temporarily placed at my disposal by the Assam Government to organise the medical arrangements from the river base to Nichuguard. His services have been most useful.

Surgeon-Major C. H. Beatson, Indian Medical Service.—Took over charge from Surgeon Banerji on the 19th April, and is now doing

* Not published.

good service as Principal Medical Officer on the Kohima line.

Surgeon H. C. Hudson, Indian Medical Service.—Was senior medical officer with the Kohima Column on the march to Manipur. An able officer, with considerable field experience and power of organisation.

The following officers commanded their respective battalions and detachments with great credit to themselves and to my entire satisfaction in every respect:

Colonel H. M. Evans, 43rd Gurkha Rifles.

Major R. K. Ridgeway, V.C., 44th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain H. W. Priestley, 44th Gurkha Rifles, temporarily commanding the 42nd Gurkha Rifles.

Captain A. H. C. Birch, No. 8 (Bengal) Mountain Battery.

Captain D. C. F. Macintyre, Assam Military Police.

Lieutenant A. Giles, 13th Bengal Infantry.

The advice and assistance I received from Colonel Evans and Major Ridgeway in particular were most useful.

19. I leave to Brigadier-General Graham, C.B., and Lieutenant-Colonel Rennick the duty of bringing to His Excellency's notice the services rendered by the officers and others in their respective columns.

20. It is a subject of much regret to me that, owing to the pressure on supplies and transport, I was unable to bring up the 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry under the command of Colonel J. Cook in time to march from Kohima with the column of advance.

21. For the same reason, I was unable to take more than 100 rifles of the 13th Bengal Infantry with the column. The remainder of the regiment under the command of Major Bingham did very useful work at Kohima and at Nichuguard. Both regiments were eager to be taken, and both were in every respect thoroughly fit for field service.

No. 181-M, dated Camp Manipur, the 29th April 1891.

From—BRIGADIER-GENERAL T. GRAHAM, C.B., Commanding the Tamu Column, Manipur Field Force,

To—The Assistant Adjutant-General, Manipur Field Force.

I have the honor to submit the following report of the operations of the Tamu Column for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Manipur Field Force.

2. A report was received from Tamu on the 25th March that the telegraph wire had been cut 25 miles from Tamu, and that the Manipuris were rising. On the 27th March a detachment of the 43rd Gurkha Rifles arrived at Tamu from Manipur, and stated that a revolt had taken place in Manipur, and that the Chief Commissioner of Assam and many other officers were prisoners in the hands of the Manipuri Durbar.

3. Lieutenant Grant, 12th (Burma) Madras Infantry, who was commanding at Tamu, communicated this information by telegraph, and requested permission to take 50 rifles of his own regiment and the detachment of the 43rd Gurkha Rifles (35 rifles), and proceed at once towards Manipur to endeavour to render assistance to the prisoners. His proposal having been sanctioned, he left Tamu on the 28th March. On arriving near Thobal, he found about 800 Manipuris in position there to arrest his advance. Lieutenant Grant immediately attacked the enemy and drove them out, killing about 50 of them. He then established himself in a defensible position, where he was attacked by 2,000 of the enemy with two guns, whom he defeated, inflicting heavy loss, and held his position until ordered to retire from it on the 9th April.

4. In the meantime Captain Presgrave, 12th (Burma) Madras Infantry, with 100 rifles, had been pushed up from Auktaung to Tamu, and was sent out to enable Lieutenant Grant to withdraw his small force. Captain Presgrave having relieved Lieutenant Grant, the whole party started for Tamu; but Major Sir C. H. Leslie, *Bart.*, 2-4th Gurkha Regiment, having arrived at Tamu with his regiment, was ordered to push on, and also to direct Captain Presgrave to go back and occupy Palel, and to hurry up to that place himself. During Captain Presgrave's second advance on Palel he came across the enemy, who were evidently following up Lieutenant Grant's detachment. He attacked and defeated the enemy with heavy loss. In the pursuit which followed, Lieutenant Grant's charger was shot under him. Captain Presgrave then occupied Palel, where he was joined subsequently by Major Sir Charles Leslie with the 2-4th Gurkha Regiment, and this place was held as the advanced position till the arrival of the remainder of the Tamu Column on the 25th April 1891.

5. Orders had been received on the 31st March for a force from the Myingyan District, Upper Burma, to proceed to Manipur to cooperate with columns from Silchar and Kohima. The constitution of the Tamu Column was as follows:

Four guns, No. 2 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.

Head-quarters and wing, 4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifles.

2-4th Gurkha Regiment.

12th (Burma) Madras Infantry.

With the 32nd (Burma) Madras Infantry in reserve at Tamu.

The main body of the column concentrated at Tamu on the 21st April, and advanced on the 23rd April, it having been arranged that the columns from Kohima, Silchar, and Tamu should concentrate on Manipur on the 27th April 1891.

6. The column advanced without opposition to Palel. On the 24th April, while the main body was at Tinghaphul, information was received from Palel that the enemy had entrenched themselves in a position about six miles north of Palel, and orders were issued for a reconnaissance to be made on the 25th April to ascertain their strength, &c. On the arrival of the head-quarters of the column at Palel on the 25th April, information was received from Captain Drury, 2-4th Gurkha Regiment, who was commanding the reconnaissance party, that he had hemmed in a large number of the enemy in their entrenchment about six miles north of Palel, so that they could not escape, and asking permission to turn them out. As Captain Drury had only 100 rifles of the 2-4th Gurkha Regiment, 50 rifles of the 12th (Burma) Madras Infantry, and 44 mounted infantry of the 12th (Burma) Madras Infantry with him, and as I did not think this force strong enough for the purpose, I ordered two guns of No. 2 Mountain Battery and 200 rifles of the 2-4th Gurkha Regiment, the whole under the command of Captain Rundall, 2-4th Gurkha Regiment, to reinforce Captain Drury. Captain Rundall, on arrival at the scene of action, placed his guns on a hill about 1,000 yards from the entrenchment, and commenced to shell it. In the meantime Captain Drury with his detachment of the 2-4th Gurkha Regiment and Lieutenant Grant with the 12th (Burma) Madras Infantry gradually approached the entrenchment from the north, while Captain Carnegy with his Gurkhas approached it from the south. The guns ceased firing as the infantry approached, and finally both Captain Drury's and Captain Carnegy's parties, the former accompanied by the detachment of the 12th (Burma) Madras Infantry under Lieutenant Grant, rushed the entrenchment. A regular hand-to-hand fight ensued, when most of the enemy in the work were killed. The mounted infantry of the 12th (Burma) Madras Infantry under Lieutenant Cox cut off the retreat of those who tried to escape, and killed many of them.

Our losses were as follow:

Jemadar Kiruram Gurúng, 2-4th Gurkha Regiment, killed.

No. 939, Sepoy Dalia Thapa, 2-4th Gurkha Regiment, killed.

Captain Drury and Captain Carnegy, 2-4th Gurkha Regiment, severely wounded.

Lieutenant Grant and Lieutenant Cox, 12th (Burma) Madras Infantry, severely wounded.

Subadar-Major Kalpatti Gurúng, 2-4th Gurkhas, severely wounded.

Jemadar Bírbal Nagarkoti, 43rd Gurkhas, severely wounded.

No. 112, Havildar Jítman Rai, 2-4th Gurkhas, severely wounded.

No. 523, Naik Pirthidhan Rai, 2-4th Gurkhas, severely wounded.

No. 656, Sepoy Mahadal Limbu, 2-4th Gurkhas, severely wounded.

No. 575, Sepoy Dán Singh Chand, 2-4th Gurkhas, severely wounded.

No. 290, Sepoy Dhan Singh Khattri, 2-4th Gurkhas, severely wounded.

No. 637, Sepoy Dayál Singh, 12th (Burma) Madras Infantry, severely wounded.

No. 271, Sepoy Bhola Singh, 12th (Burma) Madras Infantry, severely wounded.

Of the enemy, 76 dead bodies were found in the entrenchment and 52 outside, while the mounted infantry killed many more. Amongst the killed were two Minzawraws, named Meah and Senna Mypa (a prince), who are stated by the Manipuris of all the adjacent villages to have been among the actual murderers of the late Mr. Quinton.

The force remained for the night in huts close to the scene of the fight.

The enemy on this occasion made a most stubborn resistance, which may be accounted for by the fact that they had no loophole for escape left them.

The behaviour of the troops was magnificent.

7. On the 26th April the head-quarters of the column marched to Thobal, picking up Captain Rundall's column *en route*. No opposition was met with on the way, and the force was all in quarters in the Thobal village by about 12 noon. The bridge made by Lieutenant Grant over the Arong stream had to be made stronger to allow the battery and transport animals to cross, and this delayed the column for about an hour. Heavy rain fell during the afternoon and night.

8. The column started for Manipur at 4-30 A.M. on the 27th April, and, meeting with no opposition on the way, arrived at the *pát* at 11 A.M., having been delayed by the very bad state of the roads and bridges. Heavy rain fell throughout the march, which made the road very slippery.

The villagers along the route seemed friendly, and in no way seemed to object to the passage of the column.

9. The behaviour of the troops has on all occasions been all that could be desired; severe marches and intense heat have been endured in a most cheerful manner, and all ranks appeared to be only too anxious to get a chance of showing their metal.

10. In conclusion, I would beg to mention the following officers:

Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. B. Ternan, my Assistant Adjutant-General, whose knowledge of all details, promptness in meeting all difficulties, and great experience have been of the most invaluable assistance to me.

Lieutenant C. J. Sackville-West, King's Royal Rifles, my Orderly Officer, has shewn himself to be a most useful and intelligent officer.

Lieutenant G. Rippon, Staff Corps, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, took up his work at Kendat, and by his hard work and the quick way in which he has acquired a knowledge of his duties has proved himself most useful.

Lieutenant F. H. S. Thomas, Staff Corps, Chief Commissariat Officer, has had very heavy and trying work in arranging for and getting up supplies for the column, and has earned my thanks.

Major H. E. C. Kitchener, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Chief Transport Officer, has had very hard work, and by his tact and judgment, especially in the management of the Panthay mule-drivers, has proved himself very useful

To Mr. C. A. Soppitt, Political Officer with my column, my warmest thanks are due for the great assistance he rendered me all through the march from Kendat to Manipur in obtaining guides and interpreters, and inducing the villagers of deserted villages to come in, thus reassuring the inhabitants of the country passed through.

Major O. S. Smyth, D.S.O., commanded No. 2 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, and

throughout the trying march from Kendat to Manipur showed himself able to overcome all difficulties. Two guns of his battery were engaged in the affair of the 25th April north of Palel, and made excellent shooting.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Chalmer, commanding the 4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifles, has by his disregard of all difficulties and excellent example of cheerfulness to his men been of the greatest assistance to me. The march to Manipur has been a very trying one; the heat between Kendat and Tamu was intense, and the men under his command suffered much from it, but there was no diminution in the eagerness of the men to get to the front, and I am very sorry this well disciplined and keen regiment had no opportunity of showing the enemy what the British soldier can do.

Major Sir Charles H. Leslie, *Bart.*, commanding the 2-4th Gurkha Regiment, was in command of the advanced post at Palel for some days before the head-quarters of the column arrived there, and by his tact in the treatment of the villagers and promptness in dispersing all gatherings of the enemy in the vicinity of the post showed great judgment.

Captain F. M. Rundall, 2-4th Gurkha Regiment, commanded the troops operating north of Palel on the 25th April, and (as he has done in many previous instances in the Chin Hills) proved himself a most excellent officer and fit for any command.

Captain P. M. Carnegy, 2-4th Gurkha Regiment, led the attack of his men on the 25th April with great gallantry, and was severely wounded.

Captain F. M. Drury, 2-4th Gurkha Regiment, led the attack of his men on the 25th April with great pluck, and was badly wounded in a hand-to-hand fight with the enemy inside their entrenchment.

Subadar-Major Kalpatti Gurúng, 2-4th Gurkha Regiment, a very fine old soldier of upwards of forty years' service, ably seconded his officers in the attack on the 25th April, and was severely wounded.

Jamadar Bírbal Nagarkoti, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, took part in the attack on the 25th April, and was badly wounded.

Major A. Howlett, commanding the 12th (Burma) Madras Infantry, under great difficulties pushed on his men from the Kubo Valley, and by his promptness enabled me to reinforce Captain Presgrave and Lieutenant Grant on the frontier and hold our advanced posts. The discipline and good tone of this new regiment reflect great credit on him.

Lieutenant C. J. W. Grant, 12th (Burma) Madras Infantry.—This officer has already been reported upon for the excellent service done by him on and after the 28th March, when he held his own at Thobal against 2,000 of the enemy and two guns, although his detachment numbered only about 80 men, having previously turned 800 of them out of the entrenchment he afterwards held. Again at Palel he had his pony shot under him whilst pursuing the enemy on the 13th April, and he also led his men to the attack on the 25th April, when he was badly wounded.

Lieutenant F. W. H. Cox, 12th (Burma) Madras Infantry, was in command of the mounted infantry of his regiment on the 25th April, and in his pursuit of the enemy did excellent service, killing many of them, being badly wounded by one of the fugitives.

Surgeon R. O. Cusack, Medical Staff, has been senior medical officer with the column, and has carried out all his duties very satisfactorily.

Dated Nongba, the 3rd May 1891.

From—LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R. H. F. RENNICK, Commanding the Silchar Column, Manipur Field Force,

To—The Assistant Adjutant-General, Manipur Field Force.

I have the honor to submit, for the information of the General Officer Commanding the Manipur Field Force, a brief report on the Silchar Column from the 6th April to the 27th April 1891. Its composition and strength is given in the margin.

	British officers.	Native officers.	Rifles.	Followers.
No. 8 (Bengal) Mountain Battery ...	1	1	62	27
18th Bengal Infantry ...	2	6	364	51
42nd Gurkha Rifles ...	3	4	99	0
43rd Gurkha Rifles ...	3	7	275	28
44th Gurkha Rifles ...	1	2	112	19
1-2nd Gurkha Regiment	9	15	708	67
Calcutta Volunteer Pioneers ...	2	2	48	2
Surma Valley Military Police ...	1	5	202	18
TOTAL ...	22	42	1,870	212

2. On arrival at Silchar on the 6th April, I found the 18th Bengal Infantry holding the frontier posts of Jirighat, Baladhan, and the Barak bridge.

From that time until the 15th April, in conjunction with Major Maxwell, Deputy Commissioner of Kachar, who afforded me most cordial and invaluable assistance, I was engaged in collecting carriage, storing rations, repairing bridges, and other subsidiary arrangements.

3. On the 8th April, as the 3rd Bengal Infantry, who were approaching Silchar, were suffering badly from cholera, I considered it prudent to push forward the detachments of 42nd, 43rd, and 44th Gurkha Rifles, as well as the Surma Valley Military Police, as a pioneer force to open up the road, construct shelters, &c.

4. The guns of the mountain battery arrived at Silchar on the afternoon of the 12th April, and left the following morning. The 1-2nd Gurkha Regiment and half the Pioneer Company of the Calcutta Volunteers arrived at Silchar on the 13th April, halted the 14th April, and marched out with me on the 15th April. My advanced party under Captain Cowley, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, had, on the previous day surprised a party of Kukis engaged in cutting down the suspension bridge over the Irang river.

After exchanging a few shots, the bridge was seized. The floating bridge had already been cut adrift.

5. On the 20th April I occupied a position two miles and a half east of the Kaopam valley with—

2 guns, No. 8 Mountain Battery.
100 rifles, 18th Bengal Infantry.
100 ,, 42nd Gurkha Rifles.
283 ,, 43rd Gurkha Rifles.
180 ,, Surma Valley Military Police.

I held the Irang bridge with 100 rifles of the 18th Bengal Infantry and 100 rifles of the 44th.

6. On the 21st April, having reconnoitred towards the Kaopam ridge, I decided to occupy the Laimatak and the Kaopam valleys respectively with the above-mentioned details, while the 1-2nd Gurkha Regiment held the Irang bridge.

7. On the 23rd April, being anxious to visit the 1-2nd Gurkha Rifles at Kaopam, who were directed to halt as they were suffering very severely from cholera, I entrusted to Captain Boileau the task of forcing the Laimatak defile with the afore-mentioned details, 100 rifles of the 18th Bengal Infantry being told off to escort the commissariat convoy and reserve ammunition. Starting at 6 A.M., this operation was successfully carried out by 3 P.M., three stockades as well as several positions being successfully turned without loss to ourselves. The enemy lost ten men, their commander, who was wounded, being taken prisoner. The same evening I occupied Naraingaon, a village four miles from Bishenpur.

8. On the 25th April from Bishenpur the Foyging river and adjacent villages were reconnoitred.

9. On the 26th April the troops were served out with rations for the 27th, and in the afternoon the column moved on Foyging. Having failed to communicate with either General Collett or General Graham, I determined to advance on Manipur at 3 A.M. the following morning.

10. On the 25th April, the 1-2nd Gurkhas, who had halted for a couple of days to shake off their attack of cholera, having come up, I advanced against Manipur. I occupied the gateways of the *pát*, secured the temple and magazine from being exploded, and drove the Manipuri incendiaries from the enclosure. I then received the copy of a letter in French addressed by General Collett to the General Officer Commanding the Tamu Column. I thereupon sent Lieutenant-Colonel Michell towards Kohima to communicate with him.

11. The Pioneer Company of the Calcutta Volunteers having left half their strength footsore at Silchar, and having been attacked with cholera, nevertheless did most useful work on the line of communications. The Surma Valley Light Horse did excellent service in carrying despatches, escorting officers, mails, &c.

12. The line of communications from Godamghat to Irang bridge was held by detachments of the 18th Bengal Infantry, and from the Irang bridge to Bishenpur by detachments of the Surma Valley Military Police, under Lieutenant-Colonel Browne. Signalling stations were opened at Silchar, Namota, Jirighat, Kalanaga, Nongba, and Laimatak ridge by Captain Thomson. A base hospital was established at Silchar, with cholera and rest hospitals at Dilkush, Godamghat, Kalanaga, and Nongba.

13. In conclusion, I wish to place on record my appreciation of the splendid behaviour of both officers and men of the Silchar Column under the most trying circumstances. Exposed throughout the march to the inclemencies of the season, to hardship, sickness, and privation, all answered cheerfully to the call of duty, and worked with a zeal and energy rarely surpassed.

Where the conduct of all was admirable, it is difficult to single out any particular officers or men with a view to bring forward their names for the favorable notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. I would, however, beg leave to mention specially the following in connection with the advance:

Major H. St. P. Maxwell	Chief Political Officer.
Captain E. W. Dun, D.S.O.	Assistant Quartermaster-General (Intelligence).
Captain St. G. L. Steele, 2nd Bengal Lancers.	Brigade-Major.
Lieutenant H. W. Iles, Royal Artillery.	Commanding division of guns of No. 8 (Bengal) Mountain Battery.
Captain J. W. Cowley	Commanding the 43rd Gurkha Rifles.
Lieutenant H. W. G. Cole.	Commanding the Surma Valley Military Police.
Captain A. J. M. MacLaughlin.	Commanding the detachment of the Surma Valley Light Horse.
Mr. D. J. Clancey, C.E.	Executive Engineer, Silchar.

No. 586.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 581, dated the 12th June 1891, notifying the rewards which the Governor-General in Council had been pleased to bestow upon the Native officers, soldiers, and followers of the detachment under the command of Lieutenant (now Major) C. J. W. Grant, 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry, in recognition of the conspicuous bravery and devotion displayed by them at Thobal, in Manipur, in March and April last, and to G. G. O. No. 597 of this date republishing the *London Gazette* of the 26th May 1891, in which it is notified that the Queen has been graciously pleased to signify Her intention to confer the decoration of the Victoria Cross upon that officer for his conduct on the same occasion, His Excellency in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the subjoined letter from the Adjutant-General in India, with which is submitted a report from Lieutenant Grant describing the operations of the detachment under his command from the 28th of March to the 10th April 1891.

No. 369-M—"*Field Operations—Manipur*,"—dated Simla, the 5th June 1891.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL W. GALBRAITH, C.B., Adjutant-General in India,

To—MAJOR-GENERAL E. H. H. COLLEN, C.I.E., Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward a letter from His

Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army, enclosing a report from Lieutenant C. J. W. Grant, 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry, describing the operations of the detachment under his command from the 28th March to the 10th April 1891.

2. The Commander-in-Chief has already noted in this office letter No. 236-M, dated 24th April 1891, his high opinion of Lieutenant Grant's conspicuous personal daring and unfailing resource, and of the endurance and heroism displayed by all ranks under his leading, and this estimate is fully borne out by the enclosed report, which, in His Excellency's opinion, may be published as an example of what it is possible for one British officer with a handful of devoted Native soldiers to accomplish by prompt initiative, resolute courage, and soldier-like skill.

3. Sir Frederick Roberts trusts that the rewards already recommended for the Native officers, rank and file, and followers in this office letter above quoted may, as a special case, be granted, and notified at an early date.

No. 2132-W—"*Field Operations—Burma*,"—dated Ootacamund, the 26th May 1891.

From—HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL THE HON'BLE SIR J. C. DORMER, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

In forwarding Lieutenant Grant's report of his operations, as called for in your telegram No. 303-M of the 11th instant, I beg to enclose copy of letter No. 2079-W, dated the 7th April last, to the Secretary to Government, Military Department, and to say that I cordially agree with the remarks of the Brigadier-General Commanding the Tamu Field Force and of the General Officer Commanding the Burma District recorded on the report.

2. I consider that the admirable conduct of the expedition by Lieutenant Grant marks that young officer out as a soldier of rare military acquirements, and I strongly recommend him for the rewards specified in my letter to the Government of Madras referred to above.

3. I trust, moreover, that the promotions and rewards recommended by Lieutenant Grant for all the Native officers and non-commissioned officers mentioned in his despatch may be approved, and that every man of the small force under his command who fought so splendidly may be given some signal reward.

Dated Palel, the 13th April 1891.

From—LIEUTENANT C. J. W. GRANT, 12th (Burma) Regiment of Madras Infantry, Commanding Advanced Party, Manipur,

To—The Adjutant, 12th Madras Infantry.

I have the honor to submit this, my report of operations from 28th March 1891 to 10th April 1891.

In consequence of my telegrams of 27th March 1891, I received orders from the Assistant Adjutant-General, Myingyan, at 10-30, 27th March 1891, to march on Manipur with all speed.

At 5-30 A.M., *28th March 1891*, I marched from Tamu, strength as per margin. About four miles a small party of Chins tried to ambush us, but my advanced guard flanked them, and their shots did no harm. They escaped in jungle. Arrived at Lockchau river at 5 P.M., the elephants unable to carry their 600 lbs. faster than 1 mile an hour.

43rd Gurkha Rifles.
1 jemadar, 30 rifles, 60 rounds per man.
12th (Burma) Madras Infantry.
1 subadar, 50 rifles, 160 rounds per man.

29th March 1891.—Marched at 2 A.M., arriving at Kogaung; signal shots were fired by enemy, who retired over ridge near Tunglebun. About 20 shots were fired at us by Manipuri picket. Arrived at water at 2 P.M., 12 hours' march. Found camp burnt and prepared for defence, but not held. Elephant useless in these hills with over 300 lbs. load.

Marched at 11 P.M., moon rise. Order of march,—Gurkha Light Infantry 10; 12th Burma 30; fighting party,—Gurkha Light Infantry 20; 12th Burma 20; baggage guard and reserve. Found wire cut and twisted across road all along, causing great delay; 8 or 10 shots fired from hills at 12 midnight. Found road blocked by number of trees felled across; impassable for elephants and ponies. The 10 Gurkhas cut away with *kukris*, while 20 of 12th Burma scrambled over and through for covering party; suddenly heavy fire broke out above, but we were too close under to be hurt; covering party going to right front took enemy on their left flank, and after few shots we rushed them. **But the Manipuri sepoys were too quick for us, and they bolted into thick jungle, and we couldn't find them in the moonlight.** Found ourselves in a shelter trench 90 yards long commanding the road below. While in trench were fired on from above; rushing up found two small trenches empty. Hunted about, finding three guns, lots of ammunition, and eight or nine rough *pharwas*, which we took along. Heard what we supposed to be wounded moving in thick jungle below, but it was pitch dark, and found nothing. Found traces of a considerable camp. Enemy must have been all asleep and surprised. Marched on at 1 A.M.

30th March 1891.—Passed deserted Naga village Aimool down to Manipur plain, arriving in sight Palel 6 A.M. Extended fighting party of 40 as company, and advanced over open plain, with high grass here and there. But the Manipuri sepoys retreated after emptying their guns, and we did them little damage; though we pursued for three miles, we couldn't catch them up; only found one sepoy in long grass and a man who stated he was cook to the "Apprai Minga" or "Maja," the member of the Durbar who ranks next to the princes, and who has charge of the country from Manipur to Tamu. **He states:—Maja got letter from capital stating 5 British officers and 30 sepoys killed and 2 sahibs and 10 sepoys prisoners of Maharaja**; that Mrs. Grimwood had escaped for the present, and that all the British army had fled to Assam; could not say whether or not they had made a stand anywhere; that his Maja had been sent with 6 officers, 35 havildars, and 150 men to stop us coming from Tamu, and these men were in the trenches above Tunglebun (or Tignoban). Marched from Palel at 11 P.M., and made fair pace in moonlight for 4 or 5 miles at foot of

hills, and then on to an embankment road across swampy field till 12·30 A.M. on the—

31st March 1891,—when we came to a bridge over a bit of *jhil*, where an elephant trying to cross got bogged, and we had to go into the water up to our breasts to unload him. Hearing of a track 2 miles back along the foot of hills to east, I sent the elephant back and round by it with 30 men, while we waited till they rejoined us again on the road half a mile beyond the bridge. At 5-30 A.M. came to some villages of the usual Manipur sort, *i.e.*, a good wattle-and-daub thatched house about 30′ × 20′, with 4 or 5 straw huts near surrounded by a wall, ditch, and hedge, about 200 yards by 100 yards or smaller. Sometimes compounds like this stretch for miles 2 or 3 deep along a stream. We met with slight resistance from behind these walls, but soon flanked and passed through. Beyond these compounds an open plain on each side of road 1,000 yards wide. Beyond we saw a bridge burning and a line of hedges stretching away from the bridge to the south-west, the road now running north-west, and country to right of road quite open. We advanced across the plain with two sections, 10 men each, firing line; two sections, 10 rifles each, on flanks in support; remainder (40 rifles) 600 yards behind with baggage. We advanced rapidly to save the bridge, and were met by a heavy fire from the opposite bank of the stream when within 300 yards. Halting and lying down, we opened section volleys, and advanced by alternate rushes to within 100 yards, losing one man. Then the supports reinforced to the flanks, and we all rushed to the bank of the river and poured in a heavy fire on the enemy, who were perfectly concealed on their right behind loopholes and on their left in deep trenches. Then the old firing line dashed into the water, covered by the fire of the support, and to my utter astonishment the enemy began to give way. Some of us went in over our heads in the water and weeds, but others found places with water only up to their chests, and were across and into the enemy's trenches with a splendid dash twenty minutes after their first shot. Our left hunted them from wall to wall, covered by flanking fire from our right, till we crossed five lines of walls and hedges, the enemy making very little stand. On arrival at the further line of walls we rallied, and saw a line of the Manipur sepoys in white jackets and black turbans and *dhotis* mostly—some in red jackets and white turbans—in full retreat to the hills and villages 1,000 and 800 yards away. The enemy's line was 1½ miles long, and I estimated them at from 800 to 1,000 in number. I did not follow up my advantage, as all my baggage and half my men were on the other side of the river, and 200 or so of the enemy in the villages 800 yard to my right rear; but from what I now know of the enemy I might have put aside all caution, and taken the hills 1,000 yards in front with little further expenditure of ammunition. Leaving the 40 men at the line of walls, I went back and put the rear party into the compound at the east corner of the village, carrying the baggage over on the men's heads.

The enemy's loss was 8 shot through the head in the trenches during our advance, 6 bayonetted in the trenches on their left, and 6 shot during their retreat. Our loss—No. 399 Muhammad Hayát shot through the head with a snider bullet; none wounded; I only grazed by bullet, which gave me no trouble. Expenditure of ammunition 1,200 rounds up to date. Spent evening preparing "12th Burma Fort" for defence and clearing field of fire, making abattis, and collected over a ton of *dhan* and five or six *chattis* of *gúr*, and put men on half *atá* and *dal*; told off stations, &c., &c. Night passed quietly; pickets did not fire a shot.

The men's conduct was simply splendid; they required no leading at any time, and paid the closest attention to orders under the hottest fire.

1st April 1891, 6 A.M.—Enemy advancing in force. Sent out 30 men to meet them in front at the line of walls to the picket there. We only fired three shots at a group on the road and dropped two. They bolted behind hill and walls. Measured ranges up to 600 yards in front of fort; found blood all about from yesterday's action. Some countrymen from south came, and we called to them, but they only shouted not to burn their houses, and we could get no information. Yesterday I had written a letter to Tamu for reinforcements, but put nothing in it which could help the enemy in event of their capturing it. I sent it by the Apprai Maja's cook, swearing him on a sword, promising him Rs. 20, and telling him that if he did not deliver it, I would kill the other prisoners. They gave him minute directions as to roads. They were released on my return to Palel. I sent him off at dark, and he delivered the letter faithfully, but was captured on return and taken to the Maharaj (Regent), who sent him on to me with the orders to retire on Presgrave, which I got on 9th.

At 3 P.M. on 1st, patrols reporting enemy advancing, we occupied the line of walls 400 yards in front of fort. The enemy opened a hot fire from Martinis, Sniders, and Enfield rifles from a line over a mile long. We reserved our fire till they came to 600 yards, and drove them back with a few volleys at their densest parts. Then from the low hill, 1,000 yards from the line of walls, two guns opened fire,—at first with five common shell, time and percussion fuze, and then with 20 or 25 shrapnel. At first their practice was very good, the first bursting overhead, and the third on striking the wall. Then we got the range by "sound," and concentrated our fire on the guns (muzzle-loading 9 lbs rifled guns), and in 30 minutes both guns retired; only one turned up again on the further hill, 1,500 yards from the line of walls, and made wilder practice, only running the gun up to the crest to fire and wasting no time over laying, as the Martinis reached them there. All this time the enemy kept up a hot fire, but were always driven off on reaching 600 yards. At dark they were working round to our left flank, and when nearly quite dark I closed in on our fort, the men being sent back one by one, 50 yards between each, not one doubling. The behaviour of the men, all but ten of mine eight months' recruits, and the Gurkhas, also very young soldiers, was simply magnificent. I cannot express my admiration of them.

The scream and bursting report of the shells was most unpleasant to me, who knew the small loss they could inflict, but the men, who must have had a greatly exaggerated idea of their powers, paid most careful attention to their aim,

and obeyed all directions as to sighting and wind when firing on the guns.

We spent the night behind our walls in the main fort, the enemy keeping up a long range fire till 2 A.M., which was not replied to. We tied white rags to our foresights, but the enemy did not close.

2nd April 1891.—At 3 A.M. in moonlight we commenced work, strengthening position with large *dhan* baskets of earth, ration-sack and pillow-case sand-bags, and making abattis, and continued hard at work making cover for transport till evening. At 3 P.M. I went with the patrol to the line of walls. Enemy all in position. Saw a man signalling with white flag. Went to meet him with white flag. Turned out to be a Gurkha of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry with letter from babu prisoners imploring me to retire or they would all be killed. If I retired, prisoners would be released and sent to Cachar. Answered that if all the prisoners who wished to go with me were given to me, I would retire to Tamu. Asked for letter from Maharaj. Returned saying Maharaj would send letter. Said till I got letter I would not attack.

3rd, 4th, and 5th.—Negociated for prisoners, I demanding at least all Gurkha prisoners, saying as all babus and civilians wouldn't come to Burma, they could go to Cachar and Gurkhas must come with me, and I would never retire empty-handed. Then they said all the prisoners had started for Assam, and I must retire. Refused to retire without a Maja (or one of the four *wasirs*) as hostage for prisoners. They offered me a subadar as hostage. Refused, demanding Apprai Maja (whose flag we captured at Thobal), who is in charge of country from Manipur to Tamu. Two babus of Manipur came to meet me. Said 500 lbs. of *ata* and 50 lb. of *dal* and *ghi* were ready for me to take. Refused to take without the hostage. Said I had lots to eat. Babus said Samoan Juba, Regent's fourth brother, had commanded Thobal when I took it, and third brother, Senapati, Commander-in-Chief, commanded attack on 1st: That 800 men had held Thobal on 31st and 2,000 attacked on 1st, and I had killed four of their gunners.

6th April 1891.—On 6th the enemy attacked at dawn, and I closed in on my fort, which by now was greatly strengthened. At 8 A.M. their shell fire ceased, and enemy had gained the hedges and walls from 1 to 200 yards on my front and left. Crept out with ten Gurkhas, and attacked the enemy on my left on their right flank and drove them off with loss, killing six or seven, and bolted back to fort without loss. At 11 A.M. crept out to front under my right wall and up to enemy with one havildar and six Gurkhas, and, after driving enemy from one hedge, found a party of about 60 in a corner behind a wall 20 yards off. After a very hot two minutes we got to wall, and drove them out of their corner, leaving ten or eleven dead. A double-barrelled gun with buck-shot most effective on their heads as they showed up to fire. Then we bolted in again, but the 43rd Gurkha Light Infantry havildar, Gunbir Rai, had his hand shot through; no other loss to us.

I now found we had only 50 rounds per man left and the Gurkhas only 30, and we had to submit to a purely passive defence. The men lay down behind walls, one in every six keeping a watch. I gave orders that not a man was to fire till the enemy were half way across our field of fire, but they preferred to remain behind hedges, where they kept up their fire till dark; but it was very wild, and they dare not show themselves to aim after one or two crack shots had hit their heads. At dark they retired, and we had a quiet night in the trenches.

I think it was after 12 noon on this day that the men really showed the best soldier's qualities, lying down to be fired at (and the few men on two sides were exposed to reverse fire), and one of each six taking his half hour's watch more or less exposed.

7th April 1891.—Enemy all retired behind hill, but large parties seen going to our right rear: busy strengthening defences.

Our loss on 6th—Havildar Gunbir Rai, 43rd Gurkha Light Infantry, wounded by rifle; Private Mirán-bakhsh, 12th Burma Regiment, wounded by shell (slightly); 1 driver by bullet slightly; 1 pony killed, 2 wounded, and 2 elephants wounded (one severely and one slightly).

On 7th with patrol found in "11 A.M. counter-attack corner" 20 Martini cartridges and one ·500 express cartridge and lot of blood, but no bodies.

9th April 1891.—At 12 noon the enemy brought out a white flag, and, putting a letter on a stick on road, retired. Brought it in, and found orders to retire on Presgrave forwarded by the Maharaj. Started at 7 P.M., bringing away 20 enemies' guns and rifles, but we drowned about 1,000 rounds of their ammunition, all of Government make. An awful night, dark except for lightning, pouring with rain, but perfect for retreat. At 2 P.M. met Presgrave with 75 men and nine boxes ammunition coming to Thobal without kits or rations. We returned to Palel, not reaching there till 6 A.M., about one mile an hour, but unmolested, and having brought off everything.

I recommend every man of the party for the Order of Merit. I think they have all well earned it, not only in attack and defence, but also by their cheerfulness in the fort for 13 days on 6 days' rations and every man on guard every night. I never heard a complaint or doubt; they only asked to be allowed to take those guns, and they would have done it with another 100 rounds a man, all to make a "name" for regiment.

I recommend Subadar Shaik Mahtáb Din in addition for the title of Sirdar Bahadur.

I recommend Havildar Chaughatta in addition for early promotion. He was first across the river, and his experience in five former compaigns, beginning with the Afghan, and his example to the men, were most valuable.

I recommend Naik Taliamand for early promotion. He suffered from fever most of the time, but would not go sick, and many other men suffering severely from Chin fever followed his example.

I recommend Lance-Naik Fazl Ahmad for early advancement. He has all the best qualities of the Pathan.

I recommend Hospital-Assistant Govindu Swamy Pillai to the notice of the Surgeon-General. He attended to Private Muhammad Hayát as soon as he was hit on the 31st under a hot fire from the enemy, who were under cover, and he was always cheerful and active. His conduct was most gallant.

I recommend Jemadar Birbal Nagarkoti, "H" Company, 43rd Gurkha Light Infantry, to the notice of his commanding officer. His conduct of the retreat from Langthobal and in subsequent operations was perfect.

Havildar Gunbir Rai was wounded in a most valuable counter-attack, but stuck to his rifle with his broken hand. I think all the men deserve reward.

A great reason of our success was the fact of the enemy wearing white coats. Every movement could be seen from afar and anticipated. Their musketry is, of course, contemptible.

I attach rough sketches herewith.

Forwarded to Myingyan District.

(Sd.) E. R. J. PRESGRAVE, *Captain*,
for *Officer Commanding 12th (Burma) Madras Infantry.*

Forwarded.

(Sd.) A. HOWLETT, *Major*,
Commanding 12th (Burma) Madras Infantry.

No. 146-M.

Forwarded. I consider that Lieutenant Grant and the men under his command have done such excellent service as will, I trust, be recognised by the Government of India. I would specially bring to notice Lieutenant Grant's own services, which show that he is an officer far above the average and deserving of reward.

I trust that the Major-General will also be able to submit the names of some of the men mentioned for Order of Merit for the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

I have called upon Lieutenant Grant to submit the names of such men as in his opinion particularly distinguished themselves.

(Sd.) T. GRAHAM, *Brigadier-General*,
Commanding Tamu Column, Manipur Field Force.

CAMP TAMU;
The 21st April 1891.

No. 2250-B—"Field Operations, Manipur."

I most cordially endorse every word General Graham has said in praise of Lieutenant Grant and his detachment.

I think his resolution to advance against all opposition to what he then considered was the relief or the assistance of the prisoners, his gallantry in action, and his fortitude in holding on to his position is only equalled by the modesty with which he relates his story. I think him worthy of the Victoria Cross, or of any reward the Government chose to give him.

I trust some mark of the approbation of Government may be given to every man who was with Lieutenant Grant.

(Sd.) R. C. STEWART, *Major-General*,
Commanding Burma District.

RANGOON;
The 15th May 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 587.—Mr. G. A. Boswell, Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, to be Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, with effect from the 8th April 1891, *vice* Mr. A. Jones, retired.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Intelligence Branch.

No. 588.—The appointment of Captain G. V. Burrows as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General for Burma will have effect from the 20th May 1891, and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 508 of 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 589.—Lieutenant Francis William Pirrie, Lincolnshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 4th (Prince Albert Victor's) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, **having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 25th October 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.**

No. 590.—Second-Lieutenant C. B. Thornhill, Royal Artillery, has been appointed on probation to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the 15th May 1891, and has been posted to a corps under the Government of India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 591.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Captain F. J. Winter, Royal Artillery, Commandant, No. 3 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for 181 days, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 592.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Captain H. L. Custance, Staff Corps, 36th Sikh Regiment of Bengal Infantry, 2nd-in-command, Myingyan Police Battalion, Burma, for one year. Pension service—13th year commenced 17th May 1891. (This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 1075 of 1890.)

Lieutenant A. J. N. Harward, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 10th Regiment of Bengal

Infantry, for one year. Pension service—4th year commenced 5th October 1890.

No. 593.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain R. E. S. Taylor, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 38th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for 181 days, with effect from the 10th April 1891.

Captain G. Bowring, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain J. M. Carpendale, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 8th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for six months.

Captain A. D. Enriquez, Staff Corps, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Cantonment Magistrate, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (m. c.) from the 14th April to the 7th December 1891.

No. 594.—Lieutenant R. A. Carruthers, Staff Corps, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, 2nd-in-command, Military Police, Burma, is granted leave within Indian limits, (m. c.) for six months, under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

No. 595.—Lieutenant T. C. Watson, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, was on leave in India, (m. c.) from the 18th July to the 7th November 1890, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army serving in India.

No. 596.—First grade Apothecary J. Galvin was on leave in India, (m. c.) from the 25th April to the 6th October 1890, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 597.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 22nd May 1891, page 2728.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 22nd May, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Evelyn Medows Norie is transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 2nd May 1891.

"London Gazette," dated the 26th May 1891, pages 2805 and 2806.

WAR OFFICE,

26th May, 1891.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to signify Her intention to confer the decoration of the Victoria Cross upon the undermentioned officer of Her Majesty's Army, whose claim has been submitted for Her Majesty's approval, for the conspicuous bravery displayed by him during the recent operations in Manipur, Assam, commencing on 27th March 1891, as recorded against his name:

Corps.	Name.	Act of courage for which recommended.
Indian Staff Corps.	Lieutenant Charles James William Grant.	For the conspicuous bravery and devotion to his country displayed by him in having, upon hearing on the 27th March 1891 of the disaster at Manipur, at once volunteered to attempt the relief of the British captives with 80 Native soldiers, and having advanced with the greatest intrepidity captured Thobal, near Manipur, and held it against a large force of the enemy. Lieutenant Grant inspired his men with equal heroism by an ever-present example of personal daring and resource.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to approve of the following promotions being conferred upon this officer in recognition of his services in Manipur as detailed above:

INDIA OFFICE,

26th May, 1891.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant Charles James William Grant to be Captain. Dated 10th May 1891.

WAR OFFICE,

26th May, 1891.

Brevet.

Captain Charles James William Grant, Indian Staff Corps, to be Major. Dated 11th May 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 598.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeons-Major to be Brigade-Surgeons.

R. Jameson, M.D., *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. H. Condon, retired. Dated 1st March 1891.

W. P. Warburton, M.D., *vice* Brigade-Surgeon W. Moir, retired. Dated 1st April 1891.

E. A. Birch, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon R. Gray, retired. Dated 3rd April 1891.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Bengal.

No. 599.—Sub-Conductor T. G. Cole to be Conductor and Sergeant R. W. Seaman to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 11th April 1891, *vice* Conductor J. Ettridge, transferred to the pension establishment.

Madras.

No. 600.—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary T. Wynn, attached to the Reserve Remount Depot, Hosur, to be Assistant Commissary, supernumerary, with effect from the 28th January 1891.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 601.—The good service pension conferred on Colonel (Brigadier-General) G. F. Beville, Staff Corps, will have effect from the 20th December 1890, and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 480 of 1891.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 602.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in and admission to the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified:

MADRAS.

To the 1st class, with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Muhammad Alam, *Bahadur*, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Shaikh Husain, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—28th March 1891.

To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Ramasamy, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers), *vice* **Subadar-Major Muhammad Alam, *Bahadur*, promoted,—28th March 1891.**

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 603.—*Nowgong Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. Edward Philip Reuben Gilman to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

No. 604.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The following gentlemen are appointed Second-Lieutenants:

Mr. George Alexander Forbes Walker, *vice* Clarke, promoted.

Mr. Thomas Clermont Curtis, *vice* Collingwood, promoted.

Mr. Arthur Wellesley Robinson, *vice* Campbell, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Mr. Alexander Whyte, *vice* Dring, promoted.

Mr. William Robert Paul Hederstedt, *vice* Ernst, resigned.

No. 605.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Charles FitzWilliam White to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 17th April 1891, *vice* Bean, promoted.

No. 606.—*Midland Railway Volunteer Rifles*—

Mr. Charles Collins to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 607.—*Dehra Dun Mounted Rifles*—

Lieutenant W. R. Fisher resigns his commission.

No. 608.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Alweyne Turner resigns his commission.

No. 609.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel William Adolphus Browne resigns his commission, and is permitted on retirement to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th June, 1891.

No. 221.—The services of Mr. J. A. Ryan, Accountant, 1st Grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, are lent to the South Indian Railway Company, with effect from the 1st January 1891.

No. 222.—Colonel C. E. Shepherd, S.C., Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow, is confirmed in that appointment.

This supersedes Public Works Department Notification No. 182, dated 20th May 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 26. SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 27, 1891.

☛ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 26.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 26th June, 1891.

No. 19.—It is hereby notified that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been pleased to signify Her assent to the Act of the Governor General in Council, No. XVI of 1891 (*an Act to declare certain Courts in British India to be Colonial Courts of Admiralty*), whereof the title is the Colonial Courts of Admiralty (India) Act, 1891.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 23rd June, 1891.

No. 358.—The services of Assistant Apothecary E. S. Baillie are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 360.—The services of Assistant Apothecary W. Hogan are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

JUDICIAL.

The 26th June, 1891.

No. 906.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned officers to be Justices of the Peace in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

Mr. R. MacGill.
„ E. Marshall.
„ J. O'Grady.

POLICE.

The 23rd June, 1891.

No. 350.—The services of Lieutenant M. Williamson, Indian Staff Corps, 21st Punjab Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police.

The 26th June, 1891.

No. 364.—The services of Mr. W. H. O'N. Segrave, a District Superintendent of Police in Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 16th instant.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 19th June, 1891.

No. 1415-P.—A specification of the undermentioned invention has been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the New Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 227 *of* 1887.—John Brown, Engineer, of London, England, for improvements in apparatus for withering and desiccating the leaves of tea or other plants or materials.

No. 1416-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the New Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 102 *of* 1890.—Elijah Beans Cornell of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States of America, Engineer, for improvements relating to the generation of heat in furnaces and to apparatus therefor.

No. 263 *of* 1890.—Paul Giffard of Paris, France, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for charging metallic cartridge cases with liquefied carbonic acid gas, and in the construction of such cartridge cases.

No. 264 *of* 1890.—William Carey, C.B., Colonel, Royal Artillery, of Southampton, England, for improvements in diving dresses.

No. 14 *of* 1891.—Eva Jennie Hall, wife of Hugh Hall, residing at 1010, Sixth Avenue, South Still Water, in the County of Washington and State of Minnesota, one of the United States of America, for improvements in and relating to needles especially applicable for use in sewing machines.

No. 34 *of* 1891.—Howard Maltravers Ashley of Ferrybridge, in the County of York, England, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for manufacturing bottles and other hollow glass articles.

No. 48 *of* 1891.—Bovril, Limited, of 30, Farringdon Street, in the City of London, Manufacturers, for further improvements in the preparation and combination of animal substances for use as food.

No. 55 *of* 1891.—Bovril, Limited, of 30, Farringdon Street, in the City of London, Manufacturers, for improvements in the preparation and combination of animal substances with vegetable substances for use in food.

No. 85 *of* 1891.—Richard Heathfield of Darlaston, in the County of Stafford, Manufacturer, for improvements in apparatus or machinery used in coating metal sheets with metals or alloys.

No. 100 *of* 1891.—Charles Tellier of Rue Felicien David, Paris, France, Civil Engineer, for improvements relating to apparatus for the production of motive power.

No. 184 *of* 1882.—James Mylne of Behcea, Shahabad, in the Province of Bengal, Zemindar and Indigo Planter (amended specification), for improvements in his invention for a portable sugar-cane crushing mill.

FORESTS.

The 26th June, 1891.

No. 739-F.—Mr. J. T. Jellicoe, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd (officiating 1st) Grade, and Officiating Conservator, 3rd Grade, Assam, is confirmed in the 1st grade of Deputy Conservators, with effect from 26th February 1891.

No. 742-F.—Mr. J. W. Oliver, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Conservator, 3rd Grade, Upper Burma, is promoted to the 1st grade of Deputy Conservators, with effect from the 22nd March 1891.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th June, 1891.

No. 906-G.—The following appointment and promotions are made in the Erinpura Irregular Force, with effect from the 10th April 1891:

Infantry.

Subadar Bena to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Bhagwana, invalided.

Jemadar Bunnia to be Subadar, *vice* Bhagwana, invalided.

Jemadar Balia to be Subadar, *vice* Dewa, invalided.

Havildar Pita to be Jemadar, *vice* Bunnia, promoted.

Havildar Sitladin to be Jemadar, *vice* Balia, promoted.

No. 909-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. P. Bonenblust to hold temporary charge of the Consulate for the Netherlands at Aden during the absence of Mr. S. Schmuck.

The 22nd June, 1891.

No. 913-G.—Surgeon A. W. D. Leahy, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Agency Surgeon in Ulwar, is appointed to be Civil Surgeon of Quetta, with effect from the 29th April 1891.

No. 916-G.—Surgeon-Major A. S. Faulkner, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Medical Officer, 19th Regiment, Bombay Infantry, is confirmed in the appointment of Agency Surgeon in Ulwar, with effect from the 29th April 1891, *vice* Surgeon Leahy.

The 23rd June, 1891.

No. 1285-E.—In virtue of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1889, and section 22 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, as applied to the said Coast and Islands by the said Order, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officer for the time being holding the appointment of Judicial Assistant to Her Majesty's Consul-General for Fars and the Coast and Islands of the Persian Gulf to be a Subordinate Judge within the local limits of the said Coast and Islands; and, under sections 24 and 28 of the said Act, to invest him with the powers of a Subordinate Judge of the first class, and of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such Courts up to the amount of five hundred rupees.

This appointment is made subject to the assent of the Secretary of State, which will hereafter be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The 24th June, 1891.

No. 2618-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17, sub-section (1), of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, as applied to the Cantonment of Nimach by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1376-I., dated the 25th April 1890, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, with effect from the 1st July 1891, the levy of octroi duties, at the rates specified in the following schedule, upon all articles named in the said schedule which are imported into the Nimach Cantonment for sale, consumption, or use therein.

Schedule of Octroi duties to be levied in the Nimach Cantonment.

Class.	Name of articles.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. A. P.	
I.—Articles of food and drink for men and animals.	Almonds	0 12 0	Maund.
	Alubokhara	1 0 0	,,
	Bedana	1 0 0	,,
	Betel-leaves	1 8 0	,,
	Betel-nut	1 0 0	,,
	Chillies (green)	0 1 0	,,
	Cocoanuts...	0 6 0	,,
	Cocoanuts with shells	0 3 0	,,
	Cocum amchur	1 0 0	,,
	Coffee	0 12 0	,,
	Cotton seeds	0 0 4	,,
	Dried dates or kharricks and raisins of sorts.	0 8 0	,,
	Dried fruit of sorts	1 0 0	,,

Schedule of Octroi duties to be levied in the Nimach Cantonment—contd.

Class.	Name of articles.	Rate. Rs. A. P.	Per
I.—Articles of food and drink for men and animals—*contd.*	Garlic	0 1 0	Maund.
	Ghee	0 8 0	„
	Ginger, green	0 1 0	„
	Grain of all sorts not specified elsewhere in this schedule.	0 0 6	„
	Gram	0 1 0	„
	Grass, dry...	0 0 3	„
	Grass, green	0 0 1	„
	Gulal	0 8 0	„
	Gur	0 1 0	„
	Huldi	0 2 0	„
	Honey	1 0 0	„
	Indian-corn	0 1 0	„
	Kaju (nut)	0 8 0	„
	Kernels, cocoanut	0 6 0	„
	Kurbi	0 0 3	„
	Maithi	0 2 0	„
	Mangoe chips	0 4 0	„
	Do. fruit	0 1 0	„
	Mowa*	0 4 0	„
	Mungphali	0 4 0	„
	Oil cakes	0 1 0	„
	Onions	0 1 0	„
	Pind, Khajur	0 4 0	„
	Rice	0 2 0	„
	Do. (Bhugwa)	0 0 6	„
	Singara (dry)	0 4 0	„
	Do. (green)	0 2 0	„
	Sugar	0 4 0	„
	Sugarcandy	0 4 0	„
	Sugarcane	0 1 0	„

* The former rate (6 pies per maund) to remain in force until March 31st, 1892.

Schedule of Octroi duties to be levied in the Nimach Cantonment—contd.

Class.	Name of articles.	Rate. Rs. A. P.	Per
I.—Articles of food and drink for men and animals—*concld.*	Tamarind	0 1 0	Maund.
	Tea (Indian or Foreign) ...	2 8 0	Rs. 100.
	Treacle	0 1 0	Maund.
	Vegetable	0 1 0	„
	Wheat	0 0 9	„
II.—Animals for slaughter.	Sheep and goats	0 0 6	Each.
III.—Articles of fuel, lighting, and washing.	Charcoal, coke, and coal ...	0 0 3	Maund.
	Cocoanut oil	0 8 0	„
	Firewood	0 0 3	„
	Soap, country	0 2 0	„
	Sujjee khar	0 2 0	„
	Tallow	0 4 0	Rs. 100.
IV.—Building materials.	Babul wood	0 0 3	Cubic foot.
	Balis, arcot	0 4 0	Cart.
	Do. teak	0 8 0	„
	Bamboos (dry)	0 6 0	1,000
	Do. (green)	0 2 0	„
	Burnt bricks, bazar size ...	0 2 0	„
	Do. do. Government size ...	0 4 0	„
	Lime, kankar	2 0 0	100 maunds.
	Do. for mortar	1 8 0	„
	Do. for whitewash	2 0 0	„
	Do. stones for mortar	1 8 0	„
	Stone, rubble	0 1 0	Cart.
	Teak, Bombay	0 1 0	Cubic foot.
	Tiles	0 2 0	1,000.
V.—Drugs, gums, spices, and perfumes.	Asafœtida	0 2 0	Seer.
	Alum	0 6 0	Maund.
	Banubsha	0 8 0	„

Schedule of Octroi duties to be levied in the Nimach Cantonment—contd.

Class.	Name of articles.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. A. P.	
V.—Drugs, gums, spices, and perfumes—*contd.*	Behada	0 2 0	Maund.
	Carraway seed	0 6 0	„
	Camphor	2 0 0	„
	Cardamom, of sizes	6 0 0	„
	Chillies, dry	0 4 0	„
	Chirrata	0 8 0	„
	Chubila	0 4 0	„
	Chupri (wax)	1 8 0	„
	Cinnamon	1 0 0	„
	Cloves	1 0 0	„
	Coriander seed	0 4 0	„
	Ginger, dry, Bombay	1 0 0	„
	Gum	1 0 0	„
	Hurdey, all sorts	0 6 0	„
	Javatri	1 0 0	„
	Kaiphal	0 4 0	„
	Kali musli...	0 8 0	„
	Kasni	0 8 0	„
	Khus (grass)	0 4 0	„
	Lobhan	1 8 0	„
	Majuphal	2 0 0	„
	Musli, white	2 8 0	„
	Nagarmotha	0 8 0	„
	Nasphal	0 8 0	„
	Nutmegs	1 0 0	„
	Oils, perfumed	2 0 0	Rs. 100.
	Pepper, black	1 0 0	Maund.
	Poppyseeds	0 2 0	„
	Saffron	2 0 0	Rs. 100.
	Sahjira	1 0 0	Maund.
	Salum misri	5 0 0	„

Schedule of Octroi duties to be levied in the Nimach Cantonment—contd.

Class.	Name of articles.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. A. P.	
V.—Drugs, gums, spices, and perfumes—*concld.*	Sanchor	0 2 0	Maund.
	Sandal chips	0 2 0	„
	Do. wood	1 0 0	„
	Sohaga	0 8 0	„
	Sulphur	0 4 0	„
	Sunamukhi	0 8 0	„
	Suttawar	1 0 0	„
	Ujwain	0 2 0	„
	Unab	1 0 0	„
	Upleta	0 6 0	„
VI.—Tobacco ...	Tobacco, country	1 0 0	„
	Do. do. second sort ...	0 8 0	„
	Do. do. third „ ...	0 4 0	„
	Do. English	2 0 0	„
VII.—Piece-goods and other textile fabrics and manufactured articles of clothing and dress.	Bags, empty	1 0 0	Rs. 100.
	Cotton piece-goods of all manufacture	1 9 0	„
	Gota, false	1 9 0	„
	Do. khura	3 2 0	„
	Tat putty	2 0 0	„
	Woollen and silken manufacture ...	3 2 0	„
VIII.—Metals and articles of metal.	Articles made of iron	0 4 0	Maund.
	Copper and brass utensils ...	0 12 0	„
	Iron, new	1 8 0	Rs. 100.
	Do. old	0 12 0	„
	Steel and articles made of steel ...	0 4 0	Maund.
IX.—Miscellaneous ...	Bangles, country	2 0 0	„
	Bees' wax...	1 8 0	„
	Cane	0 4 0	„

Schedule of Octroi duties to be levied in the Nimach Cantonment—concld.

Class.	Name of articles.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. A. P.	
IX.—Miscellaneous—*concld.*	Cotton, cleaned	0 8 0	Maund.
	Cotton with seeds	0 2 6	„
	Gunpowder, country	1 0 0	„
	Hemp and rope	0 2 0	„
	Hides, raw, cow	0 1 0	Each.
	Do. do. tanned	0 2 0	„
	Do. do. sheep	0 0 3	„
	Do. tanned, sheep	0 1 0	„
	Indigo	5 0 0	Maund.
	Ivory	0 4 0	Seer.
	Kutha kusumba	1 0 0	Maund.
	Linseed	0 2 0	„
	Do. oil, boiled	0 4 0	„
	Meifit	0 8 0	„
	Mendi	0 8 0	„
	Moonga	2 0 0	Rs. 100.
	Oil seeds	0 2 0	Maund.
	Parsis and Boras goods and stores not hereinbefore specified and furniture of all descriptions.	1 8 0	Rs. 100.
	Patung	0 8 0	Maund.
	Shoes, country	3 0 0	Rs. 100.
	Do. English	3 0 0	„
	Tape, cotton	1 0 0	Maund.
	Twine, of sorts	0 4 0	„

Note.—Machinery, agricultural implements, and head-loads of firewood, grass, and vegetables to pass free.

No. 2619-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17, sub-section (2), of the Cantonments Act, 1889, as applied to the Cantonment of Nimach by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1876-I., dated the 25th April 1890, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, with reference to the Notification No. 2618-I. (Foreign Department) of this date imposing octroi duties in the Nimach Cantonment, to apply to the said cantonment, with effect from the 1st July 1891, the provisions of the enactments and rules specified in the first column of the schedule hereto annexed for the assessment and recovery of the said duties in the adapted form set forth in the third column of the schedule.

The said provisions as so adapted may be cited as "The Nimach Cantonment Octroi Duties Regulations."

SCHEDULE.

Enactment or rule.	Brief subject.	Adapted Form.	REMARKS.
The Bombay Municipal Acts of 1872 and 1878, section 116.	Octroi duties how to be levied and collected.	1. Octroi duties shall be payable on demand, and shall be levied and collected by and under the management of the Cantonment Magistrate and officers subordinate to him.	
Rules for collection of octroi duties in the Hyderabad City Municipality (Sind), No. XI.	Description and value, &c., of goods must be declared.	2. Every person in charge of goods shall on arrival at the first octroi station either make a declaration stating the description, quantity, and value of the goods in his charge, or present a regular invoice for the same.	
Ditto, No. XII ...	Procedure when correctness of declarations or invoice is doubted.	3. If the Nakadar in charge of the octroi station sees cause to challenge any such declaration or to question the correctness of the invoices, he shall send the goods, with the declaration and invoice, to the Octroi Inspector, who may examine and weigh the goods, and shall levy the duty which he shall find to be payable on them after examining and weighing them.	
Ditto, No. XI ...	Data for determination of amount of octroi duty.	4. Subject to the provisions of the foregoing section, the duty on articles assessed *ad valorem* shall be levied according to the invoice value. The duty on articles assessed by weight shall be levied on the net weight, such abatement being made from the gross weight on account of packings, lashings, &c., as may be from time to time prescribed by the Cantonment Committee.	
Rules for collection of octroi duties in the Hyderabad City Municipality (Sind), No. II.	Passing of Government goods.	5. Goods which are the property of Government at the time of import shall pass free if accompanied by an invoice with an endorsement of the proper Government officer certifying that they are the property of Government.	
Ditto, No. IV ...	Import of goods intended for Government.	6. Goods, the property in which is not vested in Government at the time of import, but which, being imported with a view to the fulfilment of a Government contract or being otherwise intended for the use of Government, will in the ordinary course of things become the property of Government after importation, shall, on passing any octroi station, be declared as being intended for the use of Government; for example, in fulfilment of a certain specified contract, and the duty on them shall be thereupon paid. If after the duty is so paid the goods actually become Government property, the duty shall be refunded on a certificate to that effect signed by the departmental officer of Government concerned. Such certificate must be presented at the office of the Secretary to the Cantonment Committee within one week of the date on which it was granted by the departmental officer.	
Ditto, No. VI ...	Grant of receipts for payment of octroi duty.	7. For all octroi duties levied, a receipt will be granted specifying the quantities and nature of the goods and the date of their importation. The holder of such a receipt will be entitled at any time within one week from the date of its issue to receive, in exchange for the original receipt, separate receipts for such portions of the goods as he may desire, provided that the amount of duty paid on any such portion be not less than Rs. 3. Subject to this proviso, receipts may, at the option of holders, be sub-divided and changed in the above manner as often as the holders may desire.	

SCHEDULE.

Enactment or rule.	Brief subject.	Adapted Form.	REMARKS.
Rules for collection of octroi duties in the Hyderabad City Municipality (Sind), No. VII.	Grant of export certificate.	8. A certificate of exportation will be granted on application to every holder of such a receipt who exports, within three months of the date of the said receipt, goods which correspond in nature with, and do not exceed in quantity, the goods described in the said receipt.	
Ditto, No. VII ...	Refunds ...	9. On production of an export certificate within one week of its having been granted, accompanied by the corresponding receipt, the amount of duty entered in the receipt as paid in respect of goods of the nature and quantity entered as exported in the export certificate shall be refunded without deduction, provided that the sum claimed as refund amounts to not less than Rs. 3 for each export certificate.	
Ditto, No. VIII	Deposit of goods in bonded warehouse without payment of duty.	10. Imported goods on which the importer is unwilling to pay the octroi leviable at the time of importation may be deposited for safe custody in a bonded warehouse. Any importer wishing to send goods to a bonded warehouse must declare the description, weight, quantity, or, if necessary, the value of the goods at the import station ; and he will then be furnished with a pass or permit, under which the goods may be removed to the warehouse. The importer must at once deliver his pass to the munshi or other officer in charge of the warehouse, who, after satisfying himself as to its correctness, will sign the receipt attached thereto, and hand it back to the importer.	
Ditto, No. VII ...	Preparation of returns of passes for goods to be deposited in the bonded warehouse.	11. A return shall be prepared daily at each import station of all passes issued for goods to be deposited in a bonded warehouse, and with this return the accounts of the munshi or other officer in charge of the warehouse shall be checked daily. In the event of the munshi or other officer aforesaid discovering that the articles on arrival do not correspond with the description, &c., given in the pass, he shall report the matter for orders.	
Ditto, No. VIII	Breaking bulk of goods in a bonded warehouse and importation of portion into the town.	12. The owner of goods deposited in a bonded warehouse may, on application to the munshi or other officer in charge, break bulk and change the packing of such goods ; and any portion thereof being in the case of piece-goods not less than a single bale, and in any other case not less in quantity or weight than such amount as is liable to a duty of Rs. (3) three, may on payment of full duty be imported into the town under cover of a pass without rendering the balance left in bond liable to duty or any other charge, except warehouse fees.	
Ditto, No. VIII	Removal of goods from bonded warehouse not to affect claims to refunds.	13. The payment of duty on any goods leaving the bonded warehouse for consumption within cantonment limits will be without detriment to the importers' claim to a refund if the goods are afterwards exported. When goods are removed from a warehouse, and the duty thereon paid, the necessary alteration will be made in the receipt given to the importer under rule 10, and receipt for the duty will be granted in accordance with rule 7.	

SCHEDULE.

Enactment or rule.	Brief subject.	Adapted Form.	REMARKS.
Rules for collection of octroi duties in the Hyderabad City Municipality (Sind), No. VIII.	Removal of goods from bonded warehouse for exportation.	14. Should any goods be removed from a bonded warehouse for exportation, they will go free of duty direct to the exit-station under cover of a pass, which must be delivered to the officer at the exit-station. The said officer, after certifying the date of export on the pass, will forward it as he may from time to time be directed. In the case of any deficiency in the quantity, value, or weight of the goods exported, the holder of the pass will be required to pay the duty on such deficiency.	
Ditto, No. VIII	Regulation of use of bonded warehouse, and fixing of warehouse fees.	15. The Cantonment Committee will, with the concurrence of the Governor-General's Agent, from time to time determine what articles may be deposited in a bonded warehouse, and what warehouse fees shall be charged for the detention therein. The said fees shall be fixed with a view to the income realized therefrom being sufficient to cover the expenditure incurred on the warehouse, but shall not exceed one anna per bale or package per diem.	
Ditto, No. VIII (*d*)	Recovery of overdue warehouse fees.	16. Should the fees be not paid punctually when due, such part of the goods as is likely to cover the amount of the fees due shall be sold by auction. The fees on perishable goods shall be payable in advance, and, if not so paid, such goods shall be sold by auction. In both cases the balance, after deduction of the dues, shall be made over to the owner of the goods.	
Ditto, No. VIII (*e*)	Extent of responsibility of Cantonment Committee for goods deposited in bonded warehouse.	17. During the detention of any goods at a bonded warehouse, the Cantonment Committee will be responsible for their ordinary protection, but not for any loss not caused by the neglect or fault of their servants.	
Ditto, No. VIII (*g*)	Recognition of private godown as bonded warehouse.	18. The Cantonment Committee may recognize any private godown as a bonded warehouse, taking suitable precautions for locking it up, and charging such fees for the attendance of their munshis or peons thereat as they think fit: provided that full duty shall be levied on all articles removed from such godown for consumption within cantonment limits, and that no octroi duty shall be charged on articles exported therefrom within three months of their original import. The Committee will decide what passes or receipts must be given in each case.	
Ditto, No. XVI ...	Affixing of schedule of rates and of Regulations relating to octroi.	19. A schedule of the octroi duties leviable, and of the circumstances under which any articles named therein are exempt, and a precise list of all articles assessed *ad valorem*, and a copy of rules 1 to 21, both inclusive, of these rules in English and in the Hindi and Urdu languages, shall be furnished to every person employed to collect the said duties, and shall be fixed up in a conspicuous position at each place appointed for collecting the same.	
The Bombay District Municipal Act, section 84.	Recovery of duties compulsory.	20. All octroi duties not paid on demand, and all expenses reasonably incurred in connection therewith, may be recovered after a summary inquiry by the Cantonment Magistrate in the manner provided in the Code of Criminal Procedure for the levy of fines.	
Act XV of 1883, section 64, sub-section (1), clause (*c*), and sub-section (2).	.....	21. Whoever does anything in contravention of these rules relating to octroi duties, or evades, or attempts to evade, or abets the evasion of, payment of octroi duty, shall for each offence be punishable with fine not exceeding fifty rupees.	

No. 2629-*I.*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, as substituted by section 1 of Act II of 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to grant a license to the Reverend J. Wilkie, of the Canadian Mission at Indore, to solemnize marriages within the limits of the Indore Residency.

The 25th June, 1891.

No. 930-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Arnold Gerdes as Acting Consul for Germany at Madras during the absence of Mr. Albert Gerdes.

No. 939-*G.*—Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is posted as Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir.

No. 2651-*I.*.—***An order respecting the publication of newspapers and other printed works in places administered by the Governor-General in Council, but not forming part of British India.***

Whereas some misapprehension has hitherto existed as to the regulations in force in territory under the administration of the Governor-General in Council, but beyond the limits of British India, with reference to newspapers published within such territory, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to make the following orders:

1. No newspaper or other printed work, whether periodical or other, containing public news or comments upon public news, shall, without the written permission for the time being in force of the Political Agent, be edited, printed, or published after the 1st day of August 1891 in any local area administered by the Governor-General in Council, but not forming part of British India.

2. If after the day aforesaid any person shall, without such permission as aforesaid, edit, print, or publish any such newspaper or other work as aforesaid in any such local area as aforesaid, the Political Agent may, by order in writing,—

(*a*) require him to leave such local area within seven days from the date of such order, and

(*b*) prohibit him from re-entering such local area without the written permission of the Political Agent.

3. If any such order as is mentioned in the last foregoing paragraph be disobeyed, the offender shall be liable to forcible expulsion from such local area in pursuance of an order to be made in writing by the Political Agent.

4. Any written permission granted by a Political Agent for the editing, printing, or publishing of any such newspaper or other work as aforesaid may at any time be withdrawn by the Political Agent or any of his successors in office.

5. The expression "Political Agent" has in these orders the meaning assigned thereto by the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 23rd June, 1891.

No. 2649.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

May 1891. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

—	In May.		To end of May.		Whole Year.	
[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	Budget, 1891-92.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1890-91.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2,04	2,20	3,68	3,92	25,16	24,75
Opium	63	62	1,23	1,27	7,59	7,88
Salt	78	94	1,72	1,76	8,34	8,52
Stamps	32	33	72	69	4,15	4,07
Excise	40	40	81	79	4,95	4,95
Provincial Rates	42	41	67	68	3,53	3,53
Customs	12	14	30	31	1,70	1,74
Assessed Taxes	7	9	14	15	1,50	1,50
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	2	3	4	5	53	48
Registration	3	3	6	6	37	37
Tributes from Native States	6	6	12	11	77	76
Other Civil Revenue	25	25	58	57	3,62	3,47
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	5,14	5,50	10,07	10,36	62,21	62,02
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 56	— 61	— 93	— 1,06	— 4,16	— 4,34
Opium	— 37	— 44	— 1,04	— 1,25	— 2,27	— 2,17
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,80	— 1,83	— 3,68	— 3,66	— 24,34	— 22,76
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,73	— 2,88	— 5,65	— 5,97	— 30,77	— 29,27
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following non-Civil Departments. [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 3	+ 2	+ 16	+ 5	+ 65	+ 37
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	— 1	— 1	— 2	— 1	+ 19	+ 22
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 71	+ 52	+ 1,28	+ 1,06	+ 3,65	+ 4,08
Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	...	— 1	— 1	— 57	— 47
Military Receipts	+ 5	+ 3	+ 11	+ 6	+ 66	+ 56
Ditto Issues	— 1,18	— 1,17	— 2,44	— 2,35	— 13,89	— 14,43
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 5	+ 11	+ 10	— 6	+ 63
Ditto Issues	— 5	— 5	— 10	— 11		— 69
Public Works Department—						
State Railways—Receipts	+ 84	+ 78	+ 1,83	+ 1,50	+ 10,66	+ 9,65
" " Issues	— 62	— 62	— 1,33	— 1,33	— 9,09	— 7,88
East Indian Railway—Receipts	+ 40	+ 36	+ 84	+ 73	+ 3,91	+ 3,87
" " " Issues	— 9	— 9	— 19	— 20	— 1,32	— 1,29
Ordinary Branches—Receipts	+ 13	+ 15	+ 23	+ 26	+ 2,13	+ 2,29
" " Issues	— 51	— 48	— 1,27	— 1,23	— 7,63	— 7,49
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 23	— 51	— 80	— 1,48	— 10,71	— 10,58
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	...	...	...	— 1	— 1
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 13	— 32	— 5	— 8	— 9	— 9
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 96	— 50	— 1,68	— 1,60	— 5,83	— 4,78
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £	— 1,65	— 93	— 3,84	— 3,36	— 17,30	— 13,88
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	+ 20	+ 10	— 9	+ 17	— 73	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 2,54	— 1,65	— 5,66	— 4,87	— 23,96	— 19,04
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 36	+ 46	— 2,04	— 1,96	— 3,23	+ 3,13
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	16,19	12,33	17,87	14,75	16,80	14,75
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	15,83	12,79	15,83	12,79	13,57	17,88

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 23rd June, 1891.

No. 2640.—Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya, Assistant Comptroller, Burma, is posted as Assistant Accountant General, Madras, with effect from the 17th June 1891.

The 26th June, 1891.

No. 2678.—The following promotions of officers of the Account Department during the month of May 1891 are notified:

With effect from the 9th May 1891 in consequence of the grant of special leave on urgent private affairs to Mr. J. E. Cooke,—

Mr. R. E. Hamilton to officiate in Class I;

Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph to officiate in Class II;

Mr. C. E. Crawley to officiate in Class III;

Mr. D. J. Burbridge to officiate in Class IV; and

Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 13th May 1891,—

Mr. W. J. Williamson to officiate in Class VI of the Enrolled List.

No. 2689.—Mr. P. E. Clague, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Burma, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 15th July 1891.

Mr. W. G. Clague, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Burma, is appointed to act as a supernumerary Chief Superintendent in that Office during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. P. E. Clague, or until further orders.

SEPARATE REVENUE, &C.

OPIUM.

The 26th June, 1891.

No. 2686.—It is hereby notified—

(1) that in the calendar year 1892 not more than 54,000 chests of Bengal opium will be offered for sale, and not more than 4,500 chests in each month of the year;

(2) that of the quantity to be offered for sale each month not more than 2,350 chests will be Benares opium, and not more than 2,150 chests Patna opium; and

(3) that no reduction will be made in these quantities without three months' previous notice.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 26th June, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 610.—Mr. E. W. Dover, Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, to be Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, with effect from 27th June 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 611.—Second-Lieutenant Francis Alexander Thatcher, Hampshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer (Queen's Own), Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 5th May 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Thatcher will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 612.—Lieutenant William Edward Tomkins, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 38th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 29th November 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 613.—The undermentioned military pupils, having passed their final examination, are admitted into the service as Sub-Assistant Apothecaries, with effect from the 1st June 1891:

Edward Archer.
Edmund James Culpeper.
George Murray Benjamin.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 614.—*10th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Rijhu, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 1036 of 1890, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 24th September 1890.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 615.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Captain T. W. G. Bryan, Royal Artillery, Commandant, The Punjab Garrison Battery, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 616.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant D. F. Stuart, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 11th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 7th February 1891.

No. 617.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel W. Hopkinson, General List, Infantry, Cantonment Magistrate, 1st class, Bengal, (m. c.) for six months.

Colonel S. B. Home, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) for four months.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Harenc, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-command, 4th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for four months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 618.—The following extracts are published for general information:

Supplement to the "London Gazette" of Saturday, the 30th May, 1891, pages 2921 and 2922.

WAR OFFICE,
30th May, 1891.

The Queen has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the celebration of Her Majesty's birthday, to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Honourable Order of the Bath:

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the First Class, or Knights Grand Cross of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:

General Sir Samuel James Browne, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., V.C., Indian Staff Corps.

General Sir Charles Patton Keyes, K.C.B., Indian Staff Corps.

* * * * * * *

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:

* * * * * * * *

General William Templer Hughes, C.B., Indian Staff Corps.

General Charles Cureton, C.B., Indian Staff Corps.

General John Field, C.B., Bombay Infantry.

* * * * * * *

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:

Major-General Thomas Rose Nimmo, Indian Staff Corps.

* * * * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel William Popham Dicken, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Swinton John Browne, Indian Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Francis William Boileau, Indian Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Robert Cecil Richard Clifford, Indian Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel James Calder Stewart, Indian Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Francis William Collis, Indian Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Joseph Gabbett, Indian Staff Corps.

* * * * * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Richard Westmacott, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps.

* * * * * * *

The Queen has further been pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Distinguished Service Order, *viz.*:

* * * * * * *

Colonel Elphinstone Waters Begbie, Madras Infantry, Assistant Adjutant-General, Madras.

* * * * * * *

Surgeon-Major James Sutherland Wilkins, Indian Medical Service.

Major Charles Comyn Egerton, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Adjutant-General, Punjab Frontier Force.

* * * * * * *

Captain William Richard Yeilding, Indian Staff Corps.

* * * * * * *

INDIA OFFICE,
30th May, 1891.

* * * * * * *

Her Majesty has been further pleased to nominate and appoint Colonel George Herbert Trevor, Madras Staff Corps, Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, to be a Companion of the said Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

PROMOTIONS.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 619.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 71 of 1891, 2nd grade Senior Apothecary Thomas Davis will rank as Honorary Lieutenant, with effect from the 16th January 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

(G. G. O. No. 540 of 1891 is cancelled.)

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 620.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned regiments:

12th Bengal Cavalry.

Dafadar Pahlwán Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ahmad Ali Jan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1891.

Bengal Sappers and Miners.

Havildar Kutbud-dín to be Jemadar, *vice* Husain Muhammad, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

39th (Garhwali) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Jemadars Rám Kishan Bisht and Amar Singh Negi to be Subadars and Havildars Mukhmu Kháti and Jít Singh Ráwat to be Jemadars, *vice* Ranjít Gurung and Jasmán Rae, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment;

Havildars Sowan Singh Jagi and Dhan Singh Bisht to be Jemadars, *vice* Shiucharan Bhandári and Jasbír Khatri, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment,—

with effect from the 1st January 1891.

1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles).

Havildar Partáb Singh Khawás to be Jemadar, *vice* Narbir Thápa, deceased, with effect from the 24th April 1891.

Havildar Kirpa-Rám Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Chandarbir Láma, deceased, with effect from the 25th April 1891.

1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.

Havildar Kálu Nagarkoti to be Jemadar, *vice* Har Sing Thápa, seconded for service with the Burma Military Police, with effect from the 26th May 1891.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 621.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer has been granted a good conduct medal inscribed "*For Meritorious Service,*" with annuity under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888 :

No. 88, Dafadar Pir Bakhsh Khan, 4th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Dafadar Buddhan Khan, pensioned.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 622.—*Cawnpore Light Horse*—

Mr. Theodore Edward Strachey to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Sherer, transferred to the Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 623.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. Charles Vaillant to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Green, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 624.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. James Kimber to be Captain, *vice* Halford, promoted.

No. 625.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major Richard Gardiner, Royal Engineers, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* Campbell, resigned.

No. 626.—*Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Sir Alexander Mackenzie, K.C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Burma, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* Sir C. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., resigned.

No. 627.—*Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles*—

Sir Alexander Mackenzie, K.C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Burma, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* Sir C. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., resigned.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 628.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain John Lawrence is granted the rank of Honorary Major.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 629.—*Calcutta Light Horse*—

Captain Sir Alexander Wilson, *Kt.* (supernumerary), resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 630.—Lieutenant A. T. Moore, Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 14th April 1891, in terms of para. 5, clause 16, India Army Circulars, 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 631.—The following promotions are made in the establishment of the Barrack Department, with effect from the dates specified :

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Sub-Conductor J. Clarke .	Temporary Barrack Master, 1st class.	Barrack Master, 1st class .	Permanent . .	25th December 1890.
Sub-Conductor T. Fisher .	Barrack Master, 2nd class .	Barrack Master, 1st class .	Temporary . .	
Sub-Conductor W. Brookes.	Temporary Barrack Master, 2nd class.	Barrack Master, 2nd class .	Permanent . .	
Sub-Conductor T. Reilly .	Assistant Barrack Master .	Barrack Master, 2nd class .	Temporary . .	
Sub-Conductor G. Hill .	Barrack Master, 2nd class .	Barrack Master, 1st class .	Temporary . .	6th January 1891.
Sub-Conductor S. Dukes .	Assistant Barrack Master .	Barrack Master, 2nd class .	Temporary . .	
Sub-Conductor J. O'Leary .	Assistant Barrack Master .	Barrack Master, 2nd class .	Temporary . .	22nd March 1891.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 24.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 13 of 1886, Captain M. Bean, Indian Marine, Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, is granted an extension in that appointment for one year, with effect from the 9th April 1891 inclusive.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 26th June, 1891.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 7th and the 26th June 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Gonville Bromhead, V.C. (a).	Major .	2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers.	9th February 1891.	Will left (in England).	27,788 10 3	...	25th August 1891.

(a) *Next-of-kin.*—Brothers—{ Colonel Sir B. P. Bromhead, C.B., 23rd Bengal Infantry. / Colonel C. J. Bromhead, care of Messrs. Holt & Co., Whitehall Place, London.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th June, 1891.

No. 223.—Rai Sahib Bhupat Rai, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

The 23rd June, 1891.

No. 224.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. J. Miller, S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, was promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, from 24th October 1890 to 9th November 1890, both days inclusive.

The 25th June, 1891.

No. 225.—Mr. P. Duncan, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is transferred from the establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 226.—Mr. F. Wolley-Dod, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is transferred from the establishment under the control of the Government of Madras to that under the control of the Director General of Railways for employment on the North-Western Railway.

No. 227.—Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, Government Examiner of Accounts, East Indian Railway, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Mr. R. N. Burn on privilege leave.

The 26th June, 1891.

No. 228.—Mr. E. W. Oates, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Burma, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. H. F. White, or until further orders.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 27.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 4, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 27.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 3rd July, 1891.

No. 256.—The services of Mr. A. A. Wace, Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Bhágalpur, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam for employment as Officiating Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 3rd July, 1891.

No. 48.—The following Regulations respecting the examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India to be held in August 1892 are published for general information in supersession

of the Regulations published with Home Department Notification No. 71, dated the 10th October 1890:

COPIES OF THESE REGULATIONS AND THE FORM OF APPLICATION MAY BE OBTAINED ON APPLICATION TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

REGULATIONS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITION OF AUGUST 1892.

N.B.—The Regulations are liable to be altered in future years.

1. On the 1st August 1892 and following days, an Examination open to all qualified persons will be held in London (*a*). Not fewer than 32 persons will be selected, if so many shall be found duly qualified: *viz*, 7 for the Lower Provinces of Bengal (including Assam); 14 for the Upper Provinces of Bengal (including the Punjab, Oudh, and the Central Provinces); 2 for Burma; 5 for Madras, and 4 for Bombay (*b*).

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners—

(i) that he is a natural-born subject of Her Majesty;

(ii) that his age will be above twenty-one years and under twenty-three years on the 1st April 1892;

[*N.B.—In the case of Natives of India (i) and (ii) must be certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which the Candidate may have resided.*]

(iii) that he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India;

(iv) that he is of good moral character.

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *primâ facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate on payment of the prescribed fee (*c*) will be admitted to the Examination The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to institute such further enquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such enquiries, in the case of any Candidate, should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India, and, if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

4. The open Competitive Examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge:

	Marks.	
French Language and Literature	500	
German ditto ditto	500	
English ditto ditto (including special period named by the Commissioners) (*d*)	500	
Sanskrit Language and Literature	500	
Arabic ditto ditto	500	
English Composition	500	
Greek Language and Literature	750	
Latin ditto ditto	750	
Mathematics (Pure and Applied)	900	
Advanced Mathematical subjects (Pure and Applied)	900	
Natural Science, *i.e.*, any number not exceeding *three* of the following subjects:		
Elementary Chemistry and Elementary Physics	600	1,800
(*N.B.*—This subject may not be taken up by those who offer either Higher Chemistry or Higher Physics.)		
Higher Chemistry	600	
Higher Physics	600	
Geology	600	
Botany	600	
Zoology	600	
Animal Physiology	600	

(*a*) An order for admission to the Examination will be sent to each Candidate on the 18th July 1892.

(*b*) For the method of distribution, *see* No. i of the announcements on page 3.

(*c*) The fee (£5) will be payable by means of a special stamp according to instructions which will be communicated to Candidates.

(*d*) In the syllabus referred to in Note (*f*) on next page.

	Marks.
English History	500
Greek History (Ancient, including Constitution)	400
Roman History (ditto ditto)	400
General Modern History (period to be selected by Candidates from list in the syllabus issued by the Commissioners, one period at least to include Indian History) (*e*)	500
Political Economy and Economic History	500
Logic and Mental Philosophy (Ancient and Modern)	400
Moral Philosophy (Ancient and Modern)	400
Roman Law	500
English Law, *viz.*, Law of Contract, Criminal Law, Law of Evidence, and Law of the Constitution	500
Political Science (including Analytical Jurisprudence, the Early History of Institutions, and Theory of Legislation)	500

Candidates are at liberty to name any or all of these branches of knowledge (*f*). No subjects are obligatory.

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. The marks assigned to Candidates in each branch will be subject to such deduction as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary (*g*) in order to secure that "a Candidate be allowed no credit at all for taking up a subject in which he is a mere smatterer."

7. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce*, as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each Candidate in respect of each of the subjects in which he shall have been examined will be added up, and the names of the several Candidates who shall have obtained after the deduction above-mentioned a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining Candidates will be set forth in order of merit, and such Candidates shall be deemed to be selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the selected Candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected Candidate. A Candidate entitled to be deemed a selected Candidate, but declining to accept the nomination as such, which may be offered to him, will be disqualified for any consequent competition.

9. Selected Candidates before proceeding to India will be on probation for one year, at the end of which time they will be examined with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects (*h*):

Compulsory—

	Marks.
1. Indian Penal Code and Criminal Procedure Code, 1882	500
2. The Principal Vernacular Language of the Province to which the Candidate is assigned	400
3. History of British India	300

Optional—[Not more than two of these subjects.]

1. The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, and the Indian Law of Contract, 1872	450
2. Hindu and Muhammadan Law	350
*3. Sanskrit	400
*4. Arabic	400
5. Persian	400
*6. Political Economy	400

* These subjects may not be offered by any Candidate who has offered them at the previous examination.

In this Examination, as in the open competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks (which will be subject to deductions in the same way as the marks assigned at the open competition), and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it at any one Examination. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce*, as may be deemed necessary. This Examination will be held at the close of the year of probation, and will be called the "*Final Examination.*"

10. Candidates will be tested during their probation as to their ability to perform journeys on horseback; and no Candidate will be deemed qualified for the Civil Service of India who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his competence in this respect.

(*e*) *See* Note (*f*).

(*f*) A syllabus defining in general terms the character of the Examination in the various subjects may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission.

(*g*) Marks assigned in English Composition and Mathematics will be subject to no deduction. Each science will for the purpose of deduction be treated as a separate subject.

(*h*) A syllabus showing the extent of the examination will be issued to the successful Candidates as soon as possible after the result of the Open Competition is declared.

11. The selected Candidates who at the Final Examination shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force at the time for that Service.

12. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates must apply on Forms which may be obtained from "The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S. W.," at any time after the 1st December 1891. The Forms must be returned so as to be received at the office of the Civil Service Commissioners on or before 31st May 1892 (*i*).

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements:

(i) *As regards the distribution of the selected Candidates to the several Presidencies and Provinces mentioned in Regulation 1, the selected Candidates will be divided into four groups, each containing 8 Candidates, according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the Open Competition (the first 8 in order of merit composing Group No. 1, the next 8 in order of merit composing Group No. 2, and so on), and the members of each group will be allowed in the order in which they stand, each to choose, so long as a choice remains, one of the appointments allotted to that group, as indicated in the following table:*

	Appointments allotted to—				
	1st Group, 1—8.	2nd Group, 9—16.	3rd Group, 17—24.	4th Group, 25—32.	Total.
Upper Provinces, &c.	3	4	3	4	14
Lower Provinces and Assam	2	2	2	1	7
Madras	1	1	1	2	5
Bombay	1	1	1	1	4
Burma	1	...	1	...	2
	8	8	8	8	32

The choice thus given, however, will be subject to any other arrangement which the Secretary of State or the Government of India may deem necessary.

(ii) *Should any appointments have to be made in excess of the 32 notified in the Regulations, they will be added to such group or groups as to the Secretary of State may seem proper.*

(iii) *No exchange of appointments will be permitted between selected Candidates who under para. I have made their choice of Presidency or Province, except between those who are members of the same group or of two adjoining groups, or who are separated by not more than 14 others in the order of merit on the result of the Open Competition. Application for permission to exchange appointments must be made to the Secretary of State within one month after the date of choice made under para. I, and in no case will an exchange be permitted unless it is, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, desirable in the public interest that it should be made.*

(iv) *The giving or receiving directly or indirectly any money or other valuable consideration for an exchange will be deemed to vacate the selection and appointment of the Candidates interested.*

(v) *Selected Candidates will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificate of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.*

(vi) *The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Selected Candidates will be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the combined marks of the Open Competitive and Final Examinations. Candidates selected under these Regulations in 1892 will, in view of the alteration in the limits of age, have seniority over the Candidates selected under the previous Regulations in 1891.*

(vii) *An allowance amounting to £100 will be given to all Candidates who pass their probation at one of the Universities or Colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State, viz., the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrew's, and Aberdeen; University College, London; and King's College, London: provided such Candidates shall have passed the Final Examination to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commissioners, and shall have complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of Selected Candidates.*

(viii) *The allowance of £100 will not be paid to any Selected Candidate until he has been certified by the Civil Service Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India; and every Certificate Candidate must, before receiving his allowance, attend at the India Office and give a written undertaking to refund the amount in the event of his failing to proceed to India.*

(ix) *All Candidates obtaining Certificates will be also required to enter into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to agree to such Regulations for the provision of pensions for their families as may be approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.*

(x) *Candidates rejected at the Final Examination of 1893 will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.*

(*i*) These forms should be accompanied by evidence on the points mentioned in Regulation 2, and by a list of the subjects in which the Candidate desires to be examined. Evidence of health and character must bear date not earlier than 1st May 1892. Applications for leave to alter or add to the list of subjects named will not be entertained unless received on or before the 5th July 1892.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

SYLLABUS

Showing the extent of the Examination in certain subjects at the Open Competition for admission into the Indian Civil Service in 1892.

The Regulations governing the Open Competition for admission into the Indian Civil Service have been framed with a view to the principle regarded by Lord Macaulay's Committee in 1854 as essential, *viz.*, that the object of the Competition should be to secure for the Indian Civil Service officers who "have received the best, the most liberal, the most finished education that their native country affords." The scheme of examination has accordingly been made to embrace most of the subjects of the Honour Schools in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland. In administering the scheme, the Civil Service Commissioners, concurring with Lord Macaulay's Committee in the opinion "that no Candidate who may fail should, to whatever calling he may betake himself, have any reason to regret the time and labour which he has spent in preparing himself to be examined," desire to avoid all disturbance of the general course of University studies, and to render it possible, with due regard for the principle of Open Competition, for those who have graduated with honours at the Universities, to attend the examination for the Indian Civil Service with good prospects of success. The appended Syllabus shows in outline the intentions of the Commissioners with regard to the extent and character of the examination in those subjects which seem to require further definition. The scope of the examination in the subjects not mentioned in the Syllabus is sufficiently defined in the scheme published in the Regulations themselves. The Examiners will be instructed to keep the standard in each subject up to the level of the highest course of study pursued in the Universities.

English Composition.—An Essay to be written on one of several subjects specified by the Civil Service Commissioners on their Examination Paper.

English Language and Literature.—The Examination will be in two parts. In the one the Candidates will be expected to show a general acquaintance with the course of English Literature, as represented (mainly) by the following writers in verse and prose, between the reign of Edward III and the accession of Queen Victoria:

Verse—Chaucer, Langland, Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Dryden, Pope, Gray, Collins, Johnson, Goldsmith, Crabbe, Cowper, Campbell, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats.

Prose—Bacon, Sir Thomas Browne, Milton, Swift, Defoe, Addison, Johnson, Burke, Scott, Southey.

A minute knowledge of the works of these authors will not be looked for in this part of the Examination, which will, however, test how far the Candidates have studied the chief productions of the greatest English writers *in themselves*, and are acquainted with the leading characteristics of their thought and style, and with the place which each of them occupies in the history of English literature. Candidates will also be expected to show that they have studied in these authors the history of the English language in respect of its vocabulary, syntax, and prosody.

The other part of the Examination will relate to one of the periods named below, which will follow each other year by year in the order indicated:

1.	A.D. 1340 to A.D. 1600
(1892)	[Chaucer to Spenser]
2.	A.D. 1600 to A.D. 1700
(1893)	[Shakespeare to Dryden]
3.	A.D. 1700 to A.D. 1800
(1894)	[Pope to Cowper]
4.	A.D. 1800 to A.D. 1832
(1895)	[Nineteenth Century writers to the death of Scott.]

The examination in this part will require from Candidates a more minute acquaintance with the history of the English language and literature as illustrated in the chief works produced in each period, and will be based to a considerable extent, but by no means exclusively, on certain books specified each year by the Commissioners.* The names placed under the dates are intended to suggest the general character

* The books for 1892 are:—
Chaucer: Prologue to the Canterbury Tales; The Flower and the Leaf; The Assembly of Foules Minor Poems.
Langland: Vision of Piers Plowman.
Spenser: Faery Queen, Books I, II; Shepherd's Kalendar.
Sir John Mandeville's Travels.
Sir Thomas More's Utopia.

of the literary development of the period, and consequently the natural limits of the Examination. All the works of Shakespeare, for example, will be regarded as falling within the second period; all the works of Swift within the third; all the works of Scott and Wordsworth within the last.

French Language and Literature.—Translation from French into English and from English into French; Critical questions on the French Language and Literature.

German Language and Literature.—As in French.

Latin Language and Literature.—Translation from Latin into English; Composition in Prose and Verse (in the place of the latter may be taken, by those who prefer it, a paper of critical questions on the style of the Latin orators and poets, based on Cicero, De Oratore, and Quintilian, Institutiones Oratoriæ Lib. X.); Critical Questions on the Latin Language and Literature.

Greek Language and Literature.—Translation from Greek into English. Composition in Prose and Verse (in the place of the latter may be taken, by those who prefer it, a paper of critical questions on the style of the Greek orators and poets, based on Aristotle's Rhetoric (Book iii) and Poetic). Critical Questions on the Greek Language and Literature.

Sanskrit Language and Literature.—Translation from Sanskrit into English and from English into Sanskrit. History of Sanskrit Literature (including knowledge of such Indian history as bears upon the subject); Sanskrit Grammar; Vedic Philology.

Arabic Language and Literature.—Translations as in Sanskrit; History of Arabic Literature; Arabic Grammar; Arabic Prosody.

English History.—General questions on English History from A.D. 800 to A.D. 1848; questions on the Constitutional History of England from A.D. 800 to A.D. 1848.

Questions covering the whole period named will be set, but Candidates will be allowed to attempt only a limited number of them.

General Modern History.—Candidates may, at their choice, be examined in any one of the following periods:

1. From the accession of Charlemagne to the Third Crusade. [A.D. 800 to A.D. 1193.]
2. From the Third Crusade to the Diet of Worms. [A.D. 1193 to A.D. 1521.]
3. From the Diet of Worms to the end of the reign of Louis XIV. [A.D. 1521 to A.D. 1715.]
4. From the accession of Louis XV to the French Revolution of 1848. [A.D. 1715 to A.D. 1848.]

Periods 3 and 4 will include Indian History.

Greek History.—Questions on the General History of Greece to the death of Alexander; questions on the Constitutional History of Greece during the same period.

Roman History.—Questions on the General History of Rome to the death of Vespasian; questions on the Constitutional History of Rome during the same period.

In Greek and Roman History candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities. Questions covering the whole period named will be set, but candidates will be allowed to attempt only a limited number of them.

Mathematics.—Pure Mathematics:—Algebra, Geometry (Euclid and Geometrical Conic Sections), Plane Trigonometry, Plane Analytical Geometry (less advanced portions), Differential Calculus (Elementary), Integral Calculus (Elementary).

Applied Mathematics:—Statics, Dynamics of a Particle, Hydrostatics, Geometrical Optics; all treated without the aid of the Differential or Integral Calculus.

Advanced Mathematics.—Pure Mathematics:—Higher Algebra, including Theory of Equations, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus, Differential Equations, Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid.

Applied Mathematics:—Statics, including Attractions, Dynamics of a Particle, Rigid Dynamics, Hydromechanics, Geometrical and Physical Optics, Geometrical and Physical Astronomy, excluding the Planetary Theory.

Political Economy and Economic History.—Candidates will be expected to possess a knowledge of economic theory as treated in the larger text books; also a knowledge of the existing economic conditions and of statistical methods as applied to economic inquiries, together with a general knowledge of the history of industry, land tenure, and economic legislation in the United Kingdom.

Logic and Mental Philosophy (*Ancient and Modern*).—Logic will include both Deductive and Inductive Logic.

Mental Philosophy will include Psychology and Metaphysics.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1892.

FORM OF APPLICATION TO BE FILLED UP BY THE CANDIDATE HIMSELF.

*** *The order for admission to the Examination will not be issued unless this Form, filled up by the Candidate himself, is received at the Office of the Civil Service Commission on or before the 31st May 1892.*

*Date*_____

SIR,

Being desirous to offer myself as a Candidate at the Examination for the Civil Service of India, which is appointed to commence on the 1st of August 1892, I transmit herewith, as required by the Regulations,—

(1) If a General Register Office certificate cannot be obtained, the instructions printed on the other side will show what evidence should be supplied. If evidence is already in the hands of the Commissioners, strike out "A certificate of my birth," and insert "Evidence is already in the possession of the Commissioners."

(1) A certificate of my birth, showing that I was born on the _____ day of _____ 18____, and that therefore my age was above 21 years and under 23 years on the 1st of April 1892.

(2) The terms indicated must appear in the certificate, which must be given after personal examination, and bear date not earlier than 1st May 1892.

(2) A certificate signed by _____

of my having no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting me, or likely to unfit me, for the Civil Service of India.

(3) Two testimonials must be sent bearing date not earlier than 1st May 1892. One of them should be given by an intimate acquaintance (not a relative) of not less than three or four years' standing; the other, if the candidate has recently left school, should be given by his late schoolmaster, or, if he has had employment of any kind, by his late employer. If the candidate has been at any University, he should send a certificate of good conduct from his College tutor.

(3) Proof of my moral character, *viz.*,—

(1) A testimonial from _____

(2) A testimonial from _____

(4) This should be given on the form attached.

(4) A statement of the branches of knowledge in which I desire to be examined.

I have also to state, with reference to section 2, clause (i), of the Regulations, that I am a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

I am,

SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

Name in full _____

*Address to which you wish the Order for admission to the Examination to be sent.** _____

* See Note (a) on Regulations.

*Date*_____

TO THE SECRETARY,
Civil Service Commission,
London, S.W.

EVIDENCE OF AGE TO BE REQUIRED FROM CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

I. Every Candidate born in the United Kingdom should produce a Certificate from the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, or from one of his provincial officers. This Certificate may be obtained from the Registrar-General in London, Dublin, or Edinburgh, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.

II. A Candidate born of European parents in India may produce a Certificate of Baptism from the district in which he was baptised. When such certificates are not in the possession of the candidates, an extract from the Registers kept at the India Office will probably be obtainable.

III. A Candidate who is a Native of India must have his age and nationality certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which he may have resided.

[*No Certificates except those issued under Notification of the Government of India, No. 2252, dated 21st August 1888, will be accepted for this competition.*]

Except as noted in paragraphs II and III, every Candidate is expected to produce a Certificate of *Birth*. The Civil Service Commissioners will not in ordinary cases accept a Certificate of Baptism or other testimony unless they are first satisfied that a Certificate of Birth cannot be procured.

Official Certificates of Birth may generally be obtained as follows:

(*a*) *For persons born in England or Wales since 30th June 1837.*—From the Registrar-General, Somerset House, London, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.

(*b*) *For persons born in Scotland since 31st December 1854.*—From the General Register Office, Edinburgh, or from the Registrar of the parish or district in which the birth took place.

(*c*) *For persons born in Ireland since 31st December 1863.*—From the General Register Office, Dublin, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.

(*d*) *For persons of English, Scottish, or Irish parentage born on board British ships since the dates mentioned in (a), (b), and (c) respectively.*—From the General Register Office, London, Edinburgh, or Dublin, according to parentage.

(*e*) *For persons born in India of European parents.*—From the India Office, London.

Any Candidate who cannot produce a Certificate of Birth from one of the authorities named should, if possible, procure a Certificate of Baptism, and should then apply to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, for further instructions.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1892.

SELECTION OF SUBJECTS TO BE FILLED UP AND RETURNED WITH THE FORM OF APPLICATION.

*** *Place your Initials against the Subjects which you select, and sign your name in the place indicated on the next page.*

INITIALS.		
.....	English Composition.	
.....	English History.	
.....	English Literature.	
.....	Greek.	
.....	Latin.	
.....	French.	
.....	German.	
.....	Mathematics.	
.....	Advanced Mathematical Subjects.	
.....	Natural Science, *viz.*,—	
.....	Elementary Chemistry and Elementary Physics.	Only three of these may be taken up.
.....	Higher Chemistry.	
.....	Higher Physics.	
.....	Geology.	
.....	Botany.	
.....	Zoology.	
.....	Animal Physiology.	
.....	Sanskrit.	
.....	Arabic.	
.....	Greek History.	
	Roman History.	
.....	General Modern History.	
.....	Period_____	
.....	Political Economy and Economic History.	
.....	Logic and Mental Philosophy.	
.....	Moral Philosophy.	
.....	Roman Law.	
.....	English Law.	
.....	Political Science.	

In addition to the Written Examination, there will be Oral Examinations in every subject except English Composition; and in each of the seven heads of Natural Science there will also be a Practical Examination.

The Oral Examinations in Modern Languages being intended as colloquial *tests, no marks will be given at them to Candidates who are not able to converse.*

Any Candidate who wishes to decline *the Oral Examination or the Practical Examination in any of the subjects selected by him should state this in the blank space below :*

*Signature*_____

Date

TO THE SECRETARY,
Civil Service Commission,
London, S.W.

MEDICAL.

The 1st July, 1891.

No. 374.—First Grade Apothecary O. W. Jones, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Basim, is transferred from the Subordinate Medical Service, Madras, to the Uncovenanted Medical Service, with effect from the 17th February 1887.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th June, 1891.

No. 956-*G.*—Colonel J. Biddulph, Staff Corps, Resident of the 2nd Class and Commissioner of Ajmere, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 1st Class and as Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on furlough of Colonel Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., or until further orders.

No. 963-*G.*—Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is, on return from privilege leave, posted temporarily as Political Agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 2nd July, 1891.

No. 974-*G.*—The leave to study the Native languages granted in Foreign Department Notification No. 478-G., dated the 26th March 1891, to 2nd Lieutenant H. A. Lash, Officiating Squadron Officer (on probation), 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is extended to the 15th July 1891.

The 3rd July, 1891.

No. 994-*G.*—Mr. H. S. Barnes, Resident of the 2nd Class and Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan, is appointed to officiate, in addition to his own duties, as a Resident of the 1st Class and as Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the 4th June 1891, and until relieved by Colonel J. Biddulph, or until further orders.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 1st July, 1891.

No. 2764.—Mr. F. C. Harrison, Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 14th July 1891.

Mr. R. N. Ray, Officiating Deputy Comptroller General, is posted as Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. C. Harrison, or until further orders.

Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph, Comptroller, Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Comptroller General.

Mr. W. H. Dobbie, Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Comptroller, Hyderabad.

Mr. F. J. Atkinson, Assistant Comptroller, Burma, is posted as Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor, Probationer in the Office of the Accountant General, Punjab, is transferred to the office of the Comptroller, Burma.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 3rd July, 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MIRANZAI.

No. 632.—The Most Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following letters from the Adjutant-General in India, dated the 16th March and the 22nd June 1891, together with the despatches of Brigadier-General Sir William Lockhart, K.C.B., reporting the operations of the first and second Miranzai Expeditions.

The object of the first expedition was to inflict upon certain sections of the Orakzai tribe the punishment they justly deserved for raids into British territory and outrages upon British subjects; penalties were imposed upon the offenders in the shape of the destruction of fortified towers and the infliction of fines, but the expedition encountered practically no opposition. The march of the columns was made over a mountainous country presenting great physical obstacles, in the depth of winter, and in heavy rain or snow, and His Excellency in Council desires to express his opinion that these difficult operations were conducted with ability by the General Officer Commanding, and carried out by all ranks with endurance and soldier-like spirit.

The object of the second expedition was to punish the Orakzais for treacherously attacking, on the 4th April 1891, the guards of the 29th Bengal Infantry which were covering the working parties employed in making roads and posts within British territory on the Samana Range, and to take measures to ensure, as far as possible, the future peace of the border. The troops were quickly concentrated, and on the 17th April and following days the Samana Range was carried, the enemy, who occupied strong positions, being driven therefrom with great loss.

In the further operations the force was entirely successful; it marched through the countries of the offending tribes; terms of peace were imposed upon and accepted by them, and the previous rights of the British Government to occupy the crest of the Samana, for the purpose of affording protection to its subjects in the Miranzai Valley, were enforced.

The Governor General in Council heartily concurs with the Commander-in-Chief in India

in his high appreciation of the vigour and ability with which Sir William Lockhart has conducted these operations, and of the gallantry of the troops under his command. In Sir William Lockhart's despatch the services of the Commanders of the columns, and of the staff and regimental officers, are brought to notice, and mention is also made of several warrant officers, native officers, non-commissioned officers and men. His Excellency in Council congratulates them on the honourable distinction they have thus received.

The Viceroy is glad to have an opportunity of expressing his sense of the valuable services rendered by Mr. R. Udny, Commissioner of the Peshawar Division, and by Major H. P. P. Leigh, Political Officer, assisted by the other officers, British and Native, alluded to by Sir William Lockhart.

His Excellency in Council is pleased to notice the efficiency of the Commissariat-Transport Department both in the field and in the preparation and concentration of the force, when many difficulties of time and distance had to be overcome in furnishing supplies and transport. That these difficulties were successfully surmounted is greatly due to the power of organization displayed by Lieutenant-Colonel R. Patch, Commissary-General of the Western Circle, and by the officers working under him. It is also a source of satisfaction to His Excellency to observe that Sir William Lockhart has commended in appreciative terms the services of the Public Works, Telegraph, and Postal Departments.

The Governor-General in Council desires, in conclusion of this General Order, to express his sincere acknowledgments to the head of the Government of the Punjab, the Honorable Sir James Lyall, K.C.S.I., and to the civil officers concerned for the assistance given by them, and for the readiness with which the resources of the Provincial administration were placed at the disposal of the military authorities, not only in this campaign, but in the other expeditions which have been undertaken within the last three years on the frontiers of that province.

No. 1810-A—"*Field Operations—Miranzai*,"—dated Fort William, 16th March 1891.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL W. GALBRAITH, C.B., Adjutant-General in India,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

I have the honor to submit, for the consideration of the Government of India, a despatch from Brigadier-General Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I., recently commanding the Miranzai Field Force.

2. The force was practically unopposed; but the country was extremely difficult, and the labours of the troops were much enhanced by the rigour of an unusually severe winter, many of the men being attacked by pneumonia and frost-bite, the result of toilsome marches in rain and heavy snow-storms.

3. The General Officer Commanding has brought to the favorable notice of the Commander-in-Chief the good services rendered by all staff and regimental officers, making special mention of the Assistant Adjutant-General, the three Commanders of columns, the Principal Medical Officer, and the Political Officer with the force.

4. I am desired to add that His Excellency considers much credit due to Brigadier-General Sir William Lockhart for the skill and energy he displayed in the conduct of operations, and to all ranks under his command for the soldier-like spirit with which they encountered hardships of no ordinary kind.

No. 309-C-M—"*Field Operations—Miranzai*,"—dated Camp Kohat, 2nd March 1891.

From—BRIGADIER-GENERAL SIR W. S. A. LOCKHART, K.C.B., C.S.I., Commanding the Punjab Frontier Force, and the late Miranzai Field Force,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I have the honor to report on the late operations north of the Samana Range.

I.—The object of the expedition was to punish five sections of the Orakzai tribe for offences committed against British subjects, and to bring them to submission.

II.—The Miranzai Field Force was concentrated at Kohat by the 12th January, and its advance across the border was ordered for the 19th. Heavy rain, however, delayed the forward movement, which did not take place until the 26th.

A reconnaissance in force was made on the 24th January up the Khanki Valley as far as the villages of Gwada and Jandasam, the reconnoitring party being fired on from those villages, and from others east of them, without suffering loss.

III.—The field force consisted of three columns, *viz.*:

FIRST COLUMN.

Colonel A. McC. Bruce, 4th Punjab Infantry, Commanding.

Troops.

No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.
5th Punjab Cavalry, (head-quarters and three troops.)
Half of No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers),—head-quarters and half-battalion.
29th (Punjab) Bengal Infantry.
1st Punjab Infantry.
4th Punjab Infantry.

SECOND COLUMN.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Turner, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Commanding.

Troops.

No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.
Half of No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
2nd Punjab Infantry.
5th Punjab Infantry.

THIRD COLUMN.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Brownlow, 4th Sikh Infantry, Commanding.

Troops.

23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers),—half battalion.
3rd Sikh Infantry.

IV.—*The First Column* advanced from Shahu Khel to Khaori, in the Khanki Valley, on the 26th January, with orders to reach Gwada on the following day.

The Second Column marched from Togh to Darband on the 25th January, with orders to cross the Samana on the 26th, and to reach Saifalmela, whence it was to cover the passage of the First Column through the defile east of that place on the 27th, and to go on to Gwada the same day.

The Third Column marched from Hangu to Darband on the 26th January, with orders to reach Gwada next day *viâ* Tsalai, and thence by any path found practicable, sending the baggage by the Saifaldarra route.

These movements were carried out as ordered, except in the case of the Third Column, whose baggage could not cross the Samana owing to the Saifaldarra route having become impassable from heavy rain.

The Third Column accordingly marched to Tsalai on the Samana crest on the 27th January; left in that place a garrison of Border Police; destroyed the towers and hamlet of Serimela in co-operation with the Second Column; and returned to Darband the same day, joining the remainder of the force at Gwada *viâ* the Saifaldarra route on the 29th January, after halting the night of the 28th at Saifalmela.

V.—The next few days were devoted to reconnoitring to the north and west; to destroying towers and villages belonging to the principal Rabia Khel offenders, Makhmuddin and his associates; to improving the Saifaldarra road over the Samana; to sending away the sick under escort of such troops (5th Punjab Cavalry and 5th Punjab Infantry) as could now be spared, and whose removal from the Khanki Valley would make the strain on the Commissariat Department less severe; and, finally, to the laying in of supplies for a projected march into the Shekhan country, and for the garrison to be left at Gwada.

The weather hitherto had been as a rule bad. The field force had crossed the frontier in rain which soon turned into snow, the result being that frost-bite and chest complaints began to attack the troops.

VI.—On the 4th February the towers of Gwada were blown up, and the Second Column, under Colonel Turner, marched down the Khanki Valley for the Shekhan country. This column had been joined by the second half of No. 5 Company Bengal Sappers and Miners, and a half battalion of the 23rd Pioneers, whilst the 3rd Sikh Infantry was added to replace the 5th Punjab Infantry.

The route followed was—4th February, Khaori; 5th, Mir Asghar Mela; 6th, Drand. Three miles short of Drand word was brought to the column that Makhmuddin's family and cattle had just left the village, going westwards. Parties were sent in pursuit by the two western routes (towards Torsamatz and Daradar respectively), but returned without success in the evening. The people and cattle had in reality had many hours' start. An extra fine of Rs. 500 was placed on the village for having harboured them, and the inhabitants were told that their tower should be blown up if the fine were not paid by noon on the following day.

On the 7th February security for the amount of the fine was given before noon, when the return march of the column began. No Shekhan towers, therefore, were destroyed.

The Second Column reached Shahu Khel on the 8th, and Hangu on the following day.

VII.—On the 9th Colonel Brownlow marched from Shahu Khel to Barmarai with—

Two guns of No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.
No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
2nd (Punjab) Bengal Infantry (from Kohat).
23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).
3rd Sikh Infantry.

On the 10th he crossed the Zara Pass (4,450 feet above the sea), and encamped in the Mastura Valley, near the village of Zara, whose inhabitants belong to the Sipah section, and were friendly. The sappers and pioneers worked hard at the road all day, but snow fell from noon until dark, and mules could with difficulty keep their footing on the north slope, where the path soon became a slide.

The march from Barmarai had begun at 11-30 A.M., and although the entire distance was but five miles, and although every available man was placed on baggage guard, the last of the baggage did not reach Zara until 5 A.M. next day (11th), the rear guard with commissariat stores arriving at 1-30 P.M.

Early in the morning of the 10th two reconnoitring parties, consisting of three and two companies of infantry, had been sent across the Zara Pass with orders to go as far as possible into the eastern and western defiles respectively from Zara,—the first leading to the Bazoti settlements and the Ublan Pass, the latter to the Sturi Khel settlements.

The reconnoissance was in each case unopposed, and information of value was obtained.

The Sturi Khel had, just before the column crossed the pass into their country, given security for the payment of the fine imposed on them, so that no punitive measures were necessary in respect of that section. It was all the same necessary to visit their valley, and accordingly a detachment was marched as far as the western limit of Sturi Khel territory. The valley was all under snow, and the people were in their villages.

[illegible] leaving Gwada with the Second Column, ordered the First Column to march on the 5th February for Darband *viâ* Shahu Khel, leaving a garrison at Gwada of two guns of No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery and the 1st Punjab Infantry, under Colonel Howell, in an entrenched camp. At Darband Colonel Bruce was to have the Samana Range between Tsalai and Mastan thoroughly examined and reported on. He was at the same time to furnish covering parties for road-makers employed by the Executive Engineer on the latter's requisition. Similarly, Colonel Turner on reaching Hangu from the Shekhan country was ordered to have the range from Lakka to Tsalai examined and reported on, and he also was to

furnish covering parties on the Executive Engineer's requisition. All this was done. The Samana from Lakka to Mastan has been thoroughly examined, and the communications have already been improved by civil labour.

IX.—On the 16th February I moved field force head-quarters to Kohat.

X.—On the 18th the 29th Bengal Infantry was ordered to march across the Samana to Gwada, and, with the exception of the troops at that place, the field force was recalled to Kohat, and finally broken up on the 1st March.

XI.—I trust that the valuable work of Major Leigh, my political adviser, may be favorably regarded by the Government of India, and that the services of his assistants may also be recognised.

XII.—Commanders and staff officers did their work well in every respect, and I have the honor to commend to the favorable notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India the following officers:

1. Major C. C. Egerton, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant-Adjutant-General.
2. Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Turner, Bengal Staff Corps, commanding the Second Column.
3. Colonel A. McC. Bruce, Bengal Infantry, commanding the First Column.
4. Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Brownlow, Bengal Staff Corps, commanding the Third Column.
5. Brigade-Surgeon R. Harvey, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Principal Medical Officer.

No. 232-M-M—"*Field Operations—Miranzai*,"—dated 22nd June 1891.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL W. GALBRAITH, C.B., Adjutant-General in India,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to submit, for the information of the Government of India, a despatch from Brigadier-General Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I., describing the operations of the Miranzai Field Force under his command in April and May 1891.

2. As recently as last February the Orakzais had pledged themselves to maintain peace on the border, but on the 4th April they treacherously attacked some guards of the 29th Bengal Infantry employed in covering working parties.

3. Orders were at once issued for the concentration of a punitive force at Kohat, and General Lockhart, who was with the Reserve Brigade of the Hazara Field Force, was directed to assume command.

4. Arriving at Kohat on the 7th April, he completed his preparations with the greatest expedition, and on the 17th and 18th attacked and drove the enemy with loss from strongly held positions on the Samana Range, following up his advantage with a series of successful actions, which speedily reduced the hostile tribes to submission.

5. The Commander-in-Chief feels that he cannot speak too highly of the energy and skill displayed by General Lockhart and the endurance and gallantry of the troops under his command. Not only was immediate opposition crushed by the vigour and celerity of the movements of the force, but a formidable combination of the most powerful frontier tribes was effectually checked, and the conduct of operations has left an impression which His Excellency feels confident will tend to the establishment of security and friendly relations on the Miranzai border.

6. A list of officers recommended for special reward will be submitted separately.

Dated Camp Mastan, 8th June 1891.

From—BRIGADIER-GENERAL SIR W. S. A. LOCKHART, K.C.B., C.S.I.,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I have the honor to make the following report on the operations against the Orakzai tribes carried out by the force under my command for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

2. On the withdrawal of the troops at the termination of the previous expedition against the Orakzai Samil clans in February last, the 29th Bengal Infantry, subsequently reinforced by a wing of the 3rd Sikh Infantry, was left to cover the working parties making roads and posts on the Samana. On the 4th April a treacherous and unexpected attack was made on the guards furnished by the 29th Bengal Infantry. These were promptly reinforced from below, and fighting took place all along the Samana Range between Tsalai and Gulistan. Our losses during the day were 14 men killed and 7 wounded, all of the 29th Bengal Infantry. The enemy consisted of men of all the Orakzai tribes of the Khanki Valley, and were under the leadership of Zaman Shah, Rabia Khel. On the 5th April it was found necessary to evacuate Tsalai, the only post on the Samana still held by our troops, the enemy following up as far as the low hills near Darband.

3. On the morning of the 6th reinforcements began to arrive from Kohat, and on the evening of the following day I arrived myself at that station, and assumed command of the field force. Further reinforcements were meanwhile being pushed up from India as quickly as possible, the 6th Punjab Infantry marching from Bannu to Kohat, 80 miles, in as many hours, and No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners, covering the 56 miles from Khushalgarh to Hangu in 40 hours. There was some delay, however, in pushing on the troops beyond Kohat, as transport and supplies had to be collected from a distance. On the 9th the detachment at Baliamin was withdrawn to the camp near Darband, and an attack was made on that camp on the night of the 10th, but was beaten off without loss on our side, and the enemy did not subsequently venture down from the crest of the Samana.

4. The orders given to me were "to clear the Samana Range of the enemy, put down the hostile coalition of the tribes, and protect the working parties making the proposed roads and posts."

1ST COLUMN, AT HANGU.
(*Colonel J. M. Sym*, C.B.)

	All ranks.
No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery	104
1st Battalion, King's Royal Rifles	632
Half of No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners	63
27th Bengal Infantry	607
1st Punjab Infantry	316
1-5th Gurkha Regiment	589

2ND COLUMN, AT DARBAND.
(*Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Turner.*)

No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery	223
Half of No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners	63
15th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry	516
3rd Sikh Infantry	561
2nd Punjab Infantry	352

3rd COLUMN, AT DARBAND.
(*Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Brownlow.*)

No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery (3 guns)	80
19th Bengal Infantry	615
29th Bengal Infantry	504
6th Punjab Infantry	449

5. By the 16th April the whole force as per margin, divided into three columns, had been concentrated at Hangu and Darband.

At the former place there were also the 19th Bengal Lancers (471 of all ranks), two squadrons of the 5th Punjab Cavalry (311 of all ranks), and three guns of the Punjab Garrison Battery (47 of all ranks).

6. I advanced in the following manner on the morning of the 17th:

The First Column, accompanied by myself and the field force head-quarters, marched from Hangu at daybreak, and reached the foot of the range at 6 A.M. This column was accompanied by three guns of the Punjab Garrison Battery, which, with the guns of No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, took up a position to cover the advance on Lakka. The cavalry, under Colonel Biscoe, 19th Bengal Lancers, consisting of two squadrons of the 5th Punjab Cavalry and the 19th Bengal Lancers, acted as escort to the guns. The advance up to the crest was then carried out, and Lakka was reached at 8-30 A.M. without opposition. From here I heliographed to the Second Column to advance to the Darband Kotal. This column had been ordered to make a false attack to distract the enemy's attention should he have attempted to hold Lakka. At the same time that the Second Column advanced, I ordered the Third Column, which was also at Darband, to move rapidly to Pat Darband and ascend to the crest at Sangar.

7. These orders having been given, I continued my advance along the crest from Lakka, meeting the Second Column at Darband Kotal. This column I strengthened by the 27th Bengal Infantry, and Lieutenant-Colonel Turner was ordered to descend to Gwada by the Saifaldarra road. This road, as well as that on the crest near the Darband Kotal, was found to have been broken up by the enemy. From the *kotal* I continued the advance, at 11 A.M., along the crest, with the First Column, towards Tsalai. That place was found to be occupied by the enemy, who opened fire on the troops as they advanced. I accordingly ordered up the guns of No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, and under their fire the place was assaulted and captured at 12-30 P.M., the King's Royal Rifles leading the attack. During this operation Colonel Cramer, commanding the King's Royal Rifles, and Major Egerton, Assistant-Adjutant-General, were both severely wounded. Besides these casualties, the King's Royal Rifles had one man dangerously, one severely, and two slightly wounded; and Major Egerton's orderly, a lance-duffadar of the 3rd Punjab Cavalry, was also severely wounded.

8. I next carried Gogra and Sangar without further loss, and reached the latter place at 2 P.M., simultaneously with the Third Column, advancing up the Pat Darband spur. This column was opposed during its advance, but succeeded in inflicting some loss on the enemy without any casualties to itself. On reaching Sangar, I decided to bivouac there for the night, as the enemy were reported to be holding Sartop in strength, and the men were completely knocked up by the intense heat and the want of water. They, however, behaved admirably, and only one man fell out during the day. In the meanwhile the Second Column had established itself at Gwada, which is immediately below Sangar and in sight of it. Lieutenant-Colonel Turner had, however, to fight his way, and lost one man killed and four wounded—one dangerously. The cavalry had also moved round by Shahu Khel after the First Column had gained the crest at Lakka, and had advanced up the Khanki Valley and joined hands with Lieutenant-Colonel Turner. On the Second Column reaching the Khanki at Saifaldarra, the cavalry returned to Hangu by the Darband Kotal. They were fired on during the day, but suffered no loss. The position of my force on the evening of the 17th was therefore as follows:—The First and Third Columns holding the crest at Sangar, and the Second Column in the Khanki Valley at Gwada.

9. At 7 o'clock on the morning of the 18th I advanced along the crest from Sangar towards Sartop, which was held by the enemy. The advance was covered by the fire of the guns of No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, and the three guns of No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery. The Third Column advanced straight along the crest, the First Column moving round by the left, and attacking the enemy's position from that flank. The village was cleared of the enemy at 8 A.M. by the 1st and 6th Punjab Infantry, leading their respective columns. Our loss in the attack was one man killed and one officer (Lieutenant Patch, Royal Artillery) and seven men wounded. After the enemy had been driven off and the place occupied by our troops, I ordered a halt to be made at the spring below Sartop to enable the troops to get water, as some of them had been twenty-four hours without it, and they were exhausted by the heat of the sun.

10. At 11 A.M. I continued the advance, and occupied the Mastan plateau after slight opposition, entailing no loss. This plateau is the key of the Samana Range, and I left the Third Column to occupy it, the First Column returning to Sangar. I ordered the Second Column also to move to Sangar to take the place of the Third Column in order to simplify the question of supplies previous to a further advance. This column on the 18th had been employed in destroying the tower and defences of the Rabia Khel village of Dzond. During that day they lost one man

killed and five men wounded,—four dangerously.

11. In carrying out the above operations, the troops underwent severe hardships and fatigue in a spirited and cheerful manner. The young soldiers of the King's Royal Rifles, fresh to this country, suffered especially from heat and thirst, but showed great endurance.

12. On the evening of the 19th Lieutenant-Colonel Brownlow reported that he was suffering annoyance from large bodies of the enemy who had collected in the neighbourhood of his camp, and during that day and the following night he lost one native officer and two men killed, and one officer, one native officer, and three men wounded. Early on the morning of the 20th I sent reinforcements from Sangar to Mastan, consisting of the Peshawar Mountain Battery, the King's Royal Rifles, the 2nd Punjab Infantry, and the 5th Gurkha Regiment, with orders to Lieutenant-Colonel Brownlow to attack and disperse the enemy. That officer, having made good dispositions, advanced against the enemy's position about 2 P.M. The main attack on the village of Saragarhi was carried out by the King's Royal Rifles and the 5th Gurkha Regiment, and the enemy was soon flying in all directions, the Gurkhas getting to close quarters with them as they made off. Simultaneously with this attack the 6th Punjab and the 19th Bengal Infantry, under cover of the guns of the Derajat Mountain Battery, carried the village of Ghuztang, the enemy making no stand, but flying towards the Khanki. Some 60 dead bodies were left on the ground, and, from reports subsequently received, it appears that the enemy's losses amounted to nearly 300 killed and wounded. Our casualties were only one man of the King's Royal Rifles killed, and one officer and six men of other corps wounded. All sections of the Orakzai tribe were represented in this engagement, and the Akhel and Mamuzai were reported especially to have suffered.

13. On the 21st I advanced to Gulistan with the Second Column under Lieutenant-Colonel Turner, reinforced by the 1st Punjab and the 27th Bengal Infantry, and on the following day I advanced into the Akhel (or Chagru) Valley. Retaining the guns and the 27th Bengal Infantry on the crest of the high hill overlooking the Akhel settlements, I sent the 1st Punjab Infantry along the ridge to the Chagru Kotal with orders to work down the valley, while the 2nd Punjab Infantry, followed by the 3rd Sikh Infantry, descended towards the Khanki, with orders to work up and meet the 1st Punjab Infantry. The enemy opened fire on the 1st Punjab Infantry as it advanced, but that regiment, aided by the guns on the crest, soon cleared out the villages in their front. The 2nd Punjab Infantry reached the bed of the Chagru Nala under cover of a spur running down from the crest, and surprised the enemy before they were able to escape, inflicting heavy punishment. This regiment then moved up the *nala*, covered by the 3rd Sikh Infantry on the right bank, and cleared out the villages, destroying towers and defences. The enemy was prevented from following up by the fire of the guns, which I had moved to a point commanding the opposite side of the valley, and the troops returned to camp without molestation. Large bodies of tribesmen were seen about the hills and down in the valley, but these were dispersed by the fire of the guns and by infantry volleys. Our losses during the day were one man killed and 13 wounded. The enemy was reported to have lost between 50 and 60 killed.

14. On the morning of the 23rd a large gathering, with three standards, having collected near the village of Margharu, I moved out of camp to attack their position. *Sangars* had been erected at a point just beyond the village, and from here the enemy opened fire on the advancing troops, but after an engagement lasting half an hour the position was carried by the 15th (Sikh) Bengal Infantry, who led the attack, the enemy dispersing down the reverse slopes of the hill under a heavy artillery and infantry fire. I then ordered Lieutenant-Colonel Turner to move down the spur and destroy the tower and defences of the village of Talli, out of which the enemy had advanced with standards on the previous day. This was satisfactorily done, and the troops returned to camp without a shot being fired as they retired. Our losses during the day were one man killed and one native officer and five men wounded. A strong contingent of Afridis fought in the ranks of the enemy on this occasion, but after the action they, as well as the Akhel and Ali Khel, sent me a message asking if I would receive their deputations. Permission having been granted, *jirgas* arrived in camp on the 24th and were received by Major Leigh, who, however, reported that they were in no sense representative of their tribes.

15. Meanwhile the punishment of the Rabia Khel continued. On the 21st Lieutenant-Colonel Brownlow blew up the towers of the Ibrahim Khel hamlets, and on the 23rd a small column under Lieutenant-Colonel Reid, 29th Bengal Infantry, destroyed the defences of Bazai.

16. The post at Chilibagh was fired into on the night of the 22nd, and an attack was made on the morning of the 23rd upon a convoy near the Darband Kotal, in which we lost four men killed and three wounded, and at the same time a number of mules were killed, others being carried off. I therefore determined to move a column into the country of the Shekhan and Mamazai (Daradar), as those tribes were principally concerned in the above attacks. Accordingly, on the 27th, I marched to Hangu, where the First Column, troops as per margin, under Colonel Sym, C.B., was concentrated on the 28th. On the following day I advanced with this column to Mir Asghar Mela, and on the 30th I reached Dran, the head-quarters of the Shekhan tribe. This village was occupied after slight opposition, one sepoy being wounded. The towers of the villages of Laghardarra and Dran were all blown up, and the force advanced on the 1st May to the Kharai Kotal. On the way I was met by the *jirgas* of the Samil clans, but declined to receive them until all Government property in their possession should have been restored. On the 2nd May I advanced to Starkili (generally called Daradar),

No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery,—4 guns.
Half-battalion, King's Royal Rifles.
No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
27th Bengal Infantry.
1st Punjab Infantry.
1-5th Gurkha Regiment.

the principal village of the Mamazai (Daradar). From here I detached a column, consisting of the 1st Punjab and the 27th Bengal Infantry, to visit Torsmatz and Takhtak, belonging to the Shekhan tribe, the towers of which were blown up, as also the tower of the village of Nakatta on the pass between those places. On this day fourteen of the rifles taken from the 29th Bengal Infantry were brought in to me. On the 3rd May I returned to Sangar, destroying *en route* the towers of Daradar, Miru Khel, and Adu Garhi, belonging to the Mamazai (Daradar), and the towers of Inzaur, the property of Zaman Shah, Rabia Khel, the principal instigator of the recent outbreak.

17. On the 5th May a half-battalion of the Manchester Regiment, which I had ordered up from Kohat, arrived at Mastan. Mr. Udny, the Peshawar Commissioner, also arrived on the same date at my invitation. I advanced to Gulistan on the 6th, and on the following day the *jirgas* of all the Samil clans—Rabia Khel, Mishti, Shekhan, Malla Khel, and Mamazai (Daradar)—came into camp, bringing with them the Government property in their possession. Their attitude was thoroughly submissive, and they expressed their readiness to accept all my conditions relative to the Samana, acknowledging our right to build posts on the crest, and undertaking to pay revenue for all lands possessed by them on the southern side of the range.

18. As, however, the Mishti clan had not received any punishment for their share in the outbreak, the Samil *jirgas* were informed that I intended to destroy the towers of Kandi Mishti, and they were directed to accompany me to witness the punishment. I therefore advanced on the 10th May, taking with me the troops as per margin under Lieutenant-Colonel Turner, and following the route by the Akhel Valley to Karappa. The Akhel, who had previous to this made their submission, were all back in their villages. From Karappa I advanced the same day to Kandi Mishti and blew up its towers without opposition, thus clearing off all accounts with the Samil clans. On returning in the evening to Karappa, I found the *jirgas* of the Ali Khel, Mamuzai, and Alisherzai sections awaiting me. These Gar clans were informed that I intended to visit their country, and that if any opposition were offered they should receive severe punishment. I accordingly advanced to Sadarai, a Khaibai village, on the 12th, and the following day to Khanki Bazar, the head-quarters of the Mamuzai, passing *en route* Starkili, the principal village of the Alisherzai. From Khanki Bazar I ascended to the crest of the pass between the Khanki and Kurmana valleys. No opposition was offered throughout the day. The survey of the country being completed, I left Khanki Bazar on the 14th and returned to the Samana on the 15th May, and there received the Daulatzai and Sturi Khel *jirgas*, which had been summoned to meet me. Their attitude was satisfactory; and as there were no cases outstanding against them, their *jirgas* were dismissed.

No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery (4 guns).
Half-battalion, King's Royal Rifles.
Half-battalion, Manchester Regiment.
No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
29th Bengal Infantry.
3rd Sikh Infantry.
2nd Punjab Infantry.
6th Punjab Infantry.

19. I am thus in a position to report that the work entrusted to me is finished. The tribes who opposed us on the Samana have been punished, their countries have been visited, and they have all submitted and accepted the terms imposed upon them. The construction of roads and posts is now being rapidly pushed on, and, until these shall have been completed, a force consisting of one Native mountain battery and three native infantry battalions should, in my opinion, be kept on the Samana.

20. I forward herewith a map showing the routes followed by the force; also a detail of staff and troops,* and a return of casualties.

21. The conduct of all ranks of the field force under my command has been admirable as regards discipline, and also as regards the cheerful endurance of fatigue, exposure, and hardship generally.

22. I have the honor to bring to the special notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India the services of the following officers:

Major C. C. Egerton, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Assistant-Adjutant-General, was wounded on the 17th April, and I was thus deprived of a staff officer of exceptional ability, whose services during the Miranzai expedition of January and February last I have already brought to notice. He was invaluable to me during the concentration of the field force and its advance to the Samana. I have never known a better staff officer.

Major V. Jenkins, West Riding Regiment, succeeded Major Egerton as Assistant-Adjutant-General, and joined me at Sangar on the 20th April. During the subsequent operations I have found him all that a staff officer should be.

Captain D. W. Hickman, 34th Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant-General, has been with me throughout. He is a most capable and energetic officer.

Captain A. H. Mason, Royal Engineers, has a second time this year been my Deputy-Assistant-Quartermaster-General for Intelligence in the Orakzai country. This talented officer is an expert as regards frontier tribes and topography, and I attribute a great deal of my success to the accurate information he has always been able to give me on those points. In any other field his clear head and sound judgment would make him conspicuously valuable.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. J. de Lautour, Royal Artillery, commanded the artillery of the field force to my complete satisfaction.

Major J. D. Cunningham was the senior Royal Artillery officer previous to Lieutenant-Colonel de Lautour's arrival at field force head-quarters on the 18th April, and commanded that arm during the capture of the Samana. The high opinion I have formed of this officer is endorsed by Lieutenant-Colonel de Lautour in his report submitted separately.

* Not published.

Major W. T. Shone, D.S.O., Commanding Royal Engineer, has for the second time this year admirably filled that post under my command in the Orakzai country. I could not wish for a more able Commanding Engineer in the field.

Lieutenant H. F. Kays, Highland Light Infantry, has superintended the signalling of the force since its concentration. The management of this important service has left nothing to be desired. I wish to record here my high appreciation of the work done by all ranks of signallers, who have been by far the hardest worked men in the field force.

Brigade-Surgeon R. Harvey, M.D., Indian Medical Service, has for the second time this year been my Principal Medical Officer in the field, and I again desire to express my indebtedness to him and to the other officers of the department which he has so ably conducted for the admirable state of efficiency in which it has been maintained, often under very unfavorable conditions.

Captain E. C. C. Sandys, Staff Corps, Chief Commissariat Officer, has, as on the occasion of the first Miranzai expedition this year, given me complete satisfaction. Thanks to him and his subordinate officers, the troops have wanted for nothing in spite of many difficulties.

Captain H. Wharry, Staff Corps, Divisional Transport Officer, has likewise for the second time this year proved himself a thoroughly efficient officer of his department.

Captain R. J. H. L. Mackenzie, Royal Engineers, has satisfactorily conducted the survey work of the expedition. He has been successful in extending the survey of the Orakzai country to the Tsappar Range, south of Tirah, and to the Marghan pass between the Khanki and Kurmana valleys, thus completing the excellent work of Captain Wahab, Royal Engineers, whose name I brought to notice at the end of the last expedition.

Lieutenant the Hon'ble C. G. Bruce, 5th Gurkha Regiment, my orderly officer in the Hazara Field Force, accompanied me in the same capacity to the Miranzai Valley, but I regret that ill-health prevented him taking part in the capture of the Samana. He rejoined his regiment at his own request, and was present with it in the subsequent operations.

Lieutenant G. P. Brasier Creagh, 9th Bengal Lancers, who began as extra orderly officer, succeeded Lieutenant the Hon'ble C. G. Bruce, and has been my very efficient orderly officer throughout. He was present at every engagement on the Samana.

Captain O. S. W. Nugent, King's Royal Rifles, succeeded Lieutenant Brasier Creagh as my extra orderly officer. A keen and excellent officer, he has been of much assistance to me.

Colonel J. M. Sym, C.B., 5th Gurkha Regiment, commanded the First Column, and maintained his reputation as a good soldier in the field. His ability and war experience have always made me feel that any work entrusted to him would be thoroughly and satisfactorily carried out.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Turner, 2nd Punjab Infantry, who commanded the Second Column, I have already had the honor to bring to favorable notice for his services in January and February last. He is an officer of great resource and dash, and I am glad the Government of India has shown its confidence in him by nominating him to command the Samana posts until the final reduction of the garrison.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Brownlow, 4th Sikh Infantry, I also mentioned favorably at the close of the last expedition. He has again done excellent service, and, by the good disposition of his troops at Mastan on the 20th April, he inflicted heavier loss on the enemy than the latter has sustained in any other engagement.

Colonel W. W. Biscoe, 19th Bengal Lancers, has commanded the cavalry of the field force throughout, rendering valuable service during the first advance, when he co-operated in the Khanki Valley, and since then on the communications along the southern base of the Samana.

I beg also to mention Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Vousden, V.C., 5th Punjab Cavalry, who commanded the cavalry in January and February, and has again done good service in command of his regiment.

23. In a separate letter I shall have the honor to submit reports by column commanders and heads of departments. I endorse the favorable mention therein made of the following officers :

Captain F. H. J. Birch, Royal Artillery, commanding No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant L. W. P. East, Royal Artillery, No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery.

Captain H. S. King, Royal Engineers, commanding No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant S. H. Powell, Royal Engineers, Assistant Intelligence Officer.

Major B. J. C. Doran, Royal Irish Regiment, Brigade-Major, First Column.

Colonel C. P. Cramer, commanding the King's Royal Rifles.

Captain C. F. Gambier, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Brigade-Major, Third Column.

Major H. A. Abbott, commanding the 15th (Sikh) Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. O. Thompson, commanding the 3rd Sikh Infantry.

Captain E. J. N. Fasken, 3rd Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Howell, commanding the 1st Punjab Infantry.

Captain A. Daniell, 1st Punjab Infantry.

Captain R. R. N. Sturt, commanding the 2nd Punjab Infantry.

Captain W. du G. Gray, 4th Punjab Infantry, Brigade-Major, Second Column.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. N. Sandilands, commanding the 6th Punjab Infantry.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Swetenham, commanding the 27th Bengal Infantry.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. F. Reid, commanding the 29th Bengal Infantry.

Captain F. C. Maisey, 29th Bengal Infantry.

Captain A. R. Martin, commanding the 1-5th Gurkha Regiment.

Captain H. P. Picot, Staff Corps, Commissariat Department.

Lieutenant G. H. Bretherton, Staff Corps, Commissariat Department.

Surgeon-Major J. T. B. Bookey, Indian Medical Service.

Surgeon L. T. M. Nash, Medical Staff.

And also of the following warrant officers, Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men :

Conductor W. Cliff, Commissariat Department.

Conductor L. Manley, Commissariat Department.

Sub-Conductor L. Walters, Transport Department.

Sergeant H. Long, Military Works Department.

Sergeant J. M'Niven, Highland Light Infantry, Army Signaller.

Private W. Charlton, Wilts Regiment, Military Signaller, who distinguished himself during the attack on the convoy at the Darband Kotal on the 23rd April.

Jemadar Sobha Singh, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.

Havildar Ramzán Khan, 3rd Sikh Infantry.

Sepoy Búr Sing, 1st Punjab Infantry.

Sepoy Maha Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry.

Sepoy Tajbír Gurúng, 1-4th Gurkha Regiment.

Subadar Ghulám Kadir, 19th Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Amán Khan, 19th Bengal Infantry.

Subadar-Major Bhagwán Singh, 29th Bengal Infantry.

Subadar Harsa Singh, 29th Bengal Infantry.

Havildar Akbar Khan, 29th Bengal Infantry.

24. His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab had suggested to me that the presence of Mr. R. Udny, Commissioner and Superintendent, Peshawar Division, might be advantageous when discussing matters in which tribes other than Orakzai should be involved. I readily accepted the suggestion and invited Mr. Udny to join me, which he did at Mastan on the 5th May. His presence at once cleared away difficulties which had threatened to interrupt my programme ; measures were adoptd for allaying the suspicions of the Afridis as to our intentions with regard to Tirah, and I was enabled to visit the Mamuzai and Alisherzai countries without producing any external complications. Mr. Udny accompanied me, and I wish to record my sense of the great public service he rendered in a difficult and delicate situation.

25. In March last I expressed the hope that Major H. P. P. Leigh's services during January and February might be favorably regarded by the Government of India, and that the services rendered by his assistants, Lieutenant C. M. Dallas and Messrs. F. B. R. Spencer and D. Donald, might also be recognised. Major Leigh has again been my political adviser throughout the recent operations, and again I desire to record my sense of the great value of his work. His intimate knowledge of border matters and his talent in dealing with the tribes seem to fit him pre-eminently for a responsible position on the frontier, and to point to his advancement being for the public good. Lieutenant Dallas has been selected to remain as civil officer on the Samana after the reduction of the garrison. He has again proved himself a most capable officer, and I am sure that his selection is a good one. Messrs. Spencer and Donald have also again assisted Major Leigh, and have in all respects upheld the good opinion I formed of them during the operations at the beginning of the present year. I trust that the native gentlemen mentioned by Major Leigh may receive the recognition of Government for the loyal assistance they have given him.

26. The Telegraph Department under Mr. O. Burne, Assistant Superintendent, was thoroughly efficient in the field, and I quite agree in the terms of commendation employed by him with regard to those working under him in the report which I submit separately.*

27. Mr. A. Bean, of the Postal Department, carried on his duties to my satisfaction.

28. The excellent work done by the Public Works Department under Mr. W. Macdonald, Executive Engineer, especially in the matter of road-making, merits my warm acknowledgments.

* Not published.

Return of casualties in the Miranzai Field Force from the 4th April to the 15th May 1891.

Regiment.	Officers.		British Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.		Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men.		Followers.		Remarks.
	Killed.	Wounded.	Killed.	Wounded.	Killed.	Wounded.	Killed.	Wounded.	
Staff	...	1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	* Major C. C. Egerton, Assistant-Adjutant-General.
No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery	...	1†	...	1	...	...	...	...	† Lieutenant F. R. Patch, Royal Artillery.
No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	
3rd Punjab Cavalry	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	
5th „ „	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	
No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	
1st Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps	...	1‡	1	5	...	...	...	...	‡ Colonel C. P. Cramer.
15th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry	...	...	...	...	1	8§	...	...	§ Jemadar Tilok Singh.
19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry	...	...	...	...	2‖	2	...	...	‖ Jemadar Hashim Ali.
27th „ „ „ „	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	
29th „ „ „ „	...	2¶	...	...	15	12	...	...	¶ Captain F. C. Maisey. „ R. W. MacLeod.
3rd Sikh Infantry	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	
1st Punjab Infantry	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	
2nd „ „	...	...	...	...	2	12	...	...	
6th „ „	...	...	...	...	1	4**	...	...	** Subadar Mowaz Khan.
1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	
Border Military Police	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	
Levy Sowars	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	3	
TOTAL	...	5	1	6	24	59	3	3	

Killed 28
Wounded 73
TOTAL . 101

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 633.—The appointment of Colonel D. V. Shortland, Royal (late Madras) Artillery, as Colonel on the Staff, Royal Artillery, notified in G. G. O. No. 423 of 1891, will have effect from the 8th and not the 9th April 1891.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 634.—Lieutenant A. J. Badcock, Staff Corps, 6th Bengal Cavalry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 27th May 1891. (Joined his appointment on 15th June 1891.)

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 635.—Lieutenant H. F. Vanderzee, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 22nd June 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 636.—Lieutenant Edward Langford Sullivan, Leicestershire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 5th September 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 637.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:

10th Bengal Lancers.

Mirza Najibullah Khan to be Jemadar on probation, *vice* Sher Báz Khan, promoted.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 638.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Captain G. F. D. Hamilton, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, (p. a.) for two years, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain F. J. Winter, Royal Artillery, Commandant, No. 3 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for 181 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868. (This cancels G. G. O. No. 591 of 1891.)

Captain J. H. Christie, Staff Corps, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd class, Punjab, (m.c.) for nine months—163 days under rule I, and the remaining period under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 639.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. B. Ternan, Staff Corps, 44th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Assistant Adjutant-General on the establishment, for three months. Pension service—18th year commenced 13th June 1891.

Major L. M. Boileau, Staff Corps, for one year. Pension service—23rd year commenced 22nd July 1890.

Lieutenant J. M. Home, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles) for eleven months. Pension service—5th year commenced 18th February 1891.

No. 640.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Nicolay, Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), (m. c.) for five months.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Farwell, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c) for four months.

Major E. L. Durand, C.B., Staff Corps, Resident, 2nd class, Resident, Nepal, (p. a.) for seventeen months.

Captain W. Giles, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (u. p. a.) for ten days.

Surgeon-Major K. M. Downie, M. D., 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for seven days.

No. 641.—Lieutenant R. C. H. Chalmers, Staff Corps, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for 90 days, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 28th April 1891.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 642.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 9th June 1891, page 3053.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 9th June, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

Raja Ram Singh, Commander-in-Chief of the Kashmir State Troops, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 10th June 1891.

* * * * * * *

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant-Commissaries, Bengal Establishment, are granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 22nd February 1891:

Richard Horniman.

Robert Giltrap.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Willoughby Charles Stanley Clarke is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 22nd May 1891.

PENSIONS.

No. 643.—Conductor J. Packer, Ordnance Department, Bengal, has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 30th June 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 644.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel George Frederick Young,—30th June 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 645.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned regiments:

10th Bengal Lancers.

Jemadar Sher Báz Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ahmad Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1891.

18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Jemadars Thákur Rám and Sobhnath Pánde to be Subadars and Havildars Panchadal and Lal Bahádur Singh to be Jemadars, *vice* Jag Rám and Shiu-dayál Rám, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1891.

26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Color Havildar Jwála Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Kesar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 2nd June 1891.

28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Havildar Wali Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Khan Bahádur, deceased, with effect from the 23rd February 1891.

40th (Baluch) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Havildar Abdullah to be Jemadar to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 17th May 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 646.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned regiments:

2nd Punjab Cavalry.

Risaldar Náráyan Singh to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Dewa Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Gaj Singh to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major, and Dafadar Rangráo Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Hákim Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

3rd Punjab Cavalry.

Dafadar Lachhman Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ganda Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 11th January 1891.

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Havildar Mauza Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Arsla Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 26th May 1891.

2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.

Havildar Goriya Gharti to be Jemadar, *vice* Manbahádur Gurúng, promoted, with effect from the 8th March 1891.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 647.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 581 of 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the subjoined nominal rolls of non-commissioned officers and men who have been admitted to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit in recognition of the gallantry and devotion displayed by them while serving under the command of Lieutenant (now Major) C. J. W. Grant, V.C., 12th (Burma) Regiment of Madras Infantry, during the advance on and defence of Thobal from the 28th March to the 9th April last:

43rd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Rifles).

No. 1611, Lance-Havildar Gambhír Rai.

No. 2393, Lance-Naick Lalsur Gurúng. (Since deceased.)

No. 1079, Sepoy Maita Sing Láma.

No. 1435, Sepoy Jati Ram.

No. 2074, Sepoy Prahlád Gurúng.

No. 2268, Sepoy Raghúbír Mulla.

No. 2340, Sepoy Siúráj Gurúng.

No. 2353, Sepoy Jítbahádur Gurúng.

No. 2391, Sepoy Essa Láma.

No. 2510, Sepoy Bhabesar Thápa.

No. 2547, Sepoy Kabírám Gurúng.

No. 2580, Sepoy Maniráj Thápa.

No. 2583, Sepoy Mansadhan Thápa.

No. 2590, Sepoy Ranjít Thápa.

No. 2592, Sepoy Bilbhadra Rána.

No. 2599, Sepoy Ran Sing Alé.

No. 2636, Sepoy Aibar Thápa.

No. 2642, Sepoy Sarbajít Gurúng. (Since deceased.)

No. 2645, Sepoy Pastarám Pun.

No. 2646, Sepoy Astarám Pun.

No. 2649, Sepoy Manbír Alé (III).

No. 2680, Sepoy Manbír Thápa (IV).

No. 2696, Sepoy Dhanpati Gurúng.

No. 2697, Sepoy Kamán Sing Gurúng.

No. 2698, Sepoy Mandhoj Gurúng.

No. 2703, Sepoy Balu Gurúng.

No. 2716, Sepoy Tilarám Thápa.

No. 2718, Sepoy Padamdhoj Rána.

No. 2727, Sepoy Bhím Sing Rána.

No. 2739, Sepoy Manbír Thápa (VI).

No. 2746, Sepoy Jítman Gurúng.

12th (Burma) Regiment of Madras Infantry.

No. 28, Havildar Chaughatta.

No. 254, Naick Taliamand.

No. 132, Lance-Naick Fazl Ahmad.

No. 623, Sepoy Shádi.

No. 150, Sepoy Bali.

No. 630, Sepoy Mahi Khan.

No. 638, Sepoy Gama.

No. 643, Sepoy Suháwa.

No. 646, Sepoy Fateh-dád.

No. 224, Sepoy Karam-dín.

No. 338, Sepoy Mírán-bakhsh.

No. 378, Sepoy Chendu.

No. 379, Sepoy Rangu.

No. 380, Sepoy Guláb.

No. 383, Sepoy Daulat Khan.

No. 384, Sepoy Muhammad-bakhsh.

No. 386, Sepoy Sadr-dín.

No. 389, Sepoy Híra.

No. 391, Sepoy Khaisu.

No. 395, Sepoy Dín Muhammad.

No. 396, Sepoy Wazír.

No. 399, Sepoy Muhammad Hayát (killed in action at Thobal, 31st March 1891).

No. 401, Sepoy Fazl-dín.

No. 402, Sepoy Fakír Muhammad.

No. 405, Sepoy Ghulám Husain.

No. 406, Sepoy Karam-dín.

No. 407, Sepoy Muhammad Alam.

No. 408, Sepoy Ghulám Muhammad.

No. 411, Sepoy Shams-dín.

No. 415, Sepoy Kashu.

No. 417, Sepoy Sultán Sháh.

No. 425, Sepoy Juma.

No. 426, Sepoy Karam-Iláhí.

No. 428, Sepoy Ratta.

No. 429, Sepoy Muhammad-dín. (Since deceased.)

No. 432, Sepoy Sultán Muhammad.

No. 437, Sepoy Búti.

No. 439, Sepoy Mírán-bakhsh.

No. 443, Sepoy Nawáb Sháh.

No. 449, Sepoy Ghulám Muhammad.

No. 450, Sepoy Mir Hasan Sháh.

No. 454, Sepoy Saif Ali.

No. 456, Sepoy Amír.

No. 457, Sepoy Sáhib-dín.

No. 458, Sepoy Karam-dín.

No. 460, Sepoy Mahtáb-dín.

No. 259, Sepoy Mihr-dín.

No. 277, Sepoy Mangu.

No. 799, Sepoy Imám-dín.

No. 468, Sepoy Raj Muhammad.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

ORGANISATION.

No. 648.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the conversion of the Presidency Volunteer Reserve Battalion into an active volunteer corps, and to authorize its separation from the Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers. The corps will be designated "THE PRESIDENCY VOLUNTEER RIFLE BATTALION."

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 649.—*Behar Light Horse*—

Mr. Albert Manners Paget to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 8th April 1891, to complete the establishment.

No. 650.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. Henry Leadbeater Crossman to be Lieutenant, *vice* Webb, promoted.

No. 651.—*Shillong Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Herbert James Brereton to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Williams, resigned.

No. 652.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The Christian name of Second-Lieutenant R. Dinwiddie is Robert, and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 456 of 1891.

No. 653.—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

Lieutenant-Colonel Reginald Craufuird Sterndale, Commandant of the Presidency Volunteer Reserve Battalion, to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 654.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Edward Fountain Jacob to be Major, with effect from the 1st May 1891, *vice* Rutherford, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Captain Richard Tickner to be Major, with effect from the 1st March 1891, *vice* Wilson, promoted.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 655.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Lieutenant J. F. H. Carmichael, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade .	21st January 1891.
Lieutenant C. L. Robertson, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade .	11th March 1891.
Lieutenant L. H. Close, Royal Engineers.	Attached . . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade .	24th February 1891.
Lieutenant G. H. W. H. Stafford, Royal Engineers.	Attached . . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade .	7th April 1891.
Captain H. Appleton, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade .	6th May 1891.
Captain M. L. Tuke, Royal Engineers.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade .	
Lieutenant J. W. Pringle, Royal Engineers.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, and temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade .	
Lieutenant A. Walpole, Royal Engineers.	Attached	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade .	

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 25.—Captain B. P. Creagh, Indian Marine, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough, (u. p. a.) for one month.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 26.—Mr. B. Read, Chief Engineer, Indian Marine, has been permitted by the Secretary of State to retire from the service, with effect from the 4th May 1891.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th June, 1891.

No. 229.—The services of Colonel J. P. Steel, R.E., Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, and Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh in the Public Works Department (on furlough), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 7th July 1891, under Article 684 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 230.—Mr. E. J. Martin, Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, and Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Public Works Department, is permitted at his own request to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 14th June 1891.

The 1st July, 1891.

No. 231.—Mr. Henry Arthur Hindmarsh is appointed under covenant as Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in Class III, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the North-Western Railway.

The 2nd July, 1891.

No. 233.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Little, S.C., Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. H. Bell on privilege leave, or until further orders, with the rank of officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 1st July, 1891.

No. 232.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 160 Telegraph, dated the 8th May 1891, *for* "11th April 1891" *read* "10th April 1891."

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 28.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 11, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 28.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 10th July, 1891.

No. 20.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Chap. 67, Section 17, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Thursday, the 16th instant, at 11 A.M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Viceregal Lodge, Simla, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 9th July, 1891.

No. 951.—The services of Lieutenant E. Waller, 19th (Punjab) Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Punjab Government for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Sialkot.

POLICE.

The 6th July, 1891.

No. 388.—Home Department Notification No. 291, dated the 3rd June 1891, placing the

services of Lieutenant F. A. Thatcher, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police, is hereby cancelled.

The 9th July, 1891.

No. 395.—The services of Lieutenant H. F. Loch, 1st Bengal Infantry, Commandant, Upper Chindwin Battalion, Upper Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 21st June 1891.

C. J. LYALL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL (CIVIL) DEPARTMENT.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Naini Tal, the 3rd July, 1891.

No. $\frac{589}{VII-369B}$.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Bengal Regulation V of 1799 (as amended by subsequent enactments) to the Kumaun, Garhwal, and Tarai Districts.

By order,

W. C. BENETT,

Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. and Oudh.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 4th July, 1891.

No. 1556-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 40 *of* 1889.—Æneas John McDonald, residing at Moorla Factory, Chumparun, Bengal, Indigo Planter, for improvements in the manufacture of indigo by the application of electricity.

No. 246 *of* 1889.—John Ashington Thompson, Tea Planter, residing at the Boro Jalingah Tea Estate, Cachar (amended specification), for gathering the leaves, sprigs, or shoots off the tea bushes by specially constructed shears, scissors, knife, hook, sickle, or clipper.

No. 141 *of* 1890.—Alexander Schan Schieff, of Clifton Villa, The Avenue, Upper Norwood, in the County of Surrey, England, Electrical Engineer, and Michel John Paul, of 18, Montague Place, Russell Square, in the County of Middlesex, England, Gentleman, for apparatus to facilitate the coaling of ships and the conveyance of coal from ships to wharves and other places.

No. 238 *of* 1890.—Claude Young Payne, Mechanic of Jhansi, for an automatic oil pump and burner, and an improvement in roof lamps for railway carriages.

No. 265 *of* 1890.—Carl Lührig, of Reichestrasse, Dresden, Saxony, German Empire, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for washing, separating, and concentrating ores of different specific gravities.

No. 294 *of* 1890.—Thomas Toussaint Watson, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Jabalpur, Central Provinces, India, for a contrivance for supplying water or other fluid to brushes, brooms, mops, &c., &c.

No. 96 *of* 1891.—Peter Ferguson and William Young Fleming, both of Phœnix Engine Works, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Engineers and Shipbuilders, for improvements in multiple-expansion steam engines.

No. 154 *of* 1891.—Edward Kohler, Engineer, of 81, Guilford Street, Russell Square, London, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in sewing machines.

No. 1557-*P.*—The undermentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:

No. 77 *of* 1891.—Z. Ahmedbhai, of 1, Armenian Lane, Fort Bombay, for a design consisting of gold and silver thread embroidered in the shape of diamonds on cotton cloth of all colours.

No. 78 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy palm leaves and flowers on half and whole silk Cashmere in three different colours.

No. 79 *of* 1891.—Johann Georg Streeb, of Wendelstein, Nuremburg, Bavaria, in the German Empire, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of the peculiar configuration, form, or pattern given to the embossing of the cover and body of metal boxes.

No. 80 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered style worked with silk on cotton, half silk or whole silk grenadine or muslin ground.

No. 81 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered style embroidered with cotton or silk on cotton, half silk or whole silk grenadine or muslin ground.

No. 82 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered style embroidered with silk or cotton on cotton, half silk or whole silk muslin or grenadine ground.

SURVEYS.

The 7th July, 1891.

No. 1549—49.—Mr. E. J. Jackson, Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India Department, is granted fifteen months' furlough, with effect from such date on which he may avail himself of it.

E. C. BUCK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th July, 1891.

No. 999-*G.*—Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted as Assistant Commissioner of Merwara.

No. 1001-*G.*—Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana.

No. 1006-*G.*—Lieutenant D. G. Peart, Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer of the Bhopal Battalion, is appointed to officiate also as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge, and until relieved by Lieutenant J. H. Pollard, or till further orders.

The 6th July, 1891.

No. 1008-*G.*—Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, is, on return from privilege leave, posted as Political Officer with the ex-Amir Muhammad Yakub Khan of Kabul, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1012-*G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Cowasjee Dadabhoy Rustomjee as Vice-Consul for Persia at Bombay, *vice* Dadabhoy Rustomjee Banajee, deceased.

No. 2814-*I.*—The following notification of the Government of Bombay in the Political Department is published for general information:

No. 5053, dated Bombay Castle, 26th June 1891.

Notification—By the Government of Bombay, Political Department.

The Governor in Council has much satisfaction in giving publicity to the following notification issued by the Rajpipla Administration on the subject of the removal of local taxes injurious to trade:

No. 225, dated Camp Mandala, 25th April 1891.

Notification—By the Administrator, Rajpipla State.

With the previous sanction of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay in Council, it is hereby notified that the undermentioned taxes have been and are for ever abolished in the State of Rajpipla, including the feudatory estates of Sagbara and Vadi, as being injurious to trade, namely:

First.—All import, export, and transit duties of every kind, excepting only the existing export duties on mhowra flowers, on forest produce, and on cotton. The duty on cotton has been abolished in those parts of the State to which a survey settlement has been applied, and will be abolished in every part of the State into which a survey settlement may hereafter be introduced at the time of introduction of such survey:

(Provided that nothing herein stated shall affect the levy at reasonable rates and, subject to reasonable restrictions for the due protection of trade as may from time to time appear expedient, of any toll for the purpose of maintaining any made road or bridge, or of octroi for the purposes of municipal revenue.)

Secondly.—All imports heretofore levied, whether by the Durbar or by private individuals, under the names of "Khunti," "Khunti Dan," or "Pini":

Thirdly.—All taxes heretofore imposed on particular trades or industries, such as "Kasab Vers," "Dhuma Vers," and others of similar nature.

The 8th July, 1891.

No. 1025-*G.*—Major F. H. R. Drummond, Staff Corps, Inspecting Officer, Punjab and Kashmir States' Imperial Service Cavalry, is granted privilege leave for ninety days, with effect from the 15th July 1891.

No. 2823-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 84 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to fix the following scale of fees chargeable under that Act in the territories of Mysore so far as regards Christian subjects of Her Majesty in those territories, and to make the following rules in regard to the disposal of such fees:

I.—SCALE OF FEES.

	R	a.	p.
1. For receiving each notice of marriage	1	0	0
2. For publishing each notice of marriage	2	0	0
3. For the issuing of each certificate of marriage by a Marriage Registrar	3	0	0
4. For registering each marriage by a Marriage Registrar	2	0	0
5. For entering each protest or prohibition of the issue of a marriage certificate by a Marriage Registrar	10	0	0
6. For searching marriage register books, or certificates or duplicates or copies thereof, for a period of not more than one year, or, in the case of a search of the register books or certificates prescribed under sections 37, 61 and 62, for a period of not more than two years	1	0	0
7. For every additional year	0	4	0
8. For granting a copy of any entry in marriage register books or certificates or duplicates of copies thereof under sections 63 and 79 ...	1	0	0

II.—RULES.

I.—Fees levied by Marriage Registrars must until further notice be paid into the Resident's Treasury, and shall be credited in such manner as may be directed by the Government of India.

II.—Marriage Registrars are authorised to remit any portion, not exceeding three-fourths, of the fees in cases where they may consider the parties unable to pay such fees in full.

Foreign Department Notification No. 1761-G., dated the 31st August 1875, is hereby cancelled so far as regards Christian subjects of Her Majesty.

The 9th July, 1891.

No. 1028-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. D. Cameron as Consular Agent for the United States of America at Akyab, *vice* Mr. S. T. Hedderwick.

No. 2840-*I.*—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has power and jurisdiction within the Cantonment of Bhuj; In exercise of such power and jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:

PART I.

(1) The provisions, so far as they may be applicable, and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments of the enactments specified in the schedule to this Part, are hereby applied to the said cantonment, subject in the case of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and the Cantonments Act, 1889, to the following modifications, namely:

(*a*) In the case of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882,—

(I) the Political Agent for the time being of Cutch exercising the powers of a Court of Session may take cognizance of any offence as Judge of a Court of original jurisdiction without the accused being committed to him by a Magistrate, and shall, when so taking cognizance of any offence, follow the procedure laid down for the trial of warrant-cases by Magistrates; and

(II) trials before the said Political Agent acting in exercise of the powers of a Court of Session may be without jury or aid of assessors; and

(*b*) In the case of the Cantonments Act, 1889,—

(I) for section 12 the following shall be substituted:

"12. The provisions of the Bombay District Police Act, 1890, shall, subject to such modifications as the Governor of Bombay in Council may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, direct, apply to the police-force employed in the Cantonment of Bhuj, the administration of the said force being vested in such person as the said Governor in Council may from time to time appoint by name or by office in this behalf.";

(II) for sub-sections (*r*) and (*s*) of section 27 the following shall be substituted, namely:

(i) Whenever the Governor-General in Council has, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, extended under section 25 any enactment in any form to any cantonment or part of a cantonment in British India, or made under section 26 any rule for any such cantonment or part of a cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare such enactment or rule in force in the Cantonment of Bhuj or any part thereof, subject to such restrictions and modifications, if any, as he may think fit.

(ii) Such enactment or rule shall thereupon, in accordance with such declaration, be in force in the Cantonment of Bhuj or such part thereof as aforesaid, as the case may be, until the Governor-General in Council shall otherwise direct.

(2) For the purposes of all enactments hereby applied to the said cantonment, the Governor of Bombay in Council shall be deemed to be the Local Government.

(3) For the purpose of facilitating the application of any enactment for the time being in force, any Court in the said cantonment may construe any enactment with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt it to the matter before the Court.

(4) Foreign Department Notification No. 2924-I., dated 28th August 1885, extending the Opium Act, I of 1878, to the said cantonment, is hereby cancelled.

THE SCHEDULE.

Acts of the Governor-General in Council.

Number and year.	Subject.
XVIII of 1850	Protection of Judicial Officers.
XLV of 1860	Penal Code.
VI of 1864	Whipping.
VII of 1870	Courts-fees.
I of 1871	Cattle-trespass.
I of 1872	Evidence.
IX of 1872	Contracts.
IX of 1875	Majority.
XV of 1877	Limitation.
I of 1878	Opium.
I of 1879	Stamps.
X of 1882	Criminal Procedure.
XIV of 1882	Civil Procedure.
II of 1886	Income-tax.
IX of 1887	Provincial Small Cause Courts.
VII of 1889	Succession Certificates.
XIII of 1889	Cantonments.
VIII of 1890	Guardians and Wards.

Bombay Regulation.

VIII of 1827 . . . . . Administration of Estates.

Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.

II of 1874 . . . . . Jails.
V of 1878 . . . . . Abkari.
IV of 1890 . . . . . District Police.

PART II.

For the purposes of the exercise of criminal jurisdiction within the said cantonment—

(1) the Cantonment Magistrate for the time being of Bhuj shall exercise the powers of a District Magistrate as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882;

(2) the Political Agent for the time being of Cutch shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882;

(3) the Governor of Bombay in Council shall exercise the jurisdiction of a High Court as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, in respect of all offences over which the powers of a Court of Session are exercised by the Political Agent of Cutch, and for all purposes whatsoever connected with the administration of criminal justice;

(4) this part of this Notification applies to all proceedings, except proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects.

PART III.

For the purposes of the exercise of civil jurisdiction within the said cantonment—

(1) the Cantonment Magistrate for the time being of Bhuj shall exercise the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes as described in the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887;

(2) the Political Agent for the time being of Cutch shall exercise the powers of a District Court as described in the Code of Civil Procedure, with jurisdiction in all original suits, whatever be the amount or value of the subject-matter, and in all other cases in which jurisdiction is conferred on the District Court by the law for the time being in force in the said cantonment;

(3) appeals shall lie, subject to the provisions of the enactments for the time being in force in the said cantonment, from the decrees and orders of the said Political Agent exercising such powers of a District Court as aforesaid to the Governor of Bombay in Council, who shall exercise the powers of a High Court for all purposes whatsoever connected with the administration of civil justice within the said cantonment.

No. 2841-*I.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, as applied to the Cantonment of Bhuj by Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No 2840-I., dated the 9th July 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the rules made by the Governor-General in Council under section 26, clause (*21*), of the said Act for all cantonments in British India, and published by the Notification of the Government of India in the Military Department, No 617, dated the 4th July 1890, shall be in force in the Cantonment of Bhuj subject to the omission of the words "within or without the limits of the cantonment as the Cantonment-authority, with the concurrence of the District Magistrate, may determine" in rule 1.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 9th July, 1891.

No. 2838.—Mr. A. H. Anthony, Assistant Accountant General and Inspector of Local Fund Accounts, Madras, is granted privilege leave for ninety days, with effect from the 30th July 1891.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 10th July, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 656.—Lieutenant F. W. Hallowes, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 5th June 1890.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

1st Infantry.

No. 657.—Lieutenant F. F. Major, 5th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant H. Lowther, on furlough, with effect from the 26th June 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 658.—*16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 256 of 1890, the appointment of Tirkha Ram as a Jemadar, on probation, is cancelled.

No. 659.—The following direct appointments are made, with effect from the dates specified:

40th (Baluch) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Mihtar Yúsuf and Pir Muhammad Khan to be Jemadars, on probation, to fill existing vacancies, with effect from the 7th April and 13th May 1891 respectively.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 660.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Captain J. D. H. Waller, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, Aden, (m. c.) for six months, under article 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

No. 661.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-command, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, for one year. Pension service—28th year commenced 25th June 1891.

Lieutenant I. Philipps, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, for three months. Pension service—9th year commenced 12th May 1891.

Lieutenant F. W. Evatt, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 6th May 1891.

No. 662.—In G. G. O. No. 552 of 1891 granting furlough to Captain B. M. Allen, *for* "Wing Commander, 2nd Punjab Infantry," *read* "Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 2nd (or Hill) Sikh Infantry."

No. 663.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel A. P. Broome, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 18th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for six months.

Lieutenant D. Beames, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for four months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 664.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 12th June 1891, page 3118.

INDIA OFFICE,
12th June, 1891.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, and of admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Alexander Evans Gordon. Dated 18th April 1891.

Major Walter John Morse. Dated 25th April 1891.

To be Captains. Dated 17th April 1891.

Lieutenant Henry Bathurst Vaughan.
Lieutenant Charles Tritton.
Lieutenant Frederick William George Wade-son.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Francis Jollie, from the 20th Hussars. Dated 23rd October 1889, but to rank from 30th January 1886.

Lieutenant Max Albert Burns Kappey, from the Royal Marine Light Infantry. Dated 19th December 1889, but to rank from 1st February 1886.

Second-Lieutenant Edward Gyles Vaughan, from the Bedfordshire Regiment. Dated 26th July 1889.

Second-Lieutenant William Rae Brakspear, from the Norfolk Regiment. Dated 27th July 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Percy Cormack Searle, from the Shropshire Light Infantry. Dated 3rd October 1889.

Lieutenant John Beatson Bell, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 15th January 1890, but to rank from 6th November 1889.

Lieutenant Alan Playfair, from the Royal Irish Rifles. Dated 3rd February 1890, but to rank from 4th December 1889.

Second Lieutenant Charles Rattray, from the Devonshire Regiment. Dated 27th February 1890.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Sir William Stephen Alexander Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I. Dated 6th April 1891.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major. Dated 31st March 1891.

Francis Frederic Perry.
Pultoney William Dalzell.
Stephen Little, M.D.
George Hart Desmond Gimlette, M.D.
Christian Bernard Hunter.
Julian Carter Carington Smith.

* * * * * * * *

The Queen has also approved of the retirement of the undermentioned officers from the service:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel John Graham McRae. Dated 25th May 1891.

Colonel Charles John Birch Harris. Dated 27th April 1891.

Colonel James Ludlow Ferris. Dated 10th May 1891.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

Colonel Charles Nesbit Hodgson. Dated 29th May 1891.

MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Brigade-Surgeon William Smyth Fox. Dated 18th April 1891.

Surgeon-Major Mark Robinson. Dated 11th June 1891.

BOMBAY MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Brigade-Surgeon Abraham Nickson Hojel. Dated 30th April 1891.

PENSIONS.

No. 665.—The following members of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, are transferred to the pension establishment:

Second grade Senior Apothecary Christopher Hart.

First grade Apothecary Mathew Dullard.

Second grade Assistant Apothecary Thomas Bell.

No. 666.—In G. G. O. No. 176 of 1891 transferring Sub-Conductor J. Baldwin to the pension establishment, *for* "28th November 1890" *read* "22nd February 1891."

PROMOTIONS.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 667.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned regiments:

14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Pay-Havildar Atr Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Rám Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1891.

Pay-Havildar Dewa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Hira Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1891.

17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Hanumán Páthak to be Subadar and Havildar Shiu-bálak Sukul to be Jemadar, *vice* Lachhman Pánde, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th April 1891.

Drill-Havildar Shaikh Husain-bakhsh to be Jemadar *vice* Alah yár Khan, transferred to the 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 1st May 1891.

29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Azizud-din to be Subadar and Havildar Hazabr Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Sher Muhammad, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 5th June 1891.

38th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Subadar Bidhi Chand to be Subadar-Major, Jemadars Sangaru, Gaddi, and Sohanu to be Subadars, and Havildars Darsan, Arbel Singh, and Kirpa Singh to be Jemadars to fill existing vacancies;

Jemadar Pargása, from the 37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar to complete the establishment,—

with effect from the 13th February 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 668.—*6th Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Ganga Singh to be Subadar and Colour-Havildar Dayál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Harnám Singh, deceased, with effect from the 4th May 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 669.—Surgeon-Major Lewis Cameron, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Rajshahye, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the Service, with effect from the 9th August 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 670.—*Seebpore College Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second Lieutenant George William Küchler is transferred to the supernumerary list.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 671.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Mr. Charles Samuel Walliker to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 18th January 1891, *vice* Hallowell-Carew, resigned.

No. 672.—*Sibsagar Mounted Rifles*—

Captain C. J. Showers to be Commandant.

No. 673.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The Reverend James Middleton Macdonald to be Honorary Chaplain, *vice* Kennedy, resigned.

The Reverend Walter Bree Hesketh Biggs to be Honorary Chaplain, *vice* Neville-Rolfe, resigned.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 27.—The following acting appointments are made in the Marine Surveys of India, with effect from the 10th May 1891:

To be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd class.

Mr. G. L'E. Mathias, 1st Grade Officer, Indian Marine, and Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class, *vice* Mr. St. L. S. Warden, 1st Grade Officer, Indian Marine, on furlough.

To be Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class.

Mr. W. B. Huddleston, 2nd Grade Officer, Indian Marine, and Assistant Surveyor, 4th class, *vice* Mathias, promoted.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 10th July, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 13th June and the 10th July 1891:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery . .	Lieutenant J. Haggard . .	23rd June 1891 .	Murree.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th July, 1891.

No. 234.—The services of Colonel C. J. Smith, R.E., Chief Engineer, 1st Class, Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, and Joint Secretary to that Government in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch (on furlough), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 11th July 1891, under article 684 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 235.—Rai Sahib Mungul Sein, Officiating Deputy Examiner in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is confirmed in the Superior Accounts Branch in the rank of Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 9th March 1891.

No. 236.—Mr. W. E. Durant, Officiating Deputy Examiner in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal, is confirmed in the Superior Accounts Branch in the rank of Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 20th May 1891.

No. 237.—The following promotions and reversion are ordered in the Accounts Branch:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Stuart, H.	Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary.	Examiner, 2nd Class .	Temporary . .	25th June 1891.
Braddon, J. B. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade.	Examiner, 3rd Class . .	Ditto . . .	
Sherlock-Hubbard, I. S. .	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	
Hoskyn, Captain C. R., R.E.	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, permanent.	.....	
Wolfe, G. C. . . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade	Sub. *pro tem.* .	20th June 1891.

The 8th July, 1891.

No. 239.—The services of Mr. J. S. Partridge, Examiner of Accounts, on return from furlough, are lent to the Southern Mahratta Railway Company, with effect from the 20th June 1891.

The 9th July, 1891.

No. 241.—Mr. T. Higham, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, temporary rank, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer of Irrigation and Joint Secretary to that Government in the Public Works Department, with the rank of Officiating Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Ottley, R.E., or until further orders.

No. 242.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 241, dated 9th July 1891, Mr. E. A. Sibold, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, *vice* Mr. T. Higham.

The 10th July, 1891.

No. 243.—Rai Bahadur Preonath Banerjee, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Assam, is reduced to the rank of Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 8th July, 1891.

No. 238.—Corrigenda to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 214 Telegraph, dated the 10th June 1891, giving effect to the Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign telegrams which appeared in Part I of the *Gazette of India*, No. 24, dated the 13th idem:

PAGE 329:

In Note to Rule 41—

For "22nd" and "25th" *read* "22d" and "25h" respectively.

PAGE 330:

11th line—

For "Two-hundred-and-thirty-four (7 syllables)" *read* "Twohundredand-thirtyfour (7 syllables)."

19th line—

For "Ch 23 (Trade Mark)" *read* "CH23 (Trade Mark)."

39th line—

Against M. O. (*for* "Money Order") *for* "3" *read* "2."

41st line—

Against As (*for* "annas") *for* "2" *read* "1."

PAGE 341:

In 22nd line and in footnote—

for "Wurtemburg" *read* "Wurttemburg" in both places.

PAGE 342:

24th line—

For "Two hundred and thirtyfour" *read* "Two hundred and thirty four."

25th line—

For "Two hundred and thirtyfour (23 characters)" *read* "Twohundredand-thirtyfour (23 characters)."

29th line—

For "Ch 23 (5 letters)" *read* "CH23 (Trade Mark.)"

31st line—

Against ADVGMY (Commercial Mark) *for* "3" *read* "2."

In footnote *for* "30a" *read* "30e."

The 9th July, 1891.

No. 240.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Dr. J. E. Baker, Medical Superintendent of the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 10th April 1881.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 29.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 18, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Bank Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Offices; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

The Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, Amendment Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 16th July, 1891:—

Bankers' Books Evidence Bill.
Madras Small Cause Court Bill.
The Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 29.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

POLICE.

Simla, the 13th July, 1891.

No. 401.—The services of Lieutenant J. C. Keown, Indian Staff Corps, 4th Bombay Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police.

The 16th July, 1891.

No. 420.—The services of Lieutenant H. A. F. Magrath, Indian Staff Corps, 1st Sikh Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 16th July, 1891.

No. 205.—The services of the Reverend J. Taylor, Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, Bengal Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 18th June 1891.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th July, 1891.

No. 1421-*E*.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following additions to the list of Courts appended to Foreign Department Notification No. 1361-I., dated the 29th March 1889, namely:

Kashmir.

The Court of the Resident in Kashmir.

The Courts of Assistants to the Resident in Kashmir.

No. 1422-*E.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following additions to the list of Courts specified in the schedule to Foreign Department Notification No. 1362-I., dated the 29th March 1889, namely:

Kashmir.

The Court of the Resident in Kashmir.

The Courts of Assistants to the Resident in Kashmir.

The 14th July, 1891.

No. 1048-*G.*—Surgeon-Major G. H. D. Gimlette, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Agency Surgeon in Baghelkhand, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st July 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

Surgeon-Major J. T. B. Bookey, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer of the 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is appointed to officiate as Agency Surgeon in Baghelkhand, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence of Surgeon-Major Gimlette, or until further orders.

The 15th July, 1891.

No. 1051-*G.*—Major W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Staff Corps, Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Kotah, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Commissioner of Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during such time as Colonel J. Biddulph may officiate as a Resident of the 1st Class and as Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, or until further orders.

Major J. H. Sadler, Staff Corps, First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is appointed to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and as Political Agent in Kotah, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major W. H. C. Wyllie. Major Sadler will also officiate as Political Agent in Jhallawar in addition to his other duties.

No. 2931-*I.*—I. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices of Magistrate of Bareilly and Senior Assistant Commissioner of British Garhwal to be Registrars of Births and Deaths in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (*b*), of the said Act for the Rampur and Tehri States respectively.

II. For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (2), of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for the time being to be the Registrar-General for the Rampur and Tehri States.

III. The Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 341-I., dated the 25th January 1889, is hereby cancelled.

No. 2933-*I.*—I. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the person holding the office of First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda for the time being to be the Registrar of Births and Deaths in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (*b*), of the said Act for the Baroda State, including the British Cantonment of Baroda.

II. For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (2), of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the Bombay Presidency for the time being to be the Registrar-General for the Baroda State, including the British Cantonment of Baroda.

III. The Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 345-I., dated the 25th January 1889, is hereby cancelled.

No. 2935-*I.*—I. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the person for the time being holding the office of Chaplain of Srinagar and the senior member for the time being of the Church Missionary Society at Srinagar to be for all places within the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Jamu and Kashmir Registrars of Births and Deaths in respect of those classes of the community indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (*b*), of the said Act, for which they are in the habit of officiating at baptisms and burials.

II. The Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1586-I., dated the 12th May 1890, is hereby cancelled.

The 16th July, 1891.

No. 1057-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 727-G., dated the 14th May 1891, Mr. F. Bozzoni, Consul for Italy at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 1st July 1891.

No. 1060-*G.*—Lieutenant A. F. Bruce, Staff Corps, Boundary Settlement Officer, Western Malwa, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the 20th June 1891.

The 17th July, 1891.

No. 1071-*G.*—Second-Lieutenant J. C. D. Pinney, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer (on probation), 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted leave to Ranikhet for three months to study the native languages, with effect from the 1st July 1891, or date of departure.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 15th July, 1891.

No. 2988.—Mr. P. Sheridan, Deputy Director General of the Post Office of India, is appointed Post Master General, Punjab, with effect from the 1st July 1891.

With effect from the same date, Mr. G. J. Hynes, Post Master General, Punjab, is appointed Deputy Director General of the Post Office of India.

The 17th July, 1891.

No. 3012.—The privilege leave for one month granted to Mr. W. Ross, Superintendent of Government Printing, India, in Notification in this Department, No. 2588, dated the 19th June 1891, is extended by one month and thirteen days.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Merchant Shipping.

The 17th July, 1891.

No. 3028.—In accordance with the terms of section 69, sub-section (2), of the Inland Steam Vessels Act, 1884, and section 42, sub-section (2), of the Indian Steam Ships Act, 1884, and in modification of the procedure for the publication of the drafts of rules issued under those Acts prescribed in the Notification in this Department, No. 3383, dated the 7th October 1885, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that drafts of rules framed under section 29 of the former Act and section 36 of the latter Act with respect to the granting of certificates shall be published once in the local official Gazette, and not further or otherwise.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

SALT.

The 16th July, 1891.

No. 3000.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following modifications be made in the rules made under the Indian Salt Act, 1882, and published under the Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 771, dated the 11th February 1888, on pages 67-72 of the *Gazette of India* (Part I) of like date:

(i) In rule 33, between the words "in these rules" and "shall apply" the following words shall be inserted:

"Except rules 2 and 3, clauses I, IV, and V of rule 4, the last sentence of rule 4, and rules 7, 8, and 34."

(ii) Rules 35 to 48 are cancelled.

(iii) In rule 26, for the words "twenty-four maunds" the words "two maunds" shall be substituted.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 13th July, 1891.

No. 2974.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th June 1891 published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta .	10,17,56,735	5,28,26,145	5,08,654	5,33,34,799
Allahabad .	1,34,02,780	1,55,28,755	...	1,55,28,755
Lahore .	1,23,78,165	1,03,59,040	...	1,03,59,040
Bombay .	9,54,67,595	7,40,16,651	75,42,982	8,15,59,633
Kurrachee .	79,59,340	41,96,035	...	41,96,035
Madras .	2,83,73,785	2,09,01,010	2,20,000	2,11,21,010
Calicut .	28,54,835	23,42,375	...	23,42,375
Rangoon .	59,48,800	97,00,430	...	97,00,430
Total .	26,81,42,035	18,98,70,441	82,71,636	19,81,42,077
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 7,20,37,300 held under section 19 of the Act				6,99,99,958
GRAND TOTAL . . .				26,81,42,035

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 17th July, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 674.—Captain W. H. Allen, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, *vice* Captain E. A. F. Carter, reverted to regimental duty, with effect from the 4th July 1891.

No. 675.—Lieutenant A. R. Burlton, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 18th June 1890.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

No. 676.—Captain and Brevet-Major H. F. S. Ramsden, Staff Corps, Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class, to be an Assistant Secretary, with effect from the 13th July 1891.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 677.—Mr. W. Mathie, Assistant Examiner, 1st grade, to be Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, with effect from the 17th July 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 678.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect

from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant John Latham Rose, Highland Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment,—6th May 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Denys Brooke Blakeway, Liverpool Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—14th June 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Blakeway will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MIRANZAI.

No. 679.—In G. G. O. No. 22 of 1891 detailing the staff, &c., of the Miranzai Field Force, *for* "Assistant Superintendent of Army Signalling" against the name of Lieutenant F. W. Evatt, 5th Gurkha Regiment, *read* "Superintendent of Army Signalling."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 680.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain A. Elderton, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for four months. Pension service—13th year commenced 15th January 1891.

Captain J. W. Cowley, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 43rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—12th year commenced 14th January 1891.

Lieutenant H. C. Edwards, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 4th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 30th January 1891.

No. 681.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant H. A. H. Thompson, Staff Corps, 1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 5th February 1891.

No. 682.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel G. N. Channer, C.B., V.C., Staff Corps, (p. a.) for three months.

Lieutenant W. H. Hildebrand, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for three months.

First grade Apothecary W. A. Williams (m. c.) for three months.

No. 683.—Lieutenant L. H. Close, Royal Engineers, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India, (p. a) for one month, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army serving in India.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 684.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Francis Charles Burton,—11th July 1891.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Madras.

No. 685.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary T. Wynn, attached to the Reserve Remount Depôt, Hosur, to be Deputy Commissary, supernumerary, and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to Her Majesty's approval, with effect from the 15th March 1891.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 686.—The following promotions are made in the Apothecary Branch of the Subordinate Medical Department:

First grade Assistant Apothecary William Nugent to be second grade Apothecary, *vice* first grade Apothecary E. D. Grose, retired;

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Edward James Greson to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Nugent, promoted,—

with effect from the 20th June 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 687.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned regiments:

7th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar Net Rám to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Harji Rám, who resigns that appointment, with effect from the 24th June 1891.

8th Bengal Cavalry.

Jemadar Makbúl Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Táliyár Khan, promoted, and to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Ganpat Rao, removed from that appointment;

Dafadar Ka am Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Makbúl Khan, promoted,—

with effect from the 18th November 1890.

9th Bengal Lancers.

Kot-Dafadar Rám Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhagat Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 8th March 1891.

9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Jwála Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Randhír Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bisesar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1891.

45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Subadar Lehna Singh, *Sardar Bahádur*, to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Jíwand Singh (1st) to be Subadar, and Havildar Ujágar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Tára Singh, *Sardar Bahádur*, seconded on appointment as Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy, with effect from the 1st June 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 688.—*2nd Sikh Infantry*—

Subadar Sher-báz to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Lehna Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Lakha Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Lachhman, *Bahádur*, deceased, with effect from the 13th May 1891.

RESIGNATIONS.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 689.—Second grade Assistant Apothecary Vernon Collins is permitted to resign the service.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 690.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Herbert Holmwood to be Lieutenant, *vice* Campbell, resigned.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 28.—The following promotions and appointment are made in the Marine Survey of India:

Mr. W. G. Beauchamp, 1st grade officer, Indian Marine, and Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class (*sub. pro tem.*), to be Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class, with effect from the 9th June 1891, *vice* Mr. G. L'E. Mathias, deceased, and to officiate as Assistant Surveyor, 2nd class, with effect from the same date.

Mr. W. B. Huddleston, 2nd grade officer, Indian Marine, Assistant Surveyor, 4th class, and officiating Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class, to be Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class;

Mr. C. G. Sinclair, 2nd grade officer, Indian Marine, to be Assistant Surveyor, 4th class,—

with effect from the 9th June 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 29.—Mr. T. S. Edwardes, 3rd grade officer, Indian Marine, has been placed on the retired list, with effect from the 5th July 1891.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th July, 1891.

No. 244.—Mr. J. J. Connolly, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts of that Railway during the absence of Mr. R. K. Williams on privilege leave.

The 16th July, 1891.

No. 246.—Mr. J. R. Bell, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, temporary rank, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways during the absence of Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan, C.S.I., C.I.E., on privilege leave.

No. 247.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 246, dated 16th July 1891, Mr. H. B. Addis, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief, Frontier Railway Surveys, *vice* Mr. J. R. Bell.

The 17th July, 1891.

No. 248.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Fox, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Resident at Hyderabad in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 14th July 1891, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. H. F. Storey, or until further orders.

No. 249.—Under Section 16 (*1*) of the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the siding from the Dock Junction No. 2 on the Budge Budge Extension of the Eastern Bengal State Railway to the Brace Bridge Hall, Garden Reach.

No. 250.—Mr. J. W. Parry, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is transferred from the establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 16th July, 1891.

No. 245.—Corrigendum to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 240 Telegraph, dated the 9th July 1891, *for* "1881" *in last line* read "1891."

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 30. SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 25, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

The Madras Small Cause Court Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 23rd July 1891:—

The Madras Small Cause Court Bill.

The Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 30.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th July, 1891.

No. 21.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the sixth day of October 1870 the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chap. 3, Section 1, were declared applicable to the districts of Hazara, Peshawur, Kohat, Bannu, Dera Ismail Khan and Dera Ghazi Khan;

And whereas the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the twenty-second day of July 1891;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:

REGULATION No. IV OF 1891.

A Regulation for the better administration of the Agror Valley.

WHEREAS it was provided in the record-of-rights of the Agror settlement made and sanctioned in 1870 that the Khan of Agror, under pain of forfeiture of all rights recognized as existing in him or conferred upon him by or in the said record-of-rights, should do all in his power to promote and preserve the peace of the border;

And whereas Ali Gauhar Khan, Khan of Agror, has been guilty of disturbing the peace of the border, and his estates and lands have been attached under section 9 of Regulation III of 1818;

And whereas all his rights as entered in the said record-of-rights have become liable to forfeiture;

And whereas it is necessary to revise the said record-of-rights and otherwise provide for the better administration of the Agror Valley;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Regulation may be called the Agror Valley Regulation, 1891.

(2) It extends only to the Agror Valley; and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

Repeal.

2. Rule 60 of the Hazara Settlement Rules appended to section 13 of Regulation I of 1872, so far as it extends to the Agror Valley, is hereby repealed.

Attachment.

3. The estate of the Khan of Agror shall be deemed to have been attached under the provisions of section 9 of Regulation III of 1818 upon the first day of August 1888.

Forfeiture.

4. All rights recognized as existing in the Khan of Agror, or conferred upon him, by or in the said record-of-rights are hereby declared to be forfeited to the Government.

Settlement-officer.

5. The Local Government shall appoint an officer to deal with the said forfeited rights.

Duties of Settlement-officer.

6. The officer appointed under the last foregoing section shall, subject to any instructions which he may receive from the Local Government, enquire and determine with respect to the said forfeited rights—

(1) how far they shall be retained by the Government;

(2) how far and on what conditions they shall be transferred to persons now in possession of land or any interest in land in the Agror Valley or to the kinsmen or relatives of the Khan or any one or more of them; and

(3) how far and on what conditions they shall be restored to the Khan.

Revision of orders of Settlement-officer.

7. Every determination made by such officer under the last foregoing section shall be subject to revision and confirmation by the Local Government, and when so confirmed shall be final:

Provided that any person, other than the Khan, aggrieved by any such determination as aforesaid may, at any time within six months after the same shall have been confirmed by the Local Government, apply to the Governor General in Council to rescind or vary the same, and the Governor General in Council shall thereupon pass such order as may be just.

Waste lands.

8. The Local Government may also direct such officer to divide the waste lands of the Agror Valley into waste to be reserved as forest and as village-waste respectively, and to ascertain and record all the rights, if any, existing in either or both of the classes of waste.

Headmen.

9. The headman of each village in the Agror Valley shall, after the commencement of this Regulation, be appointed by the Collector of the Hazara District, and be entitled to such remuneration, not exceeding ten per centum of the revenue of the village of which he is the headman, as the Collector may fix.

Succession to Khanship.

10. On the death, deposition or abdication of any Khan of Agror, the Local Government may appoint to the headship of the family from among the sons, grandsons or other relatives of the late Khan the person whom it may consider fittest to succeed, notwithstanding any nomination of a successor by the said Khan.

Exclusive jurisdiction.

11. No Court or Revenue-officer shall have jurisdiction in any matter which the Governor General in Council or the Local Government or an officer appointed under section 5 is empowered by this Regulation to dispose of, or take cognizance of the manner in which the Governor General in Council or the Local Government or any such officer may exercise any of the powers vested in him or it by or under this Regulation.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 22nd July, 1891.

No. 1201.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to exempt from the operation of any prohibition and direction contained in that Act all Gurkha pensioners of Her Majesty's Indian Forces who reside in British India in respect of weapons known as kukris.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 23rd July, 1891.

No. 271.—Lieutenant H. W. G. Cole, Indian Staff Corps, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade in Assam, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of the command of the Surma Valley Military Police Battalion.

No. 275.—Mr. R. D. Spedding is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 17th July 1891.

MEDICAL.

The 21st July, 1891.

No. 401.—The services of Surgeon C. Adams, M.B., Officiating Civil Surgeon of Coorg, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

The 22nd July, 1891.

No. 406.—The services of Surgeon J. H. T. Walsh, Bengal Establishment, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal by Home Department Notification No. 433, dated the 2nd July 1888, are placed permanently at the disposal of that Government, with effect from the 18th March 1890.

SANITARY.

The 23rd July, 1891.

No. 269.—The following Rules for Quarantine against cholera which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section I, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information. The Rules have effect from the 28th June 1891 as a temporary measure in the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast:

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from Jedda shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on arrival the Commander shall cause the letter R of the Commercial Signal Code to be hoisted, and shall keep the said flag flying during his stay in port or until authorized by the Health Officer to haul it down. If communication with the shore is not desired, the vessel shall anchor at such place as may be pointed out by the Port authorities, having regard to the season of the year. If communication with the shore is desired, the Health Officer shall go alongside the vessel, and, after all necessary enquiries, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival or for the shorter period prescribed in Rule IV, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects, and susceptible goods.

IV.—If the Health Officer of the Port has sufficient evidence that no cases of a suspicious nature have taken place on board during the voyage, and if the vessel is besides in good hygienic condition, the duration of the quarantine will be diminished according to the following scale:—

After eight days of voyage		...	Six days of quarantine.
Do. nine	ditto	...	Five ditto.
Do. ten	ditto	...	Four ditto.
Do. eleven	ditto	...	Three ditto.
Do. twelve	ditto	...	Two ditto.
Do. thirteen	ditto and upwards		Twenty-four hours of quarantine.

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of 15 days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores, and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine, to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from Jedda shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast from Jedda.

X.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed should have the fact clearly stated on their bills of health.

POLICE.

The 18th July, 1891.

No. 428.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2, sub-sections (*1*) and (*2*), of the Police Act (III of 1888), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to create a general Police district embracing all the lands for the time being occupied by the portions of the East Indian Railway, including the Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway, which lie within the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab (including the lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings, and for other railway purposes), and to direct the enrolment, under Act V of 1861, of a Police force for service therein.

The Governor General in Council is also pleased to appoint the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh to discharge within the general Police district aforesaid the functions of the Local Government under Act V of 1861, the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and any other enactment relating to Police for the time being in force in the lands aforesaid, or in any part thereof.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 23rd July, 1891.

No. 229.—The services of the Reverend T. C. Shepherd, Chaplain of Hyderabad (Sind), are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for temporary employment as Chaplain of Quetta.

The 24th July, 1891.

No. 231.—The Reverend A. E. Stone, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 21st September 1890.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 17th July, 1891.

No. 1692-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 274 *of* 1889.—Charles Swindell, Bank Cashier, of No. 12, Kenwood Road, Sheffield in the County of York, England, for improvements in chimney or ventilating caps.

No. 139 *of* 1890.—Charles Cheers Wakefield, of 51, Russian Drive, Stoneycroft, near Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, in the Kingdom of England, Manager, for improvements in sight feed lubricators.

No. 205 *of* 1890.—Krishna Chandra Bandyopadhyay, C.E., Executive Engineer, Chittagong Division, for a calculating machine.

No. 228 *of* 1890.—William Kendall, of Norfolk Island, South Pacific, Carpenter, for an improved claw hammer.

No. 233 of 1890.—Henry Edmond Walter, of 31, Westbourne Terrace, London, England, Electrician, for improvements in apparatus for working punkahs.

No. 256 *of* 1890.—Edward William Cracknell, of Bond Street Chambers, George Street, in the City of Sydney and Colony of New South Wales, Consulting Engineer and Architect, for improvements in the treatment of night-soil and such like noxious matters and in apparatus therefor.

No. 29 *of* 1891.—Thomas Henry Stephens, Engineer, care of Stephens and Sons, Veterinary Surgeons, Bombay, for an automatic latch for railway carriage doors.

No. 46 *of* 1891.—Henry Bohls, of 419, Battery Street, in the City of San Francisco, State of California, United States, America, Cigar Manufacturer, for improvements in cigarette machines.

No. 1693-*P.*—The undermentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:

No. 83 *of* 1891, *No.* 84 *of* 1891, *No.* 85 *of* 1891, *No.* 86 *of* 1891, *No.* 87 *of* 1891, *No.* 88 *of* 1891, *No.* 89 *of* 1891 — Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for designs consisting of fancy flowers embroidered with cotton, silk, and/or gold thread on cotton, half silk, or whole silk muslin gauze and/or grenadine ground.

GENERAL.

The 23rd July, 1891.

No. 1448-I.—The services of Mr. P. C. Lyon, Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 22nd instant.

FORESTS.

The 23rd July, 1891.

No. 837-*F.*—With effect from the 10th July 1891, Mr. W. E. D'Arcy, Assistant Inspector-General of Forests and Superintendent of Working-Plans, is appointed an Officiating Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade under the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. J. L. Pigot, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Punjab, is appointed to be Assistant Inspector-General of Forests and Superintendent of Working-Plans.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th July, 1891.

No. 1075-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur Flandin as Vice-Consul for France at Aden.

The 22nd July, 1891.

No. 1090-*G.*—Mr. R. Obbard, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, is confirmed in the appointment of Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 19th April 1891, *vice* Colonel R. Bullock, retired.

No. 3017-*I.*—Whereas the Rulers or Administrators of the States of Kolhapur and Miraj (senior) have ceded to the British Government full civil and criminal jurisdiction within the lands which lie within those States and are occupied, or may hereafter be occupied, by the Kolhapur State Railway, including lands occupied by stations and outbuildings and for other purposes connected with the said Railway;

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:

1. The provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of all laws for the time being in force in the Satara District of the Bombay Presidency shall henceforth be in force within the aforesaid lands, subject to the modifications hereinafter appearing.

2. The administration of the police within the aforesaid lands shall be vested in the person for the time being holding the office of Superintendent of Railway Police on the Southern Mahratta Railway, who, in subordination to the Political Agent for the time being of Kolhapur (hereinafter referred to as the Political Agent), may exercise within the aforesaid lands the same police powers as he may exercise on any part of the Southern Mahratta Railway.

3. (*1*) The Political Agent shall have the powers of a District Magistrate and a Court of Session within the aforesaid lands.

(2) Cases coming before the Political Agent exercising the powers of a Court of Session as aforesaid may, in the discretion of the Political Agent, be tried without jury or aid of assessors.

(3) In the exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Session, the Political Agent may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original criminal jurisdiction without any committal of the accused by a Magistrate, and shall, when so taking cognizance of any offence, follow the procedure prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, for the trial of warrant cases by Magistrates.

(4) Any sentence of death or transportation, or of imprisonment for upwards of seven years, passed by the Political Agent shall be referred for confirmation to the Governor of Bombay in Council. In any case so referred the Governor of Bombay in Council may confirm the sentence or pass any other sentence warranted by law, or may annul the conviction and order a new trial on the same or an amended charge, or may acquit the accused.

(5) The Assistant Political Agent for the time being of Kolhapur (hereinafter referred to as the Assistant Political Agent) shall have the powers of a Magistrate of the first class, and the Governor of Bombay in Council may invest him with any additional powers that may be conferred under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, on a Magistrate of the first class.

4. For the purposes of the exercise of civil jurisdiction within the aforesaid lands—

(a) the Assistant Political Agent shall have all the powers of a Subordinate Judge under the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, in suits of value not exceeding Rs. 2,000, or of such other value as the Governor of Bombay in Council may from time to time notify, and the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes in suits cognizable by such a Court under the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, and of value not exceeding Rs. 500;

(b) the Political Agent shall have the powers of a District Court in original suits of value exceeding Rs. 2,000, or of such other value as the Governor of Bombay in Council may from time to time notify, and the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes in suits cognizable by such a Court under the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, and of such value, exceeding Rs. 500 and not exceeding Rs. 1,000, as the Governor of Bombay in Council may from time to time notify;

(c) the Political Agent shall also hear appeals from decrees and orders of the Assistant Political Agent when such appeals are allowed by law;

(d) appeals from decrees and orders of the Political Agent shall, when such appeals are allowed by law, lie to the Governor of Bombay in Council, who shall be deemed to be the High Court.

5. The Political Agent may exercise within the aforesaid lands any executive or other powers which the Magistrate and Collector of any district in the Bombay Presidency may exercise within the territories under his administration.

6. Nothing in this notification shall apply to criminal proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects, or to civil or criminal cases pending at the date of this notification, which cases shall be carried on as if this notification had not been issued.

No. 3031-*I*.—I. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices designated in the first column of the following schedule to be Registrars of Births and Deaths in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (*1*), clause (*b*), of the said

Act for the local areas mentioned opposite their designations in the second column of that schedule respectively:

Offices.	Local areas.
The Superintendent of Police, Bolaram Cantonment	The Cantonment of Bolaram.
The Superintendent of Police, Aurangabad Cantonment	The Cantonment of Aurangabad.
The Superintendent of Police, Jalna Cantonment	The Cantonment of Jalna.
The Superintendent of Police, Hingoli Cantonment	The Cantonment of Hingoli.
The Superintendent of Police, Raichur Cantonment	The Cantonment of Raichur.
The Superintendent of Police, Mominabad Cantonment	The Cantonment of Mominabad.

II. For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (*2*), of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the Presidency of Madras for the time being to be Registrar-General for the local areas mentioned in the schedule above.

The 24th July, 1891.

No. 1101-*G*.—Mr. G. R. Irwin, Political Agent of the 3rd Class and Officiating Under-Secretary, is appointed to be Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

No. 1102-*G*.—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the return from furlough of Captain C. Herbert, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 22nd March 1891,—

Lieutenant A. H. McMahon, Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. G. R. Irwin, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, substantive *pro tempore*, and with effect from the 1st April 1891,—

Captain W. E. Evans-Gordon, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant C. A. Kemball, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 1st April 1891,—

Captain H. L. Ramsay, Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain C. Herbert, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant A. H. McMahon, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Major A. M. Muir, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 15th April 1891,—

Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Captain C. Herbert, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and as Political Agent in the Eastern States of Rajputana, and with effect from the 28th April 1891,—

Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant C. A. Kemball, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Colonel V. E. Law, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 4th May 1891,—

Mr. Ney Elias, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Captain I. MacIvor, Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Captain P. J. Melvill, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 7th May 1891,—

Lieutenant C. Archer, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant L. Impey, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 9th May 1891, —

Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant F. G. Beville, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Consequent on the appointment (which is hereby made) of Lieutenant B. E. M. Gurdon, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 15th May 1891,—

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Lieutenant F. G. Beville, Staff Corps, reverts from Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the appointment (which is hereby made) of Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* and with effect from the 23rd May 1891,—

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Staff Corps, reverts from Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 14th June 1891,—

Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant C. A. Kemball, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Colonel V. E. Law, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 8th July 1891,—

Mr. Ney Elias, C.I.E., reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain I. MacIvor, Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 9th July 1891,—

Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Staff Corps, reverts from Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 23rd July, 1891.

No. 3121.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

June 1891.

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

—	In June.		To end of June.		Whole year.	
[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	Budget, 1891-92.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1890-91.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2,68	2,51	6,35	6,43	25,16	24,75
Opium	72	72	1,95	2,00	7,59	7,88
Salt	80	66	2,52	2,43	8,34	8,52
Stamps	39	38	1,12	1,06	4,15	4,07
Excise	46	40	1,27	1,18	4,95	4,95
Provincial Rates	45	41	1,09	1,09	3,53	3,53
Customs	13	14	43	45	1,70	1,74
Assessed Taxes	14	14	28	29	1,50	1,50
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	7	8	53	48
Registration	4	4	11	10	37	36
Tributes from Native States	4	3	15	14	77	76
Other Civil Revenue	22	22	80	79	3,62	3,47
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	6,10	5,68	16,14	16,04	62,21	62,01
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 17	— 16	— 1,09	— 1,22	— 4,16	— 4,34
Opium	— 3	— 2	— 1,06	— 1,27	— 2,27	— 2,17
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,80	— 1,71	— 5,47	— 5,36	— 24,34	— 22,76
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,00	— 1,89	— 7,62	— 7,85	— 30,77	— 29,27
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 5	+ 7	+ 22	+ 12	+ 65	+ 37
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	...	+ 1	— 2	...	+ 19	+ 22
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 56	+ 34	+ 1,84	+ 1,39	+ 3,65	+ 4,08
Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	...	— 1	— 1	— 57	— 47
Military Receipts	+ 4	+ 4	+ 15	+ 11	+ 66	+ 56
Ditto Issues	— 1,22	— 1,10	— 3,67	— 3,45	— 13,89	— 14,43
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 5	+ 16	+ 15	} — 6	{ + 63
Ditto Issues	— 5	— 5	— 15	— 16	}	{ — 69
Public Works Department—						
State Railways—Receipts	+ 1,11	+ 65	+ 2,94	+ 2,15	+ 10,66	+ 9,65
„ „ Issues	— 62	— 68	— 1,95	— 2,01	— 9,09	— 7,88
East Indian Railway—Receipts	+ 42	+ 31	+ 1,27	+ 1,04	+ 3,91	+ 3,87
„ „ „ Issues	— 9	— 13	— 28	— 33	— 1,32	— 1,29
Ordinary Branches—Receipts	+ 23	+ 22	+ 46	+ 48	+ 2,13	+ 2,29
„ „ Issues	— 60	— 53	— 1,87	— 1,76	— 7,63	— 7,49
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 12	— 80	— 91	— 2,28	— 10,71	— 10,58
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	...	...	...	— 1	— 1
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 1	+ 4	— 6	— 5	— 9	— 9
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 83	— 29	— 2,49	— 1,89	— 5,83	— 4,78
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £	— 2,57	— 1,52	— 6,44	— 4,88	— 17,30	— 13,88
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	— 10	— 13	— 20	+ 4	— 73	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 3,51	— 1,90	— 9,19	— 6,78	— 23,96	— 19,04
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 47	+ 1,09	— 1,58	— 87	— 3,23	+ 3,12
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	15,82	12,79	17,87	14,75	16,80	14,75
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	16,29	13,83	16,29	13,88	13,57	17,87

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 22nd July, 1891.

No. 3095.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department are notified:

With effect from the 20th May 1891,—

Mr. E. Lawrence is appointed substantively to Class I (new scale);

Mr. F. C. Harrison to Class II;

Mr. R. A. Gamble to Class III; and

Mr. R. Morris to Class IV (new scale) of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the same date,—

Mr. F. C. Harrison to officiate in Class I (new scale);

Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to officiate in Class II;

Mr. F. J. Atkinson to officiate in Class III;

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in Class IV; and

Messrs. W. J. Williamson and Chunilal to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 5th June 1891,—

Mr. R. T. Howe to officiate in Class IV, and

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 8th June 1891,—

Mr. G. C. Ray to officiate in Class V, and

Messrs. W. J. Williamson and Chunilal to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 17th June 1891, in consequence of Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya's return to duty,—

Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 20th June 1891,—

Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander to officiate in Class II of Accountants-General;

Mr. R. N. Ray to officiate in Class I;

Mr. H. G. H. Keene to officiate in Class III;

Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to officiate in Class IV; and

Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

No. 3122.

The 24th July, 1891.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read again—

Resolution in this Department, No. 1729, dated the 9th April 1888, prescribing revised rules for the guidance of depositors in the Post Office Savings Banks.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council sanctions the following addition to Rule 12 of the rules referred to in the preamble:

"Chairmen of District Boards and Municipalities will also be allowed to have accounts under this rule in accordance with rules which may be sanctioned from time to time in this behalf by Local Governments on account of servants of such Boards and Municipalities."

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to all Local Governments and Administrations, to the Comptroller and Auditor General, and to the Director General of the Post Office of India for information.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be communicated to the Home Department for information, with reference to the endorsement from that Department, No. 10, dated the 1st July 1891.

Ordered further, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

J. F. FINLAY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 24th July, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 691.—The following promotions are made, *vice* Major H F. S. Ramsden, *seconded* on appointment as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department :

Names.	From	To	Date.
Captain W. C. F. Field (seconded).	Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.	Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class.	13th July 1891.
Captain G. A. Williams	Ditto.	Ditto.	13th July 1891.
Mr. H. G. Whelan	Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class.	Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.	13th July 1891.
Lieutenant P. G. Shewell	...	Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, on probation.	13th July 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 692.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :

Lieutenant James Alban Wilson, Seaforth Highlanders, Wing Officer, 44th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—1st November 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Archibald Roberts, Middlesex Regiment, Wing Officer, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—6th January 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Roberts will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MIRANZAI.

No. 693.—Captain R. J. H. L. Mackenzie, Royal Engineers, was employed as Survey Officer with the late Miranzai Field Force from the 28th April 1891.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 694.—The undermentioned officer has been granted furlough out of India by the Secretary of State for India :

Colonel W. S. Brooke, Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd class, officiating 1st class, Central Provinces, (m. c.) for seven months, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868, with effect from 4th April 1891.

No. 695.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps ; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing ; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India.

Surgeon-Major W. Finden, 7th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—25th year commenced 21st December 1890.

No. 696.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps ; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :

Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Elliston, Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 42nd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—28th year commenced 22nd March 1891.

Lieutenant W. B. James, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 30th January 1891.

No. 697.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :

Captain M. I. Gibbs, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

Captain A. W. Brooke, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for four months.

Surgeon-Major C. J. McKenna (m. c.) for six months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 698.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major James Aloysius Miley,—18th July 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 699.—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned regiments :

17th Bengal Cavalry.

Risaldar Izzat Khan to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Taj Muhammad Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Rahbud-dín Khan to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Azam Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahmúd Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th April 1891.

4th (Prince Albert Victor's) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Havildar Alahu Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Shahbáz Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 2nd May 1891.

7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Asghar Ali Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Muhammad Ján Beg to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Yár Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Havildar Saiyid Jalál to be Jemadar, *vice* Háshim Ali, killed in action, with effect from the 20th April 1891.

Havildar Ghulám Muhammad to be Jemadar, *vice* Bahádur, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1891.

43rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Karnabír Thápa to be Subadar and Havildar Nakal Singh Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Rajbir Newár, killed in action at Manipur, with effect from the 12th April 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 700.—*2nd Punjab Infantry*—

Havildar Náráyan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Chet Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th June 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 701.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary Philip Justin Ryan, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from 20th April 1891.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 702.—*Behar Light Horse*—

The Hon'ble Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, K C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* the Hon'ble Sir Stuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., resigned.

No. 703.—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain John Brown Thomson (supernumerary), Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be Major.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 704.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The following officers are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant to complete the establishment :

Second-Lieutenants—

Herbert Edward D'Cruz.

Gasper Stephen Gasper.

Edwin Grey Heefke.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 705.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant W. R. Senior resigns his commission.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 706.—*Central Bengal Light Horse*—

Captain J. W. Stocks, officiating Adjutant, resigns his commission, and is permitted, as a special case, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps on retirement, under the provisions of paragraph 123, Army Regulations, India, Vol IX, as amended by clause 98, India Army Circulars, 1891.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th July, 1891.

No. 251.—Mr. H. W. Perry, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab, is at his own request permitted to resign the service of Government, with effect from the forenoon of the 28th May 1891.

No. 252.—Mr. C. S. Moore, District Locotive Superintendent, Class II, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, in Class I of that Establishment during the absence on three months' privilege leave of Mr. G. Winmill.

The 22nd July, 1891.

No. 254.—Mr. E. du Cane Smithe, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department during the absence of Mr. C. Vincent on privilege leave.

No. 255.—Mr. H. P. Burt, Class II, Grade 3, sub. *pro tem.*, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Officiating Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is promoted to Class II, Grade 2, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 1st July 1891.

The 24th July, 1891.

No. 256.—Lalla Jaikishan, Accountant, 1st Grade, temporary rank, in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works and Railway Accounts, Baluchistan, is placed in charge of that office during the absence of Mr. C. R. T. Balston, Examiner of Accounts, on privilege leave.

No. 257.—Mr. H. Rigg, Manager, Burma State Railway, is promoted from Class I, Grade 2, to Class I, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 1st July 1891.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 20th July, 1891.

No. 253.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. H. J. Andrews, Assistant Superintendent, Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st July 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF SEC... GOVERNM... 67

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 31. SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 1, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 31.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SANITARY.

Simla, the 30th July, 1891.

No. 272.—The following Rules for Quarantine against cholera which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section I, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information. The Rules have effect from the 18th July 1891 as a temporary measure in the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast:

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from the Arabian Coast of the Red Sea between Tor and Cape Babelmandeb shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on arrival the Commander shall cause the letter R of the Commercial Signal Code to be hoisted, and shall keep the said flag flying during his stay in port or until authorized by the Health Officer to haul it down. If communication with the shore is not desired, the vessel shall anchor at such place as may be pointed out by the Port authorities, having regard to the season of the year. If communication with the shore is desired, the Health Officer shall go alongside the vessel, and, after all necessary enquiries, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival or for the shorter period prescribed in Rule IV, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects, and susceptible goods.

IV.—If the Health Officer of the Port has sufficient evidence that no cases of a suspicious nature have taken place on board during the voyage, and if the vessel is besides in good hygienic condition, the duration of the quarantine will be diminished according to the following scale :

After eight days of voyage	.	.	Six days of quarantine.
Do. nine	ditto	. . .	Five ditto.
Do ten	ditto	. . .	Four ditto.
Do. eleven	ditto	. . .	Three ditto.
Do. twelve	ditto	. . .	Two ditto.
Do. thirteen	ditto and upwards	.	Twenty-four hours of quarantine.

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of 15 days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores, and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine, to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from the Arabian Coast of the Red Sea between Tor and Cape Babelmandeb shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast from the Arabian Coast of the Red Sea between Tor and Cape Babelmandeb.

X.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed should have the fact clearly stated on their bills of health.

POLICE.

The 30th July, 1891.

No. 454.—The services of Lieutenant F. A. Thatcher, Indian Staff Corps, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 28th July, 1891.

No. 237.—The Reverend James Lillie, Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, has obtained furlough to Europe for two years, with effect from the 18th August 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 238.—The Reverend Alexander Ferrier, Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, Allahabad, is appointed to officiate as Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Calcutta, during the absence on furlough of the Reverend James Lillie, or until further orders.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 27th July, 1891.

No. 853-*F.*—The services of Mr. J. C. McDonell, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Punjab, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the 11th June 1891, for employment in the Kashmir State.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th July, 1891.

No. 3127-*I.*—Major S. B. Beatson, Staff Corps, Inspecting Officer, Jodhpore Imperial Service Cavalry, is granted privilege leave for ninety days, with effect from the 1st September 1891.

The 29th July, 1891.

No. 3146-*I.*—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has full jurisdiction within those portions of land which are, or hereafter may be, occupied by the Bengal-Nagpur Railway (including land occupied as stations and for out-buildings and other purposes connected with the railway), and which lie within the territories named in the margin;

(*a*) The Feudatory States of Khairagarh, Nandgaon, Sakti, Raigarh, and Bamra.

(*b*) The part of the Feudatory State of Gangpur comprised in the Hingir Taluk.

(*c*) The western parts of the said Feudatory State of Gangpur between the Sambalpur Road and Govindpur Railway stations.

(*d*) The Rewah State.

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of justice within the aforesaid portions of land :

I. (1) All laws for the time being in force in the Raipur district of the Central Provinces shall be in force in the portions of the aforesaid land which lie within the Feudatory States of Khairagarh and Nandgaon.

(2) All Courts having for the time being jurisdiction within the Raipur district of the Central Provinces shall exercise the same jurisdiction within these portions of the aforesaid land.

(3) The administration of the police within these portions of the aforesaid land shall be vested in the District Superintendent of Police for the time being of Raipur, who shall exercise within these portions of the aforesaid land the same police powers as he may exercise for the time being in the district of Raipur in subordination to the authorities to whom he may be for the time being subordinate when exercising those powers within the district of Raipur.

II. (1) All laws for the time being in force in the Bilaspur district of the Central Provinces shall be in force in the portions of the aforesaid land which lie within the Feudatory States of Sakti, Raigarh, and Bamra, the part of the Feudatory State of Gangpur comprised in the Hingir Taluk, and the western parts of the said Feudatory State of Gangpur between the Sambalpur Road and Govindpur Railway stations.

(2) All Courts having for the time being jurisdiction within the Bilaspur district of the Central Provinces shall exercise the same jurisdiction within these portions of the aforesaid land.

(3) The administration of the police within these portions of the aforesaid land shall be vested in the District Superintendent of Police for the time being of Bilaspur, who shall exercise within these portions of the aforesaid land the same police powers as he may exercise for the time being in the district of Bilaspur in subordination to the authorities to whom he may be for the time being subordinate when exercising those powers within the district of Bilaspur.

III. (1) All laws for the time being in force in the Jubbulpore district of the Central Provinces shall be in force in the portions of the aforesaid land which lie within the Rewah State.

(2) All Courts having for the time being jurisdiction within the Jubbulpore district of the Central Provinces shall exercise the same jurisdiction within these portions of the aforesaid land.

(3) The administration of the police within these portions of the aforesaid land shall be vested in the District Superintendent of Police for the time being of Jubbulpore, who shall exercise within these portions of the aforesaid land the same police powers as he may exercise for the time being in the district of Jubbulpore in subordination to the authorities to whom he may be for the time being subordinate when exercising those powers within the district of Jubbulpore.

IV. The notifications by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 3108-I. and 2138-I., dated respectively the 10th September 1885 and the 21st May 1891, are hereby cancelled.

No. 3149-*I*.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has full jurisdiction within those portions of land which are, or hereafter may be, occupied by the Bengal-Nagpur Railway (including land occupied as stations and for out-buildings and other purposes connected with the railway), and which lie within the territories named in the margin;

(*a*) The Feudatory States of Bamra, Khairagarh, Nandgaon, Raigarh, and Sakti.
(*b*) The part of the Feudatory State of Gangpur comprised in the Hingir Taluq.
(*c*) The western parts of the said Feudatory State of Gangpur between the Sambalpur Road and Govindpur Railway stations.
(*d*) The Rewah State.

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following shall be substituted for the first three entries in columns 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the schedule annexed to Foreign Department Notification No. 1328-I., dated the 23rd March 1891, namely:

Bengal-Nagpur Railway	Bamra . .	.....	The Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.
Ditto . . .	Khairagarh .	.....	Ditto.
Ditto . . .	Nandgaon . .	.....	Ditto.
Ditto . . .	Raigarh . .	.....	Ditto.
Ditto . . .	Rewah . .	.....	Ditto.
Ditto . . .	Sakti . .	.....	Ditto.
Ditto . . .	Gangpur . .	The part of the State comprised in the Hingir Taluq.	Ditto.
Ditto . . .	Ditto . .	The western parts of the State between the Sambalpur Road and Govindpur Railway stations.	Ditto.

The 30th July, 1891.

No. 1549-*E*.—Lala Tola Ram, Tahsildar at Sibi, is appointed to officiate as an Extra Assistant Commissioner in Baluchistan during the absence of Kazi Jalal-ud-din Khan, proceeding on special duty, and is posted to Duki, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 31st July, 1891.

No. 3191-*I*.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has full jurisdiction within the area which is, or hereafter may be, occupied by the Mehsana-Viramgam Railway (including land occupied as stations and for out-buildings and other purposes connected with the railway), and which lies within the nine villages of the Baroda State noted in the margin, and within the villages of the Katosan and Ijpura estates of the Mahikantha Agency;

Bhisana.	Mehsana.
Boriavi.	Modipura.
Hindwa Hamuan.	Nagalpur.
Maknaj.	Palawasna.
Sakhpura.	

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following additions shall be made to Foreign Department Notification No. 1328-I., dated the 23rd March 1891, namely:

(1) In clause VIII of the notification, *after* "No. 261, dated the 7th September 1888," *insert* "No. 262, dated the 23rd August 1889."

(2) In the schedule, *after* the entries relating to the Madras Railway (Bangalore Branch) *insert* the following:

Mehsana-Viramgam Railway.	Baroda . .	The villages of Bhisana, Boriavi, Hindwa Hamuan, Maknaj, Mehsana, Modipura, Nagalpur, Palawasna, and Sakhpura.	The Government of Bombay.
Ditto .	The Katosan and Ijpura estates of the Mahikantha Agency.	.....	Ditto.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Simla, the 29th July, 1891.

No. 3201.—In pursuance of Rule 22 of the Rules made by the Government of India under Section 14 of the Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, and published in the *Gazette of India* of the 7th January 1888, page 6, the followingilist is hereby advertised of Securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate Security, or for the issue of such duplicate Security. All persons other than the respective claimants named below, who have any claim upon these Securities, should communicate immediately with the Comptroller General, the Treasury, Calcutta.

The List is divided into two parts—Part A being the list of Securities now advertised for the first time, and Part B the list of Securities previously advertised.

N.B.—Under Section 13 of the said Act, Government will be discharged from all liability is respect of these original Securities after the lapse of six years from (*a*) the several dates stated against them in the last column of the list, or (*b*) the last payment of interest on them, whichever date is the later.

A

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
* A 018755 R4% 1879	1,000	Eduljee Hormusjee Bai .	Jan. 16, 1887 .	Eduljee Dorabjee and Bai Arabai (daughter of Byramjee Bapoo Ooker).	Order No. $\frac{1181}{D}$, dated 21-1-91	July, 1891.
† 040930 5½% 1859-60	10,000	E. M. Sidden . . .	May 30, 1878 .	Official Liquidator of the Oriental Bank Corporation, Madras.	" $\frac{1183}{D}$, dated 21-1-91	Ditto.
018438 4% 1854-55	1,000	The Collector of 24-Pergunas.	Dec. 31, 1885 .	Bykant Nath Mukerjee.	" $\frac{1200}{D}$, dated 26-1-91	Ditto.
036975 " "	3,000	Bykunt Nath Mukerjee .	Ditto .	Bykant Nath Mukerjee and Kailas Chunder Mukerjee, Administrators to the Estate of their father, Fatick Chunder Mookerjee.	" $\frac{1200}{D}$, dated 26-1-91	Ditto.
017045 " 1835-36	500	Ditto . .	Sep. 30, 1882 .			
002134 " 1832-33	500	Ditto . .	Nov. 1, 1882 .			
027256 4½% 1879.	1,000	D. F. Lobo . . .	Mar. 15, 1888 .	D. F. Lobo . .	" $\frac{1303}{D}$, dated 19-2-91	Ditto.
189247 4% 1865	1,000	Girisa Chandra Bisvas .	Nov. 1, 1883 .	Girisa Chandra Bisvas.	" $\frac{171}{D}$, dated 18-5-91	Ditto.
127766 4% 1865	500	Gopal Chunder Sremany .	Nov. 1, 1880 .	Sreemut'y Tripoora Dossee.	" $\frac{291}{D}$, dated 18-6-91	Ditto.
128336 " "	500	Ditto . .	Ditto .			
†131409 4% 1842-43	500	Mohan Lal Dichit .	Aug. 1, 1883 .	Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway, Jhansi.	" $\frac{318}{D}$, dated 22-6-91	Ditto.
†205819 4% 1865	1,000	The Bank of Bengal .	Nov. 1, 1886 .			
†205820 " "	1,000		Ditto .			
*236782 " "	500	Ditto . .	May 1, 1887 .	General Dumber Shamsher Jang, Rana Bahadur of Nepal.	" $\frac{357}{D}$, dated 29-6-91	Ditto.
*236783 " "	500		Ditto .			
078549 4% 1842-43	1,000	Radha Nath Dutt . .	Feb. 1, 1887 .	Radha Nath Dutt.	" $\frac{358}{D}$, dated 29-6-91	Ditto.
078550 " "	1,000	Raja Babu Dutt . .	Ditto .	Raja Babu Dutt .		
247858 4% 1865	500	Sreemutty Hurro Soondary Dassi.	May 1, 1887 .	Sreemutty Hurro Soondary Dasi.	" $\frac{360}{D}$, dated 29-6-91	Ditto.

B

	₹					
000589 3½% 1853-54	500	Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal.	Feb. 28, 1881 .	Moolraj . .	Order No. 10, dated 5-2-87 .	Jan. 28, 1888.
000478 " "	5,000	Shama Sundary . .	Feb. 29, 1876 .	Shama Sundary .	" 13, dated 23-6-82 .	Ditto.
000936 4% 1832-33	2,000	Harish Chunder Ghuttuck	Nov. 1, 1873 .	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	" 1281, dated 28-5-77 .	Ditto.

* Half notes—duplicates have been issued.
† Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
10948 4% 1835-36	500	James English	Mar. 31, 1868	Madho Mistry	Letter No. 892, dated 16-5-76.	Jan. 28, 1888.
006592 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Mar. 31, 1877	Hurish Chunder Guttuck.	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
006296 „ „	500	Ditto	Sep. 30, 1873	Ditto		
005783 „ „	600	Nobokissory Dassee	Sep. 30, 1872	Nobokissory Dassee	„ 2306, dated 27-7-77	Ditto.
001262 „ „	1,000	Sreenath Mookerjee	Mar. 31, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto.
009710 „ „	500	Rajnarain Chatterjee	Mar. 31, 1875	Rajnarain Chatterjee.	„ 1510, dated 13-6-78	Ditto.
008612 „ „	1,000	Kudumbini Dabee	Sep. 30, 1874	Hura Koomar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82	Ditto.
011382 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
008595 „ „	1,000	Prem Chand Bose	Sep. 30, 1870	Sham Chand Bose	„ 15, dated 7-7-82	Ditto.
002614 „ „	500	Nobin Chunder Paul	Sep. 30, 1871	Rohoram Banerjee	„ 21, dated 30-10-82	Ditto.
003254 „ „	2,500	Nursu Babjee Saneh Wayaker.	Mar. 31, 1868	Mt. Umabai	„ 66, dated 6-9-84	Ditto.
001285 „ „						
13365 of 1859	4,000	Rajchandra Soor	Mar. 31, 1879	Haridhone Soor and Sri Moti Hari Dassi.	„ 65, dated 28-8-84	Ditto.
13367 „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
014514 „	1,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumder, Executor, Estate Opendro Chunder Mozumder.	Sep. 30, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumder, Executor, Estate Mohima Chunder Mozumder.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto.
6627 of 1886	500	Captain Christopher	Apl. 1, 1860	Raghubuns Rai	„ 637/D, dated 31-7-89	Jan. 25, 1890.
019383 „	1,500	Biddomoney Dassee	Apl. 1, 1887	Sreemutty Biddomoney Dassee.	„ 798/D, dated 9-10-90	Jan. 31, 1891.
029914 4% 1842-43	1,000	Tara Sundary Dabee	Aug. 1, 1874	Tara Sundary Dabee.	Letter No. 6032, dated 9-2-77.	Jan. 28, 1888.
013697 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Feb. 1, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.		
013698 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
013699 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1874	Ditto	„ 1221, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
023259 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto		
014164 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
013431 „ „	500	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1873	Ditto		
014326 „ „	500	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto		
Ct. 14914 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto.
18908 „ „	1,000	Petumber Dhur	Ditto	Ditto		
040876 „ „	5,000	Bipro Dass Dass	Aug. 1, 1877	Bipro Dass Dass	„ 2602, dated 20-6-80	Ditto.
075291 „ „	10,000	Penumatcha Sitaramaraga	Ditto	Penumatcha Sitaramaraga Gara.	„ 6892, dated 27-12-80	Ditto.
029160 „ „	4,000	Mothoora Nath Sircar	Feb. 1, 1878	Nilcunto Pal	„ 180/D, dated 3-6-81	Ditto.
056608 „ „	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation	Ditto	Degambery Dabee		
035874 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1877	Bhoobunesurry Dabee.	„ 30, dated 18-4-82	Ditto.
019889 „ „	5,400	Kadumbini Dabee	Feb. 1, 1875	Huroo Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82	Ditto.
047000 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	Feb. 1, 1877	Mohesh Chunder Sen.	„ 32, dated 29-12-82	Ditto.
047001 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
047002 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
047003 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
089923 „ „	500	Collector of Allahabad	Aug. 1, 1879	Subadar Boghtul Sing.	„ 47, dated 10-8-83	Ditto.
038637 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Ditto	Ditto		
052900 „ „	5,000	E. D. J. Ezra	Feb. 1, 1878	Indromony Dassee, Administratrix, Estate Gunga Narain Sircar.	„ 48, dated 28-8-83	Ditto.
056251 „ „	5,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank.	Ditto	Ditto		
001129 „ „ Ct. 18461	1,000	Ram Rutten Bose	Aug. 1, 1874	Drobomoye Dabee	„ 52, dated 13-9-83	Ditto.
082943 „ „	500	Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal.	Aug. 1, 1872	Nolini Nath Mitter	„ 85, dated 17-9-85	Ditto.
088401 „ „	1,000	Nobogopal Mitter	Feb. 1, 1882	Sreemutty Durgamoney Dassee.	„ 83, dated 11-9-85	Ditto.
089468 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1881	Goshy Churn Dass, care of Dwarka Nath Dutt, Attorney-at-Law, 3, Hastings Street.	„ 60, dated 2-4-84	Ditto.
06760 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
089582 „ „	4,000	Debnath Sreemany	Feb. 1, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	„ 81, dated 15-7-85	Ditto.
t. 19146 „ „	500	Chandi Pershad Denonath	Aug. 1, 1869	Bhola Nath, son of Makhun Lall.	„ 67, dated 24-10-84	Ditto.
050117 „ „	500	Oriental Bank Corporation	Feb. 1, 1880	Durga Mohee Dabee.	„ 12, dated 28-2-87	Ditto.
051414 „ „	1,000	Burjorjee Framjee & Co.	Feb. 1, 1878	Administrator General, Bengal, Administrator, Estate of Raj Chunder Ghose.	„ 13, dated 19-3-87	Ditto.
099752 „ „	1,500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	Aug. 1, 1881	Burn & Co.	„ 19, dated 13-6-87	Ditto.
086068 „ „	500	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1879	C. G. D'Souza	„ 70, dated 17-12-84	Ditto.
078500 „ „	2,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumder, Executor, Estate Opendro Chunder Mozumder.	Aug. 1, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumder, Executor, Estate Mohima Chunder Mozumder.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
142763 4% 1842-43	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1885	Bholanath Banerjee	Order No. 28, dated 15-12-87	Jan. 28, 1888.
103833 „ „	1,000	Prossonno Coomar Mitter	Ditto	Upendro Kissen Mitter and Bepin Behari Mitter, Administrators, Estate P. C. Mitter.	„ 30, dated 15-12-87	Ditto.
090867 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1879	Netto Moyee Dassee, Administratrix, Estate Akhoy Coomar Mullick.	„ 31, dated 15-12-87	Ditto.
051063 „ „	100	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Aug. 1, 1882	Pana Lall Dass	Letter No. 886/D, dated 24-10-88	Jan. 19, 1889.
092215 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1884	Lalla Bhola Nath	„ 820/D, dated 25-9-88.	Ditto.
047153 „ „	500	Mohamed Ali Rogay	Aug. 1, 1884	Dwarka Nath Raghoba Tarkhedkar.	Order No. 1289/D, dated 3-1-89	July 27, 1889.
134185 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	Ditto			
059378 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Feb. 1, 1881	Kanoji Rao Bin Deojee Goond.	„ 1638/D, dated 13-3-89	Ditto.
086093 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal				
121042 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	Feb. 1, 1885	Hormusjee Sorabjee Metha.	„ 46/D, dated 10-4-89	Ditto.
124996 „ „	1,000	Hira Lall Tribhubun Doss.	Feb. 1, 1884	Jose Joas Maria Moniz.	„ 190/D, dated 10-5-89	Ditto.
124997 „ „	1,000					
132109 „ „	1,000	Bonomally Chatterjee	Feb. 1, 1886	Mohender Nath Sett.	„ 1118, dated 17-12-89	Jan. 25, 1890.
135261 „ „	2,000	Icharam Ramdial	Ditto	Lalla Benarsee Dass.	„ 1259, dated 30-1-90	Aug. 2, 1890.
172340 „ „	1,000	Benarsee Doss	Feb. 1, 1887			
022261 „ „	2,000	Pundit Bishumber Nath	Aug. 1, 1885	Bishumber Nath Pundit.	„ 872/D, dated 4-11-90	Jan. 31, 1891.
162825 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1886	Framjee Aderjee Mistry.	„ 985/D, dated 29-11-90	Ditto.
133088 „ „	500	Barrahi Dabee	Aug. 1, 1884	Srish Chunder Chuckerbutty.	„ 1046/D, dated 16-12-90	Ditto.
10299 „ 1854-55 17252	1,000	Administrator General, Bengal.	June 30, 1868	Sreemutty Bama Sundary Dabee.	„ 24, dated 30-10-82	Jan. 28, 1888.
014423 „ „	1,000	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Dec. 31, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	Letter No. 1281, dated 28-5-77.	Ditto.
024588 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
43985 „ „	1,000	Petumber Dhur	June 30, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto.
019182 „ „	500	Prem Chand Bose	Dec. 31, 1870	Sham Chand Bose	Order No. 15, dated 7-7-82	Ditto.
011859 „ „	500	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons	June 30, 1877	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons.	„ 44, dated 31-7-83	Ditto.
42809 „ „	600	A. M. Sutherland	June 30, 1879	C. J. Vencatasoobbiah.	„ 56, dated 22-2-84	Ditto.
022431 „ „	900	Bank of Madras	Ditto	Ditto		
019741 „ „	2,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
034039 „ „	2,000	Pundit Ambica Proshad	June 30, 1883	Pundit Ambica Proshad.	„ 6, dated 23-9-86	Ditto.
33693 „ „	1,000	Abdul Rahman	Dec. 31, 1855	Mussummat Ammeeran, Administratrix, Estate Abdul Rahman.	„ 25, dated 5-10-87	Ditto.
048510 „ „	1,000	Dwarka Nath Raghoba and Roghaba Pandurang.	July 1, 1884	Dwarka Nath Raghoba Tarkhedkar.	„ 1289/D, dated 3-1-89	July. 27, 1889.
047894 „ „	1,000	Luchman Pershad	July 1, 1886	Lalla Benarsee Dass.	„ 1259/D, dated 30-1-90	Aug. 2, 1890.
2766 „ 1865	500	Modho Soodun Bose	May 1, 1867	Saroda Churn Bos.	Letter No. 3849, dated 9-9-74	Jan. 28, 1888.
1305 „ „	500	Tulsey Das Mullick	May 1, 1873	Wooma Churn Chuckerbutty.	„ 6427, dated 3-3-77	Ditto.
017194 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	May 1, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
038264 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	May 1, 1876	Sreemutty Brojocoomaree Dassee.	Order No. 87, dated 10-12-85	Ditto.
082310 „ „	3,000	Joggon Mohini Dabee	Ditto	Joggon Mohini Dabee.	Letter No. 4439, dated 16-8-79	Ditto.
060464 „ „	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	Nov. 1, 1874	Octavius Steel	„ 7196, dated 10-12-79	Ditto.
052217 „ „	900	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
060053 „ „	600	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
064391 „ „	1,000	Ram Chunder Seal	Nov. 1, 1880	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	Order No. 81, dated 15-7-85	Ditto.
073233 „ „	2,000	Modhubun Dass Dwarka Dass.	May 1, 1881	Kasee Dayee	„ 82, dated 10-8-85	Ditto.
085045 „ „	5,000	Dr. Charles J. Jackson, and William M. Souter.	May 1, 1877	Sreeram Chunder Pal.	Letter No. 4055, dated 21-8-80	Ditto.
087736 „ „	5,000	Modhubun Dass Dwarka Dass.	Ditto	Jadob Chunder Pal	„ 4053, dated „	Ditto.
112316 „ „	500	Ramjeebun Ghosh	Nov. 1, 1880	R. C. Gunning	Order No. 86, dated 12-11-85	Ditto.
089663 „ „	500	Debnath Sreemany	Ditto	Ditto		
002175 „ „	2,000	Brojo Nath Mullick and others, Executors of Taruck Nath Mullick.	May 1, 1876	Sheik Nazir Mundle and Sheik Syed Mundle.	Letter No. 6590/D, dated 27-12-80	Ditto.
075629 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1875	Nilmoni Ghose	Order No. 26, dated 30-10-82	Ditto.
032266 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	Nov. 1, 1876	Mohesh Chunder Sen.	„ 32, dated 29-12-82	Ditto.
032267 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
032268 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
032269 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
038522 4% 1865	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Nov. 1, 1871	Omrito Coomari Dassi.	Order No. 4, dated 29-5-86	Jan. 28, 1888.
037713 ,, ,,	500	Petrocochino Brothers	Ditto	Ditto		
115472 ,, ,,	500	Helen T. Schumacher	Nov. 1, 1879	Helen T. Schumacher.		
115473 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	,, 16, dated 8-8-82	Ditto.
115474 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
5256 ,, ,,	500	E. E. Petrocochino & Co.	May 1, 1868	S. Bama Soondary Dabee.		
000208 ,, ,,	500	Kartick Chunder Bural	Ditto	Ditto	,, 24, dated 30-10-82	Ditto.
048219 ,, ,,	500	Mooltan Chand	May 1, 1876	Chuna Lal	,, 31, dated 29-12-82	Ditto.
050218 ,, ,,	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	May 1, 1880	Kudumbini Dassee	,, 33, dated ,,	Ditto.
102595 ,, ,,	500	Ramjeebun Ghose	May 1, 1878	Chundi Churn Sen	,, 3, dated 28-4-86	Ditto.
106688 ,, ,,	1,000	Bank of Madras	Nov. 1, 1879	Chunchi Jugurlapoody Venkattasoobiah.		
106686 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	,, 56, dated 22-2-84	Ditto.
036554 ,, ,,	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
067785 ,, ,,	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
001015 ,, ,,	2,000	Nursu Babji Sanch Wayaker.	May 1, 1868	Mussummat Umabai.	,, 66, dated 6-9-84	Ditto.
000088 } 053583 } ,, ,,	500	Nobo Coomar Acharjee	Nov. 1, 1877	Lakhan Chunder Acharjee, care of Bama Churn Roy, East Indian Railway Agent's Office, Calcutta.	,, 62, dated 5-6-84	Ditto.
142787 ,, ,,	1,000	Bistu Das Ghose	Nov. 1, 1881	Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dassee and Debendro Nath Ghose.	,, 21, dated 27-6-87	Ditto.
114368 ,, ,,	500	Jogo Mohun Lahiri	Nov. 1, 1882	Jogo Mohun Lahiri		
119716 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
089755 ,, ,,	1,000	Deb Nath Sreemany	Ditto	Ditto		
123866 ,, ,,	500	Jogo Mohun Lahiri	Ditto	Bhobo Sundary Dabee.	,, 72, dated 19-1-85	Ditto.
150377 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
150385 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
150386 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
026520 ,, ,,	1,100	J. L. Buxbury	May 1, 1878	Pir Ali Behehlji	,, 73, dated 21-1-85	Ditto.
036874 ,, ,,	2,000	Pundit Kishen Lall	May 1, 1877	Pundit Kishen Lall	,, 70, dated 24-1-85	Ditto.
161053 ,, ,,	1,000	Comptroller General	Nov. 1, 1882	Panna Lall	,, 7, dated 16-10-86	Ditto.
161054 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
096652 ,, ,,	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation.	Nov. 1, 1877	Manager, National Bank of India, Limited, Madras.	,, 8, dated 28-10-86	Ditto.
134064 ,, ,,	500	The Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal.	May 1, 1881	Modraj	,, 10, dated 5-2-87	Ditto.
103146 ,, ,,	500	Luchmee Chund Radha Kissen.	Nov. 1, 1877	Administrator General, Bengal, Administrator, Estate of Raj Chunder Ghose.	,, 13, dated 19-3-87	Ditto.
105488 ,, ,,	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1878	Ditto		
163257 ,, ,,	500	Kanye Lall Sein	Nov. 1, 1882	Bunkoo Lall Dhur	,, 17, dated 26-4-87	Ditto.
108437 ,, ,,	1,000	National Bank of India, Limited.	May 1, 1878	P. Namasevoyam Modelier.	,, 18, dated 22-4-87	Ditto.
110825 ,, ,,	2,000	P. Namasevoyam Modelier	Ditto	Ditto		
091402 ,, ,,	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1880	Burn & Co.	,, 19, dated 13-5-87	Ditto.
142785 ,, ,,	500	Bistu Das Ghose	Nov. 1, 1881	Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dassee and Debendro Nath Ghose.	,, 22, dated 27-6-87	Ditto.
142786 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
104201 ,, ,,	500	Mohima Chunder Mozumder, Executor, Estate Opendro Chunder Mozumder.	Nov. 1, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumder, Executor, Estate Mohima Chunder Mozumder.	,, 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto.
104234 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
193015 ,, ,,	500	The Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1885	Mrs. Maria de Vizitacao E. Souza.	1640 D, dated 13-3-89	July 27, 1889.
191278 ,, ,,	500					
183941 ,, ,,	500	Tarinee Churn Ghose	May 1, 1886	Sreemutty Kadumbinee Dassee.	230 D, dated 17-5-89	Ditto.
205192 ,, ,,	500					
173492 ,, ,,	1,000	The Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China.				
173493 ,, ,,	1,000					
173255 ,, ,,	500					
208422 ,, ,,	1,000	The National Bank of India, Limited.	Ditto	Doyal Chand Chuckerbutty, Seromoni.	,, 273 D, dated 25-5-89	Ditto.
212692 ,, ,,	1,000	The Bank of Bengal				
212693 ,, ,,	1,000					
188802 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	Ditto	Jogendro Chunder Sen.	,, 275 D, dated 25-5-89	Ditto.
008407 ,, ,,	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Rawal Pindi.	Nov. 1, 1870	Kampta Pershad and Ambika Pershad.	,, 371 D, dated 10-6-89	Ditto.
128853 ,, ,,	500	Omar Chand Paul	Nov. 1, 1884	Miss F. M. Templeton.	,, 584 D, dated 19-7-89	Jan. 25, 1890.
077369 ,, ,,	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	Ditto	Nilmoney Mitter	,, 834 D, dated 16-9-89	Ditto.
121965 ,, ,,	500	Nilmoney Mitter	May 1, 1881			

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
089640 4% 1865	1,000	Shama Churn Dey	May 1, 1879	Ram Lall Mitter	Order No. 1053, dated 2-12-89 D	Jan. 25, 1890.
227104 ,, ,,	1,000	Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1886	T. Lutchman Pillai.	,, 1473 D, dated 25-3-90	Aug. 2, 1890.
227105 ,, ,,	1,000		Ditto			
227106 ,, ,,	1,000		Ditto			
227107 ,, ,,	1,000		Ditto			
234771 ,, ,,	1,000		Nov. 1, 1886			
234772 ,, ,,	1,000		Ditto			
234773 ,, ,,	1,000		Ditto			
203914 ,, ,,	500	Toolsiram	Nov. 1, 1884	Toolsiram	,, 299 D, dated 19-6-90	Ditto.
047269 ,, ,,	1,000	National Bank of India, Limited.	May 1, 1883	Rajballa Dabee	,, 701 D, dated 19-9-90	Jan. 31, 1891.
150770 ,, ,,	500	Koylash Chunder Sircar	May 1, 1888	Koylash Chunder Sircar.	,, 747 D, dated 29-9-90	Ditto.
103275 ,, ,,	500	National Bank of India, Limited.	May 1, 1878	Suresh Chunder Ghose and Kristnamoney Dassee.	,, 945 D, dated 8-11-90	Ditto.
112331 ,, ,,	500	Ramjeebun Ghosh	May 1, 1879			
244329 ,, ,,	1,000	Rustomjee Ardaseer Daver	Nov. 1, 1887	Framjee Aderjee Mistry.	,, 985 D, dated 29-11-90	Ditto.
012497 R4% 1879	4,000	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal	Jan. 16, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	,, 81, dated 15-7-85	Jan. 28, 1888.
012498 ,, ,,	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
002748 ,, ,,	500	Bank of Bengal	July 16, 1881	Sancata Churn Mitter.	,, 68, dated 14-11-84	Ditto.
004407 ,, ,,	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	Jan. 16, 1874	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	Letter No. 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto.
004534 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	July 16, 1873	Ditto		
023973 ,, ,,	5,000	Beetal Pershad	Ditto	Beethal Pershad	,, 2305, dated 27-7-77	Ditto.
007068 ,, ,,	500	Mooktamoni Dabee	Jan. 16, 1872	Mooktamoni Dabee		
013984 ,, ,,	500	Denonath Gangooly	Ditto	Denonath Gangooly.	,, 4876, dated 8-11-77	Ditto.
032999 ,, ,,	1,000	Mooktamoni Dabee	Ditto	Mooktamoni Dabee		
034511 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
008776 ,, ,,	500	Bunsi Lall Abeerchand	July 16, 1874	P. Durgachellum Modelier.	Order No. 1, dated 8-2-82	Ditto.
043475 ,, ,,	4,000	Jose Francisco de' Piedade Pereira.	Jan. 16, 1872	Jose Andre Pereira	,, 9, dated 2-3-82	Ditto.
034522 ,, ,,	500	Pundit Harshahye and his wife, Roopuanti.	Jan. 16, 1874	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti.	,, 23, dated 30-10-82	Ditto.
034523 ,, ,,	500					
027710 ,, ,,	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	Jan. 16, 1877	Mohesh Chunder Sen.	,, 32, dated 29-12-82	Ditto.
027711 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
061360 ,, ,,	500	J. Alamalamena	Jan. 16, 1878	Mysore Streenivasa Rao.	,, 42, dated 12-6-83	Ditto.
065878 ,, ,,	500	Bank of Bengal	Jan. 16, 1880	Helen T. Schumacher.	,, 16, dated 8-8-82	Ditto.
A006468 ,, ,,	500	Seeta Nath Mytee	July 16, 1879	Seeta Nath Mytee	,, 53, dated 19-10-83	Ditto.
059007 ,, ,,	500	Dr. John Meane	Jan. 16, 1879	Dr. John Meane		
059008 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	,, 54, dated 19-10-83	Ditto.
059009 ,, ,,	1,300	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
029091 ,, ,,	600	Bank of Madras	July 16, 1879	C. J. Vencata Sobbiah.	,, 56, dated 22-2-84	Ditto.
064279 ,, ,,	2,000	Dorabji Dassabhai	Jan. 16, 1881	Dorabjee Dassabhai.	,, 71, dated 8-1-85	Ditto.
007588 ,, ,,	1,000	J. E. Sherlock	July 16, 1880	Burn & Co.	,, 19, dated 13-6-87	Ditto.
036894 ,, ,,	500	Pandurang Gopal Pandhe Gurjar.	Jan. 16, 1878	Rakhmabai or Administrator.	,, 75, dated 24-1-85	Ditto.
036895 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
036896 ,, ,,	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
006943 ,, ,,	500	Major R. Monks	Jan. 16, 1881	Major R. Monks	,, 88, dated 14-1-86	Ditto.
063502 ,, ,,	1,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumder, Executor, Estate Opendro Chunder Mozumder.	July 16, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumder, Executor, Estate Mohima Chunder Mozumder.	,, 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto.
055431 ,, ,,	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Sialkote.	Jan. 16, 1876	Bhogoan Dass	,, 29, dated 15-12-87	Ditto.
A027480 ,, ,,	10,000	Harmookraj Fool Chand	July 16, 1884	Bissen Dyal Hur Dyal.	,, 1068 D, dated 20-11-88	Jan. 19, 1889.
A020723 ,, ,,	1,000	Jwala Pershad, Administrator of Kaniji Sahai.	Jan. 16, 1885	Jwala Pershad	,, 599 D, dated 22-7-89	Jan. 25, 1890.
009719 4½% 1870	500	Major R. Monks	Jan. 15, 1881	Major R. Monks	,, 88, dated 14-1-86	Jan. 28, 1888.
011450 ,, ,,	2,500	Mohima Chunder Mozumder, Executor, Estate Opendro Chunder Mozumder.	July 15, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumder, Executor, Estate Mohima Chunder Mozumder.	,, 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto.
009706 ,, ,,	3,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
011458 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
011459 ,, ,,	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
007874 ,, ,,	800	Henry Sevestre	Jan. 15, 1872	Henry Sevestre	,, 1089 D, dated 23-11-88	Jan. 19, 1889.
006896 4½% 1879	6,000	The National Bank of India.	Mar. 15, 1879			
011397 ,, ,,	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Ditto	The Oriental Bank Corporation, Calcutta.	,, 454 D, dated 27-9-82	Aug. 2, 1890.
011398 ,, ,,	1,000		Ditto			
011399 ,, ,,	1,000		Ditto			
011400 ,, ,,	1,000		Ditto			
025798 ,, ,,	500	Moongamoor Nursinha Row.	Mar. 15, 1880	Moongamoor Nursinha Row.	,, 219 D, dated 25-6-83	Ditto.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R.					
024498 4½% 1879	3,000	C. J. Vancatasoobiah.	Mar. 15, 1879.	C. J. Vencatasoobiah.	Order No. 862/D, dated 5-2-84	Aug. 2, 1890.
004367 4½% 1878	1,000		Sep. 15, 1879.			
044752 4½% 1879	1,000		Mar. 15, 1880.			
044753 „ „	1,000		Ditto.			
027496 „ „	500		Ditto.			
029625 „ „	5,000		Mar. 15, 1879.			
037271 „ „	500	Sonabai, as one of the Joint Proprietresses.	Mar. 15, 1880.	Sonabai and Cursetbai.	„ 982/D, dated 7-3-84	Ditto.
008482 „ „	8,000	Rev. Dr. T. C. Smyth.	Mar. 15, 1879.	Rev. Dr. T. C. Smyth.	„ 814/D, dated 23-9-86	Ditto.
031829 „ „	2,000	The Bank of Bengal.	Mar. 15, 1882.	Mrs. E. Sarstedt.	„ 887/D, dated 11-10-87	Ditto.
031830 „ „	2,000					
Non-transferable Treasury Note.						
000062 5% 1872	500	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek.	Mar. 16, 1883.	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek.	„ 11, dated 5-2-87	Jan. 28, 1888.
000019 4% Muttra and Hattras Light Railway Debenture.	5,000	Koer Sham Pershad.	Apl. 1, 1883.	Koer Sham Pershad.	„ 26, dated 3-12-87	Ditto.
*490 3½% 1853-54	10,000	Shama Soondary.	Feb. 28, 1867.	Shama Soondary.	Letter No. 947, dated 5-5-73	Ditto.
*491 „ „	10,000	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*492 „ „	3,000	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*164 „ „	600	Soolayman Mirza.	Feb. 29, 1856.	Soolayman Mirza.	„ 1456, dated 3-6-75	Ditto.
*000078 „ „	1,600	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	Aug. 31, 1871.	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	„ 323/D, dated 3-6-89	Ditto.
*002205 4% 1832-33	500	Opium Agent, Benares.	May 1, 1882.	Opium Agent, Benares.	Order No. 84, dated 15-9-85	Ditto.
*10084 „ „	Sic. 500	Shibnarain Roy.	May 1, 1842.	Shibnarain Roy.	Letter No. 7540, dated 20-3-78	Ditto.
*14663 „ „	5,000	Moti Khanum.	Nov. 1, 1856.	Bisheshar Pershad†	Order No. 55, dated 15-11-83.	Ditto.
*Ct.001565 „ „	2,000	M. Amoorthlingum.	May 1, 1878.	P. Rama Swamy Modelier.	„ 362/D, dated 7-6-89.	Ditto.
*Ct.001566 „ „	3,000	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*2709 „ 1835-36	1,000	Moti Khanum.	Sep. 30, 1856.	Bisheshar Pershad†	„ 55, dated 15-11-83.	Ditto.
*12380 4231 „ „	1,000	Shama Churn Ghose.	Mar. 31, 1871.	Shama Churn Ghose.	Letter No. 6508, dated 5-12-73	Ditto.
*6737 3298 „ „	500	Boly Chand Dutt.	March 31, 1866.	Boly Chand Dutt.	„ 3154, dated 17-8-75	Ditto.
*006752 „ „	1,100	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji.	Sep. 30, 1872.	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji.	„ 2960, dated 24-8-76	Ditto.
*006814 „ „	500	Tara Churn Bhuttacharji.	Ditto.	Tara Churn Bhattacharji.		
*006122 „ „	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipur.	Ditto.	Suburban Municipality, Alipur.	Order No. 57, dated 15-12-83.	Ditto.
*000671 „ „	2,000	Ladlipershad.	Sep. 30, 1883.	Ladlipershad.	„ 74, dated 19-1-85.	Ditto.
*016103 „ „	5,000	Unnodapershad Banerji.	Sep. 30, 1880.	Bank of Bengal.	„ 79, dated 15-4-85.	Ditto.
*016130 „ „	1,000	Opium Agent.	Sep. 30, 1882.	Opium Agent.	„ 84, dated 15-9-85.	Ditto.
*005940 „ „	2,800	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	Sep. 30, 1871.	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	„ 323, dated 3-6-89/D.	Ditto.
*Ct.8339 „ „	500	Kristo Mohun Mitter.	Mar. 31, 1863.	Madhub Chunder Chatterji.	Letter No. 719/D, dated 23-8-89.	Ditto.
*3981—14965 „	1,000	Raja Indo Bhusan Deb Roy.	Mar. 31, 1861.	Peorno Chunder Gangooly.	„ 362/D, dated 7-7-90.	Ditto.
015719 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal.	Mar. 31, 1877.	Heera Lal.	„ 546/D, dated 19-8-90.	Ditto.
*8186 4% 1842-43	500	Shama Churn Chatterji.	Feb. 1, 1861.	Shama Churn Chatterji.	„ 5564, dated 25-10-73	Ditto.
*8475 17794 „ „	500	Brojo Gobind Shaha.	Feb. 1, 1869.	Brojo Gobind Shaha.	„ 8770, dated 10-5-74	Ditto.
*11380 „ „	700	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*6024 „ „	500	Kasee Nath Dhur.	Aug. 1, 1859.	Shiboo Soondary Dassee.	„ 565, dated 28-4-75.	Ditto.
*16245 „ „	5,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased.	Aug. 1, 1869.	Monemohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassee.	„ 6721, dated 25-1-75	Ditto.
*8653- 9563 „ „	3,000	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*017871 „ „	500	Kadumbini Dassee.	Feb. 1, 1873.	Kadumbini Dassee		
*000254 „ „	1,000	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*020284 „ „	500	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	„ 2399, dated 13-7-75	Ditto.
*011009 „ „	2,000	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*021795 „ „	1,000	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji.	Aug. 1, 1872.	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji.	„ 2960, dated 24-8-76	Ditto.
*Ct.18856 „ „	500	Modhoosoodon Chunder.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*21611 „ „	600	Nobin Chunder Dass.	Aug. 1, 1870.	Nobin Chunder Dass.	„ 3819, dated 12-10-76	Ditto.
*022862 „ „	500	Modhoosoodon Chowdhry	Aug. 1, 1873.	Ditto.		
*24731 „ „	2,000	Ramlall Buddredoss.	Feb. 1, 1854.	Moonshi Newal Kishore.	„ 1020/D, dated 4-12-86	Ditto.
*038336 „ „	1,000	W. T. Lindsay.	Feb. 1, 1875.	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	„ 4507, dated 16-10-78	Ditto.
*016542 „ „	10,700	H. Palmer.	Aug. 1, 1878.	The Rev. Robert Milford Taylor, R. M. Taylor, Jr., and Alicia Mary Taylor.	„ 3689/D, dated 5-8-80.	Ditto.
*Ct.14713 „ „	500	Anup Chunder Moolchund	Aug. 1, 1858.	Bajoonjee Furdongjee.	„ 5111/D, dated 7-10-80	Ditto.

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

† Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R.					
*056370 4% 1842-43	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Aug. 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.		
*056453 „ „	2,000	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*056371 „ „	1,000	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Letter No. 3143/D, dated 19-7-80	Jan. 28, 1888.
*056372 „ „	1,000	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*080125 „ „	1,000	The Agra Bank, Limited.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*063895 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bombay.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*059414 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*058152 „ „	100	The Bank of Bombay.	Feb. 1, 1879.	Surgeon H. D. Mussani.		
*065207 „ „	100	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Ditto.	Ditto.	„ 185/D, dated 3-6-81.	Ditto.
*065211 „ „	100	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*1133 „ „	500	Kallypodo Mookerji, deceased.	Feb. 1, 1862.	Sowdamini Dabee	„ 614/D, dated 27-10-81	Ditto.
*6970 „ „	1,000	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*049945 „ „	2,000	The Bank of Bengal.	Feb. 1, 1878.	Mahomed Wujhoollah Khan.	„ 9146/D, dated 13-1-80	Ditto.
*077070 „ „	500	Sita Nath Mytee.	Feb. 1, 1879.	Sita Nath Mytee.	Order No. 18, dated 10-8-82.	Ditto.
*17528 „ „	500	Digamburry Dassee.	Aug. 1, 1874.	Digamburry Dassee	Letter No. 168/D, dated 15-6-82.	Ditto.
*112962 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal.	.....	Collector of Bulandsahr.	Order No. 36, dated 9-3-83.	Ditto.
*3166 „ „	500	Bama Kally Dabee.	Feb. 1, 1874.	Bama Cally Dabee	„ 51, dated 13-9-83.	Ditto.
*077312 „ „	500	Suburban Municipality, Alipur.	.....	Suburban Municipality, Alipur.		
*066820 „ „	100	Ditto.	.....	Ditto.		
*052975 „ „	100	Ditto.	.....	Ditto.		
*051136 „ „	100	Ditto.	.....	Ditto.	„ 57, dated 15-12-83.	Ditto.
*010804 „ „	500	Ditto.	.....	Ditto.		
*069450 „ „	100	Ditto.	.....	Ditto.		
*057135 „ „	100	Ditto.	.....	Ditto.		
*057133 „ „	100	Ditto.	.....	Ditto.		
*090485 „ „	2,000	Ditto.	.....	Ditto.		
*077377 „ „	300	Ditto.	.....	Ditto.		
*017477 141154 „ „	5,000	Jaffar Ali Khan.	Aug. 8, 1881.	Jaffar Ali Khan.	„ 45, dated 31-7-83.	Ditto.
*017479 „ „	2,000	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*032555 „ „	5,000	Bank of Bengal.	Aug. 1, 1882.	J. L. Gallot.	„ 69, dated 13-11-84.	Ditto.
*007603 „ „	3,500	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	Aug. 1, 1871.	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	„ 323/D, dated 3-6-89.	Ditto.
*016383 „ „	500	Balcrustna Myaram.	Aug. 1, 1870.	Balcrustna Myaram	„ 251/D, dated 20-5-89.	Ditto.
*20822 „ „	500	Horri Nath Mookerjee.	Feb. 1, 1861.	Behary Bhusan Mookerjee.	Letter No. 434/D, dated 19-6-89.	Ditto.
*21200 „ „	500	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*135234 „ „	1,000	Parus Das.	Feb. 1, 1885.	Bhajan Lall.	„ 562/D, dated 12-7-89.	Ditto.
*034182 „ „	1,000	Jevanjee Bomanjee, Harmusjee Pestonjee, and Fukerjee Lunjee.	Aug. 1, 1874.	Fukerjee Lunjee, survivor of Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fukerjee Lunjee.	„ 596/D, dated 22-7-89.	Ditto.
*024259 „ „	1,000	Bholanath Mitter.	Feb. 1, 1873.	Sreemutty Bama Soondari Dassee, Administratrix to the estate of Bholanath Mitter.	„ 779/D, dated 3-9-89.	Ditto.
*024261 „ „	1,000	Ditto.	Ditto.			
*002540 „ „	1,000	Peary Mohun Ghosamy.	Aug. 1, 1866.	Gunga Gobind Chuckerbutty, Administrator to the Estate of Guru Churn Chuckerbutty.	„ 873/D, dated 28-9-89.	Ditto.
*011852 „ „	1,000	Nety Churn Bysack.	Feb. 1, 1873	Juggobundho Sen.	„ 1091/D, dated 11-12-89	Ditto.
*045164 „ „	1,000	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	Aug. 1, 1879.	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	Order No. 172/D, dated 22-5-90.	Ditto.
*009974 „ „	300	Audit Chunder Addy.	Aug. 1, 1880.	Gopal Chunder Ghose.	„ 515/D, dated 13-8-90.	Ditto.
*000248 „ „	1,000	Executive Commissariat Officer, Kusowlee.	Feb. 1, 1866.	Jowala Pershad.	„ 415/D, dated 18-7-90.	Ditto.
*039090 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal.	Feb. 1, 1879.	Mrs. S. J. Stuart.	„ 707/D, dated 22-5-90.	Ditto.
*039487 „ „	500	S. T. Moysey.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*20762 4% 1854-55	500	D. McCulluch.	June 30, 1859.	Shiboo Soondary Dassee.	„ 565/D, dated 28-4-75.	Ditto.
*2883— 17027 „ „	500	Obhoy Churn Dutt.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*026294 „ „	50,000	H. B. Goodall.	Dec. 31, 1873.	H. B. Goodall.		
*024455 „ „	10,000	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*024456 „ „	1,000	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*026295 „ „	4,000	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	„ 5500, dated 30-11-74	Ditto.
*022758 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
*027593 „ „	2,000	The Allahabad Bank, Limited.	Ditto.	Ditto.		

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
*022887 4% 1854-55	5,000	Major J. W. Hogan	Dec. 31, 1873	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	Order No. 5789, dated 12-12-7[illegible]	Jan. 28, 1888.
*38714 „ „	4,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased.	Dec. 31, 1865	Monomohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassee.	„ 6721, dated 25-1-75	Ditto.
*17950 „ „	1,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*7532 „ „	500	Ruggoonath Sucaba, deceased.	Dec. 31, 1867	Morabha Saccaram.	„ 2473, dated 15-7-73	Ditto.
*772—18295 „ „	1,000	Boly Chunder Dutt	June 30, 1866	Boly Chunder Dutt	„ 3154, dated 17-8-75	Ditto.
*001886 „ „	1,000	Moolchand Premjee & Co.	June 30, 1875	Capt. F. J. Palmer	„ 1088, dated 23-5-76	Ditto.
*008379 „ „	500	Greesh Chunder Mitter	June 30, 1872	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharjee		
*016140 „ „	500	Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee	Ditto	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee.	„ 2960, dated 24-8-76	Ditto.
*016138 „ „	1,000	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee.	Ditto	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee.		
*009231 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
10927—11615 „ „	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior.	June 30, 1865	Rebecca Johnston	„ 4526, dated 17-11-76	Ditto.
*9815 of Lo88/6 „	500	The Administrator General, Administrator to the estate of H. Randolph.	June 30, 1874	Tara Kissur Mookerjee.	„ 6806, dated 17-3-77	Ditto.
*33666 „ „	4,100	Motee Khanum	Dec. 31, 1856	Bisheshur Pershad†	„ 55, dated 15-11-83	Ditto.
*30507 „ „	2,000	Bullakedass Khemchand	Dec. 31, 1863	Veejachand Keekachand.		
*39958 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Dec. 31, 1862	Ditto	Letter No. 2227, dated 12-6-79	Ditto.
*6392—26308 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*011009 „ „	1,000	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Dec. 31, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Doris.	„ 6/D, dated 4-4-81	Ditto.
*1868—9358 „ „	500	The Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle.	Dec. 31, 1861	Sowdamini Dabee	„ 614/D, dated 27-10-81	Ditto.
*027795 „ „	1,000	Khandoss Muncharan	Dec. 31, 1877	Gurdhunbhai Doyaram.	„ 1200/D, dated 13-12-88	Ditto.
*034705 „ „	1,000	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	June 30, 1878	Survivors of the holders.	„ 1366/D, dated 8-1-89	Ditto.
*25289 „ „	2,000	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	June 30, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	„ 323/D, dated 3-6-89	Ditto.
*Ct. 401 „ „	1,000	Gopal Chunder Seal & Co.	Dec. 31, 1862	Mahdub Chunder Chatterjee.	„ 719/D, dated 23-8-89	Ditto.
*035982 „ „	1,800	Mungamur Laksminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	June 30, 1879	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	Order No. 172/D, dated 22-5-90	Ditto.
*021160 „ „	500	Khetter Gopal Sen	June 30, 1873	Sreemutty Motimohiny Ghose, Administratrix to Khetter Gopal Sen.	„ 1392/D, dated 26-2-90	Ditto.
*012572 „ „	500	Gundappa Row	June 30, 1875			
*012559 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto			
*012560 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012561 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012562 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012563 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012564 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012565 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012566 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	I. G. Vijendra Row, J. Vinkoba Row, S. Raghavendra Row, and Buvaraha Row, Administrators to the estate of Gundappa Row.	Letter No. 312, dated 23-6-90	Ditto.
*012567 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012568 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012569 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*012570 „ „	2,500	Ditto	Ditto			
*012571 „ „	1,500	Ditto	Ditto			
*018972 „ „	4,600	Moongamoor Nursimharaw.	June 30, 1878	Moongamoor Nursimharaw.	„ 1252/D, dated 7-2-91	Ditto.
*012558 „ „	500					
*012573 „ „	500	Goonduppa Row	Aug. 31, 1875	Raghavendra Row	„ 229/D, dated 2-6-91	Jan. 25, 1890.
*012574 „ „	500					
*41413 4% 1865	500	Golab Shunkar Doobey	Nov. 1, 1872	Goolab Shunkar Doobey.	Order No. 1033/D, dated 31-3-84	Jan. 28, 1888.
*058157 „ „	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	May 1, 1874	Opendro Nath Mitter.	„ 3626, dated 20-9-76	Ditto.
*011620 „ „	1,000	J. W. Smyth	Nov. 1, 1869	J. W. Smyth		
*011621 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*011622 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 3393, dated 20-8-74	Ditto.
*011623 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*011624 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*055948 „ „	2,000	Bevole Nath Haldar	May 1, 1873	Bevole Nath Halder.	„ 5535, dated 2-12-74	Ditto.
*2009 „ „	1,000	Bank of Hindustan, China, and Japan, Limited.	May 1, 1865	Khether Mohan Nag.	„ 1739, dated 16-6-75	Ditto.
*020899 „ „	500	Jebun Kristo Mullick	Nov. 1, 1869	Doorga Churn Mullick.	„ 3508, dated 2-9-75	Ditto.
*030158 „ „	500	Doyal Chand Saloye	Nov. 1, 1870	James Brown	„ 5188, dated 30-11-75	Ditto.
*1802 „ „	500	Cossi Nath Mookerjee	May 1, 1873	Luckee Money Dassee.	„ 7292, dated 11-3-76	Ditto.

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

† Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
*035154 4% 1865	500	Meher Lall Shamunto	May 1, 1873	Meher Lall Shamunto.	Order No. 573, dated 2-5-76	Jan. 28, 1888.
*068458 „ „	1,000	W. T. Lindsay	May 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	Letter No. 4507, dated 16-10-78.	Ditto.
*068459 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*094140 „ „	900	Deb Nath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1878	Dwarka Nath Pynee	Letter No. 507/D, dated 14-10-8[illegible]	Ditto.
*095149 „ „	500	Tariny Churn Ghose	May 1, 1877	Chotay Lall	„ 2125, dated 9-6-79	Ditto.
*099158 „ „	500	Gourang Chunder Sircar	Ditto	Gourang Chunder Sircar.	„ 4201, dated 7-8-79	Ditto.
*099159 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*107375 „ „	700	Nogur Mull	Nov. 1, 1878	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Umballa.	„ 5073, dated 11-9-79	Ditto.
*086879 „ „	1,000	Bullaver Das	Ditto	The Uncovenanted Service Bank, Limited.	„ 5819, dated 10-10-79	Ditto.
*097595 „ „	1,000	H. L. Tonnochee	May 1, 1876	H. L. Tonnochee	„ 6947/D, dated 1-12-79	Ditto.
*099542 „ „	1,000	The joint Administrators of Bhownagar State.	Nov. 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.	„ 3142/D, dated 19-7-80	Ditto.
*014095 „ „	800	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Doris.	„ 6/D, dated 4-4-81	Ditto.
*018419 „ „	800	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*027720 „ „	1,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank.	Ditto			
*027942 „ „	500	Byramji Nussurwanjee Sehi.	May 1, 1878	Lieutenant-Colonel A. Copland	Order No. 22, dated 6-11-82	Ditto.
*094745 „ „	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar.	Ditto			
*055526 „ „	1,000	Tabitha Forester	May 1, 1873	Tabitha Forester	Letter No. 275/D, dated 31-7-82	Ditto.
*094817 „ „	3,500	Officer in charge Residency, Indore.	.....	Officer in charge Residency, Indore.	Order No. 61, dated 14-4-84	Ditto.
*155422 „ „	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipur.	.....	Suburban Municipality, Alipur.		
*056787 „ „	10,000	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*056799 „ „	2,000	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*056788 „ „	1,000	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*056797 „ „	1,000	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*056796 „ „	1,000	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*056791 „ „	1,000	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*056798 „ „	1,000	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*056789 „ „	500	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*056790 „ „	500	Ditto	.....	Ditto	„ 57, dated 15-12-83	Ditto.
*056792 „ „	500	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*056793 „ „	500	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*056794 „ „	500	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*056795 „ „	500	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*056847 „ „	500	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*056848 „ „	500	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*049461 „ „	500	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*109021 „ „	2,000	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*131234 „ „	500	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*111627 „ „	500	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*049799 „ „	500	Ditto	.....	Ditto		
*198933 „ „	2,000	Controller of Military Accounts.	May 1, 1884	Controller of Military Accounts.	„ 77, dated 19-1-85	Ditto.
*072841 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1875	Shama Kanth Chatterjee.	„ 9, dated 16-11-8[illegible]	Ditto.
*200570 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1884	Kristo Kaminee Rudra.	„ 14, dated 2-4-87	Ditto.
*185916 „ „	1,000	Joogul Kishore Lall and Rash Behary Lall.	Nov. 1, 1883	Joogul Kishore Lall and Rash Behary Lall.	„ 1, dated 26-4-86	Ditto.
*093935 „ „	500	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	May 1, 1878	Survivors of the holders.	„ 1366/D, dated 18-1-88	Ditto.
*099215 „ „	1,000	Baroda Prasad Mookerjee and another.	May 1, 1879	Ishan Chunder Bose.	„ 1614/D, dated 6-3-89	Ditto.
*107595 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*090048 „ „	500	Luchmeechand Radhakisen.	Ditto	Soobol Chunder Sen.	„ 1718/D, dated 28-3-89	Ditto.
*045261 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1873	Byramjee Harmusjee.	„ 1705/D, dated 26-3-89	Ditto.
*203852 „ „	500	Muty Lall Bural	Nov. 1, 1887	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	„ 1433/D, dated 30-1-89	July 27, 1889.
*205064 „ „	2,000	Issur Dass and Banarasi Dass.	Nov. 1, 1884	Bhajan Lall	„ 562/D, dated 12-7-89	Jan. 28, 1888.
*086119 „ „	500	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee	Nov. 1, 1877	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee.	„ 586/D, dated 19-7-89	Ditto.
*052804 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	May 1, 1873	Ram Gopal Pal and Deno Nath Ruckhit.	„ 685/D, dated 15-8-89	Ditto.
*055837 „ „	500	Bijraj Jagam	Ditto	Ditto		

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

† Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
*063409 4 % 1865	5,000	Dheer Chand Pal . .	Nov. 1, 1877 .	Dheer Chand Pal .	Order No. 862/D, dated 26-9-89	Jan. 28, 1888.
*063410 „ „	5,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*063411 „ „	2,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*063412 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*063413 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*063618 „ „	1,500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*078693 „ „	500	National Bank of India, Limited	May 1, 1880 .	Ram Coomar Chooramoney.	„ 973/D, dated 8-11-89	Ditto.
*066944 „ „	500	Bissonath Bakchee . .	May 1, 1878 .	Sreemuty Bhabatarini Dabya, Administratrix to B. N. Bakchee.	„ 940/D, dated 30-10-89	Ditto.
*036859 „ „	1,000	E. E. J. Tweedie . .	Nov. 1, 1875 .	Prosono Coomar Bose.	„ 1022/D, dated 23-11-89	Ditto.
*066583 „ „	1,300	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877 .	C. Doris . .	„ 1014/D, dated 22-11-89	Ditto.
*003330 „ „	2,000	Netye Churn Bysack .	Nov. 1, 1872 .	Juggobundhu Sen .	„ 1091/D, dated 11-12-89	Ditto.
*028408 „ „	500	Khetter Gopal Sen . .	Nov. 1, 1873 .	Sreemutty Motimohiny Ghose, Administratrix to K. G. Sen.	„ 1392/D, dated 26-2-90 .	Ditto.
*037506 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal .	Nov. 1, 1875 .	Comul Churn Endro.	„ 261/D, dated 10-6-90	Ditto.
*037871 „ „	500	Doyal Chand Sahoye .	May 1, 1873 .	Brijendro Coomer Sen.	„ 215/D, dated 30-5-90	Ditto.
*059314 „ „	500	Shamjee Jadoji . .	Nov. 1, 1875 .	Framji Cowasji Marker.	Letter No. 1263/D, dated 31-1-90	Jan. 19, 1889.
*059315 „ „	500	Ditto . . .				
*024219 „ „	500	The New Bank of Bombay, Limited.				
*106893 „ „	1,000	National Bank of India .	May 1, 1878 .	Natha Laljee Kothra, Executor of Golal Chund Heerjee Kothra.	„ 418/D, dated 18-7-90 .	Jan. 28, 1888.
*106894 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*106895 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*106896 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*095796 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal . .	May 1, 1877 .	Heera Lall . .	„ 546/D, dated 19-8-90	Ditto.
*048736 4½ % 1872 Now Rd. 4 % 1879	1,000	Shumbhoo Pundoorung .	Jan. 16, 1879 .	The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat.	Order No. 1358/D, dated 15-5-80	Ditto.
*056565 „ „	10,000	The Bank of Madras .	Jan. 16, 1876 .	V. Thavasumatha Nadan.	„ 7283/D, dated 24-1-81	Ditto.
*025359 „ „	5,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	July 16, 1877 .	Davidas Pranjeevandas.	„ 767/D, dated 13-12-81	Ditto.
*065269 „ „	3,000	Aspinwall, & Co. . .	July 16, 1878 .	Aspinwall & Co. .	„ 29, dated 29-11-82	Ditto.
*033562 „ „	1,000	P. Valloida Chetty . .	Jan. 16, 1878 .	Ditto .		
*033563 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*033564 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*012607 „ „	1,000	Pundit Sheo Churn . .	Jan. 16, 1872 .	Pundit Sheo Churn	„ 1583/D, dated 1-3-89 .	Ditto.
*005172 „ „	1,000	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee	Jan. 16, 1877 .	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee.	„ 141/D, dated 26-1-89	Ditto.
*034126 „ „	4,000	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	Sep. 15, 1885 .	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	„ 842/D, dated 2-1-86 .	Ditto.
*008825 „ „	500	J. W. Fordham . .	Jan. 16, 1879 .	Seeta Nath Mytee.	„ 18, dated 10-8-82	Ditto.
*A009862 „ „	2,000	The Bank of Bengal .	July 16, 1880 .	The Inspector-General of Police, N.-W. Provinces.	Letter No. 216/D, dated 11-6-81	Ditto.
*A005090 „ „	5,000	The Agra Bank, Limited .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*060633 „ „	2,500	Nursing Dass . . .	July 16, 1881 .	Treasury Officer, Lahore, on behalf of Nursing Dass.	„ 131/D, dated 5-6-82 .	Ditto.
*056278 „ „	500	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah.	July 16, 1876 .	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah.	„ 1286/D, dated 5-3-87 .	Ditto.
*049224 „ „	1,000	Khandas Muncharam .	Jan. 16, 1878 .	Gurdhunbhai Doyram.	„ 1200/D, dated 13-12-88	Ditto.
*049225 „ „	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto .		
*021728 „ „	700	Oriental Bank Corporation	July 16, 1883 .	Dewan of Mysore .	„ 1174/D, dated 10-12-88	Jan. 19, 1889.
*A009538 „ „	1,000	Nund Kishore . .	Jan. 16, 1889 .	Nund Kishore .	„ 366/D, dated 10-6-89	July 27, 1889.
*041272 „ „	1,000	C. M. H. Day . .	Jan. 16, 1875 .	Vullub Dass Heera Chund.	„ 892/D, dated 16-10-89	Jan. 28, 1888.
*004614 „ „	800	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Jan. 16, 1872 .	Khetter Nath Moostophi and Chundergutty Moostophi.	„ 1133/D, dated 21-12-89	Ditto.
*027398 „ „	1,000	Nowrojee Bazanji Fukerjee	Jan. 16, 1877 .	Merwanjee Framjee Moody and Jarbi Jamsetjee Ratnagar.	Order No. 1363/D, dated 20-2-90	Ditto.
*024163 „ „	1,000	Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy .	Ditto .			
*028833 „ „	1,000	J. W. Chisholm . .	Ditto .			
*028834 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .			
*057055 „ „	3,000	Bhawanji Khosal Chand .	July 16, 1876 .	Dabidas Pranjeevun Dass.	„ 324/D, dated 25-6-90	Ditto.
*005235 „ „	500	Rajkristo Banerjee . .	July 16, 1874 .	Omesh Chunder Banerjee.	„ 95/D, dated 29-4-91	Ditto.

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
*049515 4½% 1872 Now Rd. 4% 1879	500	S. T. Moysey . . .	Jan. 16, 1879 .	Mrs. S. J. Stewart.	Order No. 707/D, dated 22-9-90	Jan. 28, 1888.
*054501 „ „	1,100	Ramtaruck Mookerji .	July 16, 1877 .	Kadumbini Dabee .	„ 729/D, dated 24-9-90	Ditto.
*A011498 „ „	5,000	Ram Lall Badree Dass .	Jan. 16, 1881 .	Registrar, High Court, Allahabad.	„ 1314/D, dated 26-2-91	Ditto.
*005806 4½% 1870	700	The Bank of Madras .	Jan. 15, 1872 .	Lalladhur Zavir Chand.	„ 4478, dated 27-10-75	Ditto.
*000996 „ „	500	Chundy Churn Ghose .	July 15, 1873 .	Chundy Churn Ghose.	„ 1480, dated 14-6-76	Ditto.
*019100 4½% 1879	3,500	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	Sep. 15, 1885 .	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	„ 842/D, dated 2-1-86 .	Ditto.
*033891 „ „	1,000	J. A. Campbell . .	Sep. 16, 1881 .	J. A. Campbell .	„ 627/D, dated 17-9-84	Ditto.
†052357 „ „	2,000	Russick Lall Ghose .	Sep. 15, 1885 .	Russick Lall Ghose	„ 16, dated 19-4-87	Aug. 2, 1890.
*000017 Nagpore-Raipur Railway Provincial Debenture Loan of 1879 4½ per cent.	200	Bema Pershad . .	July 1, 1880 .	Deputy Commissioner of Jubulpore, on behalf of the Debenture-holders specified opposite.	Letter No. 17, dated 12-8-82 .	Jan. 28, 1888.
*000097	500	Nirunjan Pershad Sukul	Ditto .			
*000098	500	Ditto . .	Ditto .			
*000050	500	Doorga Pershad . .	Ditto .			
*000167	500	Raja Mohip Singh .	Ditto .			
*000178	500	Sheodat Ram Sukul .	Ditto .			
*000010 Non-transferable 5% Treasury Note.	500	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	Sep. 16, 1874 .	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	„ 2053, dated 29-6-75	Ditto.
*003488 5 % 15 years' Debenture.	1,000	The Bank of Bengal .	June 1, 1878 .	Moonsee Purbhoodial.	„ 8832, dated 5-2-80 .	Ditto.
*013121 „ „	500	Captain G. B. Tyrwhitt .	Nov. 30, 1868 .	Framji Cowasjee Marker.	„ 1263/D, dated 31-1-90	Aug. 2, 1890.
*044056 5½ % 1859-60.	1,000	The New Bank of Bombay.	Dec. 1, 1876 .	Pirojbaie, wife of Merwanjee Nusseerwanjee Eyechee.	„ 891/D, dated 6-11-90	Ditto.
*044057 „ „	1,000		Ditto .			

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

† Half-note—duplicate has been issued.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 28th July, 1891.

No. 3170.—Mr. H. G. H. Keene, Assistant Comptroller General, in charge of Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, is granted privilege leave for two months and fifteen days, with effect from the 13th August 1891.

Mr. A. Newmarch, Probationer in the Office of the Comptroller of India Treasuries, is placed in charge of the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta.

Babu Ramaprasanna Ghosh, Supernumerary Chief Superintendent in the Outside Audit Branch of the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, is transferred to the Office of the Comptroller of India Treasuries.

Mr. J. Bridgnell, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, is appointed to act as a Supernumerary Chief Superintendent until further orders.

The 31st July, 1891.

No. 3233.—The services of Mr. R. Logan, Accountant General, Bombay, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from such date as he may be relieved of his duties as Accountant General.

Mr. G. H. R. Hart, Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Bombay.

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, is posted as Deputy Accountant General, Bombay.

Mr. R. A. Hildreth, Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant General, Bombay, is appointed to act as a Supernumerary Chief Superintendent.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 31st July, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 707.—Lieutenant Thomas Gordon Blois-Johnson, Liverpool Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 9th July 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 708.—Second-Lieutenant Stanley Clay, Yorkshire Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 43rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 5th January 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Clay will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 709.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant W. A. Bailey, Staff Corps, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for seven months. Pension service—6th year commenced 25th April 1891.

Lieutenant H. L. Fleming, Staff Corps, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for seven months. Pension service—5th year commenced 10th November 1890.

No. 710.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant F. J. H. Wynch, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 14th May 1891.

No. 711.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel L. F. Jamieson, Staff Corps, (m. c.) for four months.

Colonel W. H. Beckett, General List, Infantry, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) till 18th February 1892.

Captain C. E. W. Macdonald, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 6th (The Prince of Wales') Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for two months.

Captain G. S. Goldsmid, Staff Corps, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 712.—Captain H. M. Briscoe, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 42nd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is granted an extension of leave without pay from the 12th February to the 2nd March 1891, inclusive.

No. 713.—Colonel A. Ollivant, Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India under article 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I. Pension service—35th year commenced 6th March 1891.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 714.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 23rd June 1891, page 3302.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 23rd June, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel Robert Macdonald Chambers, Bombay Infantry, is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 7th June 1891.

* * * * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 26th June 1891, page 3380.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 26th June, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Charles Stone, Madras establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 15th March 1891.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Oswald John Smiles, Madras establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 15th March 1891.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Philip Crampton Rynd is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 11th June 1891.

* * * * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 3rd July 1891, page 3532.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 3rd July, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Generals are transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 13th June 1891:

George Julius Melliss.

Douglas Gordon Seafield St. John Grant.

The undermentioned Major-Generals to be Lieutenant-Generals. Dated 13th June 1891:

Sir Hugh Henry Gough, K.C.B., V.C.

John Pringle Sherriff.

Colonel Cecil D'Urban La Touche to be Major-General. Dated 13th June 1891.

The undermentioned Major-Generals to be Lieutenant-Generals on the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 13th June 1891:

George Andrew Walker.

George Arnold Laughton.

Robert Mallaby.

Bendyshe Walton, C.I.E.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals on the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 13th June 1891:

Hugh Gordon Thomson.

Thomas Ross Church, C.I.E.

Robert Dallas Campbell.

Arthur Thomas Moore, C.B., V.C.

INDIAN ARMY.

Major-General Henry Melvill, Bengal Cavalry, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 13th June 1891.

Colonel Henry Riversdale Elliot, Madras Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 13th June 1891.

PENSIONS.

No. 715.—First grade Apothecary P. D. Domingo, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 716.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the name of Major-General H. Moore, C.B., C.I.E., Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals on the Indian gradation list in consequence of the transfer to the unemployed supernumerary list on the 13th June 1891 of Lieutenant-General G. J. Melliss, Staff Corps.

No. 717.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

STAFF CORPS.

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels,—25th July 1891.

Thomas Francis Hobday.

Edward Hales Wilson.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 718.—Colonel William George Cubitt, V.C., D.S.O., Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 26th July 1891.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Madras.

No. 719.—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary D. G. Mootham, attached to the Remount Depôt at Ahmadnagar, to be Assistant Commissary, supernumerary, with effect from the 15th March 1891.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 720.—The undermentioned Sergeants are promoted, with effect from the dates specified:

Charles Hamilton, Thomas Naughton, Charles Warner, Thomas Golding — Barrack-Sergeants, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductors, *supernumerary*, from 1st September 1890.

Thomas Bradford, Overseer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor from 1st September 1890, *vice* Sub-Conductor Michael Hanron, retired.

Thomas Smith, Edward Stewart — Barrack-Sergeants, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductors, *supernumerary*, from 24th September 1890.

James Bernard Ralph, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor from 24th September 1890 *vice* Sub-Conductor George Targett, retired.

(G. G. O. Nos. 253 and 254 of 1891 are cancelled.)

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 721.—*19th Bengal Lancers*—

Ressaidar Munawwar Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Hari Chand to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Diláwar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Shahriar, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 4th June 1891.

No. 722.—*6th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry*—

Jemadar Ahmad Bakhsh to be Subadar and Havildar Ináyat Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Iláhi Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 723.—*1st Punjab Infantry*—

Havildar Gorah to be Jemadar, *vice* Singáru, transferred to the 38th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 16th June 1891.

No. 724.—*6th Punjab Infantry*—

In G. G. O. No. 419 of 1891, promoting Jemadar Kalia and Havildar Chhajju, *for* "31st January 1891" *read* "30th January 1891."

RETIREMENTS.

No. 725.—Deputy Surgeon-General George Farrell, C.B., Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 2nd September 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 726.—It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the 31st December 1890, in room of Lieutenant-General J. G. Petrie, C.B., Retired List, Royal (late Bombay) Artillery, deceased:

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND COLONEL CHARLES JOHN ANDERSON, STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Cornet . . .	20th May 1853.
Lieutenant . . .	19th December 1855.
Captain . . .	20th May 1865.
Major . . .	20th May 1873.
Lieutenant-Colonel .	20th May 1879.
Colonel in the Army .	20th May 1883.

Regimental duty, 1st Bombay Light Cavalry, June 1853 to September 1858.

Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Sir R. C. Napier, K.C.B., Commanding the Gwalior Division, September 1858 to June 1859.

Regimental duty, 1st Bombay Light Cavalry, June 1859 to November 1865.

Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army, November 1865 to December 1867.

Brigade-Major, Mhow, December 1867 to June 1870.

Brigade-Major, Sind District, June 1870 to April 1873.

Second-in-Command, 1st Bombay Light Cavalry (Lancers), May 1875 to February 1882.

Commandant, ditto, February 1882 to September 1883.

Commandant, 2nd Bombay Lancers, September 1883 to February 1889.

War Services.

***India*, 1857-58.**—**Mutiny at Nasirabad; first attack on Awah; siege of Kotah and subsequent pursuit; action at Kotah-ki-Serai; capture of Gwalior, and action of Ranod.—(Mentioned in despatches; medal and clasp.)**

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 727.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer of the Punjab Frontier Force is granted a medal inscribed "*For Meritorious Service,*" with annuity, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

No. 1463, Havildar Dalia Thápa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Havildar Chandarbír Thápa, promoted.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 728.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission of the undermentioned sepoy to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit:

No. 308, SEPOY JAGTU RÁWAT, 39TH (GARHWALI) REGIMENT OF BENGAL INFANTRY,—For conspicuous gallantry in action at the La-anvar stream, in the Chin Hills, Burma, on the 2nd April 1891, on which occasion, while exposed to a heavy fire, he carried Jemadar Amar Singh Negi, of the same regiment, from the spot where he had fallen severely wounded to a place of comparative safety.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 729.—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers*—

Engineer G. H. Russell is superseded for absence without leave.

ORGANISATION.

No. 730.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the separation of the cadet from the adult companies of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps and their formation into a second battalion to be designated "THE SECOND (OR CADET) BATTALION, CALCUTTA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS," the adult companies being designated "THE FIRST BATTALION, CALCUTTA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS."

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 731.—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers*—

Mr. Graham Robertson to be Engineer, *vice* Russell, superseded for absence without leave.

No. 732.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Walter Maude to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 733.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant John Lange Fawcus to be Lieutenant, *vice* Spedding, transferred to the supernumerary list.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 734.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain E. F. Stranack resigns his commission, with effect from the 23rd November 1890.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 31st July, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Warrant Officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 10th and the 31st July 1891:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Ordnance Department .	Conductor A. Giblin . .	13th July 1891 .	Ferozepore.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th July, 1891.

No. 258.—Mr. J. M. Rutherford, Class I, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is permitted at his own request to retire from the service of Government, with effect from 1st April 1891.

No. 259.—Mr. C. A. Bull, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is, on return from furlough, appointed to the post of Superintendent of Way and Works, Burma State Railway, with the rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary.

The 28th July, 1891.

No. 261.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Knox, H. C. . . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	22nd April 1891.
Savory, H. G. S. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	22nd April 1891.
Rogers, A. C. C. . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro. tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent .	27th April 1891.
Herbert, E. C. . . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent .	27th April 1891.
Tickell, J. R. . . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	1st May 1891.
Alexander, E J. . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	1st May 1891.
Oldham, A. J. . . .	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	.....	5th May 1891.
Beechey, W. . . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary .	7th May 1891.
Baker, E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	. .....	11th May 1891.
Drew, W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	29th May 1891.
Stone, E. H. . . .	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent .	1st June 1891.
Oldham, A. J. . . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	1st June 1891.

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Shaw, W. R. . . .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	1st June 1891.
Capper, Capt. J. E., R.E. .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	1st June 1891.
Gahan, H. H. . . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent .	13th June 1891.
Arundell, E. W. . . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent .	13th June 1891.
Rala Ram, Rai Sahib . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent .	13th June 1891.
Tomlin, Lieut. R. E., R.E. .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent .	13th June 1891.
Baker, E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	13th June 1891.
Lang, F.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	13th June 1891.
Lamb, G. F. . . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	13th June 1891.
Johns, W. A. . . .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	13th June 1891.
Cowie, Capt. C. H., R.E. .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	13th June 1891.
Chirnside, J. B. . . .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	13th June 1891.
Dallas, J. E. . . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	13th June 1891.
Campbell, G. A. . . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	13th June 1891.
Hodson, C. W. . . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	13th June 1891.

No. 262.—The promotion of Mr. A. Brereton, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, to Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, as ordered in Notification No. 189 of 28th May 1891, is cancelled.

The 30th July, 1891.

No. 264.—Mr. C. C. Swetenham, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is granted language leave for one month and twenty-one days, with effect from the 10th June 1891.

No. 265.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 229, dated 29th June 1891, Mr. T. H. Wickes, Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, and Officiating Joint Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh in the Public Works Department, is confirmed in that appointment with the rank of Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, permanent, with effect from the 8th July 1891.

No. 266.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 234, dated 7th July 1891, Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Coaker, R.E., Officiating Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, is confirmed in that appointment.

The 31st July, 1891.

No. 268.—The services of Lieutenant H. C. I. Birdwood, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, are, on return from field service, replaced at the disposal of that Government.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 27th July, 1891.

No. 260.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. Wells, R.E., Officiating Director, Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, is permanently appointed as Director of that Section, with effect from the 7th January 1891.

The 28th July, 1891.

No. 263.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the promotion of Mr. E. Hand, Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, and Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to Superintendent, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank*, with effect from the 13th May 1891, and until further orders.

The 31st July, 1891.

No. 267.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent and officiating promotions in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 1st July 1891:

Names.	From	To
Barber, G. .	Clerk, 1st Grade, and Officiating Assistant Superintendent.	Assistant Superintendent.
Barker, W. .	Clerk, 1st Grade . .	Officiating Assistant Superintendent.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 32. SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 8, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880, Amendment Bill.
The Punjab Municipal Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 6th August, 1891:—

The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880, Amendment Bill.
The Madras Small Cause Court Bill.
The Punjab Municipal Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 32.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 7th August, 1891.

No. 22.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to grant Mr. J. V. Woodman, Barrister-at-Law, Chief Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, leave of absence for one year, or until further orders, with effect from the 11th November, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 5th August, 1891.

No. 430.—Surgeon-Major R. C. Sanders, Ophthalmic Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, has obtained privilege leave for eighty-five days, with effect from the 5th instant.

No. 431.—Surgeon A. W. D. Leahy, Officiating Civil Surgeon, 24-Pergunnahs, to act as Ophthalmic Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Major R. C. Sanders, or until further orders.

SANITARY.

The 5th August, 1891.

No. 273.—The rules imposing quarantine against cholera at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast on arrivals from Boelekoemba (Island of Celebes), which were published for general information by Home Department Notification No. 206, dated the 18th June 1891, have been withdrawn.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS

PATENTS.

Simla, the 1st August, 1891.

No. 1150-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 193 *of* 1890.—The Mechanical Spirit Maturing Syndicate, Limited, of 82, Bishopsgate Street, London, Spirit Maturers, for improvements in maturing spirits and other liquors and apparatus connected therewith.

No. 255 *of* 1890.—Edward William Cracknell, of Bond Street Chambers, George Street, in the City of Sydney and Colony of New South Wales, Consulting Engineer and Architect, for an improved furnace for the incineration and destruction of house garbage, town refuse, and such like noxious matters.

No. 266 *of* 1890.—Richard Pennefather Rothwell, of 27, Park Place, New York, County of New York, State of New York, of the United States of America, Mining Engineer, for apparatus for sinking shafts.

No. 24 *of* 1891.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant (but at present of Calcutta), for improvements in stoves or air-heating apparatus.

No. 62 *of* 1891.—William Roberts, of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, in the Province of Ontario, Canada, for improvements in storage batteries.

No. 64 *of* 1891.—Charles Williamson Madden, Mechanical Engineer, City of Calcutta, for an improved method for working railway and other signals by means of a ratchet action lever.

No. 84 *of* 1891.—Frederick Josiah Jones, of 61, Goldington Road, Bedford, in the County of Bedford, England, Engineer, for improvements in the production of coke for foundry and other purposes.

No. 94 *of* 1891.—Archibald Hunter Farquharson, Mechanical Engineer, residing at Saharanpur, in the North-West Provinces of India, for improvements in chain pumps.

No. 108 *of* 1891.—John Rickie, District Locomotive Superintendent, North-Western Railway, Frontier Section, Quetta, for an improved spring for rolling stock.

No. 113 *of* 1891.—John Alston Hart, of Higher Bank, Blackburn, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, and Doctor Charles Baynes, of Knuzden House, Blackburn, aforesaid, Engineer, for improvements in or connected with machines for blowing, beating, and forming into laps cotton or other textile material.

No. 151 *of* 1891.—Nathan Lazarus, of 28, Sutherland Avenue, Harrow Road, London, W., Optician, for improvements in the construction of frames for spectacles and other eye-glasses.

GENERAL.

The 4th August, 1891.

No. 1531—1-*G.*—Mr. J. W. P. Muir-Mackenzie, C.S., returned from the privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 806, dated the 17th April 1891, and assumed charge of the Office of Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department on the 31st ultimo in the forenoon.

FORESTS.

The 7th August, 1891.

No. 905-*F.*—The following temporary arrangement is made in consequence of the departure on special leave for six months of Colonel G. J. Van Someren, Conservator of Forests, Northern Circle, Central Provinces:

Mr. R. H. E. Thompson, Officiating Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle, Central Provinces, to hold charge of the Northern Circle in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 26th July 1891, and until further orders.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st August, 1891.

No. 1134-*G.*—Colonel K. J. L. Mackenzie, Staff Corps, Judicial Commissioner, is appointed to officiate also as Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. T. Chichele Plowden, or until further orders.

The 3rd August, 1891.

No. 1139-*G.*—Mr. G. R. Irwin, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, substantive *pro tempore*, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 24th August 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is, on return from privilege leave, appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. G. R. Irwin, or until further orders.

No. 1141-*G.*—Major G. E. Money, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant at Goona, with effect from the 13th July 1891.

The 4th August, 1891.

No. 1145-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. Duncan as Vice-Consul for Denmark at Rangoon.

No. 1151-*G.*—Lieutenant G. R. de H. Smith, Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, is appointed to officiate as Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 11th June 1891.

No. 1153-*G.*—The following appointments are made to the Central India Horse:

1st Regiment.

Lieutenant D. H. Cameron, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Squadron Officer (on probation), with effect from the 26th July 1891.

2nd Regiment.

Second-Lieutenant S. A. Cooke, 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, to officiate as Squadron Officer (on probation), with effect from the 14th June 1891.

The 5th August, 1891.

No. 1162-*G.*—Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, has passed in the subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II, of the Rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department.

No. 1165-*G.*—Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, and Assistant Political Agent at Bussorah, is granted examination leave to Bombay for two months under article 314 (*c*), chapter XII, of the Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the 24th July 1891.

No. 1167-*G.*—Second-Lieutenant C. B. Thornhill, R.A., Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), Bhopal Battalion, is granted leave to Poona and Bombay for one month to study the Native languages, with effect from the date of departure.

The 6th August, 1891.

No. 1169-*G.*—Surgeon-Major J. Duke, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer of the Malwa Bhil Corps and of the Bhopawar Political Agency, is granted general leave in India for four and a half months, with effect from the 20th July 1891, or date of departure.

No. 1172-*G.*—Surgeon R. C. Macwatt, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Medical Officer, 26th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Malwa Bhil Corps and of the Bhopawar Political Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on leave of Surgeon-Major J. Duke, or until further orders.

The 7th August, 1891.

No. 1177-*G.*—The services of Colonel W. Hill, Staff Corps, Civil and Sessions Judge, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 15th August 1891.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Simla, the 7th August, 1891.

No. 3353.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that sub-section (*1*) of section 7 of the Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, applies to the Office of Consulting Architect to the Government of Madras.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 4th August, 1891.

No. 3289.—Mr. T. W. Rawlins, Accountant General, Madras, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-nine days, with effect from the 27th August 1891.

Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Madras, during the absence of Mr. Rawlins on privilege leave.

No. 3328.

The 7th August, 1891.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read again—

Resolution in this Department, No. 4539, dated the 17th August 1888.

RESOLUTION.—In paragraph 4 of the Resolution read in the preamble, the Comptroller and Auditor General was authorised to receive applications for the conversion

into Government Promissory Notes of the Four Per Cent. Loan of 1842-43 of any amount of Stock Notes tendered in even hundreds of rupees on certain conditions, one of which was that the Promissory Notes should be issued at a premium of eight annas per cent. In paragraph 8 of the same Resolution the right of Government was reserved to withdraw the terms thus offered whenever it might be deemed proper to do so. The Governor General in Council is now pleased to direct that Stock Notes shall be received on the terms described in the Resolution of August 1888 only up to the 31st January 1892.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Comptroller and Auditor General for information.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 7th August, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 735.—Lieutenant J. P. C. Hennessy, Staff Corps, 8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 17th June 1891. (Joined his appointment on 18th July 1891.)

No. 736.—Lieutenant H. L. D. Fordyce, Staff Corps, 29th Regiment, Madras Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 19th June 1891. (Joined his appointment on 18th July 1891.)

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 737.—The following appointments are made in the undermentioned regiments:

1st Lancers.

Captain F. Oswald, third Squadron Commander, to be second Squadron Commander, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain E. U. Marrett, seconded;

Lieutenant A. Andrew, officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Oswald;

Lieutenant J. L. Orr, officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, sub. *pro tem.*, to complete the establishment,—

with effect from the 1st April 1891.

2nd Lancers.

Lieutenant D. S. Buist, officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer to complete the establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

3rd Lancers.

Lieutenant A. L. Harries, officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain R. Wapshare, promoted, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

1st Infantry.

Lieutenant F. F. Major, officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain G. C. C. Shakespear, promoted, with effect from the 26th June 1891.

2nd Infantry.

Lieutenant G. S. Morris, officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer to complete the establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

3rd Infantry.

Lieutenant H. K. Dallyell, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, to be Wing Officer, on probation, to complete the establishment;

Lieutenant W. E. Lloyd, officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant A. W. Leonard, seconded,—

with effect from the 1st April 1891.

6th Infantry.

Lieutenant C. C. Renton, officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain D. W. Purdon, promoted, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 738.—Lieutenant T. R. Phillips, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 25th July 1891, *vice* Captain J. D. H. Waller, Royal Artillery, who has been invalided to England.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 739.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Henry Lawrence Anderson, Yorkshire Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 5th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry,—23rd April 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Alexander Montagu Spears Elsmie, Border Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—3rd May 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Elsmie will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 740.—The undermentioned officers have been appointed on probation to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, and have been posted to corps under the Government of India:

Lieutenant D. H. Cameron, Royal Artillery,—26th July 1891.

Second-Lieutenant S. A. Cooke, 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards,—14th June 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 741.—*40th (Baluch) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—*

With reference to G. G. O. No. 432 of 1891, the appointment of Taj Muhammad Khan as a Subadar, on probation, is cancelled.

No. 742.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the 8th April 1891:

40th (Baluch) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Ghulám Nakshband Khan to be Subadar, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

No. 743.—The following appointments have been made to the Force retained for the occupation of the Black Mountain after the breaking up of the Hazara Field Force, and will have effect from the date on which the officers named respectively entered upon the duties thereof:

To command the Force .	Brigadier-General A. G. Hammond, V.C., D.S.O., A-D-C., S.C.
Brigade-Major . .	Captain L. J. E. Bradshaw, S.C.
Field Engineer . .	Captain H. E. S. Abbott, R.E.
Assistant Field Engineer .	Lieutenant H. C. I. Birdwood, R.E.
Assistant Superintendent, Army Signalling and Provost-Marshal.	Lieutenant J. W. P. Peters, 7th Dragoon Guards.
Commissariat - Transport Officer.	Lieutenant R. H. F. Anderson, Deputy Assistant Commissary - General, pending arrival of Lieutenant A. L. Phillips, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.
Veterinary-Surgeon . .	Veterinary-Surgeon H. M. Maxwell.

No. 744.—The following appointments have been made to the Force to be retained for the occupation of the Samana range, and will have effect from the 8th June 1891:

Brigade-Major . .	Captain W. du G. Gray, 4th Punjab Infantry.
Commissariat Officer .	Lieutenant G. H. Bretherton, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.
Transport Officer . .	Lieutenant C. S. Stack, 3rd Bombay Cavalry.

HAZARA.

No. 745.—Captain D. C. Phillott, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, held the appointment of Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General for Intelligence, Hazara Field Force, from the 12th April to the 17th June 1891.

MANIPUR.

No. 746.—Captain A. E. Jones, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), held the appointment of Aide-de-Camp to Major-General H. Collett while commanding the Manipur Field Force, with effect from the 22nd April 1891.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 747.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Colonel J. A. Temple, Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd class, officiating 1st class, Central Provinces, (m. c.) for one year,—197 days under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. P. Tomkins, C.I.E., Royal Engineers, Chief Engineer, 3rd class, Military Works Department, Madras command, (p. a) for one year and 139 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain C. V. W. Williamson, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, (p. a.) for one year and 161 days, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 748.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel V. Rivaz, Staff Corps, Commandant, 37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—33rd year commenced 19th June 1891.

No. 749.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant R. R. Renton, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for six months. Pension service—8th year commenced 30th January 1891. (This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 300 of 1891.)

Lieutenant F. Shakespear, Staff Corps, 4th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—4th year commenced 9th November 1890.

Surgeon M. A. Ker, 19th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for six months. Pension service—5th year commenced 4th July 1891.

No. 750.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant C. Jackson, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (u. p. a.) for fourteen days.

Surgeon-Major J. E. C. Ferris, 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon F. Wyville-Thomson, M.B., 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 751.—Captain W. F. Montresor, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 17th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, is granted an extension of leave from the 14th to the 19th October 1890, inclusive, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 752.—Captain E. L. Wright, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for fifteen days, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 172 of 1891.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 753.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 14th July 1891, page 3724.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 14th July, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant William Brotherston, Madras establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 28th January 1891.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-General John Pringle Sherriff is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 19th June 1891.

INDIAN ARMY.

Major-General Edward Melville Lawford, Madras Cavalry, to be Lieutenant-General on the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 19th June 1891.

* * * * * * *

INDIA OFFICE,
14th July, 1891.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Services and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Lyndon Bolton Irwin. Dated 16th May 1891.

Major Charles Frederick Massy. Dated 26th May 1891.

Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Alexander Swetenham. Dated 26th May 1891.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Edward Watkin Wall, from the Devonshire Regiment. Dated 22nd September 1889, but to rank from 30th January 1886.

Lieutenant James Murray Home, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 3rd December 1889, but to rank from 18th February 1886.

Lieutenant Nicholas Albert Lewarne, from the Derbyshire Regiment. Dated 23rd March 1890, but to rank from 25th August 1886.

Lieutenant Richard Carmichael Bell, from the South Lancashire Regiment. Dated 19th October 1889, but to rank from 5th July 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Charles Græme Robson, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 1st September 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Frederick Fisher, from the Essex Regiment. Dated 20th October 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Bernard James Petre, from the 18th Hussars. Dated 26th October 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Willy Beale, from the West Riding Regiment. Dated 31st October 1889.

Second-Lieutenant John Currie Sherer, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 3rd November 1889.

Lieutenant William John Windsor, from the Worcestershire Regiment. Dated 7th March 1890, but to rank from 4th December 1889

Second-Lieutenant William George Lawrence Beynon, from the Royal Sussex Regiment. Dated 11th December 1889.

Lieutenant William Charles Stuart Prince, from the Middlesex Regiment. Dated 20th April 1890, but to rank from 22nd January 1890.

* * * * * * *

The Queen has approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officer to the half-pay list:

Captain Edmund James Peach Warden, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 7th July 1891.

The Queen has approved of the retirement of the undermentioned officers from the service:

Colonel Robert Henry Palmer, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 20th April 1891.

Brigade-Surgeon William Moir, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 1st April 1891.

Surgeon-Major Henry George Hall, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 1st May 1891.

The Queen has approved of the date of retirement of Brigade-Surgeon William Smyth Fox, Madras Medical Establishment, being altered to 7th May 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 754.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the name of Major-General T. E. Webster, Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals on the Indian gradation list in consequence of the transfer to the unemployed supernumerary list on the 19th June 1891 of Lieutenant-General J. P. Sherriff, Staff Corps.

No. 755.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Robert Alexander Gilchrist,—4th August 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 756.—*5th Bengal Cavalry*—

Dafadar Shafiullah Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Riáyatullah Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 21st June 1891.

No. 757.—*37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Nihál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Pargása, transferred to the 38th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 1st July 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 758.—Captain Henry Richard Longcroft Holmes, Staff Corps, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 15th August 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

ORGANISATION.

No. 759.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a corps of volunteers in the Chhota Nagpur Division, to be designated "THE CHHOTA NAGPUR MOUNTED RIFLES."

The corps will be under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 760.—*The Chhota Nagpur Mounted Rifles*—

William Henry Grimley, Esq., to be Captain-Commandant.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 761.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Arthur Leslie Saunders to be Major, to complete the establishment.

No. 762.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain David Neville is granted the honorary rank of Major.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 763.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant A. C. Hankin resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 7th August, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and warrant officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 1st and the 7th August 1891:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment.	Captain C. C. Chenevix-Trench.	25th July 1891.	Simla.		
Ordnance Department.	Sub-Conductor J. Pollard.	22nd July 1891.	Rawal Pindi.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st August, 1891.

No. 269.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 34, dated 2nd February 1891, Mr. F. J. Johnstone is confirmed in the appointment of Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Public Works Department, *vice* Mr. E. J. Martin, retired.

The 3rd August, 1891.

No. 270.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
James, H. W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	19th May 1891.
Lackersteen, M. R.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	4th June 1891.
Rumsby, E. J.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	4th June 1891.
Scott, F. W. M.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Permanent	4th June 1891.
Bolinarayan Borrah	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Permanent	4th June 1891.
Harriott, G. M.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Permanent and Sub. *pro tem.*	4th June 1891.
Rose, A. E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	4th July 1891.
Harris, G. S. T. McLaughlin, F. J. Watts, G. K.	Executive Engineers, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineers, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	4th June 1891.
Grant, A.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	4th June 1891.
Sweet, W. McM. Ash, H. R. F.	Executive Engineers, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineers, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	4th June 1891.
Sharp, F.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	10th July 1891.
Smart, O. G.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	10th July 1891.
Walling, H. O. Brij Mohan Lal, *Rai Sahib* Phillips, E. A. W.	Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineers, 4th Grade.	Temporary	10th July 1891.
Bennett, W. E. T.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	17th July 1891.
Rose, A. E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	17th July 1891.

No. 271.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned a survey being undertaken for a railway line on the standard 5′ 6″ gauge from Bareilly Junction *viâ* Rampur to the Moradabad Station on the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, a distance of about 56 miles, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

The project will be known as the Bareilly-Rampur-Moradabad Railway Survey.

The 4th August, 1891.

No. 272.—Mr. R. A. English, Examiner of Accounts, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. G. H. D. Walker, or until further orders.

No. 273.—Mr. W. B. Gray, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed to officiate as Auditor of Accounts of that Railway in the 3rd Class of Examiners during the absence of Mr. J. Lightfoot on privilege leave.

No. 274.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, with effect from the 1st August 1891:

Names.	Designation.	From	To
Hitchcock, C.	Assistant Locomotive Superintendent.	Class III, Grade 4	Class III, Grade 3.
Horsfall, E. K.	Locomotive Candidate	Ditto	Ditto.
Barrow, A.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

The 5th August, 1891.

No. 275.—It is hereby notified for information, in continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 323, dated 24th October 1889, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Railway Despatch No. 73, dated 9th July 1891, accorded sanction to the revised estimates amounting to Rs. 1,91,00,025 of the cost of construction of the Villupuram-Dharmavaram Section and of the Pakala-Tirupati Branch of the Villupuram-Guntakal State Railway.

The 6th August, 1891.

No. 276.—Mr. W. Connan, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, with effect from the 23rd June 1891, *vice* Mr. R. B. Buckley, on furlough.

No. 277.—The services of Mr. A. Penny, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are, on return from the South Indian Railway Company, placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF SECRETARY'S
GOVERNMENT OFFICE
20 AUG 91

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 33. SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 15, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 33.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 13th August, 1891.

No. 23.—His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Honourable Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter, Kt., of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The following is substituted for Home Department Notification No. 95, dated 16th February 1891:

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 290.

Simla, the 7th August, 1891.

A vacancy having occurred in the Office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the resignation of the Honourable SIR CHARLES HAUKES TODD CROSTHWAITE, K.C.S.I., and no

person provisionally appointed to succeed being present on the spot, the Governor General in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of Act 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 27, to appoint COLONEL ROBERT CHARLES BOILEAU PEMBERTON, R.E., to be a temporary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India until a successor to the said SIR CHARLES HAUKES TODD CROSTHWAITE shall arrive.

COLONEL PEMBERTON took upon himself the execution of his office on the 16th February 1891.

MEDICAL.

The 13th August, 1891.

No. 445.—Surgeon-Major C. H. Joubert, Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, Calcutta, has obtained privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 1st instant, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 446.—Surgeon J. H. T. Walsh, 2nd Resident Surgeon of the Presidency General Hospital, is appointed to act as Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, and Obstetric Physician, Eden Hospital, Calcutta, during the absence on privilege leave of Dr. Joubert, or until further orders.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 6th August, 1891.

No. 1172-P.—The undermentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:

No. 90 *of* 1891.
No. 91 *of* 1891.
No. 92 *of* 1891.
No. 93 *of* 1891.
No. 94 *of* 1891.
No. 95 *of* 1891.
— Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for designs consisting of fancy flowered styles embroidered with cotton, silk, and/or gold thread on any cotton, half silk, and/or whole silk muslin grenadine and/or gauze ground.

No. 96 *of* 1891.—Joh Walser, of Herisan, near St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of one flower with stalk and leaves given in alternating views in different and alternating colored silks embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars or grains of different colors.

No. 97 *of* 1891.—Joh Walser, of Herisan, near St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a four-cornered design, the top left hand corner representing a star and the right hand a five-leaved branch; below the branch is another star, and below the first mentioned star a leaved stalk, the parts of each design being embroidered in various alternating colors on differen tkinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars or grains interspersed with a smaller design of one star with two leaves of different colors.

No. 98 *of* 1891.—Joh Walser, of Herisan, near St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of a single ornamental leaf pendant from a stalk bearing small leaves embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars or grains or sprigs of different colors.

No. 99 *of* 1891.—Joh Walser, of Herisan, near St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of four stars placed round the upper portion of a scroll representation of stalks and leaves embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars or grains of different colours.

No. 100 *of* 1891.—Joh Walser, of Herisan, near St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of six different colored fruits or nuts placed three above and three below a plain round star embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars or grains of different colors.

No. 101 *of* 1891.—Joh Walser, of Herisan, near St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of three oval-shaped flowers of different and alternating colors with stalk and budded branch embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars or grains of different colors.

No. 102 *of* 1891.—Joh Walser, of Herisan, near St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of a cluster of three stars or flowers of one color above and stalk and leaves of another color, the two colors of each design varying or alternating, embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars or grains of different colors.

No. 103 *of* 1891.—Joh Walser, of Herisan, near St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of an oval-shaped fruit representing pine apple with leaf tuft above and stalk and leaves below embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars or grains of different colors.

No. 104 *of* 1891.—Joh Walser, of Herisan, near St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of a bell-shaped flower with two leaves and scrolled stalk embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars or grains of different colors.

No. 105 *of* 1891.—Joh Walser, of Herisan, near St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of a branch surrounded by four flowers and two leaves with stalk embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars or grains of different colors.

No. 106 *of* 1891.—Joh Walser, of Herisan, near St. Gallen, in witzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of a scrolled flower of one color with branch and leaves of another, the two colors of each design varying or alternating, embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars or grains, or interspersed with groups of five dots of different colors.

No. 107 *of* 1891.—Joh Walser, of Herisan, near St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of three flowers of different and alternating colors, with stalk and leaves embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars or grains of different colors.

No. 108 *of* 1891.—Joh Walser, of Herisan, near St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of a pear-shaped flower with three leaves of different sizes and stalk embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars or grains of different colors.

No. 109 *of* 1891.—Joh Walser, of Herisan, near St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of four thistle-shaped flowers with branches, leaves, and stalk of different and alternating colors embroidered on different kinds of grounds, which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars or grains of different colors.

No. 110 *of* 1891.—Joh Walser, of Herisan, near St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of a small flower with stalk and leaves interspersed with groups of four dots forming diamond and ornamental oval stars embroidered on different kinds of grounds.

No. 111 *of* 1891.
No. 112 *of* 1891.
— Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for designs consisting of fancy flowered styles embroidered with cotton, silk, and/or gold thread on any silk, half silk, and/or cotton gauze muslin and/or grenadine ground.

No. 113 *of* 1891.
No. 114 *of* 1891.
— Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for designs representing embroidered flowers in silk, surrounded with a garland, embroidered on silk muslin applicable to tissues woven of all silk, silk mixed woollen and cotton tissues.

No. 115 *of* 1891.
No. 116 *of* 1891.
No. 117 *of* 1891.
No. 118 *of* 1891.
No. 119 *of* 1891.
— Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for designs representing flowery creeping figures woven in imitation gold thread on silk grounds applicable to tissues woven of all silk, silk mixed woollen and cotton tissues.

No. 120 *of* 1891.—Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for a design representing an embroidered flower in silk on all silk ground applicable to tissues woven of all silk, silk mixed woollen and cotton tissues.

No. 121 *of* 1891.—Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for a design representing an embroidered flower in silk on cotton mixed satin applicable to tissues woven of all silk. silk mixed woollen and cotton tissues.

FORESTS.

The 10th August, 1891.

No. 916-F.—Mr. A. Smythies, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed Deputy Director of the Forest School at Dehra Dun, with effect from the 2nd July 1891.

Mr. C. G. Rogers, Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Bengal, and Officiating Instructor at the Forest School, Dehra Dun, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 26th February 1891.

Mr. A. F. Gradon, Assistant Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces, is appointed Instructor at the Forest School, Dehra Dun, with effect from the 16th June 1891.

The 12th August, 1891.

No. 926-F.—Mr. J. Nisbet, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, Burma, is appointed to officiate as a Conservator of the 3rd Grade, in charge of the Upper Burma Circle, during the absence on three months' privilege leave of Mr. J. W. Oliver, Officiating 3rd Grade Conservator, with effect from 6th August 1891.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th August, 1891.

No. 3300-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of civil and criminal justice within the Cantonment of Raichore:

British Courts having jurisdiction, civil and criminal, within the lands occupied by the

Madras Railway in His Highness the Nizam's territory may exercise the same jurisdiction and powers, following the same procedure, and applying the same laws within the Cantonment of Raichore.

The 13th August, 1891.

No. 1197-*G.*—Colonel G. H. Trevor, C.S.I., Staff Corps, Resident of the 1st Class and Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 28th August 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

Colonel P. W. Powlett, C.S.I., Staff Corps, Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in the Western States of Rajputana, is appointed to officiate also as a Resident of the 1st Class and as Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel G. H. Trevor, C.S.I., or until further orders.

No. 3343-*I.*—In the Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department which are enumerated in the schedule hereto annexed, *for* "1st May 1891" *read* "1st September 1891."

THE SCHEDULE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1243-I., dated the 19th March 1891.
" 1244-I., ditto ditto.
" 1245-I., ditto ditto.
" 1246-I., ditto ditto.
" 1247-I., ditto ditto.
" 1248-I., ditto ditto.

The 14th August, 1891.

No. 1218-*G.*—Captain H. L. Ramsay, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class and Political Agent in Bhopawar, is granted furlough for two years, under article 340 (*b*), chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the 28th August 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

The 15th August, 1891.

No. 3385-*I.*—The Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4060-I., dated the 16th November 1886, is hereby cancelled.

No. 3389-*I.*—The office for the time being exercising within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore the powers of a District Magistrate is appointed to be *ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident in Mysore.

No. 3393-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:

(*1*) The officer for the time being exercising within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore the powers of a District Magistrate shall have power to try as a Magistrate all offences not punishable with death, and to pass any sentence authorised by law, except a sentence of death or of transportation for a term exceeding seven years or of imprisonment for a term exceeding seven years:

Provided that any sentence of imprisonment for a term exceeding four years and any sentence of transportation shall be subject to confirmation by the Court of Session.

(*2*) The First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore for the time being is appointed to be Judge of the Court of Session of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

No. 3397-*I.*—P. S. Krishna Rao, Registrar of the Court of the Resident in Mysore, is appointed to be the District Judge of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, with effect from the 15th August 1891.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 14th August, 1891.

No. 3439.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of July 1891 are notified:

With effect from the 9th July 1891,—
Mr. T. H. Biggs to officiate in Class I;
Mr. W. H. Dobbie to officiate in Class II;
Mr. H. J. Brereton to officiate in Class III;
Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in Class IV; and
Mr. W. J. Williamson to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 20th July 1891,—
Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph to officiate in Class I, and
Mr. R. N. Ray to officiate in Class II instead of in Class I of the Enrolled List.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Lights and Light Dues.

The 11th August, 1891.

No. 3403.—In accordance with the provisions of section 76 of Act IX of 1879 (an Act to amend the Law relating to Coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal), the Governor General in Council has directed the publication of the following statement of receipts and expenditure on account of the Burma Coast-lights during the year ending 31st March 1891:

Receipts.	Rs. a. p.	Expenditure.	Rs.
Gross Receipts .	2,36,509 3 6	1. Alguada Reef .	15,137
Refunds .	810 15 0	2. Oyster Island .	62,359
		3. Table Island Cocos . .	8,926
		4. Eastern Grove .	5,591
		5. China Buckeer .	5,990
		6. Reef Island (Tavoy) .	2,169
		7. Double Island .	5,258
		8. Savage Island .	66,133
		9. Light Vessel *Krishna* . .	24,969
		10. Light Vessel *Colombo* .	5,140
		11. Relief Establishment .	6,733
		12. Allowance to Inspectors and Medical Officers . .	1,500
Net Receipts .	2,35,698 4 6	TOTAL .	2,09,925

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 11th August, 1891.

No. 3415.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st July 1891 published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion. Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta .	10,66,28,215	4,86,25,524	5,10,860	4,91,36,384
Allahabad .	1,10,59,070	2,44,91,025	...	2,44,91,025
Lahore .	1,29,70,330	1,01,76,070	...	1,01,76,070
Bombay .	9,66,32,685	7,85,79,591	32,36,862	8,18,16,453
Kurrachee .	68,65,080	37,93,035	...	37,93,035
Madras .	2,81,18,290	1,92,14,175	1,04,000	1,93,18,175
Calicut .	30,19,000	25,61,630	...	25,61,630
Rangoon .	51,14,705	91,14,645	...	91,14,645
Total .	27,04,07,375	19,65,55,695	38,51,722	20,04,07,417
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 7,20,37,300 held under section 19 of the Act				6,99,99,958
GRAND TOTAL . . .				27,04,07,375

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 14th August, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 764.—Major T. F. Hobday, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, *vice* Colonel J. B. Smith, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, permitted to reside out of India;

Major C. M. Keighley, D.S.O., Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, *vice* Hobday;

Captain (local Major) S. C. F. Peile, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, *vice* Keighley;

Captain H. Wharry, Staff Corps, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, *vice* Peile;

Lieutenant H. T. Brown, Staff Corps, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, *vice* Wharry,—

with effect from the 13th June 1891.

No. 765.—Lieutenant E. Grey, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, *vice* Lieutenant J. W. G. Tulloch, reverted to regimental duty, with effect from the 16th July 1891.

No. 766.—Lieutenant W. A. M. Bruce, Staff Corps, 26th Bombay Infantry, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 23rd June 1891. (Joined his appointment 23rd July 1891.)

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 767.—The following appointments are made in the undermentioned regiments:

3rd Lancers.

Captain J. W. B. Meade, officiating 2nd-in-command, to be 2nd-in-command, *vice* Captain F. R. B. Knox, transferred to the 4th Lancers;

4th Lancers.

Major H. M. Mason, officiating Commandant, to be Commandant;

Captain F. R. B. Knox, 2nd-in-command, 3rd Lancers, to be 2nd-in-command,—

with effect from the 6th June 1891, *vice* Colonel J. G. D. Walker, retired.

No. 768.—The following officers are appointed Quartermasters in the regiments noted against their names, with effect from the 1st April 1891:

Lieutenants—

R. F. Burton, 1st Infantry.
A. C. F. Bourchier, 2nd Infantry.
F. H. Vanderzee, 3rd Infantry.
F. W. Rea, 4th Infantry.
E. J. M. Wood, 6th Infantry.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 769.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenants—

Arthur Watson Pennington, Border Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 9th Regiment of Bengal Lancers,—12th January 1890.

George Ranier Vanrenen, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—13th July 1890.

No. 770.—Lieutenant Francis Thornton Stewart, Highland Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 2nd January 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 771.—In G. G. O. No. 707 of 1891, notifying the admission of Lieutenant T. G. Blois-Johnson to the Indian Staff Corps, *for* "36th" *read* "35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry."

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MANIPUR.

No. 772.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, in continuation of G. G. O. No. 585 of 1891, of the subjoined correspondence:

No. 428-M, dated Simla, 17th July 1891.

Memo. by the Adjutant-General in India.

The following is submitted for the information of the Government of India in the Military Department, in continuation of this office No. 375-M, dated 11th June 1891.

No. 411-M, dated Camp Manipur, 3rd July 1891.

From—The General Officer Commanding the Manipur Field Force,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

When I had the honor of submitting, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, my letter (No. 59-M, dated 2nd May) reporting the occupation of Manipur, I made no references to the services rendered by the Telegraph Department and by the Postal Department, because up to that date it had not been possible for either department to get into working order.

2. I beg permission now to record that the Telegraph Department opened office at Manipur on 11th May, and that in my opinion great credit is due to Mr. H. T. Pinhey, Assistant Superintendent in charge, and to his subordinates, for the energy and resource they displayed in effecting so rapid a reconstruction of the line.

3. Up to Kairong (two marches within Manipur territory) the wire was found nearly intact, and an office was opened at that place on the 24th April, the morning after our arrival; but between Kairong and Manipur it had been almost entirely destroyed, many of the posts even having been broken down or pulled up.

4. The Postal Department was somewhat longer in perfecting its arrangements on the lines of communication; but it is now working very well, and I am glad to acknowledge the services rendered by Mr. F. P. Williams, the Superintendent in charge, and by Mr. J. W. Pilkington, the Deputy Postmaster-General, Assam.

No. 773.—Lieutenant L. G. N. Eales, East Kent Regiment, held the appointment of Assistant Superintendent of Army Signalling with the Kohima Column of the Manipur Field Force from the 18th April to the 2nd May 1891.

Captain W. D. Thomson, 1st Bengal Cavalry, who was gazetted by G. G. O. No. 340 of 1891 as Superintendent of Army Signalling to the Kohima Column of that force, eventually accompanied the Silchar Column.

No. 774.—Lieutenant C. S. Williams, Wing Officer, 43rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Provost Marshal, Manipur Field Force, with effect from the 27th April 1891.

MIRANZAI.

No. 775.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, in continuation of G. G. O. No. 632 of 1891, of the subjoined correspondence:

No. 282-M-W, dated Simla, 27th July 1891.

From—The Adjutant-General in India,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to submit, for the information of the Government of India, a letter, No. 479-B, dated the 17th July 1891, in which the General Officer lately commanding the Miranzai Field Force brings to notice the services of First-Class Veterinary-Surgeon Crow and Lieutenant J. L. Parker, Royal Artillery.

2. His Excellency endorses the General Officer's favorable opinion.

No. 479-B, dated Thandiani, Abbottabad, 17th July 1891.

From—BRIGADIER-GENERAL SIR W. S. A. LOCKHART, K.C.B., C.S.I., late Commanding the Miranzai Field Force,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I regret to have made two omissions in my despatch dated the 8th June last on the operations of the Miranzai Field Force, and, if not too late, I shall be extremely obliged if His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India will permit me to rectify this now.

The omissions are:

(*a*) At the end of paragraph 22 should have followed—"First-Class Veterinary-Surgeon W. A. Crow carried on the work of his department very satisfactorily."

(*b*) In paragraph 23, and after the name of Captain F. H. J. Birch, Royal Artillery, should have followed—"Lieutenant J. L. Parker, Royal Artillery, Commanding three guns of No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 776.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Surgeon-Major W. E. B. Moynan, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal, (m. c.) under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 777.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel T. J. Bailey, Staff Corps, for one year. Pension service—28th year commenced 5th August 1891. (This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 366 of 1891.)

No. 778.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant W. K. Scharlieb, Staff Corps, 8th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for six months. Pension service—5th year commenced 5th February 1891.

No. 779.—Colonel W. R. Bunbury, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India from the 11th September 1891, the date on which he will vacate his appointment.

No. 780.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant P. W. D. Brockman, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 5th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, (p. a.) till 20th December 1891.

Lieutenant G. DeS. Barrow, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 4th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) till 20th December 1891.

ORGANIZATION.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 781.—In paragraph 11 of G. G. O. No. 537 of 1891, between the words "in addition" and "the money allowance" *insert* the words "rations in kind or."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 782.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenants to be Captains. Dated 11th August 1891.

Maitland Cowper.
Gilbert Hamilton deLacy Lacy.
Harry Frere Loch.
Lawrence Edward Eliott.
John Joseph Cronin.
Edward Grey.
Charles Bertram Templer.
Cecil Sydney deButts Martindale.
Thomas Quin.
William Arthur Watson.
George Crane Cawood.
Algernon George Peyton.
Edward Edmondstone Couper.
Alexander Hamilton.
John Walter Graham Tulloch.
John Swinton Melville.
Francis Charles Grant.
Cecil Jackson.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade-Surgeon J. Cleghorn, M.D., with effect from the 13th August 1891, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General J. H. Thornton, M.B., C.B., retired.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Bengal.

No. 783.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary J. Tyler to be Deputy Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Honorary Lieutenant and Supernumerary Deputy-Assistant Commissary R. Hardaker to be Assistant Commissary, *supernumerary;*

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy-Assistant Commissary C. Harris to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor J. Blake to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Sub-Conductor W. Myers to be Conductor;

Sergeant P. Jones to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 29th April 1891, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary T. Donlea, retired.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 784.—The following promotions are made in the Apothecary Branch of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal:

First-grade Apothecary Patrick Barrett to be second-grade Senior Apothecary from the 15th July 1891, *vice* second-grade Senior Apothecary C. Hart, retired.

First-grade Assistant Apothecary John Charles Bailey to be second-grade Apothecary from the 15th July 1891, *vice* first-grade Apothecary Barrett, promoted.

First-grade Assistant Apothecary Edward P. Clement to be second-grade Apothecary from the 15th July 1891, *vice* first-grade Apothecary M. Dullard, retired.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Swithbert Henry Joseph Peal to be second-grade Assistant Apothecary from the 10th July 1891, *vice* second-grade Assistant Apothecary T. Bell, retired.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Arthur Edwin DuBois to be second-grade Assistant Apothecary from the 15th July 1891, *vice* first-grade Assistant Apothecary Bailey, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Eugene Alfred St. Romaine to be second-grade Assistant Apothecary from the 15th July 1891, *vice* first-grade Assistant Apothecary Clement, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Henry Lovell William Clark to be second-grade Assistant Apothecary from the 17th July 1891, *vice* second-grade Assistant Apothecary V. Collins, resigned.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 785.—*42nd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Santamán Ráe to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Kálu Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Maniharak Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 3rd March 1891.

Jemadar Santamán Gurúng to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Abidal Ráe to be Jemadar, *vice* Bábujún Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th March 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 786.—Deputy Surgeon-General James Howard Thornton, M.B., C.B., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th August 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 787.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the promotion of second-grade Assistant-Apothecary Peter Nicholas DeSouza to first-grade Assistant-Apothecary, under the provisions of clause 148, India Army Circulars, 1884, for services with the Miranzai Expedition, January to March 1891, subject to his passing the prescribed examination within twelve months.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 788.—The undermentioned sepoy of the Bombay Army has been granted a medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity, for the year ending 31st March 1892, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

No. 1632, Private Shabaji Mahomouker, 8th Bombay Infantry.

(The grant of the above-noted medal to No. 1616, Private Shaik Ismail, 8th Bombay Infantry, notified in G. G. O. No. 544 of 1891, is hereby cancelled.)

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 789.—*Assam Valley Administrative Battalion*—

William Erskine Ward, Esq., C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Assam, to be Honorary Colonel, with effect from the 1st June 1891, *vice* the Hon'ble J. W. Quinton, C.S.I., deceased.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 790.—*Lakhimpur Mounted Rifles*—

The following promotions are made to complete the establishment:

Captain Arthur William Blacker Kirwan to be Major-Commandant.

Lieutenants—

John Alston
Thomas Murray Elliot } to be Captains.

No. 791.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major John George Burbidge is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

No. 792.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain James Henry Elias Beer to be Major, to complete the establishment.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 793.—The undermentioned officers employed on submarine mining duties are promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, *supernumerary*, with effect from the dates specified:

Lieutenant G. J. L. Home, Royal Engineers,—15th September 1890.

Lieutenant G. A. L. Leslie, Royal Engineers,—21st January 1891.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 30.—Mr. F. T. Slater, Chief Engineer, Indian Marine, to officiate as Inspector of Machinery, Bombay Dockyard, with effect from the 31st July 1891, *vice* Mr. W. Barrett, on leave.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 14th August, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 8th and the 14th August 1891:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Indian Medical Service	Surgeon H. M. Brabazon	1st August 1891	Calcutta.		
	Surgeon-Major A. Barclay	2nd August 1891	Simla.		
Medical Staff	Surgeon C. L. Walsh	4th August 1891	Quetta.		
	Surgeon E. McN. Woods				

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 27th June and the 14th August 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Willam Lowry Auchinleck. (a)	Colonel	Half-pay, late Manchester Regiment.	13th February 1891.	Will left	12,338 4 3	...	13th October 1891.
Theodore Mayo Stiles. (b)	Surgeon	Indian Medical Service.	28th April 1891.	Intestate	265 11 10	...	

(a) *Next-of-kin.*—Brother—Major Auchinleck, Omagh, Tyrone, Ireland.
Sister—Mrs. Read, 13, Albemarle Street, London, W.
(b) *Next-of-kin.*—Father—Reverend Mr. Stiles, Woodland Bank, Southfield Road, Coltham, Bristol.

E. H. H. COLLEN
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th August, 1891.

No. 279.—Mr. W. H. Nightingale, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank*, Bengal, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 13th May 1891.

No. 280.—Mr. C. Newman, Apprentice Examiner of Accounts in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, is promoted to Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, *temporary rank*, with effect from the 26th July 1891.

The 11th August, 1891.

No. 281.—Mr. W. A. Francken, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, has been permitted at his own request to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 11th August 1891.

No. 282.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 138, dated the 27th April 1891, the services of Lieutenant C. W. Wilkinson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 139, dated 27th April 1891, which relates to Lieutenant Wilkinson is hereby cancelled.

The 12th August, 1891.

No. 284.—Mr. H. J. A. Bowden, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Burma, is, on return from furlough, permanently transferred to the Punjab.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 10th August, 1891.

No. 278.—*Corrigendum.*—In Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 260 Telegraph, dated the 27th July 1891, *for* "Persian Gulf Section" *read* "Persian Section."

The 12th August, 1891.

No. 283.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Date.
Pitman, C. E., C.I.E.	Director, *temporary rank*	Deputy Director General of Telegraphs.	20th July 1891.
Bevan, J. F.	Superintendent, 2nd Grade	Director	27th July 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 34. SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 22, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880, Amendment (Deck and Load Lines) Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

The Lower Burma Municipal Act, 1884, Amendment Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 20th August, 1891:—

The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880, Amendment (Deck and Load Lines) Act.

The Punjab Municipal Bill.

The Lower Burma Municipal Act, 1884, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 34.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 20th August, 1891.

No. 515.—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General G. Farrell, C.B., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 2nd September next, the date on which he will be relieved of his duties by Deputy Surgeon-General J. Cleghorn.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 18th August, 1891.

No. 260.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Reverend G. T. Carruthers, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 29th September 1891.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 13th August, 1891.

No. 1306-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 319 *of* 1890.—P. Donaldson, Superintendent of the Presidency Jail, Calcutta, for pugging with dry earth dejecta or refuse, and removing it from the interior of a jail.

No. 32 *of* 1891.—Francis Christopher Pallachi, Broker, of Nos. 13 and 14, New China Bazar, in the Town of Calcutta, for a cheap and simple lamp for the burning of kerosine oil and other mineral oils without smoke, being an improvement of the native *debri* or *debbea*, a lamp used for burning kerosine oil.

No. 33 *of* 1891.—Archibald Murray MacVicar Manager, Messrs. G. F. Kellner & Co.'s Refreshment Rooms, Mokameh, East Indian Railway, for a latrine for lower classes of vehicles on passenger trains to be called the "MacVicar's Simplex Latrine."

No. 78 *of* 1891.—Colonel Francis James Mortimer, Royal Artillery, Fort William, Calcutta, for protecting bamboos from the attack of insects (ghúns).

No. 157 *of* 1891.—Edward Augustus Down, Deputy Conservator of Forests in the Punjab, for a rifle sight which enables correct aim to be taken at an object at night.

No. 182 *of* 1891.—The Farbenfabriken vormals Friedrich Bayer & Co., of Elberfeld, in the Empire of Germany, Manufacturers, for improvements in or connected with the manufacture and production of colouring matters or dye stuffs.

No. 183 *of* 1891.—The Farbenfabriken vormals Friedrich Bayer & Co., of Elberfeld, in the Empire of Germany, Manufacturers, for improvements in the manufacture or production of azo colouring matters.

SURVEYS.

The 19th August, 1891.

No. 1923–75.—Lieutenant P. J. Gordon, B.S.C., Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Survey of India Department (on probation), is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 5th August 1891.

FORESTS.

The 20th August, 1891.

No. 946-*F.*—Mr. G. H. Foster, Deputy Conservator, 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade, Central Provinces, is transferred to Coorg as Chief Forest Officer, with effect from the 14th August 1891.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st August, 1891.

No. 1246-*G.*—The leave to study the Native languages granted to 2nd Lieutenant J. C. D. Pinney, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, in Foreign Department Notification No. 1071-G., dated the 17th July 1891, is cancelled.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st August, 1891.

No. 1700-*E.*—The following Resolution and Proclamation regarding the trial of accused persons in Manipur and the regrant of the Manipur State are issued by order of the Governor-General in Council:

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India, Foreign Department.

Read—

Letter from MAJOR-GENERAL H. COLLETT, C.B., Commanding Manipur Field Force, No. 20, dated the 15th May 1891; letters from MAJOR H. ST. P. MAXWELL, Chief Political Officer in Manipur, No. 32, dated the 29th May, No. 37, dated the 2nd June, No. 48, dated the 14th June, No. 58, dated the 20th June, No. 67, dated the 24th June, No. 91, dated the 8th July, and No. 132, dated the 31st July 1891; also letter from MAN MOHAN GHOSE, Esq., dated the 28th July, and enclosures.

RESOLUTION.

In March last the Manipur State openly resisted by force of arms the troops of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India; and, while this resistance was in progress, Her Majesty's Representative and other British officers were seized and put to death. The Manipur State was thereupon occupied by a British force; and the officer commanding was instructed to place upon their trial all persons suspected of murder or abetment of murder or of having acted as leaders or instigators of revolt. In pursuance of this order the Regent, Kula Chandra Singh, and his brothers, Tikendrajit Singh and Angao Singh, and other persons, were made prisoners and placed upon their trial.

Having regard to the great importance of the question raised in these cases, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council has resolved to draw up a statement of the reasons which have led him to the conclusion that all the accused have committed heinous offences against the State, and deserve exemplary punishment.

2. It is true that these accused persons were with one exception not amenable for the acts charged against them to the municipal law of British India, and that the Courts by which they were tried derived their authority solely from the special Commission under which they were constituted. This Commission issued, as has been correctly apprehended by Mr. Man Mohan Ghose, in the exercise of the prerogative of the Government of India as the Sovereign Power, "for the purpose of bringing to justice persons accused of grave offences, but who not being British subjects were not triable by British Courts," and in

consequence of the anxious desire of the Government "to secure to all persons, whether subjects or aliens, that fairness of treatment and that strict justice which a public trial, conducted according to civilised methods and principles, can alone ensure." The Court by which the Regent and his brothers were tried was composed of two of the senior Military Officers on the spot, aided by a civil officer with judicial experience as Deputy Commissioner, and the Governor-General in Council expressly reserved to himself the final determination of the sentences to be passed upon the accused in the event of their being adjudged guilty. The other accused were tried by the Chief Political Officer in Manipur, his sentences being subject to confirmation by the General Officer Commanding the Manipur Field Force. The Government of India called for a report on each case.

3. The Regent, Kula Chandra Singh, was convicted of waging war against the Queen, and was sentenced to death.

Tikendrajit Singh, the Senapati, was convicted both of waging war against the Queen and of abetting the murder of the Chief Commissioner of Assam and other officers, and was sentenced to death.

Angao Singh was convicted of waging war against the Queen and of abetting the murder of the Chief Commissioner and other officers, and was also sentenced to death.

These sentences were submitted to the Government of India for confirmation.

The following were the persons tried by the Chief Political Officer:—

Tongal Singh *alias* Tongal General.
Kajao Manipuri.
Niranjan, Subadar.
Samu Singh *alias* Luang Ningthao, Colonel.
Nilmoni Singh, *alias* Aiya Parel, Major.
Miya Singh, Major.
Lokendra Birjit Singh *alias* Wang Khai Lakpa.
Uroo Singh Usurba.
Abungjao Yenkorba.
Chowbi Hider Machahal.
Ghun Singh Kangdra.
Kumba Singh Laisraba.
Dhojo Singh Myenba.
Noni Singh Nepra Machahal.
Trilok Singh Nongtholba Sutwal.
Dhan Singh Sugol Senba.

Tongal Singh was convicted of the murder of the Chief Commissioner and other officers, and was sentenced to death.

Kajao Manipuri was convicted of the murder of Mr. Grimwood, and was sentenced to death.

Samu Singh, Colonel, and Aiya Parel, Major, were convicted of waging war against the Queen and of abetment of murder, and were sentenced to death.

Miya Singh, Major, and Niranjan, Subadar, a British subject and an ex-sepoy of Her Majesty's Native Army, were convicted of waging war against the Queen, and were sentenced to death.

Lokendra Birjit Singh *alias* Wangkhailakpa was convicted of waging war against the Queen, and was sentenced to transportation for life.

Uroo Singh Usurba, Abungjao Yonkorba, Chowbi Hider Machahal, Ghun Singh Kangdra, Kumba Singh Laisraba, Dhojo Singh Myenba, Noni Singh Nepra Machahal, Trilok Singh Nongtholba Sutwal, and Dhon Singh Sugol Senba were convicted of the murder of the Chief Commissioner and other officers, and were sentenced to death.

4. After being sentenced to death, two of the accused, namely, the Regent, Kula Chandra Singh, and the Senapati, Tikendrajit, asked and received permission to submit petitions to the Governor-General in Council under legal advice, and the Government of India also agreed to receive from their legal adviser a statement of arguments in their defence. These petitions and arguments, together with the records of the various trials mentioned above, have now been before the Governor-General in Council.

5. It has been urged on behalf of the Regent and the Senapati that they had no opportunity of being defended by Counsel. This is an error. Special instructions were given by the Government of India that they should have all reasonable opportunity in this respect, but no application was made by them for professional assistance before their trials began. Since then ample time has been allowed them to represent their case by Counsel, and the papers prepared by Mr. Man Mohan Ghose have brought before the Government of India everything that can be urged in their defence.

6. Mr. Man Mohan Ghose, as Counsel for the accused, has complained that the language of the written statement of defence put in on behalf of the Senapati has been revised and altered by a British officer since it was signed by him, and has commented upon the inquisitorial character of his oral examination.

The revision of the statement, if it took place as described, was certainly irregular, but the Government of India were careful to understand the passages which are said to have been altered in the sense which they were intended to convey, and Tikendrajit Singh has in no way suffered by the alleged alterations. As regards the oral examination, His Excellency in Council observes that the law of British India not only permits, but requires, that an accused person shall be questioned "for the purpose of enabling him to explain any circumstances appearing against him." The questions were scrupulously recorded, and most of them put before the accused some fact which was either proved or generally known in Manipur, and which, if not explained, might have borne hardly against him. The case against the Senapati, however, in no way depends on anything extracted from himself.

7. It has been urged by the Counsel for the accused that the State of Manipur was independent, and that its rulers were not liable to be tried for waging war against the Queen-Empress, and it is contended that they were justified in repelling an attack made upon the Senapati's house "without even a declaration of war by the British Government."

The Governor-General in Council cannot admit this argument. The degree of subordination in which the Manipur State stood towards the Indian Empire has been more than once explained in connection with these cases; and it must be taken to be proved conclusively that Manipur was a subordinate and protected State which owed submission to the Paramount Power, and that its forcible resistance to a lawful order, whether it be called waging war, treason, rebellion, or by any other name, is an offence, the commission of which justifies the exaction of adequate penalties from individuals concerned in such resistance as well as from the State as a whole. The principles of international law have no bearing upon the relations between the Government of India as representing the Queen-Empress on the one hand, and the Native States under the suzerainty of Her Majesty on the other. The paramount supremacy of the former presupposes and implies the subordination of the latter. In the exercise of their high prerogative, the Government of India have, in Manipur as in other protected States, the unquestioned right to remove by administrative order any person whose presence in the State may seem objectionable. They also had the right to summon a Darbar through their Political representative for the purpose of declaring their decision upon matters connected with the expulsion of the ex-Maharaja, and if their order for the deportation of the Senapati were not obeyed, it was their officer's duty to take proper steps for his forcible apprehension. In the opinion of the Governor-General in Council any armed and violent resistance to such arrest was an act of rebellion, and can no more be justified by a plea of self-defence than could resistance to a police officer armed with a Magistrate's warrant in British India.

8. The Governor-General in Council holds, therefore, that the accused persons were liable to be tried for waging war against the Queen; that they had full opportunity of being represented by Counsel; and that their trial was not prejudiced by any irregularity of procedure.

9. It remains to state the conclusions formed by the Governor-General in Council as to the propriety of the several convictions upon the evidence adduced.

10. The Regent, Kula Chandra Singh, has been convicted of what is in fact rebellion, though acquitted of any complicity in the murders. He was the recognized ruler of Manipur when the occurrences in question took place. He had been the Jubraj or heir-apparent, and, whatever may have been the Maharaja's secret intentions, the evidence clearly shows that His Highness went through a process which was understood by every body to signify abdication, giving up his sword of State and robes which were made over to the accused. Thereupon the accused undertook the management of the State. He assumed the title and authority of Maharaja, and with the title and authority he undertook the responsibilities of the head of the State. All that can be said in his favour is that in practice he subordinated himself to a younger brother possessing greater force of character than himself. He acquiesced in the decision to resist, and, though he left it to others to carry that decision into effect, he allowed them to act under the authority of his name. Further, he accepted the consequences of their acts, and tried to screen them by making false statements to the Government of India.

He was therefore rightly convicted; but nevertheless, in view of the fact that he was a man of weak character and notoriously under the influence of his brother Tikendrajit Singh, His Excellency has determined to commute the sentence into one of transportation, accompanied by forfeiture of private property.

11. The Senapati, Tikendrajit Singh, was the real leader of the revolt, and undoubtedly the most powerful personage in the State. It is not denied that he led the Manipuri troops against those of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress, and used artillery at close quarters against an unfortified building, the official residence of the Representative of the Indian Government, having amongst its inmates an English lady as well as several wounded men. He also appears to admit the truth of the following facts, which have been established by the evidence, with regard to the murder. The Chief Commissioner and those with him were received into the fort for a parley. The Senapati met them and peremptorily insisted that the British troops should surrender their arms. This demand not being acceded to, the Senapati left without taking any precautions for the safe return of the Chief Commissioner and those with him, although they were surrounded by a dangerous and excited crowd. He did, however, on being appealed to by the witness Angao Mingto, give him permission to escort them to the Residency if he were able to do so; and when they were attacked, and Mr. Grimwood had been speared, he returned, drove back the mob, and had them placed in the Darbar Hall. He then betook himself to the parapet of the fort, and was found there half an hour later by the witnesses Usurba and Jatra Singh, who told him that the Tongal General had ordered that the officers should be put to death. He replied that he would come and speak to the General, and, after making a circuit of the parapet, he returned to the top-guard, where he had a conversation with the Tongal General on the question whether the officers should or should not be put to death. Within half an hour a distinct order for the officers' execution was given by the Tongal General, standing in the same room where the Senapati was lying down; and thereupon the subordinates who had refused to act on the Tongal General's own order sent for the State executioners and had the officers beheaded.

The Senapati's defence is that he opposed the Tongal General's proposal, and that, being ill and exhausted, and believing the Tongal General was convinced by his arguments, he fell asleep and was only awakened after the murder by the sudden resumption of firing. A careful examination of the evidence, however, shows that the alleged illness did not prevent the Senapati from doing anything which he had a mind to do; while, as regards the resumption of firing, it is proved beyond all reasonable doubt that the Senapati had himself resumed it, and brought a cannon to bear upon the Residency before he held his consultation with the Tongal General. At this time he knew the officers were in his power in the Darbar Hall. It is in evidence that one of them had written a note showing that they regarded themselves as treacherously entrapped, and it is also established that before fire was re-opened under the Senapati's directions, some one had called out from the parapet where he was engaged that the Chief Commissioner would not return.

The Government of India are unable to believe that the Tongal General would have ventured to order the execution of high British officials against the wishes of the Senapati, and they are satisfied upon the whole evidence that the order was really and in truth what the subordinates considered it to be, *viz.*, the joint order of the Tongal General and the Senapati himself.

The Government of India were, therefore, convinced that he was rightly convicted on both counts of the charge. The sentence in his case has therefore been confirmed and carried into execution.

12. The third case is that of Angao Singh, who seems to have assumed the title of Senapati. On his own admission he was in command at Thobal; it appears also that he took charge of the west gate at Manipur on the night of the 24th March. Though there is no evidence that he gave any specific order, he was acting throughout as a leader, if not as the Commander-in-Chief, of the forces resisting the representative of the Supreme Government, and there can be no doubt that he waged war against the Queen. It is not to be supposed that the whole truth has been told as to what happened on that eventful night, but there is no evidence from which it can be safely concluded that he abetted the murder of the officers. The Government of India have therefore determined that his conviction on this count cannot be upheld, and the capital penalty will not be inflicted. He has been sentenced to transportation, with forfeiture of property.

13. The cases of the other accused persons presented no difficulties.

The evidence against Tongal Singh was such as to leave no doubt whatever that he ordered the execution of the officers, and has been rightly convicted. The sentence in his case was therefore carried into execution.

Kajao Manipuri admitted that he murdered Mr. Grimwood; and Niranjan, Subadar, a British subject, and formerly a soldier in the British army, was clearly shown to have participated in armed opposition to Her Majesty's troops. In both these cases the sentences of death were carried into execution.

In the cases of Samu Singh and Nilmoni Singh, who were leading men in Manipur, the Government of India did not uphold the conviction on the charge of abetment of murder, but the charge of waging war against the Queen was clearly established. Nevertheless, having regard to the fact that they were acting under orders, the Governor-General in Council commuted the sentences of death to sentences of transportation and forfeiture of property.

The accused Miya Singh and Lokendra Birjit, also leading men in Manipur, admitted that they had taken an active part in the armed resistance offered to Her Majesty's troops. In their case also, as they had acted under orders, sentences of transportation with forfeiture of property were considered sufficient.

In the cases of Uru Singh Usurba, Abungjao Yonkorba, Chowbi Hider Machahal, Ghun Singh Kangdra, Kumba Singh Laisraba, Dhojo Singh Myenba, Noni Singh Nepra Machahal, Trilok Singh Nongtholba Sutwal, and Dhon Singh Sugol Senba, it was clear that the accused, though on their own statements guilty of murder, were persons in subordinate positions, and acted under the orders of others. They were, therefore, sentenced to transportation.

PROCLAMATION.

Whereas the State of Manipur has recently been in armed rebellion against the authority of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India; and whereas, during such rebellion, Her Majesty's Representative and other officers were murdered at Imphal on the 24th of March last: and whereas by a Proclamation bearing date the 19th April 1891 the authority of the Regent, Kula Chandra Singh, was declared to be at an end, and the administration of the State was assumed by the General Officer Commanding Her Majesty's forces in Manipur territory:

It is hereby notified that the Manipur State has become liable to the penalty of annexation, and is now at the disposal of the Crown:

It is further notified that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been pleased to forego Her right to annex to Her Indian Dominions the territories of the Manipur State; and has graciously assented to the re-establishment of Native rule under such conditions as the Governor-General in Council may consider desirable, and in the person of such ruler as the Governor-General in Council may select.

Her Majesty has been moved to this act of clemency by the belief that the punishment inflicted upon the leaders of the revolt, together with the imposition upon the State of suitable conditions of regrant, will afford an adequate vindication of Her authority.

The Governor-General in Council will make known hereafter the name of the person selected to rule the State, and the conditions under which he will be invested with power.

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st August, 1891.

No. 1701-*E*.—The following telegrams and despatch connected with the late outbreak in Manipur, which have been published by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, are reprinted for general information:

Telegram, dated the 28th May, 1891.

From—The Viceroy, Simla,

To—The Secretary of State, London.

Manipur punishments. It is essential to the security of our position in India that the subjects of Native States should understand that the murder of British officers renders the murderers and their abettors liable to punishment of death whatever orders they may have received from the authorities of the State concerned. It has been clearly laid down that no Native State has capital jurisdiction over European British subjects. I regard maintenance of this principle as of the utmost importance, but, where a murder has been committed under compulsion, sufficient weight should be given to this fact.

Telegram, dated the 3rd June, 1891.

From—The Secretary of State, London,

To—The Viceroy, Simla.

Your Lordship's telegram of 28th May, Manipur punishment. I agree.

Telegram No. 27 N.-E., dated the 5th June, 1891.

From—The Viceroy, Simla,

To—The Secretary of State, London.

Manipur.—We wish to draw special attention to the following points:

First.—It is the right and duty of the British Government to settle successions in subordinate Native States. Every succession must be recognised by the British Government, and no succession is valid until recognition has been given. This principle is fully understood and invariably observed.

Second.—Manipur is a subordinate Native State. We rendered it independent of Burma. We have recognised successions in Manipur, and have asserted suzerainty in many ways; and Manipur ruling family have repeatedly acknowledged their position of dependence. For example, in 1874 Maharaja presented *nazar* to Viceroy and received *khilat*. Again ex-Maharaja now in Calcutta was recognised as future successor by us during his father's lifetime at his father's request; and similarly, at ex-Maharaja's request, we recognised as his successor present Jubraj. Ex-Maharaja and even Regent and Senapati since revolt have all admitted dependent position of State (see

(*a*)

Appendix to paragraph 1.

1. *Extract of a letter from the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces,—No. 197-I., dated Fort William, the 15th January, 1884.*

* * * * * *

I am to say that the Governor-General in Council agrees with you that the formal investiture of a Chief should, if possible, be performed by a British officer. Such a course may not always be practicable; but I am to observe that the succession to a Native State is invalid until it receives in some form the sanction of the British authorities. Consequently an *ad interim* and unauthorised ceremony carried out by the people of a State, such as that which occurred in the present instance, cannot be recognised, though the wishes of the ruling family and the leading persons in a State would naturally in all cases receive full consideration.

2. *Extract of a letter from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India,—No. 19 (Political), dated India Office, London, the 13th March, 1884.*

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Political letter of Your Excellency's Government, No. 16, dated 5th February 1884, with enclosures (one of these being the letter from which the extract above is taken).

* * * * *

Your proceedings in this matter are approved.

Appendix to paragraph 2.

3. *Extract from paragraph 7 of a letter from* HIS HIGHNESS SUR CHANDRA SINGH, *Maharaja of Manipur, to the Chief Commissioner of Assam,—dated the 14th November, 1890.*

* * * * *

I also considered that I was ruling my State under the protection of the British Government, whose representative, the Political Agent, always resided at my capital, and the Government had made a public avowal of their determination to uphold my father's authority and punish those who would attempt to dispossess him; that I had the right to expect that a similar course would be followed in my case, and that this policy would never be departed from or its benefits denied to me when occasion arose; that any attempt at disturbance which would be a clear defiance of the authority of the Indian Government would be, therefore, at once put down with a strong hand, as had been done even during my time twice—once when Bara Chauba rose against me, and again when Jogendra Singh did so.

(*a*) These Appendices have been printed in the margin for ready reference.

4. *Extract from a letter from* KULA DHUJA SINGH, *Regent of Manipur, to His Excellency the Viceroy,—dated the 25th March, 1891.*

* * * * *

Hitherto the British Government has been protecting this petty State of Manipur in a friendly manner. I cannot understand why, in spite of repeated remonstrances on the present occasion, the Chief Commissioner broke that friendly relation and acted with such injustice and cruelty. I cannot believe that he acted so unjustly under the guidance of the Honourable Governor-General.

5. *Extract from paragraph 6 of a letter from* BABU RASSICK LALL KUNDU, *Head Clerk, Manipur Political Agency, to the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam,—No. 1, dated the 4th April, 1891.*

* * * * *

He* states that he was always submissive to the paramount power, and is yet willing to surrender if the Government be graciously pleased to grant a kind hearing of his long felt grievances, and instead of awarding punishment would allow favourable consideration on his valour which a valiant nation is naturally inclined to adore and esteem. He* further states that as a Khatri by birth, the offspring of the famous family of *Babrubahun*, he has only done the duty of his fighting race in self-defence; and yet in case the Government deem it expedient to ruin him, he is least afraid of his mortal life, but it would add discredit on the Government of such superior strength to ruin a feudatory State of much inferior position.

* Referring to the Senapati Tikendrajit.

6. *Extract from statement of* BABU RASSICK LALL KUNDU, *Head Clerk, Manipur Political Agency,—dated the 12th May, 1891.*

* * * * *

On the 4th April 1891, I wrote a letter to the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam * * *, and the Senapati dictated that portion of paragraph 6 relating to him.

Appendix to paragraph 3.

7. *Extract from Aitchison's Treaties, Vol. I, page 248.*

In consequence of repeated attempts to upset the authority of Chandra Kirti Singh, whereby the peace of the country was disturbed and British influence endangered, Government made a public avowal of its determination to uphold Chandra Kirti Singh, and to punish any parties attempting to dispossess him.

8. *Extract from a demi-official letter from the Hon'ble Mr.* J. W. QUINTON, C.S.I., *to* W. J. CUNINGHAM, Esq., *Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department,—dated the 19th February, 1891.*

* * * * *

Several attempts previous to that which gave rise to this correspondence have been made to upset the Maharaja's rule since his accession—two of Bara Chauba in 1886, which were finally suppressed only by the employment of the Cachar Frontier Police under a British officer (see paragraph 3, General Summary of Administration Report for 1886-87). These were followed by two attempts in 1887—one, three months after the Maharaja's accession, headed by the Wang Khairakpa, who was shot through the head while making a rush at the Maharaja's private residence; the other of Jogendra Singh, heading a party of exiles from Manipur, which also called for the employment of Military Police from Cachar and British troops from Manipur.

Appendix to paragraph 4.

9. *Extract from a letter from the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department,—No. 5210-P, dated Shillong, the 31st December, 1890.*

It must, moreover, be remembered that the present occurrences are not the result of a revolution in which the people of the State have any interest, of foreign aggression, or of any ascendancy gained by rival Chiefs, but are merely the outcome of a family quarrel between the brothers of a nominal ruler.

10. *Extract from a letter from* F. ST. C. GRIMWOOD, Esq., *Political Agent, Manipur, to the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 351-C., dated the 4th December, 1890.*

The Maharaja was not unpopular, and naturally he has some adherents; but the people were not very enthusiastic about him, and they cordially disliked the Pucca Sena.

ex-Maharaja's letter, 14th November, paragraph 7; Regent's letter, 25th March, last paragraph but one; Rassick Lall Kundu's letter, 4th April, end of paragraph 6). He now states that portion of letter referring to Senapati was dictated by Senapati himself.

Third.—It is our right and duty to uphold Native Chiefs recognised by us, except in case of gross misrule, and to punish unlawful revolt against their authority. We have accordingly more than once upheld Manipur Chiefs by force, and punished rebels against their authority (see Aitchison's Treaties, Vol. I, page 248, and recent cases of Bara Chauba and Jogendra Singh referred to in Maharaja's letter of 14th November).

Fourth.—The rising against Maharaja in September 1890 was unlawful revolt, and we should have been justified in putting it down by force and punishing rebels. But for Maharaja's abdication, which was somewhat hastily accepted by Grimwood without reference to us, we should probably have done so. Chief Commissioner offered Grimwood armed assistance from Kohima (see Quinton's telegrams to Cuningham, 22nd and 24th September 1890, and Grimwood's letter 25th September, paragraphs 10 to 14, and Cuningham's letter to Quinton of 24th January, paragraph 6).

11. Telegram, dated the 22nd September, 1890.

From—The Chief Commissioner of Assam, Silchar,

To—The Foreign Secretary, Simla.

Following telegrams received this morning from Manipur Political Agent:—"22nd, No. 4.—Maharaja's brothers attacked Palace during night. Maharaja fled to Residency. Shall defend him as long as possible if attacked; 22nd, No. 5.—Senapati and two brothers in possession of Palace. Jubraj and three brothers with Maharaja at Residency; only 65 rifles besides escort. Please instruct how to act. Do not anticipate attack on Residency at present, but Maharaja and brothers are preparing to attack Senapati if they can collect men. No loss of life as Maharaja fled." Chief Commissioner has sent the following reply, having arranged with the General Officer Commanding now here to move a detachment from Kohima if necessary:—"Your telegrams of today. Protect the Residency. Endeavour to mediate between the parties, and, if necessary, wire for troops to Kohima. Commanding Officer has been authorized to send you 200 rifles. Defend yourself, but do not assume the offensive without informing me of the reasons on which you recommend it, and obtaining orders."

---

12. Telegram, dated the 24th September, 1890.

From—The Chief Commissioner of Assam, Badarpur,

To—The Foreign Secretary, Simla.

Your 1994-E of 22nd. Political Agent wires:—*Begins*: "Maharajah has formally abdicated in favour of Jubraj, and goes to Brindaban as a fakir. This is his own wish. I told him I could guarantee his personal safety at Residency, but refused to allow him to collect armed men in Residency ground; also told him, if once abdicated, he could not return to Manipur or Cachar; but he persists in his resolve. The Senapati agrees to supply Maharaja with all necessaries for journey. This seems to me best solution. Jubraj has held aloof from both sides, and could therefore be acknowledged Maharaja if you approve. Maharaja leaves to-night. Am sending escort 41 rifles; also insisting on Pucca Sena going too. He is the primary cause of all the trouble."—*Ends*. I have replied as follows:—*Begins*: "Yours of yesterday. Jubraj may be acknowledged as Regent till sanction of Government is received. Send full report of all the circumstances, and wire if Maharaja and Pucca Sena have gone."—*Ends*.

---

13. *Extract paragraphs 10 to 14 from a letter from the Political Agent in Manipur, to the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam,—No. 288, dated the 25th September, 1890.*

* * * * *

10. On the next morning (Tuesday) the Maharaja told me he had fully made up his mind to leave the country and go on a pilgrimage and settle at Brindaban. He begged that I would arrange this, and entreated he should not be sent to Hazaribagh (thinking no doubt of the Bara Chauba). I told him I would arrange it to be so if he had really made up his mind, but he must understand he could never return to Manipur, Cachar, or Sylhet, and I also said that the Pucca Sena must go with him, but that the others might stay or not as they liked.

11. The Maharaja then wrote a letter to the Senapati to tell him his determination to leave and resign the *gadi* to the Jubraj; and when I went to the Palace the Senapati and his brothers were evidently very pleased at the Maharaja's resolution, and the former promised to make all the arrangements for the journey of the Maharajah and his brothers to Cachar in a proper manner, and that those who chose to stay in Manipur would not be molested. He also said he would send for the Jubraj, who, it appears, was about 8 miles away of the Cachar road. The Jubraj arrived 2 or 3 hours after, and at once proclaimed himself Maharaja.

12. As soon as the Maharaja's intention of leaving the country was known, numbers of Manipuris flocked to the Residency to see him, most of them bringing various sums of money to present to him. To judge from the way the people wept, one would say the Maharaja was popular and every one seemed sorry at his departure.

* * * * *

14. The Maharaja and his brothers left in the evening at about 7-30 P.M. I sent an escort of 35 rifles of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry to accompany them to Cachar. It was best for several reasons for the Maharaja to leave at once. It was very awkward his being at the Residency; he would eat nothing here, and he seemed afraid to go into any of the Manipuri houses near by; he was even alarmed at my leaving the house for a short time, and begged I would not do so. His staying here also entailed heavy duty on the men of my escort, and besides there was always the chance that something might happen, and the minds of the people would be disturbed till he left. I accordingly decided to take the responsibility without waiting for orders, and did not object to his leaving; and in this way was ended one more change of rulers in Manipur which have so frequently occurred in the previous history of the country. This time fortunately there has been no bloodshed.

---

14. *Extract paragraph 6 from a letter from* W. J. CUNINGHAM, Esq., *Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, to the Chief Commissioner of Assam,—No. 203-E., dated the 24th January, 1891.*

* * * * *

6. At the same time, when Mr. Grimwood received your telegram directing him to mediate and assuring him of military assistance from Kohima, the proper course for him to pursue was to have gone to the Senapati at the Palace, to have ascertained the reason of the disturbances, and to have communicated with you. It would then in all probability have become apparent before the Political Agent had committed himself to assenting to the Maharaja's flight, and thereby admitted the success of the Senapati's revolt, that the Maharaja was entirely in our hands, and that the Senapati, a declared traitor in open mutiny, could have been dealt with by us according as circumstances demanded.

Appendix to paragraph 5.

15. *Extract from a letter from the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department,—No. 5210-P., dated Shillong, the 31st December, 1890.*

* * * * *

Having thus abdicated and left the country, the Maharaja changed his mind, and wishes now to repudiate his previous action and resume his position as ruler of the State. This course cannot, in the Chief Commissioner's opinion, be adopted, unless the Government of India is prepared to support the Maharaja on the *gadi* with British troops.

---

16. *Extracts from a demi-official letter from the* HON'BLE MR. J. W. QUINTON, C.S.I., *to* W. J. CUNINGHAM, Esq., *Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department,—dated the 9th February, 1891.*

The restoration of the Maharaja.—I am still doubtful whether the principles of justice call for this step, and I am certain that it would not be for the benefit of good government in Manipur. * * * * *

Again, there is nothing in the character or previous conduct of the Maharaja which warrants the conclusion that his restoration would be for the benefit of good government in Manipur. * * * * *

I am making arrangements for a visit to Manipur next month in view of the Government of India determining that the question of the return of the Maharaja should be re-opened; but, if I am right in supposing that the point is one on which I am asked for an opinion, I would strongly advise against it.

---

17. *Extract from a demi-official letter from the* HON'BLE MR. J. W. QUINTON, C.S.I., *to* W. J. CUNINGHAM, Esq.,—*dated the 19th February, 1891.*

* * * * *

As regards the first of these two points, I stated in my letter of the 9th of February the reasons against the restoration based on the weakness of the Maharaja's character as shown by his conduct since his accession.

* * * * *

Constant interference will be no less necessary in the internal affairs of the country; the weakness of the Maharaja, already dwelt upon, will leave him a ready tool in the hands of the people round him who have no direct responsibility for the consequences of their advice, and the Political Agent cannot allow abuses of authority, which at present might be held not to give grounds for interference, to be indulged in by a ruler set up and maintained by ourselves. Under the circumstances described, I do not think that good administration can be secured without constant interference. * *

Fifth.—When Maharaja wished to recall abdication, we were disposed to restore him and re-assert his authority. We gave way on this point to objections earnestly pressed by Quinton both in letters and in personal communication with the Viceroy and Council. Grimwood also was opposed to Maharaja's restoration (see Quinton's letters to Cuningham, 9th and 19th February 1891, and Grimwood's letter, 4th December, paragraph 26).

18. *Extract paragraph 26 from a letter from* F. St. C. GRIMWOOD, Esq., *Political Agent, Manipur, to the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam,—No. 351-C., dated the 4th December, 1890.*

* * * * *

26. If the Maharaja returns to Manipur, in my opinion he has no chance of regaining his throne unless brought back by British troops. I would certainly not advise the return of the Maharaja, but, if he does come back, he should be accompanied by a force of our troops sufficient to overawe all opposition; but even then, I believe, the Jubraj and Senapati would fight in preference to being sent into exile in India, which would be necessary, as after late events the eight brothers could never live peaceably here again altogether.

Appendix to paragraph 6.

19. *Extract from a letter from* COLONEL SIR JAMES JOHNSTONE, K.C.S.I., *to* COLONEL J. C. ARDAGH, C.B., R.E.,—*dated the 13th November, 1890.*

I have heard nothing of the revolution but the meagre details given in the *Times* telegrams, but I never doubted that Koirang, the late Maharaja's fourth son, a man of infamous character, was the instigator of it. I never also doubted that Sur Chandra would again try for the throne. I take it that he was frightened into leaving, and now intends claiming the promise to support him.

---

20. *Extracts from a letter from* F. St. C. GRIMWOOD, Esq., *Political Agent in Manipur, to the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam,—dated the 25th September, 1890.*

* * * * *

4. As soon as it was daylight, I learnt that the Senapati, the Dolarai Hanjaba, and the Zillah Singh, the fifth and seventh brothers of the Maharaja, were in the Palace, and in the possession of the four mountain guns and the magazine. The Jubraj had left his house and gone down the Cachar road. Of the Ministers who have seats in Darbar, only one was with Senapati, *viz.*, the Aiya Parel. The others, including the Tongal General and his sons, all came to the Residency.

* * * * *

11. The Maharaja then wrote a letter to the Senapati to tell him his determination to leave and resign the *gadi* to the Jubraj; and when I went to the Palace the Senapati and his brothers were evidently very pleased at the Maharaja's resolution, and the former promised to make all the arrangements for the journey of the Maharaja and his brothers to Cachar in a proper manner, and that those who chose to stay in Manipur would not be molested. He also said he would send for the Jubraj, who, it appears, was about 8 miles away on the Cachar road. The Jubraj arrived 2 or 3 hours after, and at once proclaimed himself Maharaja.

* * * * *

19. This seems to have satisfied the Maharaja, and he certainly had no suspicion of any outbreak being probable. But the Dolarai Hanjaba and Zillah Singh say they were afraid that they would be punished by being banished or in some other way, so the Zillah Singh took the initiative by attacking the inner enclosure of the Palace in which the Maharaja lives. To this he gained access by climbing over the wall with ladders; and the shots fired, though they hit nobody, so frightened the Maharaja that he fled precipitately. The Senapati then arrived and took possession of everything, and proceeded to strengthen the Palace defences against any attempt to retake it.

---

21. *Extract from a letter from* F. St. C. GRIMWOOD, Esq., C.S., *Political Agent in Manipur, to the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam,—No. 351-C., dated the 4th December, 1890.*

* * * * *

The magazine is a good defensible post, on the south side of the Palace, and if that and the ammunition in it had been seized and held at once, then at daybreak my escort could probably have retaken the Palace without much difficulty; but it would have been madness to have sent 85 Gurkhas to attack the Palace when the Senapati and his brothers had possession of all the guns and ammunition.

14. I suggested that the Maharaja should retire to Kohima, as I knew our troops would come from there, and he could have met them; but I certainly never said there was personal danger to the Maharaja. I did not think it likely the Senapati would attack the Residency, and I repeatedly told the Maharaja he was quite safe at the Residency. The Maharaja appears in his letter to assume that because I refused to take the offensive with troops (85 rifles) at my disposal, I also declined to protect him. But this is quite wrong. * * * *

Sixth.—Nevertheless we could not permit a revolt against a Chief recognised by us to remain wholly successful and unpunished and virtual authority in Manipur to pass into hands of Senapati, who, as lately described by Johnstone in a letter, is "a man of infamous character," and who was notoriously turbulent and the real leader of the revolution of September 1890. See paragraphs 4, 11, and 19 of Grimwood's letter of 25th September, and paragraphs 5, 14, 17, 19 and 27 of his letter of 4th December; also correspondence of 1881 and 1888 as to Senapati's antecedents and occasions on which he incurred the displeasure of Government.

Under these circumstances we decided that Senapati should be removed from the State, and Quinton, while at Calcutta, did not question propriety of this decision.

17. My own feeling was that such a course would be more honourable, and I thought that I should be able to make the Senapati agree to such terms. I am sure the Maharaja did not misunderstand me, and the three Ministers got up and solemnly shook hands with me. They were entirely of my opinion, but the Maharaja said "No." He was determined to become a pilgrim. In the end I told him not to decide till next morning, the 23rd; but then he was of the same opinion, and not only sent the letter to the Senapati, a copy of which was given me by the Darbar, and which is annexed to this letter, but he also sent his State sword and State coat he was wearing. * * * *

27. I annex a copy of the letter asked for in paragraph 3 of your letter, and I also return the original representation sent with your letter.

Translation of a letter from* SUR CHANDRA SINGH, *Maharaja of Manipur, Greeting, to* HIS EXCELLENCY THE SENAPATI, *—dated 1812, Bhadra Sukla, 9th, Tuesday.

'I have much to inform my younger brother, the Senapati. I have no hope of fighting against you, and I have already told you before that I intended to go once to Brindaban, but I am unable to cross the hills on foot and go to Brindaban. Therefore, my brother, be kind and arrange for your elder brother's (*i.e.*, my) journey to Brindaban, and you must, for our father, the late Maharaja's sake, forgive the Sagol Hanjaba (*i.e.*, Pucca Sena), who has sinned much against you, and I wish to hear from you that you will do this.

Appendix to paragraph 7.

22. *Extract paragraph 4 from a letter from the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, to the Chief Commissioner of Assam,—No. 360-E., dated the 21st February, 1891.*

* * * * * *

4. As I have already in my letter above cited informed you, the Governor-General in Council considers that it will be desirable that the Senapati should be removed from Manipur and punished for his lawless conduct. I am to enquire where you would recommend that he should be interned, and what steps you consider necessary for carrying out his removal without affording him the chance, which his position as head of the Manipur forces might possibly give him, of making any forcible opposition.

Appendix to paragraph 9.

23. **Telegram No. 252-M., dated the 8th May, 1891.**

From—The Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, Shillong,

To—The Foreign Secretary, Simla.

Your telegram 905-E. of 6th May. Following, dated 7th, received from Gurdon:—*Begins:* "Your 250-M. Arrangement was orders of India were to be announced at Darbar, and Senapati was to be told to surrender. If he refused, Colonel Skene was to arrest him at Darbar. Troops were kept in readiness round Residency where Darbar was held in case of resistance. Made following communication to Grimwood beforehand:—First, informed him of intention to deport Senapati. Asked him best way to arrest him without affording him an opportunity of forcibly resisting. Grimwood's reply was Senapati personally would resist to the utmost. Grimwood could suggest no means of arresting Senapati as described. Grimwood never mentioned extent of Senapati's followers in Palace or general rising likely; second, asked Grimwood whether he could bring pressure to bear on Regent to arrest Senapati. Grimwood's answer—'No.' Other communications less important. Colonel Skene

Seventh.—We did not indicate to Quinton method in which deportation was to be effected. We asked him what steps he considered necessary for carrying out removal without affording Senapati the chance of making forcible resistance. No instructions other than those contained in letter No. 360 of 21st February were given to Quinton on this point either by letter or by word of mouth.

Eighth.—Quinton did not immediately consult Grimwood on subject doubtless for reasons given in demi-official letter to Cuningham of 22nd February. Following is extract from this letter:—*Begins:* "It is of importance that the decision of the Government of India which I am going to Manipur to announce and enforce should not be divulged prematurely, and it is scarcely possible to guard against its leaking out if I use the telegraph at Manipur or even write: so many persons are interested in knowing what is about to happen. The Political Agent has no cypher code."—*Ends.* No doubt Darbar would have tried hard to get message or letter from Telegraph or Post Office, and might have succeeded. Some of the Agency establishment are suspected of having been in the habit of supplying information to Darbar, and Quinton must have known this. These facts explain alleged studious concealment from Grimwood of Quinton's intentions.

Ninth.—Quinton's desire to consult Grimwood as far as circumstances permitted is shown by Gurdon's special mission to Manipur a week in advance of Quinton. On that occasion Gurdon gave Grimwood clear information of intended removal of Senapati, and consulted him as to the method of arrest. Grimwood could suggest no way for effecting arrest without affording Senapati opportunity of making forcible resistance. Gurdon's Italian telegram to Quinton reporting on situation was seen and approved by Grimwood (see Gurdon's telegram, 7th May, and his report forwarded with our despatch No. 81 of 26th May).

was told in Golaghat on 6th March objects of expedition. Have not seen *Englishman* of 4th yet."—*Ends.*

24. *Extract from a report by* LIEUTENANT P. R. GURDON, B.S.C., *without date, received by the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam on the 16th May, 1891.*

The discussion between us then came to an end, and I wrote out a telegram to the Chief Commissioner, which contained the following information, and which represented the Political Agent's final opinion :—

(1) The Senapati might be deported if he was granted an assurance that he would be allowed to return to Manipur eventually.

(2) It was not necessary to deport the Princes Dolarai Hanjaba and Zilla Singh.

(3) The Pucca Sena and the other Princes of the ex-Maharaja's party should on no account be allowed to return to Manipur.

Mr. Grimwood saw and approved of this telegram.

Appendix to paragraph 10.

25. Telegram, dated the 18th March, 1891.

From—The Chief Commissioner of Assam, Camp Kairong,

To—The Foreign Secretary, Calcutta.

Your No. 360-E. of the 21st ultimo. Expect to reach Manipur on Sunday with the escort described in my demi-official letter of the 22nd idem. Have communicated with the Political Agent through Lieutenant Gurdon, whom I sent on in advance. Your paragraph 4. I propose requiring Regent and the Darbar to meet me on arrival; announce decision of Government; arrest Senapati, and inform him that length of his exile and return depend on his conduct and the tranquillity of the country; and order the Maharaja to place a gun with the escort during my stay. To prevent any disturbance, the Senapati comes with me on the 25th. Officer Commanding concurs in this. India, not Assam, should be the place of his detention, the cost of which will be Rs. 50. Paragraph 7. Conditions :—*Site* three hundred troops and acceptance by the Maharaja of the advice of the Political Agent. Paragraph 8. Maharaja's residence Brindaban and allowance Rs. 100. Pucca Sena must not return to Manipur, and his detention will cost Rs. 40. The younger brothers may remain in Manipur. If no reply reaches me by Saturday, I will act as above.

Appendix to paragraph 12.

26. *Extract from a report by* LIEUTENANT P. R. GURDON, B.S.C., *without date, received by the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam on the 16th May, 1891.*

I suggested that the Chief Commissioner should send for Mr. Grimwood, and then the Chief Commissioner could hear himself what he had to say. This Mr. Quinton did, and on the 21st Mr. Grimwood joined us at Sengmai. Immediately he arrived he had a long private interview with the Chief Commissioner. What transpired I cannot say, but I presume the Chief Commissioner explained the whole situation. When this interview was over, there was a consultation between Mr. Quinton, Colonel Skene, Mr. Grimwood, and Mr. Cossins (Assistant Secretary). At this consultation I was not present. After it had gone on for about half an hour, I saw Mr. Grimwood leave and walk some little distance away. Judging from his manner, he appeared annoyed. Shortly after I saw Mr. Grimwood thus, the Chief Commissioner sent for me and told me that the Senapati would be arrested at the Darbar next day, and that after his arrest it would be my duty to at once proceed with him that same afternoon from Manipur to Sengmai. From this I conclude that it had been settled at the Council I have above referred to that the Senapati should be arrested in Darbar the next day. I may here mention that this was the first mention I had heard of the plan.

Tenth.—On Gurdon's return from Manipur, Quinton sent his telegram of 18th March to Cuningham. This telegram was the only reply received to enquiry mentioned in section 7 above, except demi-official letter of 22nd February mentioned in section eight. In that letter Quinton expressed intention of consulting with General Collett before submitting his recommendations officially.

Eleventh.—We did not know, and we had no reason to infer from Quinton's telegram of 18th March, that Quinton contemplated summoning a formal Darbar or public assembly for the purpose of arresting Senapati. The words "Regent and the Darbar" in that telegram mean Regent and Court or entourage. The word Darbar is habitually used in this sense.

Twelfth.—The decision to arrest in Darbar or public assembly was apparently arrived at on 21st March in conference at Sengmai between Quinton, Skene, Cossins, and Grimwood. Gurdon, who was in Quinton's confidence, informs us, in report cited in section 9 above, that after this conference Quinton told him the Senapati would be arrested at Darbar next day. Gurdon adds :—*Begins* : "This was the first mention I had heard of the plan."—*Ends.* Until Gurdon's telegram of 7th May reached us, we did not know precisely what Quinton had intended.

Thirteenth.—Grimwood was opposed to removal of Senapati, and doubtless also to his arrest.

Fourteenth.—As to merits of Quinton's proposed action, there was certainly nothing unusual in announcing our orders in formal Darbar, including the order for removal of Senapati. Under ordinary circumstances this would have been the natural and proper course. No question as to exact time and method of arrest would have arisen, because ordinarily there would have been no thought of resistance, and any person to be deported would have considered himself at Quinton's disposal from the time that orders of Government were announced.

Fifteenth.—The anticipation of possible resistance to such orders is so rare that comparatively few instances of formal arrest in Darbar are on record; but the following cases may be cited : Sandeman lately arrested in open Darbar the Naib of Kej, who had attended at his summons. In 1879 General Roberts made formal entry into Bala Hissar, and read out proclamation to

Appendix to paragraph 16.

27. *Extract paragraph 1 from a letter from* KULA DHUJA SINGH, *Regent of Manipur, to His Excellency the Viceroy,—dated the 25th March, 1891.*

At the time having shaken hands with me, he informed me that on that very day at 12 A.M. he would hold a Darbar in the Residency, and that the Governor-General had sent certain intimation which will be communicated to me at the Darbar, and that I should attend it at 12 with my brothers.

assembled notables. After doing so, he informed principal Ministers, whom he suspected of using their influence against us, that it was necessary to detain them. In these cases idea of treachery never occurred to anyone concerned.

Sixteenth.—It cannot be too clearly understood that the proposed Darbar at Manipur was not a conference between equals, or anything of the nature of a hospitable reception. It was an assemblage summoned by the Representative of the Paramount Power to declare the orders of the British Government in a case of disputed succession, upon which both ex-Maharaja and Regent had addressed us, and upon which, in accordance with custom, we were entitled to decide, and they were bound to accept our decision. Quinton in telegram of 18th March says :—"I propose requiring Regent and the Darbar to meet me," and Regent's letter 25th March, first paragraph, shows Regent understood that he was required to attend with his brothers to hear what our decision was. There was nothing of the nature of allurement. The Senapati, like the Regent, was bound to attend and accept our orders. The Regent was to be recognised as Maharaja, and the Senapati was to be banished. In the meantime Quinton was right in treating both with ordinary politeness. Though Senapati was to be banished, the immediate cause of his banishment was political, rather than criminal misconduct.

Seventeenth.—To say that Quinton was bound to give Senapati previous warning of the orders of Government, and of the fact that he would be forcibly arrested unless he submitted to them, is in effect to say that because Senapati was known to be a man of violent character and likely to give trouble, it was therefore Quinton's duty to show him special consideration, and give him special opportunity of preparing for mischief. The necessity for forcible arrest could not arise unless Senapati refused to accept our orders. It could only, therefore, be the result of his own misconduct and revolt against our paramount authority, which authority he himself subsequently acknowledged in letter referred to above, section 2.

Eighteenth.—We do not know Quinton's motive for arrest in Darbar. He probably desired to announce and carry out our orders in most formal and open manner. Statement that Darbar was delayed in order to give time for translation of Quinton's speech supports this view. Arrest of Senapati could apparently have been effected with less difficulty by summoning him to private interview; but Quinton probably thought this would not have been as suitable to the occasion. In any case there was nothing of the nature of treachery involved.

Nineteenth.—If Quinton had been willing to stoop to treachery, there would have been no difficulty in the matter. He could certainly and easily have allayed Senapati's suspicions by friendly assurances, and have seized him on occasion of friendly visit.

Twentieth.—Suspicion of treachery, which arises primarily from misapprehension of nature of proposed Darbar, may perhaps be secondarily due to special circumstances for which Quinton was not responsible; for example, Grimwood and Simpson's shooting expedition with

Appendix to paragraph 21.

28. *Extract from a letter from* W. J. CUNINGHAM, Esq., *Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, to the Chief Commissioner of Assam,—No. 360-E., dated the 21st February, 1891.*

* * * * * * * * * *

In the opinion of the Government of India, it is advisable that you should visit Manipur and make known on the spot the decision which the Governor-General in Council desires you to enforce. You should take with you a sufficient force even though opposition may not be expected, and you should report, for the orders of the Government of India, the conditions which you propose to attach to the recognition as Maharaja of Manipur of the present Jubraj.

29. *Extract from a letter from* BRIGADIER-GENERAL COLLETT, C.B., *to the Adjutant-General in India,—No. 3-M., dated the 31st March, 1891.*

The universal opinion in this province was that the Chief Commissioner had, an escort of overpowering strength, and no one dreamed of the terrible disaster which has occurred. It seems that an escort of 400 Gurkhas added to the permanent garrison of 100 Gurkhas, and supported by 200 Gurkhas *en route* from Silchar, would be ample to overawe malcontents. Colonel Skene, an experienced officer, who has spent his life in Assam, and has seen much service, never gave me a hint that he considered the escort too weak for the work the Chief Commissioner had in hand, and he knew what this was, for I had myself written confidentially to him explaining the mission on which Mr. Quinton was going.

Senapati after orders of Government had been communicated to Grimwood.

Twenty-first.—As to military questions involved, we would rather not offer any opinion until the receipt of the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry held at Manipur, which were posted there on the 31st May and are due here on the 14th instant. We can only say that both by letter and in personal communication with Quinton we instructed him to take care that he had a sufficient force. From the papers that have come before us, it is evident that Quinton and the responsible military authorities in Assam considered the escort ample to overcome any resistance that could reasonably be expected.

Twenty-second.—To sum up. It was our duty to settle disputed succession in Manipur. We accepted opinion of local authorities, and decided in favour of acknowledging Jubraj instead of restoring Maharaja; but we stipulated that Senapati, who had led revolt against Maharaja, and was a man of turbulent and infamous character, must leave the State. We did not prescribe method of his deportation, and we did not know Quinton intended to arrest him in Darbar; but we consider that Darbar was suitable place for announcement of our orders, including order for banishment of Senapati, and we see no treachery whatever in Quinton's intention to arrest Senapati there and then if he declined to submit to those orders which as subject of a subordinate Native State he was bound to obey. As to question of escort, we desired Quinton to take sufficient force, and he took the full force which was considered necessary by him and the local military authorities.

(SECRET.)
No. 25.

INDIA OFFICE;
London, 24th July, 1891.

To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—The letter of Your Lordship's Government, No. 36 (Secret), dated 4th March last, has received my careful consideration, and has been the subject of discussion in both Houses of Parliament. I am now in a position to express an opinion on the policy adopted by your Government in regard to the revolution which led to the expulsion and abdication of the Maharaja Sur Chandra Singh of Manipur, and on the measures which you ordered to be adopted in consequence of those events.

Approval by Her Majesty's Government of the policy of the Government of India in regard to Manipur.

2. I propose in the present Despatch to deal with this part of the correspondence only; for while the papers before me are adequate in regard to the policy adopted by your Government and to the instructions which you issued, the case is otherwise in regard to the action taken by the local authorities in giving effect to your instructions. Until I shall have received the proceedings of the Committee of Inquiry which you have constituted at Manipur and your orders on those proceedings, I am not in a position to comment on the later phases of the question and their results.

3. It is needless to recapitulate at any length the events of the 22nd and 23rd September last. It is sufficient to say that the Maharaja fled from the palace owing to a rising of two of his younger brothers; that the Senapati seized the palace and magazine and placed them in a condition of defence against recapture by the Maharaja, who, finding himself unequal to a contest with his younger brother, determined, in opposition to the advice of the Political Agent, Mr. Grimwood, and his own Ministers, to abdicate and proceed to a place of pilgrimage.

4. On this the Jubraj, or heir apparent, who had been absent during the revolution, returned to Manipur and assumed the Raj. The Maharaja, however, changed his mind on reaching British territory, and telegraphed to the Chief Commissioner of Assam that he proposed to forward a memorial, and asked for assistance to reoccupy Manipur. Mr. Quinton, who had already informed you by telegraph of the circumstances, and of his having acknowledged the Jubraj as Regent, but only pending your orders, requested you on 9th October to defer passing any orders in regard to the succession of the Jubraj till the Maharaja's representation should be received.

5. This representation was not forwarded to Mr. Quinton till the middle of November, and it was not laid before you, with the comments of the Political Agent and the Chief Commissioner, till the following January. This delay, for which your Government was not responsible, is none the less to be regretted, as the consequence of it, and of the time occupied by subsequent discussions with the Chief Commissioner, was to allow a state of things which had been accepted only provisionally to endure for a period of six months.

6. Mr. Quinton's report of 31st December was addressed mainly to the question of the Maharaja's claim to restoration; and he, following the opinion of Mr. Grimwood, recommended that the Maharaja should not be restored, but that the Jubraj should be accepted by Government as his successor. He recognized that the attack on the palace was apparently unjustifiable, but otherwise made no remarks on the conduct of the Senapati or other leaders of the rebellion.

7. In your letter of 24th January to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, you recapitulated the facts of the case, and, after commenting on certain deficiencies in the steps taken by Mr. Grimwood for dealing with the crisis, you pointed out that the rebellion owed its success to the action of the Senapati, whose violent conduct had previously incurred your displeasure; and that, if the British Government should acquiesce in the present state of affairs and recognize the Jubraj as ruler of Manipur, the Senapati would wield the real power of the State. You explained that the Government of India had now a very close interest in maintaining tranquillity in Manipur, and could not tolerate disorder there, and you inclined at that time to the opinion that if the Maharaja was likely to receive a reasonable amount of support from the people of Manipur, he should be reinstated, and that in any case the Senapati should be removed. But before acting on these views you asked the Chief Commissioner for an early expression of his own opinion on the proposed course.

8. Mr. Quinton expressed his opinion on the 9th February that the Maharaja should not on account of his weakness and inability to rule be restored, but that the Jubraj should be recognized as ruler, and that the Senapati might at the same time after due inquiry be adequately punished. After further conferring personally with Your Excellency in Council, Mr. Quinton repeated these views in his letter of 19th February, and your final instructions to him were issued on the 21st February.

9. You then repeated your opinion that, "while the Senapati remains in Manipur unpunished for his treachery against his eldest brother, the Maharaja, the real power in the State will be in the Senapati's hands," and that it would not be to the credit of the British power any more than to the interests of the people of Manipur itself that the Government of India should acquiesce in such a settlement of the case. You accepted Mr. Quinton's opinion that, in view of the Maharaja's character, it would be to the advantage of Manipur and to the furtherance of British interests to recognize the Jubraj rather than to restore the Maharaja, and you adhered to your decision that the Senapati should be removed from Manipur on account of his lawless conduct. You asked where he should be interned, and what steps were considered necessary for removing him without affording him the opportunity of making any forcible opposition; and, finally, you directed the Chief Commissioner to visit Manipur, and to make known on the spot the decision of the Government of India, taking with him a sufficient force, even though opposition might not be expected.

10. It only remains to add that Mr. Quinton decided, in communication with the Officer Commanding the North-East Frontier District, to take an escort of 400 men from Golaghat, to be further strengthened by the addition of 200 men from Cachar; and that on the 18th March he telegraphed proposing to require the Regent and the Durbar to meet him on arrival, to announce the decision of Government, to arrest the Senapati, and bring him away with him on the 25th March. These proposals you approved, having already communicated to the ex-Maharaja your decision to acknowledge the Jubraj as Maharaja, and to punish the persons directly responsible for the insurrection.

11. Of the right of the Government of India to interfere after the forcible dispossession of the Maharaja there can be no question. It is admittedly the right and duty of the Government to settle successions in the protected States of India generally, and this is in a very marked way the case in regard to Manipur, which indeed owes its existence to our intervention. In 1851 the Government of India gave a somewhat special undertaking "to uphold the present Rajah, and to "punish any parties attempting to dispossess him," and both before and since that period, and even during the reign of Maharaja Sur Chandra Singh, the history of Manipur is replete with instances of your Government having interfered forcibly to suppress attempts at usurpation, and of your having interned rebellious princes in British India at a safe distance from Manipur.

12. Your Government would undoubtedly have been justified in restoring the Maharaja by force in September, when the revolution took place, and had he not fled precipitately this course would probably have been adopted; nor, in my opinion, would either the delay that occurred or the fact that the local officers were content to accept the results of the revolution without comment have justified you in abstaining from considering the ex-Maharaja's application when it came before you, and vindicating the right of the Paramount Power to decide the question of succession on its merits. Your interference was necessary, not only in the interest of the Manipur State, where the character of the Senapati and the traditions of the succession indicated the probability of this attempt, if allowed to go unpunished, being frequently repeated; it was necessary also in the interests of the British Government, which has of late years been brought into much closer relations with the State and its subject tribes than was formerly the case, and cannot safely tolerate disorders therein; but, above all, it was necessary in the interests of the other protected States of India, for every Chief would have felt that the stability of his power was

compromised had you passed over without notice an unprovoked and successful rebellion proceeding only from family quarrels.

13. I am satisfied, therefore, that your Government were right in deciding to interfere. I am equally satisfied that no interference which left the successful head of the rebellion—a man notorious for his turbulent and violent character—in possession of the real power of the State would have been adequate, and that your decision to remove the Senapati from Manipur and intern him in India was sound and politic.

14. The question whether the ex-Maharaja should be restored, or whether the Jubraj should be acknowledged as Maharaja, was by no means so clear as that of the Senapati's removal. Your Government were at first inclined to restore him, and only yielded to the strong remonstrances which the Chief Commissioner urged against that course. I have very carefully considered the subject in the light of the objections urged by Mr. Quinton to the restoration of the expelled Maharaja, and am of opinion that your Government was justified in yielding to those objections. The obligations imposed on you by the declaration of the Government of India in 1851, though not limited to Maharaja Kirti Chandra, were necessarily dependent on the Maharaja's capacity to govern, and on his willingness to abide by our advice. In this case the Maharaja's abandonment of his throne and territory (for I am satisfied that his abdication was deliberate and complete), and his unreadiness to follow the advice of your Government, absolved you from looking to any other considerations than those demanded by the interests of peace and good government, while the representations of the local authorities, as well as the Maharaja's previous history, indicated that these interests would in all probability be better served by the acknowledgment as Maharaja of the heir apparent than by the forcible restoration of one who had shown himself incapable of properly exercising the authority conferred upon him.

15. The decision to accept the Jubraj as Maharaja if Sur Chandra Singh was not to be restored followed as a matter of course. He had not taken part in the insurrection; he was the heir apparent; he was supposed to be capable; he had shown himself amenable to advice, and there was practically no other competitor.

16. So far then as the policy of your Government is concerned, I am glad that Her Majesty's Government have been able to afford it their full support. It was honourable; it asserted the rights of the Government of India, and it was calculated to give assurance to feudatory Chiefs. Nor do I doubt that you were right in leaving to the discretion of the Chief Commissioner the details of the method of enforcing your decision.

17. One question remains, which I think may be better dealt with in considering the orders of your Government than in considering the action of your subordinates. I refer to Mr. Quinton's intention for causing the Senapati, should he not surrender, to be arrested in Durbar. I have considered this subject very carefully in the light of your telegram of 11th May last, in which you explained that you had no specific information on this point until the receipt of Mr. Gurdon's telegram of 7th May, and I am satisfied that in giving your sanction to the proposals formulated in Mr. Quinton's telegram of 18th March, you had no reason to contemplate, and in fact did not contemplate, this action. I fully concur with you that nothing like treachery can be imputed to Mr. Quinton in this matter, but care should be taken that persons summoned to attend Durbars, which are almost universally understood to be held for ceremonial purposes, should not be subjected therein to measures of personal restraint.

I have, &c.,

CROSS.

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 21st August, 1891.

No. 3556.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

July 1891. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

—	In July.		To end of July.		Whole year.	
[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	Budget, 1891-92.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1890-91.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	1,24	1,11	7,59	7,55	25,16	24,75
Opium	64	65	2,59	2,65	7,59	7,88
Salt	58	55	3,10	2,98	8,34	8,52
Stamps	39	39	1,51	1,45	4,15	4,07
Excise	42	43	1,69	1,61	4,95	4,95
Provincial Rates	19	16	1,27	1,25	3,53	3,53
Customs	12	14	55	58	1,70	1,74
Assessed Taxes	17	18	45	46	1,50	1,50
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	10	11	53	48
Registration	4	4	15	14	37	36
Tributes from Native States	3	2	18	17	77	76
Other Civil Revenue	22	25	1,04	1,04	3,62	3,47
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	4,07	3,95	20,22	19,99	62,21	62,01
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 30	— 18	— 1,40	— 1,40	— 4,16	— 4,34
Opium	— 1	— 2	— 1,06	— 1,29	— 2,27	— 2,17
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,96	— 1,91	— 7,48	— 7,27	— 24,34	— 22,76
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,27	— 2,11	— 9,94	— 9,96	— 30,77	— 29,27
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments. [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 9	+ 8	+ 32	+ 20	+ 65	+ 37
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	— 1	+ 1	— 1	+ 1	+ 19	+ 22
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 23	+ 20	+ 2,08	+ 1,59	+ 3,65	+ 4,08
Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	...	— 1	— 1	— 57	— 47
Military Receipts	+ 4	+ 4	+ 22	+ 15	+ 66	+ 56
Ditto Issues	— 1,20	— 1,12	— 4,89	— 4,58	— 13,89	— 14,43
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 5	+ 22	+ 19	} — 6	{+ 63
Ditto Issues	— 5	— 5	— 21	— 21	}	{— 69
Public Works Department—						
State Railways—Receipts	+ 88	+ 74	+ 3,82	+ 2,89	+ 10,66	+ 9,65
„ „ Issues	— 58	— 64	— 2,62	— 2,65	— 9,09	— 7,88
East Indian Railway—Receipts	+ 36	+ 28	+ 1,63	+ 1,32	+ 3,91	+ 3,87
„ „ „ Issues	— 8	— 11	— 36	— 43	— 1,32	— 1,29
Ordinary Branches—Receipts	+ 30	+ 29	+ 77	+ 78	+ 2,13	+ 2,29
„ „ Issues	— 61	— 61	— 2,48	— 2,37	— 7,63	— 7,49
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 58	— 84	— 1,52	— 3,12	— 10,71	— 10,58
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	...	— 5	...	— 1	— 1
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 3	— 20	— 9	— 25	— 9	— 9
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 45	— 21	— 2,91	— 2,10	— 5,83	— 4,78
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at R 10 per £	— 1,99	— 87	— 8,43	— 5,75	— 17,30	— 13,88
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	— 7	— 1	— 18	+ 3	— 73	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 2,54	— 1,29	— 11,66	— 8,07	— 23,96	— 19,04
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 1,32	— 29	— 2,90	— 1,16	— 3,23	+ 3,12
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	16,29	13,88	17,87	14,75	16,80	14,75
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	14,97	13,59	14,97	13,59	13,57	17,87

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 21st August, 1891.

No. 3560.—Mr. E. Lawrence, Officiating Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-four days, with effect from the 27th July 1891.

Mr. F. J. Atkinson, Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, officiated as Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, from the 27th July to the 16th August 1891, both days inclusive.

Mr. E. S. Byrne, Deputy Auditor General, is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 17th August 1891.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

CUSTOMS.

The 19th August, 1891.

No. 3521.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from customs duty swords and revolvers imported into British India, which are certified by an Inspector General of Police to be part of the ordinary equipment of members of the Police Force under his charge.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 21st August, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

No. 794.—Captains W. J. B. Bird and W. C. F. Field, Staff Corps, Deputy and Assistant Accountants-General, Military Department, respectively, to be Assistant Secretaries *ex-officio* to the Government of India in the Military Department, Accounts Branch.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 795.—The following promotions are made, *vice* Colonel C. T. P. Luxmoore, Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 2nd class, who vacated his appointment under the operation of article 38, clause IV, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I, with effect from the date specified:

Names.	From	To	Date.
Colonel F. W. Major, Staff Corps.	Military Accountant, 3rd class.	Military Accountant, 2nd class.	16th August 1891.
Major J. F. D. Fordyce, Staff Corps.	Military Accountant, 4th class.	Military Accountant, 3rd class.	
Captain W. H. Young, Staff Corps.	Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class.	Military Accountant, 4th class.	
Captain C. E. Mardall, Staff Corps.	Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.	Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class.	
Mr. L. L. Kalberer	Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class.	Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.	
Lieutenant B. W. Marlow, Staff Corps.	...	Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, on probation.	

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 796.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Captain P. E. Henderson, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 1st grade, Assam, (m. c.) for six months, under rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 797.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant C. T. A. Searle, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 20th January 1891. (This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 300 of 1891.)

Lieutenant C. C. Renton, Staff Corps, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 5th February 1891.

Surgeon-Major W. A. Gilligan for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 6th January 1891.

No. 798.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. B. Ternan, Staff Corps, 44th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Assistant Adjutant-General on the establishment, (p. a.) for ten days.

Captain A. Elderton, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for four months.

Captain G. H. J. Moore, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, Merwara Battalion, (m. c.) for six months.

No. 799.—Lieutenant N. S. Bertie-Clay, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, Assistant Superintendent, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for three months, with effect from the 9th July 1891.

No. 800.—The privilege leave granted to Brigadier-General G. Luck, C.B., British Service, Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, has been commuted by the Secretary of State for India into leave out of India (m. c.) for six months on furlough pay.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 801.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 21st July 1891, page 3872.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 21st July, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

The undermentioned Deputy-Assistant Commissaries are granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 16th January 1891:

Philip McBrien, Bengal establishment.

George Watson Mills, Madras establishment.

Patrick Lyons, Bengal establishment.

* * * * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 28th July 1891, page 4005.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 28th July, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

Lieutenant-General Charles Annesley Benson, Madras Infantry, is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 1st July 1891.

The undermentioned Major-Generals to be Lieutenant-Generals on the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 1st July 1891:

Henry Ellenborough Dyneley, Madras Cavalry.

George Henry William Fagan, Bombay Infantry.

Colonel Leopold Exxel Evans to be Major-General. Dated 1st July 1891.

Colonel Robert Macdonald Chambers, Bombay Infantry, to be Major-General on the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 1st July 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 802.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November 1881, the name of Major-General C. J. Smith, Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals on the Indian Gradation List in consequence of the transfer to the unemployed supernumerary list on the 1st July 1891 of Lieutenant-General C. A. Benson, Madras Infantry.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Bombay.

No. 803.—Sub-Conductor J. M. Smith to be Conductor;

Sergeant H. Young to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 1st May 1891, *vice* Conductor A. U. Holmes, retired.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 804.—The following promotions are made in the Apothecary Branch of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal:

First-grade Assistant Apothecary William F. O'Connor to be second-grade Apothecary from 5th August 1891, *vice* first-grade Apothecary P. D. Domingo, retired.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Henry William Martin to be second-grade Assistant Apothecary from 5th August 1891, *vice* O'Connor, promoted.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 805.—*10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry—*

Jemadar Rádha Mohan Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Mohan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gumán Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th June 1891.

No. 806.—*26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—*

Jemadar Umarján to be Subadar and Havildar Sultán Amir to be Jemadar, *vice* Kutbud-din, transferred to the 40th (Baluch) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 1st June 1891.

No. 807.—*42nd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—*

With reference to G. G. O. No. 785 of 1891, the promotion of Color-Havildar Kálu Gurúng to the rank of Jemadar is cancelled.

No. 808.—*44th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—*

Jemadar Satal Singh to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Ranmán Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Hema Chand Thakur, killed in action, with effect from the 25th March 1891.

No. 809.—*2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment—*

Havildar Wazír Singh Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Kiráram Gurúng, killed in action at Bapam (Manipur), with effect from the 26th April 1891.

Havildar Ganu Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Sheru Thápa, deceased, with effect from the 3rd June 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 810.—*(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides Infantry—*

Subadar Sarfaráz Khan to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Jiwand Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Dadh Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jai Singh, *Sardar Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1891.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 811.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer of the Bengal Army is granted a medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

No. 1242, Havildar Búdh Ram, 13th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Havildar Farid Khan, promoted.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 812.—*Surma Valley Light Horse—*

William Erskine Ward, Esq., C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Assam, to be Honorary Colonel, with effect from the 7th July 1891, *vice* J. W. Quinton, Esq., C.S.I., deceased.

No. 813.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Mr. Henry Montague Laurie to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Fraser, promoted.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 814.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Lieutenant Joseph Coutts to be Captain, *vice* Saunders, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant John William Campbell Fraser to be Lieutenant, *vice* Coutts, promoted.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 815.— *2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major Benson Luke Freeman resigns his commission, and is permitted on retirement to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 31.—The following promotions are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st July 1891 :

To be first grade officers.

Second grade officers—

Charles George Sinclair.

Archibald Wilson McArthur.

Alfred John Marsack.

No. 32.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 13 of 1891, Captain R. D. C. Brownlow, Indian Marine, officiating Port Officer, Bassein, is appointed Port Officer, Bassein, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 28th December 1890.

No. 33.—Captain H. S. Black, Indian Marine, was appointed Port Officer, Karachi, sub. *pro tem.*, for the period from 16th November 1890 to 7th January 1891, inclusive.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 34.—Mr. S. Cheers, Engineer, Indian Marine, is permitted to resign his appointment, with effect from the 27th September 1891.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st August, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 15th and the 21st August 1891 :

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Indian Staff Corps (8th Bengal Infantry).	Lieutenant G. H. Bush	8th August 1891	Barrackpore.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 15th and the 21st August 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
William Lowry Auchinleck.	Colonel	Half-pay, late Manchester Regiment.	13th February 1891.	Will left	100 0 0		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th August, 1891.

No. 285.—Mr. W. Mellor, Port Storekeeper, Calcutta, and Storekeeper, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is promoted to Class II, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, with effect from 1st July 1889.

No. 286.—Mr. J. H. P. Forsyth, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. W. D. Brockman, or until further orders.

The 18th August, 1891.

No. 287.—Rai Sahib Aughore Nath Mookerjee, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, has been permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the afternoon of the 8th August 1891.

No. 288.—The language leave granted to Mr. C. C. Swetenham, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, in Public Works Department Notification No. 264, dated the 30th July 1891, is extended by one day.

The 19th August, 1891.

No. 289.—The promotion of Mr. A. E. Rose from Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*, to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, as notified in Public Works Notification No. 270 of 3rd August 1891, is with effect from the 4th *June* 1891 and not 4th *July* 1891.

No. 290.—Mr. A. H. Wollaston, Apprentice Examiner of Accounts in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is promoted to Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, *temporary rank*, with effect from the 20th July 1891.

The 20th August, 1891.

No. 291.—Mr. E. Lund, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is promoted to Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank*, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

No. 292.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Begbie, R.E., Accountant General and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, is granted furlough out of India for twenty-one months and fifteen days under Article 340 (*b*), Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 26th September 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 293.—Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Deputy Accountant General and Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Accountant General and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Begbie, R.E., or until further orders.

The 21st August, 1891.

No. 294.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified :

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
White, H. F.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Permanent	3rd June 1891.
Gatherer, A. B.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Permanent	3rd June 1891.
Alexander, J. W.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Sub. *pro tem.*	3rd June 1891.
Bell, H.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class	Permanent	14th June 1891.
Higham, T.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class	Temporary	6th July 1891.
Gatherer, A. B.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	6th July 1891.
Pulford, Major R. R., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	6th July 1891.
Sibold, E. A.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Temporary	6th July 1891.
Harrison, Colonel C. W. I., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class	Permanent	8th July 1891.
Hughes, A. J.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Permanent	8th July 1891.
Alexander, J. W.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Permanent	8th July 1891.

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Bigg-Wither, Lieutenant-Colonel A. C.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Sub. *pro tem.*	8th July 1891.
McArthur, Lieutenant-Colonel A. D., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Permanent and Temporary.	8th July 1891.
Parker, W. H	Chief Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 1st Class	Permanent	12th July 1891.
Johnstone, F. J.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class	Permanent	12th July 1891.
Firebrace, Lieutenant-Colonel F., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class	Permanent	12th July 1891.
Fenner, H. A. S.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Permanent	12th July 1891.
Glass, J. G. H., C.I.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Sub. *pro tem.*	12th July 1891.
Bigg-Wither, Lieutenant-Colonel A. C.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Permanent	12th July 1891.
Coaker, Lieutenant-Colonel W. H., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Permanent and Temporary.	12th July 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 35.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 29, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

SUPPLEMENT No. 35.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 28th August, 1891.

No. 532.—Deputy Surgeon-General J. Cleghorn, M.D., I.M.S., is appointed Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, until further orders, with effect from the 2nd September next.

JUDICIAL.

The 26th August, 1891.

No. 1148.—The services of the Honourable C. H. Hill, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the forenoon of 3rd September 1891.

EDUCATION.

The 28th August, 1891.

No. 213.—Under section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Jaffna College, Ceylon, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Bombay, the 28th August, 1891.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend sections 4, 5 and 15, and the rules in section 2 of Bombay Act II of 1863, to the taluka of Peint in the Nasik District.

By order,

T. D. MACKENZIE,
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th August, 1891.

No. 1250-*G*.—2nd Lieutenant S. A. Cooke, Officiating Squadron Officer (on probation), 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted leave to Pachgani (near Poona) for three months to study the Native languages, with effect from the 1st August 1891, or date of departure.

The 26th August, 1891.

No. 1252-*G*.—Surgeon-Major A. Adams, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Madras), Residency Surgeon, Western Rajputana States, is granted privilege leave for two months and nine days, with effect from the 28th August 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 3539-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest the Magistrate of Balasore for the time being, in his capacity of *ex-officio* Assistant to the Superintendent of the Tributary Mehals of Orissa, with the powers of a Sessions Judge for the trial of cases committed from the State of Keonjhur.

The 27th August, 1891.

No. 1264-*G*.—Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is, on return from furlough, appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and is posted temporarily as Political Agent in Bhopawar, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1269-*G*.—The following promotions are made in the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the grant of examination leave to Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, and with effect from the 24th July 1891:—

Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

No. 3542-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the powers and duties which are conferred and imposed on a District Judge by section 64 of the Administrator-General's Act (II of 1874), as amended by section 13 of Act II of 1890, shall in the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty be respectively conferred upon and discharged by the following officers:

(*a*) In any dominion in or for which a District Court has been established or continued by the Governor-General in Council, the Judge of that Court: Provided that when more than one officer exercises the powers of a District Judge in any such dominion, it shall be competent for the officer who exercises in that dominion the powers of a High Court to determine by whom the aforesaid powers and duties shall be exercised in any particular case or within any specified area in that dominion; and

(*b*) In all other cases, the Political Agent (as defined in section 3 of the first mentioned Act).

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th August, 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

HAZARA.

No. 816.—The Most Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following letter from the Adjutant-General in India, dated the 8th of July 1891, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India, a despatch from Major-General W. K. Elles, C.B., reporting the operations of the Hazara Field Force between the 12th March and the 17th June 1891.

2. The Governor-General in Council, in concurrence with the Commander-in-Chief, desires to record his entire approval of the careful and thorough manner in which the work of the expedition was carried out by Major-General Elles, and of the good discipline and soldierlike conduct displayed by the troops on various occasions in the presence of the enemy.

His Excellency in Council has perused with much satisfaction the favorable mention of the various officers whose good services during the campaign have been brought to notice.

3. The Viceroy is glad to have an opportunity of expressing his sense of the valuable services rendered by Mr. A. F. D. Cunningham, C.I.E., C.S., as Chief Political Officer to the Force, and His Excellency notices with pleasure the efficiency of the arrangements made by the Medical, Commissariat-Transport, and other Army Departments in connection with the expedition, and by the Postal and Telegraph services under Mr. W. T. Van Someren and Mr. R. C. Barker, C.I.E., respectively:

No. 244-H—"*Field Operations—Hazara*,"—dated Simla, 8th July 1891.

From—The Adjutant-General in India,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to submit, for the information

of the Government of India, a despatch from Major-General Elles, C.B., describing the operations of the Hazara Field Force between the 12th March and the 17th June 1891.

2. The objects of the expedition were as stated in the second paragraph of Major-General Elles' letter, and, as far as it is possible to judge at present, these objects have been fully accomplished; the submission of the offending tribes has been more complete than on any former occasion; they have assented to the construction of roads and dominating posts upon the frontier and to the permanent expatriation of their chief, Hashim Ali, who for years has been the moving spirit in all border outrages; and a small force remains in their country to observe the fulfilment of their pledges

3. The Commander-in-Chief considers that great credit is due to Major-General Elles for the careful and thorough manner in which he has carried out the orders of the Government of India, and His Excellency commends this distinguished officer to the favorable notice of the Government; also the officers mentioned by him as well as those included in his supplementary list of officers brought to notice by Brigadier-Generals Williamson and Hammond and heads of departments.

In endorsing these selections, His Excellency has much pleasure in bringing to notice the good discipline of the troops and their soldierlike conduct in the presence of the enemy in the affairs of the 23rd, 25th, and 26th of March at Diliári, Darbandrái, and Sarmal Ferry, and more particularly in the gallant defence of Gházikot by the Dogra company of the 4th Sikh Infantry against a fanatical night attack on the 19th March.

4. The health of both fighting men and followers throughout the expedition was phenomenal, the average daily sick having been less than one per cent. of the force.

No. 305-H, dated Murree, 22nd June 1891.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL W. K. ELLES, C.B., late commanding the Hazara Field Force,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I have the honor to submit, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief in India, the following report of the operations of the Hazára Field Force, 1891.

2. The objects of the expedition were defined as follows:

First, to carry out the purpose for which the movement of troops was made last October,—namely, to assert our right to move along the crest of the Black Mountain without molestation; and next, and more particularly, to inflict punishment on the tribes concerned for the hostility practised on that occasion. The occupation of the country to be entered will be prolonged until the tribes concerned have made complete submission, and have carried out whatever conditions may be imposed upon them.

The whole of the Hasanzái and Akazái clans are held to be responsible for the hostility displayed towards the force.

It was directed that "to accomplish the above object the force will advance from Darband into the enemy's country in two columns,—one moving *viá* Baradar and Pailam to Tilli, and the other along the river route *viá* Kotkái and Kunhar. Further movements are left to the General Officer Commanding."

It was, however, subsequently directed, during the progress of the advance, that operations were not to be extended beyond the Hasanzái and Akazái country without the sanction of Government.

3. The concentration of the force was at first ordered to take place by the 1st March, but owing to bad weather the despatch of the expedition was postponed to the 10th March. The River and Tilli Columns, afterwards designated the 1st and 2nd Brigades, were commanded respectively by Brigadier-Generals R. F. Williamson and A. G. Hammond, V.C., D.S.O. The weather remained very unsettled, but both columns were able to move from Darband with reduced field service scale of equipment and without tents on the 12th March. The roads on both routes had been previously opened out as far as the British frontier. Beyond the frontier little or no trace of the roads constructed in 1888 could be found. The river route presented no difficulties as far as Kotkái, which was occupied without opposition on the 12th, the 1st Brigade bivouacking on the Towára plain. The 2nd Brigade reached Pailam on the frontier on the same day.

4. To give effect to the objects mentioned in paragraph 2, I proposed, after the occupation of Kunhár and Tilli as directed, to push forward both columns,—the 1st Brigade to occupy the Lower Hasanzái country on both banks and the Diliári peninsula of the Akazái country, and the 2nd Brigade to pass through the middle levels of the mountain by Ril and Kungar and occupy the Khan Khel country. Thereafter the two brigades to work up and down on the north of the Shal Nala through the Akazái country till they met. On a junction being effected, the occupation of the whole country of the two tribes would be completed. As regards punishment, the Hasanzáis who had submitted were, in the event of their return to their villages, to be mulcted in one-fourth of their standing crops. In other cases the troops would subsist on the country, as far as their requirements could be met, until submission took place.

5. The rain continued to fall, and from Brigadier-General Hammond's reports it soon became apparent that, owing to the unusual lateness of the season, some modification of this plan was necessary. The crops in the middle levels were scarcely above ground, and forage had to be brought up from below, even to the comparatively low level of Tilli. The continued wet rendered the clay soil almost impassable, and convoys were with difficulty brought to the front. Transport could not be subsisted in the Khan Khel country for at least a month to come. It was accordingly arranged that the 1st Brigade should occupy the plain of Palosi and the Diliári peninsula, where fodder was abundant, while Brigadier-General Hammond, after making a flying expedition to Seri, was to withdraw his brigade from the higher levels, and leaving posts at Ril, Tilli, Kunarái, and

Makranái, and turning the obstacle of the Shal Nala at its mouth, proceed to extend the line of the 1st Brigade upwards through the Akazái country. As forage became available on the higher levels, the troops would be moved up until the Khan Khel country was reached.

6. This plan was carried out. The upper line of communication from Darband through Pailam was abandoned, and all supplies were brought through Kotkái, where an advance depôt was established. Brigadier-General Williamson proceeded to occupy Kunhár and the Palosi plain. The boat-bridge was established at Kotkái on the 16th March and reconnaissances were pushed out on both banks of the river. The bridge-head post and the defence of the advanced depôt and communications at Kotkái was entrusted to Colonel Rivaz and the 37th (Dogra) Bengal Infantry. His dispositions were very satisfactory.

Up to the 19th March but little opposition was met with. A few shots had been fired from the right bank on the boats coming up to Towára, but a company of the Corps of Guides cleared the ground. On the morning of the 13th March the picquets of the same regiment under Lieutenant Rich, taking up fresh ground, found the village of Nadrái occupied. Fire being opened on them, the village was rushed with some loss to the enemy.

On the morning of the 19th March a most determined attack was made on the village of Gházikot, our advanced post on the left bank, held by a company (Dogras) of the 4th Sikh Infantry. The attacking force consisted principally of Hindústani fanatics, numbering over 100, assisted by tribesmen. Under cover of the darkness, the Hindústanis collected in front of the village among rocks, and charged sword in hand. They passed by an advanced picquet undeterred by its fire, and the picquet retired in good order by order of Subadar Dheru, who commanded the main body of the company holding the village. The defenders, being outnumbered, were forced back through the village, disputing every wall and street until the last house, the *masjid*, was reached. Here a stand was made until the arrival of the first reinforcement from Kunhár under Lieutenant Maconchy, 4th Sikh Infantry. The whole company behaved with the greatest gallantry. Subadar Dheru, Havildar Wazíru, Naik Ganesha Singh, and Lance-Naik Alam Khan have been rewarded with the Order of Merit. Jemadar Darshanu fought bravely until his sword broke and he was cut down. I now beg to bring to the notice of His Excellency the good service of Lieutenant Maconchy, who arrived on the scene at a critical moment, and was himself wounded. Colonel Sir B. P. Bromhead, *Bart.*, 32nd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), came up shortly after with further reinforcements of his regiment. The enemy left 25 bodies on the field, and their loss amounted to at least 50. The casualties among the defenders were—4th Sikhs, 4 killed, 18 wounded; 32nd Pioneers, 3 wounded.

7. On the 19th March the village of Kunhár, held and covered by picquets of the 4th Sikh Infantry and 32nd Pioneers, was attacked during the whole night from the hill above. The enemy at one time succeeded in entering the upper portion of the village, but were cleared out, and retired firing to the crest of the hills, which they occupied till daylight. Three of the 32nd Pioneers were wounded, and one follower killed and one wounded.

8. On the occupation of the Palosi plain on the 21st March, the move having been delayed by bad weather, it became apparent that the possession of the Diliári peninsula would be disputed. This ridge fills a loop in the Indus, and forms a barrier between the Palosi plain on the south and the Kanách plain in Chagarzái territory on the north. The village of Bakrái and the heights of Diliári were seen to be occupied, and were shelled. On the 22nd March boats were brought up from Kotkái through some bad rapids, and on the morning of the 23rd a flying bridge was established at Bakrái, at the mouth of the Shal Nala. The operation was covered by the 4th Sikh Infantry under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Gaselee.

9. The Diliári hill rises rapidly from Bakrái to a height of about 2,000 feet. During the morning the village of Diliári was visited by Lieutenant-Colonel Gaselee, who selected positions for the picquets lower down. About 3 P.M. the enemy began to collect about the picquets, and opened a desultory fire. Lieutenant R. Harman was in command of the picquets, consisting of two companies of the 4th Sikh Infantry (one Sikh and one Pathan), and, finding the enemy increasing, he decided to drive them off. This he did with great dash, ably assisted by Lieutenant F. H. Taylor (3rd Sikh Infantry,—attached to the 4th Sikh Infantry), upon whom the command devolved when Lieutenant Harman was wounded by a sword-cut. Towards evening the enemy became more pressing, and began to collect in large numbers. Lieutenant-Colonel Gaselee had himself assumed command at the front, and a wing of the Guides Infantry, under Lieutenants G. M. MacHutchin and H. W. Codrington, arrived as a reinforcement, despatched by Brigadier-General Williamson. Finding the enemy still increasing, Lieutenant-Colonel Gaselee decided to attack the heights and occupy the village of Diliári. This was effected with complete success, the enemy being entirely cleared from the field. It should be mentioned that the action being witnessed from Palosi, a well directed fire was opened on the heights just before the final advance by Lieutenant Colonel Morgan's guns under the orders of Brigadier-General Williamson. As the fire ceased, the 4th Sikh Infantry were seen in the dusk ascending the terraces and crowning the hill on which the village is situated. The enemy, whose loss was about 30 killed and wounded, asked permission to reclaim and bury their dead. The 4th Sikh Infantry had 5 wounded. Lieutenant-Colonel Gaselee mentioned with special commendation Lieutenant Harman, 4th Sikh Infantry, Lieutenant Taylor, 3rd Sikh Infantry, and Lieutenant Codrington, Queen's Own Corps of Guides; also Subadar Lehna Singh and Jemadar Mír Hasan, 4th Sikh Infantry. He further brings to notice the conduct of Naik Abdul Ahmad, 4th Sikh Infantry, who displayed great personal gallantry in leading on his section, when he engaged in single combat with two fanatics, of whom he killed one, but was wounded by the second. Brigadier-General Williamson, in reporting the action, states:—"The affair reflects the highest credit on the soldierly ability displayed by Lieutenant-Colonel Gaselee." I beg to support this commendation, and to bring this able officer, as well as the fine regiment he commands, to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief.

10. In the meantime, Brigadier-General Hammond had been continuing his advance, but, owing to the rain and the badness of the track, was able to reach Tilli with a portion only of his brigade on the 13th March. During the following days the men suffered much from exposure to weather and difficulty in cooking, but work on the roads was proceeded with cheerfully, and the Brigadier-General speaks with special approval of the exertions of Lieutenants Badcock and Anderson in bringing in a large convoy when he thought the work was almost impossible. On the 21st March he was able to start for Ril, *en route* for Seri, with 700 men from the 1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 2-5th Gurkha Regiment, 32nd Pioneers, and Khaibar Rifles,—carrying four days' cooked rations, blankets being carried by coolies. No mules could be taken, as the track had been destroyed in several places. A few shots were fired from Abu, which was ascended and held by the 2-5th Gurkha Regiment under Lieutenant-Colonel Molloy and the Khaibar Rifles. The remainder of the column bivouacked at Ril. During the night a violent storm occurred, and Lieutenant-Colonel Muhammad Aslam Khan, C.I.E., was severely injured by the falling of a hut. He was obliged to return to Darband, and afterwards to Peshawar, and the force was deprived of his valuable services, much to the regret of Brigadier-General Hammond and myself. On the 22nd Seri was occupied without opposition, and on the 23rd the place was blown up and destroyed, and the column marched back to Tilli, posts being left at Ril and Makranái. On the 24th the 2nd Brigade moved by Kotkai to Palosi and Bakrái. On the morning of the 25th Brigadier-General Hammond crossed the river by the flying bridge and ascended the Shal Nala to occupy Darbanái.

11. The track up the *nala* was a most difficult one. The movement was covered by Lieutenant-Colonel Gaselee, who advanced along the ridge with a wing of the 4th Sikh Infantry, three guns of the Derajat Battery, and the Khaibar Rifles (under Lieutenant Barton, Corps of Guides). On the 2nd Brigade leaving the *nala*, about half a mile from Darbanái, the enemy opened fire from the village and the spur above. Brigadier-General Hammond disposed his force as follows:—The Khaibar Rifles to ascend the hill on the right, the Gurkhas to the left, and the Royal Welsh Fusiliers and the 11th Bengal Infantry to advance direct. The enemy left the village before it was reached, and retired down the slope of the hill towards Lower Sarmal, the Royal Welsh Fusiliers following closely. Second-Lieutenant Doughty of that regiment was here severely wounded in the knee. One sepoy of the Khaibar Rifles was also wounded. The enemy's loss was about 40. The village of Darbanái stands on a small plateau, about 1,000 feet above the Indus, and commands the Lower Chagarzái country and a long stretch of river, including the ferry at Sarmal. No. 9 Mountain Battery made good practice on the retreating enemy. The operations of the 2nd Brigade between the 21st and 26th of March exhibit much hard work and endurance in the troops, as well as skilful leading on the part of the Commander, and I submit Brigadier-General Hammond's dispositions as worthy of the favorable notice of His Excellency.

12. On the 26th March a force was seen collecting at Lower Sarmal, and on the 27th Brigadier-General Hammond moved out to attack them, covered by the fire of Major Bowles's battery. The Khaibar Rifles ascended the hill to the right, the 2-5th Gurkhas made a closer flank movement to the right, and the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, with the 11th Bengal Infantry in reserve, had to cross a *nala* and ascend to Sarmal, in and about which 400 or 500 of the enemy were collected. The Gurkhas reached the spur first, and dislodged the enemy under a very heavy fire from both Gurkhas and Fusiliers, who came up at once. The Khaibar Rifles and a company of Gurkhas had met and dislodged an equally large body of the enemy. The enemy lost severely,—not less than 120 or 130,—while on our side the casualties amounted only to 3 wounded. Brigadier-General Hammond speaks very highly of the conduct of the troops engaged, and observed "that no troops could have behaved more steadily or shown more eagerness to get to close quarters than the Royal Welsh Fusiliers and the 2-5th Gurkhas under Lieutenant-Colonels Norman and Molloy."

13. Up to this point it appeared that the active opposition offered to the expedition emanated from (1) the Hindustani fanatics; (2) the Chagarzai tribe and their foreign allies from the north; and (3) that portion of the Khan Khel who had followed Hashim Ali Khan. The Hasanzáis as a tribe had unconditionally submitted, and abstained from hostilities throughout. The Akazáis had not submitted, but as a tribe had not appeared in arms. The Mada Khel, who were only indirectly concerned in the expedition as owing allegiance to Hashim Ali Khan, kept quiet and offered no opposition. But from the 22nd March it had become apparent that there was a movement of trans-Indus tribes to the Buner frontier under the direction of Miyán Gúl, the Akhúndzáda of Swát. The gathering was visible at and about Báio, a village on the watershed between Chamla and the Indus Valley, and had been gradually increasing in numbers. In view of this movement, troops were moved up from Nowshera to Mardán in the Peshwar Valley, but it was the desire of Government that collision with the trans-Indus tribes should be avoided. The attitude of the gathering seemed to indicate that the intention of its leaders was to watch the Buner frontier, with which country there was no intention to interfere. Negotiations were entered into with Miyán Gúl under the orders of superior authority, partly through me and partly through Peshawar, with the result that the Akhúndzáda disclaimed any intention of making war against Government, and withdrew his following. The duty of showing a front to Miyán Gúl's gathering fell to the Seaforth Highlanders and the Corps of Guides, and I cannot speak too highly of the admirable discipline of these two fine

regiments, and of the judgment displayed by Brigadier-General Williamson in directing their movements. Simultaneously with the retirement of Miyán Gúl, the gatherings of armed men in the Chagarzái territory dispersed, and by the 6th April there were no hostile bodies to be seen. On the 4th April a reconnaissance was made along the right bank of the Indus round the Diliari peninsula by Brigadier-General Williamson with portions of the Seaforth Highlanders and the Corps of Guides as far as the Chagarzái border. No opposition was met with. A few parties of the enemy were moving to the north, and were dispersed by shell fire from the Diliári heights. The route lay between the river and the precipitous slopes of the Duma range, and was found to be quite impracticable for animals. The march occupied the whole day, and was a trying one owing to the heat.

14. As soon as the movement in Buner had been ascertained, the Reserve Brigade at Rawal Pindi was mobilised, and by the 31st March the additional troops as per margin had been concentrated at Darband. On the 7th April the corps marked * were withdrawn, and marched for Kohát.

3 guns of No. 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.
* 3 guns of No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery (from Oghi).
* 1st Battalion, King's Royal Rifles.
* 19th Bengal Infantry.
* 27th Bengal Infantry.

15. The two brigades had on the 25th March acquired the positions referred to in paragraph 5, and, having regard to the orders noted in paragraph 2, further instructions with respect to the attitude of the Chagarzái tribe had been solicited on the 27th March. On the 6th April orders were received to move the whole force to the left bank with the least possible delay, and proceed with the occupation of the Hasanzái and Akazái territory. The further movements of the force were accordingly directed with this view. The roads on the left bank had been pushed on, enabling the transfer of the force to be effected simultaneously in two columns,—one *viá* Bakrái and the flying bridge to Ril, and the other *viá* the bridge at Kotkái to Tilli. The movement was carried out on the 8th April. Before this date the road connecting Kunhár with Bakrái along the precipitous slopes of the left bank, a very difficult section across the mouth of the Khappa Nala, had been completed. The 15th April had been fixed as the latest date up to which it would be safe to retain the bridges in position. The river had already risen considerably, and a flood might be expected at any time. There was, however, no further occasion for them, as the trans-Indus Hasanzáis were re-occupying their villages. The bridges were accordingly broken up on the date named, and the boats returned to India. Brigadier-General Hammond remained in occupation of the Lower Akazái country extending from the Diliári peninsula to Darbanái. The Bimbal plain was kept clear of the Akazáis (who endeavoured to cut their crops) by the 11th Bengal Infantry under Lieutenant-Colonel Stead, D.S.O. This work in May was hot and trying.

16. General Williamson proceeded to occupy the Khan Khel country, and his head-quarters were established at Seri on the 12th April. Forage at this elevation (6,000 feet) was still backward, but supplies were drawn from the lower level of Maira in the Shal Nala. A road connecting the two brigades through Maira was taken in hand, and opened on the 17th April. A road into the Upper Akazái country was completed on the 22nd April, on which date the two Kans were occupied by the 37th Bengal Infantry. Before the end of April the whole of the Upper Akazái and Khan Khel territory had been either occupied or frequently explored by parties of the Seaforth Highlanders and the Corps of Guides, and later by the 37th Bengal Infantry. Snow still lay thickly at elevations above 8,000 feet. The country was found deserted, but a few raiders hung about the heights and ravines, approaching the camps at night, and occasionally firing shots. On one occasion, watching an opportunity, a small party waylaid an insufficiently protected foraging convoy in a rocky glen near Kan, and killed one sepoy of the 37th. Colonel Rivaz had previously laid a trap for and succeeded in killing a raider, who proved to be the son of an influential adherent of Hashim Ali Khan.

17. By the middle of April the heat in the Indus Valley had become oppressive. Arrangements were accordingly made to transfer the base to Oghi, and Darband was evacuated on the 24th of April. Communication was then established across the Pabal Gali Pass, and through Tilli and Ril. Pabal Gali had been occupied, as soon as the state of the snow permitted, by a detachment of the 28th Bengal Infantry from Oghi. The new route proved unsatisfactory owing to its length and the difficulty of the sections of road passing under and around the cliffs of Abu. Accordingly, as soon as the snow cleared, a shorter and much more convenient line was opened through Panji Gali. This route was made practicable by the 1st May, and opened for regular traffic on the 7th, and the distance between Oghi and Seri was reduced from 30 to 17 miles. As this is in every respect the best line of route across the mountain from Oghi to Seri, considerable labour has been expended on the road. It is probable that in ordinary winters it could be kept clear of snow by working parties. Káim Gali remained deep in snow until May, but was occupied in April by a post of the Corps of Guides, and communication was established by this route across the mountain for the use of the mails.

18. After opening up the upper portion of the Shal glen, it remained only for the force to occupy its position until the Akazáis submitted as a tribe. Representatives of the several sections made offers of surrender from time to time, but unconditional submission of the whole tribe could alone be accepted. Internal jealousies and dissensions, and the influence of Hashim Ali Khan, for a time prevented them from agreeing, but eventually their full *jirga* attended, and gave in the unconditional submission of the tribe. The Hasanzáis had been allowed to return to their villages from the first, and had gradually taken advantage of that permission. The Akazáis were now allowed to do the same. The united *jirgas* of the two tribes were assembled on the 28th May, and subscribed to the full terms imposed by Government. The Mada Khel *jirga* attended a few days later, and subscribed to those clauses of the agreement which concerned them. A full *jirga* of the Parári Saiyads also came in, and signed an agreement to the terms applicable to them.

19. The objects of the expedition having now been accomplished, the force was reduced to the detail named in the margin, half being located on the crest and in British territory, and the other half at Seri on Hashim Ali Khan's land.

No. 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.
1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
No. 4 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment.
4th Sikh Infantry.

28th Bengal Infantry at Oghi.

The *jirgas* were informed that the occupation of their country was not intended to be permanent, and would continue only until Hashim Ali Khan surrendered, or until Government was satisfied that the tribes were sufficiently strong to themselves give effect to the terms of their agreement. Under instructions from head-quarters, Brigadier-General Hammond took over command of the reduced force from me on the 17th instant.

20. The conduct of the troops throughout the expedition has been admirable. All ranks have borne with equal cheerfulness exposure to wet, cold, and heat, and have worked with a will in any service they were called upon to perform. Their discipline has been exemplary. In action with the enemy they have shown themselves worthy of the traditions of the British and Native armies. There was little sickness to speak of in the force either among British or Native troops or among followers. I believe I am within the mark in stating that at no time did the sick state much exceed one per cent. of the force in the field. Major E. R. Evans, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, died from pneumonia, and was much regretted. He was unremitting in his attention to the welfare of his men, and never spared himself.

21. A return of casualties during the above operations is attached.

22. In addition to the names specially distinguished in paragraph 9, I would now beg to bring to the notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief the officers who, in my opinion, are most deserving of mention :—

Brigadier-Generals R. F. Williamson and A. G. Hammond have afforded me the most loyal support throughout. I have already referred to their services in describing the operations of their brigades, and I now commend them both to His Excellency as thoroughly trustworthy Commanders. To the unceasing care and direction of Brigadier-General Williamson, a thoroughly practical soldier, I attribute in great measure the remarkable immunity from sickness and disease in that part of the force which came most under my personal observation. Brigadier-General Hammond in his detached operations exhibited an energy and resource worthy of all praise.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Keith, commanding the Royal Artillery, is an officer well experienced in mountain artillery in the field, and was specially fitted for his appointment. The service of the guns was most efficient on all occasions.

The engineering operations were most admirably conducted under the superintendence of Major W. L. Greenstreet, Commanding Royal Engineer. This officer worked most indefatigably, never sparing himself, and displayed both energy and ability. The pontoon section of the Bengal Sappers and Miners was commanded by Major P. T. Buston, Royal Engineers, and it was entirely due to this officer's indomitable energy and perseverance that the standing and flying bridges were established exactly when required. It was no light task to bring up the heavy boats from Attock through shallows and over rapids, dangerous in many places, with very little loss of material and no loss of life, and his successful accomplishment of the task is worthy of all praise. The movements and communications of the force were entirely dependent on its constructive capacity in road-making. No. 4 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners, did excellent service under Captain F. J. Aylmer, Royal Engineers, and Major Greenstreet speaks highly of him. He also acknowledges the cordial co-operation of the 32nd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers). The wings worked separately under Colonel Sir B. P. Bromhead, *Bart.*, C.B., and Captain W. H. Jameson, and both did most valuable work. The Coolie Corps under Lieutenant H. C. I. Birdwood, Royal Engineers, was also of the greatest use.

The Medical Department was very efficiently supervised by Deputy-Surgeon-General A. F. Bradshaw, Medical Staff, whose excellent sanitary advice was most valuable. His arrangements in regard to the dispositions of the field hospitals and the transport of the sick and wounded were also extremely good and judicious. The department throughout was most efficient.

Under the able direction of Captain H. F. Lyons-Montgomery, Chief Commissariat Officer, everything connected with the Commissariat Department was entirely satisfactory. In this department forethought and pre-arrangement are specially required. Captain Lyons-Montgomery never failed in this respect, and I had every confidence in his calculations and assurances as to supplies. The transport was supervised by Lieutenant J. W. G. Tulloch, a most valuable officer, far beyond his years in knowledge and experience, and possessed of high administrative ability. I would also beg to express my acknowledgments of Lieutenant-Colonel R. Patch, Commissary-General, Western Circle, for the readiness with which all demands on him were met.

In connection with the transport, I have to acknowledge the services of First-Class Veterinary-Surgeon W. R. Hagger and his assistants. The veterinary arrangements of the force, including the lines of communication in India, were so well conducted that there was no epidemic sickness of any sort.

The postal arrangements were complete in every respect, and to Mr. W. T. Van

Somerset's care and attention in noting the changes in the disposition of troops the force is much indebted for the prompt delivery of their correspondence.

The telegraph service was conducted with the greatest efficiency by Mr. R. C. Barker, C.I.E., and a very capable staff. Mr. Barker is an officer of marked ability and energy, and he succeeded in inspiring the whole department with his own good qualities. The organisation of the field telegraph now leaves little, if anything, to be desired. The incorporation of the military telegraphs with the Telegraph Department of India has been shown to work successfully in the field both as regards *matériel* and *personnel*. The rapidity with which lines were laid down behind advancing columns, over very difficult ground, and taken up when no longer required augurs well for the successful construction of field lines in more ordinary conditions of warfare. I beg to bring Mr. Barker and his staff most prominently to notice.

The force was fortunate in having the services of Captain E. O. F. Hamilton, Royal West Surrey Regiment, Inspector of Army Signalling, whose experience was invaluable. All branches of this service worked most efficiently, and Captain Hamilton succeeded in bringing his stations into complete correspondence with the field telegraphs.

Major E. Balfe's duties as Provost-Marshal were light in respect to the administration of discipline. In the matter of sanitation they were more arduous. I am indebted to him for acting as my Judge Advocate and legal adviser.

Captain R. A. Wahab, Royal Engineers, was able to make a finished survey on a large scale of a considerable tract of country hitherto imperfectly delineated. He is an accomplished military surveyor.

Captain W. H. Young's arrangements in charge of the treasure chest were all that could be desired.

To Mr. A. F. D. Cunningham, C.I.E., C.S., I am much indebted for his able assistance as Chief Political Officer attached to the force. His intimate knowledge of Hazara and the frontier tribes, which he was always ready to impart, was of the greatest value, and his linguistic attainments enabled him to conduct negotiations and business generally with the tribesmen with ease and precision. I beg that His Excellency will bring his services to the favorable notice of the Government of India.

I desire to record my appreciation of the services of the officers of my immediate and personal staff.

Colonel G. R. J. Shakespear, Assistant Adjutant-General, has throughout given me the most loyal and unremitting assistance. He is possessed of sound judgment, and is a thoroughly trustworthy staff officer.

Captain F. C. Carter, Northumberland Fusiliers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, was also a most valuable assistant. He is quick and ready, and never wanting in resource.

Both these officers were employed in the preliminary work of organising and despatching the force, and I am greatly indebted to them for their exertions during many months.

Captain A. H. Mason, Royal Engineers, was of great assistance as Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General for Intelligence in procuring information, and his previous knowledge of the country was most valuable. I would here refer to Captain (now Major) Leslie Rogers, a commanding officer of Volunteers, who was deputed by His Excellency for employment with the force. He was attached to Captain Mason, and showed great zeal in acquiring information as to the working of troops in the field. The advantage to the Volunteer Force in the widening of the experience of its officers cannot but be productive of the best results, and I beg to recommend the extension on future occasions of the privilege here accorded to one of their number.

Captain A. E. Sandbach, Royal Engineers, Aide-de-Camp, and Lieutenants H. W. Wilberforce, 2nd Dragoon Guards, and His Highness Prince Christian Victor of Schleswig-Holstein, G.C.B., King's Royal Rifles, orderly officers, rendered me much ready help. Captain Sandbach has already seen considerable and varied service in the field, and was specially useful. Lieutenant Wilberforce is a most promising officer in every way. Prince Christian Victor of Schleswig-Holstein was most zealous in the performance of all duties that fell to him, and takes great interest in his profession. On his battalion being ordered for service in the field elsewhere, he requested and obtained permission to rejoin it.

23. A supplementary selected list of officers brought to notice by Brigadier-Generals and heads of departments is attached.

24. Before concluding I beg to acknowledge the obligations of the force to the Nawáb of Amb. He rendered much valuable service in furnishing boats and supplies as well as guides. He accompanied the force during active operations, and was always ready to meet demands on his resources.

Supplementary selected list of officers brought to notice by Brigadier-Generals and Heads of Departments.

Colonel J. F. Hilton, commanding the 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.

Colonel V. Rivaz, commanding the 37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Molloy, commanding the 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Stead, D.S.O., commanding the 11th Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. L. Morgan, commanding No. 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Gaselee, officiating Commandant, 4th Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. Norman, 1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

Major F. D. Battye, commanding the Queen's Own Corps of Guides.

Lieutenant-Colonel Muhammad Aslam Khan, C.I.E., commanding the Khaibar Rifles.

Major F. A. Bowles, commanding No. 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.

Major C. Dempster, 4th Sikh Infantry, selected to organise the base and lines of communications, which he did with marked ability.

Captain H. B. Brownlow, Royal Artillery, commanding No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery.

Captain L. J. E. Bradshaw, 35th Bengal Infantry, Brigade-Major, 1st Brigade.

Captain Sir R. A. W. Colleton, *Bart.*, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Brigade-Major, 2nd Brigade.

Captain H. E. S. Abbott, Royal Engineers, Field Engineer, 2nd Brigade.

Captain F. G. Bond, Royal Engineers, Field Engineer, 1st Brigade.

Captain H. T. Lyle, D.S.O., Royal Welsh Fusiliers, orderly officer to the General Officer Commanding the 1st Brigade.

Lieutenant E. W. S. K. Maconchy, 4th Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant F. F. Badcock, 1-5th Gurkha Regiment, Brigade Transport Officer, 2nd Brigade.

Lieutenant C. H. Beville, Commissariat Department.

Lieutenant F. J. H. Barton, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, orderly officer to the General Officer Commanding the 2nd Brigade. (Commanded the Khaibar Rifles in the actions of the 25th and 27th March.)

Lieutenant R. J. Spurrell, 3rd Dragoon Guards, Provost-Marshal, 2nd Brigade.

Lieutenant R. Harman, 4th Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant F. H. Taylor, 3rd Sikh Infantry (attached to the 4th Sikh Infantry).

Lieutenant H. W. Codrington, Queen's Own Corps of Guides (attached to the 3rd Sikh Infantry).

Surgeon-Major W. M'Watters, Medical Staff.

Surgeon-Major H. H. Stokes, M.B., Medical Staff.

Surgeon-Major A. M'Gregor, Indian Medical Service.

Surgeon-Major E. Palmer, Indian Medical Service.

Mr. J. C. Thomas, Telegraph Department.

RETURN OF KILLED AND WOUNDED IN THE HAZARA FIELD FORCE, 1891.

CORPS.	OFFICERS.		NATIVE OFFICERS, WARRANT AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN.		FOLLOWERS.		REMARKS.
	Killed.	Wounded.	Killed.	Wounded.	Killed.	Wounded.	
No. 1 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	
No. 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11th Bengal Lancers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4th Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.	...	1	...	3(a)	...	2(b)	(a) One private died of his wounds.
2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b) One died of his wounds.
11th Regiment of Bengal Infantry.	...	...	1	2	...	...	
32nd Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).	...	...	...	6	...	...	
37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.	...	...	...	2(c)	...	...	(c) Both men died of their wounds.
The Queen's Own Corps of Guides.	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4th Sikh Infantry ...	...	2	4	22(d)	...	...	(d) One sepoy died of his wounds.
2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment.	...	...	...	2	...	2	
Khaibar Rifles ...	...	...	...	3	...	...	
Commissariat and Transport Department.	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Telegraph Department	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Coolie Corps ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
TOTAL ...	...	3	5	40	1	4	

Total=6 killed and 47 wounded.

NOMINAL ROLL OF BRITISH AND NATIVE OFFICERS KILLED AND WOUNDED IN ACTION.

Killed.

Jemadar Darshanu, 4th Sikh Infantry,—at Gházikot on the 19th March 1891.

Wounded.

Second-Lieutenant C. H. M. Doughty, 1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers,—severely, at Darbandi, 25th March 1891.

Lieutenant E. W. S. K. Maconchy, 4th Sikh Infantry,—slightly, at Gházikot, 19th March 1891.

Lieutenant R. Harman, 4th Sikh Infantry,—severely, on the Diliári heights, 23rd March 1891.

Subadar Dheru, 4th Sikh Infantry,—very slightly, at Gházikot, on the 19th March 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 817.—Lieutenant R. C. Cockerill, Staff Corps, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 7th August 1890.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 818.—In G. G. O. No. 768 of 1891, *for* Lieutenants "R. F. Burton" and "F. H. Vanderzee" *read* "R. G. Burton" and "J. H. Vanderzee."

STAFF CORPS.

No. 819.—The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India :

Bengal.

Lieutenants—

V. C. Climo, West India Regiment.

C. G. Francis, North Staffordshire Regiment.

Second-Lieutenants—

A. G. Pritchard, Connaught Rangers.

C. H. Ward, South Lancashire Regiment.

Madras.

Lieutenants—

W. Beadon, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

A. H. Russell, Border Regiment.

W. R. Walker, Derbyshire Regiment.

Second-Lieutenants—

A. G. Crocker, Royal Artillery.

L. E. Fagan, Royal Lancaster Regiment.

L. K. Carlyon, North Staffordshire Regiment.

W. C. Nicholson, Connaught Rangers.

Bombay.

Second-Lieutenants—

A. N. Lovell, South Lancashire Regiment.

C. H. Alexander, Northamptonshire Regiment.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

HAZARA.

No. 820.—Captain J. W. P. Peters, 7th Dragoon Guards, held the appointment of Superintendent of Army Signalling, Hazara Field Force, from the 4th May to the 17th June 1891.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 821.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :

Lieutenant D. D. Baynes, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 12th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) to 15th December 1891.

Lieutenant J. P. Barnes, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 6th (The Prince of Wales') Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant A. S. Begbie, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for two months.

JUDICIAL.

No. 822.—In accordance with the provisions of section 4, Act XIII of 1881 (The Fort William Act, 1881), the Governor-General in Council hereby invests Lieutenant E. Witham, 7th Dragoon Guards, with power to try persons charged with any infringement of rules made under section III of the said Act during such time as he may be acting as Garrison Quartermaster, Fort William.

PROMOTIONS.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 823.—Colonel James Clephane Minto, Staff Corps, on the unemployed supernumerary list, is, under G. G. O. No. 473 of 1883, admitted to the Colonel's allowance from the 19th August 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 824.—*4th Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Asa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Nand Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1891.

No. 825.—*2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry*—

Subadar Mátadín Dube to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Rámsarúp Tiwári, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th April 1891.

No. 826.—*20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Shahzád Mír to be Jemadar, *vice* Latif, resigned, with effect from the 14th April 1891.

No. 827.—*27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Color-Havildar Fakír Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Bagga, transferred to the 33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 21st February 1891.

Pay-Havildar Hasan Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Rozi Shah, transferred to the 40th (Baluch) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 26th March 1891.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 828.—In the fifth line of G. G. O. No. 726 of 1891, *for* "31st December 1890" *read* "1st January 1891."

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 829.—*3rd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers*—

Captain L. T. Bowles, 1st Battalion, East Surrey Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 10th August 1891, *vice* Captain Becker, whose tenure of the appointment has expired.

No. 830.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. David Herne to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Liddell, promoted.

No. 831.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant W. A. Cuppage, 5th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 14th August 1891, *vice* Lieutenant Carter, resigned.

Mr. Charles William Whish to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Fawcus, promoted.

No. 832.—*Orissa Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The Hon'ble Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* the Hon'ble Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., resigned.

No. 833.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain W. H. Hunter, 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 11th August 1891, *vice* Captain Silver, resigned.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 834.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Charles Liddell to be Captain to complete the establishment.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 28th August, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 22nd and the 28th August 1891 :

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Staff Corps (1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.	Captain A. Hatton . .	19th August 189 .	Ellichpur.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd August, 1891.

No. 295.—Mr. W. G. L. Cotton, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is granted special leave for twenty-five days under the terms of Public Works Department Nos. 1940—41-G. of 3rd October 1887 in extension of that notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 311, dated 11th October 1889.

The 24th August, 1891.

No. 296.—Captain G. S. McD. Elliot, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, State Railways, officiated as an Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, from 1st October to 31st December 1890, when in charge of the 2nd Division of the Zhob Valley Railway Survey.

No. 298.—Mr. G. F. Mathew, C.I.E., Officiating Traffic Superintendent, North-Western Railway, is confirmed in that appointment with permanent rank in Class I, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, with effect from 1st April 1891.

The 25th August, 1891.

No. 299.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 346, dated 19th November 1889, it is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has accorded sanction to the construction of the Mari-Attock Extension of the Sind-Sagar Section of the North-Western Railway.

No. 300.—The services of Surgeon L. J. Pisani, Bengal Establishment, Medical Officer, Chaman Extension, North-Western Railway, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department.

The 27th August, 1891.

No. 301.—The furlough for one year granted to Mr. A. S. Wyman, Class III, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, in Public Works Department Notification No. 404, dated 29th September 1890, has been commuted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India into leave on medical certificate for fifteen months.

The 28th August, 1891.

No. 302.—Mr. J. A. Marshall, Deputy Examiner of Accounts in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is appointed to officiate in the 4th Class of Examiners during the absence of Mr. H. Stuart on privilege leave.

No. 303.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 52, dated 19th February 1891, Mr. J. W. Wright, Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, is confirmed in the appointment of Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Assam, in the Public Works Department, with the rank of permanent Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, from the 14th June 1891.

No. 304.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
White, H. F.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Permanent	3rd June 1891.
Gatherer, A. B.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Permanent	3rd June 1891.
Alexander, J. W.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Sub. *pro tem.*	3rd June 1891.
Bell, H.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class	Permanent	14th June 1891.
Hughes, A. J.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Permanent	14th June 1891.
Alexander, J. W.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Permanent	14th June 1891.
Bigg-Wither, Lieutenant-Colonel A. C.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Sub. *pro tem.*	14th June 1891.
Higham, T.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class	Temporary	6th July 1891.
Gatherer, A. B.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	6th July 1891.
Pulford, Major R. R., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	6th July 1891.
Sibold, E. A.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Temporary	6th July 1891.
Harrison, Colonel C. W. I., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class	Permanent	8th July 1891.
Fenner, H. A. S.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Permanent	8th July 1891.
Bigg-Wither, Lieutenant-Colonel A. C.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Permanent	8th July 1891.
McArthur, Lieutenant-Colonel A. D., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Permanent and Temporary.	8th July 1891.
Parker, W. H.	Chief Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 1st Class	Permanent	12th July 1891.
Johnstone, F. J.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class	Permanent	12th July 1891.
Firebrace, Lieutenant-Colonel F., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class	Permanent	12th July 1891.
Glass, J. G. H., C.I.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Permanent	12th July 1891.
Gracey, Lieutenant-Colonel T., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Sub. *pro tem.*	12th July 1891.
Harvey, Lieutenant-Colonel E., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Sub. *pro tem.*	12th July 1891.
Coaker, Lieutenant-Colonel W. H., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Permanent and Temporary.	12th July 1891.

Public Works Department Notification No. 294, dated the 22nd August 1891, is hereby **cancelled.**

TELEGRAPHS.

The 24th August, 1891.

No. 297.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. F. T. B. Daniell, Superintendent, Persian Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 17th June 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 36.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1891.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 36.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th September, 1891.

No. 24.—Privilege leave of absence for one month and twenty-eight days has been granted to Mr. S. Harvey James, B.C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 7th instant, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 25.—Mr. L. A. S. Porter, B.C.S., Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is appointed to act as Secretary in that Department during the absence on leave of Mr. S. Harvey James, or until further orders.

A. B. WILSON, *Registrar,*
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

The 4th September, 1891.

No. 26.—The following Statute is published for general information:

MAIL SHIPS ACT, 1891.

[54 & 55 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 31.]

An Act to enable Her Majesty in Council to carry into effect Conventions which may be made with Foreign Countries respecting Ships engaged in Postal Service.

[21ST JULY, 1891.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Application of Act by Order in Council.

1. (*1*) Where Her Majesty the Queen has made a Convention with a Foreign State respecting the postal service between such Foreign State and the United Kingdom,

or respecting the privileges of mail ships, that is to say, ships engaged in any postal service of such Foreign State or of any part of Her Majesty's dominions, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty in Council to order that this Act shall, and this Act shall accordingly, subject to any conditions, exceptions and qualifications contained in the Order, apply during the continuance of the Order as regards such Convention and Foreign State and the postal service and mail ships described in the Convention; and where by virtue of any such Order this Act or any section thereof applies as regards any Convention, Foreign State, postal service or mail ship, the same is in this Act referred to as a Convention, Foreign State, postal service or mail ship to which this Act or section applies.

(2) The Order shall recite or embody the terms of the Convention, and may be varied or revoked by Order in Council, but shall not continue in force for any longer period than the Convention.

(3) Every Order in Council under this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, or, if Parliament be not then sitting, after the then next meeting of Parliament, and shall also be notified in the *London Gazette*, and published under the authority of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Conveyance of letters by crew or passengers of mail ships forbidden.

2. (1) Where this section applies to a Convention with a Foreign State, the master of a British mail ship to which this section applies when carrying mails to or from any port of the Foreign State, and the master of a mail ship of the Foreign State to which this section applies when carrying mails to or from any port of the United Kingdom, shall not, nor shall any person on board the ship, whether a passenger or belonging to the ship or any other person, convey in the ship for delivery to another person in the Foreign State or United Kingdom, as the case may be, any letter, other than the letters contained in mail bags entrusted to the master by a postal officer of the United Kingdom or of any Foreign State, or than the despatches sent by the Government either of the United Kingdom or of any Foreign State.

(2) If a person on board such ship acts in contravention of this section, or refuses or fails on demand to give up to a postal officer, or, if such person is not the master, to the master, any letter so conveyed by him, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

(3) It shall be the duty of the master of the ship to secure the observance of this section by all persons on board the ship, and to inform the proper authorities at the port at which the ship arrives of any breach of this section by any of those persons, and if he wilfully fails to perform that duty, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

(4) Provided that a person shall not be liable under this section to a fine for any offence for which he has been punished by the law of the Foreign State.

(5) Nothing in this section shall apply to any letters which, if sent from the United Kingdom, would be exempted from the exclusive privilege of the Postmaster-General under the Act of the session of the seventh year of King William the Fourth and the first of Her present Majesty, chapter thirty-three, intituled "An Act for the management of the Post Office." 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict., c. 33.

Regulation as to giving of security for ships engaged in postal service.

3. (1) Where the owner of any ships, British or foreign, applies to the High Court in England, and

(a) produces a certificate of a Secretary of State that such owner is subsidised for the execution of any postal service within the meaning of a Convention with a Foreign State to which this Act applies by reason of receiving from the Foreign State or from the Government of the United Kingdom or of a British Possession a *bonâ fide* subsidy for the postal service mentioned in the certificate, and

(b) produces sufficient evidence of the nature of the said service and the number of, and the prescribed particulars respecting, the ships engaged therein, and

(c) gives notice of the application to the Board of Trade,

the High Court, after hearing the owner, and the Board of Trade if they wish to be heard, shall fix the nature and amount of the security which the owner ought to place under the control of the court for the purposes of this Act as respects the ships engaged in that postal service, and fix the maximum number and tonnage of the ships to which the security is to apply.

(2) The security shall be the bond of the owner guaranteed either—

(a) by the personal security of a surety, accompanied by an adequate real security given by the surety; or

(b) by the payment or transfer into court of cash or of securities of the Government of the United Kingdom.

(3) If the owner gives such security to the satisfaction of the High Court, then so long as the security is maintained and is sufficient to the satisfaction of the Court, and the number and tonnage of the ships for the time being actually engaged in carrying mails for the postal service in respect of which the security is given does not exceed the number and tonnage of the ships to which the security applies, the ships actually engaged in carrying mails for the said service shall be deemed to be exempted mail ships, and be entitled to the exemptions and privileges given by this Act to exempted mail ships; and the Board of Trade shall give the prescribed notices for informing the arresting authorities that the ships actually engaged in carrying the mails for the said postal service are exempted mail ships.

(4) Notice of every application respecting any security given in pursuance of this section shall be given to the Board of Trade.

(5) If at any time it appears to the Board of Trade that a security given as respects ships engaged in any postal service is from any cause (whether pending claims, variation of the conditions of the service, or otherwise) insufficient, the Board of Trade shall apply to the High Court, and that Court, if satisfied of such insufficiency, shall require the security to be made sufficient to the satisfaction of the Court within a reasonable time, and direct that in default the ships engaged in the postal service shall cease to be exempted mail ships, and that the Board of Trade shall give the prescribed notices for informing the arresting authorities of such cesser.

(6) The amount and nature of the security may be varied and the whole security may be withdrawn, and the income of the security may be disposed of by order of the High Court from time to time on such application either of the shipowners or of the Board of Trade, or of any person appearing to be interested, and in such manner and after such notice, and upon such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by rules of court, or, so far as the rules do not extend, as the Court may think just.

(7) Provided that before the security is actually withdrawn, the High Court shall be satisfied—

(a) that the prescribed notice of the order for withdrawal has been given to the arresting authorities; and

(b) that there is no pending claim for the purposes of which the security may be required;

and upon the prescribed notice of the order for withdrawal being given to an arresting authority, the ships shall, as respects that authority, cease, after the date specified in the notice, to be exempted ships.

(8) Rules of court may be made for carrying this section into effect, and in particular for regulating the nature, amount and value of the security to be given, and the mode of giving security, and of giving notices to the arresting authorities, and for providing for the evidence of the exemption of ships under this section, and for the information to be given from time to time to the High Court respecting the ships to which the security applies, and for the jurisdiction of the High Court under this Act being exercised in chambers.

Arrest and execution of process on board exempted mail ships.

4. (1) Where this section applies to a convention with a Foreign State, and an exempted mail ship to which this section applies is in a port in the United Kingdom, no person shall be arrested without warrant on board such ship, and before any process, civil or criminal, authorising the arrest of any person who is on board such ship is executed against that person, the following provisions of this section shall be observed; that is to say,—

(a) written notice of the intention to arrest a person who is, or is suspected to be, on board the ship, stating the hour at which, if necessary, the ship will be searched, shall, if it is a ship of a Foreign State and there is at the port a consulate of that State, be left at the consulate, addressed to the consular officer:

(b) it shall be the duty of the master upon demand, if the said person is on board his ship, to enable the proper officer to arrest him:

(c) if the officer is unable to arrest the said person, he may, but if it is a foreign ship, only after the expiration of such time after notice was left at the consulate as is specified in the Convention search the ship for such person, and if he is found may arrest him.

(2) The ship may be delayed for the purposes of this section for the time specified in the Convention, but not for any longer time.

(3) If the master of a ship refuses to permit a search of the ship in accordance with this section, any officer of customs may detain the ship, and such master shall be liable to a fine of five hundred pounds.

(4) This section shall apply to the arrest of the master in like manner as in the case of any other person.

Exemption from seizure of exempted mail ship.

5. (1) An exempted mail ship to which this section applies shall not, subject as in this Act mentioned, be liable to be arrested or detained by any arresting authority either for the purpose of founding jurisdiction in any Court of Admiralty, or of enforcing the payment of any damages, fine, debt, or other claim or sum, or enforcing any forfeiture, whether arising from the misconduct of the master or any of the crew or otherwise, but every court of the United Kingdom by the process of which the ship could have been under the circumstances arrested or detained shall have the same jurisdiction as if the ship had been so arrested or detained, and any legal proceeding in relation to any such matter as aforesaid may be commenced by such service in the United Kingdom of any writ or process as may be prescribed by rules of court, and the High Court on application shall, in accordance with rules of court, cause the security to be applied in discharge of any such damages, fine, debt, claim, sum or forfeiture.

(2) Provided that nothing in this section shall render invalid the arrest or detention of a ship before the prescribed notice has been given to the arresting authority, but such authority, on proof that the ship is an exempted mail ship, shall release the ship. Where the Commissioners of Customs, in pursuance of any Act or as a condition of waiving any forfeiture, require a deposit to be made by any exempted mail ship to which this section applies, the amount of such deposit shall, on notice from the Commissioners of Customs, and without any further proceeding, be set apart out of the security as money belonging to the said Commissioners, and shall be paid and applied as they direct, and any rules of court relating to such notice, payment or application shall be made with the consent of the Treasury.

Application of Act to public ships.

6. (1) Where the Convention with a Foreign State provides that any provisions of the Convention similar to those contained in this Act shall in any cases apply to a public ship of a Foreign State when employed as a mail ship, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to agree that the like provisions shall apply to a public ship of Her Majesty in the like cases when employed as a mail ship, and to give effect to such agreement.

(2) An Order in Council applying this Act as regards a Convention with a Foreign State

may, if it seems to Her Majesty in Council to be consistent with the Convention so to do, apply this Act as regards a public ship of that Foreign State when employed as a mail ship in the cases authorised by the Convention, and this Act shall apply accordingly as if such ship were an exempted mail ship belonging to a private owner, and any person may be arrested on board such ship accordingly.

Legal proceedings.

7. (1) Every fine under this Act, if exceeding fifty pounds, may be recovered by action in the High Court in England or Ireland or in the Court of Session in Scotland, and the court in which it is recovered may reduce the amount of such fine, and a fine under this Act not exceeding fifty pounds may be recovered on summary conviction, provided that every offence for which a fine exceeding fifty pounds can be imposed under this Act may be prosecuted on summary conviction, but the fine imposed on such conviction shall not exceed fifty pounds.

(2) In the case of a summary conviction, any person who thinks himself aggrieved by such conviction may appeal to quarter sessions. In Scotland such person may appeal in manner provided by the Summary Prosecutions Appeals (Scotland) Act, 1875.

38 & 39 Vict., c. 62.

(3) Service of any summons or other matter in any legal proceeding under this Act shall be good service if made by leaving the summons for the person to be served on board the ship to which he belongs with the person being or appearing to be master of the ship.

(4) If a fine under this Act imposed on the master of a ship is not paid, and cannot be recovered out of any security given in pursuance of this Act, the Court may, in addition to any other power for enforcing payment of the fine, direct the amount to be levied by distress or poinding and sale of the ship, her tackle, furniture or apparel. An officer of customs in detaining a ship or releasing a ship after detention in pursuance of this Act shall act upon such requisition or authority and under such regulations as the Commissioners of Customs may make with the consent of the Treasury.

Application of Act to British Possessions.

8. (1) An Order in Council may for the purpose of a Convention with a Foreign State apply this Act, subject to any exceptions or modifications not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, to any British Possession, and this Act when so applied shall, subject to those exceptions and modifications, and subject as hereinafter mentioned, have effect as if it were re-enacted with the substitution of such British Possession for the United Kingdom;

Provided that before it is applied to any British Possession named in the schedule to this Act, the Government of such Possession shall have adhered to the Convention.

(2) Where this Act applies to a British Possession, it shall not be necessary for the owner of any mail ship to give security in any court in that Possession, and the provisions of this Act with respect to the jurisdiction of any court of the United Kingdom, other than any jurisdiction relating to the application of the security, shall apply as if a court in the British Possession were substituted for a court of the United Kingdom.

(3) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty in Council to make rules for carrying into effect, as respects British Possessions, the provisions of this Act with respect to the security given by mail ships, and in particular with respect to the commencement of a legal proceeding by service of a writ or process in the Possession, and to the notices to be given to arresting authorities in the Possession, and the evidence to be receivable by such authorities of the security having been given or withdrawn, and the application of the security in discharge of any damages, fine, debt, claim, sum or forfeiture, where the same are or is recovered or payable either in the British Possession, or under proceedings pending concurrently in that British Possession and in any other British Possession or the United Kingdom.

(4) If by any law made either before or after the passing of this Act by the Legislature of any British Possession provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession any Convention to which this Act applies, Her Majesty in Council may suspend the operation within such Possession of this Act or of any part thereof so far as it relates to such Convention, and so long as such law continues in force there, or direct that such law or any part thereof shall have effect in such British Possession with or without modifications and alterations as if it were part of this Act.

Definitions.

9. In this Act—

the expression "mail bag" means a mail of letters, or a box, or parcel, or any other envelope in which post letters within the meaning of the Acts relating to the Post Office are conveyed;

the expression "subsidy" includes a payment for the performance of a contract;

the expression "master of a ship" includes any person in charge of a ship, whether commander, mate or any other person;

the expression "ship of a Foreign State" means a ship entitled to sail under the flag of a Foreign State;

the expression "arresting authority" means any court, authority or officer having power to arrest or detain a ship, or to arrest a person on board a ship, or to order such arrest or detention, or to order the execution of any process, civil or criminal, for the arrest of a person on board any ship;

the expression "postal officer" means any person employed in the business of the Post Office of the United Kingdom or a British Possession or Foreign State, as the case may be, whether employed by the Postmaster General or the chief of the Post Office of the British Possession, or the chief of the Post Office of the Foreign State or by any person under him, or on behalf of any such Post Office.

Short title.

10. This Act may be cited as the Mail Ships Act, 1891.

SCHEDULE.

British Possessions to which Act is applicable only upon the Government adhering to Convention.

British India.	Western Australia.
Dominion of Canada.	Queensland.
Newfoundland.	Tasmania.
New South Wales.	New Zealand.
Victoria.	Cape of Good Hope.
South Australia.	Natal.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1891.

No. 542.—The services of Surgeon H. W. G. Macleod, M.B., Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

The 3rd September, 1891.

No. 546.—Surgeon J. H. T. Walsh, 2nd Resident Surgeon of the Presidency General Hospital, is appointed to act as Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, and Obstetric Physician, Eden Hospital, Calcutta, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on privilege leave of Dr. Joubert, or until further orders.

This cancels Home Department Notification No. 446, dated the 13th ultimo.

The 4th September, 1891.

No. 549.—Surgeon-Major G. Bomford, M.D., Civil Surgeon of Nagpur, and Officiating Secretary to the Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 3rd August 1891.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

EMIGRATION.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1891.

No. 1854.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 80 of the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following amendments of, and additions to, the rules relating to colonial emigration published with Revenue and Agricultural Department's Notification No. 94-E., dated 18th March 1886:

(1) In Rule 24 *for* the word "triplicate" *substitute* "duplicate;" *for* the period after the figures "35" *substitute* a semicolon, and *add* the following words and figures—"and a certified copy of the particulars registered under section 31 shall be prepared for delivery under section 37."

(2) In Rule 25, between the words "form" and "shall," *insert* the words and figures "and certified copy of the particulars registered under section 31," and in the margin after the word "agreement" *add* the words "and copy of registered particulars."

(3) In Rule 29, between the words "agreement" and "intended," *insert* the words and figures "and particulars registered under section 31," and after the word "Agent" *add* the word "respectively."

(4) At the end of Rule 104 *add* the following proviso:—"Provided that if the vessel is a steamship having a certificate of survey granted by the Board of Trade or any British Colonial Government or under the Indian Steam Ships Act, 1884, and in force and applicable to her intended voyage, the survey under this sub-section, with a view to ascertain her seaworthiness, shall not extend to her hull or machinery unless the Protector of Emigrants has reason to believe that since the grant of the certificate her hull or machinery has sustained injury or damage or has otherwise become inefficient."

(5) After Rule 116 *insert* the following rule:—"116A. As an alternative procedure, the Master may at any time after the preliminary survey forward to the Protector's office an application in Form 28-A intimating the date on which his vessel will be ready for final inspection. This application shall be forwarded so as to reach the Protector's office in time to allow of 24 hours' notice being given to the Medical Inspector of the day (forenoon or

afternoon) on which such inspection is desired. The application shall be accompanied by a deposit of Rs. 50, which shall be forfeited in the event of the certificates therein referred to not being produced at the final inspection."

COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 28A.

Form of Master's Application for Final Inspection.

To—The Protector of Emigrants,

Dated

SIR,

Having deposited with you the sum of Rs. 50 as guarantee that my ship's full equipment shall be completed and arranged for inspection in every respect in accordance with the requirements of the rules and schedules and instructions received, I now request that you will be so good as to arrange with the Medical Inspector for the final inspection of the fittings and examination of the stores on the of , when a sufficient number of hands will be in attendance to facilitate the work.

I undertake to produce at the inspection the following certificates:

(*a*) A certificate of shipment of provisions;

(*b*) Ditto of supply of drinking water;

(*c*) Ditto of efficiency of distilling apparatus;

(*d*) Ditto of shipment of medical stores;

(*e*) Ditto of shipment of stores for native crew;

(*f*) Ditto of non-shipment of objectionable articles;

(*g*) Ditto of Surgeon Superintendent's examination of stores shipped;

and, failing my doing so, I agree to the forfeiture of my deposit.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

Master.

Ship lying off

(6) In Colonial Emigration Form No. 31 (page 41 of the rules), after the word "driver" *insert* the word and blank space for name "named ."

(7) *For* Colonial Emigration Form No. 33 *substitute* the following form:

Form of Certificate of Shipment of Stores and Medical Comforts for Crew.

I hereby certify that I have been on board the vessel bound for and back, and that I have personally examined the months' stores and medical comforts, as per annexed statement, intended for her crew, to consist of Europeans and Natives, and have found the same to be correct in quantity and of good quality. Two cases of condensed milk have been shipped for the use of the crew, European and Native.

CALCUTTA;

The 18 .

Shipping Master.

(8) *For* Rule 19 *substitute* the following rule:

"At the conclusion of the final inspection, and while the Protector of Emigrants and the Medical Inspector are still on board, the Master, if no memorandum of defects has been furnished to him under Rule 118, may, with the consent of the Emigration Agent, give notice in Form No. 35 (*a*) of the date on which it is proposed to embark the emigrants, and the Protector shall then make the necessary arrangements for the attendance of the Medical Inspector. But if such memorandum has been furnished, the Master, after remedying the defects brought to his notice, shall forward it with the Surgeon Superintendent's certificate at foot duly filled in for the information and satisfaction of the Protector, and may at the same time suggest in Form No. 35 (*a*) the date to be fixed for the embarkation of emigrants."

COLONIAL EMIGRATION FORM No. 35 (*a*).

To—The Protector of Emigrants,

Dated

SIR,

I have the honour to inform you that my ship lying at will be ready to embark her emigrants on the , and would request the favour of your informing the Medical Inspector.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

Master.

Ship lying off

(9) In Rule 120 *for* the words "shall be forwarded by that officer to the Protector" *substitute* the words "shall be immediately handed to the Master for transmission to the Protector."

(10) *For* Rule 121 *substitute* the following rule:—"When the Protector has received from the Marine Surveyor his preliminary survey report, and has satisfied himself by personal inspection and from the certified statements of the Marine and Engineer Surveyor that the vessel is suitable for the conveyance of emigrants under the requirements of the Act and rules as to seaworthiness, accommodation, ventilation, and general arrangements, he shall submit to the Local Government a report to that effect in Form No. 36, with a copy of the Master's application for license."

(11) *For* paragraphs 2 and 3 of Colonial Emigration Form No. 36 *substitute* the following paragraphs:

"2. The Marine and Engineer Surveyor has reported the vessel to be sound, seaworthy, and capable of being completely equipped (*or*, in course of being completely equipped, *as the case may be*) according to requirements for the intended voyage, and a statement of the results of that officer's surveys in Form No. 36 (*a*) will be submitted on receipt of his final survey report in Form No. 25.

"3. As regards the fittings and arrangements generally for the accommodation and comfort of the emigrant passengers during the voyage, I have satisfied myself that all requirements under the provisions of the Act and rules have been (*or*, are in course of being, *as the case may be*) fully and satisfactorily complied with."

(12) *For* the heading "Colonial Emigration Form No. 36 continued" (page 46 of the rules) *substitute* the following heading—"Colonial Emigration Form No. 36 (*a*)."

(13) *For* Rule 122 *substitute* the following rule:—"At any time after the first inspection and before obtaining the Protector's final certificate, the Master may, and if he has received his license (Form No. 40) from the Local Government shall, when required, execute, in duplicate, in the Protector's office in Form No. 37 the bond required by section 62, sub-section (1) of the Act."

(14) In consequence of the change in the numbers of the Forms quoted in the amended Rule No. 122, the following changes are made in the numbering of the Forms on pages 46 to 48 of the Rules:

(*a*) Form No. 37 should follow Rule 124, and be numbered Form No. 40.

(*b*) Form No. 38 (Rule 122) is renumbered Form No. 37.

(*c*) In Rule 123 *for* "Form No. 39" *read* "Form No. 38."

(*d*) In Rule 123 (*a*) *for* "Form No. 40" *read* "Form No. 39."

(*e*) Forms Nos. 39 and 40, which follow Rule 123 (*a*), are renumbered Forms Nos. 38 and 39.

(*f*) In Rule No. 124 between the words "license" and "to convey" *insert* the words "(Form No. 40)."

(15) At the end of Rule 123 *add* the words "with the Surgeon Superintendent's certificate at foot that the men are in good health and physically fit for duty."

(16) To Form No. 39 *subjoin* the following form of Surgeon Superintendent's certificate:

"I have thoroughly examined the above crew, and am satisfied that the men are in good health and physically fit for duty.

"*The* 18 . *Surgeon Superintendent.*"

(17) *Insert* in Form No. 47 as a separate paragraph between the two existing paragraphs under the heading "Instructions to Surgeon Superintendents" the following:

"In respect of any complaint, the Surgeon Superintendent should invariably mention to the Master all causes of complaint at the time of their occurrence, and note in his journal the result of his representations or the answer made thereto by the Master."

(18) After the forms attached to Rule 135 *insert* the following Rule 135-A:—"The Emigration Agent shall provide the Surgeon Superintendent with a sufficient supply of tin badges stamped with consecutive numbers for distribution under Rule 162."

(19) In Rule 162 between the words "shall" and "appoint" *add* the words "give to each emigrant one of the tin badges supplied under Rule 135-A, and shall."

(20) In the list of requirements prescribed for each condenser in schedule C (page 86 of the rules) *add* the following after the rule showing the quantity of coal to be carried:—"The equivalent in other coal of good quality may be substituted for English coal."

(21) From the list of prohibited articles under schedule E, as amended by notification of the 16th October 1889 (page 90 of the rules), *omit* the following articles, *viz.*, butter, ghee, molasses, quicksilver, sugar (unrefined), tallow, and wax. Also for the clause "oils (essential and fixed).....excepting 10 tons of mustard, castor, gingelly, or cocoanut oil, or, if ghee also be shipped, aggregating that quantity securely packed and satisfactorily stowed," *substitute* the following:

"Oils, essential.—

"Oils, fixed.—Unless stowed in a separate water-tight compartment, provided that 10 tons of mustard, castor, gingelly, or cocoanut oil, or, if ghee also be shipped, aggregating that quantity, may be carried otherwise than in such water-tight compartment if securely packed and satisfactorily stowed."

(22) In paragraph 1, under heading "Fittings of the upper deck," of schedule D (page 87), between the words "aft" and "and," *insert* the following words:—"and in every case in which they are situated in the forward end corresponding doors shall, when practicable, be fitted in the after end also."

In schedule D (page 89), between the requirements "*bathing screen*" and "*booby hatches*," *insert* the following requirement:

"*Hand-rail.*—A strong hand rail, 3 feet 6 inches from the deck, around the hospital and forward house."

Also at the end of the paragraph, under requirement "*Tent tarpaulins*," *add* the following words:

"The under side of all tarpaulins shall be painted white."

Also for paragraph referring to the painting of woodwork, under heading "Fittings of the between-decks," *substitute* the following:

"The sides and ceiling of the between-decks and the inner surface of the upper hatch combings shall be properly painted with white zinc paint. The between-decks shall be painted with white zinc paint, or with a mixture of carbolic acid and oil, or any other coating, excepting coal-tar, that may be considered suitable by the Surgeon Superintendent, subject to the approval of the Protector and the Medical Inspector; and shall be varnished under the platforms and for 5 feet on each side of the central stanchions on which the bamboos are lashed."

In scale No. 2 of schedule G (page 93), under heading "(A) Of Ordinary Provisions," *for* the words "tanks or barrels" against the article "Flour" in column "How to be packed" *substitute* the following words and figures:—"$\frac{2}{3}$ in tanks and $\frac{1}{3}$ in barrels."

Also under heading "(B) Of Dry Provisions" *omit* the words "barrels or" placed between the words "in" and "tanks" in column "How to be packed" against the articles "biscuits."

Also under heading "(E) Of Miscellaneous Articles," at the end of the list of articles to be shipped for every vessel, *add* "sawdust;", and in column "number (*a*)" *insert* "40 bags," and in column "number (*b*)" *insert* "24 bags."

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd September, 1891.

No. 1289-*G.*—The following promotions are made in the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st January 1891:

Jemadar Sant Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Abdur Rahman Khan, promoted.

Duffadar William Turner to be Jemadar, *vice* Sant Singh, promoted.

No. 3646-*I.*—In continuation of Foreign Department Notification No. 213-J., dated the 24th October 1873, applying the Court Fees Act, 1870, to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall be deemed to have been applied, subject to the following modification:

For "rupee" and "rupees," wherever either of those words occurs, *read* "hali sika rupee" and "hali sika rupees" respectively.

No. 3655-*I.*—In supersession of Foreign Department Notification No. 1928-I., dated the 18th May 1888, and in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 9, 15, 17, 32, 51, and 56 of the Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879) as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts by Foreign Department Notification No. 114-I. J., dated the 4th June 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of Finance Department Notification No. 2170, dated the 22nd May 1891, shall apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to the following modifications:

Rule 1.—For "British India" *substitute* "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts," and for "date of this notification" *substitute* "1st September 1891."

Rule 4 (a) (2).—For the words "one of the officers mentioned in rule 10 (*b*) or by the Superintendent of Stamps, Calcutta," *read* "the officer mentioned in rule 10."

Rule 8.—For the words "Superintendent of Stamps at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon, or Lahore, or by the Commissioner of Stamps at Hyderabad," *substitute* "Inspector-General of Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts."

Rules 9 (20)—12 (a)—15 (a).—For "British India" *read* "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts."

Rule 10.—For this rule *substitute* the following:

"The Inspector-General of Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is empowered to affix these labels to the instruments mentioned in rule 9."

Rule 11 (a).—For the words "every such officer" *substitute* "the Inspector-General of Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts."

Rule 11 (b).—Omit the last two clauses commencing with "In Calcutta" and ending with "from Lahore," and *for* the words "Local Government" *substitute* "Resident at Hyderabad."

Rule 12 (b).—Omit the words "unless he be the Collector of Calcutta or Karachi."

For the words "one of the officers mentioned in rule 10" *substitute* "the Inspector-General of Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts."

Rule 15.—Omit clause (*c*).

No. 3656-I.—In supersession of Foreign Department Notification No. 1248-I., dated the 19th March 1891, and in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 9, 15, 17, 32, 51, and 56 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad by Foreign Department Notification No. 119-I. J., dated the 4th June 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of Finance Department Notification No. 2170, dated the 22nd May 1891, shall apply to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the following modifications:

Rule 1.—For "British India" *substitute* "the Cantonment of Secunderabad," and *for* "date of this notification" *substitute* "1st September 1891."

Rule 4 (a) (2).—For the words "one of the officers mentioned in rule 10 (*b*) or by the Superintendent of Stamps, Calcutta," *read* "the officer mentioned in rule 10."

Rule 8.—For the words "Superintendent of Stamps at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon, or Lahore, or by the Commissioner of Stamps at Allahabad," *substitute* "Superintendent of Stamps, Hyderabad."

Rules 9 (20)—12 (a)—15 (a).—For "British India" *read* "the Cantonment of Secunderabad."

Rule 10.—For this rule *substitute* the following:

"The Superintendent of Stamps, Hyderabad, is empowered to affix these labels to the instruments mentioned in rule 9."

Rule 11 (a).—For the words "every such officer" *substitute* "the Superintendent of Stamps, Hyderabad."

Rule 11 (b).—Omit the last two clauses commencing with "In Calcutta" and ending with "from Lahore," and for the words "Local Government" *substitute* "Resident at Hyderabad."

Rule 12 (b).—Omit the words "unless he be the Collector of Calcutta or Karachi."

For the words "one of the officers mentioned in rule 10" *substitute* "the Superintendent of Stamps, Hyderabad."

Rule 15.—Omit clause (*c*).

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

Non-Judicial.

Exemptions, &c.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1891.

No. 3713.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the duty chargeable under the said Act on any letter of authority or power of attorney executed for the sole purpose of authorising one or more of the joint holders of a Government Security to give on behalf of the other or others of them, or any one or more of such other joint holders, a discharge for interest payable on such security or on any renewed security issued in lieu thereof.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 4th September, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 835.—Captain B. Duff, Staff Corps, 9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, *vice* Major W. B. Wilson, who vacates that appointment. Dated 7th September 1891.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 836.—Lieutenant R. E. Vaughan, Staff Corps, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 14th August 1890.

No. 837.—Lieutenant G. Watling, Staff Corps, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 1st July 1891. (Joined his appointment on the 8th August 1891.)

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY EDUCATION.

No. 838.—Captain F. W. Kitchener, West Yorkshire Regiment, to be a Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General for Instruction, *vice* Major A. G. Tidy, who reverts to regimental duty. Dated 14th August 1891.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 839.—*4th Lancers*—

Lieutenant F. J. Nelson, officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer to complete the establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1891.

Lieutenant E. A. W. Stotherd, officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant A. G. Davidson, transferred to the 4th Infantry, with effect from the 19th July 1891.

No. 840.—*4th Infantry*—

Lieutenant A. G. Davidson, Squadron Officer, 4th Lancers, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain M. T. Shewen, promoted, with effect from the 19th July 1891.

No. 841.—*5th Infantry*—

Lieutenant R. W. Burton, officiating Wing Officer, 23rd Madras Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer to fill a vacancy created by the operation of clause 38, India Army Circulars, 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 842.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenants—

Alfred Colyer Ralph, Liverpool Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—11th August 1890.

Frederick Ralph Nethersole, Royal Irish Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—15th August 1890.

Second-Lieutenants—

James Gaisford, Manchester Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—9th May 1890.

Norman Alexander Macdonald, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—19th July 1890.

Second-Lieutenants Gaisford and Macdonald will rank as Lieutenants in the Indian Staff Corps from the above dates, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 843.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Second-Lieutenants—

Richard George Bagley, West Riding Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—25th November 1889.

Hugh Kenneth Dalyell, Lancashire Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—30th December 1889.

John Randall, Royal West Surrey Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers),—1st January 1890.

Second-Lieutenants Bagley, Dalyell, and Randall will rank as Lieutenants in the Indian Staff Corps from the above dates, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 844.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:

13th Bengal Lancers.

Sher Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar on probation, *vice* Sardár Malik Khan, resigned.

No. 845.—*20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Sowar Panjáb Singh, from the 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, to be Jemadar, on probation, with effect from the date of transfer, *vice* Sádhu Singh, transferred to the pension establishment.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

HAZARA.

No. 846.—In G. G. O. No. 743 of 1891 cancel the entry "Commissariat-Transport officer" and *substitute* the following:

"Commissariat officer—Lieutenant A. L. Phillips, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General."

"Transport officer—Lieutenant R. G. Munn, Derbyshire Regiment, with effect from the 17th June 1891."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 847.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted furlough out of India:

Second-grade Assistant Apothecary E. E. Davis, (p. a.) for one year, under rule 1 of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 848.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Surgeon C. H. Bedford for one year. Pension service—2nd year commenced 12th November 1890.

No. 849.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Major A. S. McRae, Staff Corps, Commandant, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—25th year commenced 11th January 1891.

Captain R. F. Jameson, Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 28th October 1890.

Lieutenant E. B. Lang, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 5th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—10th year commenced 25th July 1891.

No. 850.—Lieutenant R. G. Ouseley, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 4, Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, was on leave in India, (p. a.) from the 15th to the 30th June 1891, inclusive, under rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 851.—Lieutenant R. C. H. Chalmers, Staff Corps, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for sixty days, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 641 of 1891.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 852.—The following extract is published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 4th August 1891, page 4175.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 4th August, 1891.

* * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Charles John Pearse is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 20th July 1891.

* * * * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 853.—Lieutenant-General Sir Hugh Henry Gough, K.C.B., V.C., Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 4th September 1891.

No. 854.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade-Surgeon R. Harvey, M.D., with effect from the 2nd September 1891, *vice* Deputy-Surgeon-General G. Farrell, C.B., retired.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Bengal.

No. 855.—Sub-Conductor Robert Mumford to be Conductor, with effect from the 30th June 1891, *vice* Conductor J. Packer, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 856.—Sub-Conductor Alexander W. Shepherd, Chief Clerk, Office of the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Eastern Circle, Bengal, to be Conductor, *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor Joseph Chambers, Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, to be Conductor, *seconded*; and

Sub-Conductor George Carter to be Conductor,—

with effect from the 14th July 1891, *vice* Conductor A. Giblin, deceased.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 857.—Sergeant William Boyd Parselle, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 23rd March 1891, *vice* Sub-Conductor Thomas Bradford, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 858.—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy-Assistant Commissary James Tuck, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor Thomas Gray, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Sub-Conductor Arthur Perks, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to be Conductor;

Sergeant Thomas Westwood, Overseer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 24th March 1891, *vice* Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant J. H. Quilter, retired.

No. 859.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary William Marr, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, to be Deputy Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary James McCauley, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor James Thornleigh Carter Edwardes, Supervisor, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Sub-Conductor John Owens, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, to be Conductor; and

Sergeant George Adams, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 21st April 1891, *vice* Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain P. J. Ryan retired.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 860.—In G. G. O. No. 784 of 1891, promoting first-grade Apothecary Patrick Barrett to be second-grade Senior Apothecary, *add* after 15th July 1891 "(ranking as Honorary Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval)."

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 861.—*22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Firoz Khan, from the 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, to be Subadar, *vice* Bhikham Das, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th July 1891.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 862.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the promotion from the 3rd to the 2nd class of the Order of Merit of the undermentioned non-commissioned officer:

No. 2754, NAICK SINGIAH LAMA, 42ND GURKHA (RIFLE) REGIMENT OF BENGAL INFANTRY.—For conspicuous gallantry and devotion at Manipur on the 24th March 1891 in bringing in, under a heavy fire, the late Lieutenant Brackenbury and men who had been wounded in the attack on the Senapati's palace.

His Excellency in Council is also pleased to sanction the admission of the undermentioned Native officer, non-commissioned officers, and sepoy to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit:

SUBADAR-MAJOR GOPAL SINGH, 12TH REGIMENT (2ND BURMA BATTALION) OF MADRAS INFANTRY.—For conspicuous gallantry in leading on his men at the action of Bapam, near Palel, in the Manipur country, on the 25th April 1891.

NO. 599, HAVILDAR DHUP CHAND, 44TH GURKHA (RIFLE) REGIMENT OF BENGAL INFANTRY.—

No. —, LANCE-NAICK NAWAL SINGH RANA, 44TH GURKHA (RIFLE) REGIMENT OF BENGAL INFANTRY.—

NO. 2694, SEPOY JAIMANI THAPA, 42ND GURKHA (RIFLE) REGIMENT OF BENGAL INFANTRY.—

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion at Manipur on the 24th March 1891 in bringing in, under a heavy fire, the late Lieutenant Brackenbury and men who had been wounded in the attack on the Senapati's palace.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 863.—The undermentioned warrant officers are promoted to the rank of Assistant Barrack Master, with effect from the dates specified:

Sub-Conductors—

T. Atkins E. G. Crunden A. Cooke.	21st June 1890.
C. Hamilton T. Naughton C. Warner T. Golding	1st September 1890.
T. Smith E. Stewart	24th September 1890.

(G. G. O. No. 422 of 1891 is cancelled.)

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 4th September, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 29th August and the 4th September 1891:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers.	Honorary Lieutenant E. Cole	20th August 1891	Saharunpur.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 22nd August and the 4th September 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date on which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Montague Laugharne (a)	Major	Royal Engineers.	5th May 1891	Will left	1,973 5 9	...	3rd November 1891.

(a) *Next-of-kin.*—Widow—Florence Trant Laugharne.
Children—Dorothy.
Hugh.
Gladys.
Phyllis.
Address—Avonhurst,
Freshford, Bath, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st August, 1891.

No. 305.—The services of Lieutenant C. H. D. Ryder, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The 1st September, 1891.

No. 306.—The services of Captain J. R. L. Macdonald, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of India in the Military Department.

The 2nd September, 1891.

No. 307.—Major M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., Officiating Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is granted six months' furlough out of India, under article 340, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 11th September 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 308.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 307, dated 2nd September 1891, Mr. S. C. E. Hartwell, Class I, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Manager of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway with temporary rank in Class I, Grade 1.

No. 309.—Mr. A. Muirhead, Class II, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Traffic Superintendent of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway in Class I, *vice* Mr. Hartwell.

No. 310.—Mr. Arthur Stowey Bailey is appointed under covenant as Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in Class III, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the North-Western Railway.

No. 311.—Mr. H. L. Cleaver, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to State Railways, and is transferred from the establishment under the control of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, to that under the Director General of Railways for employment on the North-Western Railway.

No. 312.—Lieutenant J. P. Blakeway, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Burma, is promoted permanently to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from the 10th December 1890.

The 3rd September, 1891.

No. 314.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 400, dated the 25th September 1890, it is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has sanctioned the construction of the Lucknow-Rae Bareli Railway.

The 4th September, 1891.

No. 315.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 314, dated 3rd September 1891, Mr. C. J. S. Baker, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is posted to the establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Lucknow-Rae Bareli Railway.

No. 316.—Mr. R. W. L. Toozs, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, posted to the Kashmir Railway Survey.

No. 317.—The services of Lieutenant J. W. Pringle, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of India in the Military Department.

No. 318.—Mr. A. Conley, Officiating Deputy Examiner of Accounts in the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is placed in charge of the current duties of that office during the absence of Colonel C. M. Moberly, M.S.C., Examiner of Accounts, on privilege leave.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 37.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 37.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th September, 1891.

No. 27.—Mr. F. G. Wigley, Barrister-at-Law, Personal Assistant to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in that Department during the absence on furlough of Mr. J. M. Macpherson, or until further orders, with effect from the forenoon of the 10th instant.

L. PORTER,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 10th September, 1891.

No. 1407.—In accordance with the provisions of section 18, sub-section (*1*), of the Indian Explosives Act, IV of 1884, and with the directions contained in Home Department Notification No. 1964, dated 2nd September 1887, the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish for general information the following draft rule which he proposes to add to the rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives published in Home Department Notification No. 1417, dated the 24th June 1887.

The draft will be taken into consideration on the expiry of two months from the date of this Notification.

Draft Rule.

15A. Explosives other than those referred to in rule 11, which have already undergone the test prescribed by rules 14 and 15 at the port of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Calicut, Karachi, or Aden, may be re-imported by sea into any other of those ports under a license granted under rule 13 without re-testing, but subject in the case of such explosives as are mentioned in rule 6, clause IX, to the production of the certificate prescribed in that clause.

Such certificate shall be valid for six months after date if the examination has been made between the 15th October and 31st March, but in the case of dynamite a fresh certificate may

be demanded if the consignment is imported between the 1st April and 15th October (both inclusive).

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 10th September, 1891.

No. 328.—Mr. E. G. Glazier is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 20th August 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India or relinquish charge of office in the event of his not taking subsidiary leave.

The 11th September, 1891.

No. 333.—The undermentioned officers are appointed on probation to be Assistant Commissioners of the 4th grade in Burma:

Mr. W. D. Clark.
„ A. H. Gayer.
„ C. C. T. Chapman.
„ W. V. Wallace.

MEDICAL.

The 10th September, 1891.

No. 557.—With effect from the date on which Brigade-Surgeon R. C. Chandra retires from the service, Surgeon-Major J. F. P. McConnell, M.D., of the Bengal Establishment, Civil Surgeon of the 24-Parganas, to be Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine, Medical College, and *ex-officio* Second Physician in the Medical College Hospital.

The 11th September, 1891.

No. 560.—The services of Surgeon J. R. Adie, M.B, Bengal Establishment, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal by Home Department Notification No. 433, dated the 2nd July 1888, are placed permanently at the disposal of that Government.

PORT BLAIR.

The 9th September, 1891.

No. 956.—Mr. A. Brown, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd class, Port Blair, is granted privilege leave for one month and nineteen days, with effect from the 14th August 1891.

JUDICIAL.

The 11th September, 1891.

No. 1203.—Mr. F. Venning, Indian Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. W. Neill, Indian Civil Service, or until further orders.

POLICE.

The 9th September, 1891.

No. 540.—The services of Lieutenant H. F. Holland, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant of the Katha Battalion of the Upper Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st October 1891.

The 10th September, 1891.

No. 544.—In modification of Home Department Notification No. 141, dated the 14th March 1889, it is hereby notified that the services of Captain J. M. A. Retallick, Bengal Staff Corps, were replaced at the disposal of the Military Department on the 28th January 1888.

No. 547.—In modification of Home Department Notification No. 191, dated the 11th April 1891, it is hereby notified that the services of Lieutenant A. D. C. Pond, Bengal Staff Corps, were placed at the disposal of the Military Department on the 24th May 1891.

The 11th September, 1891.

No. 552.—The services of Mr. W. Y. Reily, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

NOTIFICATION.

MUNICIPALITIES.

Rangoon, the 2nd September, 1891.

No. 197.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, extends to Upper Burma, except the Shan States, the Municipal Taxation Act, XI of 1881.

By order,
F. C. GATES,
Junior Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 10th September, 1891.

No. 1024-*F.*—With reference to the Notifications of this Department, No. 621-F., dated the 26th May, and No. 739-F., dated the 26th June, 1891, Mr. J. T. Jellicoe, Officiating Conservator of Forests, 3rd Grade, Assam, reverted to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 1st Grade, on the 1st September 1891.

Mr. J. McKee, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd (officiating 1st) Grade, Coorg, is appointed to officiate as a Conservator of the 3rd Grade and to hold charge of the Assam Forest Circle, with effect from the 1st September 1891, and until further orders.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th September, 1891.

No. 1303-*G.*—The following promotion in, and appointment to, the Berar Commission are made consequent on the death of Captain R. D. C. Davies, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class:

Kumar Shri Harbamji Rawaji, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, with effect from the 17th May 1891.

Lieutenant A. G. Davidson, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, with effect from the 27th July 1891.

The 8th September, 1891.

No. 1305-*G.*—Lieutenant F. C. L. Waller, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 22nd Regiment, Bombay Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Bhopal Battalion, *vice* Lieutenant D. G. Peart, and with effect from date of joining

The 9th September, 1891.

No. 1799-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the following officers, being European British subjects, to be, by virtue of their respective offices, Justices of the Peace in and for the Quetta District:

The Assistant Political Agent, Quetta.
The Extra Assistant Commissioner, Quetta.

The 10th September, 1891.

No. 1316-*G.*—Mr. F. W. Francis, of the Bombay Revenue Survey Department, is appointed to be Director of Land Records and Agriculture in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 12th August 1891, *vice* Mr. R. D. Hare, who reverts to his appointment as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Berar Commission.

No. 1319-*G.*—Mr. J. A. Crawford, Political Agent of the 2nd Class and First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad, is granted privilege leave for fourteen days, with effect from the 8th September 1891, or from the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 1321-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Kilian Euler as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta during the absence of Mr. R. P. Heilgers.

No. 3725-*I.*—Captain J. W. Hogge, Staff Corps, Inspecting Officer, Punjab and Kashmir States, Imperial Service Infantry, is granted privilege leave for ninety days, with effect from the 4th August 1891.

No. 3731-*I.*—The following Resolution of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council is published for general information:

At a Meeting of the Council of India held on the 28th July 1891 it was resolved—

that the provisions of section 1 of the Statute 33 Victoria, Chapter 3, being an Act to make better provision for making Laws and Regulations for certain parts of India, and for certain other purposes relating thereto, be, and the same are hereby, made applicable to the tracts known as Angul and the Khondmals in Orissa, Bengal.

No. 3733-*I.*—It is hereby notified that the designation of the office of "Superintendent-General of Dispensaries and Vaccination in Rajputana" is changed to that of "Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer in Rajputana."

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PAPER CURRENCY.

Simla, the 11th September, 1891.

No. 3840.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st August 1891 published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta .	10,67,65,960	4,92,98,297	5,10,887	4,98,09,184
Allahabad .	1,09,14,445	2,49,83,805	...	2,49,83,805
Lahore .	1,41,84,943	1,19,30,970	...	1,19,30,970
Bombay .	9,39,76,523	7,45,[illegible]	13,[illegible]	7,[illegible]
Kurrachee .	75,52,030	62,13,640	...	62,13,640
Madras .	2,76,27,955	1,78,89,780	1,30,000	1,80,19,780
Calicut .	33,07,980	27,63,040	...	27,63,040
Rangoon .	58,73,990	98,96,210	...	98,96,210
Total .	26,93,03,830	19,74,77,184	18,26,688	19,93,03,872
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 7,20,37,300 held under section 19 of the Act				6,99,99,958
GRAND TOTAL . . .				26,93,03,830

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th September, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 864.—Captain F. Campbell (Queen's Own), Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, to be a Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, *vice* Major J. E. Mein, who has vacated. Dated 22nd August 1891.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 865.—In G. G. O. No. 737 of 1891 the appointments of Lieutenants Dallyell and Lloyd have effect from the 1st April 1891, but above the name of the latter *insert* the words "*4th Infantry.*"

No. 866.—The following appointments are made in the undermentioned regiments:

1st Infantry.

Captain G. C. C. Shakespear, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-command, *vice* Captain A. Hatton, deceased;

Lieutenant A. Hodson-Cooke, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, to be Wing Officer, on probation, to complete the establishment,—

with effect from the 20th August 1891.

2nd Infantry.

Lieutenant C. H. Macdonald, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander to complete the establishment, with effect from the 1st September 1891.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 867.—Captain A. R. Braid, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 1st September 1891.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 868.—The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal:

Lieutenant G. C. Lister, 4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 23rd August 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MIRANZAI.

No. 869.—Lieutenant W. L. Maxwell, 7th Bengal Cavalry, was employed as Assistant Intelligence Officer with the Miranzai Field Force from the 18th April to the 2nd June 1891.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 870.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Captain P. G. Walker, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant H. F. Holland, Staff Corps, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Commandant, Military Police, Burma, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 871.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant R. E. Foley, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 25th April 1891.

Lieutenant E. N. Obbard, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 14th September 1891.

Surgeon J. T. Daly, M.B., for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 9th June 1891.

No. 872.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel J. M. Sym, C.B., Staff Corps, Commandant, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—33rd year commenced 10th January 1891.

Colonel C. W. Babington, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service— 32nd year commenced 13th June 1891.

Lieutenant R. G. Burton, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service— 7th year commenced 26th June 1891.

Lieutenant F. W. Birch, Staff Corps, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for seven months. Pension service—4th year commenced 11th February 1891.

No. 873.—Sub-Conductor J. Cheria, Supervisor, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Hyderabad, is granted leave in India (p. a.) to the 19th September 1891, inclusive, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 968 of 1890.

No. 874.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel L. Conway-Gordon, C.I.E., Royal Engineers, Director General of Railways and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, (p. a.) till 23rd May 1892.

Colonel D. H. Robertson, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 9th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, (m. c.) for two months.

Colonel M. J. King-Harman, Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, (m. c.) for one month.

Major E. J. G. Lewis, Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 1st class, (m. c.) till 1st November 1891.

Second-Lieutenant C. H. Davies, Cheshire Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for two months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 875.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant George Arthur Cookson,—11th September 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 876.—*6th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry*—

Jemadar Bújan to be Subadar and Havildar Jokhi Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Ratan Singh, deceased, with effect from the 28th July 1891.

No. 877.—*7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Sáwal to be Subadar and Pay-Havildar Hanwat Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mundra Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1891.

No. 878.—*45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Pay-Havildar Budh Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Kesar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1891.

REWARDS.

No. 879.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the promotion to second-grade Apothecary of first-grade Assistant-Apothecary James Richmond Rodrigues, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for service with the Miranzai Expedition, subject to his passing the prescribed examination within twelve months.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 880.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer of the Bombay Army is granted a medal inscribed "*For Meritorious Service,*" with annuity, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

No. 827, Color-Havildar Jairam Rao Salvi, 7th Bombay Infantry, *vice* Color-Havildar Muhammad Ali Khan, promoted.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 881.—*Central Bengal Light Horse*—

Mr. Robert Charles Lyall to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 1st March 1891, *vice* McDonell, promoted.

No. 882.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Colonel Charles Henry Tilson Marshall, Staff Corps, to be Major, *vice* Masson, promoted.

Mr. James Pike Wilson to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

No. 883.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Robert Waller Senior to be Lieutenant, *vice* Weston, promoted.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 884.—*Central Bengal Light Horse*—

Second-Lieutenant William Fraser McDonell to be Captain, with effect from the 1st March 1891, *vice* Stocks, resigned.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 35.—Captain E. R. Shopland, Indian Marine, Staff Officer, Bombay Dockyard, officiated as Assistant Director of Marine from the 25th April to the 30th May 1891.

No. 36.—Mr. H. B Hooper, Indian Marine, was appointed to officiate as Staff Officer, Kidderpore Dockyard, from the 28th May 1891.

No. 37.—Captain H. J. Pryce, Indian Marine, is appointed Port Officer, Akyab, *vice* Captain T. G. R. Finny, Indian Marine.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th September, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 5th and the 11th September 1891:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
2nd Battalion, The King's Liverpool Regiment.	Second-Lieutenant A. R. Wall	25th August 1891.	Bankipore.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 5th and the 11th September 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Frederick Stephén Forster Meaden. (*a*)	Second-Lieutenant.	2nd Battalion, The King's Liverpool Regiment.	18th May 1891	Intestate .	493 2 9	...	10th November 1891.
David Morton Jack .	Surgeon-Major.	Indian Medical Service.	13th September 1890.	No will found	4,829 15 9		

(*a*) *Next-of-kin.*—Father—Lieutenant-Colonel James Meaden, Colombo, Ceylon.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th September, 1891.

No. 319.—Mr. E. Gramatzki, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Assam, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner in the Public Works Department during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. W. Wright, or until further orders.

No. 320.—The undermentioned State Railway Upper Subordinates are granted the Honorary rank of Assistant Engineer:

Mr. T. Burrell, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. M. Gregory, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 321.—The services of Major B. Scott, C.I.E., R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department.

No. 322.—With reference to Government of India, Foreign Department, Notification No. 860-G. of the 10th June 1891, the services of Mr. C. H. Croudace, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the North-Western Railway.

The 9th September, 1891.

No. 323.—Mr. D. R. White, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, is promoted to Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 20th June 1891.

The 11th September, 1891.

No. 324.—Mr. E. E. Oliver, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is permanently promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 14th June 1891.

No. 325.—Mr. H. L. Butcher, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is, on return from furlough, temporarily attached to the Accounts Branch, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 326.—Mr. F. W. Eicke, Deputy Examiner of Accounts in the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Indo-European Telegraph Department, in the 4th class of Examiners during the absence of Mr. F. Rawson on privilege leave.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 38. SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Report of the Select Committee on the Bankers' Books Evidence Bill, with Bill as amended.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 17th September, 1891:—

The Bankers' Books Evidence Bill.
The Punjab Municipal Bill.
The Lower Burma Municipal Act, 1884, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 38.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th September, 1891.

No. 28.—The following Statutes, namely, 54 & 55 Vict., cap. 50, and 54 & 55 Vict., cap. 67 (with so much of the schedule thereto as affects Statutes in force in India), are published for general information:

54 & 55 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 50.

An Act to amend the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889.

[5TH AUGUST, 1891.]

WHEREAS doubts have been entertained whether the powers to administer oaths and take affidavits conferred on a commissioner for oaths by the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889, extend to oaths and affidavits required by special provisions to be made before a justice of the peace, or any particular person or officer, and it is expedient to remove such doubts:

52 & 53 Vict., c. 10.

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Affidavit, &c., may be made before commissioner at any place.

1. Where by or under the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1889, or the Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, or the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Acts, 1883 to 1888, or the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, or Acts amending the same respectively, any oath or affidavit is required to be taken or made before any particular person or officer, whether having special authority or otherwise, and whether at any particular place, or within any specified limits or otherwise, such oath or affidavit may be taken or made before a commissioner for oaths at any place, and shall be as effectual to all intents and purposes as if taken or made before such person or officer, and at any particular place or within specified limits.

Amendment of 52 & 53 Vict., c. 10., s. 6., as to acting consular agent.

2. In section six of the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889, after the words "consular agent" shall be inserted the words "acting consul general, acting vice-consul and acting consular agent."

3. This Act shall be read with the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889, and may be cited as the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1891, and the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889, and this Act may be cited together as the Commissioners for Oaths Acts, 1889 and 1891.

Construction and short title.

---

54 & 55 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 67.

An Act for further promoting the Revision of the Statute Law by repealing Enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary.

[5TH AUGUST, 1891.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that certain enactments which may be regarded as spent, or have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express specific repeal by Parliament, or have, by lapse of time or otherwise, become unnecessary, should be expressly and specifically repealed:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. The enactments described in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed, subject to the provisions of this Act and subject to the exceptions and qualifications in the schedule mentioned; and every part of a title, preamble, or recital specified after the words "in part, namely," in connexion with an Act mentioned in the said schedule may be omitted from any revised edition of the Statutes published by authority after the passing of this Act, and there may be added in the said edition such brief statement of the Acts, officers, persons and things mentioned in the title, preamble or recital as may in consequence of such omission appear necessary:

Enactments in schedule repealed.

Provided as follows:

The repeal of any words or expressions of enactment described in the said schedule shall not affect the binding force, operation or construction of any Statute, or of any part of a statute, whether as respects the past or the future;

and where any enactment not comprised in the said schedule has been repealed, confirmed, revived or perpetuated by any enactment hereby repealed, such repeal, confirmation, revivor or perpetuation shall not be affected by the repeal effected by this Act:

and the repeal by this Act of any enactment or schedule shall not affect any enactment in which such enactment or schedule has been applied, incorporated or referred to;

nor shall such repeal of any enactment affect any right to any hereditary revenues of the Crown, or affect any charges thereupon or prevent any such enactment from being put in force for the collection of any such revenues or otherwise in relation thereto;

and this Act shall not affect the validity, invalidity, effect or consequences of anything already done or suffered,—or any existing status or capacity,—or any right, title, obligation or liability already acquired, accrued, or incurred, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof,—or any release or discharge of or from any debt, penalty, obligation, liability, claim or demand,—or any indemnity,—or the proof of any past act or thing;

nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law or equity or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice or procedure, or the general or public nature of any Statute, or any existing usage, franchise, liberty, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office, appointment, payment, allowance, emolument or benefit, or any prospective right, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognised or derived by, in, or from any enactment hereby repealed;

nor shall this Act revive or restore any jurisdiction, office, duty, drawback, fee, payment, franchise, liberty, custom, liability, right, title, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage, practice, procedure, form of punishment or other matter or thing not now existing or in force;

and this Act shall not extend to repeal any enactment so far as the same may be in force in any part of Her Majesty's dominions out of the United Kingdom, except where otherwise expressed in the said schedule.

2. If and so far as any enactment repealed by this Act applies or may have been by Order in Council applied to the court of the county palatine of Lancaster or to any inferior court of civil jurisdiction, such enactment shall be construed as if it were contained in a local and personal Act specially relating to such court, and shall have effect accordingly.

Application of repealed enactments in local courts.

3. This Act may be cited as the Statute Law Revision Act, 1891.

Short title.

SCHEDULE.

This schedule is to be read as referring to the revised edition of the Statutes prepared under the direction of the Statute Law Committee in all cases of Statutes included in that edition.

Enactments which have been already repealed are in a few instances included in the schedule in order to avoid the necessity of reference to previous Statutes.

Reign and Chapter.	Title.
* *	* * *
6 & 7 Vict., c. 98	An Act for the more effectual suppression of the Slave Trade. In part, namely,— Preamble to "declared unlawful: And," and section one to "same that." Section two. Section four to "enacted that." Section five.

Reign and Chapter.	Title.
6 & 7 Vict., c. 98 —*contd.*	Section six. Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions.
* *	* * *
8 & 9 Vict., c. 30.	An Act to amend an Act passed in the Third and Fourth years of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled "An Act for the better Administration of Justice in His Majesty's Privy Council." Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions.
* *	* * *
11 & 12 Vict., c. 21.	An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Insolvent Debtors in India. In part, namely,— Preamble— The words "And be it enacted that" wherever they occur, except in sections twelve, thirty-seven, forty-three, fifty-seven, sixty-two, seventy-nine, eighty-one, eighty-three, eighty-four, eighty-six, and ninety-four, and the word "that" wherever it occurs with reference to the introductory words so repealed. The words "And be it enacted" in sections twelve, thirty-seven, forty-three, fifty-seven, sixty-two, seventy-nine, eighty-one, eighty-three, eighty-four, eighty-six, and ninety-four. Section five to "take effect." Section eight to "take effect." Section fourteen to "operation" and from "in the course" to "afterwards." Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions.
* *	* * *
12 & 13 Vict., c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty. In part, namely,— Preamble, and section one to "same that." Section two. Section three to "enacted that," and the word "that" before "if any." Section four to "enacted that." Section five to "enacted that." Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions.
* *	* * *

L. PORTER,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 18th September, 1891.

No. 1472.—The following Notification is substituted for Home Department Notification No. 29, dated the 9th January 1891:

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to substitute the following clauses for clauses (*c*) and (*d*) of Part III of Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879:

(*c*) All scheduled districts in the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, except the following tracts, namely:

(1) the Hazára district, excluding (*a*) the jagir of the Nawab of Amb, commonly known as Feudal Tanáwal (including the Phulera jagir), and (*b*) certain tracts and villages on the Hazára frontier specially notified by the Local Government;

(2) the Cis-Indus tahsils of the Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan districts; and

(3) cantonments and municipalities in the Bannu, Dera Ismail Khan, and Dera Gházi Khan districts,

from all prohibitions and directions contained in section 13.

Provided that with respect to the Trans-Indus tahsils of the Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan districts, and to the Dera Gházi Khan district, the operation of the Act is not hereby withdrawn as to—

(i) arms known as pistols and daggers, or

(ii) arms of any kind as regards the class of persons known as Trans-Border Pathans.

(*d*) All scheduled districts in the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, except the following tracts, namely:

The Hazára district, excluding (*a*) the jagir of the Nawab of Amb, commonly known as Feudal Tanáwal (including the Phulera jagir), and (*b*) certain tracts and villages on the Hazára frontier specially notified by the Local Government,

from all prohibitions and directions contained in section 14.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 18th September, 1891.

No. 344.—Mr. C. W. McMinn is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 28th August 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India.

MEDICAL.

The 17th September, 1891.

No. 574.—The services of Surgeon D. M. Moir, Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 17th September, 1891.

No. 286.—The Reverend Alexander Ferrier, Officiating Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 1st September 1891, *vice* the Reverend James Lillie, deceased.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

METEOROLOGY.

Simla, the 17th September, 1891.

No. 1938—26-*Met.*—During the absence of Mr. C. Little on privilege leave granted to him by the Government of Bengal with effect from the 14th instant, Mr. J. H. Gilliland, Professor, Presidency College, is appointed to act as Second Assistant to the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

FORESTS.

The 18th September, 1891.

No. 1038-*F.*—With reference to the Notification of this Department, No. 627-F., dated the 1st June last, a Conservatorship vacant on the Imperial List having been placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh from the 10th July to the 3rd August 1891, Mr. W. Shakespear continued to officiate as a Conservator, 3rd Grade, for that period, and reverted to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, on the 4th August 1891.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th September, 1891.

No. 1349-*G.*—Surgeon S. H. Henderson, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), is appointed to the medical charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency, in addition to his military duties, with effect from the 17th August 1891.

No. 1351-*G.*—Surgeon-Major A. S. Faulkner, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Agency Surgeon in Ulwar, is granted privilege leave for thirty days, with effect from the 1st September 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may have availed himself of the leave.

No. 1353-*G.*—Surgeon A. J. Heath, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bombay), on general duty in the Nagpur District, is appointed to officiate also as Medical Officer of the Western Malwa Political Agency, with effect from the 4th June 1891, and during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon C. C. Manifold, or until further orders.

The 17th September, 1891.

No. 3827-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions of Act X of 1891 (an Act to amend the Indian Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

No. 3837-*I.*—Lieutenant A. S. Rooke, Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate of Nowgong, and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Agent in Bundelkhand, is appointed to officiate temporarily as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and is placed on special duty under the orders of the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the 13th September 1891, or the subsequent date of assuming charge.

Lieutenant C. F. Minchin, Staff Corps, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate of Nowgong and as *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Agent in Bundelkhand, with effect from the 13th September 1891, or the subsequent date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant Rooke.

No. 3840-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, and with reference to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3837-I., dated the 17th September 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Lieutenant A. S. Rooke, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, with the powers conferred on Political Agents by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1768-I., dated the 27th June 1883 to be exercised within the limits of the Bundelkhand Political Agency.

The 18th September, 1891.

No. 1862-*E.*—With reference to the Notification in the *Gazette of India*, No. 1700-E., dated the 21st August 1891, regarding the regrant of the Manipur State, it is hereby notified that the Governor-General in Council has selected Chura Chand, son of Chowbi Yaima, and great grandson of Raja Nar Singh of Manipur, to be Raja of Manipur.

The *Sanad* given to Chura Chand is published for general information.

Sanad.

The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to select you, Chura Chand, son of Chowbi Yaima, to be Chief of the Manipur State; and you are hereby granted the title of Raja of Manipur, and a salute of eleven guns.

The Chiefship of the Manipur State and the title and salute will be hereditary in your family; and will descend in the direct line by primogeniture, provided that in each case the succession is approved by the Government of India.

An annual tribute, the amount of which will be determined hereafter, will be paid by you and your successors to the British Government.

Further you are informed that the permanence of the grant conveyed by this *Sanad* will depend upon the ready fulfilment by you and your successors of all orders given by the British Government with regard to the administration of your territories, the control of the hill tribes dependent upon Manipur, the composition of the armed forces of the State, and any other matters in which the British Government may be pleased to intervene. Be assured that so long as your house is loyal to the Crown and faithful to the conditions of this *Sanad* you and your successors will enjoy the favour and protection of the British Government.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 14th September, 1891.

No. 3867.—Colonel R. V. Riddell, R.E. (Bengal), Mint Master, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for one month and fifteen days from 1st October 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Baird, R.E. (Bengal), is appointed to officiate as Mint Master, Bombay, during the absence of Colonel Riddell on privilege leave.

Major B. Scott, C.I.E., R.E., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Department, is appointed to officiate as Mint Master, Calcutta, until further orders.

The 16th September, 1891.

No. 3885.—The services of Mr. J. De C. Atkins, Officiating Postmaster General, Bombay, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 4th September 1891.

Mr. E. Hutton, Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Postmaster General, Bombay, until further orders.

Mr. G. E. Walker, Deputy Postmaster, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta, *vice* Mr. E. Hutton.

No. 3894.—Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph, Officiating Deputy Comptroller General, is granted privilege leave for two months and three days, with effect from the 20th October 1891.

Mr. R. N. Ray is appointed to officiate as Deputy Comptroller General during the absence of Mr. Biddulph on privilege leave, or until further orders.

The 18th September, 1891.

No. 3937.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of August 1891 are notified:

With effect from the 20th May 1891,—

Mr. R. Nathan is promoted substantively *pro tempore* to Class III of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 7th August 1891,—

Mr. H. Oung to officiate in Class III;

Mr. J. A. Robertson to officiate in Class IV; and

Mr. Chunilal to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 8th August 1891 in consequence of Mr. R. Logan's deputation under the Foreign Department,—

Mr. E. W. Kellner to officiate in Class I, and

Mr. G. H. R. Hart to officiate in Class III of Accountants General.

Mr. F. J. Atkinson to officiate in Class II;

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to officiate in Class III; and

Mr. K. B. Wagle to officiate in Class IV of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 13th August 1891,—

Mr. R. Morris to officiate in Class I;

Mr. H. S. Groves to officiate in Class II;

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to officiate in Class III; and

Mr. G. C. Ray to officiate in Class IV of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 21st August 1891,—

[redacted]

and

Mr. E. W. Kellner to officiate in Class II instead of in Class I of Accountants General.

With effect from the 26th August 1891,—

Mr. E. S. Byrne to officiate in Class II of Accountants General.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th September, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 885.—Major W. H. E Dobie, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, to be Ordnance Officer, 1st class;

Captain A. L. M. Turner, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, *seconded*, and Assistant to the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Eastern Circle, Bengal (on duty in England), to be Ordnance Officer, 2nd class,—

with effect from the 5th September 1891, *vice* Major G. G. Monck-Mason, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 1st class, whose tenure of appointment expired on that date.

No. 886.—Lieutenant W. W. Cookson, Royal Artillery, officiating Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, to be Ordnance Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 5th September 1891, *vice* Captain N. S. Ogilvie, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 4th class, appointed Assistant to the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Eastern Circle, Bengal, and placed on the seconded list.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 887.—The following appointment has been made on the personal staff of Major-General R. H. *Viscount* Frankfort deMontmorency, Commanding Presidency District:

Lieutenant C. DuP. P. Powney, 3rd Battalion, Grenadier Guards, to be Aide-de-Camp,—dated 6th July 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 888.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:

16th Bengal Cavalry.

Prem Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Wasdeo Singh, promoted.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

No. 889.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Turner, Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is appointed to the command of the force to be retained for the occupation of the Samana range, with effect from the 8th June 1891.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 890.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Surgeon D. T. Lane, M.D., for one year. Pension service—4th year commenced 18th December 1890.

No. 891.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Major W. B. Wilson, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-command, 12th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—23rd year commenced 24th April 1891.

Captain F. G. Atkinson, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 13th (Duke of Connaught's) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—13th year commenced 19th September 1890.

Captain H. F. Loch, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—12th year commenced 11th August 1891.

Lieutenant C. C. Leveson-Gower, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 28th April 1891.

No. 892.—The undermentioned officers and Warrant officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel W. A. Lawrence, Staff Corps, Commandant, 17th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for twenty-five days.

Major G. Davidson, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for eighty-two days.

Lieutenant F. Tweddell, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) till 1st February 1892.

Lieutenant E. R. R. Swiney, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for two months.

Conductor J. Cooper, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for three months.

Sub-Conductor J. Benyon, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for two months.

No. 893.—The undermentioned officers are permitted to reside out of India under article 738 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I:

Colonel J. H. Green, C.B., Staff Corps. Pension service—33rd year commenced 1st July 1891.

Colonel D. Robertson, General List, Infantry. Pension service—31st year commenced 27th February 1891.

No. 894.—Second grade Assistant Apothecary E. E. Davis, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, is granted leave out of India, (p. a.) for one year, under article 920-F., Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty.

(G. G. O. No. 847 of 1891 is cancelled.)

No. 895.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Cole, *h. p.*, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for six months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 896.—Lieutenant R. G. Bagley, Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is granted leave from the 6th to the 13th May 1891 in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 192 of 1891.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 897.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 21st August 1891, pages 4491 and 4492.

INDIA OFFICE,
21st August, 1891.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, and admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major John Humfrey. Dated 2nd June 1891.

Major Frederick Hutchinson Forjett. Dated 10th June 1891.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel George Frederick Young. Dated 30th June 1891.

Major Joseph Henry Newill. Dated 4th July 1891.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Francis Henry Domenichetti, from the Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 24th February 1890, but to rank from 30th January 1886.

Lieutenant Walter Henry Brown, from the Royal West Kent Regiment. Dated 2nd December 1889, but to rank from 25th August 1886.

Lieutenant Alured Fitzwilliam Johnson, from the Somersetshire Light Infantry. Dated 11th November 1889, but to rank from 25th August 1886.

Lieutenant John Ewan Tod, from the West Riding Regiment. Dated 21st August 1889, but to rank from 1st July 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Arthur Stephen Robert Annesley, from the Royal Irish Fusiliers. Dated 1st August 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Harry McConaghey, from the 8th Hussars. Dated 23rd September 1889.

Lieutenant Archibald Ross Hervey Garden, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 29th October 1889, but to rank from 25th September 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Archibald Samuel Hamilton, from the Derbyshire Regiment. Dated 3rd October 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Francis John Deloraine Henslowe, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 24th October 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Hugh Frederick Archie Pearson, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 6th November 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Edward Russell Foord, from the Royal Irish Rifles. Dated 17th November 1889.

Lieutenant Frederick Llewellyn Lloyd-Jones, from the Yorkshire Light Infantry. Dated 24th November 1889, but to rank from 20th November 1889.

Second-Lieutenant William Edward White, from the West Riding Regiment. Dated 25th November 1889.

Second-Lieutenant George Lecot Philip Clarke, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 27th November 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Victor Hughes, from the Lincolnshire Regiment. Dated 4th January 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Alan Beville Murray, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 2nd February 1890.

Lieutenant Walter Clarence Black, from the Derbyshire Regiment. Dated 19th April 1890, but to rank from 14th February 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Harry Burroughes Ford, from the Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Dated 4th April 1890.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army James May. Dated 10th June 1891.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major Robert Jameson, M.D. Dated 1st March 1891.

Surgeon-Major William Pleace Warburton, M.D. Dated 1st April 1891.

Surgeon-Major Edward Alfred Birch. Dated 3rd April 1891.

* * * * * * *

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

Colonel George Fraser Eric Smith Neill, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 20th July 1891.

Colonel Charles Drummond Passmore Payne, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 7th August 1891.

Colonel Aislabie Landon, Bengal Infantry. Dated 6th August 1891.

Brigade-Surgeon James Hunt Condon, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 1st March 1891.

Surgeon-Major Lewis Cameron, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 9th August 1891.

* * * * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 898.—Colonel Charles Adolphus deKantzow, Staff Corps, is admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the 14th September 1891.

No. 899.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeons-Major to be Brigade-Surgeons.

Denis Francis Keegan, M.D., *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. Cleghorn, promoted. Dated 13th August 1891.

Stephen Coull Mackenzie, M.D., *vice* Brigade-Surgeon R. Harvey, promoted. Dated 2nd September 1891.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

No. 900.—In G. G. O. No. 131 of 1891, Sub-Conductor T. Wilby, employed in the Indian Telegraph Department, should have been described as on the *Bombay* and not on the *Bengal* Unattached List.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 901.—*9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Dál Chand Ját to be Jemadar, *vice* Umráo, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1891.

No. 902.—*43rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

In accordance with the terms of paragraph 3 of G. G. O. No. 581 of 1891, Jemadar Bírbal Nagarkoti, *Bahadur*, to be supernumerary Subadar, with effect from the 12th June 1891.

Havildar Kulmán Ále to be Jemadar, *vice* Bírbal Nagarkoti, *Bahadur*, promoted, with effect from the 12th June 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 903.—Colonel Aislabie Landon, General List, Infantry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 6th August 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 904.—Lieutenant A. R. Dick, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, is transferred to the temporary half-pay list, with effect from the 25th September 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 905.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The second Christian name of Major E. F. Jacob is "Fountaine" and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 654 of 1891.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 906.—Lieutenant B. H. Rooke, Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 30th July 1891, in terms of paragraph 5, clause 16, India Army Circulars, 1890.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 38.—Mr. Rustomjee Dorabjee, Engineer, Indian Marine, is placed on the Retired List, with effect from the 4th September 1891.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th September, 1891.

No. 327.—Mr. V. C. French, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Burma, is attached to the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department as a temporary measure.

The 14th September, 1891.

No. 328.—Mr. J. R. Bell, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, temporary rank, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Mari-Attock Extension Railway and Frontier Railway Surveys.

No. 329.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification Nos. 246 and 328, dated 16th July 1891 and 14th September 1891 respectively, Mr. H. B. Addis, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief of the Mari-Attock Extension Railway and Frontier Railway Surveys during Mr. J. R. Bell's absence.

The 15th September, 1891.

No. 330.—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of the Government of India in the Military Department:

Lieutenant F. R. F. Boileau, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
Lieutenant H. O. Lathbury, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
Lieutenant H. H. Austin, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
Lieutenant H. F. Thuillier, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
Lieutenant J. F. H. Carmichael, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 18th September, 1891.

No. 331.—The special leave for six months granted to Colonel W. A. J. Wallace, C.I.E., R.E., Manager, North-Western Railway, in Public Works Department Notification No. 84, dated 6th March 1891, has been commuted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India into furlough on medical certificate for twelve months.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 18th September, 1891.

No. 332.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent promotions in the superior establishment of the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 1st August 1891:

Names.	From	To
Fahie, J. J. .	Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.
Graves, E. .	Clerk, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 39. SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1891.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 39.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 22nd September, 1891.

No. 350.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab Commission:

Lieutenant P. S. M. Burlton, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
Lieutenant H. S. Fox-Strangways, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.

MEDICAL.

The 24th September, 1891.

No. 613.—The services of Surgeon A. R. W. Sedgefield, M.B., Bengal Establishment, Civil Surgeon of Murree, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Bengal for employment as Opium Factory Superintendent at Ghazipur.

No. 615.—The services of Surgeon-Major G. F. A. Harris, Bengal Establishment, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, by Home Department Notification No. 674, dated the 22nd October 1890, are placed permanently at his disposal, with effect from the 3rd August 1891.

POLICE.

The 24th September, 1891.

No. 574.—The services of Colonel (Brigadier-General) E. Stedman, C.B., Staff Corps, Inspector General of Police, Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date of expiry of his furlough.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 24th September, 1891.

No. 291.—The services of the Reverend W. G. Barry and the Reverend C. H. Richards, Chaplains on the Madras Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

No. 294.—The Reverend Henry Naish has been appointed a Chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

EDUCATION.

The 23rd September, 1891.

No. 232.—Under section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the New Holkar College, Indore, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B. A. Standard.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 19th September, 1891.

No. 2223-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 211 *of* 1890.—John Evelyn Liardet, of 37, Russell Road, Kensington, London, England, Gentleman, for improvements in water motors.

No. 277 *of* 1890.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea, grain, hops, or other substances.

No. 30 *of* 1891.—Mrs. M. D. Aikman, resident of Bijnor, North-Western Provinces, for an acme plough.

No. 50 *of* 1891.—Frank Hamilton Charters, Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 2nd Dragoon Guards, "Queen's Bays," for pulling punkahs in barracks, to be called "Charters' Punkah-pulling machine."

No. 93 *of* 1891.—Charles Challiner, of 15, Plymouth Avenue, Longsight, Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, England, Engineer, for improvements in noiseless tyres for wheels and in the means for securing the same.

No. 103 *of* 1891.—Nasmyth Wilson & Co., Limited, of Patricroft, in the county of Lancaster, England, Engineers, for improvements in presses for baling or compressing cotton and other materials or substances.

No. 105 *of* 1891.—Nasmyth Wilson & Co., Limited, of Patricroft, in the county of Lancaster, England, Engineers, for an arrangement of blocking gear applicable for compound hydraulic presses.

No. 107 *of* 1891.—John Hildred Carlisle, of the firm of Nasmyth Wilson & Co, Limited, of Patricroft, in the county of Lancaster, England, Engineers, for improvements in presses for baling or compressing cotton and other fibrous materials and substances.

No. 110 *of* 1891.—Richard Grant Cecil Westbrook, Port Officer, Karwar, Bombay, for improvements in portable furniture.

No. 174 *of* 1891.—Peter Venters, Mechanical Engineer, No. 9, Comedan Bagan, Kidderpore, Calcutta, for a punkah wheel.

No. 141 *of* 1890.—*Erratum.*—In Notification No. 1556, dated the 4th July 1891, of Specifications filed published in Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 11th idem, *for* "Alexander Schan Schieff" *read* "Alexander Schanschieff."

No. 2224-*P.*—The undermentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:

No. 122 *of* 1891.—Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for a design representing an embroidered flower in silk on cotton mixed velvet applicable to tissues woven of all silk, silk mixed woollen and cotton tissues

No. 123 *of* 1891.—Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for a design representing a woven silk flower on striped silk and cotton ground to be applicable on all silk, silk mixed cotton and woollen goods.

No. 124 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy crescent and palms style embroidered with cotton or any other material on bleached or unbleached cotton ground of any quality.

No. 125 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy crescent and star pattern embroidered with cotton or any other material on bleached or unbleached cotton ground of any quality.

No. 126 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy star and crescent pattern embroidered with cotton or any other material on bleached or unbleached cotton ground of any quality.

Nos. 127 *of* 1891. / *No.* 135 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy crescent pattern embroidered with cotton or any other material on bleached or unbleached cotton ground of any quality.

No. 128 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy star and crescent style embroidered with cotton or any other material on bleached or unbleached cotton ground of any quality.

Nos. 129 *of* 1891. / *No.* 130 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy crescent style embroidered with cotton or any other material on bleached or unbleached cotton ground of any quality.

No. 131 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy leaves pattern embroidered with cotton and/or any other material on bleached or unbleached cotton ground of any quality.

Nos. 132 *of* 1891. / *No.* 133 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered pattern embroidered with cotton or any other material on bleached or unbleached cotton ground of any quality.

Nos. 134 *of* 1891. / *No.* 136 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered style embroidered with cotton or any other material on bleached or unbleached cotton ground of any quality.

No. 137 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy style embroidered with cotton or any other material on bleached or unbleached cotton cloth of any quality.

No. 138 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered style embroidered with cotton, silk, and/or gold thread on cotton, half silk, and/or whole silk, muslin, grenadine, and/or gauze ground.

No. 139 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered style embroidered with cotton, silk, and/or gold thread on cotton, half silk, and/or whole silk, muslin, grenadine, and/or gauze ground.

No. 140 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered style embroidered with silk, cotton, and/or gold thread on cotton, half silk, and/or whole silk, muslin, gauze, and/or grenadine ground.

No. 141 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered style embroidered with cotton, silk, and/or gold thread on cotton, half silk, and/or whole silk, muslin, grenadine, and/or gauze plain ground.

No. 142 *of* 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered style embroidered with cotton, silk, and/or gold thread on cotton, half silk, and/or whole silk, muslin, grenadine, and/or gauze ground with spots and/or stars.

No. 2225-*P.*—Application in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, during the week ending 19th September 1891:

No. 249 *of* 1891.—Sorabji Muncherji Rutnagur, Manager, Indian Textile Journal, residing at Grant Road, Bombay, for "an improved desk ruler"

No. 250 *of* 1891.—Joseph Stuart Romanes, a private soldier in letter E Company of Her Majesty's 1st Battalion, East Surrey Regiment, at present stationed at Dum-Dum, for "a baling press adapted for the use of pressing jute, cotton, tobacco, hides, &c."

No. 251 *of* 1891.—Anthony Gapper Southby, of Forest Gate, in the county of Essex, England, Engineer, and Frederick Delacourt Blyth, of Leyton, in the county of Essex, England. Manufacturer, for "improvements in apparatus for making ice, refrigerating, evaporating, and desiccating."

No. 252 *of* 1891.—William Frederick Peel, of the Bachelor's Club, Piccadilly, London W., England, Captain in Her Majesty's Army, for "improvements in attaching fire-arms to cavalry harness and in manipulating and firing the same."

No. 253 *of* 1891.—The Universal Tobacco Company, Limited, a Joint Stock Company duly registered in Bombay under Acts 1882 and 1887, and having their Registered Office at No. 9, Bell Lane, within the Fort, Bombay, for "a process of cutting and manufacturing by means of machinery working by steam water, or hand or other motive power, all descriptions of leaf tobacco of Indian production into cigarettes for smoking, and also into the various descriptions or forms of tobacco for consumption in tobacco pipes."

No. 254 *of* 1891.—Harry Triden Blackford, Mechanical Engineer, of Kidderpore, No. 6, Comedan Bagan Road, for "the rolling and compressing of jute into the form of drums."

No. 255 *of* 1891.—Charles James Rivett-Carnac, Comptroller, Financial Department, Nagpur, Central Provinces, for "an improvement in wooden golf club heads."

No. 256 *of* 1891.—William Robinson, Electrical Engineer, of Boston, in the county of Suffolk and State of Massachusetts, one of the United States of America, for "electric motor car."

REVENUE.

The 23rd September, 1891.

No. 2157-52.—The services of Mr. C. F. Erskine, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Survey of India Department, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 4th August 1891.

GENERAL.

The 23rd September, 1891.

No. 1975—36-*G.*—Dr. George Watt, C.I.E., Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India, is granted furlough for two years, with effect from the 16th instant under article 340 (*b*) (1), Chapter 13, of the Civil Service Regulations, with the usual subsidiary leave.

Mr. Edgar Thurston, Superintendent of the Madras Government Central Museum, is appointed to officiate as Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India during the absence of Dr. Watt on furlough.

MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

The 23rd September, 1891.

No. 1972—6-*M.* & *Ex.*—The services of Mr. E. C. Cotes, First Assistant to the Superintendent of the Indian Museum, are transferred to the Forest School at Dehra Dun for two months, with effect from 1st September 1891.

FORESTS.

The 24th September, 1891.

No. 1060-*F.*—With reference to the Notifications of this Department, No. 994-F., dated the 20th September 1889, and No. 905-F., dated the 7th August 1891, Colonel J. C. Doveton, M.S.C., Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, on return from furlough, assumed charge of the Southern Circle in the Central Provinces from Mr. R. H. E. Thompson on the forenoon of the 16th September 1891.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd September, 1891.

No. 1371-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Frederick Stork as in charge of the Consulate for Italy at Rangoon.

No. 1884-*E.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1285-E., dated the 23rd June 1891, it is hereby notified for general information that the assent of the Secretary of State has been received to the appointment of the officer for the time being holding the appointment of Judicial Assistant to Her Majesty's Consul-General for Fars and the Coast and Islands of the Persian Gulf to be a Subordinate Judge within the local limits of the said Coast and Islands.

No. 3884-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts the Vaccination Act (XIII of 1880), subject to the following modifications:

(1) *For* the second paragraph of section 1 *read*—

"It shall apply only to such municipalities and cantonments in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts as it may be extended to in manner hereinafter provided."

(2) *For* the words "Local Government," "Official Gazette," and "Local Official Gazette," wherever they occur, *read* the words "Resident at Hyderabad" and "Residency Orders" respectively.

The 23rd September, 1891.

No. 1386-*G.*—The following appointments are made in the Central India Horse consequent on the seconding of Lieutenant L. Herbert, 4th Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, for employment as Aide-de-Camp on the Staff of His Excellency the Viceroy, and with effect from the 11th April 1891:

1st Regiment.

Captain C. P. Campbell, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, to be 4th Squadron Commander.

Lieutenant W. D. Daunt, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, substantive *pro tempore*, 2nd Regiment, to be Squadron Officer.

2nd Regiment.

2nd Lieutenant J. C. D. Pinney, officiating Squadron Officer (on probation), to be Squadron Officer (on probation), substantive *pro tempore*.

No. 3913-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts section 1, sub-section (*1*), and sections 4 and 5 of the Agriculturists' Loans Act (XII of 1884), subject to the following modifications in section 4, namely:

(1) *For* "Local Government" *read* "Resident at Hyderabad," and

(2) *For* "Local Official Gazette" *read* "Resid-ency Orders."

No. 3918-*I.*—Under the provisions of section 1 of the European Vagrancy Act, IX of 1874, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the provisions of sections 4 to 9 (both inclusive) and of sections 19, 20, 24, and 29 of the said Act shall come into force from the date of this notification in the dominions of the Princes and States comprised in the Central India Agency.

The 24th September, 1891.

No. 3940-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, as substituted by section 1 of Act II of 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to grant a license to the Reverend Ira. A. Richards, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, to solemnise marriages within the territories of Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

The 25th September, 1891.

No. 1388-*G.*—Surgeon-Major J. Crofts, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer, Kotah and Jhalrapatan Agencies, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 16th September 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 1390-*G.*—The services of Colonel E. C. Ross, C.S.I., Staff Corps, Resident of the 2nd Class and Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 22nd September 1891.

No. 1393-*G.*—Major A. C. Talbot, C.I.E., Staff Corps, is confirmed in the appointment of Resident of the 2nd Class and Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the 22nd September 1891, *vice* Colonel Ross.

Mr. C. S. Bayley is confirmed in the appointment of Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Bikanir, with effect from the 22nd September 1891, *vice* Major Talbot.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 21st September, 1891.

No. 3998.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

August 1891. **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

—	In August.		To end of August.		Whole year.	
For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	Budget, 1891-92.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1890-91.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	64	57	8,22	8,12	25,16	24,75
Opium	66	61	3,25	3,26	7,59	7,88
Salt	48	54	3,58	3,52	8,34	8,52
Stamps	34	33	1,85	1,78	4,15	4,07
Excise	40	40	2,09	2,01	4,95	4,95
Provincial Rates	8	5	1,33	1,30	3,53	3,53
Customs	12	11	68	70	1,70	1,74
Assessed Taxes	18	19	63	65	1,50	1,50
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	4	4	14	15	53	48
Registration	3	3	18	17	37	36
Tributes from Native States	4	5	23	21	77	76
Other Civil Revenue	34	34	1,42	1,38	3,62	3,47
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	3,35	3,26	23,60	23,25	62,21	62,01
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 55	— 50	— 1,95	— 1,90	— 4,16	— 4,34
Opium	— 20	— 27	— 1,26	— 1,56	— 2,27	— 2,17
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,72	— 1,65	— 9,18	— 8,93	— 24,34	— 22,76
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,47	— 2,42	— 12,39	— 12,39	— 30,77	— 29,27
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments:						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 8	+ 8	+ 42	+ 28	+ 65	+ 37
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 3	+ 1	+ 2	+ 2	+ 19	+ 22
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 15	+ 13	+ 2,23	+ 1,72	+ 3,65	+ 4,08
Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	...	— 1	— 1	— 57	— 47
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 4	+ 27	+ 19	+ 66	+ 56
Ditto Issues	— 1,08	— 1,09	— 6,00	— 5,67	— 13,89	— 14,43
Telegraph Receipts	+ 4	+ 4	+ 25	+ 23	} — 6	{+ 63
Ditto Issues	— 5	— 5	— 26	— 26		{— 69
Public Works Department—						
State Railways—Receipts	+ 82	+ 60	+ 4,66	+ 3,49	+ 10,66	+ 9,65
" " Issues	— 61	— 63	— 3,27	— 3,27	— 9,09	— 7,88
East Indian Railway—Receipts	+ 27	+ 23	+ 1,91	+ 1,55	+ 3,91	+ 3,87
" " " Issues	— 8	— 8	— 45	— 51	— 1,32	— 1,29
Ordinary Branches—Receipts	+ 25	+ 22	+ 1,03	+ 1,00	+ 2,13	+ 2,29
" " Issues	— 59	— 54	— 3,13	— 2,91	— 7,63	— 7,49
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 74	— 1,04	— 2,33	— 4,15	— 10,71	— 10,58
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	...	— 5	...	— 1	— 1
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 15	+ 11	— 24	— 14	— 9	— 9
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 31	— 15	— 3,18	— 2,26	— 5,83	— 4,78
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £	— 80	— 75	— 9,23	— 6,50	— 17,30	— 13,88
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	— 15	— 34	— 36	— 30	— 73	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,41	— 1,13	— 13,06	— 9,20	— 23,96	— 19,04
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 1,27	— 1,33	— 4,18	— 2,49	— 3,23	+ 3,12
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	14,97	13,59	17,88	14,75	16,80	14,75
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	13,70	12,26	13,70	12,26	13,57	17,87

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PAPER CURRENCY.

No. 4024.

The 23rd September, 1891.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read again the following letters to the Head Commissioner of Paper Currency:

No. 3458, dated the 29th October 1879;
No. 914, dated the 15th February 1882; and
No. 3308, dated the 21st August 1882.

RESOLUTION.—Mismatched currency notes, that is, notes of which the right half of one is joined to the left half of another, when presented to the Currency Office for payment, are dealt with in accordance with the orders contained in the letters read in the preamble. Under these orders no claim for payment of the value of mismatched notes can be admitted by the Currency Office, but all claims are registered, and if the corresponding halves have already been received or should afterwards be received in the form of a mismatched note, the Currency Office, by joining together the proper halves and paying the entire notes, meets the claims as far as possible. Such notes are held in deposit in the Currency Office for three years awaiting the receipt of the corresponding halves, but thereafter the full value of both the halves is credited to revenue.

2. The Governor General in Council is now pleased to decide that in future, instead of crediting the value of both the halves of mismatched notes to Government after they have remained unclaimed for three years, the value of one half should be credited to Government and that of the other half to the depositor of the mismatched note.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Head Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

NOTIFICATION.

Rangoon, the 17th September, 1891.

No. 73.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Burma extends to Upper Burma, except the Shan States, sections 1 to 14 (both inclusive) of Act III of 1890 (An Act to amend Acts VI and VII of 1884) and the whole of Act XIII of 1891 (An Act to amend the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884).

By order,

F. C. GATES,
Junior Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th September, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 907.—*3rd Lancers*—

Captain R. Wapshare, 3rd Squadron Commander, to be 2nd Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain J. W. B. Meade, promoted, with effect from the 6th June 1891.

No. 908.—*5th Infantry*—

Surgeon H. Greany, M.D., officiating Medical Officer, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon E. H. Browne, appointed Resident Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta. Dated 25th August 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 909.—Second-Lieutenant Harry Harvey Jones, Devonshire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 4th Bengal Cavalry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 7th March 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Jones will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 910.—Lieutenant John Charles Campbell Perkins, Leinster Regiment, Wing Officer, 43rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 8th January 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 911.—The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:

Bengal.

Lieutenant D. H. Drake-Brockman, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

Bombay.

Second-Lieutenant A. F. Ferguson-Davie, Royal Scots.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 912.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:

25th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Sultan Muhammad to be supernumerary Jemadar on probation.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 913.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Major A. J. Garrett, Staff Corps, Military Secretary to the Resident, Hyderabad, for one year. Pension service—25th year commenced 18th November 1890.

Captain H. R. Brander, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for one year. Pension service—12th year commenced 29th March 1891.

Lieutenant A. Pressey, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 4th (Prince Albert Victor's) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—10th year commenced 7th February 1891.

Lieutenant F. L. Moore, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 7th February 1891.

No. 914.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant J. A. Wilson, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 44th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—4th year commenced 16th November 1890.

No. 915.—The undermentioned honorary commissioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant J. Staines, Deputy-Assistant Commissary, Commissariat-Transport Department, for six months.

No. 916.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel N. C. Martelli, Staff Corps, Political Agent, 2nd class, Eastern States, Rajputana, (p. a.) for three months.

Captain G. B. Unwin, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (u. p. a.) for three days.

Lieutenant J. H. S. Murray, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant C. C. Boileau, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 5th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 917.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 1st September 1891, page 4664.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 1st September, 1891.

* * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

The promotions to the rank of Lieutenant of the undermentioned Second-Lieutenants are cancelled, those officers having been transferred to the Indian Staff Corps with anterior dates:

A. S. R. Annesley, Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers).

A. S. Hamilton, the Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Regiment).

W. E. White, the Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment).

V. Hughes, the Lincolnshire Regiment.

H. B. Ford, the Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

E. R. Foord, the Royal Irish Regiment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 918.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors. Dated 23rd September 1891.

Captain Frederick Charles Maisey.

Captain Averell Daniell.

Captain and Brevet-Major Charles Hogge.

Captain George Wingate.

Captain John William Hogge.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 919.—*1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Color-Havildar Iláhi-bakhsh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mihr Sháh, transferred to the 33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 10th April 1891.

No. 920.—*8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Lálbihári Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Rámráj Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Deo Lal Gir, deceased, with effect from the 17th February 1891.

No. 921.—*36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Naráyan Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Ishar Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Lál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Rugha Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th July 1891.

No. 922.—*45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Drill-Havildar Bhagat Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mana Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 923.—*6th Punjab Infantry*—

Drill-Havildar Sher Singh, from the 3rd Sikh Infantry, to be Jemadar, with effect from the date of his transfer, *vice* Náráyan Dás, transferred to the pension establishment.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 924.—Colonel Edmund Pipon Ommanney, Staff Corps, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 30th September 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 925.—First-grade Senior Apothecary John Cameron is permitted to retire from the service.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 926.—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. George Campbell Maconchy to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

No. 927.—*2nd (or Cadet) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The following appointments are made to complete the establishment:

Major Charles Scott Halford, from the 1st Battalion, to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Mr. Charles Crimmens to be Second-Lieutenant.

No. 928.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Walter Lionel Wilkinson to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Gill, promoted.

Mr. William Frederick Hilton to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Graham, promoted.

No. 929.—*Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Emery James Churcher to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Wyer, transferred to the supernumerary list.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 930.—*2nd (or Cadet) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain John James Meade to be Major to complete the establishment.

No. 931.—*Baluchistan Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant James Shaw to be Lieutenant, *vice* Sutton, promoted.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 932.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant J. B. Dunlop resigns his commission.

No. 933.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant C. D. Steel (supernumerary) resigns his commission.

No. 934.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant S. Smith resigns his commission.

No. 935.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain W. Blennerhassett (supernumerary) resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st September, 1891.

No. 333.—Mr. S. G. Wood, Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, is promoted to Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 23rd September 1891.

No. 334.—Rai Sahib Rala Ram, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 14, on the 15th September 1891.

The 22nd September, 1891.

No. 336.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has sanctioned the commencement of work on the Gauhati-Lumding Branch of the Bengal-Assam Railway, and also on the Lumding-Dimapur Section.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to place the control under the Director General of Railways. This project will be known as the Bengal-Assam Railway, Northern Section.

No. 337.—Mr. A. T. Goodfellow, Examiner of Accounts, employed under the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, is granted furlough out of India for twenty-three months under Article 340, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 1st October 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 338.—The following is published for general information:

No. 761 R.T., dated 16th September, 1891.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

General Rules for Railways open for Traffic.

Read—

Section 8 of the Indian Railways Act, 1879.

Sections 16, 19 and 47 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890.

Public Works Department Notification No. 299, dated the 13th September 1880, publishing the General Rules for all Railways in India, and Public Works Department Circular No. 17 Railway, dated the 21st August 1880, promulgating those General Rules.

Public Works Department Notification No. 267, dated the 11th June 1890, appointing the Director General of Railways as the officer who is to make General Rules under section 47 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, in the case of a railway administered by the Government.

Public Works Department Notification No. 361, dated the 28th August 1890, publishing the schedule containing modifications in the General Rules of 1880 for working open lines of Railway in India as recommended by the Railway Conference of 1888, and Public Works Department Resolution No. 467 R.T., dated the 15th August 1890, promulgating that schedule.

Public Works Department Notification No. 493, dated the 8th November 1890, sanctioning the use of locomotive engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the Mu Valley State Railway.

Letter from the Director General of Railways, No. 299T., dated the 1st September 1891.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Director General of Railways has applied that the General Rules for working open lines of railway in India, which have been sanctioned by the Governor General in Council and published under Public Works Department Notification No. 299, dated the 13th September 1880, in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 18th September 1880, as modified by Public Works Department Notification No. 361, dated the 28th August 1890, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 30th August 1890, may be made applicable to the Mu Valley State Railway from the date it may be opened for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods.

RESOLUTION.—With the exception of Section XVII, which refers to the working of a single line of railway on the system termed in Rule 3 of the said rules "Train Despatching," the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the application

to the Mu Valley State Railway of the General Rules for Indian Railways, with the modifications cited under the foregoing observations.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the General Rules which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 18th September 1880, be further notified to the railway servants and to the public by a copy thereof, as herein modified, being kept open to inspection free of any charge in the office of the Station Master of every station on the said railway.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be communicated to the Chief Commissioner of Burma and the Director General of Railways for information and guidance, and that it be published under a Notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

No. 339.—Mr. W. H. E. Turner, Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, on probation in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, is confirmed in the Superior Accounts Branch in the permanent rank of Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade.

No. 340.—Mr. H. S. Talbot, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 1st January 1891.

The 23rd September, 1891.

No. 341.—Mr. G. M. Drury, Class I, Grade 2, temporary rank, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Government of Madras.

The 24th September, 1891.

No. 342.—The services of Captain S. L. Craster, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, on return from leave, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India in the Military Department.

No. 343.—Captain G. S. McD. Elliot, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division.

The 25th September, 1891.

No. 344.—Major G. F. Wilson, R.E., Officiating Deputy Manager, North-Western Railway, is confirmed in that appointment with permanent rank in Class I, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from 1st April 1891.

No. 345.—Mr. A. Brereton, Officiating Deputy Manager, North-Western Railway, is confirmed in that appointment with permanent rank in Class I, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 12th July 1891.

No. 346.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Scobie, M. J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	10th July 1891.
Sham Nath	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	10th July 1891.
Higgins, A. F.	Executive Engineer, Grade, sub *pro tem.* 1st	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	.....	12th August 1891.
Harris, G. S. T.	Executive Engineer, Grade, sub. *pro tem.* 1st	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	.....	12th August 1891.
McLaughlin, F. J.	Executive Engineer, Grade, sub. *pro tem.* 1st	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	.....	12th August 1891.
Watts, G. K.	Executive Engineer, Grade, sub. *pro tem.* 1st	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	.....	12th August 1891.
Smart, O. G.	Executive Engineer, Grade, sub. *pro tem.* 2nd	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	.....	12th August 1891.
Scobie, M. J.	Executive Engineer, Grade, sub *pro tem.* 2nd	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	.....	12th August 1891.
Sweet, W. McM.	Executive Engineer, Grade, sub. *pro tem.* 3rd	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	12th August 1891.
Ash, H. R. F.	Executive Engineer, Grade, sub *pro tem.* 3rd	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	12th August 1891.
James, H. W.	Executive Engineer, Grade, sub. *pro tem.* 4th	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	12th August 1891.
Sham Nath	Executive Engineer, Grade, temporary rank. 4th	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	.....	12th August 1891.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 21st September, 1891.

No. 335.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following temporary and officiating promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Date.
Hill, A. D.	Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	Superintendent, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank.*	13th June 1891.
Horsley, C. E.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	16th July 1891.
Horsley, C. E.	Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	Superintendent, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank.*	1st August 1891.
Berrington, T. D.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	13th May 1891 to 22nd July 1891, inclusive.
Berrington, T. D.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	27th July 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 40.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1891.
The Upper Burma Laws Act Amendment Act, 1891.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to make better provision for the administration of Municipalities in the Punjab, with Bill as amended.
Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Lower Burma Municipal Act, 1884, with Bill as amended.
The Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, Amendment Bill.
Bill to provide for the extension of the Inland Emigration Act, 1882, with Statement of Objects and Reasons.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 1st October, 1891:—

The Bankers' Books Evidence Bill.
The Punjab Municipal Bill.
The Lower Burma Municipal Act, 1884, Amendment Bill.
The Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, Amendment Bill.
The Inland Emigration Act, 1882, Extension Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 40.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th September, 1891.

His Excellency THE VICEROY will leave Simla on Wednesday, the 14th October 1891.

His Excellency will visit Kashmir, Gwalior, Bhopal, and Indore, and will arrive at Calcutta on Saturday, the 28th November 1891.

His Excellency THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will arrive in Calcutta on Saturday, the 28th November 1891, arriving at Howrah by a special train at 8·30 A.M., Calcutta time.

On arrival at Calcutta (Howrah Railway Station), His Excellency will be received by the Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta and the Magistrate of Howrah, and at Government House by the Members of His Excellency's Council, General Officer Commanding the Presidency District and Staff, the principal Civil and Military Officers, and other Gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

A Guard of Honour of the East Indian Railway Volunteers will be drawn up on the platform of the Howrah Railway Station; and a Guard of Honour of Native Troops, with Band, outside the Station.

The route taken will be by the Hooghly Bridge, Strand Road, Fairlie Place, Dalhousie Square North, and Old Court House Street.

The Body Guard and the Calcutta Mounted Volunteer Corps will form His Excellency's Escort.

A Royal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency alights from the train.

A Guard of Honour of British Infantry and of the Presidency Volunteers will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

Full Dress will be worn by Officers entitled to uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in Morning Dress.

The 30th September, 1891.

His Excellency THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will hold a Levée at Government House, Calcutta, on Saturday, the 5th December 1891, at 9-30 P.M.

All Civil and Military Officers and the Native Officers of the Native Regiments of the Garrison are invited to attend.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levée are requested to send their cards to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting not later than Saturday, the 28th November 1891, after which "No Cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the Levée two cards, with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering the Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House will be good enough to add the names of Gentlemen who will present them.

Gentlemen who present others must themselves attend the Levée.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening dress.

The carriages of Gentlemen (except such as have the Private Entrée) attending the Levée will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Staircase, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

The 1st October, 1891.

Their Excellencies THE VICEROY AND MARCHIONESS OF LANSDOWNE will hold a Drawing Room at Government House, Calcutta, on Thursday, the 10th December 1891, at 9-30 P.M.

Ladies purposing to attend the Drawing Room are requested to send their cards and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting not later than Saturday, the 5th December 1891, after which "No Cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the Drawing Room two cards, with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting at the time of presentation.

Ladies who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House are requested to send their cards through the Ladies intending to present them, with their addresses, to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting as soon as possible.

Ladies who present others should themselves attend the Drawing Room.

Ladies attending the Drawing Room will be expected to appear in full dress, but without trains.

The carriages of those who have the Private Entrée will enter by the South-West Gate, and set down at the South Entrance of Government House.

All other carriages will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Stairs, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Colonel,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 30th September, 1891.

No. 630.—The services of Surgeon J. T. Daly, M.B., Bengal Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department from the date on which he proceeded on furlough.

POLICE.

The 28th September, 1891.

No. 582.—Home Department Notification No. 276, dated the 27th May 1891, placing the services of Lieutenant M. F. A. Sexton, Indian Staff Corps, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police is hereby cancelled.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 26th September, 1891.

No. 2247-*P.*—Applications in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, during the week ending 26th September 1891:

No. 257 *of* 1891.—James Longmore, of London, England, Mill Manager, for "improvements in or relating to the decortication of rhea, jute, and other fibrous vegetable stems."

No. 258 *of* 1891.—Jeremy Taylor Marsh, of No. 1, Pembroke Road, Kensington, in the county of Middlesex, England, Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers, and Thomas Seaville Truss, of No. 10, Chestnut Villas, Forest Gate, in the county of Essex, England, Professor of Natural Philosophy, for "improvements in rotary propellers for the propulsion of vessels, also applicable for producing currents of air for all purposes."

No. 259 *of* 1891.—The Caustic Soda and Chlorine Syndicate, Limited, a Company having their Registered Office at 58, Lombard Street, London, England, for "improvements in or relating to the manufacture or production of caustic soda."

No. 260 *of* 1891.—James Longmore, of London, England, Mill Manager, for "improvements in or relating to the decortication of rhea, jute, and other fibrous vegetable stems."

No. 261 *of* 1891.—James Bernard Dowdall, of Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, England, Merchant, for "improvements in automatic safety or other extinguishers for lamps."

No. 262 *of* 1891.—George Dubern, Manager of the Calcutta Ice Association, in the town of Calcutta, No. 89, Lower Circular Road, for "improved aërated water machinery."

FORESTS.

The 29th September, 1891.

No. 1105-*F.*—Consequent on the retirement from the service of Mr. C. J. Ponsonby, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Mr. E. McA. Moir, Deputy Conservator, 2nd (officiating 1st) Grade, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 14th February 1891.

GENERAL.

The 1st October, 1891.

No. 2046—36-*G.*—The services of Mr. H. S. F. Warth, D.S.N., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Geological Survey of India, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the 16th September 1891.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th September, 1891.

No. 1401-*G.*—Govind Rao Khandekar, Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury Officer, Ajmere, is appointed to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, Ajmere, with effect from the 14th July 1891.

Munshi Balmukand Dass, Superintendent of the Office of the Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, is appointed to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Treasury Officer, Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Govind Rao Khandekar.

The 28th September, 1891.

No. 1452-*E.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon Abdur Rahman Khan, Postal Contractor, Hazara District.

The 29th September, 1891.

No. 1413-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. H. Ballantine, Junior, as Vice-Consul for the United States of America at Bombay.

The 30th September, 1891.

No. 3998-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices designated in the first column of the following schedule to be Registrars of Births and Deaths in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (*1*), clause (*b*), of the said Act for the local areas mentioned opposite their designations in the second column of the schedule respectively :

SCHEDULE.

Offices.	Local areas.
The Resident at Gwalior	Gwalior Agency, including the lands occupied by the Indian Midland Railway within the limits of the Agency, but excluding the Goona Political Assistancy and the Sipri Cantonment.
The Political Agent in Bhopal	Bhopal Agency, including the lands occupied by the Indian Midland Railway within the limits of the Agency.
The Political Agent in Bundelkhand ...	Bundelkhand Agency, including the lands occupied by the Indian Midland Railway within the limits of the Agency, but excluding the Nowgong Cantonment.
The Political Agent in Baghelkhand ...	Baghelkhand Agency, including the lands occupied by the Bengal-Nagpur Railway within the limits of the Agency, the Umaria Coal Fields, and the Sutna Cantonment.
The Political Agent in Bhopawar ...	Bhopawar Agency.
The Political Agent in Western Malwa ...	Western Malwa Agency, including the lands occupied by the Rajputana-Malwa Railway within the limits of the Agency, but excluding the Neemuch Cantonment.
The Political Assistant at Goona ...	Goona Political Assistancy.
The Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow ...	Mhow Cantonment.
The Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch ...	Neemuch Cantonment.
The Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong ...	Nowgong Cantonment.
The Cantonment Magistrate, Sipri ...	Sipri Cantonment.
The First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.	Indore Residency and the local area administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India without the intervention of any Political Agent, including the lands occupied by the Rajputana-Malwa Railway within the aforesaid area, but excluding the Mhow Cantonment.

II.—For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (*2*), of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the Central Provinces for the time being to be the Registrar-General for the local areas mentioned in the schedule above.

The 2nd October, 1891.

No. 4043-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the Indian Factories Act (XI of 1891) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to the following modifications, *viz.* :

(1) *For* "Local Government," wherever those words occur, *read* "Resident at Hyderabad."

(2) In that portion of section 10 which substitutes a new section for section 9 of Act XV of 1881, *for* "such Government" *read* "the Resident."

(3) In that portion of section 16 which substitutes a new sub-section (*4*) in section 18 of Act XV of 1881 *omit* "its or."

(4) For the words "Official Gazette," wherever they occur in this Act and in the Indian Factories Act (XV of 1881), *read* "Hyderabad Residency Orders."

No. 4045-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of civil and criminal justice within the Cantonments of Aurungabad and Jalna.

British Courts having jurisdiction, civil and criminal, within the district of Buldana may exercise the same jurisdiction and powers, following the same procedure, and applying the same laws within the Cantonments of Aurungabad and Jalna.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 30th September, 1891.

No. 4094.—Babu Saroda Prasad Roy, 1st Assistant Comptroller, Post Office, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 26th September 1891.

Mr. T. C. Eagles, 2nd Assistant Comptroller, Post Office, is appointed to act as 1st Assistant Comptroller, and Mr. W. A. Kelly, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Post Office, to act as 2nd Assistant Comptroller, during the absence on privilege leave of Babu Saroda Prasad Roy, or until further orders.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd October, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 936.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 854 of 1891, it is notified that the tenure of the appointment of Deputy Surgeon-General R. Harvey, M.D., in the administrative grade of the Indian Medical Service, Bengal, will reckon from the 12th September 1891.

No. 937.—Surgeon-Colonel W. Graves, Medical Staff, is brought on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, *vice* Surgeon-Colonel S. A. Lithgow, transferred to the Home Establishment. Dated 19th September 1891.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 938.—Major T. E. Rowan, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 4th class, to be Ordnance Officer, 3rd class;

Lieutenant C. R. Hodgins, Royal Artillery officiating Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, to be Ordnance Officer, 4th class,—

with effect from the 14th September 1891, *vice* Captain H. A. K. Jennings, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, appointed Assistant to the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Madras Circle, and placed on the seconded list.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 939.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :

Lieutenant Edward Victor Martin, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 5th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry,—23rd February 1890.

Second-Lieutenant John Graham Crosthwaite, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Wing Officer, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—13th January 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Crosthwaite will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 13th January 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 940.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India :

Lieutenant E. W. Richards, Staff Corps, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, (p. a.) for one year, under rule 1 of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 941.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps ; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :

Major C. A. Mercer, Staff Corps, Commandant, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, for one year. Pension service—25th year commenced 8th June 1891.

Captain P. R. Bairnsfather, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 14th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 2nd November 1890.

Lieutenant G. J. FitzM. Soady, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 6th February 1891.

Lieutenant F. P. S. Dunsford, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for six months. Pension service—4th year commenced 16th November 1890.

No. 942.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :

Colonel D. W. Inglis, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) till 26th April 1892.

Colonel G. T. Halliday, Cavalry Commandant, 16th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (u. p. a.) for one week.

Lieutenant T. B. Wood, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 7 Bengal Mountain Battery, (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant W. W. Warner, Staff Corps, 3rd Lancers Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) for six months.

Conductor T Hindle, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for three months.

Sub-Conductor A. W. Hocking, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for three months.

No 943.—Captain H. A. K. Jennings, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, Madras, is granted leave in India to the 13th September 1891, inclusive, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 570 of 1891.

No. 944.—Conductor W. Grindal, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, Punjab, is granted an extension of leave in India (m. c.) until transfer to the pension establishment.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 945.—The Most Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council has much satisfaction in notifying that Her Majesty the Queen-Empress has been graciously pleased to sanction the word "MYSORE" being inscribed on the colors and appointments of the 9th Bombay Infantry for services during the campaigns in Mysore in 1790-92.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 946.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain and Brevet-Major Oswald Claude Radford,—26th September 1891.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Madras.

No. 947.—Sub-Conductor Charles Walter McMorran to be Conductor and Store-Sergeant George Arthur D. Hamilton to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 5th September 1891, *vice* Conductor Charles McQuire, transferred to the pension establishment.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 948.—The undermentioned honorary commissioned officers, having completed three years' service as first grade Senior Apothecaries, will rank as Honorary Captains from the dates noted against their names, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

John Hamilton	. 29th August 1891.
Henry James Miller	. 3rd September 1891.
John Fitzpatrick	. 4th September 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 949.—*42nd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Santamán Ráe to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Abidal Ráe to be Jemadar, *vice* Maniharak Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 3rd March 1891.

Jemadar Santamán Gurúng to be Subadar and Havildar Mátbar Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Bábuján Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th March 1891.

(This cancels G. G. O. No. 785 of 1891.)

REWARDS.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 950.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in and admissions to the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified:

BENGAL.

To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."

Risaldar-Major Ishri Singh, *Bahadur*, 19th Bengal Lancers, to complete the establishment,—14th April 1890.

Subadar-Major Gurditt Singh, *Bahadur*, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, to complete the establishment,—15th April 1890

Subadar-Major Matbar Singh Thápa, *Bahadur*, 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, *vice* pensioned Inspector Kan Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, late Oudh Police, deceased,—21st May 1890.

Subadar-Major Gokul Singh, *Bahadur*, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* pensioned Risaldar-Major Isri Parshad, C.I.E., *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—26th September 1890.

Subadar-Major Lakhmir Singh, *Bahadur*, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Lalta Dubé, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—30th November 1890.

Subadar-Major Mír Alam, *Bahadur*, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Mauladád Khan, C.I.E., *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—3rd January 1891.

Subadar Jiwan Singh, *Bahadur*, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, to complete the establishment,—24th June 1891.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Arab Ali Khan, 18th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Risaldar-Major Ishri Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—17th July 1890.

Subadar-Major Ballu Singh Khattri, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, *vice* Subadar-Major Gurditt Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—17th July 1890.

Subadar-Major Bhola Singh, 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Subadar-Major Matbar Singh Thápa, *Bahadur*, promoted,—17th July 1890.

Risaldar-Major Mathura Singh, 6th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* pensioned Risaldar Ahmad Yár Khan, *Bahadur*, deceased,—8th September 1890.

Subadar-Major Sundar Singh, Bengal Sappers and Miners, *vice* pensioned Subadar Bhola Parshád, *Bahadur*, deceased,—13th September 1890.

Subadar-Major Ratan Singh, No. 4 (Hazára) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Dal Singh, Thápa, *Bahadur*, deceased,—19th September 1890.

Subadar Gopál Singh, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Subadar-Major Gokul Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—26th September 1890.

Subadar Búr Singh, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), to complete the establishment,—27th November 1890.

Subadar Bhíkham Dás, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Lakhmir Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—30th November 1890.

Risaldar Abdullah Khan, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Subadar-Major Mír Alam, *Bahadur*, promoted,—3rd January 1891.

Risaldar Bishn Singh, 14th Bengal Lancers, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Mahbulla Khan, *Bahadur*, deceased,—10th May 1891.

Risaldar Náráyan Singh, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Subadar Jiwan Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—24th June 1891.

Jemadar Amir Muhammad Khan, *Khan Sahib*, 11th Bengal Lancers, *vice* pensioned Subadar Kaim, *Bahadur*, deceased,—13th July 1891.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 951.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit of the undermentioned member of the Subordinate Medical Service:

SENIOR HOSPITAL ASSISTANT AHMADULLAH KHAN, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal,—For conspicuous gallantry in action at Gházikot on the Black Mountain, Hazára, on the 19th March 1891, on which occasion, notwithstanding his being exposed to a heavy fire, he performed his duty of attending on the wounded in a most energetic manner, and also defended a wounded man against a fanatic who rushed up and endeavoured to kill him.

No. 952.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit of the undermentioned non-commissioned officer:

No. 3561, NAICK ABDUL AHMAD, 4th Regiment of Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—For conspicuous gallantry in action on the Diliári heights, Black Mountain, Hazára, on the 23rd March 1891, when, while leading on his section, he engaged in single combat with two fanatics, of whom he killed one and was wounded by the other.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 953.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. George Alfred Tweedy to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Steel, resigned.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 954.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major Frank Leigh is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel as a special case under paragraph 122-A of Army Regulations, India, vol. IX.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 39.—Captain M. Bean, Indian Marine, officiating Presidency Port Officer, Madras, is appointed Port Officer, Bombay, *vice* Captain Sir H. Morland, *Knight*, deceased.

Captain B. P. Creagh, Indian Marine, to officiate as Presidency Port Officer, Madras, *vice* Bean, appointed Port Officer, Bombay.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd October, 1891.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 12th September and the 2nd October 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Frederick Stephen Forster Meaden.	2nd Lieutenant.	2nd Battalion, King's Liverpool Regiment.	18th May 1891	Intestate	547 10 6		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th September, 1891.

No. 347.—Mr. A. R. Becher, Officiating Deputy Accountant General and Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, held charge of the current duties of the Office of Accountant General and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, in addition to his own duties, from the afternoon of the 21st September to the forenoon of the 28th September 1891.

The 1st October, 1891.

No. 348.—Mr. H. A. D. Wathen, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 41.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Punjab Municipal Act, 1891.
The Lower Burma Municipal Act Amendment Act, 1891.
The Inland Emigration Act Extension Act, 1891.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 8th October 1891:—

The Punjab Municipal Bill.
The Lower Burma Municipal Act, 1884, Amendment Bill.
The Inland Emigration Act, 1882, Extension Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 41.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th October, 1891.

His Excellency the Viceroy will leave Simla on Wednesday, the 14th October 1891.

His Excellency will visit Kashmir, Amritsar, Gwalior, Bhopal, and Indore, and will arrive at Calcutta on Saturday, the 28th November 1891.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General and Party during His Excellency's Tour should be addressed "Governor General's Camp," without the addition of any post-town.

The Party accompanying His Excellency the Viceroy on Tour is as follows:

Her Excellency the Marchioness of Lansdowne.	
Lady Evelyn Fitzmaurice.	
Lady Beatrice Fitzmaurice	As far as Umballa (November 16th).
Sir Mortimer Durand, K.C.I.E., Foreign Secretary.	
Colonel J. C. Ardagh, C.B., R.E., Private Secretary to the Viceroy.	
Colonel Lord William Beresford, V.C., C.I.E., Military Secretary to the Viceroy.	
Surgeon-Major E. H. Fenn, Surgeon to the Viceroy.	
Lieutenant L. Herbert, A.-D.-C. . . .	As far as Umballa (November 16th).
Lieutenant Viscount Valletort, A.-D.-C. . .	As far as Umballa (November 16th).
Lieutenant H. A. Pakenham, A.-D.-C. . .	Will join at Umballa on November 16th, and accompany His Excellency throughout the rest of the Tour.
Lieutenant S. H. Pollen, A.-D.-C. . . .	Will join at Umballa on November 16th, and accompany His Excellency throughout the rest of the Tour.
F. W. Latimer, Esq.	Throughout the Tour.

All communications connected with business of a mere routine nature should be sent as usual to the Head Quarters of the several Departments.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Colonel,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th October, 1891.

No. 29.—With reference to the Notification in this Department, No. 22, dated the 7th August last, Mr. T. A. Pearson, Barrister-at-Law, Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Reporter during the absence on leave of Mr. J. V. Woodman, or until further orders.

No. 30.—Mr. A. Caspersz, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed to officiate as a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, during such time as Mr. T. A. Pearson officiates as Chief Reporter, or until further orders.

L. PORTER,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SANITARY.

Simla, the 6th October, 1891.

No. 334.—The rules imposing quarantine against cholera at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast on arrivals from the Arabian Coast of the Red Sea between Lohaya and the Straits of Babelmandeb have been withdrawn.

POLICE.

The 5th October, 1891.

No. 602.—The services of Captain H. O'Donnell, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant of the Mogaung Levy, Upper Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 19th August 1891.

The 6th October, 1891.

No. 609.—The services of Mr. A. B. C. Comber, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, Gauhati, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which he is relieved by Mr. W. Y. Reily.

The 9th October, 1891.

No. 620.—The services of Lieutenant H. L. Stanton, Indian Staff Corps, 3rd Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

NOTIFICATION.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Naini Tal, the 3rd October, 1891.

No. $\frac{2468}{\text{I.—723-A.}}$—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend section 14 of the North-Western Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1873, as substituted by section 4 of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Act, 1890, to the Province of Kumaun and Garhwál and the Tarái Parganas.

By order,

J. WOODBURN,
Chief Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. and Oudh.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS

PATENTS.

Simla, the 3rd October, 1891.

No. 2316-*P.*—Applications in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, during the week ending 3rd October 1891:

No. 263 *of* 1891.—Kalikrishna Mookerjee, Assistant Engineer, Provincial Works, Jhelum, Punjab, for "an Engineer's pocket rule."

No. 264 *of* 1891.—John Gillespie, Cairns Deas, and Henry Wicks, carrying on business under the name of Burn & Co., Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Howrah (Bengal), for "a self-registering target."

No. 265 *of* 1891.—Jessop & Co., Limited, Engineers, Calcutta, for "portable deep well or mining pumps."

No. 266 *of* 1891.—Herbert Samuel Elworthy, of Sujanpur, District of Gurdaspur, Punjab, India, Analytical Chemist, and a Fellow of the Chemical Society of London and a Member of the Society of Chemical Industry of London, for "a novel or improved method for preserving India-rubber, vulcanized India-rubber, gutta-percha, and goods made therefrom."

No. 267 *of* 1891.—Herbert Samuel Elworthy, of Sujanpur, District of Gurdaspur, Punjab, India, Analytical Chemist, and a Fellow of the Chemical Society of London and a Member of the Society of Chemical Industry of London, for "a novel method of preserving meat."

No. 268 *of* 1891.—Herbert Samuel Elworthy, of Sujanpur, District of Gurdaspur, Punjab, India, Analytical Chemist, and a Fellow of the Chemical Society and a Member of the Society of Chemical Industry, both of London, for "a domestic and traveller's soda-water machine and cooling apparatus."

No. 269 *of* 1891.—William Hooker, of the Grand Coffee Palace, Hindley Street, Adelaide, in the Province of South Australia, Gas Engineer, for "an improved hydro-carbon gas burner."

No. 270 *of* 1891.—Alexander Bruns, Chemist, and Franz Neuhert, Merchant, of Halle, in the kingdom of Prussia and German Empire, for a "process for producing sparkling wines and an apparatus therefor."

No. 271 *of* 1891.—Francis Weldon, Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, residing at Earlimount Earley, in the county of Berks, England, for "an improved attachment or device for employment in the construction of temporary structures, such as scaffolding, and for other purposes."

GENERAL.

The 9th October, 1891.

No. 2109-I.—Sir E C. Buck, Kt., Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is granted privilege leave of absence for one month and three days, with effect from the 21st instant, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. J. W. P. Muir-Mackenzie, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is appointed to officiate as Secretary during the absence of Sir E. Buck.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th September, 1891.

No. 1300(A)-*F.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Raja as a personal distinction upon **Lieutenant-Colonel Mirza Ata-ullah Khan, Sardar Bahadur, 10th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, late British Agent at Kabul.**

The 2nd October, 1891.

No. 1422-*G.*—Surgeon-Major A. H. C. Dane, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Medical Officer of the Bhopal Battalion and of the Bhopal Political Agency, is granted privilege leave for thirty days, with effect from the 20th September 1891, or the subsequent date on which he availed himself of the leave.

No. 1424-*G.*—Major G. E. Money, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment,

Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent in Western Malwa, with effect from the 9th September 1891, and during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel H. M. Buller, or until further orders.

Lieutenant A. B. Mayne, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, was employed as Political Assistant at Goona from the 1st to the 13th September 1891, both days inclusive.

Captain W. A. Watson, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant at Goona, with effect from the 14th September 1891.

The 5th October, 1891.

No. 1431-*G.*—Colonel D. G. Pitcher, Staff Corps, Director of Land Records in the Gwalior State, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Resident at Gwalior, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. K. Barr, or until further orders.

The 6th October, 1891.

No. 1435-*G.*—The following promotions are made in the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Captain H. L. Ramsay, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 7th September 1891,—

Captain I. MacIvor, Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant A. H. McMahon, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

The 7th October, 1891.

No. 1440-*G.*—The services of Colonel W. Tweedie, C.S.I., Staff Corps, Resident of the 2nd Class and Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 31st October 1891.

No. 1443-*G.*—Colonel H. P. Peacock, Bengal Cavalry, Political Agent of the 1st Class (on furlough), is appointed to be a Resident of the 2nd Class and Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, with effect from the 31st October 1891, *vice* Colonel W. Tweedie, C.S.I.

Colonel E. Mockler, Bombay General List, Infantry, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Colonel H. P. Peacock, or until further orders.

The 8th October, 1891.

No. 1445-*G.*—The following appointments are made in the Central India Horse consequent on the seconding of Major H. A. Vincent, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Regiment, for employment as President of the Council of Regency, Rampur State, and with effect from the 16th July 1891:

1st Regiment.

Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, to be Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command.

2nd Regiment.

Major A. Masters, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander (seconded), to be Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, but to remain seconded whilst employed as Inspecting Officer of the Imperial Service Cavalry in Central India.

Major G. E. Money, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, to be Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Masters, seconded.

No. 1447-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1012-G., dated the 6th July 1891, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. Cowasjee Dadabhoy Rustomjee as Vice-Consul for Persia at Bombay has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 1454-*G.*—Mr. C. F. Erskine, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Survey of India Department, is appointed to be Survey Officer in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 4th August 1891.

No. 4110-*I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following addition to the List of Courts appended to Foreign Department Notification, No. 2179-I., dated the 2nd July 1890:

Court of the Assistant Political Agent, Kolhapur and Southern Maratha Country.

No. 4111-*I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following addition to the List of Courts specified in the schedule to Foreign Department Notification, No. 2180-I., dated the 2nd July 1890:

Court of the Assistant Political Agent, Kolhapur and Southern Maratha Country.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
MINT.

No. 4206.

Simla, the 8th October, 1891.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read the following letters transmitting reports on the working of the Mints and the Assay Offices of Bombay and Calcutta for the year 1890-91:

From the Mint Master, Bombay, No. 640, dated 6th August 1891.
From the Assay Master, Bombay, No. 65, dated 1st May 1891.
From the Mint Master, Calcutta, No. 842, dated 23rd June 1891.
From the Assay Master, Calcutta, No. 9, dated 2nd June 1891.

I.—WORKING OF THE MINTS.

Imports and Coinage: Gold.—The net imports of gold into India in 1890-91 amounted in value to Rs. 56,361,717 against Rs. 46,153,038 in 1889-90. Gold of the value of Rs. 97,338 only, consisting of English and Australian sovereigns and bar gold, was tendered for coinage at the Calcutta Mint; but as there was sufficient gold coin in the Reserve Treasury to meet the tenderers' claims, none was coined. No gold was tendered for coinage, nor was any coined at the Bombay Mint during the year.

2. *Imports and Coinage: Silver.*—The net imports of silver during the year amounted in value to Rs. 141,751,359 against Rs. 109,378,757 in 1889-90. This was the largest import on record, with the exception of the imports in 1865-66 and 1877-78, an abnormal inflow of silver having been caused by silver legislation in the United States and speculation preceding and accompanying it. The amount tendered for coinage at the Calcutta Mint was more than four times as large as in the preceding year, and in the Bombay Mint there was an increase of about 30 per cent. The coinage of silver in both Mints was exceptionally large, amounting to Rs. 131,634,741 against Rs. 85,511,587 in 1889-90, being an increase of about 54 per cent.

3. *Total Coinage: Gold and Silver.*—The value of the total coinage of gold and silver at each Mint is shown below separately for the last five years:

	Gold.		Silver.		Total of Gold and Silver.
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1886-87	...	...	10,745,700	35,419,600	46,165,300
1887-88	...	...	47,032,300	60,832,000	107,884,300
1888-89	226,100	...	10,474,500	62,348,000	73,048,600
1889-90	230,500	...	10,958,600	74,553,000	85,742,100
1890-91	...	...	38,546,300	93,088,500	131,634,800

4. *Silver tendered for Coinage by the Currency Department.*—As usual, most of the silver was transferred during the year by the Currency Department to the Mint for coinage in exchange for Mint certificates. In Calcutta silver to the value of Rs. 34,262,656 was so transferred and in Bombay Rs. 90,979,785.

5. *Re-coinage of old Coin.*—The uncurrent and defaced silver coin received in the Calcutta Mint for re-coinage amounted to Rs. 3,565,900 against Rs. 5,565,252 in 1889-90. Of this sum, there were Rs. 1,913,622 in Burma rupees,

Rs. 723,605 in shroff-marked rupees withdrawn from circulation, principally from the Punjab, and Rs. 663,575 in Farukhabad and Nanak Shahi rupees received from the Kashmir Darbar through the Sialkot Treasury. There were also Rs. 123,042 in Halli Sicca rupees received from Madras, besides Government coin reduced in weight either by ordinary wear and tear or by fraudulent means.

In the Bombay Mint the value of uncurrent coin received was Rs. 234,357, of which Rs. 16,375 were in Syasi and treasure trove coins. In 1889-90 the value was much larger—Rs. 646,380.

6. *Copper Coinage.*—As stated in the report on the Mints for 1889-90, the whole of the copper coinage is now carried out at the Calcutta Mint.

The nominal value of the total copper coinage was Rs. 1,783,092 against Rs. 2,044,684 in 1889-90. In addition to the usual coinage for the Straits and the Ceylon Governments, pice of the value of Rs. 76,999 were struck for the Imperial British Africa Company. No copper coin was struck for the Native States.

The quantity of copper purchased was 24,827·6 maunds at the average rate of Rs. 30·6 per maund against 26,479 maunds at Rs. 29·4 per maund in 1889-90.

The total coinage (silver and copper) executed at the Calcutta Mint during the year was much the largest ever undertaken at this Mint. It amounted to about 172¼ millions of pieces, and it is satisfactory to note that the Mint was able to comply with the demands on it without having recourse to "overtime."

7. *Gain on Copper Coinage.*—The gain on the copper coin passed into circulation during the last five years is shown below:

	Rs.
1886-87	767,040
1887-88	903,187
1888-89	637,195
1889-90	795,992
1890-91	664,192

8. *Operative Losses: Silver.*—The operative losses in melting and coining, after making corrections for fictitious losses and gains, amounted to Rs. 16,515 in Calcutta and Rs. 45,000 in Bombay, or Rs. 28·7 per lakh rolled in Calcutta and Rs. 29·8 per lakh rolled in Bombay. But, in the opinion of the Mint Masters, a safe estimate of the rate of loss would be Rs. 25 to 30 per lakh in Calcutta and Rs. 25 to 35 per lakh in Bombay, which is about Rs. 3 per lakh less than in the preceding year in both the Mints.

Copper.—The quantity of copper operated on was 28,647 maunds, and, after accounting for by-products, the operative loss was only 15·75 maunds, equivalent to ·05 per cent., which is one-fourth of the rate of loss for 1889-90. This result is satisfactory.

9. *Revenue and Expenditure.*—The total revenue and expenditure of the two Mints for the last five years are as follows:

	REVENUE.							EXPENDITURE.		
	SEIGNORAGE.			OTHER RECEIPTS.			Total.			
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.		Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1885-87 ...	201,787	687,834	889,621	60,724	93,991	154,715	1,044,336	846,922	747,864	1,594,786
1887-88 ...	185,718	1,246,367	1,432,085	84,442	135,363	219,805	1,651,890	1,063,703	867,106	1,930,899
1888-89 ...	75,292	1,250,441	1,325,733	63,629	117,518	181,147	1,506,880	900,184	844,265	1,744,449
1889-90 ...	121,514	1,489,741	1,611,255	62,697	172,342	235,039	1,846,294	933,109	1,031,251	1,969,360
1890-91 ...	699,731	1,819,580	2,519,311	134,082	211,969	346,051	2,865,362	*1,095,936	1,094,090	2,190,026
TOTAL ...	1,284,042	6,493,963	7,778,005	405,574	731,183	1,136,757	8,914,762	4,844,854	4,584,666	9,429,520

* The figures under the head Expenditure include all the cost of the manufacture at Calcutta of copper coins, but those under the head of Revenue include no portion of the profits on the copper coinage.

Last year for the first time since 1885-86 the total revenue of the Mints exceeded the total expenditure, the excess of revenue being due to the exceptionally heavy inflow of silver during the year.

The expenditure on salaries and establishments in the two Mints for the year 1890-91 was more than that of the previous year by Rs. 25,534 as shown below, the increase being due to the large coinage:

	CALCUTTA.			BOMBAY.			BOTH MINTS.		
	1889-90.	1890-91.	Increase+ Decrease−.	1889-90.	1890-91.	Increase+ Decrease−.	1889-90.	1890-91.	Increase+ Decrease−.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fixed Establishment ...	186,376	187,802	+1,426	220,818	213,929	−6,889	407,194	401,731	−5,463
Extra ditto ...	67,355	85,598	+18,243	62,934	75,688	+12,754	130,289	161,286	+30,997
TOTAL ...	253,731	273,400	+19,669	283,752	289,617	+5,865	537,483	563,017	+25,534

10. *Local and English Stores.*—Owing to the large coinage and to the introduction of four new cutting presses ordered from England, the outlay on stores in the Calcutta Mint amounted to Rs. 123,218, or Rs. 38,574 more than in 1889-90. In the Bombay Mint there was a decrease of Rs. 18,554 in the expenditure on stores, which amounted to Rs. 144,278, the decrease being mainly due to the transfer to Calcutta of the copper coinage, to improvement in the dross work, and to reduction of expenditure chiefly under the heads of metals and working expenses.

11. *Pro formâ Charges.*—These indirect charges in the two Mints compare as under with those of the preceding year:

	CALCUTTA.			BOMBAY.			TOTAL OF THE TWO MINTS.		
	1889-90.	1890-91.	Increase+.	1889-90.	1890-91.	Increase+.	1889-90.	1890-91.	Increase+.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Cost of Pensions and Furlough allowances.	30,402	30,634	+232	20,121	22,368	+ 2,247	50,523	53,002	+2,479
Interest on Stock and Block.	399,200	535,657	+136,457	382,737	459,445	+76,708	781,937	995,102	+ 213,165
TOTAL ...	429,602	566,291	+136,689	402,858	481,813	+78,955	832,460	1,048,104	+215,644

There has been an increase of Rs. 215,644, due almost entirely to the interest charged on the large balance of silver bullion in both the Mints awaiting coinage.

12. *Miscellaneous Work.*—The miscellaneous work done in the Calcutta Mint cost Rs. 147,334, and gave a net profit of Rs. 8,262. The net profit on this account in the Bombay Mint was Rs. 1,846, the cost of the work done being Rs. 14,434.

The largest part of such work was the manufacture in Calcutta of 23,318 silver war medals and 23,019 silver war clasps.

13. *Capital Account.*—To the capital account of the Calcutta Mint Rs. 11,129 were debited during the year on account of buildings and plant, and the balance at the close of the year stands at Rs. 7,645,650. The Bombay Mint capital account was increased to Rs. 3,746,735, Rs. 20,535 having been debited on account of buildings and Rs. 53,878 on account of plant.

14. *Offences against the Coinage.*—Out of a total of 769 cases reported, the largest proportion (467) are described as "possessing and delivering counterfeit and altered coin." There were 18 cases in which the charge was actually that of "counterfeiting coin," and in which 28 persons were brought to trial, convictions being obtained against 13 of them.

II.—WORKING OF THE ASSAY OFFICES.

15. *Number of assays made.*—The total number of gold assays made in Calcutta was 998. These include assays of gold tendered for coinage; but, as

before stated, no gold coinage was executed during the year. The total number of silver and miscellaneous assays in Calcutta was 24,865 against 10,183 in 1889-90, and in Bombay 45,179 against 40,964 in 1889-90.

16. *Assays of Silver Bullion alligated to standard.*—The average fineness of silver meltings for coinage in Calcutta was 916·127 per mille against 916·069 per mille in 1889-90. In the Bombay Mint it was 915·97 as compared with 915·78 per mille in 1889-90.

17. *Parting assay of Silver Coins.*—The average proportion of gold found in the silver pyx coins at the Calcutta Mint was ·422 per mille against ·753 per mille in the previous year, and at Bombay the average was ·127 per mille against ·064 per mille in 1889-90.

In the course of re-coinage of old rupees in Calcutta during the year, an opportunity was obtained of estimating the proportion of gold contained in the rupee coinages of 1835, 1840 (1), 1840 (2), and 1862. Twenty thousand rupees of each of these issues separately melted afforded samples for the determination of the proportion of gold, and the results obtained indicate that the whole rupee coinage of the years 1835 to 1873 contained nearly 17 tons of gold of the value of £2,345,000. The whole silver coinage in Calcutta during the year 1890-91 has been estimated to contain about 17,160 tolas of gold worth £27,288.

An experiment was tried during the year to ascertain whether, when gold existed in fairly large quantity in silver, it could be separated with profit. A number of Burma peacock rupees, in which there is more gold than in the silver received ordinarily at the Indian Mints, was sent to the India Office, and treated for gold by the bullion brokers of the Bank of England. The results proved that no profit could accrue from such transactions; and, as it has been shewn that refineries cannot profitably be established in connection with the Indian Mints, the experiment of treating silver for the separation of gold will probably not be repeated.

18. *Pyx trials of Silver Coins.*—In the trials for weight at Calcutta the total number of rupees weighed was 3,810, of which the lightest was 179·06 grains and the heaviest 181·21 grains, 16·85 per cent. of the whole being of exactly standard weight.

The trials for fineness of rupees at Calcutta were 378 in number, 3,780 coins having been assayed singly and 7,520 in groups of 20 after melting. The extreme variations in fineness of the coins assayed singly ranged from 914·7 to 929·3 per mille. The average fineness of the rupees assayed in groups of 20 was 916·725, the highest and lowest figures for all the meltings being 917·1 to 916·3 per mille.

In the Bombay Mint there were 944 deliveries during the year, of which 917 were rupee coinage. In the tests for fineness no re-melting was necessary.

The results of the pyx trials are summarised below:

	Total number of coins coined.	Number of coins weighed singly.	Number of coins assayed singly.	Number of coins assayed after melting.	Average weight in grains.	Average fineness of coins assayed singly (per mille).	Average fineness of coins assayed after melting (per mille).	Proportion of gold in pyx coins (per mille).
Calcutta.								
Rupees ...	3,73,16,723	3,810	3,780	7,520	180·009	916·689	916·725	0·385
One-eighth rupees ...	98,36,357	500	500	10,000	22·485	916·304	916·834	1·519
TOTAL ...	4,71,53,080	4,310	4,280	17,520	...	...	...	...
Bombay.								
Rupees ...	9,17,00,000	18,340	4,610	22,925	180·014	916·69	916·75	·127
Quarter rupees	16,18,984	...	...	900	...	...	916·64	
One-eighth rupees ...	77,89,816	...	...	3,600	...	...	916·98	
TOTAL ...	10,11,48,800	18,340	4,610	27,425	...	...	...	·127

The results are contrasted below with those of 1889-90:

	Rupees.	One-eighth rupees.
AVERAGE WEIGHT IN GRAINS:		
Calcutta—		
1889-90	179·999	22·433
1890-91	180·009	22·485
Bombay—		
1889-90	180·015	...
1890-91	180·014	...
AVERAGE FINENESS PER MILLE:		
Calcutta—		
1889-90	916·859	915·685
1890-91	916·689	916·304
Bombay—		
1889-90	916·70	...
1890-91	916·69	...

19. These pyx trials in India shew that, as reported by the Deputy Master and Comptroller of the Royal Mint at London, after examination of the pyx coins of the Indian Mints for 1889-90, "the standard weight and fineness of the coins have been maintained with accuracy."

20. The Assay Master at Bombay refers to certain defects found in the reference standards there. Similar errors in the reference standards kept at Calcutta were also discovered by the Assay Master there. These errors in both cases are traceable to the same cause—oxidation of the gilding applied in England to the weights—and the Government of India has called for a joint recommendation from the two Assay Masters for the provision of a set of reference standards which may be expected to remain permanently accurate.

21. The Governor General in Council acknowledges the efficiency with which the Mints and Assay Departments have been controlled and worked by the officers in charge.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

Ordered also, that copies of this Resolution be forwarded to the Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay (with printed copies of the two Reports on the working of the Mints), and to the Assay Masters, Calcutta and Bombay (with printed copies of the two Reports of the working of the Assay Department).

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 6th October, 1891.

No. 4195.—Mr. Frederick Dukoff Gordon is appointed a Probationer in Class VII of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department, with effect from the 1st October 1891, and is attached to the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces.

Babu Upendra Lal Majumdar is appointed a Probationer in Class VII of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department, with effect from the 26th September 1891, and is attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Bengal.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 9th October, 1891.

No. 4251.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th September 1891 published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta .	9,58,17,095	3,99,51,887	5,10,887	4,04,62,774
Allahabad .	1,48,76,445	2,52,86,380	...	2,52,86,380
Lahore .	1,28,77,090	1,11,05,395	...	1,11,05,395
Bombay .	9,51,25,640	7,74,56,080	7,69,508	7,82,25,588
Kurrachee .	65,20,250	51,88,570	...	51,88,570
Madras .	2,66,62,055	1,57,13,330	22,000	1,57,35,330
Calicut .	32,31,040	25,63,330	...	25,63,330
Rangoon .	73,17,760	1,38,60,050	..	1,38,60,050
Total .	26,24,27,375	19,11,25,022	13,02,395	19,24,27,417
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 7,20,37,300 held under section 19 of the Act				6,99,99,958
GRAND TOTAL . . .				26,24,27,375

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th October, 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MANIPUR.

No. 955.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 585, dated the 19th June 1891, the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, for general information, of the following despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:

No. 137 (Military), dated 10th September, 1891.

From—The Secretary of State for India,

To—The Government of India.

I have considered in Council your Excellency's Despatch in the Military Department, No. 113, dated the 23rd June 1891, forwarding papers relating to the operations of the Kohima, Tamu, and Silchar Columns of the Manipur Field Force under the command respectively of Major-General Collett, C.B., Major-General Graham, C.B., and Lieutenant-Colonel Rennick, which resulted in the occupation of Manipur on the 27th April 1891.

2. I concur in the acknowledgments which you have conveyed to the officers commanding the columns, and to all the officers and troops, for the excellent manner in which the expedition was carried out.

3. The papers have been forwarded for the information of the Secretary of State for War and His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief, and your General Order No. 585, dated the 19th June 1891, has been published in the *London Gazette*.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 956.—*3rd Lancers*—

Lieutenant W. W. Warner, officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer to complete the establishment, with effect from the 6th June 1891.

No. 957.—*4th Lancers*—

Second-Lieutenant E. G. Jones, officiating Wing Officer, 8th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer on probation, with effect from the 16th September 1891.

No. 958.—*2nd Infantry*—

Lieutenant G. W. Priestly, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain W. H. Lewin, who has vacated on promotion, with effect from the 11th August 1891.

No. 959.—*6th Infantry*—

Second-Lieutenant G. E. J. Perry, Suffolk Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer on probation, with effect from the 21st September 1891.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 960.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 782 of 1891, it is notified that the tenure of the appointment of Deputy Surgeon-General J. Cleghorn, M.D., in the administrative grade of the Indian Medical Service, Bengal, will reckon from the 13th August 1891.

No. 961.—The following extract, being paragraphs 1 and 2 of a letter from the Secretary of State for India, No. 130, dated the 3rd September 1891, is published for general information:

The undermentioned probationers for the Indian Medical Service having completed a course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and being reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal establishment:

Frederic Hewlett Burton-Brown.
Benjamin Hobbs Deare.
Benjamin Curwen Oldham.
Robert Bird, M.D.
Sidney Browning Smith.
William Henvey.
John Stuart Shepherd Lumsden.
George Hewitt Frost.
Edmund Wilkinson.
George Francis William Ewens, M.D.
Charles Duer.
Henry Stotesbury Wood.

2. Their commissions will be dated 28th July 1891, the day of their passing out of the Army Medical School, from which date will also reckon their service for pension.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 962.—Lieutenant Vincent Alexander Ormsby, East Surrey Regiment, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 23rd March 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 963.—Colonel J. Waterhouse, Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, officiating 1st grade, Survey of India, Assistant Surveyor-General, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India furlough out of India, (p. a.) for 189 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 7th May 1891.

No. 964.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain C. C. St. E. Lucas, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, for one year. Pension service—17th year commenced 11th February 1891.

No. 965.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Surgeon J. C. Lamont for six months. Pension service—4th year commenced 18th December 1890.

No. 966.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted furlough out of India:

Conductor W. H. Smith, Ordnance Department, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 967.—The undermentioned warrant officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Conductor W. Breakey, Ordnance Department, for six months.

Conductor G. Raffin, Ordnance Department, for one year.

Sub-Conductor G. Wilkinson, Ordnance Department, for one year.

Sub-Conductor H. W. Waller, Commissariat-Transport Department, for one year.

No. 968.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain S. C. Gough, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 5th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (u. p. a.) without pay, for three days.

Captain H. A. Ravensbaw, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 969.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 8th September, 1891, page 4777.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 8th September, 1891.

* * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Thomas Wynn, Madras establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 15th March 1891.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel John Shand Douglas Bolton is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 20th August 1891.

"London Gazette," dated the 15th September, 1891, pages 4894 and 4895.

INDIA OFFICE,
London, 15th September, 1891.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Services and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major James Grant. Dated 30th June 1891.

Major and local Lieutenant-Colonel Howard Melliss. Dated 30th June 1891.

Major Francis Charles Burton. Dated 11th July 1891.

Major James Aloysius Miley. Dated 18th July 1891.

Major Thomas Francis Hobday. Dated 25th July 1891.

Major Edward Hales Wilson. Dated 25th July 1891.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant William Edward Tomkins, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 29th November 1889, but to rank from 25th August 1886.

Lieutenant Francis William Pirrie, from the Lincolnshire Regiment. Dated 25th October 1889, but to rank from 8th May 1889.

Lieutenant James Sweet Hodding, from the South Staffordshire Regiment. Dated 1st November 1889, but to rank from 26th June 1889.

Second-Lieutenant John James Patrick Quinn, from the Royal Berkshire Regiment. Dated 26th October 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Julian Stuart Dallas, from the Royal West Kent Regiment. Dated 18th November 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Henry Erasmus Norman, from the West Riding Regiment. Dated 4th December 1889.

Lieutenant William George Cooper, from the Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 9th April 1890, but to rank from 21st March 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Francis Alexander Thatcher, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 5th May 1890.

* * * * * * *

BENGAL SUBORDINATE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Senior Apothecary, 1st grade.

Senior Apothecary, 2nd grade (ranking as Honorary Lieutenant), John Cameron. Dated 10th April 1891.

To be Senior Apothecary, 2nd grade (ranking as Honorary Lieutenant).

Apothecary, 1st grade, Thomas Davis. Dated 16th January 1891.

* * * * * * *

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

Major Henry Pottinger Young, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 21st July 1891.

Brigade-Surgeon Robert George Mathew, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 11th August 1891.

ORGANIZATION.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 970.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to decide that the Native officers, non-commissioned officers, and men of the 24th Bombay Infantry mustered out under G. G O. No. 537 of 1891 shall be disposed of under the same conditions as those granted to the regiments of Bengal Infantry recently reconstituted, as set forth in paragraph 2, clauses (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), and (*e*), of G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1890.

2. The terms previously laid down, as notified in paragraph 16 of G. G. O. No. 537 of 1891, are accordingly cancelled, and the following substituted:

(*a*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers, and men who have completed 25 years' service and upwards will be transferred to the pension establishment on the superior rates of pensions specified in article 500 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part II.

(*b*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers, and men who have completed 14 years' service and have less than 25 years' service will be transferred to the pension establishment on the ordinary rates of pension, with a bonus of one month's pay (including good-conduct pay) for every two years' service.

(*c*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers, and men of more than 10 and less than 14 years' service, with the exception of those sepoys who may volunteer for the reserve, will be transferred to the pension establishment on two-thirds of the ordinary rate of pension, and a bonus of three months' pay (including good-conduct pay).

(*d*) Non-commissioned officers and men of 5 and less than 10 years' service, with the exception of those sepoys who may volunteer for the reserve, will receive on discharge a gratuity of one month's pay for each year of service, together with an additional bonus of three months' pay as above.

(*e*) Non-commissioned officers and men of less than 5 years' service, with the exception of those sepoys who may volunteer for the reserve, will be discharged with a gratuity of six months' pay.

3. The Native officers and non-commissioned officers referred to in clauses (*a*), (*b*), and (*c*) of paragraph 2 will receive the pensions of their several ranks irrespective of the periods they may have served therein.

PROMOTIONS.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 971.—*10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Ramzan to be Jemadar, *vice* Umar Din, deceased, with effect from the 27th June 1891.

No. 972.—*15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Bhagat Singh to be Subadar and Drill-Havildar Gurdatt Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Nand Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1891.

No. 973.—*40th (Baluch) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Kutbud-din to be Subadar-Major to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from 1st June 1891.

Jemadar Azimullah, from the 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 1st September 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 974.—(*Queen's Own*) *Corps of Guides Infantry*—

In G. G. O. No. 810 of 1891, *for* "Havildar Dadh Khan" *read* "Havildar Dádá Khan."

No. 975.—*4th Sikh Infantry*—

Havildar Hayátullah to be Jemadar, *vice* Amir Ali, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 11th September 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 976.—Lieutenant Joseph George Cutler, Deputy-Assistant Commissary, Ordnance Department, Head Overseer, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore, is permitted to retire from the service.

REWARDS.

No. 977.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotions of warrant and non-commissioned officers, under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for services with the Hazára Field Force, 1891:

Commissariat-Transport Department.

Conductor John William Litchfield (Bengal) to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

Conductor John Harrington (Bengal) to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

Sergeant George Tacchi (Bengal) to be Sub-Conductor.

Sergeant Henry Graveson (Bombay) to be Sub-Conductor.

No. 978.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotions of warrant and non-commissioned officers, under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for services with the Miranzai Field Force:

Commissariat-Transport Department.

Conductor William Cliff (Bengal) to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

Conductor Leonard Manley (Bengal) to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

Sub-Conductor Lewis Walters (Bengal) to be Conductor.

Military Works Department.

Sergeant Herbert Long to be Sub-Conductor.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

ORGANIZATION.

No. 979.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the separation of the Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps, with reserves attached, from the 2nd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers, and its constitution as a separate corps under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 980.—*2nd (or Cadet) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Edward Colin Dozey to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

No. 981.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Arthur Dunne to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Smith, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 982.—*Seebpore College Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant A. H. Mason (Unattached List) resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 983.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Lieutenant A. R. Winsloe, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	17th April 1891.
Lieutenant H. E. Clayton, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	22nd May 1891.
Lieutenant S. G. Rivett-Carnac, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	22nd June 1891.
Captain B. R. Ward, R.E. .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	22nd July 1891.
Captain G. D. Close, R.E. .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	4th July 1891.

No. 984.—Lieutenant A. J. Pilcher, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, employed on submarine mining duty, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 14th September 1890.

This cancels G. G. O. No. 421 of 1891.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 40.—G. G. O. No. 17 of 1891, appointing Captain J. Hext, C.I.E., R.N. (retired), to the Indian Marine, is cancelled.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 41.—The following promotions are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 5th May 1891:

Mr. H. Elcock, Chief Engineer on Rs. 300 per mensem, to be Chief Engineer on Rs. 400 per mensem.

Mr. J. Brown, Engineer, to be Chief Engineer.

Messrs. A. M. Joseph and F. J. Wilson, Assistant Engineers, to be Engineers.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th October, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 3rd and the 9th October 1891 :

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
2nd Battalion, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	Honorary Captain J. M. Russell	26th September 1891.	Multan.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 3rd and the 9th October 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Percy Adolphus Boileau.	Lieutenant.	2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkhas.	26th June 1890	Intestate	86 4 0		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th October, 1891.

No. 349.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Burma is pleased to extend the Electricity Act (XIII of 1887) to Upper Burma, except the Shan States

No. 350.—Mr. W. G. L. Cotton, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, has been permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the afternoon of the 26th September 1891.

No. 351.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Resolution No. 2 Railway and Circular No. 2 Railway, dated respectively the 10th October 1888 and 18th July 1889, published in Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 27th October 1888, pages 489 to 491, and of the 20th July 1889, page 406, respectively, it is hereby notified that two vacancies in the Superior Traffic Department of State Railways will be open to competition by nominated candidates at the next examination for the appointment of Probationers to that Department to be held in 1892. The date of the examination will be notified hereafter.

The 6th October, 1891.

No. 352.—The services of Lieutenant H. A. D. Fraser, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Burma, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The 8th October, 1891.

No. 353.—Mr. G. K. Watts, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Hyderabad, is appointed Superintendent of Works of the Nichuguard-Manipur Road.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 42. SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1891.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council :—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations :—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 42.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 13th October, 1891.

No. 373.—Mr. Manepandra Belliappa, who was appointed Second Assistant Commissioner of Coorg, on probation, by Home Department Notification No. 62, dated the 3rd February 1891, is confirmed in that appointment.

The 15th October, 1891.

No. 377.—The services of Messrs. F. J. Cooke and R. A. B. Chapman, of the Indian Civil Service, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

MEDICAL.

The 14th October, 1891.

No. 682.—The services of Surgeons W. J. Thorold and J. Morwood, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by the Home Department Notifications marginally noted, are placed permanently at the disposal of that Government.

No. 339 Medical, dated the 13th June 1889, and No. 421 Medical, dated the 5th July 1889.

The 15th October, 1891.

No. 686.—Surgeon-Major C. H. Joubert, Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, Calcutta, has obtained two days' privilege leave in extension of the leave granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 445, dated the 13th August last.

SANITARY.

The 14th October, 1891.

No. 342.—The rules imposing quarantine against cholera at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast on arrivals from Red Sea littoral from Tor to Cape Babelmandeb, which were published for general information by Home Department Notification No. 272, dated 30th July 1891, have been withdrawn, except as regards pilgrim ships.

The 15th October, 1891.

No. 345.—The following Rules for Quarantine against cholera which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section I, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information. The Rules have effect from the 28th ultimo as a temporary measure in the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast:

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from Bombay shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on arrival the Commander shall cause the letter R of the Commercial Signal Code to be hoisted, and shall keep the said flag flying during his stay in port or until authorized by the Health Officer to haul it down. If communication with the shore is not desired, the vessel shall anchor at such place as may be pointed out by the Port authorities, having regard to the season of the year. If communication with the shore is desired, the Health Officer shall go alongside the vessel, and, after all necessary enquiries, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival or for the shorter period prescribed in Rule IV, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects, and susceptible goods.

IV.—If the Health Officer of the Port has sufficient evidence that no cases of a suspicious nature have taken place on board during the voyage, and if the vessel is besides in good hygienic condition, the duration of the quarantine will be diminished according to the following scale:

After eight days of voyage	. .	Six days of quarantine.	
Do. nine	ditto	. . Five	ditto
Do. ten	ditto	. . Four	ditto
Do. eleven	ditto	. . Three	ditto
Do. twelve	ditto	. . Two	ditto
Do. thirteen	ditto and upwards	Twenty-four hours of quarantine.	

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of 15 days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores, and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine, to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from Bombay shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast from Bombay.

X.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed should have the fact clearly stated on their bills of health.

The 16th October, 1891.

No. 346.—The following Rules for Quarantine against cholera which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section I, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information:

The Rules have effect from the 2nd instant as a temporary measure in the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somali Coast—

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from Yambo shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on arrival the Commander shall cause the letter R of the Commercial Signal Code to be hoisted, and shall keep the said flag flying during his stay in port or until authorized by the Health Officer to haul it down. If communication with the shore is not desired, the vessel shall anchor at such place as may be pointed out by the Port authorities, having regard to the season of the year. If communication with the shore is desired, the Health Officer shall go alongside the vessel, and, after all necessary enquiries, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival or for the shorter period prescribed in Rule IV, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects, and susceptible goods.

IV.—If the Health Officer of the Port has sufficient evidence that no cases of a suspicious nature have taken place on board during the voyage, and if the vessel is besides in good hygienic condition, the duration of the quarantine will be diminished according to the following scale:

After eight days of voyage	. .	Six days of quarantine.	
Do. nine	ditto	. . Five	ditto.
Do. ten	ditto	. . Four	ditto.
Do. eleven	ditto	. . Three	ditto.
Do. twelve	ditto	. . Two	ditto.
Do. thirteen	ditto and upwards	. Twenty-four hours of quarantine.	

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of 15 days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores, and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine, to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from Yambo shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast from Yambo.

X.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed should have the fact clearly stated on their bills of health.

JUDICIAL.

The 16th October, 1891.

No. 1359.—The services of Lieutenant E. W. Wall, 17th Bengal Cavalry, were placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate at Ferozepore, with effect from the afternoon of the 2nd April 1891.

POLICE.

The 13th October, 1891.

No. 634.—The services of Captain G. H. Loch, Indian Staff Corps, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam for employment as Commandant of the Surma Valley Military Police Battalion.

The 14th October, 1891.

No. 641.—The services of Lieutenant H. E. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, 22nd Madras Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police.

C. J. LYALL,

Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 10th October, 1891.

No. 2379-*P.*—Applications in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed during the week ending 10th October 1891, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

No. 272 of 1891.—August Reidniger, Manufacturer, of Augsburg, in the Kingdom of Bavaria and German Empire, for "improvements in ventilating apparatus."

No. 273 of 1891.—Albert Abegg, of Zurich, in the Republic of Switzerland, for "improvements in picking band fastenings for looms."

No. 274 of 1891.—Thomas Wilson Anderson, of 5, Fairlie Place, Calcutta, Merchant, for "improvements in punkah-actuating mechanism or apparatus."

No. 275 of 1891.—Isaac Shone and Edwin Ault, both of Great George Street Chambers, Parliament Square, London, S. W., Civil and Mining Engineers, for "improvements in and connected with the ventilation of drains and sewers."

No. 276 of 1891.—Pierre Faure, commonly known as Pierre Paulin Faure, of 5, Place du Champ de Foire, Limoges, France, Engineer, for "an improved machine for decorticating ramie and other textile plants."

No. 277 of 1891.—Arthur Thomas Collier, of St. Albans, in the County of Hertford, England, Gentleman, for "improvements in telephonic transmitters."

No. 278 of 1891.—Eugen Reverdy, of No. 14, Am Markt, Bremen, in the Empire of Germany, Factory Manager, for "an improved machine for decorticating grain."

No. 279 of 1891.—J. D. Pallonjee, Merchant, residing in Bombay Fort, Hornby Road, No. 141, for "improvements in the construction of the English violin for adapting it to Indian music."

No. 280 of 1891.—George James Bellamy Rodwell, Herbert Canning Secord, and Samuel John Moore, of the City of Toronto, in Canada, Gentlemen, for "an improved sign, letter, or symbol."

SURVEYS.

The 15th October, 1891.

No. 2284—49.—Mr. M. J. Ogle, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th Grade, Survey of India Department, is granted furlough for twelve months on private affairs, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st November next, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 16th October, 1891.

No. 2296—49.—Mr. T. Archdale Pope, Officiating Assistant Surveyor General, in charge of the Photographic and Lithographic Offices, is granted furlough for one year, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th November next, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 2297—49.—Colonel J. Waterhouse, Assistant Surveyor General, in charge of the Photographic and Lithographic Offices, Survey of India Department, having been granted furlough on private affairs by the Secretary of State, the Notification No. 671—49, dated the 7th April 1891, granting him special leave for six months, is hereby cancelled.

FORESTS.

The 16th October, 1891.

No. 1140-*F.*—Mr. G. H. Taylor, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Berar, is transferred to the Central Provinces.

E. C. BUCK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th October, 1891.

No. 1466-*G.*—The services of Lieutenant T. M. Ward, Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may relinquish charge of his duties in the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.

No. 1469-*G.*—The services of Surgeon C. C. Manifold, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties as Officiating Medical Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Western Malwa Political Agency.

No. 1472-*G.*—Major C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, Deputy Commissioner, Thal-Chotiali, and Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-eight days, with effect from the 24th September 1891.

Captain H. M. Temple, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, Political Agent, Kalat, and Political Agent in charge of the Bolan Pass, is posted also as Deputy Commissioner, Thal-Chotiali, and Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District, with effect from the 24th September 1891, and during the absence of Major Yate, or until further orders.

No. 1475-*G.*—With reference to the notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 286-I. and 287-I., dated the 23rd January 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Staff Corps, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, to be the Magistrate of Abu, *vice* Lieutenant L. Impey, with effect from the afternoon of the 1st October 1891.

The 15th October, 1891.

No. 4196-*I.*—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja of Patiala and the Chief of Kalsia have granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands which lie within their respective States and are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway (including the lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings, and for other railway purposes), in exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:

(1) All laws for the time being in force in the Umballa District of the Punjab shall be deemed to be in force in the aforesaid lands.

(2) For the purposes of police administration, the aforesaid lands shall be included in the General Police District created by Home Department Notification No. 428, dated the 18th July 1891.

(3) The Deputy Commissioner of the Umballa District, the Commissioner of the Delhi Division, the Financial Commissioners of the Punjab, and the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies for the time being shall respectively have within the aforesaid lands the same executive powers (except those relating to police administration) as they may respectively exercise within the British territories subject to their administration.

(4) British Courts having jurisdiction within the Umballa District may exercise within the aforesaid lands the jurisdiction which they respectively exercise within the said district.

(5) Foreign Department Notification No. 4167-I., dated the 9th December 1890, is hereby cancelled.

No. 4201-*I.*—In continuation of Foreign Department Notification No. 119-I. J., dated the 4th June 1879, applying the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall be deemed to have been applied, subject to the following modification:

For "rupee" and "rupees," wherever either of those words occurs, *read* "Hali Sika rupee" and "Hali Sika rupees" respectively.

No. 4205-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of Act III of 1880 as applied to the Sipri Cantonment, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Lieutenant A. B. Morgan, of the 1st Battalion, the Suffolk Regiment, with power to try breaches of any rule made under section 25 of the said Act within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 25th July 1891.

No. 4206-*I.*—Lieutenant A. B. Morgan, of the 1st Battalion, the Suffolk Regiment, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd Class, as described in sections 32 and 33 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to be exercised within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 25th July 1891.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 14th October, 1891.

No. 4276.—The services of Mr. R. Nathan, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the afternoon of the 7th October 1891.

Mr. H. G. Warburton, C.S., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Finance and Commerce Department for employment in the Enrolled List of the Accounts Department, is posted to the Office of the Accountant General, Bengal.

J. F. FINLAY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th October, 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

BURMA.

No. 985.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, for general information, of the subjoined correspondence and despatch relating to the operations carried on in the Wuntho territory from February to April 1891 by the forces under the command of Brigadier-General G. B. Wolseley, C.B.

No. 5642-A—"*Field Operations—Burma*,"—dated Simla, 22nd August 1891.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL W. GALBRAITH, C.B., Adjutant-General in India,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

From the Commander-in-Chief, Madras, No. W-2170, dated 30th July 1891 (with enclosures).

In submitting, for the consideration of the Government of India, the accompanying report on the operations carried on in the Wuntho territory from the 16th February to the end of April 1891, I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to state that His Excellency concurs in the commendation bestowed by the Commander-in-Chief, Madras, on Brigadier-General Wolseley, C.B., and the officers and troops employed under his command, in the suppression of the rebellion in that State; and in the high terms in which Sir James Dormer speaks of the services of Captain H. D'U. Keary, Commandant, Shwebo Military Police Battalion, and of the other officers specially mentioned by Brigadier-General Wolseley.

No. 2170-W, dated Ootacamund, 30th July 1891.

From—LIEUTENANT-GENERAL the HON'BLE SIR J. C. DORMER, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I have the honor to forward, for submission to the Commander-in-Chief in India, the report on the operations carried on in the Wuntho territory by Brigadier-General Wolseley, C.B., from February to the end of April.

2. I fully endorse Major General Stewart's appreciation of the manner in which the operations were conducted; for, although the capture of the Sawbwa was not effected, the rebellion in his territory was effectually stamped out.

3. Captain Keary, of the Military Police, seems to be an officer of great intrepidity and decision; for, at a most critical moment, he assumed with a portion of his mounted infantry the *rôle* of cavalry, and dispersed the enemy who were attacking Kawlin on three sides—a result which justified this mode of employing mounted infantry.

4. The death of Captain Bray, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General for Intelligence for Upper Burma, was a great loss to the column, as he was a most valuable and capable officer.

5. In conclusion, I submit that credit is due to Brigadier-General Wolseley, ably assisted as he was by all the officers and troops under him, for the successful termination of the operations, which were unavoidably carried on at a most trying time in the year; and I would desire to bring to notice specially the conduct of the officers and men of the Military Police who assisted in the operations and materially contributed towards the result attained.

No. 333-E, dated Rangoon, 9th July 1891.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL R. C. STEWART, C.B., Commanding the Burma District,

To—The Adjutant-General, Madras Army.

A.—Report by Colonel C. R. Macgregor, D.S.O., 10th Regiment (1st Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.
B.—Report by Captain T. A. H. Davies, 2nd Devon Regiment.
C.—Report by Captain H. D'U. Keary, Shwebo Military Police.
D.—Report by Captain H. O'Donnell, D.S.O., 44th Bengal Infantry.

I have the honor to submit, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief, a report by Brigadier-General G. B. Wolseley, C.B., and enclosures as per margin,* of the operations in the Wuntho territory, which commenced on the 16th February and terminated on the 30th April.

2. General Wolseley's report leaves me little to say but to express my appreciation of his conduct of the operations, which, though short, were perhaps, from the rapidity with which the troops took the field, and from the fact that the operations commenced at a very late season, of even a more trying nature than is usual in Burma.

3. General Wolseley's forces were successful throughout, except in the capture of the Sawbwa, who fled precipitately on the approach of our troops; and his advance on the jade-mines, as having opened out a hitherto unknown country and anticipating an expedition which would have been forced upon us at a very early date, has been of very great advantage.

4. I cordially endorse General Wolseley's opinion of the conduct of the troops under his command, and I cannot too strongly bring to favourable notice the admirable conduct of the military police,—the Inspector-General, Brigadier-General Stedman, C.B., and subsequently Major Peile, having done their utmost to co-operate with the military authorities.

5. I fully concur in the recommendation of the officers named by General Wolseley, and I would specially mention for services worthy of recognition Captain H. D'U. Keary, Commandant, Shwebo Police, and Second-Lieutenant H. C. Holman, of the Devonshire Regiment.

6. In conclusion, I cannot say how fully I appreciate the assistance and advice rendered by Mr. G. D. Burgess, C.S.I., Commissioner, Northern Division, who, from his knowledge of the circumstances which necessitated the expedition, his appreciation of the situation at the earliest date, and his control of the political operations, helped so much to bring the expedition to a satisfactory and speedy conclusion.

* Not published.

Dated Rangoon, 6th June 1891.

From—BRIGADIER-GENERAL G. B. WOLSELEY, C.B., Commanding Wuntho Expedition,

To—The Adjutant-General, Madras Army (through the General Officer Commanding the Burma District).

I have the honor to submit the following report upon the operations of the Northern, Southern, and Mogaung columns of the Wuntho expedition.

2. The objects of the expedition, as defined for my guidance, were briefly:

Firstly.—To suppress a sudden outburst of rebellion which had broken out almost simultaneously in the extreme northern and southern limits of the hitherto independent State of Wuntho.

Secondly.—To depose and, if possible, capture the Sawbwa and his father; failing which, to drive them and all their adherents out of the country.

Thirdly.—To annex, disarm, and permanently secure the future peaceful administration of the country.

3. To enable me to carry out these objects, the following troops were placed at my disposal:

Northern Column.

	Rifles.
Two guns, No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery.	
1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	100
10th Regiment (1st Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry	200
Karen Police Battalion	100
TOTAL	400

Southern Column.

	Rifles.
Two guns, No. 2 Mountain Battery.	
2nd Battalion, Devonshire Regiment	100
1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	150
2nd Battalion, Oxfordshire Light Infantry	200
11th Madras Infantry	100
20th Madras Infantry	650
TOTAL	1,200

In addition to these regular troops, the Katha Battalion of Military Police and portions of the Ye-u, Shwebo, and Môn-ywa Battalions of Military Police, as well as all military and civil police holding posts in, or bordering on, the Wuntho State, were placed under my orders.

4. The first pressing necessity was the immediate despatch of troops to Kawlin, which was reported to be in a state of siege, surrounded by hundreds of temporarily emboldened rebels, who had burnt Kawlin and other Government police posts and numerous bordering villages.

5. The first intelligence of this alarming state of affairs reached Mandalay on the 15th February, and within three days of that date Lieutenant Nesbitt, with 100 rifles of the 20th Madras Infantry, arrived in Kawlin from Ti-gyaing, followed on the 19th of the same month by Captain Keary with a detachment of the Shwebo Battalion of Military Police, and on the 21st by 105 rifles of the Devonshire Regiment under Captain Davies, 100 rifles of the 20th Madras Infantry under Lieutenant Sandford, 25 mounted infantry of the 20th Madras Infantry under Lieutenant Hodding, and 50 mounted infantry of the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry under Captain Custance, and finally, on the 23rd, by Major Smyth, Royal Artillery, with a section of his battery, 50 rifles of the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry under Captain Evelegh, and 50 mounted infantry of the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry under Lieutenant the Hon'ble W. J. H. de Montmorency. Meanwhile Captain Hutchinson with 130 rifles of the Ye-u Battalion, and Captain Hodges with 134 rifles of the Môn-ywa Battalion, were marching on Kawlin, and reached Ôkkan on the 22nd and 23rd February respectively.

6. The arrival at Kawlin of Captain Keary with his detachment on the afternoon of the 19th February may be regarded as the critical turning point of this southern outburst, as the enemy was actually at the time of his arrival engaged in attacking Kawlin on three sides; and Captain Keary's gallant charge on their centre was a brilliant feature in the campaign, which, followed as it was by a dismounted party of his men, under Subadar Prakasa Rai, attacking and capturing a strongly stockaded position in which the enemy, dispersed by the charge, had sought refuge, and killing every man inside it, completely changed the whole aspect of affairs.

In this engagement our losses were:

Shwebo Battalion, Military Police.

1 sepoy killed.
4 sepoys severely wounded.
1 sepoy slightly wounded.

Katha Battalion, Military Police.

1 sepoy mortally wounded.

20th Madras Infantry.

1 sepoy mortally wounded.
1 sepoy severely wounded.

On the enemy's side 18 dead bodies were found on the ground, but 30 were reported to have been killed.

The enemy were vain enough to think that, although their attacking powers had been crushed, they still might oppose us in fortified positions. The simultaneously successful attacks on the 22nd February upon their entrenched and stockaded positions at Kyaingkwintaung and near Ôkkan must undoubtedly have convinced them even of this folly, for after that date they never again really stood against us, and after the turning movement on their final position on the Mankin pass between Wuntho and Pinlebu on the 25th February, and the subsequent shelling of the stockaded village of Mankin on the same day, all armed resistance in Southern Wuntho ceased.

7. In the engagements on the 22nd I regret to say our losses were heavy.

AT ÔKKAN.

Captain Hutchinson, Commanding the Ye-u Battalion, Military Police, mortally wounded.

1 sepoy killed.
2 sepoys dangerously wounded.
3 sepoys severely wounded.
2 sepoys slightly wounded.

Whilst Captain Pond, who successfully concluded the fight after Captain Hutchinson was wounded, narrowly escaped a similar fate by receiving a bullet through his helmet.

AT KYAINGKWINTAUNG.

Devon Regiment.

3 privates killed.

1 private dangerously wounded.

6 privates severely wounded.

Second-Lieutenant H. C. Holman slightly wounded.

Sergeant-Major Birch slightly wounded.

1 private slightly wounded.

Commissariat Department.

Sergeant A. G. Seaward severely wounded.

Shwebo Battalion, Military Police.

3 sepoys severely wounded.

20th Madras Infantry.

1 sepoy severely wounded.

Enemy's losses.

At Kyaingkwintaung 53 dead bodies were counted, and at Ôkkan the enemy lost 27 killed. Number of wounded in both actions unknown.

Our losses on the 25th were *nil*.

8. Thus, within ten days of the first outbreak of hostilities at Kawlin, the first object of the expedition had been successfully accomplished in Southern Wuntho before even the expeditionary force had been regularly organized. This unique feature of the expedition—namely, the suddenness with which it had to take the field—rendered it necessary for me to remain in Mandalay until the 24th February to make all those preliminary arrangements which should ordinarily be made before any concentration of troops for field service is effected. Luckily the General Officer Commanding in Burma was in Mandalay at the time, and, thanks to his advice and help, and the liberal manner in which he supported all my demands, I was enabled to facilitate the equipment and organization of the force. It was decided that for the troops operating in Southern Wuntho, Tigyaing, a military post on the right bank of the Irrawaddy, 180 miles from Mandalay and 41 from Kawlin, should become the base; whilst Katha, a military police station some 40 miles higher up, on the same bank of the Irrawaddy, was chosen as the base for the Northern Column.

9. At this time the Mogaung Column was working altogether independently, and operating beyond the sphere of Wuntho territory; so it had not to be taken into consideration.

10. Meanwhile the Northern Column was being concentrated at Katha, and pushed on as rapidly as possible to Mawteik, where Colonel Macgregor assumed command on the 26th February.

11. The delay in the concentration of this column was owing to the increased distance of its base, Katha, from Mandalay, whence the greater portion of its troops had to be drawn. On the 27th February the advance guard of this column was opposed soon after leaving Mawteik on the road to Banmauk, but easily overcame the resistance after interchanging a few shots. Further on fire was again opened on it from the stockaded village of Banmauk, which it was found necessary to shell, and, on flanking parties being sent out, the enemy retired, and the column occupied it without any casualties on our side. On the morning of the 28th Lieutenant Caulfeild advanced on Kyauktônlôn, where the Wuntho Sawbwa's father, Maung Shwe Tha, was reported to be holding a strong position. It was successfully carried by flank attacks, with a loss on our side of only one Karen slightly wounded, whilst on the enemy's side nine dead bodies were found and 25 wounded were reported. In this engagement the old *ex*-Sawbwa narrowly escaped capture, and it was the last occasion on which any opposition was offered to our troops throughout the expedition.

12. I assumed the personal control of the operations at Wuntho on the night of the 26th February, and proceeded next day with Major Smyth's column towards Pinlebu.

13. My first care on arriving in the country was to circulate freely throughout the country the proclamation in Burmese which had only just been got ready in time to be taken with me on leaving Mandalay on the 24th, and to encourage the people to return to their villages and bring their arms into Wuntho. This, I found, they had already begun to do on my arrival there.

14. On my arrival at the deserted village of Pinka next afternoon, I found a letter in the village from the young Sawbwa, asking me not to proceed further, and offering to pay any reasonable fine I might think fit to impose for the damage already done by his people; also informing me that he had forbidden his people to offer any further resistance to our troops.

15. To this I sent on at once a reply to the effect that, until he surrendered to me in person, I was precluded from making any terms with him beyond offering him his life and protection to his family and private property. His object in addressing me in these terms may have been, as he stated in his letter, to give him time to induce his father to surrender or to gain time to further strengthen his and his father's powers of resistance. But as I was impressed with the conviction that he had tried to dissuade his father in the first instance from hostilities, and had himself only taken up arms against us because of his having failed to influence his father, my duty seemed clearly to accept the latter interpretation of his letter.

16. Whatever his real object was, the fact remains that he bolted from Pinlebu on the morning of the 27th, which was occupied the same afternoon by Captain Hodges and Captain Pond with their military police. From information subsequently received, it appears that he was actually reading a letter from Mr. Fowle, who, previous to my arrival in Wuntho, had written to him in the same terms as I did on the 27th, when he received information of the fight at Ôkkan, and that that column was pushing on to his capital.

17. On my arrival at Pinlebu on the morning of the 1st March, I found Captain Hodges and his men in occupation of this very strongly stockaded position. Many of the people had returned to the village and others were coming in freely with their arms; but I could obtain no reliable information as to the Sawbwa's line of retreat beyond the fact that he fled from the place on the morning of the 27th. Here the great difficulty faced me that, before I could proceed northwards in pursuit of the *ex*-Sawbwa, I must again return to Wuntho to obtain fresh supplies; for so urgent was the necessity for pouring troops into Kawlin and Wuntho, and so great was our difficulty in obtaining transport, that our troops were obliged to advance with only a few days' rations carried on such mules and coolies as could be impressed at Tigyaing, whilst the troops from Shwebo brought only ten days' rations with them carried on carts, which were useless beyond Wuntho.

18. However, even had I been able to despatch a column at once in pursuit of the *ex*-Sawbwa, I believe it could not have overtaken him, as during my advance on Pinlebu on the 28th February the mounted infantry under Captain Custance and the Shwebo Mounted Police under Captain Keary had been given a free hand, and had pushed well forward in a northerly direction without finding any trace of the *ex*-Sawbwa or his followers.

19. This great difficulty of rationing the troops and improvising transport had engaged the earnest attention of the General Officer Commanding the Burma District and myself before I left Mandalay, and with the help of the civil authorities we were enabled to procure hired Panthay mules; but these animals had to be brought from Bernardmyo to the Irrawaddy, a distance of 65 miles by land, and then by steamer from Thabeitkin to Tigyaing and Katha. All this took considerable time.

20. Meanwhile rations had to be poured into both these bases of operations, which, together with the already existing strain on our marine transport in conveying troops from Mandalay to Tigyaing and Katha, considerably hampered my movements.

21. However, on the 4th March, having satisfied myself as to the peacefulness of Pinlebu and the people round about, and having arranged for the establishment of certain posts along that frontier as well as around Wuntho, I was enabled to proceed with a small column—110 rifles of mounted troops—towards Mansè, where I felt mounted troops were then more required than in Southern Wuntho, and making forced marches reached that place, a distance of 71 miles, on the 7th to find all quiet there and the place in possession of Colonel Macgregor's advance guard. The first object of the expedition had been accomplished throughout the country by the 28th February; the second and third were so intimately connected that whilst engaged in the one I was giving effect to the other. Thus by the 30th March I was enabled to report that the whole country south of Mansè had been disarmed, and was so peaceful as to be ripe for civil administration. During this time posts had been established throughout the country, and all old Wuntho officials who had accepted the terms of our proclamation deposing the Sawbwa and annexing the country, and established their claims to office, had been reinstated, and other appointments made.

22. In order to bring about this peaceful state of affairs and thoroughly restore confidence, troops were kept moving throughout the country—notably a column under Lieutenant-Colonel Clark, consisting of 100 rifles of the Oxfordshire Light Infantry, a few of whom were mounted, which was despatched from Banmauk on 16th March towards Mawnaing, and thence, travelling southward, scoured the whole western frontier of the country, reaching Wuntho on the 3rd April *viâ* Mettaung.

23. Two other columns were despatched from Mansè in pursuit of the *ex*-Sawbwa and his father—one under Lieutenant-Colonel Macgregor, D.S.O., to Indawgyi, to open up communication with the Mogaung column under Captain O'Donnell; and the other, consisting of mounted infantry, under Captain Custance, to Shwe-dwin *viâ* Seyua, at which place it was then reported that the young *ex*-Sawbwa was hiding; whilst a third column, with 50 Karens, under Mr. Prendergast, and 30 Gurkhas, proceeded under Lieutenant Owen, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, to the top of Taungtônlôn, 5,652 feet high, to endeavour to establish a signalling station there. This was found to be impracticable owing to the density of the jungle and the utter absence of water within five or six miles from the summit.

24. During these movements I found my presence needed at Mansè for the organization of transport, and for making the necessary arrangements (in the event of neither of these columns succeeding in capturing the *ex*-Sawbwa or his father) for continuing the pursuit on to the jade-mines.

25. The Northern and Mogaung Columns first joined hands at Payani on the 30th March without, I regret to say, effecting the capture of either the young or the old *ex*-Sawbwa, who were then both reported to have taken refuge at the jade-mines.

26. From this place I found it necessary to despatch the Mogaung Column to punitively visit the Sana Sawbwa in his capital, whilst the Northern Column, under Lieutenant-Colonel Macgregor, marched by the direct route to Indawgyi.

27. Captain O'Donnell having satisfactorily carried out his instructions with regard to Sana, where no opposition was offered and the place found deserted, both columns concentrated at Indawgyi on April 7th. From this the two columns marched by converging routes on to Sauka jade-mines, where I arrived on the 15th without any opposition, and was well received by the people.

28. Next day I marched a column to Tawmaw, one of the workings of the jade-mines, but finding no ground suitable for an encampment, I returned the same day to Sauka. Having selected a good site on which to construct the new post, I detailed the following garrison to hold it:—Two guns of No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery and 132 rifles of the Mogaung Levy

under Captain O'Donnell. Here, as elsewhere throughout the pursuit, I could obtain no reliable information as to the whereabouts of the *ex*-Sawbwa or his father beyond the fact that they had fled towards China, having failed to obtain assistance or protection from the Kansi Sawbwa and other officials in and about the jade-mines.

29. It being impossible to follow up the pursuit, I made a final attempt at cutting off their retreat by blocking the road at Laban, through which the only direct road from the jade-mines to China passes, with a column of the Mogaung Levy under Inspector Crawther; but, from information received there, it appears that the fugitives avoided all main tracks, and were making for China by the round-about road *viâ* the amber-mines, whither it was impossible to follow them.

30. The movement of the Northern and Mogaung Columns on the jade-mines, and the establishment at that place of a military post, brought the operations of the Wuntho expedition, I think, to a satisfactory conclusion, as the establishment of this fort forms a connecting link in the chain of posts on our northern frontier, extending from the Irrawaddy to the Chindwin river, and thence to Kohima. The Northern Column returned to Katha *viâ* Mohnyin, thus opening up another bit of hitherto unexplored country, whilst the rest of the troops returned *viâ* Mogaung, where in personal consultation with the Commissioner, Northern Division, and with the sanction of the General Officer Commanding the Burma District, field operations were closed on the 30th April.

31. Although the *ex*-Sawbwa and his father have not been captured, I still confidently claim for the troops engaged that all three objects of the expedition were successfully accomplished. No troops could have behaved better, and throughout the operations but one single case of undiscipline came under my notice.

From start to finish they evinced throughout a cheerful and willing spirit, which, considering the hard and trying marches, reflects great credit upon all the officers and men concerned.

32. From the time the troops took the field to the close of the operations not a single village was burnt or damaged which had not offered resistance to us, with the solitary exception of Sana, which, for political reasons, it has long been intended to have destroyed, and it was at the time of its destruction abandoned.

Bearing in mind the heat of the sun by day and the heavy dews which usually prevailed by night, the absence of camp equipage and all other shelter usually found in Burma, beyond such temporary cover as the men themselves could hastily improvise after long fatiguing marches, often not reaching camp till five and six in the evening, the health of the force was, I think, on the whole satisfactory.

33. The medical and sanitary arrangements were, as I knew they would be, thoroughly well worked out, at first by Surgeon R. S. F. Henderson, and subsequently by Surgeon G. E. Hale. I cannot speak in too high terms of these valuable medical officers.

I am also pleased to endorse Lieutenant-Colonel Macgregor's warm approval of the good services rendered to his column by Surgeon R. H. Castor, Indian Medical Service (Madras).

34. The commissariat arrangements were well looked after by Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. M. Francklyn at Mandalay, and rations admirably supplied to the different troops in the field under the careful supervision of Lieutenant Taylor, Chief Commissariat Officer to the expedition.

35. The transport and general supervision along the line of communications were energetically and intelligently conducted by Major H. E. C. Kitchener, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. My special thanks are due to Captain Barwick, of Her Majesty's Indian Marine, for the energetic and eminently successful way in which he conducted the marine transport during the expedition.

36. The lateness of the season at which the operations were begun precluded all hope of constructing new roads, but the services of the Public Works Department were conspicuous by the energetic and willing way in which Mr. Richard, Superintending Engineer, met all my wishes with regard to the construction of posts and the improvement of the roads between Tigyaing and Wuntho and between Wuntho and Pinlebu, in which work he was ably assisted by Mr. Bligh, Lieutenant Fraser, Royal Engineers, and Mr. Walling. This latter officer is also brought prominently to my notice by Lieutenant-Colonel Macgregor. The Queen's Own Sappers and Miners under Lieutenant L. P. Chapman, Royal Engineers, also rendered valuable service in the construction of other posts.

37. My thanks are also due to the Telegraph Department for the speed with which they completed the line of wire to Wuntho, and hurried on the opening up of the line from Katha to Mansè; and to the Postal Department for the arrangements made by them for the speedy delivery of letters and papers to the several columns engaged in the operations.

38. My duties as Chief Political Officer to the expedition were materially lightened by the ever-willing and energetic manner in which Mr. E. Fowle assisted me throughout. This officer joined me at Wuntho on my assuming personal control of the operations, and remained with me till they closed. I cannot speak too highly of the valuable services he rendered to the expedition. Colonel Macgregor brings to notice the good service rendered to him and his column by Mr. Emile Martini, and my personal experience of that officer enables me, I am happy to say, to endorse Colonel Macgregor's favorable report. I am also much indebted to Mr. Collins for his assistance to the Northern Column and advice and help afforded to me throughout the operations. My thanks are also due to the civil officers acting under him, all of whom have done well.

39. I would here also mention the good services rendered by Mr. George, Survey of India, who volunteered to remain in Kawlin during the trying times when it was in a state of siege, and actively employed himself in the defence of the place.

40. I desire to bring to special notice the services of the Military Police. They have been associated with regular troops throughout the operations, and have invariably done well. This was the first occasion on which men of the Karen Police were associated with regular troops on field service. They were always very keen to fight.

41. I have much pleasure in furthering Colonel Macgregor's wishes that the names of Mr. Prendergast and Mr. Folger should be brought to favorable notice whilst respectively in command of this detachment of the Karen Battalion. Had Captain Hutchinson lived, it would have been my pleasing duty to have specially mentioned him for favorable consideration. Captain A. D. C. Pond, who succeeded him in command of the Ye-u Battalion, deserves mention; also Lieutenant W. G. H. Stirling, Katha Battalion, and Inspector Trotter, Burma Police.

42. I desire to bring prominently to notice the brilliant services of Captain H. D'U. Keary, Commanding the Shwebo Battalion of Military Police. I consider that the advancement of this officer would be to the benefit of the service. The spirit of dash and confidence inspired by his presence at Kawlin, and the prompt manner in which he grappled with the situation and turned the hitherto needlessly cautious state of defence into one of vigorous and determined attack, is worthly of special acknowledgment.

43. I submit the names of the following officers for favorable consideration for good service during the operations:

Lieutenant Colonel C. R. Macgregor, D.S.O., who commanded the Northern Column throughout the operations; Major O. S. Smyth, D.S.O., who commanded the Southern Column; and Captain H. O'Donnell, D.S.O., 44th Bengal Infantry, who commanded the Mogaung Column. These officers maintained the high reputation they have already gained for good and gallant service. Captain T. A. H. Davies, Devonshire Regiment, for the gallant manner in which he conducted the attack on the enemy's entrenched position at Kyaingkwintaung on the 22nd February, as also for the determined manner in which he hurried up with his ever-willing men from Shwebo to Kawlin, covering nearly 100 miles, with cart transport within five days. Captain S. Custance, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, for excellent service when in command of the mounted infantry of his regiment. He and his men had, perhaps, harder work than any other men during the operations, and their services deserve special recognition.

44. Had Captain N. A. Bray, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, lived, I should have brought his name to notice as deserving special recognition, as I cannot overrate his valuable services to the expedition.

45. The health of Captain A. B. Murray, 10th Regiment (1st Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, my senior staff officer, I regret to say, broke down soon after arrival in Wuntho, but he struggled bravely to carry on his duties, although his health would not admit of his doing so. He was always keen and willing.

46. My orderly officer, Second-Lieutenant Bruce, Royal Artillery, ably and energetically performed his varied duties, and I consider him an officer of much promise.

47. Since the death of Captain Bray, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Intelligence Branch, the official diary of the campaign has been admirably carried on by Second-Lieutenant H. C. Holman, Devonshire Regiment. I have tried this gallant young officer in many duties, and for one so young I have never met one who so successfully achieved all that he was called upon to perform. I anticipate a brilliant career for this young officer, and I commend his good services to special notice.

48. In conclusion, I beg to offer my special thanks to Mr. G. D. Burgess, C.S.I., Commissioner, Northern Division. I could never have carried out my orders so expeditiously and, I trust, satisfactorily had it not been for the invariable help and support I received from this officer. I therefore desire to close this despatch by soliciting that his valuable services on this occasion may be brought specially to the notice of the local and supreme Governments.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 986.—*3rd Lancers*—

Lieutenant H. K. Dalyell, officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, to be officiating Squadron Officer to complete the establishment, with effect from the 5th October 1891.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 987.—Mr. L. E. Candler, Assistant Examiner, 2nd grade, to be Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, to fill an existing vacancy.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 988.—Lieutenant Arthur Ward, Leicestershire Regiment, Wing Officer, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 21st March 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 989.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Lieutenant L. C. Gordon, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year and six months, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 7th November 1891.

No. 990.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Major C. H. V. Garbett, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one yea. Pension service—22nd year commenced 17th November 1890.

Captain F. W. P. Angelo, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 9th Regiment of Bengal

Lancers, for one year. Pension service—14th year commenced 30th January 1891.

Captain L. J. Howell, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 16th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—13th year commenced 22nd January 1891.

Lieutenant C. W. H. Symonds, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 25th August 1891.

No. 991.—The undermentioned warrant officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Sub-Conductor J. Carter, Commissariat-Transport Department, for one year.

First grade Assistant Apothecary J. Fraser for one year.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

HAZARA.

No. 992.—Captain W. E. Phillips, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Brigade-Major, Hazara Field Force, *vice* Captain L. J. E. Bradshaw, proceeded on special duty. Dated 19th September 1891.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No 993.—In G. G. O. No. 378 of 1889, paragraph 1, clause III, *dele* the 2nd Regiment of Bombay Infantry.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 994.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 22nd September 1891, page 4990.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 22nd September 1891.

* * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

The promotions to the rank of Lieutenant of the undermentioned Second-Lieutenants are cancelled, those officers having been transferred to the Indian Staff Corps with anterior dates:

H. E. Norman, the Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment).

F. A. Thatcher, the Hampshire Regiment.

* * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-General Edward Dandridge is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 1st September 1891.

Major-General Harry Hammon Lyster, V.C., C.B., to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 1st September 1891.

Colonel Laurence Henry Williams to be Major-General. Dated 1st September 1891.

Colonel William Peyton to be Major-General on the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 1st September 1891.

Major-General Laurence Henry Williams is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 1st September 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 995.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Edward Law Durand, C.B.,—10th October 1891.

To be Major.

Captain Alfred Montmaro,—14th October 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 996.—Brigade-Surgeon Robert George Mathew, Civil Surgeon, Muzaffarpur, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 11th August 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 997.—It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the 20th May 1891, in room of Colonel C. J. Anderson, Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance:

BOMBAY.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND COLONEL JAMES GALLOWAY, C.B., STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign . . .	11th June 1853.
Lieutenant . . .	23rd Nov. 1856.
Captain . . .	11th June 1865.
Major . . .	11th June 1873.
Lieutenant-Colonel .	11th June 1879.
Colonel in the Army .	11th June 1883.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 24th, 13th, and 27th Bombay Native Infantry—October 1853 to February 1867.

Regimental duty, 29th Bombay Infantry, as Wing officer, Second-in-command, and Commandant—February 1867 to April 1890.

Commanding at Ahmadabad—May to July 1890.

Commanding at Ahmadnagar—July to September 1890.

Officiating Colonel on the Staff, Commanding at Nasírabad, from September to November 1890.

Brigadier-General in temporary command of the Deesa District, from December 1890 to March 1891.

Officiating Colonel on the Staff, Commanding at Nasírabad, from March 1891 to date.

War Services.

India, 1858-60.—Campaign in Central India, including the siege of Kotah and actions of Sanganír and Kotaria.—(Medal and clasp.)

Afghanistan, 1878-80.—Affairs of Takht-i-Pul and Sir-i-Asp; march to relief of Kandahar, and battle of Magra near Kandahar.—(Medal and clasp and bronze star).

Egypt, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir; march on Zagazig, and occupation of Cairo.—(Mentioned in despatches: medal and clasp and bronze star: 3rd class Medjidie and C.B.)

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 998.—The following corrections are made in the list of non-commissioned officers and men of the 12th (Burma) Regiment of Madras Infantry published in G. G. O. No. 647 of 1891:

For "No. 623, Sepoy Shádi," *read* "No. 624, Sepoy Shádi."

For "No. 646, Sepoy Fateh-dád," *read* "No. 646, Fateh-dín."

For "No. 224, Sepoy Karam-dín," *read* "No. 242, Karam-dád."

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 999.—*Behar Light Horse*—

Captain A. H. M. Edwards, 1st Dragoon Guards, officiating Adjutant, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain Carandini, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1000.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Lieutenant J. B. Hogarth resigns his commission.

Second-Lieutenant F. Green resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 42.—The furlough granted to Captain A. Campbell, D.S.O., Indian Marine, in G. G. O. No. 10 of 1891, is cancelled.

No. 43.—Mr. W. Mitchell, 1st grade officer, Indian Marine, was granted furlough (m. c.) from the 10th July to the 12th September 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 44.—The following promotions are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st August 1891:

To be Commander, 2nd grade.

Third grade Commander R. D. P. Jones.

To be Commander, 3rd grade.

First grade officer W. H. W. Searle.

To be 1st grade officer.

Second grade officer N. F. J. Wilson.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 16th October, 1891.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 10th and the 16th October 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Sydney George Coventry Cosby (*a*).	Lieutenant.	3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade.	26th May 1891	Intestate .	608 2 9	...	9th December 1891.
Harry Randle Knowles Ford (*b*).	2nd Lieutenant.	1st Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment.	3rd June 1891	Intestate .	656 9 0	...	9th December 1891.

(*a*) *Next-of-kin.*—Father—Lieutenant-Colonel R. G. Cosby, 3rd Battalion, Leinster Regiment, Stradbally Hall, Queen's County.

(*b*) *Next-of-kin.*—Father—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Ford, Grey Friars House, Chester, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th October, 1891.

No. 354.—The services of Mr. F. D. Fowler, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for employment on Railways.

No. 355.—Mr. F. N. Gütersloh, Class I, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is permitted at his own request to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 20th June 1891.

The 15th October, 1891.

No. 356.—Mr. J. Lightfoot, Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras.

No. 357.—Mr. J. N. D. LaTouche, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India six months' leave on medical certificate in extension of the furlough granted in Public Works Department Notification No. 113, dated 24th March 1891.

The 16th October, 1891.

No. 358.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Spring, F. J. E.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	8th July 1891.
Duncan, P.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	8th July 1891.
Oddie, H. J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Permanent	8th July 1891.
Coppin, R. F.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Permanent	8th July 1891.
Dallas, J. E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	.....	12th July 1891.
Stent, W. K.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	12th July 1891.
Lilley, A. R.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	12th July 1891.
Newcombe, A. C.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	12th July 1891.
Smith, H. G. F.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, permanent, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	12th July 1891.
Lesmond, W. A.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub *pro tem.*	12th July 1891.
Allen, W. G.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	12th July 1891.
Boydell, J. E. N.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	12th July 1891.
Jones, H. S.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	12th July 1891.
Rowland, A.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub *pro tem.*	12th July 1891.
Phillips, H.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	12th July 1891.
Chew, A. J.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	31st July 1891.
White, Major W. H., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	1st August 1891.
Tait, J.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	1st August 1891.
Routh, R. S. J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Permanent	1st August 1891.
Selby, Major H. O., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st August 1891.

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Dallas, J. E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st August 1891.
Savory, H. G. S.	Executive Engineer, Grade, sub. *pro tem.* 4th	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st August 1891.
Savielle, G. A.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Permanent	2nd September 1891.
Toozs, R. W. L.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	12th September 1891.
Savory, H. G. S.	Executive Engineer, Grade, sub. *pro tem.* 3rd	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	12th September 1891.
Chiodetti, A. T.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary	18th September 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 43.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 43.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 23rd October, 1891.

No. 448.—Mr. F. P. Beachcroft is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 1st November 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India or relinquish charge of office in the event of his not taking subsidiary leave.

JUDICIAL.

The 20th October, 1891.

No. 1386.—The services of Captain H. Thornton, 31st Madras Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Cantonment Magistrate, Rangoon.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 16th October, 1891.

No. 2407-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 36 *of* 1890.—James Scott, of 40, Forbes Street, Bombay, Engineer, for "a method of, and apparatus for, removing cops doffed from the spindles of

mules, ring spinning, and certain other machines."

No. 147 *of* 1890.—John Morcombe Bromley Baker, Engineer, of 33, Ravensdon Street, Kennington, in the County of Surrey, England, for "an improved method of, and apparatus for, removing sand and like bars or banks in rivers and tideways, and for deepening the same."

No. 9 *of* 1891.—Michel John Paul, of 18, Montague Place, Russell Square, in the County of Middlesex, England, Gentleman, for "improvements in discharging coal and similar cargo from lighters to ships or wharves."

No. 20 *of* 1891.—Henry Ambrose Snelling, of St. Georges House, 6 and 8, Eastcheap, in the City of London and Kingdom of Great Britain, Wholesale Tea-dealer, for "a new or improved method of treating and preparing hops and blending the same for infusion, together with tea, coffee, cocoa, and other substances for which such prepared hops are applicable."

No. 27 *of* 1891.—John Laing, of 34, East Preston Street, Edinburgh, Scotland, Analytical and Consulting Chemist, for "improvements in the destructive distillation of mineral oils and in apparatus therefor."

No. 28 *of* 1891.—Joseph Lindsay and Robert Allan, of Blackness Foundry, Dundee, in the County of Forfar, North Britain, Engineers, for "improvements in or connected with whip rails of looms for weaving."

No. 39 *of* 1891.—James Proctor, Engineer, of Hammerton Street, Iron Works, Burnley, in the County of Lancaster, England, for "improvements in mechanical stokers for steam boiler and other furnaces."

No. 40 *of* 1891.—Clarence Noble Cline, Assistant, Elgin Mills Company, Cawnpore, for "an improved tent to be known as the 'valise tent'."

No. 73 *of* 1891.—John Corry Fell, of the firm of Fel and Wilding, of 1, Queen Victoria Street, London, E. C., England, Patent Agents, for "a method of, and apparatus for, obtaining ammonia from atmospheric nitrogen and the hydrogen of decomposed steam."

No. 95 *of* 1891.—Charles William Jones, Bachelor of Medicine, formerly of Devonshire Park, Birkenhead, in the County of Che ter, but now residing at Lisson House, Peel Causeway, Bowdon, in the County of Chester, in the Kingdom of England, for "improvements in or relating to tobacco pipes, cigarette-holders and other smoking mouth-pieces."

No. 155 *of* 1891.—The Vacuum Brake Company, Limited, a share company legally constituted and registered, and having their principal place of business at 32, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, England, for "improvements in or applicable to automatic vacuum-brake apparatus, having reference more especially to the ejector and brake-controlling mechanism."

No. 158 *of* 1891.—John Laing, of 34, East Preston Street, Edinburgh, Scotland, Analytical and Consulting Chemist, for "improvements in the apparatus for destructive distillation of mineral oils."

No. 164 *of* 1891.—Augustus Harper Raignel Guiley, Physician, of South Easton, in the County of Northampton and State of Pennsylvania, United States of America, for "improvements in electrical block systems for railways."

No. 165 *of* 1891.—Alfred William MacIlwaine, Managing Director of the Hull Oil Manufacturing Company, Limited, of Stoneferry, Hull, in the County of York, England, for "an improved means for cleaning or removing extraneous matter from rape and other seeds."

No. 176 *of* 1891.—Hermann Nordtmeyer, Head Master of the Modern School of the Holy Ghost, Gneisenauplatz II, Breslau, Germany, "for a new or improved filter pump."

No. 178 *of* 1891.—Ignatius Raleigh Burns, temporarily residing in Sydney, New South Wales, Gentleman, for "manufacture of a lubricating oil mixture and a diluent for lubricating oils."

The 17th October, 1891.

No. 2422-*P.*—Applications in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, during the week ending 17th October 1891 :

No. 281 *of* 1891.—Daniel Martin Lamb, a citizen of the United States of America, residing at Boston, in the County of Suffolk and State of Massachusetts, United States, America, Chemist, for "electric batteries."

No. 282 *of* 1891.—Thomas Lancelot Jones, of Hyderabad, Deccan, Electrical Engineer, for an "Indian patent fuel."

No. 283 *of* 1891.—Anton Wernigg, Engineer, of Insein, Hanthawaddy District, Lower Burma, for "an improved iron shoe for the posts or pillars of wooden buildings."

No. 284 *of* 1891.—Fred. Gordon, Superintendent, His Highness the Nizam's Central Jail, Hyderabad, Deccan, for a "demi-standard for the accurate measurement of horses and ponies."

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th October, 1891.

No. 4272-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officer for the time being holding the office specified below, and being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the limits of his charge :

The Cantonment Magistrate, Bhuj.

The 23rd October, 1891.

No. 1519-*G.*—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department :

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. Ney Elias, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be Governor-General's Agent in Khorassan, and with effect from the 13th September 1891,—

Major C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd (Officiating 2nd) Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate of Secunderabad, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore* (on examination leave), to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant C. A. Kemball, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Major C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 24th October 1891,—

Major G. Gaisford, Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Staff Corps (who reverted from substantive *pro tempore* to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, with effect from the 13th September 1891), to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Colonel H. P. Peacock, Political Agent of the 1st Class, to be a Resident of the 2nd Class and Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, and with effect from the 31st October 1891,—

Colonel E. Mockler, Bombay General List, Infantry, Political Agent of the 2nd (Officiating 1st) Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 1st Class. Colonel Mockler will continue to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Political Resident in Turkish Arabia.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newill, Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd (Officiating 2nd) Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain T. C. Pears, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class (seconded), to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd Class (seconded).

Captain C. Herbert, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd Class. Captain Herbert will continue to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and as Political Agent in the Eastern States of Rajputana.

Lieutenant H. Daly, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class (seconded), to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 1st Class (seconded).

Captain L. S. Newmarch, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class (on furlough), to be a substantive Political Assistant on the 1st Class.

Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, but to continue to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

No. 1521-*G.*—Captain E. S. Masters, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Bhopal Battalion, is confirmed in the appointment of Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, with effect from the 13th September 1891, *vice* Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, who has been reappointed substantively to the Political Department.

No. 1523-*G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel D. Robertson, Staff Corps, Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Baghelkhand and Superintendent of the Rewah State, is, on return from furlough, appointed temporarily to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class, and is posted as Political Agent in Bhopal, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 19th October, 1891.

No. 4339.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Baird, R.E. (Bengal), Officiating Mint Master, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 16th November 1891.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

The 19th October, 1891.

No. 4345.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879), the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the duty chargeable under that Act on—

(1) Copies of entries in the certified copies of registers given under section 8 of Act VI of 1886;

(2) Copies of entries in register books granted by any Registrar of Births and Deaths under section 25 of the said Act; and

(3) Copies of entries in registers and records given under section 35 of the said Act,

when applied for by a soldier, sailor, non-commissioned officer, or petty officer.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 23rd October, 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

MIRANZAI.

No. 1001.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 632 of 1891, the Most Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, for general information, of the following despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:

No. 143 (Military), dated India Office, London, 30th September, 1891.

From—The Secretary of State for India,
To—The Government of India.

I have to acknowledge Your Lordship's despatch No. 125, dated 14th July 1891, forwarding despatches describing the operations of the Miranzai Field Force, together with the General Order which you have issued on the subject.

2. I cordially concur in the views expressed by your Government in this General Order regarding the vigour and ability displayed by Brigadier-General Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., who commanded the force, and the gallantry and endurance of the troops under his command.

3. I have communicated the papers to the Secretary of State for War and His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief. You will observe from the enclosed copy of a letter* from the War Office that Mr. Secretary Stanhope and the Duke of Cambridge fully concur in commending the manner in which the operations were carried out.

* Dated 5th September 1891.

4. Your General Order of 3rd July 1891, No. 632, with accompanying correspondence, has been published in the *London Gazette*.

No. 0164—535, dated War Office, Pall Mall, 5th September, 1891.

From—SIR R. W. THOMPSON, K.C.B., Under-Secretary of State for War,
To—The Under-Secretary of State for India.

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, M-6545, forwarding copy of a despatch from the Government of India, with enclosures, relative to the operations of the Miranzai Field Force in January and February and in April and May last, I am directed to acquaint you that Mr. Secretary Stanhope and His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief entirely concur with the Secretary of State for India in Council in appreciating the vigour and ability with which Brigadier-General Sir William Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I., has conducted these operations, and also the gallantry of the troops under his command.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 1002.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Hallett, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, *vice* Colonel W. R. Bunbury, who has vacated that appointment;

Lieutenant-Colonel R. J. H. Wyllie, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, *vice* Hallett;

Captain W. R. Yeilding, D.S.O., Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Wyllie;

Captain J. G. Smith, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, *vice* Yeilding;

Lieutenant R. H. Ewart, 31st Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, *vice* Captain Smith,—

with effect from the 11th September 1891.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 1003.—*2nd Lancers*—

Lieutenant A. R. Saunders, Royal Artillery, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Bengal Cavalry, to be officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant S. D. Leslie, on furlough. Dated 14th October 1891.

No. 1004.—*5th Infantry*—

Lieutenant R. C. H. Chalmers, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Infantry, on probation, to be Wing Officer, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant Mullaly, seconded. Dated 9th October 1891.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 1005.—The following promotions are made, *vice* Colonel J. S. F. Mackenzie, Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 3rd class, who has retired from the service, with effect from the 7th October 1891:

Names.	From	To	Date.
Captain H. Melvill . .	Military Accountant, 4th class.	Military Accountant, 3rd class.	7th October 1891.
Captain G. B. Renny .	Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class.	Military Accountant, 4th class.	
Captain W. St. J. Richardson.	Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.	Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class.	
Mr. J. Jones . . .	Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class.	Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.	

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1006.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Captain O. C. Armstrong, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 14th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

Captain H. O'Donnell, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 44th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant T. R. C. Hudson, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note I, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 1007.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel J. L. N. Willis, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 16th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—33rd year commenced 1st September 1891.

Captain W. Prior, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—13th year commenced 13th August 1891.

No. 1008.—Lieutenant L. C. Dunsterville, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is granted leave out of India, (p. a.) for three months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 18th September 1891. Pension service—8th year commenced 23rd August 1891.

No. 1009.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel Sir J. W. McQueen, K.C.B., Staff Corps, Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, (p. a.) for four months.

Captain L. J. Browne, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one month.

First-grade Apothecary W. A. Williams, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, (m. c.) till 1st February 1892.

Sub-Conductor W. Goodman, Ordnance Department, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, (m. c.) for three months.

PENSIONS.

No. 1010.—Conductor T. Carr, Ordnance Department, Bengal, has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from 28th October 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1011.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenants to be Captains—23rd October 1891.

Knightley Poyntz Burne.
Henry Comins.
Hamilton Bower.
Edward de Sausmarez Smart.
William Alexander Wickedé Strickland.
William Wylie Norman.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 1012.—Colonel Donald Macdonald, Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 20th October 1891.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

No. 1013.—Sergeant G. D. Robertson, of the Bengal Unattached List, serving in the Indian Telegraph Department, is promoted to the rank of Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 1st September 1891, to fill an existing vacancy.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1014.—*15th (Cureton's Multani) Regiment of Bengal Lancers*—

Kot-Dafadar Hafiz Muhammad Azam Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ghulam Hasan Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st September 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1015.—Colonel Samuel Hunter Cowan, Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th October 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 1016.—The undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service, with effect

from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

Brigade-Surgeon Henry Potter, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal, Medical Storekeeper, Meean Meer,—2nd November 1891.

Brigade-Surgeon Rajendra Chandra Chandra, Indian Medical Service, Bengal,—18th October 1891.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1017.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps.*—

Mr. George Henderson Mackail to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Fawcus, promoted.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 45.—The following promotion is made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st August 1891:

To be Commander, 1st grade.

Second grade Commander P. J. Falle.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd October, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned warrant officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 17th and the 23rd October 1891:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Subordinate Medical Department.	1st grade Apothecary H. B. Baker.	3rd October 1891.	Saugor.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th October, 1891.

No. 360.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 341, dated 23rd September 1891, for the words "Class I, Grade 2, temporary rank," *read* "Class II, Grade 1."

The 19th October, 1891.

No. 361.—Mr. David William Alfred Macdonald is appointed, on probation, in Class III, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, and posted to the Burma State Railway.

No. 362.—The services of Mr. L. A. Light, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Hyderabad, on his return from furlough, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Assam.

No. 363.—Mr. C. E. A. Jones, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is, at his own request, permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 2nd October 1891.

No. 364.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No 336 of the 22nd September 1891, Mr. F. R. Upcott, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, State Railways, is, on return from leave, appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Bengal-Assam Railway, Northern Section.

No. 365.—The following officers, whose services were lent to the South Indian Railway Company, are transferred to the establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Bengal-Assam Railway, Northern Section:

Mr. E. G. J. McCudden, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. W. K. Stent, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. H. J. Oddie, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Rai Sahib Kali Sunker Chatterjee, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

No. 366.—The services of Mr. J. Willcocks, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are, on return from leave, placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Bengal-Assam Railway, Northern Section.

The 20th October, 1891.

No. 367.—Mr. F. L. Brown, Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from furlough, appointed Deputy Accountant General, Public Works Department, for inspection duty.

The 21st October, 1891.

No. 368.—Mr. E. J. Neuville, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal.

No. 369.—Mr. C. Roberts, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 22nd September 1891.

No. 370.—Mr. J. L. Macpherson, Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from furlough, appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad.

No. 371.—Mr. H. Rainier, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad, is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras.

The 22nd October, 1891.

No. 372.—Notification No. 353, dated 8th October 1891, is cancelled. The services, of Mr. G. K. Watts, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Hyderabad, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Assam, for employment as Superintendent of Works, Nichuguard-Manipur Road.

The 23rd October, 1891.

No. 373.—It is hereby notified for information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has in Despatch No. 104 Railway, dated 17th September 1891, accorded sanction to the estimate amounting to Rs. 12,46,357 for the construction of the Barsoe-Kissengunge Branch of the Assam-Behar Section, Eastern Bengal State Railway, a distance of 36 miles.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 17th October, 1891.

No. 359.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Date.
Pitman, C. E., C.I.E.	Superintendent, 2nd Grade	Superintendent, 1st Grade	19th April 1891.
Landon, C. P.	Superintendent, 3rd Grade	Superintendent, 2nd Grade	19th April 1891.
Allen, J. J.	Superintendent, 3rd Grade	Superintendent, 2nd Grade	21st May 1891.
Hullah, A.	Superintendent, 3rd Grade	Superintendent, 2nd Grade	1st October 1891.
Brind, M. J.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, and *temporary* Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	Superintendent, 3rd Grade	19th April 1891.
Towers, G. L.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, and *temporary* Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	Superintendent, 3rd Grade	21st May 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 44.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 44.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th October, 1891.

No. 31.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chap. 3, section 1, were declared to be from 1st March 1886 applicable to Upper Burma, with the exception of the Shan States;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the twenty-fifth day of October 1891;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India:*

REGULATION No. V OF 1891.

A Regulation to amend the Upper Burma Ruby Regulation, 1887.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend section 6 of the Upper Burma Ruby Regulation, 1887; XII of 1887.
It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. For section 6 of the Upper Burma Ruby Regulation, 1887, the following shall be substituted, namely: XII of 1887.

Substitution of new section for section 6, Regulation XII of 1887.

"6. (1) If any person, in contravention of this Regulation or of any rule duly made thereunder, digs for or raises any precious stone, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate of the first class, be punished for each such offence with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year for the first offence and to two years for any subsequent offence, or with fine, or with both.

Offences.

(2) In either of the following cases, namely:

(a) if any person, in contravention of this Regulation or of any rule duly made thereunder, resides within a stone-tract, or

possesses any precious stone in a stone-tract, or for the purposes of trade in any place beyond the limits of a stone-tract, or buys or sells, or is otherwise a party to the transfer of, any precious stone, or transports any precious stone, or

(*b*) if any licensee fails or refuses to comply with any provision of any rule duly made under this Regulation, or commits a breach of any condition of his license,

he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate of the first class, be punished for each such offence with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month for the first offence and to six months for any subsequent offence, or with fine, or with both."

L. PORTER,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 30th October, 1891.

No. 1775.—With reference to Rules 3 and 7 of the Rules published in Home Department Notification No. 1817, dated 3rd July 1888, and to Rules 3 and 7 published in the Notification of the Government of Bengal, dated 29th April 1889, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the Clerical Establishments of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and attached Offices, and of the Offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal, will be held at Calcutta in the Senate House of the Calcutta University and at Allahabad and Lahore at the places to be appointed by the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab respectively in January 1892; the exact dates will be notified hereafter. The hours of examination will be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. and from 1-30 P.M. to 4-30 P.M. daily.

The probable number of vacancies in the Secretariat Clerical Service of the Government of India and attached Offices to be competed for is thirty-three in the Lower Division. Of these seventeen will be reserved for candidates who may succeed in passing at the examination to be held at Calcutta, and sixteen for those who pass at the examination to be held at Allahabad and Lahore, provided that a sufficient number of candidates, duly qualified, present themselves at those centres. There will be no examination for the Upper Division of the Government of India Secretariats and attached Offices.

The probable number of vacancies in the Offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal will be three in the Upper Division and twenty-five in the Lower Division. These will be reserved for candidates examined at Calcutta.

Candidates should pay the prescribed fee (Rs. 20 for the Upper Division and Rs. 10 for the Lower Division) into the nearest Treasury, and forward the Treasury receipt to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta. Candidates paying their fees in Calcutta should pay them into the Bank of Bengal.

Application for permission to appear at the examination, whether for appointments under the Government of India or for those under the Government of Bengal, **should be made to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, between the 1st and the 15th days of December (inclusive).**

The attention of intending candidates is called to Rule 6 of the Home Department Notification of the 3rd July 1888 and to Rule 6 of the Notification of the Government of Bengal of the 29th April 1889 prescribing the particulars* and documents which should accompany the application for permission to appear at the examination.

* (1) Evidence (except in the cases provided for by Rules 8 and 9) that the candidate at the date of making his application is not less than 18 and not more than 24 years of age. The date of the candidate's birth must be stated.

(2) In case the candidate has been educated at a school in which students' good conduct registers are kept, the candidate's register for the last year of his attendance at school when a year has not elapsed since he left school. In other cases, a certificate that the candidate is of good moral character from the head of the institution in which he has last been educated, or from some respectable householder to whom he is well known in private life, and who is himself known to a District or Sub-divisional Magistrate or to the head of some Government office,—this last fact being certified by the countersignature of the officer in question.

No. 1790.—The following rule is added as clause (13) to Rule 3, Section III, of the Rules regulating the submission of Petitions to the Government of India published in Home Department Notification No. 1812, dated the 11th October 1889:

"(13) When a petition relates to a subject on which the Local Government is competent to pass orders, and no previous application for redress has been made to the Local Government."

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 27th October, 1891.

No. 458.—The services of Mr. W. T. Morison, Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, a Deputy Commissioner in Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the date on which he may return from furlough.

SANITARY.

The 28th October, 1891.

No. 354.—The following Rules for Quarantine against cholera which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section I, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information. The Rules have effect from the 12th instant as a temporary measure in the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast:

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from the Arabian Coast of the Red Sea from and including Yambo to Cape Babelmandeb shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on arrival the Commander shall cause the letter R of the Commercial Signal Code to be hoisted, and shall keep the said flag flying during his stay in port or until authorized by the Health Officer to haul it down. If communication with the shore is not desired, the vessel shall anchor at such place as may be pointed out by the Port authorities, having regard to the season of the year. If communication with the shore is desired, the Health Officer shall go alongside the vessel, and, after all necessary enquiries, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival or for the shorter period prescribed in Rule IV, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects, and susceptible goods.

IV.—If the Health Officer of the Port has sufficient evidence that no cases of a suspicious nature have taken place on board during the voyage, and if the vessel is besides in good hygienic condition, the duration of the quarantine will be diminished according to the following scale:

After eight days of voyage	. .	Six days of quarantine.	
Do. nine	ditto	. .	Five ditto.
Do. ten	ditto	. .	Four ditto.
Do. eleven	ditto	. .	Three ditto.
Do. twelve	ditto	. .	Two ditto.
Do. thirteen	ditto	and upwards	Twenty-four hours of quarantine.

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of 15 days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores, and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine, to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from the Arabian Coast of the Red Sea from and including Yambo to Cape Babelmandeb shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast from the Arabian Coast of the Red Sea from and including Yambo to Cape Babelmandeb.

X.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed should have the fact clearly stated on their bills of health.

The 30th October, 1891.

No. 356.—The rules imposing quarantine against cholera at Aden, Perim, and in the Somáli Coast on arrivals from Bombay which were published for general information by Home Department Notification No. 345, dated 15th October 1891, have been withdrawn.

PORT BLAIR.

The 24th October, 1891.

No. 1173.—Captain P. B. Lindsell, District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair, has obtained privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 6th November 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

JUDICIAL.

The 24th October, 1891.

No. 1415.—The services of Lieutenant E. W. Wall, 17th Bengal Cavalry, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Ferozepore, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th October 1891.

POLICE.

The 28th October, 1891.

No. 660.—The services of Lieutenants O. A. Wilding, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, and J. H. Whitehead, 11th Madras Infantry, were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with effect from the 30th March and 17th April 1891 respectively to the 29th May 1891, for employment in the Upper Burma Military Police.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 28th October, 1891.

No. 334.—The Reverend Charles Page Cory has been appointed, on probation, a Chaplain on the Bengal (Rangoon) Ecclesiastical Establishment.

The 29th October, 1891.

No. 337.—With effect from the 23rd instant, the Reverend H. O. Moore, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to be Chaplain of Nagpur.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 24th October, 1891.

No. 2463-P.—Applications in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed during the week ending 24th October 1891, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

No. 285 *of* 1891.—John Suydam, of Schenectady, in the County of Schenectady and State of New York, United States of America, Agent, for "automatic pipe couplings for railway cars."

No. 286 *of* 1891.—Henry Pellerin de Lastelle, Director of La Societé Nouvelle de Constructions Systeme Tollet, of 18, Rue St. Lazare, Paris, France, for "improvements in temporary structures suitable for tents, hospitals, barracks, and the like."

No. 287 *of* 1891.—Thomas Churchman Darby and John Evan Stevenson, Engineers, respectively, of Chelmsford, in the County of Essex, and King's Lynn, in the County of Norfolk, both in England, for "improvements in implements for cultivating land."

No. 288 *of* 1891.—John MacPherson, Plumber and Sanitary Engineer, Proprietor of the Rangoon Plumbing Company, 13-A., Dalhousie Street, Rangoon, for "the improvement and better construction of water closet pans and traps called the 'Anti-splash closet'."

No. 289 *of* 1891.—William Errington, of Salisbury Buildings, Bourke Street, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Engineer, for "automatic stone-cutting and stone-dressing machinery."

SURVEYS.

The 28th October, 1891.

No. 2416—III.—Mr. W. B. D. Edwards, who has been appointed an Assistant Superintendent of the 3rd Grade in the Geological Survey of India by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, joined his appointment on the forenoon of the 20th October 1891.

FORESTS.

The 26th October, 1891.

No. 1167-F.—In supersession of previous Notifications on the subject, and with reference to paragraph 8 (*a*) and Appendix I of the Circular Resolution of this Department, No. 18-F., dated the 29th July last, the following promotions and other changes have taken place in the class of Conservators of Forests, with effect from the 26th February 1891 and up to date:

Appointments, and names of Officers holding them.	Province or Circle.	Promotions, &c.
CONSERVATORS.		
1st Grade—Pay Rs. 1,600—(4).		
1. Colonel W. J. Seaton, s.c. ...	.....	On furlough since 22nd February 1889.
2. Colonel J. C. Doveton, s.c. ...	Southern Circle, Central Provinces.	On furlough up to 15th September 1891; returned to duty 16th idem.
Captain E. S. Wood ...	.....	Retired 10th May 1891.
3. Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bailey, R.E.	.....	On furlough since 24th March 1890. Promoted from 2nd grade on 26th February 1891.
4. Mr. H. C. Hill	.....	On furlough since 18th March 1891. Promoted from 2nd grade on 10th May 1891.
2nd Grade—Pay Rs. 1,350—(5).		
1. Colonel G. J. Van-Someren, M.G.L.I.	.....	Officiated in 1st grade up to 26th July 1891. On 6 months' special leave since 26th idem.
Mr. G. Mann	.....	Officiated in 1st grade up to 30th April 1891. Retired 1st May 1891.
2. Mr. J. S. Gamble	School Circle, North-Western Provinces.	Absorbed from being a supernumerary on 26th February 1891. Officiating in 1st grade since 26th idem.
3. Mr. A. L. Home	.....	On furlough since 9th October 1890. Promoted from 3rd grade on 26th February 1891.
4. Mr. E. P. Popert	.....	On furlough since 9th July 1890. Promoted from 3rd grade on 1st May 1891.

Appointments, and names of Officers holding them.	Province or Circle.	Promotions, &c.
2nd Grade—Pay Rs. 1,350—(5)—contd.		
5. Mr. W. R. Fisher	... ...	On deputation to Cooper's Hill College since 1st November 1890. Promoted from 3rd grade on 10th May 1891.
3rd Grade—Pay Rs. 1,100—(4).		
1. Mr. C. Bagshawe	.....	On furlough since 14th October 1890.
2. Mr. R. H. C. Whittall ...	.....	Officiated in 2nd grade up to 14th March 1891. On furlough since 15th idem.
3. Mr. E. P. Dansey	Bengal ...	Confirmed 1st May 1891. Officiating in 1st grade from 1st idem.
4. Mr. J. W. Oliver	Upper Burma ...	Confirmed 10th May 1891. Officiating in 1st grade from 10th idem. On 3 months' privilege leave since 6th August 1891.
Major C. T. Bingham ...	Tenasserim Circle, Burma.	Officiating from 7th July 1889.
Mr. R. H. E. Thompson ...	Northern Circle, Central Provinces.	Officiating from 2nd September 1889. Held charge of Northern and Southern Circles from 26th July to 15th September 1891.
Mr. S. E. Wilmot	Oudh ...	Officiating from 11th April 1890.
Mr. P. J. Carter	Pegu Circle, Burma	Officiating from 9th July 1890.
Mr. F. B. Dickinson ...	Berar ...	Officiating from 4th October 1890.
Mr. A. E. Wild	Punjab ...	Officiating from 25th March 1891.
Mr. J. T. Jellicoe... ...	.....	Officiated from 1st May to 31st August 1891.
Mr. W. Shakespear ...	.....	Officiated from 1st May to 3rd August 1891.
Mr. W. E. D'Arcy	Central Circle, North-Western Provinces.	Officiating from 10th July 1891.
Mr. J. Nisbet	.....	Officiating from 6th August 1891 (*vice* Mr. Oliver).
Mr. J. McKee	Assam ...	Officiating from 1st September 1891.

The 30th October, 1891.

No. 1210-F.—The services of Mr. E. P. Popert, Conservator of Forests, Burma, are, on his return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th October, 1891.

No. 1527-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Carl Vetter, Acting Consul, as Consul for Germany at Rangoon.

The 28th October, 1891.

No. 1541-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Fraser, Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is, on return from furlough, posted as Political Agent in Ulwar, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 29th October, 1891.

No. 1556-G.—Sir D. Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I., Resident of the 1st Class and Resident at Hyderabad, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 12th November 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 1558-G.—Mr. T. Chichele Plowden, Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 1st Class and as Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Sir D. Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I., or until further orders.

No. 1560-G.—Colonel K. J. L. Mackenzie, Staff Corps, Judicial Commissioner, is appointed to officiate as Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. T. Chichele Plowden.

Mr. R. Obbard, Civil and Sessions Judge, is appointed to officiate as Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Colonel K. J. L. Mackenzie.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 30th October, 1891.

No. 4493.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of September 1891 are notified:

With effect from the 5th September 1891,—

Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in Class IV of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 18th September 1891,—

Mr. D. J. Burbridge to officiate in Class III, and

Mr. A. Newmarch to officiate in Class IV of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 20th September 1891,—

Mr. E. Lawrence to officiate in Class II of Accountants General.

Mr. E. S. Byrne to revert to Class I;

Mr. T. H. Biggs to officiate in Class II instead of in Class I;

Mr. F. J. Atkinson to officiate in Class III instead of in Class II;

Mr. D. J. Burbridge to officiate in Class IV instead of in Class III; and

Mr. A. Newmarch to officiate in Class V instead of in Class IV of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 26th September 1891,—

Mr. E. W. Kellner to officiate in Class I, and

Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander to officiate in Class II of Accountants General.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 30th October, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY EDUCATION.

No. 1018.—The appointment of Captain F. W. Kitchener as Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Instruction will have effect from the 15th and not 14th August 1891, as notified in G. G. O. No. 838 of 1891.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 1019.—*4th Lancers*—

Lieutenant A. E. Barnard, Derbyshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, with effect from the 15th October 1891.

No. 1020.—*5th Infantry*—

Lieutenant D. O. Morris, Royal Artillery, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 19th October 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1021.—Second-Lieutenant Harry de Burgh Codrington, West Yorkshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 10th May 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Codrington will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1022.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Colonel (local Major-General) C. S. Maclean, C.B., C.I.E., Staff Corps, Agent to the Governor-General of India and Her Britannic Majesty's Consul-General for Khorassan and Seistan, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Colonel A. C. Toker, C.B., Staff Corps, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, (p. a.) up to the 2nd September 1892, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Colonel R. Beavan, Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, officiating 2nd grade, Survey of India, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 6th December 1891.

Surgeon-Major G. Price, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Burdwan, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 1023.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant C. Davis, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—10th year commenced 6th November 1890.

No. 1024.—The undermentioned honorary commissioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Second grade Senior Apothecary R. Johnson for one year.

No. 1025.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel R. O. Vyvyan, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) till 11th March 1892.

Captain A. C. Batten, Staff Corps, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Bundelkhand District, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant A. S. Begbie, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant the *Hon'ble* H. D. Napier, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, (p. a.) till 20th December 1891.

Lieutenant C. F. Campbell, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 6th (The Prince of Wales') Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major W. A. C. Roe, Civil Surgeon, Multan, (m. c.) for two months.

Surgeon F. Wyville-Thomson, M.B., 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 1026.—Surgeon-Major H. Boyd, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is granted leave, (p. a.) for the 21st July 1891, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 527 of 1890.

No. 1027.—Major A. E. Ward, Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 1028.—Colonel H. M. Repton, Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, with effect from the 2nd September 1891, under article 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

PENSIONS.

No. 1029.—Conductor S. J. Coleman, Military Works Department has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 23rd September 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1030.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors—28th October 1891.

Captain William Henry Fothergill MacMullen.
Captain Francis Sheffield Sorell.
Captain and Brevet-Major Charles Pulley.
Captain Lambart John Browne.
Captain Percy Edward Henderson.
Captain Robert Feild Jameson.
Captain John Haughton.
Captain Arthur George Frederic Browne, D.S.O.
Captain George Henry B. Coats.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1031.—*4th (Prince Albert Victor's) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—*

Jemadar Bisesar Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Arjun Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Gokul Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 3rd September 1891.

No. 1032.—*34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)—*

Havildar Hari Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Pala Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th August 1891.

REWARDS.

No. 1033.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the promotion of the following warrant officers of the Subordinate Medical Department, Madras, under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for services with the Manipur Expedition:

Second-grade Apothecary Stephen Freeman Michael to be first-grade Apothecary.

First-grade Assistant-Apothecary James Francis Curran to be second-grade Apothecary, subject to his passing the prescribed examination within twelve months.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1034.—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Captain John George Downing, Staff Corps, to be Captain, *vice* Howe, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Mr. Henry Charles Hodgkins to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1035.—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Lieutenant William Young O'Sullivan to be Captain, *vice* Anderson, transferred to the supernumerary list.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1036.—*Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Lieutenant J. F. H. Collet (unattached list) resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 46.—The following promotions are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st July 1891:

To be second grade Officers.

Third grade Officers—
J. J. W. Calderon.
J. W. H. Foord.
E. J. C. Hordern.
F. B. Dyas.
C. S. Hickman.
A. Rowand.
W. G. Windham.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th October, 1891.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 17th and the 30th October 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Arthur Hatton (*a*)	Captain	Staff Corps (1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent).	19th August 1891.	No will found.	910 5 3	...	29th December 1891.
George Harrington Bush. (*b*)	Lieutenant.	Staff Corps (8th Bengal Infantry).	8th August 1891.	Intestate.	1,145 6 0	...	
David Morton Jack.	Surgeon-Major.	Indian Medical Service.	13th September 1890.	No will found.	1,938 10 6	...	...
Henry Moore Brabazon. (*c*)	Surgeon.	Indian Medical Service.	1st August 1891.	No will found.	1,261 11 0	...	29th December 1891.

(*a*) *Next-of-kin.*—Mrs. Hatton (mother or step-mother).
Sister—Miss Ada Mary Hatton.
Address—7, Belgrave Villas, High Road, Lee, S. E.

(*b*) *Next-of-kin.*—Widow—Annie Hestha Bush.
Children—Irene Frances Bush.
Son not yet named; born 10th August 1891 (posthumous).
Widow's address—Care of W. H. Irvine, Esq., Ranchi, Chota Nagpur.

(*c*) *Next-of-kin.*—Mother—Jane Brabazon, The Lodge, Stanemore, Mullingar, Ireland.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th October, 1891.

No. 374.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 244, dated the 14th July 1891, Mr. J. J. Connolly officiated as Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, in the 3rd Class of Examiners during the absence of Mr. R. K. Williams on privilege leave.

No. 375.—Mr. D. F. Martin, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, has been permitted, at his own request, to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the forenoon of the 27th September 1891.

The 28th October, 1891.

No. 376.—The services of Mr. W. Wiseman, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are placed, on his return from leave, at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Mari-Attock Extension Railway and Frontier Railway Surveys.

The 29th October, 1891.

No. 377.—Mr. V. C. French, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Burma, is temporarily transferred to the Accounts Branch, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras.

The 30th October, 1891.

No. 378.—Mr. F. C. W. Dover, Accountant, 2nd Grade, temporarily attached to the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, is temporarily appointed to the Superior Accounts Branch as Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, temporary rank, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Rajputana and Central India.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 45.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—.

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 45.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 3rd November, 1891.

No. 1817.—Under the provisions of section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 5th November, 1891.

No. 469.—The services of Mr. H. C. Williams, Indian Civil Service, Deputy Commissioner, Assam, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

JUDICIAL.

The 5th November, 1891.

No. 1446.—The services of Lieutenant E. Waller, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Sialkot, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 8th October 1891.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 5th November, 1891.

No. 348.—*Appointment.*—The Right Reverend the Bishop of Calcutta has appointed the Reverend H. O. Moore, Chaplain of Nagpur, to be his Domestic Chaplain, with effect from the 7th November 1891, or from the subsequent date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd November, 1891.

No. 1582-G.—The privilege leave granted to Surgeon-Major A. H. C. Dane, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Medical Officer of the Bhopal Battalion and of the Bhopal Political Agency, in Foreign Department notification, No. 1422-G., dated the 2nd October 1891, is extended by seven days.

The 4th November, 1891.

No. 1594-G.—Surgeon-Major A. S. G. Jayakar, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Agency Surgeon at Muscat, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent at Muscat, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 14th October 1891, and until further orders.

The 5th November, 1891.

No. 1604-G.—Captain E. E. Robertson, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent in Western Malwa, with effect from the 21st October 1891, *vice* Major G. E. Money.

No. 1606-G.—Mr. H. S. Nicholetts, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, is appointed to officiate as Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during such time as Mr. R. Obbard may officiate as Judicial Commissioner, or until further orders.

No. 4447-I.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 8 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices designated in the first column of the following schedule, and being Christians, to be Marriage Registrars for the local areas mentioned opposite their designations in the second column of that schedule, respectively :

Offices.	Local areas.
The Political Agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories	The Feudatory States of Bastar, Kalahandi, Patna, Sonpur, Bamra, Rehrakol, Raigarh, Sarangarh, Khairagarh, Nandgaon, Kanker, and Chhuikhadan.
The Deputy Commissioner, Bilaspur	The Feudatory States of Sakti and Kawardha.
The Deputy Commissioner, Hoshangabad	The Feudatory State of Makrai.

II.—The Governor-General in Council is further pleased, under section 56 of the said Act, to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the Central Provinces for the time being to be the officer to whom the said Marriage Registrars shall send the certificates mentioned in section 54 of the Act.

III.—The Governor-General in Council is also pleased, under section 86 of the said Act, to empower the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces to fix fees and make rules, as required by sections 82 and 83 of the Act, for the local areas mentioned in the foregoing schedule.

No. 4448-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices designated in the first column of the following schedule to be Registrars of Births and Deaths in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (*1*), clause (*b*), of the said Act for the local areas mentioned opposite their designations in the second column of that schedule, respectively :

Offices.	Local areas.
The Political Agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories	The Feudatory States of Bastar, Kalahandi, Patna, Sonpur, Bamra, Rehrakol, Raigarh, Sarangarh, Khairagarh, Nandgaon, Kanker, and Chhuikhadan.
The Deputy Commissioner, Bilaspur	The Feudatory States of Sakti and Kawardha.
The Deputy Commissioner, Hoshangabad	The Feudatory State of Makrai.

II.—For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (*2*), of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the Central Provinces for the time being to be the Registrar-General for the said local areas.

W. J. CUNNINGHAM,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 5th November, 1891.

No. 4595.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

September 1891. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

—	In September.		To end of September.		Whole year.	
[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	Budget, 1891-92.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1890-91.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	85	82	9,08	8,94	25,16	24,75
Opium	70	69	3,95	3,95	7,39	7,88
Salt	65	63	4,23	4,16	8,34	8,52
Stamps	36	34	2,21	2,12	4,15	4,07
Excise	42	39	2,52	2,40	4,95	4,95
Provincial Rates	16	12	1,45	1,42	3,53	3,53
Customs	11	12	79	81	1,70	1,74
Assessed Taxes	19	18	82	82	1,50	1,50
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	17	18	53	48
Registration	3	3	21	20	37	36
Tributes from Native States	2	2	25	24	77	76
Other Civil Revenue	22	25	1,67	1,63	3,62	3,47
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	3,74	3,62	27,35	26,87	62,21	62,01
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 13	— 22	— 2,08	— 2,12	— 4,16	— 4,34
Opium	— 36	— 35	— 1,62	— 1,91	— 2,27	— 2,17
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,70	— 1,75	— 10,89	— 10,68	— 24,34	— 22,76
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,19	— 2,32	— 14,59	— 14,71	— 30,77	— 29,27
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments: [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 8	+ 6	+ 50	+ 34	+ 65	+ 32
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 1	+ 2	+ 3	+ 5	+ 19	+ 22
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 40	+ 20	+ 2,62	+ 1,92	+ 3,65	+ 4,08
Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	— 61	— 40	— 62	— 41	— 57	— 47
Military Receipts	+ 2	+ 4	+ 33	+ 23	+ 66	+ 56
Ditto Issues	— 1,16	— 1,15	— 7,19	— 6,82	— 13,89	— 14,43
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 5	+ 31	+ 29	— 6	+ 63
Ditto Issues	— 5	— 5	— 31	— 31		— 69
Public Works Department—						
State Railways—Receipts	+ 80	+ 80	+ 5,48	+ 4,29	+ 10,66	+ 9,65
„ „ Issues	— 67	— 58	— 3,98	— 3,86	— 9,09	— 7,88
East Indian Railway—Receipts	+ 31	+ 26	+ 2,22	+ 1,80	+ 3,91	+ 3,87
„ „ „ Issues	— 8	— 8	— 53	— 59	— 1,32	— 1,29
Ordinary Branches—Receipts	+ 12	+ 12	+ 1,16	+ 1,12	+ 2,13	+ 2,29
„ „ Issues	— 62	— 55	— 3,78	— 3,46	— 7,63	— 7,49
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,40	— 1,26	— 3,76	— 5,41	— 10,71	— 10,58
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	...	— 5	...	— 1	— 1
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	...	+ 26	— 24	+ 12	— 9	— 9
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 29	— 5	— 3,43	— 2,31	— 5,83	— 4,78
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £	— 96	— 1,06	— 10,19	— 7,56	— 17,30	— 13,88
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	...	— 2	— 37	— 32	— 73	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,25	— 87	— 14,28	— 10,07	— 23,96	— 19,04
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 1,10	— 83	— 5,28	— 3,32	— 3,23	+ 3,12
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	13,70	12,26	17,88	14,75	16,80	14,75
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,60	11,43	12,60	11,43	13,57	17,87

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 4th November, 1891.

No. 4580.—Mr. G. H. R. Hart, Officiating Accountant General, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 5th December 1891.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 6th November, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1037.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenants—

Charles Edward Thornton, North Lancashire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Lancers,—22nd March 1890.

Harington Owen Parr, East Surrey Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—26th March 1890.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1038.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Major E. Bruce, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 13th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—24th year commenced 19th July 1891.

Captain A. W. T. Radcliffe, Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for six months. Pension service—19th year commenced 9th August 1891.

Lieutenant A. C. H. Smithett, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 15th (Cureton's Mooltani) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 22nd March 1891.

Lieutenant W. G. Walker, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 29th August 1891.

No. 1039.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Captain H. W. Priestley, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 44th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c) for one year, under rule 1 of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 1040.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel F. H. B. Marsh, General List, Infantry, for two months without pay.

Colonel S. B. Home, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) for three days.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Harenc, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-command, 4th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) till 15th January 1892.

Captain M. T. Thomson, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, (p. a.) for eight days.

Sub-Conductor J. Benyon, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) till 21st March 1892.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1041.—The following extract is published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 6th October 1891, page 5221.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 6th October, 1891.

* * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel James Houlbrooke Drummond is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 19th September 1891.

ORGANISATION.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1042.—The Most Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that, with the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the cavalry of the Madras Army shall, with effect from the 1st January next, be reorganised in three regiments of four squadrons each.

2. In view of carrying out this reorganisation, the 4th Regiment of Madras Light Cavalry will be disbanded on the date above named, and at the same time the three remaining regiments (the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Regiments of Madras Lancers) will be augmented from three to four squadrons each, with the following establishment per regiment:

British Officers.

1 Commandant.
4 Squadron Commanders.
4 Squadron officers.
1 Medical officer.

Total 10

Native Ranks.

8 Subadars.
8 Jemadars.
1 Havildar-Major
40 Havildars.
40 Naicks.
1 Trumpet-Major.
8 Trumpeters.
1 Farrier-Major.
8 Farrier-Havildars.
4 Shoeing-smiths.
506 Privates.

Total 625

3. The following additional establishment of non-combatants and followers is sanctioned for each regiment of Madras cavalry, *viz.*:

1 Veterinary pupil.
1 Regimental lascar.
1 Chuckler (muchi).
2 Pakalis.

4. The native officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving in the 4th Madras Light Cavalry will cease to be borne on the rolls thereof from the 1st January 1892, and will be disposed of as follows:

(*a*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men who have served for pension for twenty-five years and upwards will be transferred to the pension establishment on the superior rate of pension of their rank (irrespective of the period they may have served therein), *plus* rice compensation, or will have the option of being transferred to other regiments of Madras cavalry.

(*b*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of fifteen years' service and upwards will be transferred to the pension establishment on the ordinary pension of their rank (irrespective of the period they may have served therein), *plus* rice compensation, or will have the option of being transferred to other regiments of Madras cavalry.

(*c*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of more than ten and less than fifteen years' service will be transferred to the pension establishment on two-thirds of the ordinary rate of pension of their rank (irrespective of the period they may have served therein), *plus* rice compensation, or will have the option of being transferred to other regiments of Madras cavalry.

(*d*) Non-commissioned officers and men of more than five years' and less than ten years' service will be discharged with a gratuity of one month's pay (including good-conduct pay) for each year of service, or will have the option of being transferred to other regiments of Madras cavalry.

(*e*) Non-commissioned officers and men of less than five years' service will have the option of being transferred to other regiments of Madras cavalry, or of taking their discharge with a gratuity of three months' pay (including good-conduct pay).

5. Transfers to the Body-Guard and to the other regiments of Madras cavalry will be allowed to such extent as may be required to complete those corps.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1043.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeons-Major to be Brigade-Surgeons.

Denis Francis Keegan, M.D., *vice* Brigade-Surgeon R. G. Mathew, retired. Dated 11th August 1891.

Stephen Coull Mackenzie, M.D., *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. Cleghorn, promoted. Dated 13th August 1891.

Thomas ffrench-Mullen, M.D., *vice* Brigade-Surgeon R. Harvey, promoted. Dated 2nd September 1891.

(G. G. O. No. 899 of 1891 is cancelled.)

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major. Dated 31st October 1891.

George William Patrick Dennys.
John William Unthank Macnamara, M.D.
Joseph Sykes.
John Francis Tuohy, M.D.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1044.—*16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Mahtab Singh to be Jemadar, with effect from the 17th July 1891, *vice* Jemadar Tirkha Ram, removed from his probationary appointment under G. G. O. No. 658 of 1891.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

ORGANIZATION.

No. 1045.—The Most Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the amalgamation of the Sibsagar Mounted Rifles, the Darrang Mounted Rifles, the Lakhimpur Mounted Rifles, and the Nowgong Mounted Rifles into one corps to be designated the "Assam Valley Mounted Rifles."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1046.—*Assam Valley Mounted Rifles*—

Captain Dugald MacTavish Lumsden, Commandant of the late Darrang Mounted Rifles, to be Major to complete the establishment.

No. 1047.—*Assam Valley Administrative Battalion*—

Major-Commandant James Buckingham, C.I.E., to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 47.—The following promotions are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st September 1891 :

To be Commander, Third grade.

First grade officer C. W. R. Hooper.

To be First grade officer.

Second grade officer C. R. Rowsell.

To be Second grade officer.

Third grade officer D. H. Gibsone.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th November, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 24th October and the 6th November 1891 :

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Indian Medical Service	Surgeon-Major W. Beatson	15th October 1891.	Gya.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 31st October and the 6th November 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid to India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Edmund McNeill Woods. (a)	Surgeon .	Medical Staff	4th August 1891	Intestate .	1,118 5 9	...	5th January 1892.

(a) *Next-of-kin.*—M. Woods, Esq., Land Agent, Craige, Belfast, Ireland.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th October, 1891.

No. 379.—Mr. B. P. Milsom, Officiating Deputy Manager, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Manager during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. S. Finney.

The 31st October, 1891.

No. 380.—Mr. F. Morrison, Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from furlough, appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, East Indian Railway.

The 2nd November, 1891.

No. 382.—Mr. P. J. Creameor, Officiating Deputy Examiner of Accounts in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, was temporarily attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, from the 3rd August to the 13th October 1891, inclusive.

No. 383.—The following permanent promotions are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch, with effect from the 1st November 1891 :

Names.	From	To
Dennys, E. A. .	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade.
Partridge, J. S. .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.
Crisp, W. A. .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.

No. 384.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has accorded sanction to the construction of a permanent line of railway through the Mushkaf Valley from Sibi to Kalpur on the Sind-Peshin Section (Quetta loop) of the North-Western Railway, a distance of 56 miles.

The 3rd November, 1891.

No. 385.—Lieutenant H. W. Rushton, R.E., is appointed temporarily to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to Assam.

The 4th November, 1891.

No. 386.—The services of Mr. R. T. Denne, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are, on his return from furlough, replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

No. 387.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 384, dated 2nd November 1891, the Government of India is pleased to place the charge of the construction of the Mushkaf Valley Railway under the Director General of Railways, and to appoint Mr. Ramsay, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, temporary rank, to be Engineer-in-Chief.

No. 388.—Mr. C. T. R Scovell, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, whose services were lent to the South Indian Railway Company, is transferred to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Mushkaf Valley Railway.

No. 389.—Mr. H. B. Taylor, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, posted to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Mushkaf Valley Railway.

No. 390.—Mr. S. K. L. Yeats, Examiner of Accounts, temporary rank, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, to that of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma.

No. 391.—Mr. H. C. Knox, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, officiated as Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of the Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway from the 8th May to the 28th June 1891.

The 5th November, 1891.

No. 392.—That part of Public Works Department Notification No. 365, dated 17th October 1891, by which Mr. E. G. J. McCudden, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is posted to the Bengal-Assam Railway, Northern Section, is hereby cancelled.

No. 393.—Mr. C. L. Desmazures, Class III, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, is permanently promoted to Class II, Grade 4, with effect from 1st November 1891.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 31st October, 1891.

No. 381.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following temporary promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the 19th September 1891 :

Names.	From	To
Melhuish, W. F.	Superintendent, 1st Grade.	Director, *temporary rank.*
Bevan, J. F. .	Officiating Director.	Director, *temporary rank.*

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

25 DEC 1891

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

46.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 46.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 10th November, 1891.

No. 32.—The unexpired portion, namely, one day, of the privilege leave for one month and twenty-eight days granted to Mr. S. Harvey James, C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in Notification No. 24, dated the 4th September last, is hereby cancelled.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Depy. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 3rd November, 1891.

No. 1817.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

JAILS.

Calcutta, the 12th November, 1891.

No. 674.—The services of Surgeon A. Buchanan, I.M.S., Bengal Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, for appointment as Superintendent of the Central Jail at Raipur.

JUDICIAL.

The 13th November, 1891.

No. 1474.—In the exercise of the power conferred by section 16 of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, IV of 1889, and in supersession of all existing orders on the subject, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that Criminal Courts, in giving effect to the provisions of the Act in respect of trade descriptions of quantity, measure, or weight of the goods specified hereunder, shall observe the following instructions :—

I.—A trade description of length stamped on *grey*, *white*, or *coloured cotton piece goods* shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect unless—

(*a*) where a single length is stamped, the description exceeds the actual length by more than—

4 inches in pieces stamped as 10 yards long and under;
5 ditto ditto as above 10 yards and up to 23 yards long;
7 ditto ditto ditto 23 ditto 36 ditto;
9 ditto ditto ditto 36 ditto 47 ditto;
18 ditto ditto ditto 47 yards long:

Provided that the average length of the goods in question shall not be less than the stamped length;

(*b*) where a maximum and a minimum length are stamped, the described maximum length is greater than the actual length by more than—

9 inches in piece goods under 35 yards long;
18 ditto ditto 35 yards and up to 47 yards long;
36 ditto ditto above 47 yards long:

Provided that no such piece shall measure less than the minimum stamped length.

II.—A trade description of width stamped on *grey*, *white*, or *coloured cotton piece goods* shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect unless the description exceeds the actual width by—

half an inch in pieces stamped as 40 inches or less in width;
three-quarters of an inch in pieces stamped as over 40 inches or under 59 inches in width;
one inch in pieces stamped as 59 inches or more in width:

Provided that the average width of the goods in question shall not be less than the stamped width.

III.—A trade description of count or number, length or weight, applied to *grey*, or *bleached*, *cotton yarn* shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect unless—

(*a*) the described count or number is greater or less than the actual count or number by more than 5 per cent., provided that the average count of the whole of the yarn in question is not greater or less than the described count; or

(*b*) the average length of the whole number of hanks in a bundle is less than 840 yards; or

(*c*) in a bundle of yarn of any count under 50, described as being 10lb in weight, the number of knots of twenty hanks each is not half of, the number of knots of ten hanks each is not the same as, and the number of knots of five hanks is not double, the described count or number of the yarn; or

(*d*) in a bundle of yarn of any count under 50, described as being 5lb in weight, the number of knots of twenty hanks each is not a quarter of the described count or number of the yarn; or

(*e*) in a bundle of yarn of any count from 50 upwards, the number of knots of twenty hanks each is not half, or the number of knots of forty hanks each is not a quarter, when the described weight is 10lb, and is not a quarter or an eighth, as the case may be, when the described weight is 5lb, of the count or number of the yarn; or

(*f*) in the case of *bleached yarn* the described weight exceeds the actual weight by more than—

7½ per cent. in counts from 1 to 8;
5 ditto ditto from above 8 to 18;
4 ditto ditto ditto 18 to 30;
2½ ditto ditto ditto 30 to 80.

IV.—A trade description of count or number applied to a bundle of *dyed cotton yarn* shall be accepted as indicating length only, the hank being taken to measure 840 yards, and it shall be deemed to be false in a material respect if the average length of the hanks in a bundle is less than 819 yards.

V.—A trade description of length applied to *thread of any kind* (of cotton, wool, flax, or silk) shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect unless it exceeds the actual length by more than 1 per cent.

VI.—The dimensions of goods on which their length or width is stamped shall be determined by measurement in imperial yards of 36 inches.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 13th November, 1891.

No. 352.—The services of the Reverend L. H. Lermit, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the afternoon of the 2nd November, 1891.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 12th November 1891.

No. 2687 *P*.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 166 of 1890.—Richard Hunt, of 19 Old Hall Street, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, Gentleman, for improvements in treating crude cotton seed oil, and oils containing resinous matter and free fatty acids, to obtain oil soap and resinous colouring matter. (Filed 8th October 1891.)

No. 241 of 1890.—William Carey, C.B., Colonel, Royal Artillery, of Southampton, England, for improvements in pipe-couplings. (Filed 13th October 1891.)

No. 247 of 1890.—Philip Diehl, of Elizabeth, State of New Jersey, United States of America, Mechanical Engineer, and William Brandt, of Elizabeth, State of New Jersey, United States of America, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in sewing machine shuttles and parts connected therewith. (Filed 5th October 1891.)

No. 269 of 1890.—Alfred Nobel, of 53 Avenue Malakoff, Paris, in the Republic of France, Engineer, for improvements in the preparation of explosive compounds. (Filed 6th October 1891.)

No. 51 of 1891.—Henry Shaw and Edward Shaw, both of 9 Central Arcade, Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Australia, Engineers, for improvements in the mechanism of fluid or other pressure brakes. (Filed 6th October 1891.)

No. 69 of 1891.—John Clibborn, Major, Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, Rohilkand Canals, Bareilly, N.W.P.

Western Provinces, India, for a regulating sluice gate suitable for rivers, canals, drains or other channels carrying water. (Filed 12th October 1891.)

No. 70 of 1891.—Henry Lewis Doulton, of the Albert Embankment, Lambeth, in the County of Surrey, England, Potter, for improved sanitary appliances in connection with public and private latrines adapted to the use of the natives of India. (Filed 9th October 1891.)

No. 90 of 1891.—Edward Field, of Chandos Chambers, 22 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, in the City of London, England, Consulting Engineer, for a method of, and apparatus for, producing mixture of steam and air under pressure for use in motive-power engines. (Filed 5th October 1891.)

No. 144 of 1891.—James Edward Platt, of Hartford Works, Oldham, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, and Joseph Wardle, of the same place, machinist, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for fixing or securing fasteners, by means of which the card clothing is secured to the flats of carding engines for carding cotton and other fibrous materials. (Filed 7th October 1891.)

No. 147 of 1891.—Robert Reid, of Union Lane, Little Collins Street, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Engineer, Robert Hanna, of 18 Market Street, Melbourne, aforesaid, Importer, Thomas Holroyd, of Barkly Street, Brunswick, near Melbourne, aforesaid Draughtsman, and Henry Arthur Wheat of Union Lane, Little Collins Street, Melbourne, aforesaid, Engineer, for an improved lamp for burning gasoline and other light liquid hydro-carbons. (Filed 7th October 1891.)

No. 172 of 1891.—Walter Harrington, of Foley Park, Kidderminster in the County of Worcester, for securing nuts to screwed bolts. (Filed 7th October 1891.)

No. 199 of 1891.—George Rose, of 105 Bishop Street, Glasgow, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for burning hydro-carbon or other oils for lighting and heating purposes. (Filed 7th October 1891).

No. 200 of 1891.—Donald Noble, of Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, for improvements in or relating to portable pumping apparatus applicable for baths and other purposes. (Filed 7th October 1891.)

No. 211 of 1891.—Brisbane Doyle, of Redfern, in the City of Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Australia, Gentleman, Henry Cooke, of Waverley in the City and Colony aforesaid, Gentleman, and Charles Launcelot Garland, of North Sydney, in the City and Colony aforesaid, Gentleman, for improvements in apparatus for generating, storing and sustaining motive force by compressed air or gases, and in the method of applying the same to motive-power engines. (Filed 7th October 1891.)

No. 224 of 1891.—Joseph Armytage Wade, of Hornsea, in the East Riding of the County of York, England, Timber Merchant, and John Cherry, of Hornsea, aforesaid, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for dredging and pumping on the suction system. (Filed 7th October 1891.)

No. 228 of 1891.—Charles Arthur Marchant, Overseer, Public Works Department, Inspector of Tolls, Dhappa, Calcutta Canals, for alterations and improvements in his Indian Patent No. 12 of 1886 for dredgers. (Filed 7th October 1891.)

The 13th November 1891.

No. 2709P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the fortnight ending 7th November 1891, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 290 of 1891.—Frederick John Humphries, Weaving Master, Clive Jute Mills, No. 43, Garden Reach Road, Calcutta, for "Doing away with the crank and connecting arms in a steam-power loom."

No. 291 of 1891.—Sigismund B. Wortmann, of 126 E. 79 Street, New York City, State of New York, United States of America, Gentleman, for "Mechanical movements."

No. 292 of 1891.—Josiah Philip Crompton Neville, Major, Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps, for the "Delineascope for the use of Military and Artistic Draughtsmen, enabling them to produce a perfectly accurate picture of a landscape or any other subject which may readily be enlarged to any convenient size."

No. 293 of 1891.—George Young, of 189 Worsley Road, Winton, near Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, Mill Manager, and William Crippin, of Egerton Mills, Patricroft, near Manchester, aforesaid, Manufacturer, for "Improvements in mechanism or apparatus for dyeing and bleaching cotton, wool, silk and other fibrous materials in the raw and manufactured or partly manufactured state."

No. 294 of 1891.—Alfred Buckingham Ibbotson, of Ibbotson Bros. & Co., Limited, Globe Steel Works, Sheffield, England, Merchant, for "Improvements relating to couplings for railway carriages and other vehicles and to apparatus connected therewith."

No. 295 of 1891.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Civil Engineer, of the Town of Calcutta, for "Improvements in framed school slates."

No. 296 of 1891.—Adolf Goerke, of Tarnowitz, in the Kingdom of Prussia and German Empire, Master Builder, for "Improvements in or connected with buildings or structures."

No. 297 of 1891.—S. Lloyd Wiegand, of Philadelphia Pennsylvania, United States, America, Mechanical Draughtsman and Engineer, for "Improvements in the art of and apparatus for telegraphing and telephoning and similar purposes."

No. 298 of 1891.—Charles James Hislop Warden, Professor of Chemistry in the Medical College, Calcutta, Bengal, and William Alfred Billings, a retired Government Servant, residing

in the City of Meerut, in the North-Western Provinces of British India, for "An improved Normal Service desiccated meat and bread ration."

No. 299 of 1891.—Charles James Hislop Warden, Professor of Chemistry in the Medical College, Calcutta, Bengal, and William Alfred Billings, a retired Government Servant, resident in the City of Meerut, in the North-Western Provinces of British India, for "An improved Normal Service ration of desiccated raw meat and vegetables."

No. 300 of 1891.—Charles James Hislop Warden, Professor of Chemistry in the Medical College, Calcutta, Bengal, and William Alfred Billings, a retired Government Servant, resident in the City of Meerut, in the North-Western Provinces of British India, for "An improved desiccating process for the production of uncooked but desiccated and compressed or uncompressed articles of food generally."

No. 301 of 1891.—John Frederick Bradbury, of Parel, Bombay, India, Mill Manager, for "Improvements in carding engines."

No. 302 of 1891.—Robert Melville Scott, of Balmain, near Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Australia, Contractor, for "Improvements in methods of and apparatus for removing harbour and river bars and shoals and subaqueous sandbanks and other deposits of a like nature, and preventing the formation of the same, for deepening and widening rivers, and cutting and clearing canals and like water-courses through sand, clay, earth, and similar formations, and for maintaining a channel in rivers, canals, races and other water-courses."

No. 303 of 1891.—Henri Golopin, of Temple Court Place, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Scientific Engineer, for "Improvements in and connected with apparatus for regulating the supply of liquid hydrocarbon to lamp and other burners in houses, railway carriages and other structures."

No. 304 of 1891.—Edwards James Marklew, Engineer, Calcutta, for "An automatic tramway road cleaner."

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 11th November, 1891.

No. 24-S.I.—His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointment to the said Order:—

To be a Knight Commander.

Raja Amar Singh of Kashmir.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th November, 1891.

No. 1617-G.—Surgeon A. L. Duke, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Residency Surgeon and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, is appointed to officiate, temporarily, as Residency Surgeon in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the 23rd September, 1891, and until further orders.

No. 1619-G.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. T. B. Bookey, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), and Medical Officer of the 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of his duties as Officiating Agency Surgeon in Baghelkhand.

No. 1623-G.—Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant, Meywar Bhil Corps, is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Deoli Irregular Force, *vice* Lieutenant A. R. Barwell, whose services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 4496-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 84 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit all fees payable by officers and others in the Military and Naval Services of Her Majesty under Foreign Department Notification No. 2823-I., dated the 8th July, 1891.

No. 4501-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 6 (as substituted by Section 1 of Act II of 1891) and 9 respectively of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to grant a license to the Reverend H. F. Doll, Superintendent and Missionary of the Strict Baptist Mission, to solemnize marriages within the territories of Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and

(*b*) to license the said Reverend H. F. Doll, Superintendent and Missionary of the Strict Baptist Mission, to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Depy. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 13th November, 1891.

No. 4652.—The following appointments are made in consequence of the return to duty of Mr. H. G. H. Keene, Assistant Comptroller General in charge of Paper Currency Office, Calcutta:—

Mr. A. Newmarch is attached to the Office of the Comptroller of India Treasuries.

Babu Ramaprasanna Ghosh, Supernumerary Chief Superintendent, is attached to the Outside Audit Branch of the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General.

R. A. GAMBLE,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 13th November, 1891.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1048.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under clause 155, India Army Circulars, 1891:—

Brigadier-General Sir R. C. Low, K. C. B., Cavalry, Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Commanding Rohilkhand District, (p.a.) till 13th January, 1892.

Colonel F. Lance, C.B., Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, (p.a.) for five months.

No. 1049.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:—

Brigade-Surgeon W. P. Warburton, M.D., Medical Officer to His Highness the Raja of Kapurthalla, (p. a.) for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 1050.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. N. Sandilands, Staff Corps, Commandant, 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—29th year commenced 31st March, 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. V. Gordon, Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for one year. Pension service—28th year commenced 9th August, 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Cole, *h. p.*, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, for one year. Pension service—26th year commenced 6th January, 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Sawyer, Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 1st class, Officiating Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, Bengal, for five months. Pension service—26th year commenced 2nd November, 1891.

Major G. B. Austin, Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—23rd year commenced 8th July, 1891.

Major F. C. Maisey, Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for

eleven months. Pension service—21st year commenced 23rd September, 1891.

Captain and Brevet-Major H. H. R. Heath, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 24th July, 1891.

Captain E. W. Codrington, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—12th year commenced 14th January, 1891.

Lieutenant C. R. Ross, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for six months. Pension service—11th year commenced 22nd October, 1891.

Lieutenant H. C. Ricketts, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 15th (Cureton's Multani) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 10th November, 1891.

Lieutenant F. T. Stewart, Staff Corps, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 10th November, 1891.

No. 1051.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Major A. G. Yaldwyn, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, for one year. Pension service—26th year commenced 14th September, 1891.

Lieutenant R. V. Davidson, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 13th (The Shakhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 25th August, 1891.

Lieutenant E. V. Martin, Staff Corps, 5th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension service—4th year commenced 16th November, 1890.

Lieutenant T. G. Blois-Johnson, Staff Corps, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—4th year commenced 14th March, 1891.

No. 1052.—Second Lieutenant T. S. Tancred, 15th (King's) Hussars, Probationer, Staff Corps, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is permitted to proceed to England (m. c.) under paragraph 98, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II.

No. 1053.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel R. T. M. Lang, General List, Cavalry, Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, Punjab, (m. c.) for six months.

Colonel A. W. R. Becher, General List, Cavalry, Squadron Commander, 16th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m.c.) for six months.

Lieutenant-Colonel L. B. Irwin, Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for 106 days.

Major G. W. Anson, Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd grade, Agent, Bulrampore Estate, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for fourteen days.

Captain H. L. Custance, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m c.) for six months.

Captain R. F. Gartside-Tipping, Staff Corps, 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Punjab Frontier Force, (p.a.) for nine days.

Lieutenant D. D. Baynes, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 12th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m.c.) till 31st December, 1891.

No. 1054.—Colonel H. R. B. Worsley, C.B., Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, with effect from the 27th October, 1891.

No. 1055.—Lieutenant D.R. Adye, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for three months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 21st October, 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1056. The undermentioned officers have been permitted to retire from the service with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Colonel Clarence Henry Palmer, Staff Corps, Commandant, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry—15th September, 1891.

Major Edward James Gardner Lewis, Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 1st Class—2nd November, 1891.

No. 1057.—First Grade Senior Apothecary Charles Briscoe is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 19th August, 1891.

J. E. BROADBENT,
Depy. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th November, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1862, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 7th and the 13th November, 1891:—

Corps.	Rank and names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Sub-Medical Department	Assistant Apothecary E. S. T. Cotton.	1st October, 1891	Jutogh.		
8th Bengal Cavalry	Lieutenant B. M. Kempson	31st October, 1891	Nowgong.		
Commissariat Department	Sub-Conductor C. J. Veale	3rd November, 1891	Allahabad.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 7th and the 13th November, 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					R a. p.		
Charles Lawrence Walsh (*a*).	Surgeon	Medical Staff	4th August, 1891	Intestate	1,407 5 4	...	12th Jan., 1892.

(*a*) Next-of-kin—
W. H. Walsh, Esq., Solicitor, Park House, Oxford, England.

J. E. BROADBENT,
Depy. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

TELEGRAPH.

Calcutta, the 13th November, 1891.

No. 394.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the promotion of Mr. T. D. Berrington, Officiating Superintendent, 3rd grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to Superintendent, 3rd grade, *temporary rank*, with effect from the 8th October, 1891.

G. H. D. WALKER,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 47.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, and Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 47.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 14th November, 1891.

No. 33.—The services of Mr. L. A. S. Porter, Bengal Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 4th instant, the date on which he was relieved of his duties as Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 19th November, 1891.

No. 1836.—With reference to paragraph 1 of Home Department Notification No. 1775, dated the 30th October, 1891, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the clerical establishments of the Secretariat offices of the Government of India and attached offices and of the offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal will be held at Calcutta in the Senate House of the Calcutta University for the Upper and Lower Divisions, respectively, on the dates specified below:—

Upper Division,—2nd January, 1892, and following days.

Lower Division,—9th January, 1892, and following days.

The examination of candidates for appointments in the Secretariat offices of the Government of India and attached offices at Allahabad and Lahore will be held on the above dates at the places to be appointed by the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab, respectively.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 20th November, 1891.

No. 490.—Captain E. U. Marrett is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 4th grade in Burma.

No. 493.—Mr. J. J. F. Lumsden is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service.

with effect from the 15th November, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India, or relinquish charge of office in the event of his not taking subsidiary leave.

POLICE.

The 19th November, 1891.

No. 687.—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Upper Burma Military Police are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates mentioned opposite their names :—

Lieutenant T. Jermyn, I. S. C., 2nd Sikhs,—23rd August, 1891.

Captain R. P. S. Barnett, I. S. C., 3rd Bombay Cavalry,—the date of this notification.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 16th November, 1891.

No. 361.—The services of the Reverend W. A. Hamiltor, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 20th September, 1891.

The 19th November, 1891.

No. 366.—With effect from the 29th October last, or the subsequent date on which he assumed charge of his duties, the Reverend A. E. Stone, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to be Chaplain of Nagpur.

No. 370.—With effect from the 27th October last, or the subsequent date on which he assumed charge of his duties the Reverend J. O'F. Willcocks, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to be Chaplain of Kamptee.

No. 374.—Furlough, with the usual subsidiary leave, is granted to the Venerable F. R. Michell, Archdeacon of Calcutta, from the 26th November, 1891, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, up to the 11th August, 1892.

No. 377.—The Right Reverend E. R. Johnson, D. D., Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India and the Island of Ceylon, having returned from leave on medical certificate, resumed charge of his office on the forenoon of the 8th instant.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 18th November, 1891.

No. 2762P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 14th November 1891, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 :—

No. 305 of 1891.—Dadabhai Jeevajee Soonawalla, at present Manager in the Sorab Cotton and Woollen Mills Company, Limited, Bombay, for a new process for bleaching cotton manufactures.

No. 306 of 1891.—Charles Phin Hammond, Railroad Superintendent, of Atlanta, in the County of Fulton and State of Georgia, United States of America, for improvements in metal ties for railways.

No. 307 of 1891.—John Driscoll, Inspector of the Calcutta River Police, Koila Ghat, for the saving of life and property in cargo-boats, steam-launches, and other vessels.

No. 308 of 1891.—Alphonse Gallois, of Berhampore, in the district of Moorshedabad, Indigo Manufacturer, for a new process of manufacturing indigo fecula and apparatus therefor.

No. 309 of 1891.—Hafiz Abdula, son of Hussain Bux, resident of Meerut, at present Contractor of Dehra Dhun, for a lime kiln.

No. 2763P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of

Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 135 of 1889.—Damodardas Jamnadas Tolat, Mill Manager, The Gujrat Spinning and Weaving Company, Limited, residing at Ahmedabad, for the chain mule warping machine. (Amended specification filed 24th October 1891.)

No. 201 of 1890.—Baldwin Latham, of No. 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, in the County of Middlesex, England, Civil Engineer; Rudolph Emil von Lengerke, of St. James' Vicarage, Fulham, in the County of Middlesex, England, Civil Engineer; and Arthur Rigg, of 42, Old Broad Street, in the City of London, England, Mechanical Engineer, for Improvements in hydraulic pumping apparatus. (Filed 14th September 1891.)

No. 222 of 1890.—John Beazley of Tovistock Villa, Station Road, New Barnet, in the County of Hertfordshire, England, Merchant, for Improvements in castors or receptacles for pepper and other pulverulent materials. (Filed 14th September 1891.)

No. 239 of 1890.—Carl Linde of Hilda Strasse, Wiesbaden, in the German Empire, Mechanical Engineer, for Improved method of and means for refrigerating and drying air. (Filed 14th September 1891.)

No. 276 of 1890.—James Clegg, of Connaught Mansions, Victoria Street, in the City of Westminster, England, Gentleman, for Improvements in the manufacture of light emitters or illuminants for electric lamps. (Filed 29th September 1891.)

No. 289 of 1890.—Moriz Weinrich, Sugar Expert, residing at 1746, Waverly Place, in the City of St. Louis, State of Missouri, United States of America, for Filtering and purifying saccharine and other solutions. (Filed 26th October 1891.)

No. 305 of 1890.—Georg Rudel, Author, of Dresden, in the Empire of Germany, for Improvements in the treatment of vegetable materials to convert them into textile fibres. (Filed 26th October 1891.)

No. 315 of 1890.—Samuel Bagster Boulton, Thomas Burt Haywood, and Harold Edwin Boulton, trading under the firm of Burt, Boulton and Haywood, of 64, Cannon Street, in the City of London, England, Manufacturers, and Edmond Rich Gabbett, of Old Charlton, in the County of Kent, England, Civil Engineer, for Improvements in apparatus for mixing, incorporating or effecting the circulation of liquids and semi-liquids in vessels. (Filed 29th September 1891.)

No. 7 of 1891.—George Roddick, Engineer, Messrs. Jessop & Co., Limited, Calcutta, for compressing all baleable substances into bales, to be called the "Phœnix Baling Press." (Filed 21st September 1891.)

No. 45 of 1891.—Howard Matravers Ashley, of Ferrybridge, in the County of York, England, Engineer, for Improvements in apparatus for manufacturing bottles and other hollow glass articles. (Filed 29th September 1891.)

No. 98 of 1891.—Rhodes Battye, of No. 280, Victoria Street, Darlinghurst, in the City of Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Australia, Accountant, for Improvements in fluid pressure brake mechanism. (Filed 6th October 1891.)

No. 123 of 1891.—James Hills Hartridge, of Ryland Road, in the County of Middlesex, England, Manufacturing Chemist and Soap-maker, for Improvements in boxes. (Filed 26th October 1891.)

No. 140 of 1891.—Edward Seitz, of Market Buildings, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, Consulting Engineer, for an improved centrifugal pump. (Filed 8th October 1891.)

No. 169 of 1891.—Alfred Nobel, of 53, Avenue Malakoff, Paris, in the Republic of France, Engineer, for Improvements in the preparation and application of explosive compounds. (Filed 6th October 1891.)

No. 170 of 1891.—Alfred Nobel, of 53, Avenue Malakoff, Paris, in the Republic of France, Engineer, for Improvements in the preparation of explosive compounds. (Filed 6th October 1891.)

No. 177 of 1891.—Christopher Wyndham Wilson, of Rigmaden Park, Kirkby, Lonsdale, in the County of Westmoreland, England, Deputy Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace, for Improvements in typewriters. (Filed 5th October 1891.)

No. 238 of 1891.—Alexander Stanley Elmore, of Spring Grove, Hunslet, Leeds, in the County of York, England, Electrometallurgist, for Improvements in the manufacture of metallic articles by electrolysis and apparatus for that purpose. (Filed 26th October 1891.)

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th November, 1891.

No. 4503-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2 of the Suits Valuation Act (VII of 1887) as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend Part I of the said Act to the said districts, and to direct that it shall come into force therein on the 1st January, 1892.

The 12th November, 1891.

No. 1640-G.—Surgeon-Major R. Caldecott, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), and Medical Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse and of the Western Malwa Political Agency, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 24th October, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

Fort William, the 18th November, 1891.

No. 4564-I.—Whereas His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad has granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands, situate in the villages in his territory named in the margin, which are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Southern Marátha Railway (including the lands occupied as stations and for out-buildings and other purposes connected with the said Railway);

1. Angondankop.	12. Itgi.
2. Bannikop.	13. Khanapur.
3. Basapur.	14. Kidadhal.
4. Bhanapur.	15. Koppal.
5. Bevinhalli.	16. Malenaikankop.
6. Bullapur.	17. Manapur.
7. Dudagal.	18. Rudrapur.
8. Ginigeri.	19. Sompur.
9. Halgeri.	20. Talbal.
10. Hatanbal.	21. Talkal.
11. Hosahalli.	22. Yettinhalli.

In exercise of this jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

(1) All laws for the time being in force in the Dhárwár district of the Bombay Presidency shall be deemed to be in force in the said lands.

(2) The Governor of Bombay in Council and all officers of the Government subordinate to him exercising executive authority (other than the administration of the police) in the Dhárwár district shall have within the said lands the same executive powers as they may respectively exercise within the British territories subject to their administration.

(3) Subject to any directions from time to time given by the Governor of Bombay in Council by notification in the *Bombay Government Gazette*, all Courts having for the time being civil or criminal jurisdiction within the Dhárwár district shall exercise the like jurisdiction within the said lands.

(4) The administration of the Police within the said lands shall be vested in the Superintendent of Police for the time being of the Southern Marátha Railway, who shall exercise therein the same police powers as may for the time being be exercised by a District Superintendent of Police in the Dhárwár district, in subordination to the same authorities as those to which a District Superintendent of Police in the Dhárwár district is for the time being subordinate.

(5) So much of the notifications of the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, No. 1143-I. and No. 1144-I., dated the 22nd March, 1888, as applies to the Southern Marátha Railway, is cancelled.

No. 4569-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to be, for all places within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, Registrars of Births and Deaths, in respect of those classes of the community indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (*b*) of the said Act, for which they are in the habit of officiating at baptisms and burials:—

(1) The Rev. F. C. Hill, Church of England, Bolarum.

(2) The Rev. E. Esudyan, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, Bolarum.

(3) The Rev. Ruttonji Nowrowji, Church Mission Society, Church of England, Aurangabad.

(4) The Rev. E. Pegg, Church Missionary Society, Kummumett.

(5) The Rev. Benjamin P. Wesley, Wesleyan Methodist Church, Hyderabad.

(6) The Rev. B. Pratt, Wesleyan Mission, Kareemnagar.

(7) The Rev. C. T. Winters, Wesleyan Mission, Siddipett.

(8) The Rev. D. O. Erusberger, American Methodist Episcopal Church, Gulburgah.

The 19th November, 1891.

No. 1654-G.—Captain M. J. Meade, Staff Corps, Officiating Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, reverts to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 3rd class, with effect from the date of relinquishing charge of the office of Political Agent in Baghelkhand and Superintendent of the Rewah State. Captain Meade is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd class, and is posted as Political Agent in Bhopal, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1656-G.—Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Political Assistant of the 1st class, and Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class, and is posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India.

No. 1658-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Burne, Staff Corps, Commandant of the Malwa Bhil Corps, is appointed to hold charge also of the current duties of the office of Political Agent in Bhopawar, with effect from the date of assuming charge and until further orders.

No. 4575-I.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to recognise the claim of the Zamindar of Ramnad to the title of Raja, and to include his name in the list of Madras Title-holders published by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, under Notification No. 4282-I., dated the 16th December, 1890.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Depy. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Calcutta, the 19th November, 1891.

No. 4706.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

October 1891. (Lakhs of Rupees

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In October.		To end of October.		Whole Year.	
	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	Budget, 1891-92.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1890-91.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	24	22	9,32	9,16	25,16	24,75
Opium	72	66	4,07	4,01	7,59	7,88
Salt	70	75	4,93	4,91	8,34	8,52
Stamps	25	27	2,47	2,39	4,15	4,07
Excise	42	43	2,94	2,83	4,95	4,95
Provincial Rates	9	9	1,52	1,51	3,53	3,53
Customs	10	12	89	93	1,70	1,74
Assessed Taxes	16	14	98	97	1,50	1,50
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	21	21	53	48
Registration	3	2	24	22	37	36
Tributes from Native States	4	4	29	27	77	76
Other Civil Revenue	20	22	1,88	1,85	3,02	3,47
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	2,98	2,99	30,34	29,86	62,21	62,01
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 41	— 46	— 2,48	— 2,59	— 4,16	— 4,34
Opium	— 6	— 4	— 1,08	— 1,95	— 2,27	— 2,17
Other Civil Expenditure	— 2,02	— 1,87	— 12,94	— 12,54	— 24,34	— 22,76
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,49	— 2,37	— 17,10	— 17,08	— 30,77	— 29,27
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than issues)	...	+ 2	+ 52	+ 36	+ 65	+ 37
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	...	+ 5	+ 2	+ 10	+ 19	+ 22
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 3	+ 15	+ 2,53	+ 2,08	+ 3,65	+ 4,08
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	...	...	— 62	— 41	— 57	— 47
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 5	+ 40	+ 28	+ 66	+ 56
Military Issues	— 1,25	— 1,20	— 8,47	— 8,02	— 13,89	— 14,43
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 5	+ 37	+ 39	} — 6	{ + 63
Do. Issues	— 5	— 5	— 36	— 42	}	{ — 69
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 85	+ 76	+ 6,39	+ 5,05	+ 10,66	+ 9,65
„ „ Issues	— 68	— 04	— 4,71	— 4,49	— 9,09	— 7,88
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 32	+ 28	+ 2,53	+ 2,09	+ 3,91	+ 3,87
„ „ „ Issues	— 25	— 12	— 81	— 71	— 1,32	— 1,20
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 12	+ 9	+ 1,29	+ 1,20	+ 2,13	+ 2,29
„ „ Issues	— 61	— 55	— 4,40	— 4,02	— 7,63	— 7,49
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,44	— 1,11	— 5,32	— 6,52	— 10,71	— 10,58
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than payments)	...	— 1	— 5	— 1	— 1	— 1
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 6	— 18	— 15	— 6	— 9	— 9
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 46	— 13	— 3,74	— 2,44	— 5,83	— 4,88
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £	— 74	— 51	— 10,93	— 8,07	— 17,30	— 13,78
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	— 7	+ 3	— 50	— 29	— 73	— 48
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,21	— 80	— 15,37	— 10,87	— 23,96	— 19,04
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 2,16	— 1,29	— 7,45	— 4,61	— 3,23	+ 3,12
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,59	11,43	17,88	14,75	16,80	14,75
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10,43	10,14	10,43	10,14	13,57	17,87

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 18th November, 1891.

No. 4708.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st October, 1891, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole Amount of Notes in circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Calcutta	9,39,51,620	3,87,30,872	21,82,212	4,09,13,084
Allahabad	1,41,81,325	2,17,80,830	...	2,17,80,830
Lahore	1,16,52,275	1,34,26,340	...	1,34,26,340
Bombay	9,46,51,430	7,79,32,664	15,42,574	7,94,75,238
Kurrachee	68,15,750	32,78,305	...	32,78,305
Madras	2,75,83,690	1,37,58,850	23,000	1,37,81,850
Calicut	30,01,490	22,64,725	...	22,64,725
Rangoon	80,59,555	1,49,76,805	...	1,49,70,805
TOTAL	25,98,97,135	18,61,49,39	37,47,786	18,98,97,177
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹7,20,37,300 held under Section 19 of the Act				6,99,99,958
GRAND TOTAL				25,98,97,135

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 20th November, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 1058.—Captain and Brevet Major B. J. C. Doran, Royal Irish Regiment, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, for Musketry, *vice* Captain Sir R. Colleton, *Bart.*, whose tenure of appointment has expired.—Dated 6th November, 1891.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

No. 1059.—Lieutenant A. F. Thomason, Staff Corps, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from 12th September, 1891. (Joined his appointment on 12th October, 1891.)

No. 1060.—Lieutenant H. A. M. Tighe, Staff Corps, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 30th September, 1891. (Joined his appointment on 29th October, 1891.)

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 1061.—Captain S. M. Renny, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 4th class, Officiating Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Bombay, to be Ordnance Officer, 3rd class;

Lieutenant D. M. Babington, R.A., Officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is confirmed in that class;

with effect from the 1st November, 1891, *vice* Captain A. L. Carroll, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, who has resigned his appointment.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1062.—Lieutenant Alexander Limond, West Yorkshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, from the 28th March, 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 1063.—Lieutenant William Noble Evans, 21st Hussars, Officiating Squadron Officer, 10th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, from the 21st April, 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

NATIVE ARMY.

13th Bengal Lancers.

No. 1064.—G. G. O. No. 844 of 1891, appointing Sher Muhammad Khan, a Jemadar on probation, is cancelled.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1065.—Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B., Staff Corps, Commanding Assam District, is granted leave out of India (p. a.) for five months, under clause 155, India Army Circulars, 1891.

No. 1066.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Colonel G. S. Hills, Staff Corps, Commandant, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 124 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 27th November, 1891.

Major A. P. Thornton, Staff Corps, Political Agent, 3rd class, officiating 2nd class, Rajputana, (p. a.) for eight months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain W. H Jameson, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), (p. a.) for 191 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 1067.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Captain T. H. Eyre, Staff Corps, 43rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 30th December, 1890.

Lieutenant W. A. Fraser, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 16th November, 1891.

No. 1068.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant A. Grant, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, for six months. Pension service—7th year commenced 29th May, 1891.

Lieutenant H. C. C. Ducat, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, for six months. Pension service—6th year commenced 30th January, 1891.

No. 1069.—Captain A. H. Mason, Royal Engineers, Military Works Department, is granted leave out of India, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army serving in India.

No. 1070.—Lieutenant H. A. Lash, the Devonshire Regiment, Probationer, Staff Corps, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is permitted to proceed to England, (m. c.) under paragraph 98, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

No. 1071.—Captain W. Giles, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is granted an extension of leave from the 13th to tne 17th September, 1891.

No. 1072.—Captain E. Grey, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, is granted leave, within Indian limits, (m. c.) for three months, under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

PENSIONS.

No. 1073.—Sub-Conductor John Cheria, Public Works Department, Hyderabad, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Bombay.

No. 1074.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary G. Collyer, to be Deputy Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Cody, to be Assistant Commissary;

Honorary Lieutenant and supernumerary Deputy Assistant Commissary H. E. Barnes, to be absorbed in the grade of Deputy Assistant Commissary;

Sub-Conductor W. Milton, to be Conductor;

Supernumerary Sub-Conductor C. S. Wallis, to be absorbed in the grade of Sub-Conductor; with effect from the 1st October, 1891, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary H. A. Bennett, retired.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1075.—*12th Bengal Cavalry*—

The honorary rank of Jemadar is granted to Dafadar-Salutri Sharfuddin Khan on retirement, with effect from the 16th October, 1891.

No. 1076.—*19th Bengal Lancers*—

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Naurang Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Budha Singh to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major, and Dafadar Jafar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Khan, deceased, with effect from the 22nd July, 1891.

No. 1077.—*20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Tura-baz Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Izzat Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June, 1891.

No. 1078.—*2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles)*—

Havildar Mán Singh Thápa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Moti Singh Gharti, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th October, 1891.

Havildar Manbír Thápa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Gangabir Gharti, deceased, with effect from the 17th October, 1891.

No. 1079.—*2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Jemadar Jasbír Khattri to be Subadar, and Havildar Kabirám Pun to be Jemadar, *vice* Ranjít Gurúng, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 1080.—*1st Punjab Cavalry*—

Jemadar Janmeja Singh, to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major, and Dafadar Nihal Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Yakub Khan, deceased, with effect from the 15th September, 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1081.—Colonel Samuel Brown Home General List, Infantry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 20th November, 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 1082.—Colonel Henry Owen Cumberlege, General List, Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 19th November, 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval

No. 1083.—Lieutenant John Howlett Quilter, Assistant Commissary, Military Works Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 23rd March, 1891.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1084.—*Seebpore College Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant J. C. Coxe, Unattached List, resigns his commission.

J. E. BROADBENT,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 20th November, 1891.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 14th and the 20th November, 1891:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade . .	2nd Lieutenant R. M. Green .	11th November, 1891	Ranikhet.		
3rd Dragoon Guards . . .	2nd Lieutenant S. E. Edwards	15th November, 1891	Kasauli.		

J. E. BROADBENT,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 17th November, 1891.

No. 395.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 273, dated the 4th August, 1891, Mr. W. B. Gray, Officiating Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed Examiner of Accounts of that Railway.

The 18th November, 1891.

No. 396.—The services of Lieutenant A. Bell, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal for employment on Railways.

The 20th November, 1891.

No. 398.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 337, dated the 22nd September, 1891, the services of Mr. W. Ogden, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, are lent to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, during the absence of Mr. A. T. Goodfellow, on furlough, or until further orders.

No. 399.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Fox, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Hyderabad, are replaced temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 14th October, 1891.

No. 400.—Rai Sahib Gopal Chundra Chattopadhyay, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, whose services were lent to the Bengal and North Western Railway Company, is transferred to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Bengal-Assam Railway, Northern Section.

No. 401.—Public Works Department Notification No. 388, dated the 4th November, 1891, transferring Mr. C. T. R. Scovell, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, to the Establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways, is hereby cancelled.

TELEGRAPH.

The 19th November, 1891.

No. 397.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following reversions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the 9th October, 1891, consequent on the return to duty from privilege leave, on that date, of Mr. J. H. Lane, Deputy Director General of Telegraphs:—

NAMES.	From	To
Pitman, C.E., C.I.E.	Officiating Deputy Director General of Telegraphs.	Director, *temporary rank.*
Lane, J. H.	Director, *temporary rank.*	Superintendent, 2nd grade.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 48.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 48.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 26th November, 1891.

No. 507.—The services of Lieutenant A. E. Barton, 4th Bombay Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab Commission.

MEDICAL.

The 24th November, 1891.

No. 746.—The services of Surgeon J. C. Marsden, Civil Surgeon of Coorg, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

No. 747.—Surgeon-Major R. Pemberton, Madras Establishment, is appointed to be Civil Surgeon of Coorg, *vice* Surgeon J. C. Marsden.

The 26th November, 1891.

No. 752.—The services of Surgeon C. R. M. Green, Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 754.—The services of Surgeon H. E. Drake-Brockman, Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

JUDICIAL.

The 26th November, 1891.

No. 1524.—Mr. L. A. S. Porter, Indian Civil Service, assumed charge, on the 4th instant, of the duties of Secretary to the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 26th November, 1891.

No. 2554-8.—Mr. T. D. La Touche, Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, returned to duty on the 7th instant from the furlough granted him in Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 904—8-12-S., dated the 7th May, 1891.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PATENTS.

The 25th November 1891.

No. 2825-*P.*—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed during the week ending 21st November 1891, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 310 of 1891.—Charles F. Miller, of Lancaster, in the County of Lancaster, State of Pennsylvania, United States of America, Manufacturer, for improvements in refrigerators.

No. 311 of 1891.—Alexander Morison, of No. 214, Lookwood Street, Alpena, Michigan, United States of America, Carriage-maker and Inventor, for a machine for breaking, scutching and dressing flax and similar fibre-bearing plants.

No. 312 of 1891.—Lewis Jones, of 237, Queens Road, Peckham, in the County of London, England, Gentleman, for improved means of checking the amounts drawn for on Bankers' cheques.

No. 313 of 1891.—John Gamgee, of 6, Lingfield Road, Wimbledon, Surrey, England, Gentleman, for improvements in condensing or liquifying vapors or gases and in apparatus therefor.

No. 314 of 1891.—Coulomb Pierre Alexis, French subject, Teacher of French Language, residing at Bombay, Wodehouse Road, Middle Colaba—for improving the means usually employed for the removal of oil paints and varnish and French polish, by which improvement a great deal of manual labour is saved and the surfaces uninjured; and for regulating the time necessary that this remover should be left on the object to be cleaned.

No. 315 of 1891.—Herbert Leslie Manton, of 454, Collins Street, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Australia, Merchant, for a new and useful machine for exhibiting tabulated public information and advertisements.

No. 2826-*P.*—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 137 of 1890.—James Vivian Griffiths, of 18, Leadenhall Buildings, Leadenhall Street, in the City of London, England, Gentleman, for improvements in horse shoes. (Filed 30th September 1891.)

No. 146 of 1890.—Michael Hearn, Secretary to the English Type-Writer, Limited, of 6, Birchin Lane, in the City of London, England, and Morgan Donne, Manager of the Works of the said Company, for improvements in type-writing machines. (Filed 29th September 1891.)

No. 149 of 1890.—James Higginbottom, of 32, Seel Street, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, Milling Engineer, for improvements in, or appertaining to, the separation, deposition, and collection of dust or other suspended matter from air or the like. (Filed 29th September 1891.)

No. 151 of 1890.—James Higginbottom, of 32, Seel Street, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, Milling Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for the separation of dust, bran, stones or other like impurities from flour, middlings, semolina, grain seeds, or the like. (Filed 29th September 1891.)

No. 185 of 1890.—Peter Gendron, of No. 1418, Walnut Street, in the City of Toledo, County of Lucas, and State of Ohio, United States of America, Manufacturer, for improvements in the manufacture of tires. (Filed 29th September 1891.)

No. 207 of 1890.—Herbert Lindley, Engineer, of Sandon Engine Works, Salford, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in [illegible] petroleum or other oils or volatilisable fluids. (Filed 29th September 1891.)

No. 212 of 1890.—Mathew James Jennings, of High Street, Mortlake, in the County of Surrey, and Kingdom of Great Britain, Civil Engineer, for improvements in the method of, and apparatus for making tunnels. (Filed 16th September 1891.)

No. 284 of 1890.—Stephen Wells Wood, of the City and State of New York, United States of America, Gentleman, for improvements in apparatus for refrigerating, partly applicable to other purposes. (Filed 29th September 1891.)

No. 290 of 1890.—The General Bottle Seal Syndicate, Limited, of the City of London, England, for improvements in bottling machines. (Filed 17th September 1891.)

No. 291 of 1890.—The General Bottle Seal Syndicate, Limited, of the City of London, England, for improvements in bottle-stopper fasteners. (Filed 17th September 1891.)

No. 292 of 1890.—The General Bottle Seal Syndicate, Limited, of the City of London, England, for improvements in bottle-stopper extractors. (Filed 17th September 1891.)

No. 299 of 1890.—Jean François Nicolas Biesman Simons, Bass and Cane Importer, of Stratford, and Sidney Smith, Manufacturer, of Walthamstow, both in the County of Essex, England, for a new fibre to be employed in the manufacture of brooms, brushes, and such like articles. (Filed 14th November 1891.)

No. 1 of 1891.—The General Bottle Seal Syndicate, Limited, of the City of London, England, for improvements in [illegible]. (Filed [illegible] September 1891.)

No. 2 of 1891.—The General Bottle Seal Syndicate, Limited, of the City of London, England, for improvements in tools for forming the necks of glass-bottles. (Filed 17th September 1891.)

No. 4 of 1891.—The General Bottle Seal Syndicate, Limited, of the City of London, England, for improvements

in bottle-stoppers and in machinery for inserting wire loops in the same. (Filed 17th September 1891.)

No. 13 of 1891.—Henry Jerger, of Norwood, in the Province of South Australia, Watchmaker, for an improved water engine. (Filed 30th September 1891.)

No. 57 of 1891.—William Hall Kerr, Mechanical Engineer, of Concord, County of Cabarrus, North Carolina, United States of America, for improvements in, or appertaining to, the method of and machines for manufacturing bags. (Filed 5th November 1891.)

No. 89 of 1891.—David Sharp, Engineer, of Horatio Street, Monkwearmouth, in the County of Durham, in England, for an improved device for or applicable to spile holes in beer casks and analogous purposes. (Filed 12th November 1891.)

No. 206 of 1891.—Bohuslav Fiedler, Engineer, of Korigliche, Weinberge, near Prague, in the Kingdom of Bohemia and Austrian Empire, for a match box. (Filed 5th November 1891.)

No. 2827-P.—The under-mentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:—

No. 143 of 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered style embroidered with silk cotton $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ gold thread on any silk, half silk $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ cotton grenadine, muslin, $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ gauze ground.

No. 144 of 1891.—J. Leemann-Abderhalden, of St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of a rose with two leaves and stem, the different parts of which may be of different or alternating colours, embroidered on different kinds of grounds which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars, or grains of different colours.

No. 145 of 1891.—J. Leemann-Abderhalden, of St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of a hanging bunch of grapes with leaf and stalk, the different parts being of different and alternating colours, embroidered on different kinds of grounds which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars, or grains of different colours.

No. 146 of 1891.—J. Leemann-Abderhalden, of St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of a star and three separate flowers with leaves and stem arranged with the star at the top with one flower below and the others at each side thereof.

No. 147 of 1891.—J. Leemann-Abderhalden, of St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of a star with a small sprig on either side surmounting two large leaves, the stems of which united by a smaller leaf from the base of the design, the different parts being of different and alternating colours embroidered on different kinds of grounds which may be plain or interwoven with spots or stars, or grains of different colours.

No. 148 of 1891.—James Currie & Co., Merchants, Karachi, for a design consisting of an arrangement of hollow spots and diamonds so combined as to make a design suitable for *gagras* and ladies' dresses for application on cotton fabrics.

No. 149 of 1891.—Richard Johnson, Coach Builder, of Simla, for the registration of a design of a Jhinrick-shaw of wrought iron with a portable hood, the arrangement of which allows of the sides being folded up, so as to give air to the occupant, whilst protecting the head completely from the sun's rays.

No. 150 of 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered pattern embroidered with cotton $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ any other material on bleach $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ unbleached cotton ground of any quality.

No. 151 of 1891. } —Beier and Katz, Merchants, of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for designs representing fancy flowers and small rosettes embroidered with silk on cotton ground to be applicable on woollen half silk and all silk tissues.
No. 152 of 1891. }

No. 153 of 1891.—Beier and Katz, Merchants, of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for a design representing an embroidered flower in silk on all silk ground applicable to tissues woven of all silk, silk mixed woollen and cotton tissues.

No. 154 of 1891.—Beier and Katz, Merchants, of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for a design representing a checked pattern with flowers in the checks, imitation gold thread on silk ground and applicable in silk mixed and cotton tissues.

No. 155 of 1891. } —Beier and Katz, Merchants, of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for designs representing embroidered flowers in silk on cotton mixed velvet applicable to tissues woven of all silk, silk mixed woollen and cotton tissues.
No. 156 of 1891. }

No. 157 of 1891.—John Charles Taite and Thomas William Carlton, both of 63, Queen Victoria Street, London, England, Engineers, for a design of an improved privy or excreta receptacle.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 24th November, 1891.

No. 4607-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of civil and criminal justice within the Cantonment of Mominabad:—

British Courts having jurisdiction, civil and criminal, within the district of Buldana, may exercise the same jurisdiction and powers, following the same procedure and applying the same Laws, within the Cantonment of Mominabad.

The 25th November, 1891.

No. 1665-G.—Lieutenant F. C. L. Waller, Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant, Bhopal Battalion, is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer and Adjutant, Meywar Bhil Corps, *vice* Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, with effect from the date of joining.

The 26th November, 1891.

No. 1675-G.—Surgeon-Major D. R. Ross, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Residency Surgeon in the Persian Gulf, is granted furlough on medical certificate, for one year, under Article 343, Chapter XIII of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 23rd September, 1891.

No. 1774-F.—The services of Lieutenant C. V. F. Townshend, Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 28th June, 1891, and until further orders.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Depy. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 25th November, 1891.

No. 4749.—Rai Harish Chandra Mitra, Bahadur, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant General, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for 2 months and 16 days, with effect from the 27th October, 1891.

The 26th November, 1891.

No. 4760.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of October, 1891, are notified:—

With effect from the 8th October, 1891, Mr. H. G. Warburton to officiate in class III of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 14th October, 1891—
Mr. R. Morris to officiate in class II, instead of in class I,
Mr. H. S. Groves to officiate in class III, instead of in class II,
Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to officiate in class IV, instead of in class III, and
Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in class V, instead of in class IV, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 26th October, 1891—
Mr. H. Oung to officiate in class IV, instead of in class III, and
Mr. G. C. Ray to officiate in class V, instead of in class IV, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 30th October, 1891, Mr. K. B. Wagle to officiate in class V, instead of in class IV, of the Enrolled List.

The 27th November, 1891.

No. 4768.—Mr. L. E. Pritchard, Assistant Comptroller, Hyderabad, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 25th November, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 27th November, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 1085.—Major E. S. Browne, V. C., South Wales Borderers, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, *vice* Major H. T. P. Evans, East Lancashire Regiment, who has vacated.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 1086.—Colonel A. H. Prinsep, Bengal Cavalry, Officiating Colonel on the Staff, to be Colonel on the Staff. Dated 27th October, 1891.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 1087.—*5th Infantry*—

Lieutenant M. F. A. Sexton, Staff Corps, to be Wing Officer, with effect from the 16th October, 1891.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1088.—Surgeon-Major C. W. Calthrop, M. D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal, to be Medical Storekeeper, Mian Mir, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon H. Potter, retired. Dated 2nd November, 1891.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 1089.—The following officers are appointed Assistant Military Accountants, 3rd class, on probation, to fill existing vacancies:—

Lieutenant C. F. Dobbie, 4th (Prince Albert Victor's) Regiment of Bengal Infantry;
Lieutenant R. W. C. Keays, 31st Madras Infantry;

with effect from the 2nd November, 1891.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 1090.—Lieutenant L. C. Gordon, R.A., to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 9th November, 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1091.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Bertram Clarke Waterfield, Royal Irish Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles),—10th October, 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Edward Charles Bayley, Scottish Rifles, officiating Squadron Officer, 15th (Cureton's Multani) Regiment of Bengal Lancers,—25th October, 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Bayley will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 25th October, 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1092.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Capain W. H. Young, Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 4th class, Presidency Pay Master, Bombay, (p. a.) for one year and 233 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain F. M. Drury, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, (m. c.) for six months, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant E. W. Davies, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 7, Bengal Mountain Battery, (m. c.) for six months, under rule IX, note 2, of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the 4th November, 1891.

No. 1093.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant L. A. Forbes, Staff Corps, 39th (Garhwali) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 10th November, 1891.

Surgeon A. T. Bown, 37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 4th December, 1890.

No. 1094.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. O. Thompson, Staff Corps, Commandant, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—29th year commenced 18th March, 1891.

Captain A. G. Peyton, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 9th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—12th year commenced 11th August, 1891.

Surgeon W. H. E. Woodwright, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for one year. Pension service—4th year commenced 18th December, 1890.

No. 1095.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel P. Lambert, Royal Engineers, (p. a.) till 31st March, 1892.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Nicolay, Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), (m. c.) for three months.

Major A. Masters, Staff Corps, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, Inspecting Officer, Central India States, Imperial Service Cavalry, (p. a.) for two months.

Captain W. S. Hewett, Staff Corps, 8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) till 1st August, 1892.

Lieutenant H. G. B. Raitt, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant P. B. Warren, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for three months.

Lieutenant R. R. Renton, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1096.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 16th October, 1891, pages 5406 and 5407.

India Office, 16th October, 1891.

THE Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Service, and admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant Thomas Quin, from the Madras Staff Corps, *vice* Leslie, who exchanges. Dated 18th November, 1887, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

* * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Robert Alexander Gilchrist. Dated 4th August, 1891.
Major Donald Robertson. Dated 8th August, 1891.
Major William George Currie Johnstone. Dated 8th August, 1891.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Dated 11th August, 1891.

Maitland Cowper.
Gilbert Hamilton de Lacy Lacy.
William Augustine Mitchell Wilson.
Wilfred Hale Lewin.
Harry Frere Loch.
Laurence Edward Eliott.
John Joseph Cronin.
Edward Grey.
George Rippon.
Charles Bertram Templer.
Cecil Sydney de Butts Martindale.
Thomas Quin.
Hugh Thornton.
John Jackson.
William Arthur Watson.
George Crane Cawood.
Edmund Charles Thwaytes.
Algernon George Peyton.
Edward Edmonstone Couper.
Arnold Henry Grant Kemball.
Henry Lowry Barnwell Acton.
Alexander Hamilton.
George Duncan Atkinson.
John Walter Graham Tulloch.
John Swinton Melville.
Francis Charles Grant.
Cecil Jackson.
Aristos Wilson.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Edward Langford Sullivan, from the Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 5th September, 1889, but to rank from 25th November, 1885.
Lieutenant Charles Burrard, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 26th March, 1890, but to rank from 24th July, 1886.
Lieutenant James Alban Wilson, from the Seaforth Highlanders. Dated 1st November, 1889, but to rank from 4th September, 1889.
Second Lieutenant Stanley Clay, from the Yorkshire Light Infantry. Dated 5th January, 1890.
Second Lieutenant Archibald Roberts, from the Middlesex Regiment. Dated 6th January, 1890.
Lieutenant Henry Lawrence Anderson, from the Yorkshire Light Infantry. Dated 23rd April, 1890, but to rank from 26th March, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Alexander Montagu Spears Elsmie, from the Border Regiment. Dated 3rd May, 1890.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade-Surgeon James Cleghorn, M.D. Dated 13th August, 1891.

* * * * *

BENGAL SUBORDINATE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Senior Apothecary, Second Grade, ranking as Honorary Lieutenant.

Apothecary, First Grade, Patrick Barrett. Dated 15th July, 1891.

The Queen has also approved of the transfer of the undermentioned Officer to the Half-pay List:—

Lieutenant Arthur Robert Dick, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 25th September, 1891.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers:—

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Clarence Henry Palmer. Dated 15th September, 1891.

Colonel Samuel Hunter Cowan. Dated 13th October, 1891.

Colonel James Stuart Fraser Mackenzie. Dated 7th October, 1891.

MADRAS INFANTRY.

Colonel Charles Robert Bradstreet. Dated 24th August, 1891.

Colonel John Salmon Blaxland. Dated 6th October, 1891.

The Queen has also approved of the resignation of the Service by the undermentioned Officer:—

Captain Henry Richard Longcroft Holmes, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 15th August, 1891.

"London Gazette," dated the 20th October, 1891, page 5465.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,

20th October, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Watling, Indian Staff Corps, is granted the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army, on appointment as an Assistant Adjutant-General, Bombay. Dated 20th May, 1891.

* * * * *

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Joseph Tyler, Bengal Establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 29th April, 1891.

Deputy-Assistant Commissary John Blake, Bengal Establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 29th April, 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1097.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Arthur Edward Ward,—21st November, 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

12th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 1098.—Risaldar Alahyár Khan, *Bahádur*, to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Bishn Singh to be Risaldar, and Jemadar Lodhur Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Mardan Ali Khan, *Sardar Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 21st October, 1891.

Ressaidar Lodhur Singh to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Man Singh, reverted to duty as Ressaidar, with effect from the 1st May, 1891.

No. 1099.—*1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Subadar Bahádur Singh Thápa to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Bahádur Singh Alya to be Subadar, and Havildar Punea Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Guláb Singh Kárki, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 5th October, 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1100.—Surgeon-Major Cornelius John McKenna, Indian Medical Service, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 16th December, 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 1101.—Lieutenant Richard Hardaker, Assistant Commissary, Commissariat-Transport Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 2nd October, 1891.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 1102.—It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on each of the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified:—

From the 6th April, 1891, in room of Colonel (Brigadier General) Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I., Bengal Infantry, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance—

COLONEL DAVID ROBERTSON, BENGAL INFANTRY.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	20th January, 1861.
Lieutenant	29th March, 1862.
Captain	1st January, 1870.
Brevet-Major	11th September, 1872.
Major	20th January, 1881.
Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel	18th July, 1879.
Lieutenant-Colonel	20th January, 1887.
Brevet-Colonel	18th July, 1883.

Appointments.

Doing duty with the 54th Foot, 1861-64.
Doing duty with the 44th Bengal Infantry, 1865-67.
Regimental duty, 44th Bengal Infantry, as Wing Subaltern, Wing Officer, Wing Commander, Second-in-Command, and Commandant, 1867-90.

War Services.

Bhutan, 1865-66.—(India medal and clasp.)
Eastern Frontier, 1871-72.—Expedition against the Lushais.—(Mentioned in despatches; clasp to India medal; brevet of major.)
Eastern Frontier, 1879-80.—Expedition against the Nagas.—(Clasp to India medal.)
Burma, 1886-87.—(Clasp to India medal.)

From the 22nd April, 1891, in room of Major-General Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B., Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance—

COLONEL (LOCAL MAJOR-GENERAL) CHARLES SMITH MACLEAN, C.B., C.I.E., STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	14th December, 1853.
Lieutenant	23rd November, 1856.
Captain	14th December, 1865.
Major	14th December, 1873.
Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel	22nd November, 1879.
Lieutenant-Colonel	14th December, 1879.
Colonel in the Army	22nd November, 1883.
Major-General (local rank on the Perso-Afghan Frontier).	28th August, 1889.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 3rd Bengal European Regiment, 1854-57.
Regimental duty, 1st Punjab Cavalry, as Doing Duty Officer and Adjutant, 1857-58.
Doing duty with Fane's Horse (19th Bengal Lancers), 1860-62.
Regimental duty, 1st Punjab Cavalry, as Doing Duty Officer, Second-in-Command, and Commandant, 1862-82.
On special duty in the Intelligence Branch, Quarter-master-General's Department, 1882-83.
Regimental duty, 1st Punjab Cavalry, as Commandant, 1883-84.
On duty at Suakim, 1885.
On special duty in Persia, under the Foreign Department, 1885-88.
Her Majesty's Consul-General for Khurásán and Seistán, Meshed, 1888-91.

War Services.

India, 1857.—Siege and capture of Delhi, actions of Bulandshahr, Aligarh, Akrabad, and Agra (twice severely wounded).—(Medal and clasp.)
China, 1860.—Actions of Sinho, Chankiawan, and Tang Chow, and occupation of Pekin.—(Medal and two clasps.)
Afghanistan, 1878-80.—Actions of Saif-ud-din, Ahmad Khel, Arzu, and Patkao Shana.—(Mentioned in despatches: medal and clasp: brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel: C.B.)
North-West Frontier, 1881.—Expedition against the Mahsúd-Waziris.—(Mentioned in despatches.)

From the 26th July, 1891, in room of Colonel W. G. Cubitt, V.C., D.S.O., Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance—

SURGEON-GENERAL WILLIAM ROCHE RICE, M.D., INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE (BENGAL).

Dates of Commissions.

Assistant-Surgeon	20th November, 1856.
Surgeon	20th November, 1868.
Surgeon-Major	1st July, 1873.
Brigade-Surgeon	10th April, 1889.
Deputy Surgeon-General	9th December, 1887.
Surgeon-General	29th March, 1890.

Appointments.

On duty at Indore, Kampti and Jabalpur, and in medical charge, 3rd Irregular Cavalry, 1857-58.
Civil Surgeon, Saugor, 1858-63.
At the Medical Store Depôt, 1863-65.
Civil Surgeon, Jabalpur, 1865-87.
Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1887-90.
Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, 1890-91.

War Services.

India, 1857.—Present and under fire at Indore when the outbreak occurred there on the 1st July, 1857; afterwards employed with the Nagpore Field Force and in Central India (Medal).

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1103.—*Assam Valley Mounted Rifles*—

Major Arthur William Blacker Kirwan, of the late Lakhimpur Mounted Rifles, to be Major to complete the establishment.

No. 1104.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Sir Henry Mortimer Durand, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., to be Lieutenant-Colonel-Commandant *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Walker, C.I.E., transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 1105.—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Charles Vincent M'Carthy Pritchard to be Captain, *vice* Wiseman, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Mr. George William Murphy to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Hearne, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 1106.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Alexander Henry Morris to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Hankin, resigned.

No. 1107.—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. George Forrest Greenlaw Forbes to be Captain, *vice* Court, promoted.

Mr. Samuel Crawshaw to be Lieutenant, *vice* Rushton, resigned.

Mr. John Charles Lynn to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Stewart, promoted.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1108.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant George Huddleston to be Captain, *vice* Mecklenburgh, retired.

No. 1109.—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant James Stewart to be Lieutenant, *vice* Ivers, deceased.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1110.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Charles Ponsonby (supernumerary) resigns his commission.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1111.—*3rd Punjab (North Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain (Honorary Major) John Englebright resigns his commission, and is permitted on retirement to retain his rank and to wear the uniform of the corps.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1112.—Lieutenant E. C. Ogilvie, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Supernumerary, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Supernumerary.

No. 1113.—Deputy Assistant Commissary T. Gray, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 24th March, 1891.

No. 1114.—The following promotions and reversions are made in the Establishment of the Barrack Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAME.	From	To	Nature of promotion, &c.	Date.
Sub-Conductor Thomas Fischer .	Temporary Barrack Master, 1st class.	Barrack Master, 1st class.	Permanent .	23rd Sept., 1891.
Sub-Conductor Thomas Reilly . .	Assistant Barrack Master.	Barrack Master, 2nd class.	Permanent .	23rd Sept., 1891.
Sub-Conductor George Hill . .	Temporary Barrack Master, 1st class.	Barrack Master, 2nd class.	Reversion .	22nd Oct., 1891.
Sub-Conductor Jeremiah O'Leary .	Temporary Barrack Master, 2nd class.	Assistant Barrack Master.	Reversion .	22nd Oct., 1891.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 48.—Captain R. D. P. Jones, Indian Marine, is appointed Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, *vice* Captain M. Bean, Indian Marine.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 49.—Captain W. H. W. Searle, Indian Marine, is granted furlough in India (m. c.) for two months, from the 30th August, 1891, and furlough out of India (m. c.) for ten months, with effect from the 31st October, 1891.

J. E. BROADBENT,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 21st and the 27th November, 1891

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
Ernest Addison Ellis Stevenson (*a*)	Lieutenant .	18th Bengal Infantry.	16th May, 1891	Intestate .	26 4 8	...	26th January, 1892.
John Haggard (*b*) . .	Lieutenant .	H. Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.	23rd June, 1891	Will left .	2,423 6 4	...	Ditto.

(*a*) Next-of-kin—
Mother—Mrs. Alice Kent, 2, Grove Villas, Muswell Hill, Highgate.

(*b*) Next-of-kin—
Mother—Mrs. E. Haggard, 9A, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London, W.
Brother—Captain H. Haggard, East Yorkshire Regiment.

J. E. BROADBENT,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 23rd November, 1891.

No. 403.—Mr. G. A. Campbell, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, whose services were lent to the Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railway Company, is posted to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.

The 24th November, 1891.

No. 406.—Mr. J. Shaw, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

The 25th November, 1891.

No. 407.—Mr. E. G. Stanley, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is transferred permanently from Hyderabad to Burma.

No. 409.—Rai Bahadur Radhica Prosaud Mookerjee, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the forenoon of the 8th October, 1891.

No. 410.—Mr. W. H. Campbell, Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Assam, is placed in charge of the current duties of that Office during the absence of Mr. W. F. Barrow, Examiner of Accounts, on privilege leave.

The 26th November, 1891.

No. 411.—The following Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council from the Royal Indian Engineering College, who have gone through a course of practical training in England, are posted as follows :—

TO MADRAS.
Mr. R. N. Reid.
„ D. Marshall.

TO BOMBAY.
Mr. F. Wright.
„ F. J. Harvey.

TO BENGAL.
Mr. F. A. Cowley.
„ J. Zorab.

TO NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.
Mr. W. E. G. Belcher.

TO PUNJAB.
Mr. R. S. Paterson.
„ J. P. Wildeblood.

TO BURMA.
Mr. J. V. Griffin.
„ W. G. Davie.

TO ASSAM.
Mr. C. P. Walsh.

TO STATE RAILWAYS.
Mr. A. R. Walsh.
„ J. G. M. O'Hara.

No. 412.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 411, dated 26th November, 1891, the services of Messrs. A. R. Walsh and J. G. M. O'Hara, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

No. 413.—Mr. A. S. Wyman, Class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, whose services were lent to the Bengal and North-Western Railway Company, is, on return from leave, posted to the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

No. 414.—Lieutenant Arthur Bell, R. E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, and posted to State Railways. His services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

Public Works Department Notification No. 396, dated the 18th November, 1890, is hereby cancelled.

The 27th November, 1891.

No. 415.—The furlough for ten months granted to Mr. G. W. Sweet, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, in Public Works Department Notification No. 75, dated the 5th March, 1891, has been extended by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India for a further period of ten months.

No. 416.—The undermentioned passed students of the Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, have been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the Indian Telegraph Department as Assistant Superintendents :—

Mr. W. Sutherland.
„ L. Truninger.

No. 417.—The following promotions are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch :—

NAME.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Heaven, F. G. . .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary*.	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	24th October, 1891.
Neuville, E. J. . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.	Temporary .	3rd November, 1891.

No. 418.—The following promotion and reversions are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Brown, F. L. . .	Examiner, 3rd class .	Examiner, 2nd class .	*Temporary* .	
Stuart, H. . . .	Examiner, 2nd class, *temporary*.	Examiner, 3rd class, *temporary*.	.....	13th November, 1891.
Braddon, J. B. . .	Examiner, 3rd class, *temporary*.	Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade.	.....	
Lund, E. . . .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary*.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	.....	
Burn, R. N. . . .	Examiner, 2nd class, *temporary*.	Examiner, 3rd class, *temporary*.	.....	
Carey, Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. LeM., S.C.	Examiner, 3rd class, temporary.	Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade.	.....	16th November, 1891.
Neuville, E. J. . .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary*.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	.....	
Crisp, W. A. . .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary*.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.	.....	20th November, 1891.
White, D. R. . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.	.....	16th November, 1891.

No. 419.—Mr. E. H. Tuck, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, furlough up to the 1st November, 1892, in extension of that sanctioned in Public Works Department Notification No. 141 of the 28th April, 1891.

TELEGRAPH.

The 21st November, 1891.

No. 402.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following reversions in the Superior Establishment of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 29th October, 1891, consequent on the return to duty, on the same date, of Mr. B. T. Ffinch, Director of that Section, from special leave on urgent private affairs:—

NAMES.	From	To
Possmann, J. . .	Officiating Director.	Engineer and Electrician.
Sealy, G. W. . .	Officiating Engineer and Electrician.	Traffic Manager.
Harrison, H. B. .	Officiating Traffic Manager.	Superintendent.
New, R. H. . .	Officiating Superintendent.	Assistant Superintendent.
Barker, W. . .	Officiating Assistant Superintendent.	Clerk, 1st grade.

The 23rd November, 1891.

No. 404.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. J. L. Ovens, Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 8th October, 1891.

No. 405.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. C. F. H. Macleane, Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd grade, *temporary rank*, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 7th November, 1891.

The 25th November, 1891.

No. 408.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the transfer of Messrs. J. Y. Shakespear and C. B. Williams, Clerks, 2nd grade, Indo-European Telegraph Department, to the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department as Assistant Superintendents, Class VI, 2nd grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 10th November, 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 49.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 49.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 28th November, 1891.

No. 34.—Mr. J. M. Macpherson, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, who reported his arrival at Bombay on the 1st November, 1891, on return from the furlough granted to him in Notification No. 20, dated the 2nd October, 1890, is granted subsidiary leave for three days from the 1st to the 3rd November, 1891, under Article 606, Rule 12, of the Civil Service Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 28th November, 1891.

No. 516.—Mr. F. M. Halliday has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 6th November, 1891.

The 2nd December, 1891.

No. 525.—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces for employment in the Central Provinces Commission:—

Mr. A. D. Younghusband.
Mr. E. Gray.

No. 528.—Mr. R. W. Trafford has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 9th October, 1891.

The 3rd December, 1891.

No. 534.—Mr. R. Wall has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 10th October, 1891.

No. 538.—Mr. A. J. Lawrence, C.I.E., has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 10th November, 1891.

MEDICAL.

The 2nd December, 1891.

No. 761.—The services of Surgeon W. G. P. Alpin, Bengal Establishment, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government

of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by Home Department Notification No. 423, dated the 5th July, 1889, are placed permanently at the disposal of that Government.

JUDICIAL.

The 28th November, 1891.

No. 1543.—The services of Major A. K. Macpherson, Cantonment Magistrate, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the afternoon of the 8th October, 1891.

The 3rd December, 1891.

No. 1573.—Mr. J. F. Stevens, Indian Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces during the absence on deputation of Mr. J. W. Neill, Indian Civil Service, or until further orders.

No. 1577.—With reference to paragraph 31 of Home Department Resolution No. $\frac{17 \text{ Judicial}}{1497-1502}$ dated the 20th November, 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the Commission to enquire into and report upon the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act shall be constituted as follows, and shall assemble at Poona not later than the 15th instant:—

President:

Mr. John William Neill, Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces.

Members:

The Hon'ble Rao Bahadur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar, C.I.E.

Mr. Charles Montgomery Rivaz, Commissioner, Punjab.

Mr. Henry Farrington Evans, Judge, North-Western Provinces.

Mr. Stephen Hammick, Judge, Bombay Presidency.

Mr. Frederic Styles Philpin Lely, Collector and Magistrate, Bombay Presidency.

Secretary:

Mr. Leslie Alexander Selim Porter, I.C.S.

POLICE.

The 28th November, 1891.

No. 704.—The services of Mr. St. Quintin Byrne, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

NOTIFICATION.

Rangoon, the 25th November, 1891.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Burma is pleased to extend to the Town of Mandalay Section 16 of Act II of 1890 (an Act to amend Acts XVII of 1864, X of 1865, II of 1874 and V of 1881).

F. C. GATES,
Junior Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

GENERAL.

Calcutta, the 4th December, 1891.

No. 2457.—In Notification No. 2109, dated the 9th October, 1891, granting privilege leave to Sir E. Buck, *for* "one month and three days," *read* "one month and four days."

SURVEYS.

The 4th December, 1891.

No. 2620—8.—Mr. R. D. Oldham, Deputy Superintendent of the 1st grade, Geological Survey of India, is promoted to be a Superintendent, with effect from the 1st November, 1891, consequent on the retirement of Mr. R. Bruce Foote.

FORESTS.

The 30th November, 1891.

No. 1286-F.—With reference to the Notification of this Department, No. 926-F., dated the 12th August last, Mr. J. Nisbet, Officiating Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, Upper Burma Circle, Burma, reverted to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, Burma, on 22nd November, 1891, the date of return to duty from privilege leave of Mr. J. W. Oliver, Conservator, 3rd (officiating 1st) grade.

PATENTS.

The 1st December 1891.

No. 2929-P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 28th November 1891, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 316 of 1891.—John Thornton, of Oxford Chambers, 477, Bourke Street, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Contractor, for an improved spark arrester.

No. 317 of 1891.—Robert Alfred Molloy, Executive Engineer, Irrigation Department, Dera Ghazi Khan, Punjab, India, for an improved Persian wheel.

No. 318 of 1891.—Gerald Herbert Fenton, Veterinary Surgeon, 1st class, Army Veterinary Department, Station Veterinary Hospital, Bangalore, Madras, for a horse float for conveyance of horses on two wheels.

No. 319 of 1891.—Edward Green, Gentleman, of London, England, for improvements in and relating to billiard tables.

No. 320 of 1891.—Daniel Kemp West, Engineer, of 23, St. Mary Axe, in the City of London, for improvement in and connected with presses for baling cotton and other goods.

No. 321 of 1891.—The Kerosene Company, Limited, of 3, Crown Court, Old Broad Street, and the Tank Storage and Carriage Company, Limited, of 26, Great Saint Helens, both in the City of London, for a new or improved method of and apparatus for distilling liquid hydrocarbons.

No. 322 of 1891.—John Read Peacock, of 8, Taylor's Cottages, London Road, Nottingham, Pattern Maker, Henry Walker Hill, of 47, Hampden Street, Nottingham, Consulting Engineer, and John Parker, of 42, Dryden Street, Nottingham, Civil Engineer, all of England, for improvements in or relating to nuts for screwed bolts and the like.

The 2nd December 1891.

No. 2947-P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 134 of 1891.—Augustus Gross of Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Australia, Optician, for an improved mode of, and appliance for locking nuts on bolts. (Filed 15th September 1891.)

No. 163 of 1891.—Dorabji Burjorji, Engineer, at present engineer in the Mofussil Company, Limited, Broach, for the economic leather roller for the cotton gin. (Filed 7th September 1891.)

No. 232 of 1891.—John Driscoll, Inspector of the Calcutta River Police, Koila Ghât, for a life-saving apparatus. (Filed 23rd November 1891.)

No. 246 of 1891.—William James Sawyer of Elmfield, Selhurst Road, South Norwood, in the County of Surrey, England, Gas Engineer, for an improved inkstand. (Filed 23rd November 1891.)

No. 287 of 1891.—Thomas Churchman Darby and John Evan Stevenson, Engineers, respectively, of Chelmsford in the County of Essex, and Kings Lynn in the County of Norfolk, both in England, for improvements in implements for cultivating land. (Filed 20th November 1891.)

No. 307 of 1891.—John Driscoll, Inspector of the Calcutta River Police, Koila Ghât, for the saving of life and property in cargo boats, steam launches and other vessels. (Filed 25th November 1891.)

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 30th November, 1891.

No. 1680-G.—Lieutenant R. L. Kennion, Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Political Assistant at Goona, with effect from the 30th October, 1891, *vice* Captain W. A. Watson.

No. 1682-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 909-G., dated the 20th June 1891, Mr. S. Schmuck, Consul for the Netherlands at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 26th October 1891.

No. 1685-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 772-G., dated the 14th May 1891, Mr. S. Schmuck, Consul for Germany at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 26th October 1891.

No. 1689-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Hunter, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent in Mahi Kantha, is appointed to be Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of Okhamandal, and Commandant of the Waghir Corps, *vice* Colonel W. A. Salmon appointed to be First Assistant to the Political Agent in Kathiawar.

No. 1692-G.—The leave for one month to Poona and Bombay, to study the native languages, granted to 2nd Lieutenant C. B. Thornhill, R.A., Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), Bhopal Battalion, in Foreign Department notification, No. 1167-G., dated the 5th August, 1891, is extended by sixteen days.

The 1st December, 1891.

No. 1698-G.—The following promotions are made in the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the 4th September, 1891 :—

Jemadar Sankatha to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Beni Parshad, deceased.

Havildar Shiuratan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sankatha, promoted.

The 2nd December, 1891.

No. 2315-E.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint every Political Officer for the time being in the Chin Hills, being an European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the Chin Hills; and

(*b*) to direct that Justices of the Peace within the said Hills shall commit for trial to the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon.

No. 2316-E.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following orders in respect of Criminal proceedings in the Chin Hills against British subjects other than (*a*) European British subjects, and (*b*) persons jointly charged with European British subjects :—

(1) Every Political Officer for the time being serving in the Chin Hills shall exercise within the Chin Hills the powers of a District Magistrate and a Court of Session as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

(2) The Chief Commissioner of Burma for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session and a High Court as described in the said Code in respect of all offences over which magisterial jurisdiction is exercised by any Political Officer serving in the Chin Hills, provided that no Political officer shall commit any accused person for trial to the Chief Commissioner acting as a Court of Session.

(3) The Chief Commissioner of Burma for the time being shall exercise the powers of a High Court as described in the said Code in respect of all offences over which the jurisdiction of a Court of Session is exercised by any Political officer serving in the Chin Hills.

(4) In the exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Session conferred on him by this Notification, any Political Officer serving in the Chin Hills may take cognizance of an offence as a Court of original criminal jurisdiction, without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and shall, when so taking cognizance of any offence, follow the procedure prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, for the trial of warrant-cases by Magistrates.

No. 1702-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 732-G., dated the 14th May 1891, Mr. J. Janni, Consul for Sweden and Norway at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 19th November 1891.

No. 4714-I.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879) as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts by Foreign Department Notification No. 114-I.J., dated the 4th June, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of Finance Department Notification No. 3713, dated the 2nd September, 1891, shall apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The 3rd December, 1891.

No. 1709-G.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. R. Von Aurnhammer as Vice-Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bombay.

No. 1712-G.—Mr. O. V. Bosanquet, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class and Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Assistant Secretary for Berar, has passed in the subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II of the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department.

No. 1715-G.—The privilege leave for thirty days, granted to Surgeon-Major A. S. Faulkner, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Agency Surgeon in Ulwar, in Foreign Department Notification No. 1351-G., dated the 16th September, 891, is extended by one day.

No. 1722-G.—Lieutenant J. R. Ramsay, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, is posted as Political Agent in Harowtee and Tonk.

No. 4733-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, as substituted by section 1 of Act II of 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to grant a license to the Reverend Sidoba Bapooji Misal, Minister of the Free Church of Scotland, Jalna, to solemnize marriages within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Depy. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
PAPER CURRENCY.

Calcutta, the 3rd December, 1891.

No. 4861.—With reference to sections 19 and 20 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, as amended by Act XV of 1890, and in supersession of the Notification of the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 5900, dated the 19th December, 1890, it is notified that, with the consent of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council fixes eighty (80) millions of rupees as the amount of the coin and bullion received for currency notes which need not be retained and secured as a reserve to pay such notes.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
SAVINGS BANKS.

No. 4873.

The 4th December, 1891.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

READ—

Report by the Comptroller and Auditor General on the operations of the Savings Banks in India for the year 1890-91 and annexed statements.

No. 56, dated Calcutta, the 23rd November, 1891.

From—STEPHEN JACOB, Esq., Officiating Comptroller and Auditor General,
To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

I HAVE the honour to submit my report on the operations of the Savings Banks in India, for the year 1890-91.

2. There are two descriptions of these Banks, *viz.*, Banks open to the public and Service Institutions, the former comprise Presidency and Post Office Banks, and the latter State Railway Provident Institutions, Civil Engineers' Provident Fund and Military Banks. The State Railway Provident Institutions are for the non-pensionable employés of the State Railways, Civil Engineers' Provident Fund is for the officers of the Public Works and Telegraph Departments, and the Military Banks are for the benefit of non-commissioned officers and privates of British regiments.

3. I annex the usual statements marked I to VII, containing the accounts and statistics for the year, the principal features of which are summarised in the tables given in paragraphs 5 and 6, from which the following facts are gathered. On the 31st March 1891 there were 6,642 Government Savings Banks in India, comprising 4,75,329 accounts, which earned from Government ₹ 27,97,935 in the shape of interest, and possessed balances at their credit aggregating ₹ 8,06,06,757. In addition to these balances, Government held on behalf of the depositors' Government securities of the nominal value of ₹ 4,16,200, and sold for or returned to them during the year Government Promissory Notes amounting to ₹ 3,74,800. There has been an increase this year of 96 in the number of Banks, 43,524 in the number of depositors, and ₹ 52,88,157 in the balance, as compared with 1889-90.

4. The deposits received and interest earned during the year under review exceeded those of last year by ₹ 14,40,000 and ₹ 78,878, respectively, while withdrawals fell short of those of last year by ₹ 47,56,000. The low limit of total annual deposits, which makes depositors avoid drawing upon the banks as

much as possible, and the check on investments placed by the premium commanded by securities, have combined to reduce the withdrawals.

5. The transactions of the several classes of Banks are shown in the following table:—

DESCRIPTION OF BANKS.	Number of Banks.	Number of Depositors.	Interest earned.	Bank balances.	NOMINAL VALUE OF GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES.	
					Returned and sold.	Held for Depositors.
			₹	₹	₹	₹
Presidency, Calcutta . .	1	11,065	83,995	23,63,837	12,500	19,800
„ Madras . .	1	2,901	19,601	5,26,932	28,000	...
„ Bombay . .	1	25,008	2,62,890	72,66,120	3,300	28,800
Railway	13	14,151	1,36,473	40,97,859	15,700	1,000
Civil Engineers . . .	1	559	58,393	16,31,324	...	...
Military	170	13,101	52,238	12,53,278	...	...
Post Office . . .	6,455	4,08,544	21,84,345	6,34,67,407	3,15,300	3,66,600
TOTAL .	6,642	4,75,329	27,97,935	8,06,06,757	3,74,800	4,16,200

6. The subjoined statement compares the figures for the year under report with those of last year for each class of Bank. The Presidency Bank, Calcutta, shows an increase both in the number of accounts and the amount of balance, but the Madras and Bombay Banks show a decrease in both respects, owing probably to the transfer of accounts to the Post Office Banks. The number of Post Office Banks as well as the number of depositors and the amount of balance in them have exceeded those of last year by 105,50,272 and ₹47,70,652, respectively. The progress in Railway and Civil Engineers' Provident Institutions is only what could be expected from their peculiar constitution as explained in last year's report. The Military Banks, in Bengal and Bombay, show a falling off both in the number of accounts and amount of balance, while those of Madras show a small increase.

Increase or decrease in 1890-91, as compared with 1889-90.

NAME OF BANKS.	NUMBER OF BANKS.		NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS.		BANK BALANCES.		GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES.		AVERAGE OF DEPOSITORS' BALANCES	
	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.
						₹		₹	₹	₹
Presidency, Calcutta.	...	...	203	...	32,516	...	...	6,100	...	1
Presidency, Madras.	...	...	...	74	...	58,115	...	13,000	...	27
Presidency, Bombay.	...	...	...	54	...	77,715	...	...	...	5
Railway . .	...	...	...	447	4,91,176	...	...	15,500	43	...
Civil Engineers .	...	...	27	...	2,97,189	...	...	...	411	...
Military . .	...	9	...	6,403	...	1,67,546	...	...	33	...
Post Office .	105	...	50,272	...	47,70,652	...	...	72,900	...	8
TOTAL .	105	9	50,502	6,978	55,91,533	3,03,376	...	1,07,500	487	41
Net increase .	96		43,524		52,88,157		...	1,07,500	446	

7. The investments by depositors in Government Promissory Notes have fallen off as indicated in Statement VI. This is no doubt due to the price of Government paper having stood above par throughout the year under report, though the premium was not so high as during the current year. Depositors were naturally slow to invest in Government Securities in expectation of lower rates, which, however, have not been realised. From Statement VII, which gives by provinces the particulars of Presidency and Post Office Savings Banks combined, it will be observed that the growth of depositors' balances is spread over all the provinces: though it is largest in Bengal and Bombay, the latter maintains its relative superiority when its population is taken into account.

8. Under the orders of Government the check of the accounts of State Railway Provident Institutions has been transferred this year to the Public Works Examiners concerned. I keep the accounts of the Civil Engineers' Provident Fund only, and they have been agreed with the accounts kept by the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, and the figures for the year 1890-91 are subject to correction on the closing of the Finance and Revenue Accounts, which remain open up to February next.

Statement I.

Number of Working Banks and of the Depositors therein on 31st March 1891.

BANKS.	NUMBER OF WORKING BANKS.		NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS.		Increased (+) or decreased (—) in number of Depositors.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS PER BANK.	
	1890.	1891.	1890.	1891.		1890.	1891.
BANKS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC—							
Presidency Banks—							
Calcutta	1	1	10,862	11,065	+203		
Madras	1	1	2,975*	2,901	—74		
Bombay	1	1	25,062	25,008	—54		
Post Office Banks . . .	6,350	6,455	358,272	408,544	+50,272	56	63
TOTAL .	6,353	6,458	397,171	447,518	+50,347		
SERVICE INSTITUTIONS—							
State Railway Provident Institutions	13	13	14,598	14,151	—447	1,122	1,088
Civil Engineers' Provident Fund .	1	1	532	559	+27	...	...
Military Banks	179	170	19,504	13,101	—6,403	108	77
TOTAL .	193	184	34,634	27,811	—6,823	...	...
GRAND TOTAL .	6,546	6,642	431,805	475,329	43,524	...	...

Number of Depositors in the several classes of Banks from 1880-81 to 1890-91.

BANKS.	1880-81.	1881-82.	1882-83.	1883-84.	1884-85.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1890-91.
BANKS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC—											
Presidency Banks—											
Calcutta . . .	10,283	11,063	11,850	11,912	12,016	11,546	11,155	10,881	10,931	10,862	11,065
Madras . . .	13,737	15,187	10,997	10,826	10,267*	9,386*	3,358*	3,152*	3,091*	2,975*	2,901
Bombay . . .	37,186	42,206	43,145	46,120	48,535	48,428	26,700	25,061	25,230	25,062	25,008
Post Office Banks .	...	...	39,121	84,848	122,599	155,009	219,010	261,157	311,001	358,272	408,544
District Banks . .	18,977	21,880	21,972	22,661	23,695	10,618	168	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	80,183	90,336	127,085	176,367	217,112	234,987	260,391	300,251	350,253	397,171	447,518
SERVICE INSTITUTIONS—											
State Railway Provident Institutions . .	4,720	6,331	6,956	6,625	8,972	11,638	12,168	12,848	14,30[illegible]	14,598	14,151
Civil Engineers' Provident Fund . . .	...	...	...	...	233	313	380	465	500	532	559
Military Banks . .	17,260	18,161	13,557	20,447	16,100	15,518	16,151	18,393	18,142	19,504	13,101
TOTAL .	21,980	24,492	20,513	27,072	25,305	27,469	28,699	31,616	33,014	34,634	27,811
GRAND TOTAL .	102,163	114,828	147,598	203,439	242,417	262,456	289,090	331,867	383,267	431,805	475,329

* Differ from last year's Statement by the numbers of dead accounts since excluded from the Statement.

Statement II.

Deposits (including Interest), Withdrawals, and Balances in the several classes of Savings Banks from 1858-59 to 1890-91 (in thousands of Rupees) as entered in the Finance and Revenue Accounts.

YEARS.	DEPOSITS.									WITHDRAWALS.									BALANCE.								
	PRESIDENCY BANKS.			District Banks.	Post Office Banks.	State Railway Provident Institutions.	Civil Engineers' Provident Fund.	Military Banks.	TOTAL.	PRESIDENCY BANKS.			District Banks.	Post Office Banks.	State Railway Provident Institutions.	Civil Engineers' Provident Fund.	Military Banks.	TOTAL.	PRESIDENCY BANKS.			District Banks.	Post Office Banks.	State Railway Provident Institutions.	Civil Engineers' Provident. Fun	Military Banks.	TOTAL.
	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.							Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay,							Calcutta.	Madras,	Bombay.						
1858-59 . .	24,92	8,61	11,34	...	...	...	...	...	44,87	17,23	5,68	4,92	...	...	...	...	...	27,83	23,74	12,32	19,96	...	...	...	...	...	56,02
1859-60 . .	8,15	8,75	11,05	...	...	..	...	11,04	38,99	25,11	7,71	11,83	...	...	...	...	15,62	60,27	6,78	13,36	19,18	...	...	...	...	17,72*	57,04
1860-61 . .	8,19	7,52	69	...	...	...	...	16,36	32,76	6,40	8,69	3,64	...	...	...	...	12,46	31,19	8,57	12,19	16,23	...	...	...	...	25 38*	62,37*
1861-62 . .	7,00	7,01	5,73	...	...	...	...	13,71	33,45	7,02	6,82	5,27	...	...	...	...	15,80	34,91	8,55	12,38	16 69	...	...	...	..	23,29	60 91
1862-63 . .	8,26	6,25	2,25	...	...	...	...	15,79	32,55	6,74	5,97	...	...	...	...	...	15,11	27,82	10,07	12,66	18,94	...	...	...	...	23,97	65,64
1863-64 . .	7,27	4,34	...	...	...	...	...	13,14	24,75	8,09	4,87	93	...	...	...	...	12,29	26,18	9,25	12,13	18,01	...	...	...	...	24,82	64,21
1864-65 . .	6,85	4,36	7,25	...	...	...	...	15,17	33,63	7,19	4,91	6,59	...	...	...	...	17,54	36,23	8,91	11,58	18,67	...	...	...	...	22,45	61,61
1865-66 . .	8,21	5,02	9,02	...	...	...	...	15,79	38,04	7,61	4,20	6,36	...	...	...	...	18,10	36,27	9,51	12,40	21,33	.	...	...	...	20,14	63,38
1866-67 . .	11,20	6,18	14,35	...	...	...	...	12,71	44,44	8,83	4,76	5,84	...	...	...	...	14,35	33,78	11,88	13,82	29,84	...	...	...	...	18,50	74,04
1867-68 . .	15,58	7,40	13,21	...	...	...	...	18,72	54,91	10,70	5,58	8,12	...	...	...	...	16,33	40,73	16,76	15,64	34,93	...	...	...	...	20,89	88,22
1868-69 . .	21,92	8,96	14,97	...	...	...	...	18,51	64,36	14,65	6,82	11,51	...	...	...	...	18,47	51,45	24,03	17,78	38,39	...	...	...	..	20,93	1,01,13
1869-70 . .	22,95	9,58	16,89	...	...	...	...	17,08	66,50	20,40	8,63	12,85	...	...	...	...	17,65	59,53	26,58	18,73	42,43	...	...	...	...	20,36	1,08,10
1870-71 . .	22,39	9,02	19,79	1,76	...	...	...	14,45	67,41	19,82	8,94	13,96	28	...	...	...	17,51	60,51	29,15	18,81	48,26	1,48	...	...	...	17,30	1,15,00
1871-72 . .	24,01	10,41	21,74	4,22	...	...	...	14,66	75,04	21,48	8,13	15,21	1,62	...	...	...	13,46	59,90	31,68	21,09	54,79	4,08	...	...	...	18,50	1,30,14
1872-73 . .	27,61	10,91	28,90	5,95	...	...	...	16,53	89,90	23,28	9,20	16,44	2,60	...	...	...	14,24	65,76	36,01	22,80	67,25	7,43	...	...	...	20,79	1,54,28
1873-74 . .	25,97	13,07	54,20	7,99	...	...	...	16,50	1,17,73	27,88	12,81	32,38	3,90	...	...	...	14,89	91,86	34,10	23,06	89,07	11,52	...	...	...	22,40	1,80,15
1874-75 . .	13,30	9,23	22,32	10,33	...	...	...	17,91	73,09	17,43	9,62	22,79	5,51	...	...	...	16,75	72,10	29,97	22,67	88,60	16,34	...	...	...	23 56	1,81,14
1875-76 . .	12,45	8,69	23,23	10,95	...	...	...	18,43	73,75	14,51	7,93	17,97	6,54	...	...	...	18,39	65,34	27,91	23,43	93,86	20,75	...	...	...	23,60	1,89,55
1876-77 . .	12,29	8,93	21,87	11,27	...	...	...	17,43	71,79	13,56	8,80	19,70	7,85	...	...	...	17,81	67,72	26,64	23,56	96,03	24,17	...	...	...	23,22	1,93,62
1877-78 . .	11,48	9,04	19,02	14,98	...	...	...	18,04	72,56	12,55	8,22	23,72	11,44	...	...	...	17,71	73,64	25,57	24,38	91,33	27,71	...	...	...	23,55	1,92,54
1878-79 . .	10,70	8,90	16,67	13,68	...	..	...	17,84	67,79	11,61	10,39	19,40	9,28	...	...	...	18,41	69,09	24,66	22,89	88,60	32,11	...	...	...	22,98	1,91,24
1879-80 . .	15,99	10,73	29,38	21,78	...	8	...	21,66	99,62	12,38	8,73	11,27	10,26	...	5	...	19,88	62,57	28,27	24,89	1,06,71	43,63	...	3	...	24,76	2,28,29
1880-81 . .	24,79	18,70	70,06	59,38	...	3,16	...	28,39	2,04,48	17,74	11,46	21,66	32,66	...	67	...	27,21	1,11,40	35,32	32,13	1,55,11	70,35	...	2,52	...	25,94	3,21,37
1881-82 . .	20,48	14,62	62,04	39,71	...	4,83	...	22,71	1,64,39	21,06	13,95	53,48	37,44	...	2,28	...	30,28	1,58,49	34,74	32,80	1,63,67	72,62	...	5,07	...	18,37	3,27,27
1882-83 . .	19,23	10,89	54,21	36,02	44,00	4,53	...	17,35	1,86,23	20,72	14,34	44,12	35,34	16,03	2,42	...	18,89	1,51,86	33 25	29,35	1,73,76	73,30	27,97	7,18	...	16,83	3,61,64
1883-84 . .	17,16	11,66	55,16	34,00	1,05,45	5,72	...	16,39	2,45,54	20,97	12,79	58,13	34,58	58,42	2,78	...	18,92	2,06,59	29,44	28,22	1,70,79	72,72	75,00	10,12	...	14,30	4,00,59
1884-85 . .	16,82	11,43	53,41	35,04	1,69,31	10,62	72	11,86	3,09,21	17,50	12,10	49,92	32,45	1,10,07	7,55	...	11,50	2,41,09	28,76	27,55	1,74,28	75,31	1,34,24	13,19	72	14,66	4,68,71
1885-86 . .	15,73	10,22	49,94	28,13	2,49,86	9,36	2,22	11,76	3,77,22	16,47	11,59	60,12	73,92	1,58,71	4,42	3	12,55	3 37,81	28,02	26,18	1,64,10	29,52	2,25,39	18,13	2 91	13,87	5,08,12
1886-87 . .	13,05	3,67	28,10	67	4,58,67	13,27	2,33	13,17	5,32,93	14,31	21,77	1,10,73	30,20	2,58,66	12,56	34	12,96	4,61,53	26,76	8,08	81,47	—1	4,25,40	18,84	4,90	14,08	5,79,52
1887-88 . .	13,77	3,06	26,52	56	3,93,82	9,85	3,43	14,47	4,65,48	12,95	3,27	27,14	55	3,13,75	5,61	37	13,81	3,77,45	27,58	7,87	80,85	...	5,05,47	23,08	7,96	14,74	6,67,55
1888-89 . .	13,79	3,23	27,94	...	4,53,25	14,97	3,27	15,26	5,31,71	14,39	3,88	26,92	...	3,69,47	5,43	45	16,47	4,37,01	26,98	7,22	81,87	...	5,89,25	32,62	10,78	13,53	7,62,25
1889-90 . .	7,83	1,82	14,94	...	3,48,91	10,84	3,43	19,85	4,07,62	11,50	3,18	23,37	...	3,51,19	7,39	88	19,18	4,16,69	23,31	5,85	73,44	...	5,86,97	36,07	13,34	14,20	7,53,18
1890-91† . .	7,20	1,78	15,77	...	3,69,40	10,60	3,54	13,73	4,22,02	6,87	2,36	16,55	...	3,21,69	5,69	57	15,40	3,69,13	23,64	5,27	72,66	...	6,34,68	40,98	16,31	12,53	8,06,07

* Include balances transferred from War Office. † The Finance and Revenue Accounts are not yet closed and these figures are subject to revision.

Statement III.

Classification of Depositors in the Presidency and Post Office Banks, State Railway Provident Institutions, and Civil Engineers' Provident Fund, according to their professions, on 31st March 1891.

	Class I, Professional.		Class II, Domestic.	Class III, Commercial.	Class IV, Agricultural.	Class V, Industrial.	Class VI, Indefinite or Non-productive.	Total.
	A Having fixed incomes.	B Having variable incomes.						
Banks open to the Public.								
Presidency Banks	13,121	1,465	2,231	2,242	103	1,500	18,312	38,974
Post Office Banks	1,32,996	37,847	53,441	16,149	5,483	10,421	1,52,207	4,08,544
Service Institutions.								
State Railway Provident Institutions	13,688	53	410	...	...	...	...	14,151
Civil Engineers' Provident Fund	559	...	...	...	...	...	...	559
Military Banks	...	...	13,101	...	...	...	...	13,101
Total 1890-91	1,60,364	39,365	69,183	18,391	5,586	11,921	1,70,519	4,75,329
Total 1889-90	1,44,987	33,894	71,977	16,108	5,614	13,485	1,45,740	4,31,805
Increase in 1890-91	15,377	5,471	—2,794	2,283	—28	—1,564	24,779	43,524
Percentage of each class in—								
Presidency Banks	33·7	3·8	5·7	5·7	·3	3·8	47·	100
Post Office Banks	32·6	9·3	13·1	3·9	1·3	2·5	37·3	100
State Railway Provident Institutions	96·7	·4	2·9	...	...	...	...	100
Civil Engineers' Provident Fund	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Military Banks	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	100
All Banks taken together	52·6	2·7	24·34	1·92	·32	1·26	16·86	100

Statement IV.

Interest earned during 1889-90 and 1890-91 and the Balances held at the close of each year.

	Interest earned in		Increase (+) or Decrease (—).	Balance held at close of		Increase (+) or Decrease (—).	Average Balance in each Bank.		Average Balance at credit of each Depositor.	
	1889-90.	1890-91.		1889-90.	1890-91.		1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.
	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹
Banks open to the Public—										
Presidency Banks—										
Calcutta	91,011	83,995	—7,016	23,31,321	23,63,837	+32,516	23,31,321	23,63,837	214	213
Madras	21,529	19,601	—1,928	5,85,047	5,26,932	—58,115	5,85,047	5,26,932	197	181
Bombay	2,80,537	2,62,890	—17,647	73,43,835	72,66,120	—77,715	73,43,835	72,66,120	293	290
Total	3,93,077	3,66,486	—26,591	1,02,60,203	1,01,56,889	—1,03,314	...	...	...	...
Post Office Banks	21,00,360	21,84,345	+83,985	5,86,96,755	6,34,67,407	+47,70,652	9,243	9,832	163	155
Service Institutions—										
State Railway Provident Institutions	1,20,342	1,36,473	+16,131	36,06,683	40,97,859	+4,91,176	2,77,437	3,15,220	247	290
Civil Engineers' Provident Fund	47,642	58,393	+10,751	13,34,135	16,31,324	+2,97,189	13,34,135	16,31,324	2,507	2,918
Military Banks—										
Bengal	36,275	31,573	—4,702	8,81,647	7,55,029	—1,26,618	7,471	7,056	56	78
Madras	10,835	10,315	—520	2,47,988	2,52,586	+4,598	8,551	8,147	132	123
Bombay	10,526	10,350	—176	2,91,189	2,45,663	—45,526	9,099	7,677	149	169
Total	57,636	52,238	—5,398	14,20,824	12,53,278	—1,67,546	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	27,19,057	27,97,935	+78,878	7,53,18,600	8,06,06,757	+52,88,157	...	...	...	...

Statement V.

Interest earned and Balances held by Native and by European and Eurasian Depositors, respectively, as recorded in the Savings Bank Ledgers.

	Native Depositors, including Accounts of Local Institutions.						European and Eurasian Depositors, including Accounts of Local Institutions.					
	Number of Accounts.		Amount of Interest earned.		Balance.*		Number of Accounts.		Amount of Interest earned.		Balance.	
	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1889-90.	1890-91.
			₹	₹	₹	₹			₹	₹	₹	₹
Banks open to the Public—												
Presidency Banks—												
Calcutta	7,716	7,989	53,041	51,137	14,04,100	14,83,444	3,146	3,076	35,516	31,299	9,27,221	8,80,393
Madras	1,932	1,875	11,395	9,585	3,05,103	2,83,095	1,043	1,026	10,134	8,687	2,79,530	2,43,837
Bombay	18,997	18,948	1,98,118	1,87,197	52,09,156	52,06,909	6,065	6,060	82,419	75,693	21,34,680	20,59,211
Post Office Banks	3,15,121	3,62,368	17,95,420	19,09,063	5,04,75,457	5,57,08,203	43,151	46,176	3,04,940	2,75,282	82,21,298	77,59,204
Service Institutions—												
State Railway Provident Institution	11,227	10,881	60,963	59,688	19,88,947	17,54,386	3,371	3,270	59,383	74,280	16,02,222	23,43,473
Civil Engineers' Provident Fund	38	57	3,020	4,942	87,551	1,42,129	494	502	44,622	53,451	12,46,584	14,89 195
Military Banks—												
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,692	9,603	36,275	31,573	8,81,647	7,55,029
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,868	2,051	10,835	10,315	2,47,988	2,52,586
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,944	1,447	10,526	10,350	2,91,189	2,45,663
Total	3,55,031	4,02,118	21,21,957	22,21,612*	5,94,70,314	6,45,78,166	76,774	73,211	5,94,650	5,70,930*	1,58,32,359	1,60,28,591

* Exclude interest on dead and closed accounts while it is included in Statement IV.

Statement VI.

Government Promissory Notes purchased, received, and sold or returned on account of Savings Banks' Depositors.

	Notes purchased for depositors.						Notes received from Depositors.						Notes sold or returned.						Notes remaining in custody of Comptroller General and Accountant General, Bombay.						
	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1890-91.	1884-85.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1890-91.
Banks open to the Public—																									
Presidency Banks—																									
Calcutta	...	..	28,900	21,800	24,000	6,400	2,000	2,500	500	100	...	...	2,000	...	28,900	8,500	28,100	12,500	13,600	13,600	16,100	16,600	30,000	25,900	19,800
Madras	1,000	500	1,000	8,500	16,500	15,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	500	...	...	13,000	28,000	...	...	...	1,000	9.500	13,000	...
Bombay	73,100	13,500	12,300	3,800	8,500	3,300	8,000	3,500	2,000	500	14,900	...	73,700	30,000	13,500	4,000	14,000	3,300	23,800	31,300	18,300	19,100	19,400	28,800	(a) 28,800
Post Office Banks	3,59,400	4,40,600	3,33,300	3,55,000	5,26,800	2,26,200	1,34,200	88,900	14,400	14,300	10,900	16,200	3,42,600	4,33,000	3,19,800	3,71,500	5,02,700	3,15,300	1,31.300	2,82,300	3,78,800	4,06,700	4,04,500	4,39,500	3,66,600
Service Institutions—																									
State Railway Provident Institutions	1,000	5,500	19,200	9,000	20,200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,000	4,000	11,000	3,400	21,700	15,700	4,700	2,700	4,200	12,400	18,000	16,500	1,000
Total	4,34,600	4,60,100	3,94,700	3,98,100	5,96,000	2,51,100	1,44,200	94,900	16,900	14,900	25,800	16,200	4,22,300	4,67,500	3,73,200	3,87,400	5,79,500	3,74,800	1,73,400	3,29,900	4,17,400	4,55,800	4,91,400	5,23,700	4,16,200

(a) R14,900 in custody of the Secretary, Presidency Bank.

Statement VII.

Particulars by Provinces of Presidency and Post Office Savings Banks combined on 31st March 1891.

Classification of Depositors.	Class I, Professional. A Having fixed Incomes.	Class I, Professional. B Having variable Incomes.	Class II, Domestic.	Class III, Commercial.	Class IV, Agricultural.	Class V, Industrial.	Class VI, Indefinite or Non-productive.	Total.	Interest earned in 1889-90.	Interest earned in 1890-91.	Balance held at close of 1889-90.	Balance held at close of 1890-91.
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
India	6,186	1,570	3,784	447	39	649	6,220	18,895	1,28,296	1,30,732	36,37,277	38,34,874
Central Provinces	4,485	512	1,330	261	76	138	3,285	10,087	52,270	54,236	14,68,784	16,24,871
Burma	3,447	644	6,521	358	26	657	2,738	14,391	60,060	59,657	19,15,165	19,67,378
Assam	3,004	467	2,073	237	115	167	3,189	9,252	44,086	47,734	13,07,143	13,99,347
Bengal	43,293	15,150	10,488	4,354	2,098	2,745	57,007	1,35,135	5,92,148	6,11,309	1,64,61,507	1,78,09,669
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	15,267	5,219	8,435	1,205	457	917	13,620	45,120	2,32,340	2,45,009	65,64,973	70,16,955
Punjab	9,412	2,065	6,372	883	165	563	8,211	27,671	1,83,240	1,91,948	51,11,315	56,49,794
Berar	1,836	199	552	127	42	65	1,315	4,136	24,529	23,574	6,57,939	6,86,104
Madras	23,983	5,671	7,805	3,944	1,774	2,217	22,172	67,566	2,26,924	2,29,877	63,67,000	66,00,788
Bombay	35,204	7,815	8,312	6,575	794	3,803	52,762	1,15,265	9,49,544	9,56,755	2,54,65,855	2,70,34,516
TOTAL	1,46,117	39,312	55,672	18,391	5,586	11,921	1,70,519	4,47,518	24,93,437	25,50,831	6,89,56,958	7,36,24,296

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

ORDERED, that the report and statements be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 3rd December, 1891.

No. 4826.—Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander, Deputy Auditor General, is granted privilege leave for one month and sixteen days, from the 25th November, 1891.

The 4th December, 1891.

No. 4865.—Mr. R. C. Chapman is posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, with effect from the 9th November, 1891.

Mr. J. A. Robertson, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for 2 months and 6 days, with effect from the 9th November, 1891.

LEAVE AND PENSION.

No. 4863.

The 4th December 1891.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

READ—

Resolution by the Government of India in this Department, No. 5800, dated the 12th December 1890.

Despatch to the Secretary of State, No. 393, dated 17th December 1889.

Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 125, dated 25th June 1891.

RESOLUTION.—In the Resolution read in the preamble, the decisions arrived at on some of the recommendations made in the report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on East India (Civil Servants) were published. His Excellency the Governor General in Council now directs the publication of the final decisions on the other questions, which arose in connection with the report of the Committee, and which were in December 1890 held over for further consideration in communication with Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India. These were—

(*a*) The recommendation contained in the following extract from the report :—

> "Your Committee are further of opinion that the greater part of the grievances of the Uncovenanted Service is due to the ambiguity of the terms in which services have from time to time been stated, and recommend that in future there shall be as nearly as possible a uniform scheme, which shall explicitly describe the terms of pension and furlough."

(*b*) The following remarks of the Committee :—

> "Your Committee have had their attention called to the obstacles in taking furlough, arising from the insufficiency of the present furlough pay, and they recommend this matter to the consideration of the Secretary of State in Council."

(*c*) The question as to what action should be taken with reference to the complaints made to the Committee regarding the reservation, in Articles 5 to 7 of the Civil Service Regulations, of the right of the Government to change or modify the pension and furlough rules from time to time and to interpret their meaning.

2. The Government of India are of opinion that the leave and pension rules, as contained in the Civil Service Regulations, are not open to the charge of ambiguity, though from the necessity of the case they are elaborate and complicated. The Regulations have acquired their present form in the course of years, the object of the modifications made from time to time having been, while assimilating as far as possible the conditions of service for similar classes in different branches of the Administration, to remove all ambiguity from the rules, and to enable, on the one hand, officers to ascertain their rights and privileges, and, on the other hand, to enable Local Governments and executive

authorities to decide without reference to the Government of India the great mass of questions in regard to leave and pension which necessarily come before them.

3. In view of the great differences which exist in the conditions of service of the many branches of the public service, and in the circumstances of appointments of officers to different branches and sometimes to the same branch, it is not possible to introduce one scheme of leave and pension rules applicable to all branches of the Civil Service. His Excellency the Governor General in Council considers that the Civil Service Regulations cannot be materially abbreviated or simplified without risk of causing ambiguity and a return to the former state of uncertainty, which existed before the rules were codified. His Excellency in Council will always bear in mind the desirability of simplifying the rules wherever possible; but the Civil Service Regulations, without any material alteration in form, must for some time continue to be the authoritative declaration of the rules relating to leave and pension.

4. In order, however, that the more important rules regarding leave and pension may be available in a shorter and more convenient form, a pamphlet containing the principal regulations in a condensed form is being prepared, and will be issued hereafter.

5. The remarks of the Committee quoted in clause (*b*) of paragraph 1 of this Resolution have been understood by the Secretary of State and by the Government of India to have reference to the absence of any minimum furlough allowance. The decision on this question is contained in the following extracts from the Secretary of State's Despatch of the 25th June 1891:—

"I concur with Your Excellency in thinking that there are certain cases in which it is desirable to guarantee a minimum leave allowance, but I am of opinion that it will be sufficient to give £200 a year, or 75 per cent. of the last salary in India, converted at the rate annually fixed for adjustment, whichever of the two sums may be the less.

* * * * * * * *

"The leave rules are, in my opinion, sufficiently liberal in the concessions made to those who voluntarily take leave of absence; and if they desire to come to this country, I see no reason for giving them an increase of pay beyond that at present permissible. There is, however, a difference in the case of persons whose health may have broken down in India, and who are ordered by a Medical Board to seek the restoration of their health in a temperate climate. Such officers have no option in the matter; and it is reasonable to allow them such a moderate amount of pay as may enable them to avail themselves of the leave ordered for them. Hence I am disposed, if Your Excellency should agree, to consent to the grant of the minimum rates above mentioned in cases of sick leave, and to half those rates in similar cases where quarter pay is at present admissible. I leave it to Your Excellency to determine from what date the privilege should commence."

His Excellency the Governor General in Council has accepted these proposals and has fixed the 1st July 1891 as the date from which they shall have effect.

6. Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, having examined the particular instances which were mentioned in support of the complaints referred to in clause (*c*) of paragraph 1 of this Resolution, regarding the manner in which the right to alter the leave and pension rules had been exercised by the Government of India, expressed the opinion that in none of them had there been any interference with the rights of the servants of the Government. The Government of India have always been careful to exercise the right of altering rules with due consideration for the rights of their servants. The ordinary course adopted to prevent hardship arising from any change of rule found necessary has been either to defer the introduction of the change for some time after its

publication, or to give the officers affected the right of choosing whether they shall come under the operation of the old or of the new rules. It has been decided that the right of altering rules must be maintained, that care should be taken, as in the past, to prevent the introduction of any new rules from operating harshly, but that the Local Governments and the Government of India should not consider themselves precluded from recommending an exception in any case of individual hardship which may arise in spite of the precautions taken. If any case of apparent hardship arises, the local authorities should understand that, when the officer applies to retire, they are not precluded from examining into its merits and ascertaining whether, in their opinion, he has substantially suffered from the introduction of a rule not in force at the time he entered the service. If, after comparing the advantages secured to the officer by the altered rules with any disadvantages incidentally involved, they find that he has on the whole substantially suffered, the point may be taken into consideration in determining whether some compensation ought not to be granted in the particular instance.

7. A list of amendments to the Civil Service Regulations is appended to this Resolution, showing the additions and corrections made in accordance with the foregoing decisions.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to all Departments of the Government of India; to all Local Governments and Administrations; to the Comptroller and Auditor General; to all Accountants General and Comptrollers; the Director General of Post Offices; the Mint and Assay Masters, Calcutta and Bombay; the Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue; and the Superintendent, Government Printing, India.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA TO THE CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

PAGE 8.

Insert the following as a "Note" after Article 7:—

The following extract from a Resolution of the Government of India No. , dated , relates to the exercise of the right reserved in Articles 5 to 7 to alter the leave and pension rules from time to time:—

"Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, having examined the particular instances which were mentioned in support of the complaints referred to in clause (*c*) of paragraph 1 of his Resolution, regarding the manner in which the right to alter the leave and pension rules had been exercised by the Government of India, expressed the opinion that in none of them had there been any interference with the rights of the servants of the Government. The Government of India have always been careful to exercise the right of altering rules with due consideration for the rights of their servants. The ordinary course adopted to prevent hardship arising from any change of rule found necessary has been either to defer the introduction of the change for some time after its publication, or to give the officers affected the right of choosing whether they shall come under the operation of the old or of the new rules. It has been decided that the right of altering rules must be maintained, that care should be taken, as in the past, to prevent the introduction of any new rules from operating harshly, but that the Local Governments and the Government of India should not consider themselves precluded from recommending an exception in any case of individual hardship which may arise in spite of the precautions taken. If any case of apparent hardship arises, the local authorities should understand that, when the officer applies to retire, they are not precluded from examining into its merits and ascertaining whether, in their opinion, he has substantially suffered from the intro-

duction of a rule not in force at the time he entered the service. If, after comparing the advantages secured to the officer by the altered rules with any disadvantages incidentally involved, they find that he has on the whole substantially suffered, the point may be taken into consideration in determining whether some compensation ought not to be granted in the particular instance."

PAGE 83.

Article 346 (c).

Substitute the following for this rule :—

(*c*) In the case of any other officer subject to these rules—

If on furlough other than furlough on medical certificate out of India.

MAXIMA.

If paid at the Home Treasury of the Government of India, £200 a quarter; no minimum.

If paid in India, R666⅔ a month; no minimum.

If on furlough on medical certificate out of India.

MAXIMA.

If paid at the Home Treasury of the Government of India, £200 a quarter.

If paid in India, R666⅔ a month.

MINIMA.

If paid at the Home Treasury of the Government of India, £200 a year, or three-fourths of last salary, whichever is less.

If paid in India, R166⅔ a month, or three-fourths of last salary, whichever is less.

Article 347 (ii).

Substitute the following for this rule :—

(*ii*) If an officer not in the Indian Civil Service or in the Army, to £120 a quarter paid at the Home Treasury, or R400 a month paid in India, or to one-quarter of his *average* salary, whichever is less. When the furlough is on medical certificate out of India, the following minima shall apply instead of one-quarter salary :—

MINIMA.

If paid at the Home Treasury of the Government of India, £100 a year, or 37½ per cent. of his last salary, whichever is less.

If paid in India, R83⅓ a month, or 37½ per cent. of his last salary, whichever is less.

Article 374.

Substitute the following for this article :—

374 (*a*).—Half "*average salary*" is subject to the following maxima and minima :—

MAXIMA.

If paid at the Home Treasury of the Government of India, £150 a quarter.

If paid in India, R500 a month.

MINIMA.

(*i*) *On leave on medical certificate out of India.*

If paid at the Home Treasury of the Government of India, £200 a year, or three-fourths of last salary, whichever is less.

If paid in India, R166⅔ a month, or three-fourths of last salary, whichever is less.

(*ii*) *On leave other than leave on medical certificate out of India.*

In the case of non-gazetted officers whose salary is not less than R300 a month, R150 a month.

(*b*) One-quarter "*average salary*" is subject to the following maxima and minima :—

MAXIMA.

If paid at the Home Treasury of the Government of India, £120 a quarter.

If paid in India, R400 a month.

MINIMA.

(*i*) *On leave on medical certificate out of India.*

If paid at the Home Treasury of the Government of India, £100 a year, or 37½ per cent. of last salary, whichever is less.

If paid in India, R83⅓ a month, or 37½ per cent. of last salary, whichever is less.

(*ii*) *On leave other than leave on medical certificate out of India.*

In the case of non-gazetted officers whose salary is not less than R300 a month, R75 a month.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 4th December, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 1115.—*4th Infantry*—

Lieutenant T. M. Ward, officiating Squadron Commander, Central India Horse, to be officiating Wing Officer, *vice* Captain M. T. Shewen, on furlough. Dated 14th November, 1891.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1116.—The undermentioned Surgeons, appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G G O. No. 961 of 1891, reported their arrival at Bombay on the dates specified :—

Frederic Hewlett Burton-Brown,	26th Oct., '91.
Benjamin Curwen Oldham,	
Sidney Browning Smith,	7th Nov., '91.
William Henvey,	
John Stuart Shepherd Lumsden,	26th Oct., '91.
George Hewitt Frost,	
George Francis William Ewens, M.D.,	
Henry Stotesbury Wood,	

No. 1117.—The tenure of appointment as Controller of Military Accounts, held by Colonel H. H. P. Cowper, is extended to the 19th June, 1895.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1118.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Captain W. H. Jameson, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), (p. a.) for 191 days under rule I of the regulations of 1875. (This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 1066 of 1891.)

No. 1119.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Lieutenant J. C. Sutherland, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 25th August, 1891.

No. 1120.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Captain J. deC. D. Meade, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 8th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 9th August, 1891.

No. 1121.—Colonel J. May, Infantry, is permitted to reside out of India.

No. 1122.—Captain C. C. St. E. Lucas, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 4th class, is granted leave in and out of India, (p.a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date of being struck off duty. Pension service—17th year commenced 11th February, 1891. (G. G. O. No 964 of 1891 is cancelled.)

No. 1123.—Lieutenant C. McM. Davis, Royal Sussex Regiment, probationer, Staff Corps, 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is permitted to proceed to England (m.c.), under paragraph 98, Army Regulations, India, vol. II.

No. 1124.—Lieutenant E. Eardley-Wilmot, Durham Light Infantry, probationer, Staff Corps, 5th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, is granted leave out of India (to Australia), (m. c.) for six months under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date of embarkation. Pension service—4th year commenced 11th February, 1891.

No. 1125.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel R. P. Nisbet, C.I.E., Staff Corps, Resident, 2nd class, Resident, Kashmir, (p. a.) for three months.

Surgeon-Major H J. Linton, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

Sub-Conductor O. Spark, Ordnance Department (p. a.) till 31st October, 1891.

Conductor J. Cooper, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) till 23rd March, 1892.

No. 1126.—Captain E. Grey, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, is granted leave within Indian limits, (m. c.) for three months, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, the first 60 days being on full staff pay under subsidiary rule III. (G. G. O. No. 1072 of 1891 is cancelled.)

No. 1127.—Captain C. M. Fitzgerald, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, is granted leave within Indian limits, (m. c.) for four months, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, the first 60 days being on full staff pay under subsidiary rule III.

No. 1128.—Sub-Conductor W. Tosdevin, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India, (m.c.) for three months, under art 920 F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1129.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 3rd November, 1891, page 5708.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
3rd November, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant William Marr, Bengal Establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 21st April, 1891.

The undermentioned Deputy Commissaries and Honorary Lieutenants, Bombay Establishment, are granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 29th August, 1891 :—

Charles Sheriffe Wiseman.

James Lucas.

Robert Pringle.

John Rankine Faulds.

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant-Commissaries, Bengal Establishment, are granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant :—

Thomas Gray. Dated 24th March, 1891.

James Thornleigh Carter Edwardes. Dated 21st April, 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1130.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

STAFF CORPS.

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels, 1st December, 1891.

William James Alexander Birch.

David Stanley Cuninghame.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1131.—*13th Bengal Lancers*—

Ressaidar Ghulám Raza Khan to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Saádat Ali Khan, reverted to duty as Ressaidar, with effect from the 4th December, 1891.

No. 1132.—*15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Dayál Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Naráyan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahtáb Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1891.

No. 1133.—*42nd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Dhanbír Kárki to be Subadar, and Havildar Kulbahádur Khettri to be Jemadar, *vice* Rámparshád Kárki, deceased, with effect from the 4th September, 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 1134.—*3rd Sikh Infantry*—

Color-Havildar Lehna Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Shám Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1891.

No. 1135.—*1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Havildar Lálbír Rána to be Jemadar, *vice* Himlál Nagarkoti, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1891.

No. 1136.—*2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Havildar Márbaí Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Kehar Singh Barwal, deceased, with effect from the 30th September, 1891.

Jemadar Jhaman Singh Mahat to be Subadar, and Havildar Amar Singh Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Bálkishan Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1891.

RESIGNATIONS.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1137.—Sub-Assistant Apothecary Charles Frederick Parker is permitted to resign the service.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 1138.—It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the 10th December, 1890, in room of Colonel A. T. Cox, C.B., Staff Corps, succeeded to the colonel's allowance :—

MADRAS.

COLONEL WILLIAM POPHAM DICKEN, C.B., D.S.O., STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	9th December, 1853.
Lieutenant	23rd November, 1856.
Captain	9th December, 1865.
Major	9th December, 1873.
Lieutenant-Colonel	9th December, 1879.
Colonel	9th December, 1883.

Appointments.

Regimental duty	1853-73.
General duty	1873-75.
Regimental duty	1875-85.
Commanding Tounghoo Column (Burma Expedition)	1885-86.
Regimental duty	1886-89.

War Services.

Burma, 1885-87.—In command of the Tounghoo-Nyingyan Column. (Mentioned in despatches : Medal and clasp : D. S. O.)

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1139.—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain George Burridge Crawley, Staff Corps, to be Major, *vice* Ryves, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Mr. William John Minahan to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Butler, promoted.

Mr. Ralph Malcomson to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Andree, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 1140.—*Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Pringle David Barclay, Esquire, to be Lieutenant-Colonel-Commandant, *vice* Boughey, transferred to the supernumerary list.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1141.—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Herbert William Pike to be Captain, *vice* Elloy, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant Spencer Harcourt Butler to be Lieutenant, *vice* Pike, promoted.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1142.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Francis Nelson Wright (supernumerary) resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 50.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 40 of 1890, Mr. B. G. Relf, 2nd grade officer, Indian Marine (temporarily retired), having been permitted by the Secretary of State for India, to return to duty, reported his arrival in India on the 23rd November, 1891, and was restored to the active list, with effect from that date.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 51.—Captain T. H. Butterworth, Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India, (p. a.) for 194 days, under paragraph 560, rule 1, Marine Regulations, India, vol. I.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 4th December, 1891.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 21st November and the 4th December, 1891 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery	2nd Lieutenant W. W. C. D'Oyley Bignell.	26th November, 1891	Roorkee.		
Adjutant General's Department	Conductor C. Clavering	21st November, 1891	Umballa.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 28th November and the 4th December, 1891.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
Charles Lawrence Walsh .	Surgeon .	Medical Staff	4th August, 1891	Intestate .	50 1 0		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 30th November, 1891.

No. 420.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Morton, Captain W. R., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	26th September, 1891.
Harriott, G. M. . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	.....	6th October, 1891.
Foy, W. R. . . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	6th October, 1891.
Phillips, E. A. W. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	.....	6th October, 1891.
Jones, H. C. . . .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent .	6th October, 1891.
Brij Mohan Lal, Rai Sahib.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	.....	8th October, 1891.
Morton, Captain W. R., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	.....	26th October, 1891.

The 4th December, 1891.

No. 422.—Mr. Narendra Kumar Mittra, Apprentice Engineer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 20th November, 1891.

TELEGRAPH.

The 1st December, 1891.

No. 421.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. J. R. Preece, Assistant Superintendent, Persian Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st August, 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 50.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.
Nothing for Publication.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General :—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council :—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations :—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 50.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th December, 1891.

No. 35.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to renominate the Hon'ble J. L. Mackay, C.I.E., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 12th instant.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PORT BLAIR.

Calcutta, the 10th December, 1891.

No. 1342.—Mr. M. V. Portman, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st class, Port Blair, is granted privilege leave from the 28th January to 16th February, 1892, both days inclusive.

JUDICIAL.

The 9th December, 1891.

No. 1628.—The services of Captain E. M. Nedham, 9th Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces for employment as Cantonment Magistrate of Kampti.

The 10th December, 1891.

No. 1641.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 1577, dated the 3rd instant, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Denzil Charles Jelf Ibbetson, Deputy Commissioner, Punjab, to be a Member of the Commission to enquire into and report upon the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, *vice* Mr. C. M. Rivaz.

POLICE.

The 10th December, 1891.

No. 729.—The services of Lieutenant W. G. Hatherell (22nd Bombay Infantry), a Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 9th February, 1892.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 8th December, 1891.

No. 402.—The Reverend George Henry Nathaniel Ingle has been appointed a Chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

The 10th December, 1891.

No. 407.—The Reverend H. Naish, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival on the afternoon of the 30th November, 1891.

Mr. Naish's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date on which he may take over charge of his duties under that Government.

EDUCATION.

The 8th December, 1891.

No. 313.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Murari Chand High School, Sylhet, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 10th December, 1891.

No. 2664—8.—In Notification No. 2620—8, dated the 4th December, 1891, promoting Mr. R. D. Oldham, Deputy Superintendent of the 1st grade, Geological Survey of India, to be a Superintendent, *for* "1st November, 1891," *read* "1st October, 1891."

The 11th December, 1891.

No. 2672—75.—The following Officers are appointed to the Survey of India Department as Assistant Superintendents of the 2nd grade, in the order in which their names appear; they joined their appointments on the dates specified:—

Lieutenant C. C. D. Morice, R.E., 11th November, 1891.

Lieutenant H. A. D. Fraser, R.E., 29th October, 1891.

Lieutenant C. H. D. Ryder, R.E., 29th November 1891.

PATENTS.

The 8th December, 1891.

No. 2992-P.—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 5th December 1891, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 323 of 1891.—George Henry List, M. Inst. C.E., Superintending Engineer, Railway Branch, Public Works Department, and Superintendent of Way and Works, North-Western Railway, Lahore, Punjab, for securing safe working of facing points and signals on railways, to be called double action detectors, and locking gear for facing points and signals.

No. 324 of 1891.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Civil Engineer, of the Town of Calcutta, for improvements on Romanes' Punkah-pulling apparatus, Patent No. 229 of 1890, and for improved appliances for use in connection with any system or method of punkah-pulling.

No. 325 of 1891.—William Jackson, of Nuwera Eliya, in the Island of Ceylon, Engineer, for improvements in application of air blast or exhaust apparatus for keeping tea leaf cool whilst being operated on in tea rolling machines.

No. 326 of 1891.—John Street, Engineer, and Cecil Manuel, Instrument-maker, of Calcutta, No. 5, Municipal Office Lane, for a tramway line cleaner.

No. 327 of 1891.—Sorabji Muncherji Rutnagur, Manager, Indian Textile Journal, residing at Grant Road, Bombay, for a novel device for automatically extinguishing fires.

The 9th December, 1891.

No. 2999-P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 286 of 1890.—Hafiz Fuckeer Mahomed, of Roorkee, for improvements in sugar-cane mills. (Filed 20th November 1891.)

No. 121 of 1891.—Charles Ewing, Civil Engineer, of 17, Riverside, Barrackpore, for a toggle-joint pedal and rocking-beam punkah-pulling machine. (Filed 20th November 1891.)

No. 141 of 1891.—Pestonjee B. Press, Coach Builder, residing at Mody Bay, Fort, Bombay, and Sorabji M. Rutnagur, Manager, Indian Textile Journal, residing at Grant Road, Bombay, for improved trace and shaft bolt for vehicles. (Filed 9th November 1891.)

No. 215 of 1891.—Eduard Theisen of Sinzig-on-the-Rhine, Germany, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for evaporating liquids. (Filed 27th November 1891.)

No. 216 of 1891.—Eduard Theisen of Sinzig-on-the-Rhine, Germany, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for condensing steam and other condensible vapours or gases. (Filed 27th November 1891.)

No. 258 of 1891.—Jeremy Taylor Marsh, of No. 1, Pembroke Road, Kensington, in the County of Middlesex, England, Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineer, and Thomas Seaville Truss, of No. 10, Chestnut Villas, Forest Gate, in the County of Essex, England, Professor of Natural Philosophy, for improvements in rotary propellers for the propulsion of vessels, also applicable for producing currents of air for all purposes. (Filed 28th October 1891.)

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 7th December, 1891.

No. 1742-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1321-G., dated the 10th September 1891, Mr. R. P. Heilgers Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office on the 23rd November 1891.

No. 4796-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Commissioner of Chota Nagpur, for the time being, to exercise the powers of a Political Agent under Chapters IV and V of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, for the States of—

Sirguja.	Chang Bhakar.
Udaipur.	Seraikela.
Jashpur.	Kharsowan.
Gangpur.	Kera.
Bonai.	Anandapur.
Korea.	

The 8th December, 1891.

No. 1748-G.—Mr. R. H. Macleod, Officiating Commissioner of the Benares Division, officiated also as Agent to the Governor-General at Benares, from the 11th to the 18th November, 1891, both days inclusive, *vice* Mr. F. N. Wright, and during the absence on furlough of Mr. G. Adams.

The 10th December, 1891.

No. 4842-I.—With reference to the Notifications by the Government of India in the

Foreign Department, Nos. 11-I. and 2098-I., dated the 2nd January, 1888, and the 24th May, 1889, respectively, it is hereby notified that the orders conferring upon T. Raja Rama Rao, late Dewan of the Zemindari of Ramnad, Madras, the titles of "Rao Bahadur" and "Diwan Bahadur" as personal distinctions, are cancelled.

No. 1754-G.—Pandit Indur Narayan, substantive *pro tempore* Head Munshi in the Office of the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, is appointed to officiate as Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on leave of Munshi Gurdit Singh.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Depy. Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 9th December, 1891.

No. 4915.—The services of Mr. E. G. Colvin, Officiating Postmaster-General, Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 15th October, 1891.

The 11th December, 1891.

No. 4960.—Mr. J. C. E. Branson is posted as Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, with effect from the 2nd December, 1891.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 11th December, 1891.

No. 4971.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th November, 1891, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Calcutta .	9,00,54,900	3,86,16,324	27,95,640	4,14,11,964
Allahabad.	1,40,50,835	1,87,49,130	...	1,87,49,130
Lahore .	1,12,48,620	1,06,19,280	...	1,06,19,280
Bombay .	9,70,38,000	7,81,55,783	4,63,100	7,86,18,883
Kurrachee.	64,63,115	50,64,575	...	50,64,575
Madras .	2,78,64,795	1,29,08,040	7,000	1,29,15,640
Calicut .	26,35,055	19,88,770	...	19,88,770
Rangoon .	93,97,045	1,94,84,765	...	1,94,84,765
TOTAL .	25,87,52,965	18,55,87,267	32,65,740	18,88,53,007
Deduct the amount received at Madras but not paid at Calicut.				1,00,000
NET TOTAL .				18,87,53,007
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹7,20,37,300 held under Section 19 of the Act				6,99,99,958
GRAND TOTAL .				25,87,52,965

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 11th December, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 1143.—The date of the appointment notified in G. G. O. 1085 of 1891, of Major E. S. Browne, V.C., South Wales Borderers, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, is the 3rd November, 1891.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 1144.—Major D. A. A. Macpherson, Military Accounts Department, is appointed to officiate as Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, Bengal, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Miley, on furlough, or until further orders, with effect from the 8th instant.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1145.—Lieutenant Harold Edmund Hitchins, West Yorkshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, from the 6th May, 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1146.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Lieutenant E. J. E. Swayne, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for four months. Pension service—9th year commenced 10th March, 1891.

Lieutenant E. J. Drummond, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 29th August, 1891.

Lieutenant C. E. Wood, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 25th August, 1891.

No. 1147.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Surgeon E. W. Hore, for one year. Pension service—2nd year commenced 7th September, 1891.

No. 1148.—The undermentioned Warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under Article 920-F., Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Conductor S. M. Mercer, Commissariat-Transport Department, for one year.

No. 1149.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel W. Hopkinson, General List, Infantry, Cantonment Magistrate, 1st class, Bengal, (m.c.) for three months.

Captain C. J. Orr, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) for two months.

No. 1150.—Lieutenant A. L. Harries, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, was on leave in India (p. a.) from 21st September to 17th October, 1891, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1151.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette" dated the 17th November, 1891, page 5988.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
17th November, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Officers are transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Major-General Henry Moore, C.B., C.I.E., Bombay. Dated 1st November, 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Henry Robert Brown Worsley, C.B., Bengal. Dated 27th October, 1891.

PENSIONS.

No. 1152.—Sub-Conductor George Adams, Military Works Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1153.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeons-Major to be Brigade-Surgeons.

John Burke Gaffney, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon R. C. Chandra, retired. Dated 18th October, 1891.

Woodforde Finden, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon H. Potter, retired. Dated 2nd November, 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Thomas George Thomson. Dated 8th December, 1891.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 1154.—The following officers of the Staff Corps are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the dates specified :—

9th December, 1891.

Henry Archibald Mallock (Unemployed Supernumerary List).

James Sconce.

10th December, 1891.

William Rice Morland Holroyd.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 1155.—*Bengal*—

Sub-Conductor Thomas Robert Todd, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 22nd February, 1891.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1156.—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The following appointments are made to complete the establishment :—

Mr. Edward Lawrence to be Captain.

Messrs. William Macleod Paxton, William Cannon Howard, and Walter James Williamson, to be Second-Lieutenants.

No. 1157.—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain W. A. B. Dennys, Staff Corps, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 25th November, 1891.

No. 1158.—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

Captain A. St. J. Seton, Liverpool Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 28th September, 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1159.—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Richard Patrick Dunn to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

Second-Lieutenant Wilfred King Porter to be Lieutenant, *vice* Dunn, promoted.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1160.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant J. R. Campbell resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTION.

No. 1161.—The following promotion is made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the 21st August, 1891 :—

NAME.	From	To	Nature of promotion.
Colonel B. Lovett, R.E.	Superintending Engineer, class I.	Chief Engineer, class III.	Temporary.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 7th December, 1891.

No. 423.—The following reversions of Chief and Superintending Engineers are ordered, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	Date.
Gatherer, A. B.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	21st October.
Pulford, Lieut.-Col. R. R., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*	21st October.
Hilton, J. E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	21st October.
Beresford, J. S.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	22nd October.
Miller, Lieut.-Col. J. F. J., S.C.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	22nd October.
Craig, J.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	22nd October.
Higham, T.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	22nd October.
Jacob, Lieut.-Col. S. L., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	22nd October.
Sibold, E. A.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	22nd October.

No. 424.—Mr. E. W. M. Hughes, class I, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is, on return from leave, posted to the Establishment under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 425.—Colonel W. J. Engledue, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India furlough to the 4th March, 1892, in further extension of that notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 77, dated 5th March, 1891.

No. 426.—Captain C. H. Cowie, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is transferred from the establishment under the control of the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal for employment on Railways.

The 9th December, 1891.

No. 428.—Public Works Department Notification No. 371, dated the 21st October, 1891, posting Mr. H. Rainier, Examiner of Accounts, to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, is hereby cancelled.

No. 429.—The following reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways are ordered, with effect from 26th September, 1891, in continuation of those published in Notification No. 358, dated the 16th October, 1891 :—

From Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 2nd grade—

Mr. G. A. Campbell.
Major H. O. Selby, R.E.

From Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 3rd grade—

Mr. J. E. Dallas.

From Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro. tem.*—

Mr. W. R. Shaw.

From Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank—

Mr. H. Phillips,

and Messrs. H. S. Jones and A. Rowland to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.

The 10th December, 1891.

No. 430.—Mr. W. E. T. Bennet, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Baluchistan, is permanently transferred to the Punjab.

TELEGRAPH.

The 8th December, 1891.

No. 427.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the promotion of Mr. W. Barker, Senior General Service Clerk, Indo-European Telegraph Department, to Officiating Assistant Superintendent, with effect from the 1st November, 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 51.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.
Nothing for Publication.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General :—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council :—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations :—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 51.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 17th December, 1891.

No. 573.—Mr. E. E. Lowis is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 1st December, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may have sailed from India or relinquished charge of office in the event of his not taking subsidiary leave.

No. 577.—Mr. W. H. D'Oyly has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 21st November, 1891.

POLICE.

The 14th December, 1891.

No. 739.—The services of Lieutenant F. J. Nelson, I.S.C., 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police.

The 18th December, 1891.

No. 754.—The services of the under-mentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Assistant Commandants in the Upper Burma Military Police :—

Lieutenant H. G. Maxwell, Indian Staff Corps, 19th Bengal Lancers.

Lieutenant A. C. McCrea, Indian Staff Corps, 37th Dogras.

EDUCATION.

The 18th December, 1891.

No. 329.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of the Chandernagore School to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard, with effect from the 23rd June, 1890.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Calcutta, the 18th December 1891.

No. 2569—5.—Mr. W. L. Sclater, Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum, is granted six months' leave on urgent private affairs, with effect from the 22nd November, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

PATENTS.

The 15th December 1891.

No. 3063-*P.*—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 12th December 1891, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 328 of 1891.—Lewis William Shedden, Gentleman, and William Geary Yeatman, Watchmaker, both of Lymington, Hampshire, England, for improvements connected with actuating punkahs

No. 329 of 1891.—Mrs. Ellen Collins, widow, Simla, for a medicinal healing powder to be named the "Imperial healing powder."

No. 330 of 1891.—James Conder, Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, Ajmere, for hand lever pressing hay, fodder, cotton, tobacco, jute, flax, hemp, twist piecegoods, &c.

No. 331 of 1891.—Phillip Henry Holmes, of Gardiner, County of Kennebec, State of Maine, one of the United States of America, Mechanical Engineer, for improved electrical conductor.

No. 332 of 1891.—William Tatham, of Vulcan Works, Rochdale, in the County of Lancaster, Machine-maker, for improvements in or applicable to machinery for preparing and spinning fibrous material having reference to the drawing of the slivers or rovings.

The 16th December 1891.

No. 3087-*P.*—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 28 of 1890.—Eric Maurice Goutiere, of Fyzabad in the Province of Oudh, Contractor, for an improvement on Hertrampf's chamber-kiln for bricks for India. (Filed 19th March 1891.)

No 153 of 1891.—Claud Bald, Tea Planter, Badamtam, Darjeeling, for fixing the bottoms and lids of boxes and chests used in packing tea, indigo, opium, coffee, or other valuable produce. (Filed 7th December 1891.)

No. 160 of 1891.—The Caustic Soda and Chlorine Syndicate, Limited, a company having their registered office at 58, Lombard Street, London, England, for improvements in the manufacture or production of chlorine and caustic soda, and in apparatus therefor. (Filed 4th December 1891.)

No. 234 of 1891.—Francis Thomas Vine, Clerk in Holy Orders of Eastington Rectory, near Stonehouse, England, for a continuation burner for single burner or Duplex oil lamps. (Filed 3rd December 1891.)

No. 259 of 1891.—The Caustic Soda and Chlorine Syndicate, Limited, a company having their registered office at 58, Lombard Street, London, England, for improvements in or relating to the manufacture or production of caustic soda. (Filed 4th December 1891.)

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

Calcutta, the 18th December, 1891.

No. 5088.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

November 1891. [Lakhs of Rupees

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In November.		To end of November.		Whole Year.	
	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	Budget, 1891-92.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1890-91.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	74	74	10,06	9,90	25,16	24,75
Opium	70	71	5,38	5,31	7,59	7,88
Salt	77	68	5,71	5,59	8,34	8,52
Stamps	32	27	2,78	2,66	4,15	4,07
Excise	36	37	3,30	3,19	4,95	4,95
Provincial Rates	21	20	1,73	1,72	3,53	3,53
Customs	8	11	97	1,04	1,70	1,74
Assessed Taxes	13	12	1,10	1,09	1,50	1,50
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	4	4	25	25	53	48
Registration	3	3	27	25	37	36
Tributes from Native States	2	2	31	30	77	76
Other Civil Revenue	25	30	2,16	2,15	3,62	3,47
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	3,65	3,59	34,02	33,45	62,21	62,01
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 54	— 59	— 3,03	— 3,17	— 4,16	— 4,34
Opium	— 2	— 2	— 1,69	— 1,97	— 2,27	— 2,17
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,73	— 1,66	— 14,65	— 14,21	— 24,34	— 22,76
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,29	— 2,27	— 19,37	— 19,35	— 30,77	— 29,27
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues)	+ 5	+ 4	+ 57	+ 40	+ 65	+ 37
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 2	+ 4	+ 7	+ 13	+ 19	+ 22
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 33	+ 23	+ 2,87	+ 2,31	+ 3,65	+ 4,08
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	— 7	— 6	— 72	— 46	— 57	— 47
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 4	+ 45	+ 32	+ 66	+ 56
Military Issues	— 1,18	— 1,17	— 9,67	— 9,19	— 13,89	— 14,43
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 5	+ 43	+ 39	— 6	+ 63
Do. Issues	— 5	— 5	— 41	— 42		— 69
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 92	+ 77	+ 7,31	+ 5,82	+ 10,66	+ 9,65
" " Issues	— 58	— 55	— 5,43	— 5,05	— 9,09	— 7,88
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 35	+ 32	+ 2,89	+ 2,40	+ 3,91	+ 3,87
" " " Issues	— 9	— 15	— 91	— 86	— 1,32	— 1,29
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 10	+ 8	+ 1,40	+ 1,29	+ 2,13	+ 2,29
" " Issues	— 58	— 50	— 4,99	— 4,51	— 7,63	— 7,49
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 70	— 91	— 6,14	— 7,43	— 10,71	— 10,58
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than payments)	...	...	— 5	— 1	— 1	— 1
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 3	— 19	— 18	— 25	— 9	— 9
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 42	— 26	— 4,01	— 2,69	— 5,83	— 4,78
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £	— 69	— 36	— 11,65	— 8,43	— 17,30	— 13,88
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	+ 4	— 7	— 49	— 37	— 73	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,10	— 88	— 16,38	— 11,75	— 23,96	— 19,04
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 44	— 47	— 7,87	— 5,08	— 3,23	+ 3,12
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10,45	10,14	17,88	14,75	16,80	14,75
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10,01	9,67	10,01	9,67	13,57	[illegible]

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 18th December, 1891.

No. 5077.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of November, 1891, are notified:—

With effect from the 3rd November, 1891—

Mr. H. J. Brereton to revert to class IV,

Mr. J. A. Robertson to officiate in class V, instead of in class IV, and

Mr. Chuni Lal to officiate in class VI, instead of in class V, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 9th November, 1891—

Mr. R. C. Chapman to officiate in class IV,

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in class V, instead of in class IV, and

Mr. W. J. Williamson to officiate in class VI, instead of in class V, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 19th November, 1891—

Mr. R. N. Ray to officiate in class I,

Mr. H. S. Groves to officiate in class II,

Mr. H. J. Brereton to officiate in class III,

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in class IV,

Mr. W. J. Williamson to officiate in class V, and

Mr. H. G. Tomkins to officiate in class VI, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 25th November, 1891—

Mr. E. W. Kellner to officiate in class II, instead of in class I, of Accountants General,

Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander to revert to class I,

Mr. R. N. Ray to officiate in class II, instead of in class I,

Mr. H. S. Groves to officiate in class III, instead of in class II,

Mr. H. J. Brereton to revert to class IV,

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in class V, instead of in class IV, and

Mr. W. J. Williamson to officiate in class VI, instead of in class V, of the Enrolled List.

Mr. H. G. Tomkins to revert to the class of Probationers.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

POST OFFICE.

POSTAGE RATES.

FOREIGN.

The 18th December, 1891.

No. 5085.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 21 of the Indian Post Office Act, XIV of 1866, and in modification of all existing notifications conflicting herewith, the Governor-General in Council directs that, with the exceptions specified in the annexed Schedule A, the postage on post-cards from British India to the United Kingdom or to any British Colony or Possession, or any foreign country or Post Office which is, or may hereafter be, comprised in the Universal Postal Union, shall, with effect from the 1st day of January, 1892, be *one anna for each Single Post-card* and *two annas for each Reply Post-card*:—

SCHEDULE A.

To	Rate of Post-card Postage.
Ceylon by Land Post or by Indian Packet. French and Portuguese Possessions in India. Persia, Indian Offices . . . Turkey in Asia and Guadur (Mekran Coast) } Indian Offices	Indian Inland Rates.

No. 5086.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 21 of the Indian Post Office Act, XIV of 1866, and in modification of all existing notifications conflicting herewith, the Governor-General in Council directs that, with the exceptions specified in the annexed Schedule A, the rates of postage on packets of Printed Papers (including Newspapers), Legal and Commercial Documents and Samples sent through the Post on and after the 1st day of January, 1892, from British India to the United Kingdom, or to any British Colony or Possession, or any foreign country or Post Office, which is, or may hereafter be, comprised in the Universal Postal Union, shall be the rates specified in the annexed Schedule B:—

SCHEDULE A.

To	Rates of Postage.
Ceylon by Land Post or by Indian Packet. French and Portuguese Possessions in India. Persia, Indian Offices. Turkey in Asia and Guadur (Mekran Coast). } Indian Offices.	Indian Inland Rates.

SCHEDULE B.

Class.	Rates of Postage.
Printed Papers (including Newspapers).	Half an anna per two ounces.
Legal and Commercial Documents.	Half an anna per two ounces, but the lowest charge for each packet shall be two annas even if it weighs less than two ounces.
Samples . .	Half an anna per two ounces, but the lowest charge for each packet shall be one anna even if it weighs less than two ounces.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 12th December, 1891.

No. 1771-G.—Lieutenant F. G. Beville, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, Assistant Commissioner, Thal-Chotiali, and Assistant Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 14th December, 1891.

No. 1775-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1509-G., dated the 18th September 1890, Mr. L. Biedermann, Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Rangoon, has resumed charge of his office.

The 15th December, 1891.

No. 1780-G.—Mr. D. E. McCracken, Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 26th November, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may have availed himself of the leave.

No. 1784 G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Abd-ush Shukur Badshah Effendi as Consul for Turkey at Madras.

The 16th December, 1891.

No. 1788-G.—Mr. Ney Elias, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 2nd class, is appointed to be an Additional Resident of the 2nd class, and Agent to the Governor-General of India in Khorassan and Seistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 2425-E.—The services of Mr. R. Logan, Accountant-General, Bombay, are replaced at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the 26th November, 1891.

The 17th December, 1891.

No. 4945-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Municipal Taxation Act (XI of 1881), as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the levy, by the Commissioners of the Municipality of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, of the lighting rate, under Section 195 of the Bangalore Municipal Regulations of 1883, payable by the Secretary of State for India in Council in respect of military buildings within the municipal limits of the said station.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Depy. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 18th December, 1891.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

HAZARA.

No. 1162.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 816 of 1891, the Most Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, for general information, of the following Despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

MILITARY. No. 166. INDIA OFFICE, *London, 12th November 1891.*

To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,

I have considered in Council Your Lordship's Military Despatch No. 171, dated 1st September, 1891, forwarding the Despatches of Major-General W. K. Elles, C.B., describing the operations of the Hazara Field Force on the Black Mountain, together with the General Order which you have issued on the subject.

2. I cordially concur in the views expressed by your Government regarding the excellent service rendered by Major-General Elles and the officers and troops under his command.

3. The papers have been communicated to the Secretary of State for War and His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief, and you will observe from the enclosed copy of a letter * from the War Office that Mr. Secretary Stanhope and the Duke of Cambridge concur in appreciating the excellence of the work done.

* Dated 21st October, 1891.

4. Your General Order of 28th August, 1891, with the accompanying Despatch, was published in the *London Gazette* of 20th October, 1891.

I have the honour to be,
MY LORD MARQUIS,
Your Lordship's most obedient humble Servant,
(Signed) CROSS.

Enclosure to Military Despatch No. 166, dated 12th November, 1891.

No. 0164—556. WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL, S. W. *21st October, 1891.*

SIR,—In reply to your letter of the— instant, M. 8472, forwarding copy of a Despatch from the Government of India, with accompanying General Order, relative to the operations of the Hazara Field Force on the Black Mountain during the period from March to June last, I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to acquaint you for the information of the Secretary of State for India in Council, that Mr. Stanhope and His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief concur in considering that excellent service was rendered by Major-General Elles C.B., and the officers and troops under his command.

I have, &c.,
ARTHUR HALIBURTON.
The Under-Secretary of State for India.

MIRANZAI.

No. 1163.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, in continuation of G. G. O. No. 632 of 1891, of the subjoined correspondence:

No. 352 M. M.—"*Field Operations—Miranzai*",—dated Simla, 5th December, 1891.

From—The Adjutant-General in India,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

In continuation of this Office No. 232 M. M.,

dated 22nd June, 1891, I have the honour, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward, for the favourable consideration of Government, the accompanying letter from the General Officer lately Commanding the Miranzai Field Force, soliciting the addition to his despatch, dated the 8th June, 1891, of a paragraph bringing to notice the services of Major the Hon'ble K. Turnour, 1st Battalion, The King's Royal Rifle Corps.

2. The addition should, it is suggested, be inserted at the end of paragraph 7 of the Despatch.

No. 1893.—*"Field Operations—Miranzai"*,—dated Abbottabad, the 11th November, 1891.

From—BRIGADIER-GENERAL SIR W. S A. LOCKHART, K.C.B., C.S.I., Commanding Punjab Frontier Force, and late Commanding Miranzai Field Force,

To—The Adjutant-General in India, Simla.

With the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, I have the honour to request that the following supplement may be added to my despatch on the Miranzai Expedition and submitted to the home authorities with a view to publication in the *London Gazette*:—

"After Colonel Cramer was wounded the "command of the King's Royal Rifles devolved "on Major the Hon'ble K. Turnour, who com- "manded this fine battalion of young soldiers "to my entire satisfaction throughout the sub- "sequent operations."

APPOINTMENTS.

DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 1164.—Colonel G. N. Channer, C.B., V.C., Staff Corps, to officiate in command of a district of the second class with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, with effect from the 29th November, 1891, *vice* Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B., Staff Corps, on leave.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 1165.—*1st Lancers*—

Captain F. Oswald, Third Squadron Commander, to be Second Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain E. U. Marrett, transferred to permanent civil employ. Dated the 20th November, 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1166.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Thomas Edwin Scott, Royal Irish Fusiliers, Officiating Wing Officer, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—17th April, 1890.

Lieutenant Francis Augustus Jacques, North Lancashire Regiment, Wing Officer, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—6th September, 1890.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1167.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:—

15th Bengal Lancers.

Hafiz Alah-bakhsh Khan to be Jemadar on probation, *vice* Kúru Khan, transferred to the pension establishment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1168.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel St. J. F. Michell, Staff Corps, 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, Assistant Adjutant General, for six months. Pension service—23rd year commenced 1st December, 1891.

Captain H. Melvill, Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 3rd class, for one year. Pension service—15th year commenced 27th March, 1891.

Captain A. W. Lyster, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, for one year. Pension service—14th year commenced 10th April, 1891.

Lieutenant W. H. Manning, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 25th August, 1891.

Lieutenant E. J. Lugard, D.S.O., Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 42nd (Gurkha) Rifle Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 10th November, 1891.

Lieutenant F. D. Grant, Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 5th February, 1891.

No. 1169.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant H. M. Grove, Staff Corps, 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension Service—5th year commenced 5th February, 1891.

No. 1170.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Major E. Lloyd, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for nine months.

Lieutenant W. S. Eardley-Howard, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one month.

No. 1171.—Colonel R. Beavan, Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, officiating 2nd grade, Survey of India, is granted furlough in and out of India, (p. a.) for one year under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the date of quitting his station. This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 1022 of 1891.

No. 1172.—Captain G. H. Watson, Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd class, Punjab, is granted leave till 16th October, 1891,

in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 406 of 1891.

No. 1173.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. Bartholomew, General List, Cavalry, Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, Punjab, is granted furlough in and out of India, (m. c.) for one year under rule XIV, clause 1, of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the 11th November, 1891.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1174.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

London Gazette, dated the 24th November, 1891, pages 6229 and 6231.

War Office, November, 19, 1891.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Honourable Order of the Bath in recognition of the services of the undermentioned officers during operations in Burma, and during the late Hazara and Miranzai Expeditions:

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:—

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel (having local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General) Henry Collett, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Commanding a Second Class District, Bengal.

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:—

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Arthur George Hammond, V.C., D.S.O., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Indian Staff Corps; and

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Gaselee, Indian Staff Corps.

The Queen has further been pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Distinguished Service Order and Promotions in the Army, in recognition of the services of the undermentioned officers during the late Zhob, Hazara, Miranzai, and Chin Hills Expeditions:

To be Companions of the Distinguished Service Order, *viz.*:—

Brigade Surgeon Robert Harvey, M.B., Indian Medical Service.

* * * * *

Captain Frank Montagu Rundall, Indian Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Lieutenant Ernest William Stuart King Maconchy, Indian Staff Corps; and

Lieutenant Richard Harman, Indian Staff Corps.

To be Major-General (Supernumerary), Indian Army, for Distinguished Service in the Field.

Colonel (having the local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General) Sir William Stephen Alexander Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I., Indian Army, Commandant, Punjab Frontier Force. Dated 1st September, 1891.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Augustus Henry Turner, Indian Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Celadon Charles Brownlow, Indian Staff Corps.

* * * * *

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

* * * * *

Major Charles Comyn Egerton, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Adjutant-General, Punjab Frontier Force.

* * * * *

To be Majors.

Captain Claude Frederick Gambier, Indian Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Captain Edwin Capel Currie Sandys, Indian Staff Corps.

Captain Alfred Robert Martin, Indian Staff Corps.

Captain Hugh Frederick Lyons-Montgomery, Indian Staff Corps.

Captain William du Gard Gray, Indian Staff Corps.

These brevet promotions to bear date of 1st September, 1891.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,

24th November, 1891.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Major A. C. Talbot, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, is granted the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst officiating Political Resident in Persia. Dated 26th March, 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1175.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain William John Butterworth Bird—15th December, 1891.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 1176.—Colonel Charles Smith Maclean, C.B., C.I.E., Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 14th December, 1891.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 1177.—*Bengal*—

Supernumerary Sub-Conductor John Scutt to be absorbed in the grade of Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 4th November, 1891, *vice* Sub-Conductor C. J. Voyle deceased.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1178.—*1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Jemadar Lila-dhar Thápa to be Subadar, and Havildar Mehar Singh Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Karbir Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1891.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 1179.—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:—

From the 11th June 1891, in room of Colonel J. Galloway, C.B., Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance—

COLONEL FREDERICK THOMAS HUMFREY, INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	26th September, 1856.
Lieutenant	22nd March, 1804.
Brevet Captain	26th September, 1868.
Captain	2nd June, 1874.
Major	26th September, 1876.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (for Afghan Campaign)	22nd November, 1879.
Lieutenant-Colonel	26th September, 1882.
Colonel in the Army	22nd November, 1883.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 51st Foot and 49th Foot, from September, 1856, to May, 1868.
Regimental duty, 29th Bombay Infantry, as Wing Subaltern, Quartermaster and Officiating Wing Officer from May, 1868, to December, 1876.
General duty, Karachi, from December, 1876, to February, 1877.
Regimental duty, 30th Bombay Infantry, as Wing Officer, Wing Commander, 2nd-in-Command, and Commandant from February, 1877, to October, 1886
Regimental duty, 20th Bombay Infantry, as Commandant from October, 1886, to May, 1888.

War Services.

Afghanistan, 1878-79-80.—Affair at Saiyad Bud (mentioned in despatches.—Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel: medal).

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 1180.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the promotion in, and admission to, the Order of Merit of the undermentioned Native Officers of the Burma Military Police:—

SUBADAR AMAR SINGH, YEU BATTALION,—promoted to the 2nd Class of the Order. For conspicuous gallantry in action at Mona on the 22nd February, 1891, on which occasion he carried the late Captain Hutchinson, his commanding officer, when wounded, under a close and heavy fire, to a place of safety.

SUBADAR PRAKASA ROY, SWHEBO BATTALION,—admitted to the 3rd Class of the Order For conspicuous gallantry in action at Kawlin on the 19th February, 1891, when, being in command of a party of 19 mounted infantry of the Shwebo Battalion, he caused a strong position held by 80 to 100 of the Wuntho rebels to be rushed and carried, driving out the enemy with considerable loss.

E. H. H COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 12th December, 1891.

No. 431.—The following promotion and reversion are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch, with effect from the 5th December, 1891:—

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.
Shaw, J.	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade	Sub. *pro tem.*
Wolfe, G. C.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.	...

The 14th December, 1891.

No. 432.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 393, dated 5th November, 1891, *for* the words "C. L. Desmazures." *read* "L. C. Desmazures."

No. 433.—Lieutenant William Menzies Coldstream, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, and is posted to the Punjab.

The 15th December, 1891.

No. 435.—The services of Mr. F. G. Brook-Fox, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Burma, which were lent to the South Indian Railway Company, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 436.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 401, dated the 20th November, 1891, Mr. A. W Standley, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council, from the Royal Indian Engineering College, has gone through a course of practical training in England and is posted to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 16th December, 1891.

No. 437.—Mr. J. J. Hamilton, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is granted the honorary rank of Assistant Engineer.

No. 438.—Mr. V. Righy, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is, under article 719 of the Civil Service Regulations, permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the date of expiry of the two years' **furlough granted to him in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 34 of the 11th December, 1889.**

No. 439.—Mr. C. C. Swetenham, Deputy Examiner, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

Mr. A. H Wallaston, Assistant Examiner, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway.

No. 440.—Mr. J. A. Ryan, Accountant, 1st grade and Honorary Assistant Examiner, lent to the South Indian Railway Company, is retransferred to Government service and is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts, East Coast Railway.

The 17th December, 1891.

No. 441.—Mr. E. C. Elliot, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Bareilly-Rampur-Moradabad Railway.

The 18th December, 1891.

No. 442.—Mr. J. W. Wilson, Store-keeper, class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 1st June, 1891.

No. 443.—Major C. H. P. Christie, R.E., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, is, on return from special leave, temporarily attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

No. 444.—Mr. R. Cannell, Apprentice Engineer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 1st December, 1891.

TELEGRAPH.

The 15th December, 1891.

No. 434.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following reversions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th November, 1891, consequent on the return of Mr. S. P. W. V. Luke, C.I.E., Director, class III, from special duty on deputation at Aden:—

NAMES.	From	To
C. E. Pitman, C.I.E.	Director, class III, *temporary rank.*	Superintendent, class IV, 1st grade.
T. D. Berrington.	Superintendent, class IV, 3rd grade, *temporary rank.*	Superintendent, class IV, 3rd grade, *officiating.*

The 18th December, 1891.

No. 445.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the reversion of Mr. W. Barker, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, to his substantive appointment of Senior Clerk, General Service, with effect from the forenoon of the 28th November, 1891, consequent on the return to duty from furlough on that date of Mr. J. P. Hawkins, Assistant Superintendent.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 52.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.
Nothing for Publication.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 52.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 22nd December, 1891.

No. 36.—His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate the Hon'ble Dr. Rash Behari Ghose to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, *vice* the Romesh Chunder Mitter, Kt., resigned.

The 24th December, 1891.

No. 37.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared to be, from 1st March, 1886, applicable to Upper Burma, with the exception of the Shan States; and whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the 21st day of December, 1891;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION NO. VI OF 1891.

A Regulation to further provide for the Administration of Towns in Upper Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to further provide for the administration of towns in Upper Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Regulation may be called the Upper Burma Towns Regulation, 1891.

Title, extent and commencement.

(2) It extends to the whole of Upper Burma except the Shan States; and

(3) It shall come into force on such day as the Local Government may, by notification in the Burma Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

2. In this Regulation, "town" means an area declared by the Local Government, by notification in the Burma Gazette, to be a town for the purposes of the Regulation:

Definition.

Provided that no such declaration shall be made with respect to any military cantonment or part of a military cantonment without the previous consent of the Governor General in Council.

Wards and blocks, and headmen and elders.

3. (*1*) The Deputy Commissioner may, by order in writing, divide any town into wards and any ward into blocks.

(*2*) The Deputy Commissioner may, by a like order, appoint any person, with the consent of such person, to be the headman of a ward or the elder of a block.

(*3*) The Deputy Commissioner may, by a like order, for reasons to be stated therein, suspend or dismiss the headman of a ward or the elder of a block.

Report of certain matters by headmen and elders.

4. (*1*) Every headman of a ward shall communicate forthwith to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station or to the nearest Magistrate any information which he may obtain respecting—

(*a*) the permanent or temporary residence of any notorious receiver or vendor of stolen property in his ward;

(*b*) the resort to any place within, or the passage through, his ward of any person whom he may know, or reasonably suspect, to be a dacoit, robber, escaped convict or proclaimed offender;

(*c*) the commission of, or attempt or intention to commit, within his ward any of the following offences, namely:—

(i) murder,

(ii) culpable homicide not amounting to murder,

(iii) dacoity,

(iv) robbery,

XI of 1878. (v) offence against the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and

(vi) any other offence respecting which the Deputy Commissioner, by general or special order, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, may direct him to communicate information;

(*d*) the occurrence in his ward of any sudden or unnatural death, or of any death under suspicious circumstances.

(*2*) Every elder of a block shall communicate forthwith to the headman of his ward any information which he may obtain respecting any of the matters specified in sub-section (*1*) which may exist or occur in his block, and in the absence of the headman of his ward he shall communicate the information forthwith to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station.

General duties of headman and elders.

5. (*1*) The headman of a ward shall be bound—

(*a*) to assist the police in the investigation of every offence respecting which he is required by the last foregoing section to communicate information;

(*b*) to search for and use his utmost endeavours to arrest any person whom he may have reason to believe to have been concerned in the commission or attempted commission of any such offence, and to recover, if possible, any property taken by any such person;

(*c*) to arrest any person found lurking within the limits of the ward who cannot give a satisfactory account of himself;

(*d*) to forward, as soon as may be, to the nearest police-station, any person arrested by him or made over to his custody, together with any weapon or other article likely to be useful as evidence;

(*e*) to collect or aid in collecting, to the utmost of his ability, any revenue or other money due to the Government or to a municipal committee from residents of the ward or persons holding land therein;

(*f*) to report to such officer as may be appointed by the Deputy Commissioner in this behalf all trespass or encroachments upon, and injuries to, State land and public property which may occur within his ward and of which he may reasonably and fairly be expected to have cognizance;

(*g*) if so ordered by the Deputy Commissioner and in accordance with such rules as may be made in this behalf by the Commissioner with the previous sanction of the Local Government, to register all births and deaths which take place within the ward, and any other vital statistics which may be prescribed by such rules;

(*h*) to take such measures for the prevention of fires and public nuisances and for the general sanitation of the ward as may be prescribed by any rules made in this behalf by the Commissioner with the previous sanction of the Local Government;

(*i*) to report all cases of small-pox, cholera and cattle-disease which occur within his ward and of which he may reasonably and fairly be expected to have cognizance, and to supply, to the best of his ability, any local information which any Magistrate, officer of police or municipal officer may require; and,

(*j*) generally, to assist all officers of the Government and municipal officers in the execution of their public duties.

(*2*) The elder of a block shall be bound to assist the headman of his ward in the performance of the duties prescribed in sub-section (*1*).

Penalty for neglect of duty by headman or elder.

6. If any headman of a ward or elder of a block neglects, without reasonable excuse, to perform any of the duties imposed upon him by this Regulation or any rule made thereunder, he shall be liable to a fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Obligation on residents of ward to aid headman.

7. (*1*) Every person residing in a ward shall, on the requisition of the headman, be bound to assist him in the execution of his public duties.

(*2*) If any such person refuses or neglects to comply with any lawful requisition of the headman, he shall, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burden of proving which shall lie upon him, be liable to a fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Finality of orders.

8. (*1*) No appeal shall lie from any order made under this Regulation or any rule made thereunder.

(*2*) But the Deputy Commissioner may revise any such order made by any officer subordinate to him and the Commissioner may revise any such order made by the Deputy Commissioner.

(*3*) Save as provided by this section, every order made under this Regulation shall be final and shall not be liable to be contested by suit or otherwise.

Power to make rules.

9. The Local Government may, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make rules consistent with the foregoing sections for carrying into effect the purposes of this Regulation.

(*2*) All such rules shall be published in the Burma Gazette and shall thereupon have the force of law.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 23rd December, 1891.

No. 589.—Mr. A. Smith has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 16th December, 1891.

MEDICAL.

The 22nd December, 1891.

No. 794.—The services of Surgeon-Major S. J. Thomson, Bengal Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 23rd December, 1891.

No. 802.—The services of Surgeon J. Murray, Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Punjab Government, with effect from the date on which Surgeon-Major S. H. Browne returned to duty, to fill an existing vacancy.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 23rd December, 1891.

No. 412.—The Reverend Leonard Klugh has been appointed a Chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, to fill an existing vacancy.

The 24th December, 1891.

No. 414.—The services of the Reverend A. E. Stone, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from he 25th December, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 22nd December 1891.

No. 3146-*P.*—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 19th December 1891, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 333 of 1891.—Samuel Van Buren Essick, of No. 169, Broadway, New York, United States of America, for improvements in telegraphic apparatus.

No. 334 of 1891.—Charles Arthur Marchant, Overseer, Public Works Department, for an improved style of dredger fitted with a modification of the gear patented in his Indian Patent No. 228 of 1891.

No. 335 of 1891.—Vishnu Amrut Bhave, of Sangli, for improving the present mote system of drawing water.

No. 336 of 1891.—Sorabji Muncherji Rutnagur, Manager, Indian Textile Journal, residing at Grant Road, Bombay, for improvments in ballooning.

The 23rd December 1891.

No. 3150-*P.*—The under-mentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions

and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee :—

No. 158 of 1891.—J. Leemann-Abderhalden, of St. Gallen, in Switzerland, manufacturer, for a design consisting of a star-shaped flower having centre and light petals ending in points with stalk and coral-shaped leaves embroidered in different and varying colours on different kinds of grounds which may be plain or interwoven with stars or spots.

No. 159 of 1891.—J. Leemann-Abderhalden, of St. Gallen, in Switzerland, manufacturer, for a design consisting of two bell-shaped flowers with stalk and leaves embroidered on different kinds of grounds which may be plain or interwoven with stars or spots.

No. 160 of 1891.—J. Leemann-Abderhalden, of St. Gallen, in Switzerland, manufacturer, for a design consisting of a representation of an open oval-shaped flower (after the manner of a sun flower) with round centre and radiating petals increasing in breadth and terminating abruptly leaving no space between each petal, the flower having leaves and stalk embroidered in different and varying colours on different kinds of grounds which may be plain or interwoven with stars or spots.

No. 161 of 1891.—Beharry Karmokar, son of the late Ambica Churn Karmokar, of Zillah Burdwan, Chowkee Boodh Boodh, Thanna Omgram, Sub-Registry Mankar, but at present of Fuckeer Chand Dass Mistry's foundry, South Bantra, in the District of Hooghly, cultivator, for a design consisting of improvements in the shape and configuration of the body of Dhoonees or water-lifts.

No. 162 of 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered style embroidered with silk, cotton $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ gold thread on cotton, half silk $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ whole silk, muslin, grenadine $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ gauze ground of any quality.

No. 163 of 1891.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay for a design consisting of fancy flowered style embroidered with cotton, silk $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ gold thread on half silk, whole silk $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ cotton grenadine, muslin $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ gauze ground of any quality.

No. 164 of 1891.—
No. 165 of 1891.—
No. 166 of 1891.—} Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered style embroidered with cotton silk $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ gold thread on silk, half silk $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ cotton, grenadine, muslin $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ gauze ground of any quality.

No. 3151-P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 10 of 1891.—José Baxeres Alzugaray, of 123, Rua de Don Pedro, Oporto, in the Kingdom of Portugal, Engineer, for a new or improved universal furnace for the fusion and refining of metals, alloys, dross by the dry process or otherwise. (Filed 18th December 1891.)

No. 53 of 1891.—Henry George Prendergast Thorp, of Otter Factory in the District of Mozufferpore, Tirhoot, Indigo Planter, for a new and improved seed wheel share and share bar for indigo drills. (Filed 15th December 1891.)

No. 67 of 1891.—John Thomas Carter, No. 812, Paxton Street, Danville, Pittsylvania County, Virginia, United States of America, Machinist, for improvements in tobacco spraying machines. (Filed 11th December 1891.)

No. 71 of 1891.—Otto Flohr, of 557, Masten Street, Buffalo, in the County of Erie, and State of New York, United States of America, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in automatic couplings for railway coaches, trucks, wagons and like vehicles. (Filed 19th December 1891.)

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 21st December 1891.

No. 1802-G.—Munshi Muhammad Saadutullah Khan is appointed to officiate as Attaché to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the 1st December 1891, and during the absence on leave of Kumar Lachman Singh, or until further orders.

The 22nd December 1891.

No. 1808-G.—Captain F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., Political Assistant of the 3rd class (on probation), on special duty under the Foreign Department, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of the leave.

The 23rd December 1891.

No. 1810-G.—Surgeon R. Shore, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), is, on return from leave, appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon, and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident in Turkish Arabia, with effect from the date of joining.

No. 1812-G.—Captain W. E. Evans-Gordon, Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*, British Joint Commissioner at Leh, and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir, is granted special leave on urgent private affairs for six months, under article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations. with effect from the 20th December 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 1814-G.—Captain C. Chamier, Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and to be Cantonment Magistrate, Aurangabad and Jalna, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his duties.

No. 1816-G.—Captain A. D. Fordyce, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 3rd Regiment, Bombay Infantry, is appointed to be Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain C. Chamier.

No. 1819-G.—Surgeon-Major H. Armstrong, Indian Medical Service (Madras), Medical Officer, 3rd Regiment, Madras Light Cavalry is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon at Bangalore, with effect from the 27th November 1891, *vice* Surgeon-Major A. F. Dobson.

No. 4997-I.—In continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No 1143-I., dated the 22nd March, 1888, as modified by Notification No. 2065-I., dated the 22nd May, 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officer for the time being holding the appointment of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad to be a Magistrate of the first class within, and for the railway lands in His Highness the Nizam's territory.

No. 5000-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, as substituted by section 1 of Act II of 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to grant a license to the Reverend M. F. Smoots of the Methodist Episcopal Telugu Mission at Secunderabad to solemnise marriages within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad.

No. 5019-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act XXXVI of 1858 (an Act relating to Lunatic Asylums) as amended by Act XVIII of 1886 and Act XX of 1889, to the British Cantonments and Residency lands within the Central India Agency, subject to the modification that for Section 17A of the said Act XXXVI of 1858, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"The Governor-General in Council may from time to time appoint an asylum in British India to be the asylum to which any Magistrate or Judge exercising jurisdiction within the limits of any British Cantonment or Residency lands in the Central India Agency may send lunatics or any class of lunatics as to an asylum established under this Act for those limits."

(2) For the purposes of these provisions the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India shall be deemed to be the Executive Government.

(3) For the purpose of facilitating the application of these provisions in these Cantonments and lands, any Court therein may construe them with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

No. 5020-*I.*—Whereas it is expedient to amend the Berar Forest Law, 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules :—

Short title and commencement.

1. (*1*) These rules may be called the Berar Forest Law Amendment Law, 1891 ; and

(*2*) They shall come into force on such day as the Resident may, by notification in the Residency Orders, direct.

Amendment of section 3, sub-section (*5*), Berar Forest Law, 1886.

2. For section 3, sub-section (*5*), of the Berar Forest Law, 1886, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*5*) 'tree' includes palms, bamboos, stumps, brushwood and canes."

Amendment of section 3, sub-section (*7*).

3. For section 3, sub-section (*7*), of the said Law, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*7*) 'forest-produce' includes—

(*a*) the following, whether found in or brought from a forest or not, that is to say—

timber, charcoal, caoutchouc, catechu, wood-oil, resin, natural varnish, bark, lac and myrabolams, and

(*b*) the following, when found in or brought from a forest, that is to say—

(*i*) trees and leaves, flowers and fruits, and all other parts or produce not hereinbefore mentioned of trees,

(*ii*) plants not being trees (including grass, creepers, reeds and moss), and all parts or produce of such plants,

(*iii*) wild animals and skins, tusks, horns, bones, silk, cocoons, honey and wax, and all other parts or produce of animals, and

(*iv*) peat, surface soil, rock and minerals (including limestone, laterite, mineral oils, and all products of mines or quarries)."

Amendment of section 4, sub-section (*2*).

4. For section 4, sub-section (*2*), of the said Law, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*2*) The notification shall specify as nearly as possible the situation and limits of the land in respect of which declaration is made :

Provided that, in the case of lands of which a survey map has been prepared, the notification may specify, in lieu of the aforesaid particulars, the survey-numbers of the land.

"(*2a*) From the date fixed in any such notification, the land shall be deemed to be a State-forest."

Amendment of section 9.

5. For clause (*b*) of section 9 of the said Law, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*b*) in contravention of any rules made by the Resident, kindles any fire, or leaves any fire burning."

Amendment of section 29.

6. At the end of sub-section (*2*) of section 29 of the said Law, the following shall be added, namely :—"or to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station."

Amendment of section 33.

7. For section 33 of the said Law, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"33. The Resident may, by notification in the Residency Orders, empower any Forest-officer by name, or as holding any office,—

Power to compound offences.

(*a*) to accept from any person against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has committed any forest-offence, other than an offence specified in section 28 or section 30, a sum of money by way of compensation for the offence which such person is suspected to have committed, and

(*b*) when any property has been seized as liable to confiscation, to release the same on payment of the value thereof as estimated by such officer,

and may withdraw any power so conferred.

(*2*) On the payment of such sum of money, or such value, or both, as the case may be, to such officer, the suspected person, if in custody, shall be discharged, the property, if any, seized shall be released, and no further proceedings shall be taken against such person or property.

(*3*) No Forest-officer of rank inferior to that of a ranger or in receipt of a monthly salary not amounting to one hundred rupees shall be empowered under this section ; and the sum of money accepted as compensation under sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*), shall in no case exceed the sum of fifty rupees."

Repeal of section 36, clause (*i*).

8. Clause (*i*) of section 36 of the said Law is hereby repealed.

Addition of new section after section 43.

9. After section 43 of the said Law, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"43A. When any person, in compliance with any rule under this Law, binds himself by any instrument to perform any duty or act, or covenants by any instrument that he, or that he and his servants and agents, will abstain from any act, the whole sum mentioned in such instrument as the amount to be paid in case of a breach of the conditions thereof may, notwithstanding anything in section 74 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872, be recovered from him in case of such breach as if it were an arrear of land-revenue."

Recovery of penalties due under bond.

IX of 1872.

The 24th December, 1891.

No. 5022-*I.*—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has power and jurisdiction within the cantonments of Mhow and Neemuch and the cantonment and civil lines of Nowgong, within the limits of the Central India Agency ; In exercise of such power and jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders :—

PART I.

(*1*) The provisions, so far as circumstances admit and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments, of the Acts specified in the Schedule to this Part, are hereby applied to the said cantonments and civil lines, subject to the following modifications in the case of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, namely :—

(*a*) the Court of Session may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original jurisdiction without the accused being committed to it by a Magistrate, and shall, when so taking cognizance of any offence, follow the procedure laid down for the trial of warrant cases by Magistrates ;

(*b*) trials before the Court of Session may be without jury or aid of assessors.

(*2*) For the purposes of all these Acts the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India shall be deemed to be the Local Government.

(*3*) For the purpose of facilitating the application of any enactment for the time being in force in any of the said cantonments and civil lines, any Court in the said cantonments and civil lines may construe it with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt it to the matter before the Court.

The Schedule.

Number and year.	Subject.
XX of 1856 (Nowgong only)	Police Chaukidars.
XIII of 1859	Masters and Workmen.
XLV of 1860	Penal Code.
V of 1861 (s. 34)	Police.
VI of 1864	Whipping.
VII of 1870	Court-fees.
I of 1872	Evidence.
IX of 1872	Contracts.
XV of 1877	Limitation.
XI of 1878	Arms.
X of 1882	Criminal Procedure.
XIV of 1882	Civil Procedure.
VI of 1888 (ss. 2 to 8, both inclusive)	Debtors.

PART II.

For the purposes of the exercise of criminal jurisdiction within the said cantonments and civil lines:—

(1) The Cantonment Magistrate for the time being shall exercise the powers of a District Magistrate and such other powers described in the Code of Criminal Procedure as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time confer on him.

(2) In the cantonment of Mhow the First Assistant for the time being to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, and in the cantonment of Neemuch and the cantonment and civil lines of Nowgong the Political Agent for the time being, shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure.

(3) The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India shall exercise the jurisdiction of a High Court as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure in respect of all offences over which the jurisdiction of a Court of Session is exercised by the Political Agent or First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India and for all purposes whatsoever connected with the administration of criminal justice.

(4) This part of this Notification applies to all proceedings except proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects.

PART III.

For the purposes of the exercise of civil jurisdiction within the said cantonments and civil lines :—

(1) The Cantonment Magistrate for the time being shall exercise the powers of a District Judge as described in the Code of Civil Procedure, with jurisdiction in all original suits, whatever be the amount or value of the subject-matter, and in all cases in which jurisdiction is conferred on the District Court by the law for the time being in force in the cantonment.

(2) In the cantonment of Mhow the First Assistant for the time being to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, and in the cantonment of Neemuch and the cantonment and civil lines of Nowgong the Political Agent for the time being, shall exercise the powers of an Appellate Court, as described in the Code of Civil Procedure, for hearing appeals from the decrees and orders of the Cantonment Magistrate.

(3) The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being shall exercise the powers of a High Court, as described in the Code of Civil Procedure, for hearing appeals from the decrees and orders passed in appeal by the Political Agent or First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, and for all purposes whatsoever connected with the administration of civil justice.

PART IV.

The administration of the police shall be vested in the Cantonment Magistrate for the time being subject to the general control and direction of the Commanding Officer of the cantonment.

PART V.

The following Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department are hereby cancelled :—

No. 217, dated 14th October 1863	Investing the Cantonment Joint Magistrate of Neemuch with the civil powers described in Act III of 1859.
No. 262, dated 31st August 1864	Extending, under section 39 of the Act, Act XXII of 1864, to certain cantonments in the Central India Agency, and issuing various orders under sections of the Act as so extended.
No. 214, dated 29th May 1865	Extending Act XIV of 1859 to the cantonments in the Central India Agency in which Small Cause Courts have been established.
No. 401, dated 24th October 1865	Extending Act XXV of 1861 to certain cantonments in the Central India Agency.
No. 170, dated 9th July 1866	Establishing, under section 6 of Act XXII of 1864, a Court of Small Causes in Nowgong.
No. 242, dated 3rd October 1866	Extending, under section 12 of Act XXII of 1864, section 34 of Act V of 1861 to certain cantonments in the Central India Agency.
No. 34, dated 10th February 1868	Extending, under section 5 of the Act, Act XIII of 1859, to certain cantonments in the Central India Agency.
No. 265, dated 17th September 1868	Extending the jurisdiction of the Cantonment Magistrate at Nowgong to the civil lines.
No. 184, dated 29th July 1869	Investing certain Cantonment Magistrates in the Central India Agency with the powers of Civil Judges.
No. 53, dated 5th May 1870	Extending Act VII of 1870 to all cantonments in the Central India Agency.
No. 1103-P., dated 7th May 1872	Extending the Arms Acts, XXXI of 1860 and VI of 1866, to Mhow.
No. 180, dated 29th August 1872	Suspending, under Act XII of 1868, the operation of section 17 of Act XI of 1841 in the cantonment of Mhow.
No. 1912, dated 9th September 1872	Extending Acts XXXI of 1860 and VI of 1866 to Neemuch.
No. 126, dated 24th June 1873	Conferring first class magisterial powers under the Code of Criminal Procedure on the Cantonment Magistrate of Nowgong.

No. 195-J., dated 7th August 1873	Delegating certain powers under the Criminal Procedure Code to the Agent to the Governor-General, First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Political Agents, and Cantonment Magistrates in Central India.
No. 167, dated 22nd August 1873	Extending Act VIII of 1859 to the cantonment of Neemuch and conferring powers under the Code on the Cantonment Magistrate, the Political Agent, and the Agent to the Governor-General.
No. 168, dated 22nd August 1873	Suspending under Act XII of 1868, the operation of section 17 of Act XI of 1841 in Neemuch.
No. 209-J., dated 26th November 1874	Conferring magisterial powers on the officers in charge of certain jails.
No. 45-J., dated 22nd April 1875	Conferring the powers of District Magistrates on certain Cantonment Magistrates in the Central India Agency.
No. 167-I., dated 11th October 1878	Extending Act XXII of 1864 to the cantonment of Sutna.
No. 297-I.—J., dated 24th October 1879	Extending Act X of 1877 as amended by Act XII of 1879 to Nowgong, and conferring powers under the Code on the Cantonment Magistrate, Political Agent and Agent to the Governor-General.
No. 37, dated 21st January 1881	Extending Act III of 1880 to the cantonment of Sutna.
No. 139-I.—J., dated 24th June 1881	Conferring powers of High Court, Court of Session and District Magistrate for purposes of section 28 of Act III of 1880 in certain cantonments in the Central India Agency.
No. 142-I.—J., dated 24th June 1881	Investing certain Assistant Cantonment Magistrates in the Central India Agency under section 28 of Act III of 1880 with powers to try breaches of rules and regulations made under section 25 of that Act.
No. 145-I.—J., dated 24th June 1881	Conferring certain magisterial powers on the Officer Commanding at Sutna.
No. 4539-I., dated 24th December 1884	Vesting under section 9 of Act III of 1880 as extended to Mhow, the administration of police in Mhow in the Cantonment Magistrate.
No. 4541-I., dated 24th December 1884	Vesting, under section 9 of Act III of 1880 as extended to Nowgong, the administration of police in Nowgong in the Cantonment Magistrate.
No. 4543-I., dated 24th December 1884	Vesting, under section 9 of Act III of 1880 as extended to Neemuch, the administration of police in Neemuch in the Cantonment Magistrate.
No. 1496-I., dated 14th May 1885	Directing that officers exercising civil jurisdiction in Mhow shall follow the procedure prescribed by Act XIV of 1882, and conferring powers of Appellate Court and High Court on the First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General and the Agent to the Governor-General.
No. 47-I., dated 1st February 1889	Directing officers exercising civil jurisdiction in Mhow to follow the procedure prescribed by Acts VI and VII of 1888.
No. 1370-J., dated 29th March 1889	Extending Act XIV of 1882, as amended by subsequent Acts, to Neemuch.
No. 1654-I., dated 26th April 1889	Directing that the provisions of Act X of 1888 be followed in Mhow.

No. 5023-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879 (the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct as follows:—

1. Every Political Agent for the time being accredited to a Native State in the Central India Agency shall exercise within the limits of that State (in all cases in which such powers may lawfully be exercised by the Governor-General in Council within such States) the powers of a District Magistrate and a Court of Session as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure.
2. The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session and High Court as described in the said Code in respect of all offences over which magisterial jurisdiction is exercised by any such Political Agent within any such State: Provided that no such Political Agent shall commit any accused person for trial to the Agent to the Governor-General acting as a Court of Session.
3. The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being shall exercise the powers of a High Court as described in the said Code in respect of all offences over which the jurisdiction of a Court of Session is exercised by any such Political Agent within any such State.
4. In the exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Session conferred on him by this notification, a Political Agent may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original criminal jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and shall when so taking cognizance of any offence follow the procedure laid down by the Code of Criminal Procedure for the trial of warrant cases by Magistrates.
5. This notification applies to all proceedings except—
   (*a*) proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects, and
   (*b*) proceedings pending at the date of this notification.

All proceedings pending at that date shall be carried on as if this notification had not been issued.

6. Nothing in this notification shall be deemed to extend to the cantonments of Mhow and Neemuch and the cantonment and civil lines of Nowgong or to any railway lands situate within the Central India Agency.

7. The Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1768-I., dated the 27th June 1883, and para. 2 of the Notification No. 3728-I., dated the 3rd November 1885, are hereby cancelled.

No. 5024-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions of the Cantonments Act, (XIII of 1889), so far as circumstances admit, to the Cantonment of Nowgong, subject to the following modifications :—

(1) For the words "Local Government" wherever they occur, the words "Agent to the Governor General in Central India" shall be substituted.

(2) For section 4 the following words shall be substituted :—

"4. The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, define the limits of the Cantonment of Nowgong for the purposes of this Act and of all other enactments for the time being in force."

(3) For section 7 the following section shall be substituted :—

"7. The Cantonment Magistrate shall be such person as the Governor General in Council may from time to time, by name or in virtue of his office, appoint in this behalf, and shall exercise the powers of a District Magistrate and such other powers described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as the Governor General in Council may from time to time confer upon him."

(4) For the first portion of section 8, down to and including the word "order", the following words shall be substituted :—

"The Agent to the Governor General in Central India may appoint the Cantonment Magistrate to be the Judge of the Court of Small Causes, and shall in his order".

(5) Section 8, sub-section (2), and section 9 shall be omitted.

(6) For section 10 the following section shall be substituted :—

"10. The Cantonment Magistrate presiding over the Court of Small Causes at the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been appointed Judge of the said Court under section 4 of the Nowgong Small Cause Court Law, 1891, and in the absence of any order of the Agent to the Governor General in Central India to the contrary, to have jurisdiction with respect to all suits cognizable by a Court of Small Causes under the said Law and of which the value does not exceed five hundred rupees."

(7) For section 12 the following section shall be substituted :—

"12. (1) All the provisions of Act V of 1861 shall be applicable to the police force employed in the Cantonment of Nowgong.

"(2) The administration of the police force in the Cantonment of Nowgong shall be vested in such person as the Governor General in Council may, by name or in virtue of his office, appoint in this behalf, subject to the general control and direction of the Commanding Officer of the Cantonment."

(8) In section 17, for the words "the territories administered by such Government" each time they occur the words "British India" shall be substituted.

(9) In sub-section (1) of section 18, for the words "any cantonment which is not included in a municipality and which is situated in any part of British India in which that Act is in force" the words "the Cantonment of Nowgong" shall be substituted.

(10) For sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 27 the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(1) Whenever the Governor General in Council has, by a notification in the *Gazette of India*, extended under section 25 any enactment in any form to any cantonment or any part of any cantonment in British India or made under section 26 any rule for any such cantonment, or any part of any such cantonment, the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare the enactment or rule so extended or made to be in force in the Cantonment of Nowgong or any part thereof, subject to such restrictions and modifications, if any, as he may think fit.

"(2) The enactment or rule shall thereupon, in accordance with such declaration, be in force in the Cantonment of Nowgong or the part thereof, as the case may be, until the Governor General in Council shall otherwise direct."

II.—For the purpose of facilitating the application of the Cantonments Act, 1889, in the Cantonment of Nowgong, any Court in the said Cantonment may construe it with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt it to the matter before the Court.

III.—The Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 34-I.J., dated 27th January 1881, is hereby cancelled.

No. 5025-*I*.—Whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to the Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment and Civil Lines of Nowgong (hereafter referred to as "Nowgong"), the Governor General in Council has been pleased to make the following rules :—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title and commencement.

1. (1) These rules may be called the Nowgong Small Cause Court Law, 1891, and are hereinafter referred to as "this Law"; and

(2) They shall come into force on the 24th December 1891.

Savings.

2. Nothing in this Law shall be construed to affect—

(a) any proceedings before or after decree in any suit instituted before the commencement of this Law; or

(b) the jurisdiction of a Magistrate under any law for the time being in force with respect to debts or other claims of a civil nature; or

(c) any local law or any special law other than the Code of Civil Procedure as applied in Nowgong (hereinafter referred to as "the Code"). XIV of 1882.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION OF THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

The Court of Small Causes at Nowgong.

3. (1) The Court of Small Causes established in the Cantonment of Nowgong by Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 170, dated the ninth day of July, 1866 (hereinafter referred to as the Court of Small Causes), is hereby continued.

(2) The local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes shall be the limits for the time being of Nowgong, and the Court may be held at such place within those limits as the Agent to the Governor General in Central India may from time to time appoint.

Judge.

4. The Agent to the Governor General in Central India shall, by order in writing, appoint a Judge of the Court of Small Causes, and may suspend or remove from office any Judge so appointed.

Appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers.

5. Subject to any orders of the Agent to the Governor General in Central India in this behalf, the law or practice for the time being applicable to the appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers of the District Court in Nowgong shall, so far as it can be made applicable, apply to the appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes.

Duties of ministerial officers.

6. (1) The ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes shall, in addition to any duties mentioned in this Law or in any other enactment for the time being in force as duties which are or may be imposed on any of them, discharge such duties of a ministerial nature as the Judge may from time to time direct.

(2) The Agent to the Governor General in Central India may from time to time make rules consistent with this Law, and with any other enactment for the time being in force, conferring and imposing on the ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes such powers and duties as he may think fit, and prescribing the mode in which powers and duties so conferred and imposed are to be exercised and performed.

CHAPTER III.

JURISDICTION OF THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

Cognizance of suits.

7. (1) The Court of Small Causes shall not take cognizance of the suits specified (as being excepted from the cognizance of a Court of Small Causes) in the second schedule to the provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887. IX of 1887.

(2) Subject to the exceptions specified in that schedule and to the provisions of any enactment or order for the time being in force, all suits of a civil nature of which the value does not exceed five hundred rupees shall be cognizable by the Court of Small Causes.

CHAPTER IV.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

Application of the Code of Civil Procedure.

8. (1) The procedure prescribed in the Chapters and sections of the Code which are specified in the second schedule thereto shall, so far as those Chapters and sections are applicable, be the procedure to be followed in the Court of Small Causes in all suits cognizable by it and in all proceedings arising out of such suits :

Provided that an applicant for an order to set aside a decree passed *ex parte* or for a review of judgment shall, at the time of presenting his application, either deposit in the Court the amount due from him under the decree or in pursuance of the judgment, or give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of the decree or compliance with the judgment, as the Court may direct.

(2) Where any person has become liable as surety under the proviso to sub-section (1), the security may be realized in manner provided by section 253 of the Code.

9. When the Judge of the Court of Small Causes is absent, the chief ministerial officer of the Court may exercise from time to time the power which the Court possesses of adjourning the hearing of any suit or other proceeding, and fix a day for the further hearing thereof.

Adjournment of cases by chief ministerial officer.

10. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Law, when the right of a plaintiff and the relief claimed by him in the Court of Small Causes depend upon the proof or disproof of a title to immoveable property or other title which the Court cannot finally determine, the Court may at any stage of the proceedings return the plaint to be presented to a Court having jurisdiction to determine the title.

Return of plaints in suits involving questions of title.

(*2*) When the Court returns a plaint under sub-section (*1*), it shall comply with the provisions of the second paragraph of section 57 of the Code and make such order with respect to costs as it may deem just.

11. Where an order specified in section 588, clause (29), of the Code is made by the Court of Small Causes, an appeal therefrom shall lie to the Political Agent for Bundelkhand.

Appeals from certain orders of the Court of Small Causes.

12. The Agent to the Governor General in Central India, for the purpose of satisfying himself that a decree or order made in any case decided by the Court of Small Causes is according to law, may call for the case and may pass with respect to any case so called for such order as he may think fit.

Revision of decrees and orders of the Court of Small Causes.

13. Save as provided by this Law, a decree or order made under the foregoing provisions of this Law by the Court of Small Causes shall be final.

Finality of decrees and orders.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

14. The Court of Small Causes shall be subject to the administrative control of the Political Agent for Bundelkhand and to the superintendence of the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, and shall—

Subordination of the Court of Small Causes.

(*a*) keep such registers, books and accounts as the Agent to the Governor General in Central India may from time to time prescribe, and

(*b*) comply with such requisitions as may be made by the Political Agent for Bundelkhand, or the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, for records, returns and statements in such form and manner as the authority making the requisition may direct.

15. The Court of Small Causes shall use a seal of such form and dimensions as may be prescribed by the Agent to the Governor General in Central India.

Seal.

16. An application for a review of judgment by the Court of Small Causes made after the lapse of fifteen days from the date of the decree or order may be dismissed, although limitation has not been set up as a defence.

Limitation of application for review of judgment.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 24th December, 1891.

No. 5153.—The following permanent promotions of officers of the Account Department are notified :—

With effect from the 30th November, 1891—

Mr. S. Jacob is confirmed in the appointment of Comptroller and Auditor General,

Mr. R. Logan is promoted substantively to class I,

Mr. O. T. Barrow to class II, and, subject to confirmation by Her Majesty's Secretary of State,

Mr. E. W. Kellner to class III, of Accountants General.

Mr. J. E. Cooke is promoted substantively to class I,

Mr. T. H. Biggs to class II,

Mr. R. N. Ray to class III,

Mr. R. C. Chapman to class IV,

Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to class V, and

Mr. M. A. Hydari to class VI, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 26th April, 1891—

Mr. J. E. Cooke is appointed substantively Deputy Auditor General.

With effect from the 30th November, 1891—

Mr. R. E. Hamilton is appointed substantively Comptroller of India Treasuries.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 25th December, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 1181.—*4th Infantry*—

Lieutenant W. E. E. Lloyd, Wing Officer, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant A. G. Davidson appointed to the Berar Commission, dated 27th July, 1891.

Lieutenant T. M. Ward, Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant Lloyd, dated 14th November, 1891.

No. 1182.—*6th Infantry*—

2nd Lieutenant A. D. Hodson, Middlesex Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 9th December, 1891.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 1183.—Mr. L. C. Witkowsky, Assistant Examiner, 1st grade, to be Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1184.—The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Sub-Conductor P. Ross, Supervisor, 1st grade, North-Western Railway, Public Works Department, (p.a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 1185.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Lieutenant J. G. Crosthwaite, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—4th year commenced 22nd August, 1891.

Lieutenant A. Roberts, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—4th year commenced 30th October, 1891.

No. 1186.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Colonel W. I. Bax, General List, Infantry, Assistant Adjutant General, for one year. Pension Service—32nd year commenced 11th October, 1891.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1187.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated the 27th November, 1891, pages 6473 and 6474.

India Office, 27th November, 1891.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Service, and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major James Nicholson Sodon Kirkwood. Dated 1st September, 1891.

Major James Edward Porteous. Dated 22nd September, 1891.

Captains to be Majors. Dated 25th September, 1891.

Frederick Charles Maisey.
Averell Daniell
Brevet Major Charles Hogge.
George Wingate.
John William Hogge.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Charles Chamier. Dated 1st September, 1891.

Lieutenant Clarence Herbert Macdonald. Dated 1st September, 1891.

Lieutenant George Arthur Cookson. Dated 11th September, 1891.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant William Melvill Southey, from the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Dated 4th January, 1890, but to rank from 30th January, 1886.

Lieutenant Henry King MacGeorge, from the 7th Dragoon Guards. Dated 26th February, 1890, but to rank from 3rd March, 1886.

Lieutenant Francis Thornton Stewart, from the Highland Light Infantry. Dated 2nd January, 1890, but to rank from 10th November, 1886.

Lieutenant Arthur Watson Pennington, from the Border Regiment. Dated 12th January, 1890, but to rank from 3rd July, 1889.

Lieutenant George Rainier Vanrenen, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 13th July, 1890, but to rank from 31st July, 1889.

Second Lieutenant Frederick Hugo Pigou, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 19th November, 1889.

Lieutenant Robert Aurthur Edward Benn, from the Yorkshire Light Infantry. Dated 5th February, 1890, but to rank from 20th November, 1889.

Second Lieutenant Richard George Bagley, from the West Riding Regiment. Dated 25th November, 1889.

Second Lieutenant Hugh Kenneth Dalyell, from the Lancashire Fusiliers. Dated 30th December, 1889.

Second Lieutenant John Randall, from the Royal West Surrey Regiment. Dated 1st January, 1890.

Lieutenant Edmund Ward Thompson, from the Bedfordshire Regiment. Dated 21st February, 1890, but to rank from 4th January, 1890.

Second Lieutenant John Talbot, from the Royal Munster Fusiliers. Dated 24th February, 1890.

Lieutenant Thomas Gordon Blois-Johnson, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 9th July, 1890, but to rank from 19th March, 1890.

Second Lieutenant James Gaisford, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 9th May, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Denys Brooke Blakeway, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 14th June, 1890.

Lieutenant Frederick Ralph Nethersole, from the Royal Irish Regiment. Dated 15th August, 1890, but to rank from 18th June, 1890.

Lieutenant Alfred Colyer Ralph, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 11th August, 1890, but to rank from 23rd June, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Norman Alexander Macdonald, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 19th July, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Alexander William Henry Lee, from the Gordon Highlanders. Dated 28th August, 1890.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade Surgeon R. Harvey, M.D., D.S.O. Dated 2nd September, 1891.

To be Brigade Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major Denis Francis Keegan, M.D. Dated 13th August, 1891.

Surgeon-Major Stephen Coull Mackenzie, M.D. Dated 2nd September, 1891.

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers :—

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-Colonel Benjamin George Humfrey. Dated 6th November, 1891.

Major Edward James Gardner Lewis. Dated 2nd November, 1891.

BENGAL CAVALRY.

Colonel George Charles Jackson. Dated 17th November, 1891.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

Colonel Samuel Brown Home. Dated 20th November, 1891.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Deputy Surgeon-General James Howard Thornton, C.B. Dated 13th August, 1891.

Deputy Surgeon-General George Farrell, C.B. Dated 2nd September, 1891.

London Gazette, dated the 1st December, 1891, pages 6651 and 6652.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,

1st December, 1891.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The following officers are granted the temporary rank of Major-General whilst holding their respective appointments in India. Dated 2nd December, 1891 :—

Colonel (local Brigadier-General) G. Luck, C.B., Inspector-General of Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel G. E. L. S. Sanford, C.B., C.S.I., half-pay, Royal Engineers, Director-General of Military Works.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel A. R. Badcock, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Commissary General-in-Chief.

* * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Henry C. B. Barnett is transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 10th November, 1891.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1188.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Andrew Kennedy Macpherson, 19th December, 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1189.—*22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Mangal Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Badhawa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Narayan Singh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December, 1891.

No. 1190.—*2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Jemadar Amar Singh Bhandári to be Subadar, and Havildar Dhan Singh Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Bahádur Singh Jaisi, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 6th November, 1891.

Jemadar Bahádur Thápa to be Subadar, and Havildar Tularám Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Jagbir Rána, deceased, with effect from the 9th November, 1891.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 1191.—*1st Sikh Infantry*—

Subadar Nawáb Khan to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Gulfaraz to be Subadar, and Havildar Gaiadin Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Bir Singh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 5th September, 1891.

No. 1192.—*5th Punjab Infantry*—

Havildar Zard Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Yar Muhammad, transferred to the 30th Bombay Infantry, with effect from the 15th November, 1891.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1193.—Colonel Arthur Frederick Jones, General List, Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 2nd January, 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1194.—*Calcutta Light Horse*—

Mr. Ebenezer Henry to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Eddis, promoted.

No. 1195.—*Tirhut State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Aaron Ephraim Ryles, Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be Officiating Commandant.

No. 1196.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Henry Sinclair to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Dinwiddie, promoted.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1197.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Edward William Thelwall to be Captain, with effect from the 15th November, 1891, *vice* Upcott, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 1198.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Adolphus Edward Paget Graves to be Major, *vice* Wright, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant Robert Dinwiddie to be Lieutenant, *vice* Barry, trransferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant Rawdon Forrest to be Lieutenant, *vice* Graves, promoted.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1199.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Second-Lieutenant the Hon'ble J. L. Mackay, C.I.E., resigns his commission.

No. 1200.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant W. E. Greenwood resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th December, 1891.

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 5th and the 25th December, 1891 :—

Corps.	Rank and names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
B Battery, R. H. A. . . .	Lieutenant E. H. Davis . .	20th December, 1891	Rawal Pindi.		
Subordinate Medical Department .	Apothecary W. Mullins . .	5th December, 1891	Sandheads.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 19th December, 1891.

No. 446.—Lieutenant Sydney D'Aguilar Crookshank, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, and is posted to State Railways.

His services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

The 21st December, 1891.

No. 447.—Mr. G. Deuchars, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, posted to the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment on Railways.

No. 448.—Captain C. A. R. Browne, R.E., Deputy Examiner of Accounts, on return from the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.

The 22nd December, 1891.

No. 450.—Mr. S. DeBrath, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Madras to that under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Mari-Attock Extension Railway and Frontier Railway Surveys.

No. 451.—Mr. J. D. L. Calder, Officiating Deputy Examiner of Accouuts, reverted to his substantive appointment of Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, with effect from the 20th November, 1891.

No. 452.—Lieutenant F. R. F. Boileau, R.E., Military Works Department, is appointed temporarily to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, and his services placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 23rd December, 1891.

No. 453.—Mr. M. Birkbeck, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Burma, has been permitted to

retire from the service of Government, with effect from the afternoon of the 14th November, 1891.

No. 454.—Mr. G. P. Rose, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Manager of the North-Western Railway during the absence of Mr. A. Brereton, on furlough.

The 24th December, 1891.

No. 455.—Mr C. B. Barrie, Apprentice Engineer, State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 23rd November, 1891.

TELEGRAPH.

The 21st December, 1891.

No. 449.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to permit Mr J. A. Briggs, Superintendent, class IV, 3rd grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 14th December, 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, JANUARY 1, 1891.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 1st January 1891.

No. 1 *S.I.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order :—

To be a Knight Commander.

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, Esq., C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service, Chief Commissioner of Burma.

To be Companions.

WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Judicial Commissioner of Oudh.

DAVID ROBERT LYALL, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Commissioner of the Chittagong Division.

SARDAR JIWAN SINGH of Shahzadpur, in the Umballa District.

COLONEL PERCY WILLIAM POWLETT, Bengal Staff Corps, Resident in the Western States of Rajputana.

By Order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

for *Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 1st January 1891.

No. 1 *I.E.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:—

To be a Knight Commander.

His Highness Maharaja PRABHU NARAYAN SINGH Bahadur, of Benares.

To be Companions.

JAMES LYLE MACKAY, Esq., President of the Chamber of Commerce at Calcutta, and a Commissioner for the Port of Calcutta.

T. RAMA RAO, Diwan of the Travancore State.

COLONEL LOUIS HENRY EMILE TUCKER, General List (Bengal) Infantry, Deputy Inspector-General of Police in the Punjab.

RAJA JAGMOHAN SINGH, Talukdar of Atra Chandapur in the Rae Bareli District, Oudh.

THEODORE COOKE, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E., LL.D. (Dub.), Principal of the College of Science at Poona.

BRIGADE-SURGEON THOMAS EDWIN BURTON BROWN, M.D., Indian Medical Service, retired, lately Principal of the Lahore Medical College.

JAMES EDWARD O'CONOR, Esq., Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce.

WALTER ROPER LAWRENCE, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Settlement Officer in Kashmir and Jammu.

SURGEON-MAJOR THOMAS HOLBEIN HENDLEY, Indian Medical Service, Residency Surgeon at Jeypore.

WILLIAM WATT DALY, Esq., District Superintendent of Police, Bengal.

CHARLES STEWART MURRAY, Esq., Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bengal.

ERNEST OCTAVIUS WALKER, Esq., Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, lately employed with the Chin-Lushai Expedition.

By Order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 1st January 1891.

No. 1 *I.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to confer the decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India on Her Highness Maharani Sakhiya Raja Sahiba Sindhia Alijah Bahadur, Regent of the Gwalior State.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 1st January 1891.

No. 2 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon His Highness Sir Takhtsinghi Jaswatsinghi, G.C.S.I., Thakur Sahib of Bhavnagar, the title of Maharaja as a personal distinction.

No. 3 *I.*

With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 7 D.C.P., dated the 1st January 1877, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to recognise as hereditary the title of "Maharaja" thereby conferred as a personal distinction upon Raja Jotindro Mohan Tagore, of Calcutta.

No. 4 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maharaja Sir Narendra Krishna, K.C.I.E., of the Sobha Bazar Raj family, the title of Maharaja Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 5 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Nawab Azmat Ali Khan, Mandal, of the Karnal District in the Punjab, the title of Nawab Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 6 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Raja as a personal distinction upon :—

Sir Savalai Ramaswami Modelliar, Kt., C.I.E., merchant of Madras.

Babu Janoki Bullur Sen, Zemindar of Dimla in the district of Rungpur.

Babu Deo Nundun Singh, of Sheobar in the district of Mozufferpore.

Kumar Ranajit Sinha, of Nashipur in Murshidabad.

No. 7 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon S. Subramania Iyer, C.I.E., of Madras, the title of Dewan Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 8 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Moulvie Jelaluddin, Pleader in the Judge's Court at Patna, the title of Shams-ul-Ulama as a personal distinction.

No. 9 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Babu Mohendra Narain Singh Deo, of Khursowan in Chota Nagpur, the title of Thakur as a personal distinction.

No. 10 *I.*

With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 7 P., dated the 1st January 1878, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to direct that the title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon Muhammad Allahdad Khan, Sardar Bahadur, pensioned Risaldar, shall be continued in favour of his son and heir.

No. 11 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Muhammad Kadir Nawaz Khan Sahib, Deputy Collector in the Tanjore District of the Madras Presidency.

Vellore Muhammad Sheriff Sahib, Member of the Municipal Commission of Madras.

Khan Sahib Dinsha Dassabhai Khambatta, Head Assistant to the Commissary General of Bombay.

Muhammad Saleh Jafar, Native Assistant and Interpreter to the Political Resident at Aden.

Saiyid Ali Muhammad Shád, of Patna.

Hon'ble Muhammad Ali Khan, of Jahangirabad, Member of the Viceroy's Legislative Council.

Munshi Ilahi Baksh Khan, late Honorary Assistant Engineer, and Sub-Engineer in the Public Works Department of the North-Western Provinces.

Miyan Altaf Hossein, Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab.

Malik Zaman Mehndi Khan, Janjuah, of Darapur in the district of Jhelum in the Punjab.

Sheikh Hisam-ud-din, retired Assistant Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

No. 12 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Tiruvatisvarampetta Patthabhiram Pillai, Deputy Collector in the Madras Presidency.

Vembakam Kistnama Chari, Registrar of Books, Madras.

Pakala Gopal Rao, late Chairman of the Berhampore Municipality in the Ganjam District of the Madras Presidency.

Rao Sahib Lakshmansing valad Matrasing, Inspector of Police in Sind.

Azam Pranjiwan Vishvanath, Member of the Rajasthanik Court for the Morvi State.

Rao Sahib Munsukhram Mulji, Inspector of Police in Ahmedabad in the Bombay Presidency.

Ramrao Govind, retired Extra Assistant Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

No. 13 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Babu Tara Prasad Mookerjee, of Revilganj in the district of Sarun.

Babu Calica Doss Dutt, Dewan of the Kuch Behar State.

Babu Lal Madhub Mookerjee, President of the Calcutta Medical Society.

Babu Raj Kumar Sarvadhikari, Secretary to the British Indian Association.

Babu Durgagati Banerjee, Collector of Stamp Revenue and Superintendent of Excise Revenue, Calcutta.

Behari Lal, Headmaster, Lower Subordinate Class in the Thomason College, Roorkee.

Thakur Mahabir Pershad Narain Singh, of Baraon, Landlord, Allahabad

Pandit Diwan Singh, late Deputy Collector in the Irrigation Department of the Punjab.

Bhai Mihan Singh, Honorary Magistrate of Lahore in the Punjab.

Kishori Lal, Inspector of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway Police.

Pundit Prem Nath, Examiner of Accounts in the Department of Public Works.

P. Anantha Charlu, Superintendent of Post Offices in the Madras Circle.

Lala Gokal Chand, Uncovenanted Civil Surgeon, Medical Department of the Government of the Punjab.

Babu Gocool Chunder Singhee, Head Clerk in the Small Arms Ammunition Factory at Dum-Dum.

No. 14 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Sirdar Lehna Singh, Chimni, Honorary Magistrate in the district of Gujranwalla in the Punjab, the title of Sirdar Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 15 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Sahib as a personal distinction upon :—

Saiyid Bawa Mia, of Ahmedabad in the Bombay Presidency.

Munshi Muhammad Ghouse, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Central Provinces.

No. 16 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon C. Rangaya Naidu, Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Central Provinces, the title of Rao Sahib as a personal distinction.

No. 17 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Lala Mungal Sain, Honorary Assistant Examiner of Accounts in the Department of Public Works, the title of Rai Sahib as a personal distinction.

No. 18 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Futteh Singh, of Guda in the district of Karnal in the Punjab, the title of Sardar as a personal distinction.

No. 1 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Bohmong Tsaneys Chowdry, Chief of the Regritsa Mughs, Chittagong Hill Tracts, the title of Kyet Thaye Zaung Shwe Salwe Ya Min as a personal distinction.

No. 2 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Thuyè gaung ngwe Da ya Min as a personal distinction upon :—

Maung Po Tôk, Wun of Kani.

Maung Tun Aung, Inspector of Police, Thayetmyo.

No. 3 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Ahmudan gaung Tazeik ya Min as a personal distinction upon :—

Muang Myat San, Municipal Commissioner and Honorary Magistrate, Rangoon.

Lee Kim Seng, Municipal Commissioner, Rangoon.

Maung Pu Lè, Myoôk, Pyinmana.

Maung Tun Gywè, Myoôk, Bhamo.

Maung Shwe Tha, Inspector of Police, Rangoon.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA. *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

CHIEF SECRETARY'S OFFICE
GOVERNMENT OF
19 JAN 91

The Gazette of India.

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, MONDAY, JANUARY 12, 1891.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Government House on Friday, the 9th January, 1891.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.
The Hon'ble Sir A. R. Scoble, Q.C., K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Khan Bahádur Muhammad Ali Khan.
The Hon'ble Sir Alexander Wilson, Kt.
The Hon'ble F. M. Halliday.
The Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Nawab Ahsan-Ulla, Khan Bahádur.
The Hon'ble H. W. Bliss, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter, Kt.
The Hon'ble G. H. P. Evans.
The Hon'ble J. Nugent.

NEW MEMBER.

The Hon'ble MR. NUGENT took his seat as an Additional Member of Council.

CATTLE-TRESPASS ACT, 1871, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871.

EASEMENTS BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE moved that the Bill to provide for the extension of the Indian Easements Act, 1882, to certain areas in which

that Act is not in force be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Khan Bahádur Muhammad Ali Khan, the Hon'ble Mr. Nugent and the Mover.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT, 1889, AND SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889, and the Sea Customs Act, 1878. He said:—

"When I introduced the Merchandise Marks Bill in 1888, I took occasion to say that the success of the measure would depend greatly on the extent to which the mercantile community co-operated with the officers of Government in carrying out its provisions, and I expressed the hope that that co-operation would be freely afforded in order to secure the efficient working of the Act without unnecessary friction or expense to the public. The Act has now been in force for nearly two years, and, I believe, I am justified in saying that, like the corresponding Statute in England, it has been beneficial to the commercial interests of the country, and that the Customs-authorities have carried out its provisions with great fairness, and with a due regard to the requirements of honest trade.

"It was to be expected, however, that novel legislation of this kind, which had a tendency to check the rapid delivery of imported goods, would produce at the outset some inconvenience to those whom it was designed to benefit; and representations were made to the Government by mercantile bodies both in England and India that certain difficulties had arisen in regard to the working of the Act, which might be removed without in any way diminishing the protection against fraudulent practices which the Act was intended to furnish. In February last a Committee consisting of three officers of the Government, a representative of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, and a representative of the Calcutta Trades Association, was appointed by the Governor General in Council for the purpose of considering these representations, and the last paragraph of the report of the Committee, which was submitted in March last, contained the following recommendations:—

'(1) We consider that a section should be inserted in the Act giving power to the Governor General in Council to define from time to time the term "piece-goods". Such an amendment is required to give statutory effect to the regulation we have proposed that only certain goods should be treated as piece-goods.

'(2) It has been suggested to us that it is a hardship to require in section 10 of the Act the name of both place and country on goods not made in the United Kingdom or British India. We think the objection reasonable and that it is sufficient to require the name of the country. We recommend that section 18 (*e*) be amended accordingly.

'(3) We recommend the insertion in the Act of a section giving the Governor General in Council such a power with respect to yarns and certain other goods as in the case of petroleum is given to the Local Governments by section 8 (*1*) (*e*) of the Petroleum Act, XII of 1886.

'(4) We also recommend the insertion in the Act of a provision similar to that contained in section 125 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, as amended by Act III of 1887. We make this suggestion because we think it desirable that Customs Collectors should not be compelled to disclose the names of their informants.'

"The Governor General in Council accepted the suggestions of the Committee; and the object of this Bill is to give effect to those suggestions.

"With regard to the first point, I may say that the provision for stamping the length on all 'piece-goods, such as are ordinarily sold by length or by the piece,' though introduced at the express request of the Chambers of Commerce in this country, has been found to have too wide an application. It is proposed therefore to empower the Government, in making regulations under the Act for the guidance of Customs-officers, to declare what descriptions of goods are to be treated as piece-goods for the purposes of the Act. A list of such goods has been carefully prepared by the Committee, and may be added to, from time to time, as occasion may require.

"Upon the second point, the Indian Act goes beyond the English Statute in requiring both the place and the country in which a foreign article has been manufactured to be indicated. A Parliamentary Committee, which has recently been enquiring into the working of the English Act, has reported that, although the substitution of the words 'made abroad' for the actual indication of the country in which the goods were produced could not be allowed, yet 'the name of the country might be held to be a sufficient indication of origin, without in all cases insisting on the name of the particular place in which the goods were made.' The Bill will, therefore, bring the Indian into conformity with the English law in this respect.

"The third amendment relates to the making of rules for testing whether goods which purport or are alleged to be of uniform number, quantity, measure, gauge or weight, really answer their description. This is particularly necessary in regard to yarns.

"The last amendment extends to Customs-officers the same protection in regard to proceedings under this Act which they already enjoy with reference to offences against the public revenue. It is, I think, obvious that they should not be compellable to say from whom they have got their information, as otherwise persons would be chary of putting them on the track of breaches of the law."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

INDIAN PENAL CODE AND CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1882, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Indian Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882. He said:—

"Under section 375 of the Penal Code, the offence of rape is constituted when a man has sexual intercourse with a woman under certain specified circumstances, one of these being when the intercourse takes place, with or without the consent of the woman, when she is under ten years of age. No exception is made in favour of married persons, but, on the contrary, it is provided that sexual intercourse by a man with his own wife, the wife not being under ten years of age, is not rape, that is to say, that her consent will not liberate her husband from the operation of the general law, unless she has attained the age at which consent may be given by women as a class. The proposal in the Bill which I now ask leave to introduce is to raise the age of consent, both for married and unmarried women, from ten to twelve years.

"I think it desirable to state at the outset that no new offence will be created by the Bill. This disposes of the argument, which I have seen put forward in some quarters, that the existence of the marital relation renders it impossible for a man to commit a rape upon his own wife, because it is of the essence of the offence that the carnal knowledge of the woman should also be unlawful and this cannot be the case between husband and wife, because of the matrimonial consent which she has given. That such intercourse may be unlawful under certain circumstances is established by the Penal Code,—it has been the law in India under that Code for more than thirty years,—and the reason for it is thus given by the Indian Law Commissioners:

'There may be cases in which the check of the law may be necessary to restrain men from taking advantage of their marital right prematurely. Instances of abuse by the husband in such cases will fall under the fifth description of rape.'

"I do not suppose that any one will question the right and duty of the State to interfere, for the protection of any class of its subjects, where a proved necessity exists for such interference; and I shall therefore proceed to state briefly the reasons which have led the Government of India to propose this amendment of the law.

"The object of the Bill is two-fold. It is intended to protect female children (1) from immature prostitution, and (2) from premature cohabitation.

"As regards the first aspect of the proposal, which affects all classes of children, Europeans as well as Natives, there can scarcely be any ground of objection. The *Indian Medical Gazette* for September, 1890, states—'Very cursory observation in Calcutta suffices to indicate that females are trained and prepared for a life of vice from a very tender age;' and what is said of Calcutta may, I fear, be said of other parts of the country. The consent of a girl so trained would be a matter of course, and it would be intolerable to allow the reprobate who had ravished her to escape from well-merited punishment on the ground that his victim had consented to the outrage.

"With regard to the second aspect of the proposal, which is equally wide in its scope, the suggestion has been made that to prohibit premature cohabitation is an interference with the religious law of the Hindus. It seems therefore desirable to explain that no interference with the Hindu law of marriage is intended, or will be occasioned, by this measure. The question of child-marriage has been discussed, from both points of view, by men of great erudition and authority: but it is not necessary for me to attempt to decide between them, for the question of child-mariage is left untouched by this Bill. I will, however, venture to say that, out of all these discussions, two propositions have emerged and stand established. The first is that the sages enjoin, and the custom of many castes requires, that a girl should be given in marriage before she attains puberty; and the second, that the Shastras denounce in the strongest terms, and award the most terrible punishments, both here and hereafter, to the sin of connection with an immature girl. I scarcely think that sufficient stress has hitherto been laid on the latter proposition. In an eloquent appeal to his fellow-countrymen, Pundit Sesadhur Turkachuramoni thus states the orthodox doctrine:—

'It is true we advocate early marriage (but not before the eighth year), but we condemn the custom of cohabiting with a wife before she has attained puberty. We do not support early marriage of boys. We believe it to be a great sin to cohabit with a girl before her puberty, and we believe it to be the terrible cause of our degeneration. We know that Hindu society does not believe this custom to be a great sin, and hence the degradation of the Hindus.'

"It seems to me therefore that I am justified in saying that the teachings of the sacred books of the Hindus are not in conflict with the proposals of the Bill; if modern practice, under the guise of religious observance, disregards and violates those teachings, it cannot be allowed to invoke them to justify its own disobedience to their commands.

"A better argument, or rather an argument that would be better if it were well-founded, is that the Bill is not necessary, in the first place, because the mischief intended to be guarded against is not of common occurrence, and, secondly, because the existing law is sufficient to punish the infrequent cases that occur. I am unfortunately not able to accept either of these contentions.

"Upon the first point I readily admit that the practice is not equally common in all parts of India, and that among the more enlightened classes everywhere it is viewed with increasing disfavour. But as regards Bengal, for instance, Sir Steuart Bayley reports that—

'it is a general practice for Hindu girls, after they are married but before puberty is even indicated, much less established, to be subjected to more or less frequent acts of connection with their husbands. The custom appears to be widespread—less universal among the higher than among the lower classes of Hindus—but it prevails generally over Bengal Proper, especially over Eastern and Central Bengal. It does not extend generally to Behar, nor is it prevalent in Orissa, and the aboriginal tribes are apparently free from it.'

"If this testimony stood alone, I submit, the necessity for legislation would be made out, but there is no doubt that the evil is not confined to Bengal. Where it exists, it should be dealt with as an offence; where it does not exist, the law will have no operation.

"Then, is the law already sufficient? To put it crudely, I should say that a law which permits a full-grown man to violate with precaution a little girl of ten years of age cannot be considered sufficient, except from the ruffian's point of view. 'Female children under the age of puberty,' says Dr. Macleod, in an able paper recently read by him before the Calcutta Medical Society, 'are physically unfit for sexual intercourse, and such intercourse with sexually immature female children, under any circumstances, should be declared an offence

punishable by the law.' That is a perfectly intelligible proposition, and is the proposition which I am asking this Council to adopt. But what is the existing law, as laid down by one of the ablest of our Judges in Hari Maiti's case? After pointing out that the law of rape was not applicable, as the girl was over ten years of age, Mr. Justice Wilson goes on to say—

'From that follow certain consequences. One is that, in cases to which the law of rape is not applicable, neither Judges nor juries have any right to do for themselves what the law has not done—I mean not done with reference to girls above the age of ten, that is, to lay down any hard-and-fast line of age, and to say, we think that when sexual intercourse takes place with a female below such an age it is dangerous and must be regarded as punishable, and when sexual intercourse takes place with females above that age it is safe and must be regarded as right. We have no right to do that, because the law has not done it, and therefore in cases of sexual intercourse with females above ten years of age, but of whom it is alleged that they are so immature as to render sexual intercourse dangerous, we cannot take the simple and easy method, as in cases of rape, of enquiring merely into the age of the girl. We have to enquire into all the circumstances of each individual case. And secondly, when we come to apply the law to the facts of each case, we have no hard-and-fast line drawn for us as in the case of rape, in which the fact of sexual intercourse is the only matter to be enquired into; but we have to do with a wholly different class of evidence, involving many delicate considerations, of intention, of knowledge, of rashness, of negligence and of consequences. . . . In such cases, we have not to do with any general question as to what is the usual age of puberty, or what we should say, if attempting to lay down a general rule, is the safe age for the consummation of marriage. We have simply to do with the facts of the particular case on the evidence, and to say whether, having regard to the physical condition of the particular girl with whom sexual intercourse was had, and to the intention, the knowledge, the degree of rashness or of negligence with which the accused is shown to have acted on the occasion in question, he has brought himself within any of the provisions of the criminal law.'

"Now I put it to the Council whether all these difficulties ought to be interposed in the way of giving effectual legal protection to these poor little girls, and whether we ought not to lay down a hard-and-fast line, as the learned Judge calls it, whereby enquiries into cases of this class may be simplified, and the people generally may be brought to understand that the exercise of marital rights must be restrained where restraint is necessary for the protection of the wife. I have already shown that the Legislature has a right to impose such a limit. Again to quote Mr. Justice Wilson,—

'Under no system of law with which Courts have had to do in this country, whether Hindu or Muhammadan or that framed under British rule, has it ever been the law that a husband has the absolute right to enjoy the person of his wife without regard to the question of safety to her.'

"The question then remains—what ought that limit to be?

"The proposal of the Bill is to draw the line at twelve years. This is the age which has been advocated by those who have for many years been endeavouring to educate public opinion on the subject. And there appear to be valid reasons for the recommendation. It is in accordance with the practice which already prevails in some parts of India. In a numerously signed petition from Poona, against raising the age of consent, it is stated that consummation of marriage seldom takes place before the girl is twelve years old. In Madras it is alleged that premature cohabitation is of rare occurrence, and in the Punjab conjugal life ordinarily begins after sexual maturity. The Hindu law, as I have already shown, while enjoining the marriage of girls before they attain puberty, strictly prohibits the consummation of marriage before puberty is attained. According to Muhammadan law 'puberty and discretion constitute the essential conditions of the capacity to enter into a valid contract of marriage.' With both the great divisions of the population in India, the attainment of puberty may be taken as determining the appropriate age for consummation of marriage. When, then, is the period at which in the ordinary course of nature puberty is commonly attained by girls in India? There has been much discussion on this subject among medical men, and many are of opinion that a girl is not competent physically or mentally to give her consent to sexual intercourse until she has completed fourteen years of age. But to adopt this limit would involve too abrupt a fundamental revolution in the social life of India; and to attempt to enforce it by legislation would almost certainly fail of its object. I prefer to submit for the approval of the Council the more moderate view ex-

pressed by Dr. Macleod in the paper from which I have already quoted. Speaking of the period of life at which sexual maturity is attained, he says—

'Hitherto the appearance of menstruation has been held to indicate this epoch in the life of a female; and, allowing for the present that it does so in the great majority of cases, what evidence do we possess regarding the age at which menstruation commences in the females of this country? Sushruta, the Hindu sage and physician, lays down that the menstrual discharge begins after the twelfth year, and that is the age laid down for marriage by the great Hindu law-giver Manu. Dr. Allen Webb collected statistics on the subject, and the result, as stated in his *Pathologia Indica*, was that, "out of a list of 127 Hindu females, menstruation began only in six girls under twelve years of age; and as many of them did not again menstruate until a year after this—which they believed a first appearance—it is probable, as suggested by Babu Modusudan Gupta, that a ruptured hymen would better account for that." I am not aware of any other statistics on this subject, but twelve years may, I think be accepted as the earliest period of appearance of the menses, and probably thirteen would be a safe average. In England, fourteen years is held to be the most frequent age of menstruation, and it is held by law to be a felony to have sexual intercourse with a girl below that age. Making all due allowance for climatic and racial differences, and bearing social customs in mind it would seem reasonable and right that the age of protection should be raised in this country from ten to twelve.'

"On the ground, therefore, that the age of twelve years approximately may be considered as the average age for consummation of marriage, both according to law and custom, on the one hand, and, on the other, as the lowest safe age as regards physical fitness, I venture to think that the line may be drawn at that age without doing violence to any respectable social usage, or to the religious law, of any portion of the community. And, though this age may be considered by some too low, it must be borne in mind that, while this amendment of the law will afford absolute legislative protection to girls up to the age of twelve years, the remedies of the existing law in regard to cases of brutality will remain available to girls above that age.

"Two other objections to the proposed amendment of the law remain to be considered. In the first place, it is feared that it may lead to the invasion of the privacy of families by the police, not so much for the detection of crime as for the purpose of extorting blackmail. I have found this apprehension so widely entertained that, whether it is justified or not, I think it deserves consideration. I therefore propose that offences by a man against his own wife under the amended section shall be non-cognisable, that is to say, that police-officers may not arrest without warrant, but proceedings must be taken by summons, and bail may be accepted. This concession, I hope, will remove all ground of alarm on this account.

"The other objection is that legislative action is not likely to have much direct result This may be so; but for my part I shall be content if the effect of legislation is mainly educative—if it strengthens the hands of fathers of families for the protection of their daughters, and modifies custom so as to diminish the opportunities and incentives which are now afforded for indulgence in this pernicious practice. I cannot, moreover, forget that it was pointed out long ago by Dr. Chevers that the existing law has done mischief to those whose interests it was designed to protect, by fixing too low an age; and I agree with the late Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in the opinion that though it may not be probable or even desirable that many cases will be brought into Court, yet, if the enforcement of the husband's rights upon a girl below twelve years of age is stigmatised by the law as rape, and it is publicly recognized that those who abet such assaults render themselves liable to punishment, a great improvement will surely be effected, not only in the condition of the class for whose protection the Bill is primarily designed but in the physical and social well-being of the people at large."

The Hon'ble SIR ROMESH CHUNDER MITTER said:—"The proposed amendment of the *exception* to section 375 of the Indian Penal Code is likely to cause widespread discontent in the country. If it were necessary to protect child-wives from personal violence, or if it were not a departure from the wise and just policy of the Government not to interfere with the religious rites and duties of any portion of the subjects where such interference is not needed for the repression of crimes, or even if it had the effect of remedying to an appreciable degree the evils of early marriage, I should have been very glad to support it.

"So far as the protection of child-wives from personal violence is concerned, they are now sufficiently protected by the provisions of the existing criminal law.

"A husband under the existing law would be criminally liable for acts which constitute an offence of causing death by doing a rash or negligent act, of hurt simple and grievous or of assault against his wife, even if they were done with her consent if she be under twelve years of age. The existing law therefore affords sufficient protection to a wife under twelve years of age from violence from her husband.

"The proposed measure would be a departure from the wise and just policy of the Government referred to above, because it would interfere with the religious rites and duties of the orthodox Hindus. I desire to be understood that my observations here apply to the orthodox Hindus domiciled in Bengal Proper. Whether they apply to orthodox Hindus domiciled in other parts of the Empire I cannot say.

"In Bengal Proper the orthodox Hindus are guided by the interpretations of the Shasters given in Rughu Nundun Bhattacharjea's *Ashtubinghastti Tuttos*. Whether these interpretations are correct or not is, I venture to think, a question with which legislators in this country should not concern themselves.

"So long as the orthodox Hindus continue to accept this work as containing a correct exposition of their Shasters, we must look to it to ascertain the views of the Shasters upon any particular subject. It is for the social and religious reformers to discuss whether or not the book in question interprets the Shasters correctly. It is upon this line that the question of the propriety of abolishing early marriage amongst the Hindus is being discussed now. But, as I have said, we must refer to this work to ascertain whether the proposed measure would or would not interfere with the religious rites and duties of the Hindus in certain cases.

"Rughu Nundun, in *Sanscar Tawtwa*, treating of *Garbadhan* ceremony, lays down that the proper period of the consummation of the marriage is when the wife attains the age at which a certain well-known physical condition occurs, and the husband would commit a sin if he does not then consummate it. Now, in this country this physical condition is reached in certain cases before the age of twelve.

"In these cases the orthodox Hindu husbands, if the proposed amendment be adopted, would be placed in this dilemma—either they must break the law or disregard the injunctions of the Shasters. It is true that the hold of the Shasters upon the minds of the educated persons, at least so far as the ceremonial portion is concerned, has been to a great extent loosened, and many educated persons amongst the Hindus do not observe the *Garbadhan* ceremony in their families. But the proportion of such families to the strictly orthodox families in which it is observed is small. Although the former do not observe this ceremony in their families, still they disapprove of the present measure, because it is a departure from the non-interference policy hitherto observed by the Government and guaranteed by the great Proclamation of 1858, which says:—

"We do strictly charge and enjoin all those who may be in authority under Us, that they abstain from all interference with the religious belief or worship of any of Our subjects on pain of Our highest displeasure."

"Then again, although it is proposed to make the offence when committed by the husband upon his own wife under the amended section non-cognizable, still it would be liable to be abused and be a source of annoyance and molestation in some cases.

"In villages, where party strifes sometimes rage very high, it is not altogether improbable that a judicial officer might be induced to institute criminal proceedings under this section, his suspicion having been aroused by anonymous communications.

"According to the English law as hitherto laid down in decided cases, a husband cannot under any circumstance commit rape upon his own wife, though this proposition has been incidentally doubted in a recent case in which the particular question did not arise. I am not aware whether in any other civilized country a husband can be held guilty of rape upon his own wife.

"It is an offence which, having regard to the considerations upon which its criminality is founded, a husband should be held incapable of committing. Some of these considerations are obviously the preservation of female chastity and the prevention of indelible disgrace upon the husband and the family to which the outraged female belongs. These considerations cannot apply to a husband

"It is an anomaly in the Indian Penal Code that a husband under certain circumstances may be guilty of rape upon his own wife. That provision is, however, a dead letter. Since 1860, when the Penal Code was passed, I am not aware of a single conviction under this part of section 375. If the amended section is also likely to prove a dead letter, there is no need for enacting it. If it be, on the other hand, effective in bringing about convictions, even in a small number of cases, the consequences of such convictions upon the marriage relation of the parties would be very deplorable. Could the marriage relation in these cases after the convictions be in any sense happy or cordial? Still the marriages, if they are Hindus, are indissoluble.

"If any amendment of the Code is needed for punishing an offender who is not the husband of the outraged girl, that may be easily done by substituting twelve for ten in the fifth clause of section 375. It is open to doubt whether, reading section 375 with section 90 of the Code, the age of consent as regards persons other than husbands is not already twelve years. But to remove this doubt there cannot be the slightest objection to any amendment which would raise the age of consent in these cases to twelve. But I venture to think that the proposed amendment regarding the husband's criminality would cause widespread discontent in the country and would be a departure from the policy to which I have referred in the beginning.

"The degree of discontent that is likely to be caused may be, to a certain extent, realized if we take a parallel case. Suppose in Great Britain an endeavour be made by legislation to enforce the custom of cremation instead of burial, on the ground that the former is far better from a sanitary point of view: what would be the state of the feeling of the people? It seems to me that legislation upon subjects like these must wait till the public opinion is sufficiently educated. In this connection I may be permitted to throw out a doubt that the proposed measure is likely to put back reformation in the marriage system of the Hindus, which was being slowly and silently effected. The orthodox and the advanced parties were gradually approaching to a common point of agreement. But the agitation in England has had a very baneful effect upon the prospects of the views of the two parties being reconciled to one another, and the proposed measure, I regret to say, would widen the breach still more.

"These are some of the consequences that I apprehend would follow from the proposed measure. On the other hand, no appreciable benefit would be gained thereby."

The Hon'ble RAO BAHADUR KRISHNAJI LAKSHMAN NULKAR said:—"I wish to support the Motion that leave be granted to introduce this Bill, inasmuch as it will afford, to a certain extent at least, protection against physical violation of a class of helpless children among large sections of the population.

"As to the religious objection pointed out by my Hon'ble friend, I doubt not that he must be accepted as one of the best authorities on that point. But I would beg to observe that Hindu religious authorities on such matters are so varied and contradictory that it is often difficult to decide as to which of them ought to be accepted and followed in preference to others. I am aware that the practice of the Courts of law has been to administer such of the provisions as may be found to be generally received and acted upon by the communities concerned. It must, however, be remembered that this practice has often led to the Courts lending themselves to the sanction of practices directly opposed to justice, equity and good conscience; and consequently the Legislature has often felt it to be its bounden duty to step in and amend the law. In the present instance, granting that the Hindu law, as enunciated by my hon'ble friend, is really claimed to be strictly and invariably followed in any part of India, it is one of those provisions which I think ought to be disregarded in the interests of humanity. I do not, however, admit that it is of the binding character claimed for it. There are other provisions for which a much greater authority and sanctity could be justly claimed, according to which marriage itself is not lawful until a much higher age than that which the proposed Bill provides as the age of consent for consummation.

"As to the unpopularity of the measure, it is very probable that in certain quarters and in certain sections of society it will be at first viewed with disapprobation, and it may even be made the occasion of false alarm. But I feel certain that such a feeling would be temporary, traceable directly to the false issues raised in the course of the heated controversy which has been going on

for some years past between social reformers on the one side and those who claim to be conservatives on the other. It is the country's misfortune that the one party should have often overdone their part by appealing for legislative aid in matters which lie quite outside the ordinary functions of the Legislature, and in which it is the duty of society to provide remedies. The other party has naturally retaliated by crying down any legislation whatever, apparently because it was asked for by their opponents. Indeed, these latter have done some harm by claiming the measure now under consideration as specially belonging to their programme of social reform. As a matter of fact, it has as little direct connection with social reform as any other provision of the Penal Code. It simply seeks to remove a glaring defect in the criminal law of India. This true character of the measure will soon become clear to the public, as they have time to consider its nature and effect calmly and dispassionately; because I feel certain that, but for the fact that it was mixed up by one of the parties to the social reform controversy with their demands for all manner of legislative props to their plans, we should never have heard of any misconception on the subject, much less opposition to such an extremely moderate increase of the age of consent. Indeed, it is extremely probable that, if twelve or even fourteen years had been provided for in the original Penal Code thirty years ago, it would have passed unchallenged by the general public."

His Excellency THE PRESIDENT said:—"I do not think it necessary to add to what has already been said in defence of the Bill on the table except perhaps to the extent of observing that, while we shall always recognize the high authority which attaches to any observations falling from the lips of our Hon'ble Colleague Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter, the Government of India, for the reasons urged by the Hon'ble Member in charge of the Bill in his opening statement, cannot admit with him that the existing criminal law is sufficient for the purpose of affording protection to those whom we propose to protect under this Bill. Nor can we accept his view that the Proclamation of 1858, which the Government of India regards as in the highest degree obligatory upon it, can be considered as absolutely precluding us from interference, simply because for the purposes of this Bill the same protection is extended to married as to unmarried children. Nor, again, can we join with him in thinking that because there have been no prosecutions under the existing section of the Penal Code with its ten-year limit of age, that section can be regarded as having no effect, or, as I think he described it, a 'dead letter.' I believe that I shall be confirmed by those who are more familiar with Indian legislation than I am when I say that the effect of the law in this country is often valuable quite as much for its educative operation as for any results which it may lead to in the matter of legal proceedings or prosecutions. These, however, are points which can be more conveniently discussed at a later stage in the Bill. My object in now addressing the Council is to place Hon'ble Members and the public in complete possession of the views of the Government of India, not so much with regard to the special question dealt with in this Bill, as with respect to certain other matters which are to some extent connected with it in the mind of the public.

"The Hon'ble Member in charge of the Bill has very properly insisted that it does not in any way affect what may, for convenience sake, be spoken of as the marriage law of this country. There is, as far as I am aware, no social or religious custom, or observance, in force among the Hindu community to which this Bill does the slightest violence. We propose merely to protect from the unquestioned evils of early prostitution, or premature sexual intercourse, that great body of the female children of India which lies between the age of ten, up to which the present law affords them protection, and the age of twelve, up to which we propose that such protection should be extended. Our measure affects the marriage usage only in so far as this protection extends to a married as well as to an unmarried child. Under the law, as it now stands, no distinction is made between them for this particular purpose, and we do not propose that, as a matter of principle, any such distinction should be introduced now. The immaturity of a young girl does not vary according as she is married or not, and we cannot, therefore,

consistently give protection to the one class and deny it to the other. That is the beginning and the end of the connection of the Bill upon the table with the marriage law of India.

"It is, however, within the knowledge of Hon'ble Members—and our Hon'ble Colleague Mr. Nulkar has dwelt with great force upon the point—that the proposal embodied in the Bill has recently been associated with other proposals widely different from it—proposals which do most distinctly affect the marriage law and the religious and social institutions of the Hindus. This association has been so closely maintained that the whole group of questions has come to be regarded as indissolubly connected, and it is inferred that, if the Government of India intends to deal with any one part of the subject, we are to a certain extent committed to deal with the rest.

"I desire to correct this misapprehension, and, if Hon'ble Members will allow me, I propose to place them and the public in full possession of our intentions, and to tell them exactly, not only what we propose to do in regard to the group of proposals to which I have referred, but also what we propose to leave undone.

"The proposals to which I refer, and which have lately been brought prominently under our notice, are to be found in a series of Resolutions lately submitted to the Government of India by an English Committee, numbering amongst its members many persons occupying conspicuous positions in public life, and connected at one time or another with high official employments in this country. It is impossible to feel any doubt as to the sincerity of this distinguished body of reformers, or as to the excellence of the objects at which they are endeavouring to arrive. If we do not entirely agree with them in their conclusions, it is only because, being, as we are, in closer contact than most of them with public opinion here, we realise more fully than they can the extreme gravity of any steps of which it might be truly said that they involve interference with the religious or social institutions of any large section of the inhabitants of India.

"I will, for the sake of convenience, refer in order to the Resolutions adopted by the Committee, and by it submitted to the Secretary of State for India and the Indian Government.

"The first of these Resolutions is in favour of raising the age of consent to twelve. That is the proposal embodied in our Bill, and I need not refer further to it except for the purpose of mentioning that we decided to take this subject up early in the month of July last, and consequently long before we were aware of the movement which had been set on foot in England.

"I may also point out in passing that, in one most important respect, our Bill, in so far as it affects husbands and wives, affords to them a degree of security against undue or inquisitorial interference which they do not at present possess. It does so in the following way:—My Hon'ble friend has explained that in order to minimise the risk of private persecution, or of blackmailing by the police, the offence dealt with by the Bill has, in all cases where the husband is the person accused, been made non-cognizable. As the law now stands, with the lower limit of age, it is a cognizable offence even if the husband is the person who has committed it. While therefore we have in one sense rendered the law more stringent by increasing the age limit, we have in another sense greatly increased our precautions against an abuse of the law, and given the advantage of this new security to a large number of persons who are at present entirely without it.

"The second Resolution suggests the so-called 'ratification' of infant marriages 'within a reasonable time of the proper age,' with the condition that marriages not so ratified shall be set aside. This proposal has, I understand, received a considerable amount of support in influential quarters. I do not, however, think that those who have advocated its adoption can have realised the tremendous gravity of the step which they recommend. It is no exaggeration to say that such a change in the law would simply revolutionise the social system of the Hindus. We are all aware that in their estimation a marriage contract, no matter at what age it is entered into, is of the most absolutely binding and sacred character. To enact that such a contract should subsequently be made revocable, or, in other words, that the original contract should become little more than a formal betrothal, would involve an interference with the domestic institutions of the people of India, which neither my colleagues nor I are prepared to admit. To justify such interference upon the ground that

it would to some extent assimilate the law in India to what used to be the common law as to child marriage in Christian Europe appears to me to be entirely beside the mark. I am, moreover, altogether at a loss to conceive how such a law, supposing it to have been passed, could be enforced, and I observe that even the authors of the Resolution admit that the change could not be made without consulting native Indian opinion, and that they throw out the further suggestion that, should the proposed change meet with serious opposition, it could, in the first instance, be made binding only on such classes of the community as might formally place themselves under it.

"The third Resolution has reference to the much debated subject of suits for the restitution of conjugal rights. It is urged that such suits in their coercive form are open to serious objection, and that the law under which a decree for the restitution of conjugal rights may be enforced by imprisonment should be amended. The Government of India is invited to 'reconsider the whole subject with a due regard to the marriage law and the habits and customs of the people of India.' I am in a position to say that the Government of India have already, on more than one occasion, given to this matter that reconsideration for which the authors of the Resolution have asked. The subject is one of extreme intricacy, and it would be impossible, within the limits of these observations, to deal with it satisfactorily, but I may say that the result of our enquiries has been to satisfy us that suits for restitution are common only in a few localities, and that in these they are usually confined to the lower classes of society, which naturally regard such suits from a point of view different from that of their superiors in social status. We have therefore had to consider how these classes would be affected were we to deprive them absolutely of any of the remedies which the law now affords.

"Now, it must be borne in mind that in cases where the husband or wife has property, the Court already has power to attach it, and after a limited time to award compensation to the suitor. It can, therefore, only be in cases where there is no property that any necessity can arise for enforcing the decree by imprisonment, and in such cases imprisonment is probably often the only remedy available. We are of opinion that a serious injustice would be done to the poorer classes of suitors, were it to be enacted that under no circumstances shall this remedy be resorted to. Such an enactment would encourage lax customs in respect of marriage where the customs are already deplorably lax, and where it should be our object to render the marriage tie more binding than it is at present. Whatever be the opinion of the more educated members of the community, we have no reason to believe that among the poorer classes the enforcement of a decree for restitution by imprisonment of the wife or husband at the discretion of the Court is looked upon by either party as an outrage. We think, however, that the existing law is capable of improvement. At present the law leaves it to the decree-holder to demand imprisonment as a means of enforcing the decree, and, if he does so, the Court has no option. We think that such an option should be given, and that it would suffice if a proviso were inserted in section 260 of the Civil Procedure Code empowering the Court to refuse to consign a recusant wife or husband to imprisonment, or, should the Court order imprisonment, to restrict the term to such period as it might think fit. We do not, however, regard this question as one of immediate or urgent importance, and we propose to deal with it whenever we next have occasion to revise the Civil Procedure Code. We see at any rate no reason for undertaking legislation in regard to this point concurrently with that which will be necessary with reference to the wholly distinct question dealt with in the present Bill.

"The fourth Resolution has reference to the remarriage of widows, and asks that the legal obstacles that still stand in the way of this should be removed. In regard to this, two proposals are made. Of these the first is that we should alter the law as it is expressed in section 2 of Act XV of 1856, under which a widow forfeits her interest in her deceased husband's property on her remarriage. Now there can be no doubt that this section often has the effect of placing a Hindu widow who marries again in a most lamentable position—a position which is all the more pitiable because, as pointed out by the framers of the Resolution, it is a worse position than that of the widow who, without remarrying, leads an unchaste life. The section is, however, one which we are certainly not prepared to repeal. During the course of the long discussions which have taken place in

regard to this branch of the subject, nothing has been more clearly established than that the right given to a widow in her husband's estate is one which she enjoys under very strict and special limitations. She is allowed to assume an interest in her husband's property, not as its natural heir, or with the idea that she is to be free to enjoy it in such a manner as she may deem fit, but because she is regarded as specially responsible for the performance of certain religious acts essential to the well-being of the deceased—acts which she could not adequately perform if by a fresh marriage she were to become the wife of a different person. This aspect of the question was thoroughly considered at the time when the Act of 1856 was discussed in the Legislative Council, and I will venture to read an extract from a speech delivered upon that occasion by Sir James Colville, who has expressed in language more appropriate than any which I can command, and with an authority to which I cannot pretend, what seems to us to be the sound view of the case. Sir James Colville said :—

'The right thus taken by the widow in her husband's estate was a very peculiar one, and very limited in enjoyment. She had not full dominion over the property, for she could not alienate any part of it except for purposes of strict necessity, or for such pious uses as contributed to the spiritual benefit of her husband. In fact, the law gave it to her not for her own benefit, but from the notion that her prayers and sacrifices, and the employment of his wealth in religious and charitable acts, would be beneficial to her deceased husband in another state of existence. If then this Bill had enabled her to carry into the arms of another man, or into another family, the property which she had so acquired, its opponents might reasonably have objected to it, that it would aggravate those mischievous consequences which often flow from the law as it exists, and that, contrary to Hindu law and Hindu feeling, it enabled the widow to enjoy her deceased husband's estate freed from the condition and the trusts upon which alone the law gave it to her.'

"This view of the case is, I apprehend, as sound at the present time as it was when Sir James Colville's words were spoken, and we do not propose to make any departure from the wise policy embodied in the passage which I have just read.

"The second of the alleged obstacles is said to arise from the insufficiency of the protection afforded to widows desiring to remarry under section 6 of the same Act, which runs as follows :—

'Whatever words spoken, ceremonies performed, or engagements made, on the marriage of a Hindu female who has not been previously married, are sufficient to constitute a valid marriage, shall have the same effect, if spoken, performed, or made, on the marriage of a Hindu widow; and no marriage shall be declared invalid on the ground that such words, ceremonies, or engagements, are inapplicable to the case of a widow.'

This section was obviously intended to afford facilities for such remarriages by giving them validity in spite of any ecclesiastical opposition which they might encounter. These facilities are, however, it is stated, of no avail in consequence of the refusal of the Hindu priests to perform the necessary marriage ceremonies, and it is suggested tentatively that the State might perhaps provide a form of civil marriage before a Registrar for women desiring to contract a second marriage.

"I am constrained to express my opinion that those who propose to overcome this obstacle by the adoption of such a remedy have altogether underrated the extent of the difficulty with which they have to deal. In order to explain my meaning, I cannot do so better than refer to the manner in which the same point has been dealt with by a well-known writer on Indian subjects who has lately published in the London *Times* a series of papers dealing with these subjects. The writer of these papers sums up his conclusion by advising us not to provide an alternative form of marriage, but to take steps in order to afford protection to individual Hindus who desire to avail themselves of the civil rights already granted to them by British-made Acts against the public penalties inflicted upon them by the Hindu ecclesiastical law, and he explains, in more than one eloquent passage, that the whole of the disabilities under which Hindu women at present suffer in this respect arise from the shortcomings of our legislation, 'which allows the Hindu ecclesiastical law to inflict penalties upon Hindu women for the lawful exercise of their civil rights.' He tells us that the remedy for this state of things 'lies within the power of the Anglo-Indian Legislature,' and that 'the Hindu ecclesiastical law should forthwith be deprived of its power to legally punish women for the lawful exercise of their civil rights.'

"Now I think Hon'ble Members will agree with me that when we speak of Hindu ecclesiastical law, and of legislation for the purpose of depriving it of

any of its powers, we should keep before us a clear conception of that which is meant by the expression 'Hindu ecclesiastical law;' and fortunately the writer of the papers from which I am quoting has himself supplied us with an adequate definition, for he proceeds to explain that by the term 'Hindu ecclesiastical law' it is his intention to sum up 'the complex growth of ordinance, usage, and procedure, which forms the religious side of the caste system, as distinguished from its social and commercial aspects.' The struggle therefore upon which the Indian Legislature is invited to embark is a struggle with no less an opponent than the whole system of Hindu religious caste. The hopelessness of such a contest in reference to issues of this kind, even if we were not deterred from it by other considerations, becomes evident if we consider the nature of the penalties by which the edicts of this so-called ecclesiastical law are enforced. What then are those penalties? We are informed by the same authority that the penalties which the Hindu ecclesiastical law, as thus defined, inflicts upon a couple who have the courage to avail themselves of the Marriage Act of 1856, are threefold. The first of these penalties is, he explains, a social one. The married couple, and such of their friends as have abetted their marriage, are cut off from social and domestic intercourse with their families and caste people. With this penalty the writer frankly admits that 'it would be practically impossible for the British law to interfere.' We may therefore assume that, whatever legislation we may resort to, this penalty, with all its terrors—and it is not easy to overestimate them—will remain in force. It is explained, however, that there are also two religious penalties,—'the woman is denied admission to the temple for the performance of her habitual religious duties, as if she were living in open sin;' and besides this 'an act of excommunication may also issue against the married couple and their abettors, which completely cuts them off from all rights and privileges to which they were entitled as members of a Hindu caste.'

"It is against these penalties that we are asked to protect those who are liable to them, and I gather from what follows that it is intended that such protection shall take the shape of a change in the law which would render any attempt to enforce such penalties punishable under the Penal Code.

"We have anxiously considered this suggestion, and the conclusion which forces itself upon us is, first, that we should not be justified in attempting so far-reaching an innovation as that which would, for example, be involved in compelling the admission of any person to the places of worship of the Hindus in opposition to the religious scruples of the rest of the community. And in the next place we are convinced that any attempt to resort to such legal compulsion would be absolutely illusory so long as the social excommunication, with which it is admitted that we should be powerless to interfere, remains in force. The social and the religious excommunication are two forms of one and the same thing, and, so long as Hindu opinion remains what it is upon these subjects, any attempts to remove either religious or social disabilities in cases such as that under discussion are, we believe, predestined to failure. If any change is to be made in these respects, it must come from within, and not from without, and must be the result of an alteration in the public opinion of the people of this country, and not of a social innovation forced upon them by the British Government. Signs are, I am glad to say, not wanting that, amongst the more enlightened and better educated classes, such an alteration is already in progress

"For the reasons which I have given, we do not, with the exceptions upon which I have already touched, propose to proceed in the direction indicated by these Resolutions. We propose for the present to limit ourselves to legislation which, as my Hon'ble friend has pointed out, will not create a new offence, and which will not touch the marriage law. Our object is simply to afford protection to those who cannot protect themselves, protection from a form of physical ill-usage which I believe to be reprobated by the most thoughtful section of the community, which is to the best of my belief entirely unsupported by religious sanction, and which, under the English law, is punishable with penal servitude for life, without any exceptions or reservations.

"I trust that the measure, thus limited and restricted, will receive the support of public opinion, and I cordially commend it to the favourable consideration of the Council."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

INDIAN PORTS ACT, 1889, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend and supplement the Indian Ports Act, 1889. He said:—

"Clause (*a*) of section 6, sub-section (*1*), of the Indian Ports Act, 1889, gives Local Governments certain powers for the regulation of ships when entering, or leaving, ports subject to that Act, and clause (*h*) of the same section confers powers for regulating the moving of all vessels when in port. The provisions of the Indian Ports Act of 1889 follow in this respect the provisions of the repealed Act XII of 1875. It has hitherto been held that these provisions conferred on Local Governments very ample powers for the regulation of the movements of all or any classes of vessels within port limits, but a recent legal decision has thrown doubt on this construction. The Commissioners of the Port of Calcutta bring to notice that the recent decision has seriously limited the powers which were supposed to exist for the regulation of vessels within the ports, and the object of the present Bill is to confer on Local Governments those powers for the regulation of vessels in port which they have hitherto been supposed to possess, and which it is essential that they should possess. The Bill also provides for removing all doubts as to the validity of the rules already issued in connection with this matter, and which have hitherto been held to be in force, by providing that such rules shall be deemed to have been issued under the authority given by the Indian Ports Act as it will now be amended."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the Fort St. George Gazette, the Bombay Government Gazette, the Calcutta Gazette and the Burma Gazette in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Friday, the 23rd January, 1891.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

FORT WILLIAM;
The 12th January, 1891.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1891.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 16th February, 1891.

No. 95.

A temporary vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the departure on leave of the Honourable Sir Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., the Governor General in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of Act 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 27, to appoint Colonel Robert Charles Boileau Pemberton, R.E., to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

Colonel Pemberton took upon himself the execution of his office this day under the usual salute.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, TUESDAY, MARCH 24, 1891.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Government House on Friday, the 19th March, 1891.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, K.C.S.I.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., R.A.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.
The Hon'ble Sir A. R. Scoble, Q.C., K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Colonel R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E.
The Hon'ble F. M. Halliday.
The Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble H. W. Bliss, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble G. H. P. Evans.
The Hon'ble J. Nugent.
The Hon'ble J. L. Mackay, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble J. Woodburn.
The Hon'ble Rájá Udai Partab Singh of Bhinga.

INDIAN PENAL CODE AND CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1882, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, be taken into consideration. He said:—

"I very much regret to say that I have received a letter from my hon'ble friend Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter in which he says that the state of his health is such that he will be unable to attend the meeting of the Council to-day. Had his indisposition been of a merely temporary character, I should have been

prepared, with Your Excellency's permission, to have moved that the discussion of the question involved in this Bill should be postponed for a few days: but, as I understand that there is no likelihood of my hon'ble friend being able to take part in the further consideration of the measure, I can only reiterate the expression of my regret that the Council will not have his assistance in dealing with the important question which forms its subject.

"The discussion which has taken place with regard to this Bill during the last ten weeks has had many good effects. It has shown, among other things, that outside Bengal there is very little real opposition to the measure, that in Bengal itself the extent and importance of the opposition have been by no means so great as has been represented, and that as regards the objections raised to the Bill its supporters have everywhere had very much the best of the argument. It has elicited from all parts of India expressions of abhorrence of the practice which the Bill is designed to prohibit; and it has established that the practice, though undoubtedly prevalent in certain districts, is not found to exist elsewhere except in isolated cases. And, if I may judge from the minute of dissent which my hon'ble friend Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter has appended to the Report of the Select Committee, it has satisfied him that the bulk of the arguments with which he assailed the Bill, on the occasion of its introduction into this Council, are not tenable, and must be abandoned. As, however, the key-note which my hon'ble friend struck on the former occasion has been followed by most of the speakers and writers who have attacked the Bill, and it is desirable that an answer should be given to arguments which have been enforced by the authority attaching to his name, I fear I must occupy the Council for some time in going over the old ground, and showing how slight is the foundation, either in fact or reason, upon which the objections to the Bill are based, and what little justification there is for the outcry which has been raised against it.

"It will doubtless be remembered that in introducing the Bill I spoke of it as a measure of protection, which it was the clear right and duty of the Government to adopt if the necessity for State interference was established. I did not perhaps dwell on this part of the case as fully as I might have done, for it seemed to me a self-evident proposition that little girls under the age of twelve are unfit for sexual intercourse, and ought not to be subjected to it. I considered it sufficient to rely on the report of Sir Steuart Bayley that in Bengal 'it is a general practice for Hindu girls, after they are married, but before puberty is even indicated, much less established, to be subjected to more or less frequent acts of connection with their husbands;' and upon the question of their fitness for such intercourse I quoted the professional opinion of Dr. Macleod that, 'making all due allowance for climatic and racial differences and bearing social customs in mind, it would seem reasonable and right that the age of protection in this country should be raised from ten to twelve years.' Having thus established a *primâ facie* case for the proposed legislation, I reserved further proof until my statement should be challenged; and, though the challenge has been indirect rather than direct, it must be met. It is said that 'the plea of humanity does not avail'; that the case of Hari Maiti was an isolated case; and that 'the patent fact that many girls in this country become mothers before or immediately after twelve plainly shows that there is necessarily no inhumanity in the act itself.' My hon'ble friend Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter, while assuming for the purposes of his argument that 'the rule of premature intercourse with girl-wives exists to a culpable extent in Bengal,' states that this assumption, so far as his knowledge of Hindu society in Bengal goes, is not fairly tenable. I can understand my hon'ble friend's reluctance to admit the existence of a state of things so degrading to his countrymen, and I should have been glad had I been able to accept his testimony on the point. But what are the facts as stated in official documents which have been laid before the Council? Mr. Lyall, Commissioner of Chittagong, reports; 'The practice of consummating marriage with immature girls is universal in this division, as it is all over East Bengal. It is less common among Muhammadans, but is universal among all castes and classes of Hindus. Every one consulted admits this, whether in favour of reform or against it.' Babu Nobin Chunder Sen, a Deputy Magistrate in the Chittagong Division, writes: 'Being a native of this division, I may assure you that the practice

of consummating marriage with immature girls is universal in this division. It is not confined to any particular section or caste.' Mr. Allen, Magistrate of Noakhali, reports: 'The practice among Hindus of this district of consummating marriages with immature wives is, I fear, widespread.' Mr. Dutt, Collector of Burdwan, states that 'the practice of consummating marriage with immature girls prevails generally and widely in this district. From my own knowledge I can also assert that the practice prevails widely and generally in Calcutta and in other parts of Bengal.' Mr. Lowis, the Commissioner of the Rajshahye Division, says: 'I have consulted the district officers and others, and find a consensus of opinion as to the existence of the practice of consummation of marriage with immature girls throughout the division, except perhaps in the Jalpaiguri District, where the Meches and other aboriginal tribes do not favour child-marriage, and where, amongst the Muhammadans and Rajbungshis, females, being useful in field work, are not generally married until they are more advanced in age.' Mr. Gupta, the Collector of Mymensingh, says: 'The practice of consummating marriage before girls attain puberty exists to a certain extent in this district, as more or less in all parts of Bengal; but generally it is more prevalent among the lower than among the higher castes of Hindus.' Mr. Quinn, the Commissioner of Bhagulpore, reports as the result of his enquiries that 'among the lower classes of Hindus, and also of Muhammadans though perhaps to a less extent, there is no doubt that the consummation of marriage with immature girls is of frequent occurrence. Girls are sent to their husbands' house at a very early age, and often long before menstruation has begun, and when there no restriction is placed on the husband, the natural consequence being that sexual intercourse must frequently take place while the wife is quite immature.'

"There is no gainsaying this evidence. It establishes the existence in Bengal of a horrible practice, condemned alike by the Hindu religion and by the commonest feelings of humanity, and with which the present law is powerless to cope in any adequate way. The records of the Criminal Courts are full of cases in which child-wives, between the ages of ten and twelve, have been done to death in the exercise of marital rights by their husbands. There must be no misapprehension on this point. It has been stated that the case of Hari Maiti is an isolated case, and my hon'ble friend asserts that 'after the most searching enquiry not a single case resulting in conviction of a husband for rape during the last thirty years has been found out.' My hon'ble friend is particular in his choice of words, for prosecutions have not always been followed by convictions and rape has not always been the charge. But I will give him some recent instances of the class of cases which to my mind justify the proposed alteration in the law. In the Sessions Court at Rangpur in March, 1890, Dhula Nasga was tried for rape of his wife; the defence was that the girl was not under ten years of age: the Judge gave effect to this defence, though he said 'the case is a painful one, the girl, or more correctly speaking child, asserting that the accused, who is a full grown man, forcibly had sexual intercourse with her, stifling her cries by putting a cloth in her mouth,' and the man was sentenced to three months' rigorous imprisonment. At Hooghly, in December, 1889, Jamirudin was charged with having caused the death of his wife Parijan, and the Magistrate, Mr. Mullick, dismissed the case on the ground that, 'as Parijan was between eleven and twelve years of age, the accused committed no offence by having sexual intercourse with her, and is not answerable for the consequences which unfortunately followed it.' At Maldah, in May, 1889, Panchu Monim was tried in the Court of the Sessions Judge for culpable homicide not amounting to murder. The medical evidence indicated that the girl died from strangulation accompanying forcible sexual intercourse. The husband was twenty-one years of age, the wife about eleven. One assessor, a pleader, held that 'the deceased died accidentally, through her husband's trying to have forcible intercourse with her.' 'I don't think he is guilty,' he added, 'because his violence was too trifling, considering his rights as a husband, and it was accidental.' The other assessor merely suggested that 'some one else (than the husband) may have done it.' The man was sentenced to two months' rigorous imprisonment, which was afterwards enhanced to two years by the High Court.

"I might multiply cases of this kind, which show not only that Hari Maiti's case is not exceptional, but that the present law, though not absolutely a dead letter, does not go far enough to efficiently protect this helpless class of children. No one can say that a few months' imprisonment is a sufficient penalty for crimes of this description, or that the marital relation ought to be allowed to be pleaded in extenuation or justification of such outrages on humanity.

"There is, moreover, much reason to fear that comparatively few cases of this class find their way into the Criminal Courts, and not many, perhaps, into the hospitals. But I would invite the attention of the Council to the terrible list, sent up by Mrs. Mansell and other lady doctors, of cases which had come under their personal observation of little girls, aged from nine to twelve, who had died become paralysed or crippled, or been otherwise severely injured, as the result of premature cohabitation.

"Against such positive testimony I attach little importance to the negative statement of a number of native doctors practising in Calcutta that not a single case of bodily injury to a married girl has come to their knowledge in the course of their practice.

"And what of those cases in which neither death, nor grievous hurt, nor other physical injury cognizable under the Penal Code, is caused? What of the cases in which motherhood is attained, and which are relied on by the opponents of the Bill in justification of their demand that things shall be allowed to remain as they are? In a paper read by Dr. Bolye Chunder Sen before the Calcutta, Medical Society, it is stated, on the authority of Dr. Doyal Chunder Shome, Teacher of Midwifery at the Campbell Medical School, that of 21 cases of labour of girls between the ages of eleven and thirteen—ten of which were under his immediate care, while he had the general supervision of the other eleven—natural delivery took place in five cases, tedious delivery in five cases, instrumental interference in five cases, and still-born children were born in six cases. 'Most of the child-mothers,' he adds, 'kept tolerably good health after their first confinement; two of them only suffered from fever, and continued weak and anæmic; but many of the others fell victims to various diseases after the second or third confinement. I saw five of them dying of pernicious anæmia after prolonged suffering from fever and diarrhœa, and two died of phthisis. .....The children born alive did not look small or undeveloped when born, but their subsequent growth was not satisfactory; one died of infantile tetanus, two of marasmus within two months of birth, two of diarrhœa within five months, and three during dentition of fever and convulsions; the remaining seven grew up to be weak and delicate children.'

"Upon these facts I think I am justified in asserting that the necessity for further protective legislation is established. I cannot pray in aid what would be the most convincing testimony on the question, but I would emphatically endorse the opinion of Raja Doorga Churn Law, lately a valued member of this Council, who says:—'If child-wives could be examined as to the result of their first early meetings, there can be no question their evidence would be conclusive enough to justify the Government in stepping in and carrying out this reform.' What the women of India think on the subject may be gathered from the petitions addressed to Your Excellency by Native ladies of Ahmedabad, Calcutta, Bombay, Lahore, Poona, Mymensing and other places, which have been laid before the Council, and in which they say 'our sex is solely dependent on the Government for the protection of our personal rights, the necessity for which has been made more urgent by the opposition with which the Bill has met.' These ladies are for the most part members of orthodox Hindu families, and the sincerity and force of their appeal can no more be questioned than it can be disregarded.

"I pass on now to consider an argument of some importance originally urged by my hon'ble friend, but which he does not now seem disposed to insist on. He disapproved of the Bill as being 'a departure from the non-interference policy hitherto observed by the Government and guaranteed by the great Proclamation of 1858, which says—"We do strictly charge and enjoin all those who may be in authority under Us that they abstain from all interference with the religious belief or worship of any of our subjects on pain

of Our highest displeasure."' Now, this is too serious an indictment to be left unnoticed, even if my hon'ble friend has, upon maturer consideration, thought fit to abandon it. There is absolutely no justification for the contention of my hon'ble friend; and it is intolerable that Her Majesty's gracious words should be perverted, as they have been on many platforms and in many newspapers, in order to support a charge of breach of duty by the Government of India. If my hon'ble friend had had the candour to read all those parts of the Proclamation which bear upon his argument, he would have found that while Her Majesty declared it to be Her 'royal will and pleasure that none be in anywise favoured, none molested or disqualified by reason of their religious faith or observance, but that all shall alike enjoy the equal and impartial protection of the law,' She was content to direct 'that generally in framing and administering the law, due regard be paid to the ancient rights, usages and customs of India.' There is here no such undertaking of absolute non-interference as my hon'ble friend suggests; and, if there were any room for doubt on the subject, Parliament has given a fatal blow to the construction which he would adopt, by enacting, in section 19 of the Indian Councils Act, that, with the previous sanction of the Governor General, measures affecting 'the religion or religious rites and usages of any class of Her Majesty's subjects in India' may be introduced, not only into this Council, but into the Provincial Councils wherever they may be established.

"But, it may be asked, what is a 'due regard' to ancient religious rites and usages? My Lord, this question was answered sixty years ago, in relation to the practice of sati. There was then no Queen's proclamation it is true, but the Queen's proclamation merely reiterated and re-affirmed the principle which in this respect had been recognized and established by the Government of India long before its transfer to the Crown. The prohibition of sati was denounced on almost the identical grounds on which this Bill has been attacked. After the Regulation had been passed an appeal was presented to the King in Council against it. It was said to be 'an interference with the most ancient and sacred rites and usages of the Hindus, and in direct violation of the conscientious belief of an entire nation'; it was urged 'that the abuses (if any) which may have arisen or occurred in the practice of sati can be effectually prevented by a proper attention to the opinions of the Hindus, and an equitable administration of the existing laws, without requiring a total interdiction of the practice'; and it was alleged that the Regulation 'is an unjust, impolitic and direct infringement of the sacred pledge to keep inviolate the religion, laws and usages of the Hindus, manifested throughout the whole general tenour of the Acts of the Legislature of Great Britain, and the regulations and conduct of the Government of the East India Company.' The answer of the Court of Directors to these charges is the answer which I now make to my hon'ble friend's indictment, and it is this, that 'the power of making laws is vested in the Governor General in Council, which power is recognized and confirmed by the British Legislature; that in exercising this power the Government of India has at all times manifested a just attention to the religious opinions and customs of the Natives, so far as is compatible with the paramount claims of humanity and justice; and that a discriminating regard for those religious opinions is not incompatible with the suppression of practices repugnant to the first principles of civil society, and to the dictates of natural reason.' Upon these general grounds, and because the particular practice was a cruel one and was prohibited not as a religious act but as a flagrant offence against society, because it was questionable whether the rite was sanctioned by the religious institutes of the Hindus, and because it was regarded as absolutely sinful by many of the most learned Hindus, reasons which apply with remarkable relevance to the measure now under consideration, the Privy Council, to which the matter was referred, upheld the action of the Government and dismissed the petition.

"So far, therefore, as the sanction of religion or religious usage is claimed for the practice which this Bill seeks to prohibit, it seems to me that the argument may be disregarded if the Council is of opinion that the practice is one which on grounds of humanity and morality ought to be prohibited. I am disposed to agree with my hon'ble friend that no legislative body (whether constituted as at present or in any other way) can satisfactorily deal with the

question of the Shastras, in the way of giving an authoritative opinion on them. But no member of this Council who has waded, as I have done, through the mass of dissertations on the subject which this controversy has called forth, can have failed to come to the conclusion that the construction put upon the Shastras by the Bengal Pundits has not been accepted in other parts of India, and that the balance of argument and authority is in favour of the supporters of the Bill. Even if it were not so, were I a Hindu, I would prefer to be wrong with Professor Bhandarkar, Mr. Justice Telang and Dewan Bahadur Raghunath Rao than to be right with Pundit Sasadhur Turkachuramani and Mr. Tilak; and I should agree with His Highness the Maharaja of Jeypore in thinking that, had the ancient sages whose authority is invoked by the so-called orthodox party lived now, 'they would have taken upon themselves the responsibility' (as His Highness himself has done) 'of legislating with the view of protecting society from the pernicious consequences of early marriage and of the consummation of marriage before the child-wife has scarcely any idea of what marriage means.' It seems to me, moreover, unwarrantable to claim for Bengal an orthodoxy, and for its Shastris an authority, superior to that of the rest of India. It can hardly be contended that a doctrine which is non-essential elsewhere becomes essential because it is held in Bengal. No Legislature can undertake to discriminate between these variations of creed; but it derives support, in interfering with practices inconsistent with the public good, from the fact that those practices, so far as they are sought to be justified on religious grounds, rest on the authority of a comparatively modern scholiast, and are not countenanced by the teachings of the early law-givers who are the generally accepted expositors of Hindu theology.

"So much as regards the religious objection in the abstract. With reference to the particular rite of *garbhadhan*, with which it is said that the Bill will interfere, it is abundantly clear from the papers before the Council that it is not universally observed in Bengal, or generally in other parts of India; that its neglect by Kulin Brahmins as a class, and its non-observance by many families who disapprove of it on account of its obscenity, has not been followed by exclusion from caste, or other ecclesiastical or social penalties; that its observance may be postponed on various secular grounds; and that the penance for its non-observance is of an exceedingly trifling character. I have not failed to remark that two learned Judges of the High Court of Calcutta, for both of whom I have a great respect, have pointed out that 'the formal and outward penance may be simple, but the real efficacy of penance consists, according to the Hindu scriptures, quite as much as according to reason and common sense, in real inward penitence and a resolution not to commit the sin again.' I can quite understand that there may be men who place religious duty above all earthly laws, but these men are few; and I think Pundit Iswara Chandra Vidyasagar is nearer the truth when he says 'the punishment which the Shastras prescribe for violation of the rule is of a spiritual character and is liable to be disregarded.' Besides, when the neglect of this particular religious observance can be excused by the simple expedient of absence from home, it is difficult to see how any serious conflict of duty can arise in the minds even of the most orthodox.

"I pass now to the only ground upon which my hon'ble friend appears now to base his opposition to the Bill, and that is, its inutility. I may observe at the outset that the utility of a measure of this kind depends to a very great extent on the support given to it by the more influential members of the community. If those respectable persons who object to the Bill because it is (they say) a measure of social reform, and all social reforms should emanate from the people themselves without legislative interference, would but consider how helpful an Act of this kind will be to them if they are really sincere in desiring an improvement in their marriage customs, they would welcome instead of opposing it, and would be as eager to point out to their countrymen the benefits likely to accrue from its observance as they are now zealous in suggesting the means by which it may be turned into an engine of oppression. I have no sympathy with the pseudo-social reformers who talk glibly on the subject, and do nothing. If they honestly believe their marriage customs are bad, let them follow the example of the Sardars of Rajputana, and amend them. If the Legislature is to wait for their action before undertaking a

measure of protection of this kind, the necessity for which I think I have amply proved, the fate of child-wives in Bengal will never be ameliorated. My hon'ble friend says the Act will be a dead-letter; it is for him and those who support him to make it so, not by throwing difficulties in the way of prosecutions, but by lending their whole influence so to modify caste rules and domestic practices that prosecutions may become unnecessary. No one will be hurt by this Act who does not break it; no one, as I have shown, is compelled to break it by religious duty; for those who do break it, who shall say that the punishment likely to be awarded is too severe?

"My hon'ble friend has pointed out a way in which Hindu society can very materially assist the observance of the law. He says, speaking of Bengal,—

> 'Amongst people of the higher castes girls are generally married between the ages of nine and eleven. Amongst people of the lower castes marriageable age is still lower. The girls go immediately after marriage to their husbands' house and stay there for a week or so. Before they attain puberty they occasionally visit their husbands' house and make a stay for temporary periods. Whenever they visit their husbands' house, the general practice in Bengal is to allow the young couple to sleep together at night.'

"As my hon'ble friend justly observes, 'this practice is certainly pernicious,' and he considers it a 'moral evil which would not in any appreciable degree be remedied by this Bill.' But surely advantage might be taken of the passing of this Bill to restore the practice which formerly prevailed in Bengal, and which still prevails in the neighbouring provinces of Behar and Orissa, under which a girl is not sent to her husband's house until she is mature enough for cohabitation.

"It remains for me to deal with certain specific proposals which have been made for the amendment of the Bill, and I may say at starting that the Select Committee were, not merely ready, but anxious, to consider favourably any amendments which, while not weakening the principle of the Bill, might tend to remove public apprehensions as to the possibly injurious administration of the law. The first of these proposed amendments was to substitute the attainment of puberty for the age-limit of twelve years, and it was argued, plausibly enough, that it would be easier to give proof of the former than of the latter criterion, while at the same time the protection of the law would be extended to a larger class. The majority of the Select Committee were unable to accept these arguments. No doubt there will be difficulty in many cases in procuring satisfactory evidence of age, but the temptation to manufacture evidence in regard to the physical condition of the girl will be infinitely greater. As His Highness the Maharaja of Jeypore has aptly pointed out—'though such a provision would serve to silence the clamour raised against the Bill, yet there would be this danger, that delinquents in their endeavours to defend themselves would, almost in every instance, try to take shelter under the exception contemplated.' The majority of the Select Committee entirely agree with His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in thinking that, apart from technical difficulties, 'the objections to making it necessary to prove in Court the occurrence of the first indications of puberty are insuperable.' We have the authority of the Bengal Government for holding that the signs of puberty are frequently brought on by artificial stimulation. In a letter to the *Indian Mirror*, Surgeon-Major Basu, the Civil Surgeon of Mymensingh, states that 'unaided menstruation is unfortunately a rare event in Bengal.' How then is it possible to accept this test in preference to that of age?

"No doubt the adoption of the age-limit of twelve years will not cover all the cases which it would be desirable to protect, but it will go a long way in that direction. If the statistics quoted by my hon'ble friend from Surgeon-Major Gupta's report are correct, it will cover 39 per cent. of the girls of India, and that is a great step in advance. Other authorities, however, Dr. Juggobundo Bose for example, justify the belief that the proportion will be much higher. In the absence of reliable statistics, we are constrained to fall back on what seems likely to be a generally acceptable limit. In many parts of India and among many classes, the practice is established, or is gaining ground, of not sending wives to live with their husbands until they are at least twelve years old, and thus, as the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces observes, 'the theory of the

law will, by the proposed amendment, be brought into harmony with the practice of the people on a point in which the morality of the people is in advance of the morality of the law.' Moreover, we assimilate the law regarding rape to the general law which provides that consent to the commission of an offence shall be unavailing if given by a person who is under twelve years of age.

"Another proposal has been made that no prosecution shall be allowed except at the instance of the child-wife herself, or her natural guardian, or some blood relation. The adoption of this suggestion would undoubtedly reduce the law to a dead-letter, for it is to be feared that all the influence of the family would be used to screen the offender rather than to protect the victim.

"Then it is said that the offence, when committed by a husband against his wife, ought not to be classed as rape, and should be visited with a lighter punishment. I do not think it desirable that the gravity of the offence should be minimized in this way. I agree with Sir Meredyth Plowden that 'it is an offence affecting the wife not as wife, but as a human creature'; and I should greatly regret if this Council were to weaken the effect of the Bill by drawing a distinction in favour of brutality on the part of husbands. With regard to the amount of punishment to be inflicted, that is a matter for the consideration of the Courts, which will apportion it, within the limits laid down in the Bill, according to the circumstances of the case; and while, in some instances, a light penalty may be inflicted, it can scarcely be doubted that cases will occur in which the highest penalty awardable will not be disproportionate to the seriousness of the offence committed.

"Although I cannot help thinking that the chances of this measure being misused if it becomes law have been greatly exaggerated, I have no hesitation in commending to the acceptance of the Council the two additional safeguards against its possible misapplication which have been introduced by the Select Committee. The first, which limits the preliminary jurisdiction in such cases to District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates, has been adopted at the suggestion of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces; the second, which limits police investigation, if ordered under section 155 of the Criminal Procedure Code, to investigation by police-officers of superior rank only, has the approval of the High Court at Calcutta. We have thus, I think, fenced round the administration of the Act with every reasonable precaution that could be adopted without entirely destroying its efficiency. As regards the publicity to be given to proceedings under it, the Magistrate has an absolute discretion, under section 352 of the Criminal Procedure Code, to exclude the public from his Court, if he thinks fit. In this and in all other matters the experienced officers to whom alone the investigation of cases between husband and wife will be entrusted may be relied upon to act with all the circumspection which the exercise of so delicate a jurisdiction may demand.

"One other point remains to be noticed. It has been said that, if the Bill is passed, women may be subjected against their will to medical examinations and thereby put to shame and disgrace. There is no ground for this apprehension. It has been laid down by the High Court at Calcutta, in the clearest terms, in the case of *The Queen-Empress* v. *Guru Charan Dusadh*, that no Court or Magistrate has any right to order the medical examination of a witness without her consent, and that such an examination is an illegal and unjustifiable assault, for which damages may be recovered. This objection, therefore, fails like the rest.

"I have now, I think, gone through the main arguments for and against the Bill, and the result seems to be this. It is admitted that immature prostitution and premenstrual cohabitation, where they exist, are abhorrent alike to common humanity and the teachings of the Hindu religion, and ought to be put down by law; the Indian community at large, for all classes of whom we are legislating, approve of the measure, so far as it goes, though many would desire to carry it still further—and this is the only part of the criticism with which I have any sympathy; but because the operation of the law might in a few cases interfere with the performance of a rite which is at best of questionable obligation, and of merely partial and local observance, my hon'ble friend would deprive the Bill of its most powerful sanctions, and establish a ready means for

the evasion of its penalties. I trust the Council, in the interests of the great class of Her Majesty's subjects who are the victims, not so much of an unreasoning regard for what may be believed to be religious duty, as of a callous disregard of any consideration but selfish passion, will set aside this plea on behalf of a practically infinitesimal minority of hyper-orthodox persons and pass the Bill in the form in which it has been reported by the Select Committee."

The Hon'ble THE RAJA OF BHINGA said:—

"My Lord, I wish to say a few words in support of this Bill. As far as the North-Western Provinces and Oudh are concerned, the Hindus are not particular at all about the performance of the Garbhadhan ceremony, nor is any objection raised by their caste people if they choose to marry their daughters after their attainment of the age of puberty. Our Shastras do not allow the Sudras to perform rites like *Garbhadhan* prescribed in the Sutras, and the Brahmins who assist them in the performance of such rites are called 'Sudrayachi' or 'beggars supported by the Sudras,' and the Shastras strictly enjoin that they should be punished with excommunication. These rites are intended only for the twice-born, namely, the Brahmins, Kshatriyas and Vaisyas. They, having to undergo before marriage the ceremony of Upanayana or the investiture with the sacred thread, do not think the observance of *Garbhadhan* so essential. Hence, perhaps, arises the laxity in the practice.

"Persons of high family, as a rule, seldom marry their daughters below the age of fourteen. Search for suitable husbands and the demand of large dowries stand in the way of early marriages. It has, therefore, become customary among the Kshatriyas or Rajputs that as soon as a girl is married she leaves her father's house for that of her husband; and that is one of the chief reasons, I believe, which actuated the Princes and Nobles of Rajputana to pass at a meeting a resolution to the effect that they should not marry their daughters below the age of fourteen and their sons below that of eighteen.

"In my part of the country, girls rarely, if ever, attain the age of puberty before the completion of their twelfth year. But, when menstruation takes place earlier, it is generally brought on by objectionable means.

"That there is a demand for sexual intercourse with children, and that consequently it is thought necessary to have recourse to an abominable and unnatural process in order to bring about the desired result, cannot be denied. Prostitutes ask for, and men willingly pay, very high prices for cohabitation with girls of immature age. Such cohabitation is known up-country by a particular name which, however, escapes my memory. The prostitutes on such occasions are presented not only with large sums of money, but with jewels, dress and other valuable articles as well. When men undergo trouble and expense to such an extent to satisfy their lust, how can one expect that they will restrain their desires when the above qualifications are found in girls lawfully married to them? That such an unnatural desire exists in men of this country is to be attributed greatly to the present state of society and to the influence of the works of the Hindu and Muhammadan poets of the degenerate period. Such works are, no doubt, the outcome of the past misrule and anarchy, when unbridled sensuality was the order of the day. In Hindi alone there are at leas one hundred treatises on illicit love, called Nayakabhed, and all of themt abound in the loathsome descriptions of the pleasures of cohabitation with girls of tender years. Such being the case, the sooner a stop is put to these gross outrages on humanity the better for the country. In the words of Vedavvyas, 'Paropkar,' or doing good to others, is the fundamental principle of our religion: and the ancient bard Valmiki, in his Ramayana, makes one of our greatest sages, Vicwa Mitra, go so far as to lay it down that a ruler may perform acts in contravention of the express forms of religion when the protection of his subjects and the interests of humanity render the same necessary.

"At the same time I submit some safeguards are very necessary. Parda system being strictly observed in the Provinces of Oudh and North-West, a Hindu or Muhammadan lady of family cannot even converse with an outsider. Therefore appearance before the Magistrate, exposure by the pleaders, and the

examination by the male doctors will be viewed with horror and lead to deplorable consequences."

The Hon'ble Mr. NUGENT said :—

"My Lord, I do not propose to give a silent vote on this very important measure, which has attracted so much attention not only in India but also in England, has elicited so many opinions of such varying and conflicting descriptions, and has, apparently, since its introduction in January by the Hon'ble Sir Andrew Scoble, constituted the chief topic of discussion and interest in the Native community throughout the country. Like the other members of your Excellency's Council, I have waded through the filthy floods of loathsome literature which have been so copiously poured forth, and can say with truth that never before have I had equally unpleasant and repulsive reading. It is difficult for a layman to arrive at a positive conclusion on a question of tangled Sanskrit texts, concerning the proper interpretation to be placed on which the most learned modern experts and eminent scholars are at hopeless variance. Nor is it easy to apportion the weight to be attached to the utterances of old-world sages and mediæval doctors of medicine or divinity when those authorities differ, the more especially where doubt exists as to the purport of those utterances, and diversity of view prevails both as to the text and the commentary, their meaning and their value. The main point at issue between the Native opponents and supporters of the Bill would seem to be whether, according to the ancient Hindu religious law and its later commentators, the Indian scholiasts of centuries back, the consummation of marriage immediately after the first appearance of menses in his wife is prescribed as a binding religious duty on the husband—a duty of which the non-performance involves the commission of a deadly sin. On this subject much has been said and written, and the realistic details entered into by some of the keenest and most erudite adversaries of the measure, specially as regards the rites attendant on what is described as a religious ceremony and the nature of the penance to be undergone by the ancestors of a husband who complies not with the alleged injunctions of the Hindu scriptures, can only be characterised as revolting. But, as far as I am competent to judge, the balance of argument and of fact is distinctly on the side of such eminent interpreters of the Sanskrit text and authorities on the ancient books as the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Telang, Dr. Bhandarkar and others who hold their views; and the opinion, therefore, at which I have arrived is that it is not essential, according to his religion, that a Hindu husband should actually cohabit with his wife immediately after her first menstruation, whatever might then be her age, and whatever her physical fitness for sexual intercourse, and its results in the form of maternity. That pre-menstrual cohabitation is strictly forbidden seems certain: that intercourse by a husband with his wife immediately after the first appearance of the menses—which after all is but one of the earliest signs of approaching puberty—is enjoined as a duty or even is contemplated as a general rule, is not, I think, established. Indeed, it would be surprising if it were. The old Hindu lawgivers, like other legislators for nations in the earliest times, were wise men. In the injunctions they promulgated or codified they had ordinarily in view some substantial, tangible object more intimately connected with this world than with the world to come, though to render those injunctions the more binding and respected they imparted to them a religious sanction. In their commands concerning marriage the result at which they aimed was the growth of a large, strong and healthy population, able to establish towns, sufficient to develop the agricultural resources of the country, and well fitted, should the occasion arise, to speak with their enemies in the gate; and this object they, being men of great wisdom and intelligence, knew they would be unlikely to attain by requiring boy-husbands to cohabit with immature child-wives—a union from which only could spring a progeny weak in body and feeble in mind. To the relatively modern glosses made by comparatively recent commentators of merely provincial influence and reputation on the texts of the early lawgivers no serious importance need, in my humble opinion, be attached. These commentators at least were not inspired: their writings are not sacred scriptures. It is, I think, in any case a question whether, if it could legitimately be held as absolutely certain that the ancient Hindu religious or social law did direct husbands to cohabit with immature child-wives, Government would not be morally bound to intervene now to prevent a sin against humanity and to put an end to an abominable practice worthy only of debased savages, which the evidence forthcoming shows to be unfortunately only too common in some parts of India, particularly in portions of Bengal. The British Government has not hitherto hesitated to prohibit acts in themselves wrongful and cruel even when the plea of religious sanction could be advanced on their behalf with greater validity than it can be in this instance; and it would not now, I think and trust, shrink from putting its veto on other customs equally opposed to the instincts of all right-minded men whatever their race and whatever their creed, and even more harmful in their present and their future results, merely because noisy agitators protested that to stop such abominations would be to outrage their religion and to run counter to dubious dogmas propounded in prehistoric ages. But, as already observed, this question does not, I think, arise here. The Bill now under consideration does not as far as I am able to judge interfere with the Hindu or Muhammadan marriage law, and the theory that the teachings of the Hindu scriptures require the immediate consummation of marriage on the very first appearance of the menses is not established by the evidence. To the notice of those opponents of the measure who contend that the intervention of Government in such a matter is inadmissible may be commended the action of His Highness the Maharaja of Jeypore, a Rajput of high caste and pure descent, the enlightened ruler of one of the chief Indian principalities, who by a stroke of his pen has prohibited the marriage within his territories of Rajput girls before they have attained the age of fourteen years.

"It is not necessary to dwell upon the misery, the unhappiness, the pain and the other evils which result from the pernicious practice which this Bill is designed to prevent. They are known to all. But it is contended that the proposed legislation is uncalled for, because the great majority of girls do not attain to puberty until they have passed the age of twelve and pre-menstrual intercourse is forbidden by the Hindu scriptures, because the number of cases of violation of immature girl-wives under that age by their husbands is exceedingly small, and because the existing law suffices to meet all requirements. To this the answer, I think, is that, though in other Indian provinces pre-menstrual cohabitation may be of very rare occurrence, in Bengal it is far from unfrequent; that a considerable number of Indian girls do commence to menstruate before they reach twelve years although still imperfectly developed and physically unfit to live with their husbands, and that for them protection is needed; that the number of instances in which serious and sometimes fatal injury is caused to a luckless child by enforced intercourse with her husband is unfortunately much larger than is stated by the opponents of the measure; and that the occurrence of these cases is in itself sufficient proof that the law as it now stands is not adequate or sufficiently deterrent. Much stress is laid on the statements of a number of medical men, mainly Native, but some European, that in the course of their practice they have not met with cases in which girls have been injured by connection with their husbands. To this evidence I attach little value. This is precisely the class of cases in which no medical man would be called in to advise and prescribe. The maimed wife, if treated at all, would be treated by the women of the household and their female neighbours: the matter would be hushed up and kept secret: and, if death did follow in instances where the girl was very small and the violence employed unusually great, the cause assigned would be fever, cholera or an accidental fall. A very different tale is told by the lady doctors in India in their memorial.

"That a Bill on so delicate a subject as that dealt with in this measure should lead to much agitation and excite considerable opposition is inevitable, and it cannot be denied that the proposed legislation has in many quarters met with a hostile reception. It is satisfactory, however, to find that a large and influential volume of public opinion, notably in the Bombay Presidency, is in favour of the measure, and that of those persons really competent to judge the question on its merits a majority would appear to support the course pursued by Government. It may, I think, safely be assumed that at most, if not all, of what are described as 'monster meetings' held to protest against the Bill, nine out of ten of those present had but the most vague and nebulous notions concerning either the provisions of the Bill or the effects it was likely to produce. They most probably were told with certain rhetorical embellishments not characterised by very strict regard for accuracy that Government was about to pass a law which would

invade the sanctity of their homes and private life; and forthwith, without further thought or discussion, they were prepared to vote as was desired or to sign any paper placed before them. When once, however, the Bill has become law, all agitation will, I anticipate, speedily subside; the baseless clamour regarding religion being endangered will rapidly die out; the beneficial and salutary character of the enactment, hedged round with safeguards as it now is, will be recognised; and gradually a practice which no right-minded man can defend and every kindly-hearted woman must abhor will become as extinct as is sati or any other barbarous custom which has already been swept away by the progress of education and civilisation.

"For these reasons, my Lord, I beg to support the Bill now before Your Excellency's Council."

The Hon'ble MR. EVANS said:—

"The importance of the principles involved in this Bill and the amount of interest which it has excited compel me not to give a silent vote, although I would gladly have been spared the discussion of so unsavoury a subject. I propose to consider the main principles upon which legislation of this character is based, and to review some of the points arising out of the discussion. First, with regard to the principles. I cannot do better as regards them than cite the words of Sir Barnes Peacock, then Legal Member of Council, in the debate on the Hindu Widows Re-marriage Bill. In that debate—I am reading from the Proceedings of the Council—Sir Barnes Peacock said that 'he was an advocate for liberty of conscience; and he thought that, so long as the interests of society were not injuriously affected, no political Government ought to throw in the way of its subjects any impediment whatever against their following the dictates of their own consciences, either directly by subjecting them to penalties, or indirectly by subjecting them to disabilities.' But then he went on to say that, 'where the commission of an act or the omission of a duty would be an offence against society, a political Government interfered to prevent that act or omission. But it did that for the protection of society and not for the protection of religion. Upon what principle, Sir Barnes Peacock asked, was it that the Indian Legislature had proceeded with reference to the practice of sati? Regulation XVII of 1829 declared that practice to be illegal and punishable by the Criminal Courts, and the preamble stated the reasons for the introduction of the measure. It said:—

"The practice of sati, or of burning or burying alive the widows of Hindus, is revolting to the feelings of human nature; it is nowhere enjoined by the religion of the Hindus as an imperative duty: on the contrary, a life of purity and retirement on the part of the widow is more especially and preferably inculcated, and, by a vast majority of that people throughout India, the practice is not kept up nor observed: in some extensive districts it does not exist: in those in which it has been most frequent it is notorious that, in many instances, acts of atrocity have been perpetrated which have been shocking to the Hindus themselves, and in their eyes unlawful and wicked. The measures hitherto adopted to discourage and prevent such acts have failed of success, and the Governor General in Council is deeply impressed with the conviction that the abuses in question cannot be effectually put an end to without abolishing the practice altogether. Actuated by these considerations, the Governor General in Council, without intending to depart from one of the first and most important principles of the system of British government in India, that all classes of the people be secure in the observance of their religious usages, so long as that system can be adhered to without violation of the paramount dictates of justice and humanity, has deemed it right,"' &c.

"And then Sir Barnes Peacock went on to say:—

'Then followed rules abolishing and making illegal the rite of sati. That rite was an injury to society. It was an injury to society that a widow should burn or bury herself with the body of her husband, or that any one should assist her in doing so; and therefore the Legislature had interfered and made the practice illegal. If a person'—and these are most important words—'believed it to be his imperative duty to do an act which would not be an injury to his fellow men or to society at large, the Legislature would not forbid him to do it; but, if he believed it to be his imperative duty to offer human sacrifice, the legislature would interpose and say—"We will not allow you to carry out your belief to the injury of your neighbour."'

"These were the principles upon which Sir Barnes Peacock in 1856 laid down the limits which should be observed by the Indian Government in penal legislation; they were the principles which, I understand, had been adopted in the Sati Regulation and which were confirmed by the rejection of the petition against the Regulation before the Privy Council,—and these I take it are the principles underlying the Queen's Proclamation and the Indian Councils Act. I entirely agree with the hon'ble member that it is impossible to read the Queen's Proclamation as an abandonment of the right of Government to protect its subjects from injuries inflicted in the name of religion or to repress acts injurious to society. That Proclamation, as I read it, is, so far as it touches this matter, nothing more than a declaration by Her Most Gracious Majesty that she wishes to have tolerance of all religions strictly observed, and that due attention should be paid to ancient usages and customs where legislation becomes necessary; but to contend that Her Majesty would, if she had the power to do it, deprive the Government of the country of the means of putting down crime, even if that crime were committed in the name of religion, is almost inconceivable, and I need say nothing more about it.

"These then are the clear principles, these are the powers, which the Government possesses and upon which it has always acted, and it cannot be denied that not only has the Government a right to give protection to all its subjects where protection is needed, but that it is its duty to do so; and that duty is never more paramount, never more clear, than when the protection is necessary on behalf of minors and infants; and I take it that, if there is a class which more than any other appeals to the manly instincts of every one worthy of the name of man, it is that of the helpless infant compelled to undergo sexual intercourse while she is in an entirely immature condition.

"This is undoubtedly so, but so loath has the Government of India always been, and rightly so, to touch even the hem of the garment of any of the religions of India, and, so to say, lay a sacriligious hand upon them—so loath to do anything which could even be misinterpreted as an attempt to disturb religious feelings or customs,—even customs which are not religious in themselves but are accounted so,—that I who have lived many years in this country, and have some knowledge of the feelings of the inhabitants, should have felt much hesitation in supporting any proposals for legislation which might have been open to that imputation, or which might be made use of in order to inflame or disturb the minds of the ignorant or superstitious, unless a very clear case was made out that it would be a manifest dereliction of duty on the part of the Government not to interfere. But, looking at the mass of evidence before us, it does seem impossible to deny that a state of things exists which imperatively calls for legislation.

"Sexual intercourse with immature female children is so utterly revolting, so contrary to the first principles of civilized society, and such a physical outrage upon the poor little children themselves, that I should have thought that it was beyond the pale of discussion to consider whether it should be treated as a vice like drunkenness, or, as what it is, a heinous crime against these poor little infants.

"It has been clearly established that this crime, this odious practice, prevails, and prevails very largely. The terms in which the Raja of Bhinga has just referred to it show what the real nature of it is, and also the abhorrence with which all right-minded people must view it.

"Then, what are the consequences of it? Not only is there the physical outrage itself, but it is clearly shown that in a very large number of cases serious hurt, and sometimes even death, are the result to the victims; in other cases injury to their constitution of a lasting and grave character. So far then it would seem clear beyond all doubt that some legislation is necessary.

"The present age fixed by the Penal Code at which absolute protection is given to all girls against sexual intercourse is ten, although the ordinary age of consent to any act which causes hurt or injury and which would otherwise be criminal is twelve. A review of the medical evidence shows quite clearly that females are not fit to undergo the strain of maternity until a considerably later age than twelve; but the Government, in its tenderness for the feelings and customs of the people, and having regard to the peculiar difficul-

ties of the matter, have resolved to take twelve as the age, which must be conceded to be, as it were, an irreducible minimum; because, irrespective of the question which I shall come to presently, it seems impossible to deny that, apart from peculiar religious objections arising from Hindu marriage customs, twelve would be considered to be, if anything, too low an age. So far then there would appear to be no objection to this legislation. But the difficulty arises out of the usages of the Hindus. One of their great usages is that of infant marriage, and under that usage the great bulk of girls are married, some of them even as early as five or six, and the majority of them in this Province between eight and eleven. Now, there is a very great difference between Hindu marriage and English marriage, and there has been great misconception arising out of want of attention to this difference.

"An English marriage or a European marriage takes place between adults. From the nature of the case they are regarded as already fit for sexual intercourse, and the marriage implies consent to immediate cohabitation, and the phrase 'consummation' indicates the immediate completion of the marriage. With the Hindus, however, the case is quite different. Marriage among the Hindus—infant marriage though it be—is in the nature of a sacrament, and it indissolubly creates the status of wifehood, but without any relation between husband and wife which renders immediate cohabitation necessarily permissible; for it is of course apparent that by the laws of nature and also by the laws of the Hindu religion such immediate cohabitation is impossible and would be criminal when attempted with an infant wife of (say) twelve years. So the position stood thus. In the English law it was laid down that the husband could not commit rape upon his wife, because it was part of the contract of marriage that the wife should give her consent to immediate cohabitation, which consent she could not retract. But no one has ventured to suggest that the poor little Hindu infant of five or eight or nine does, either of herself, or through her guardians, give any such consent whatever; on the contrary, the precepts of the Hindu Shastras are clear that it is a crime of the most revolting character for the husband to attempt to have intercourse with his infant wife before she has attained maturity. This is the reason why in our Penal Code there is positive protection afforded even to married girls up to the age of ten, and this also is the reason why this provision was deliberately introduced notwithstanding that Lord Macaulay, who was an English lawyer, had not provided any protection for the wife from sexual intercourse, it being according to English views unnecessary because the marriage involved immediate sexual intercourse. That I take it is the real meaning of it, and this consideration shows that the Committee who revised the Bill, and at the head of whom was Sir Barnes Peacock, had thoroughly considered this matter, and concluded that the conditions were so different here that, wife or no wife, we were bound by the dictates of humanity, as well as of religion, to protect the female infant.

"The question then simply came to this, what should be the age? The age of ten has been fixed by the Penal Code, and has been the age now for the last thirty years. The evidence before us shows this to be far too low an age, and the cases cited prove that there is very great necessity for raising the age, at any rate as high as twelve. The objections with regard to the use of the word 'rape' based upon English law all fall to the ground.

"The next difficulty that is raised is the religious one. It is said by a large number of Hindus in Bengal that they are bound by their religion to have sexual intercourse with their infant wives on the first appearance of the menses. This opinion is not shared by a very large number of the Hindus in other parts of India; it is not even universally prevalent in Bengal; and the question is one which has been hotly debated. I do not propose to go into the merits of that debate. I am quite willing myself to concede that, however wrong a man's views may be of his own scriptures, if he believes any doctrine, however absurd, we must accept it as his religion until he chooses to abandon it. But it is perfectly clear that if this religious doctrine were pushed to its logical extent it would give sanction to the most terrible crimes, because the medical testimony is clear that there are instances in which infants of a few months old menstruate, and the menstruation goes on; there are other instances in which menstruation appears in very young girls who have no other signs of maturity, and then stops,

and regular menstruation is not resumed until some time later. Under the present law intercourse with these children on the ground that they have menstruated is punishable with transportation, or ten years imprisonment, if the children are under ten, and the so-called religious sanction is set aside, that is, Hindus are prohibited now from doing that which they say they are imperatively bound to do. The question then is merely whether the prohibition shall be carried two years further. The only result of that is that a larger and more appreciable percentage of girls menstruate between the ages of ten and twelve, and so there would be a larger number of instances in which the persons who hold that particular form of religious belief will not be allowed to carry it out at the expense or to the injury of their child-wives. That is really the sum and substance of the matter.

"It has then been proposed by persons, who are at one with us in desiring to put down premenstrual cohabitation between husband and wife as repugnant to the Hindu Shastras, that we should adopt first menstruation as the limit instead of any limit of age. I should have been very glad if possible to meet the religious scruple, fanciful as it appears, by such a concession, but it is absolutely impracticable, and the reasons why it is impracticable are perfectly clear.

"There is no real means by which you can give the necessary protection to young girls of a higher age than ten except by raising the age of consent. The objection that age is not ascertainable with sufficient certainty for the purpose of a criminal trial is really of very little value. There is no doubt difficulty in many cases in ascertaining age, just as there is great difficulty in this country in ascertaining any other fact by oral evidence. But our law bristles with instances of limits of age. I put aside the well-known fixed age of majority, which it is necessary to have, and I will take a few instances out of the criminal law itself. Under section 82 of the Penal Code nothing is an offence which is done by a child under seven years of age. Then section 83 provides for cases where acts which would be offences are committed by a child above seven and under twelve. Section 317 deals with cases where a child under twelve years of age is abandoned by its parents, and it provides for them a punishment of seven years imprisonment.

"These are a few of the age limits existing in the Penal Code and which are constantly worked, and it does seem a strange thing to object to an age limit being fixed in this Bill, and that it should be represented to us that it would be practically impossible to ascertain ages in this country and that it would be easier to ascertain whether the first appearance of the menses has taken place. Now, as regards that, I am aware that there are prevalent in various parts of the country certain festivities and ceremonies which take place on the occasion of the first appearance of menstruation. I am informed that these ceremonies, which are of a scandalous and indecent character, are gradually dying out, and that they are very far from being universally prevalent even amongst Hindus. Then I would point out that it is absolutely impossible, having regard to the medical testimony with reference to these little girls that some menstruate at an extremely early age, to legalise sexual intercourse with them on the ground that the menses have appeared. I would also point out, as has been done by the Hon'ble the Raja of Bhinga, that in many cases the menses are unnaturally stimulated, and that in other cases the flow is not what is supposed but is merely the result of a ruptured hymen, a result of the very crime which we are seeking to put down. It is also quite apparent, as already stated, that first menstruation is in many cases merely one sign of approaching puberty, and does not indicate the period when sexual intercourse may properly take place. Moreover, the plea of first menstruation having taken place would be put forward in every case and supported by oral evidence. Medical examination of the victim would not be possible without her consent. So no reliable test of the truth of the plea would be available. The accused would be able to have all the ladies of the family examined as to indelicate details, and conviction would be very difficult and uncertain and the scandal would be great. Under these circumstances, it is impossible to adopt this proposal and there is no alternative but that Your Excellency should either abandon the attempt to give protection to these little girls or should disregard the religious argument. Now, it would be very easy for the Government of India to sit quiet, and to wait, as it has been recommended from many quarters that

they should wait, until education and time have changed the character of the people.

"This was the very argument employed in the sati case, and which kept Lord Amherst during the five years of his Governor Generalship from meddling with the matter. I refer, my Lord, to Kaye's *History of the Administration of the East India Company*, and at page 531 it is stated that by the Bengal returns from 1819 it appeared that 560 cases of sati were reported, of which 421 were said to have occurred in the Calcutta Division alone. But notwithstanding that that was the case in 1819, notwithstanding that there was considerable inquiry into the matter and that many of the Company's servants were of opinion that they ought to take up the matter and suppress this abomination, yet the conclusion, on reading the whole of the opinions, that Lord Amherst came to was this :—

'I am not prepared,' he wrote in March 1827, 'to recommend an enactment prohibiting sati altogether ..... I must frankly confess, though at the risk of being considered insensible to the enormity of the evil, that I am inclined to recommend to our trusting to the progress now making in the diffusion of knowledge among the natives for the gradual suppression of this detestable superstition. I cannot believe it possible that the burning or burying alive of widows will long survive the advancement which every year brings with it in useful and rational learning.' 'But,' says the historian, 'the period of Lord Amherst's tenure of office was fast drawing to a close. Before the year in which this minute was written had expired, his successor was occupying the Viceregal chair. The high moral courage of Lord William Bentinck faced the abomination without shrinking.'

"And we know what the result was: it was the Sati Regulation and the suppression of the practice of sati altogether. But history repeats itself, and the same arguments which were addressed to Lord Amherst are now addressed to Your Lordship.

"I should also remind the Council that at the beginning of this century human sacrifice, that is, the sacrifice of children, was one of the recognised religious practices in parts of Bengal itself. I turn again to Kaye's *History*, at page 548, where he quotes from *Ward on the Hindus*, and I find the following :—

'The people in some parts of India, particularly the inhabitants of Orissa and of the Eastern parts of Bengal, frequently offer their children to the goddess Gunga. The following reason is assigned for the practice. When a woman has been long married and has no children, it is common for the man, or his wife, or both of them, to make a vow to the goddess Gunga that, if she will bestow the blessing of children upon them, they will devote their first-born to her. If after this vow they have children, the eldest is nourished till a proper age, which may be three, four or nine years, according to circumstances, when, on a particular day appointed for bathing in a holy part of the river, they take the child with them and offer it to this goddess; the child is encouraged to go further and further into the water till it is carried away by the stream, or is pushed off by its inhuman parents.'

"This also was a practice which the British Government had put down and did put down. These matters of history now, but it is well to remember that it was in the name of religion that these sacrifices were made and that they were made by the inhabitants of this part of India.

"So much then for this portion of the subject, and I think I have shown that there has been no departure in this legislation from the fixed and guiding principles which have always actuated the Government of India, and that there is good and sufficient cause for this action, that it is necessary to take it, and that, desirous as Government may be of meeting religious objections, they are unable to accept the proposal to fix the first menstruation as the limit of protection.

"There is only one more argument I propose to deal with, and that is as to the inutility of the Bill. It is said that, granting all this, the Bill will be a dead letter. There are two statements made. The first is that there will be no prosecutions under this Act except where there has been physical injury of a grave kind arising from the sexual intercourse: and the other statement is that where injury does arise from sexual intercourse the present law is amply sufficient to deal with it. As regards the first of these statements I must admit that there is a great deal of truth in it. I do not expect that there will be many

prosecutions except where there has been severe injury, and the reason why I think so is this. These things take place in the privacy of the zenana, and so long as they are hushed up by a depraved public feeling, which certainly, judging from the controversy raging round us for some time, seems to prevail extensively in Bengal, I cannot expect that there will be many prosecutions; but I do not think that on that ground the Act will be without use. The very same difficulty met the British Government when they attempted to deal with infanticide in Rajputana. There the infanticide took place in the zenana. It was impossible to know what the child died of. A little pill of opium the size of a pea, or a small quantity of the drug rubbed on the nipple of the mother's breast, was sufficient to carry off the child. It took the British Government seventy years of incessant pressure before we could be said to have quite put down that abominable practice in Rajputana, and it may be that it will be a very long time before the people of Bengal who are addicted to this practice will change their ways. But none the less I venture to think that the fact of these acts being made crimes by the Penal Code and punished when detected with a heavy penalty will have a deterrent effect, and that in course of time the evil may yield in the same way as infanticide did in Rajputana. So much for that part of the question.

"As regards the other point—that the law is sufficient to deal with cases of injury which are unhappily too common and which do come before the Courts—I desire to emphatically dissent from it. The Penal Code provides in section 80 that nothing is an 'offence which is done by accident or misfortune, or without any criminal intention or knowledge in the doing of a lawful act in a lawful manner, by lawful means and with proper care and caution.' So long as sexual intercourse with these little immature girl-wives is allowed by us to be a lawful act and so long as it is done in a lawful manner, by lawful means, and with proper care and caution, unless it can be shown that there was some criminal intention or knowledge, the doer of the act is bound to get off scot free. The opponents point to the conviction of Hari Maiti. I saw the papers in the Hari Maiti case, and my opinion was the same as that of all other counsel who had seen them—that it was a case that ought to be prosecuted, but that the chances of conviction were very very small, and the reason is very apparent from the charge of Mr. Justice Wilson, from which a quotation was made to the Council by the hon'ble member in moving the Bill. It is quite true that the man was convicted, but it must be remembered that he was convicted notwithstanding many difficulties, and that the jury who convicted him had not got to give any reason. The fact was that they did happen to convict him. Then there is the Maldah case to which reference was made just now. The Brahmin pleader who was one of the assessors considered that the violence committed by the husband in putting his hand on the child-wife's throat for the purpose of overcoming her resistance was a trifling force employed in the exercise of his marital right to perform a lawful act, and that therefore, though death accidentally resulted, he was not punishable. In that case the evidence as to menstruation was so conflicting that no finding was come to upon it. The Magistrate gave him two months and the High Court two years, but, as far as the two assessors were concerned, he would have got off. I cannot therefore understand how it can be contended that the law which leaves these acts perfectly lawful and only punishes the result of them when there is found to have been rashness or negligence in the commission or knowledge of the consequence which happened to result—I cannot understand how this state of things can be considered satisfactory; and I think that if this Bill had no other effect than that of providing certain conviction and an adequately severe penalty for those cases of injury which do come to the notice of our Courts, when the child is under twelve, that would be a very great gain indeed; such a result could not be open to the charge of inutility though many girls over twelve will still have no protection from premenstrual intercourse.

"I do not desire to go into the other numerous questions raised in this discussion. I have desired mainly to point out that the Government of India has not in this legislation in the smallest degree departed from those principles which have guided it heretofore, and which will, I trust, always guide it; that religious toleration and respect for religion will always be observed where the

religious doctrines do not compel criminal results; and I have been anxious as far as possible to allay the apprehension felt that the Government was starting on some new course by pointing out that there is not any ground for it. All the details of the Bill have been gone into so fully by the hon'ble member,—and other speakers will follow,—and the religious question will, I am sure, be so fully dealt with by my hon'ble friend Mr. Nulkar, that I will not trouble the Council longer, but merely say that I vote for the passing of the Bill."

The Hon'ble MR. BLISS said :—

"As a member of the Select Committee on this Bill, I have had before me very many more petitions and opinions than those which have been printed and circulated to hon'ble members generally. I have also received from different parts of the country—principally of course from Bengal—many pamphlets and newspaper articles bearing on the subject. I have considered all these to the best of my ability, and have arrived at the conclusion that the Bill should be passed in the form in which it is now before the Council. I understand that in some quarters there is a feeling of disappointment that in the Committee's Report the arguments for and against the Bill have not been set out and discussed at length. I have also heard that from the brevity of that Report it has been held that this important subject has received too scant consideration at the hands of the members of the Committee. My Lord, this feeling is based on an entire misapprehension. I can say, not only for myself, but for the other members of the Committee, that the whole subject received most careful and anxious consideration; and that, if the Report of the Committee is brief, it is not because we underrated the importance of the subject or desired to slight the opinions of those who are opposed to this Bill, but because we saw no reason to depart in this case from the custom of restricting the Reports of Select Committees within narrow limits, and preferred to set forth in this Chamber our reasons for the opinion at which we had arrived.

"The ground on which this Bill is chiefly opposed is that it will interfere with the performance at the proper time of the sacrament which bears the name of *Garbhadhan*. Possibly, at some past time in the long history of Hinduism, this sacrament may have been regarded by pious Hindus as essential to salvation, and may have been universally—or at least commonly—performed. But it seems to me quite impossible to contend that this is now the case, or that any religious or social penalty follows on its omission. Its place appears to have been taken 'by certain disgraceful female rites, abhorrent alike to religion and decency,' to use the words of one of the Bengali gentlemen whose opinion on the Bill is before us. The same gentleman speaks of raising 'the whole superstructure of opposition on the importance of a ceremony practically obsolete.' I think he was right in using these words, and that the *Garbhadhan* sacrament or ceremony is practically obsolete. Indeed, there can be no doubt of this. There is no evidence at all that the ceremony is ever performed. It is true that many people say that it is, but the evidence is entirely secondary. So far as my knowledge goes, not one of the many—I may say thousands of persons—who have signed petitions or addressed the Council in other ways on this subject has ventured to mention a single case in which this ceremony has been performed to his own knowledge.

"Admitting, however, that the ceremony is still observed in a few specially orthodox families, let us consider how far it is right to conclude that its performance on the very first occasion of the indication of approaching puberty by the occurrence of a certain condition is imperatively necessary—necessary, I mean, to salvation. It is clear that, if its performance at that particular time is necessary to the salvation of any one Hindu living in Bengal, it must be necessary to the salvation of all other professors of the same faith, whether living in Bengal or elsewhere in India. But it is not denied that the *Garbhadhan* sacrament or ceremony is often not observed in Bengal and never observed in other provinces. Consequently, it would appear to follow that the vast majority of the followers of the Hindu religion have imperilled their salvation and have incurred the gravest penalties both in this world and the next. It is sufficient, I think, to state the case in this way to show that the *Garbhadhan* ceremony is only regarded as necessary to salvation by an infinitesimal minority, if by any,

I say 'if by any,' because, as I have said before, it is clear that no one visits, or seeks to visit, the omission to perform this ceremony with any pains or penalties of any sort or kind, or even with that disapproval and shunning of companionship by which the religious in all countries mark their abhorrence of sins which can only be dealt with by a higher than any earthly authority. But what real ground has any one for maintaining that the performance of this ceremony on this particular occasion is essential? So far as I can see, the doctrine rests on one text, and one text only, which equally competent scholars to those who oppose the Bill interpret in an entirely different way. They apply, that is, the word 'first' to the words 'auspicious day,' not to the word 'occurrence'. I am not a Sanskrit scholar, but yet I will venture to choose between these two renderings. It is an accepted rule that, in interpreting a document or a series of documents, one must consider the whole, not a part. Now, the translation favoured by the opponents of the Bill leaves this text entirely isolated and opposed to a great body of other texts which prescribe a later period as the proper one for the consummation of marriage, and emphasize the evils of too early maternity. But the translation favoured by those scholars who support the Bill entirely reconciles these apparent contradictions and leaves the precepts of the Hindu religion regarding this sacrament free from ambiguity and far removed from that position of antagonism to the best interests of the people, moral and physical, which the opponents of this Bill would maintain and enforce. I therefore adopt that translation without doubt or hesitation and support the Bill with an entire confidence that it will in no way injure or interfere with the religious feelings and practices which are as dear to our Hindu fellow-subjects as ours are to us. It is a source of great satisfaction to me that in arriving at this conclusion I am supported by the opinions of those two great and enlightened Princes, the Maharajas of Travancore and of Jeypore. They are admittedly entirely orthodox adherents of the Hindu religion. Their countrymen may without misgiving accept their assurance that this Bill does no violence to the dictates of their common faith.

"As to the necessity of the Bill, it is no answer to say that outrages upon immature girls are uncommon. However uncommon they may be, the law should deal with them when and where they occur. Not a few cases have been cited which have come under the observation of competent medical men. The lady doctors who some time ago addressed a petition to Your Excellency on this painful subject—a petition which found its way into the newspapers and has been published throughout the length and breadth of India—cited some fourteen truly terrible cases of which they had personal knowledge. Now, lady doctors are of but recent advent to India. They are a mere drop in the ocean among the 250 millions, or more, of people who inhabit this country. If in the course of the short experience of these few competent observers so many as fourteen cases have come to light, how many hundreds—nay, thousands—must not have occurred far from the light, in the privacy of the zenana, in the secrecy of Hindu family life? I fear that these cases are not uncommon, but the contrary. As that ornament of the Madras Bar, Mr. Subramani Iyer, says, 'it is significant that the existence of the vicious practice so severely and so justly condemned by medical authorities is not denied, except in a half-hearted way.' I wish it could with truth be said that the Bill is not necessary; but it cannot be. Why, my Lord, to say nothing of the cases cited by my hon'ble friend Sir Andrew Scoble, it appears from the *Englishman* newspaper of yesterday that a most barbarous case of this kind, in which the accused person is a Mussalman and the facts seem to be clearly established, is at this moment under the consideration of the High Court.

"As to the efficacy of the law as it will stand as amended, I think it is extremely probable that very few cases will be brought forward under it. It is not, in fact, at all desirable that cases of this kind should often come before the Courts. I concur with the opponents of the Bill that the unfortunate child-wife will, in such cases, be at least as great a sufferer as the husband to whom she has yielded or who has taken advantage of his position to injure her against her will. I can also understand and sympathise with the feeling that even the institution, to say nothing of the successful prosecution, of such a case will be destructive of the honour and future comfort of the families it affects. But the

Select Committee have taken such steps as seemed to them feasible to prevent the trial of such cases by incompetent and inexperienced persons, and to prohibit enquiries into them by the lower grades of the police—a class of public servants to which scant justice is sometimes, I think, done, and which is unfortunately the object of more suspicion than it seems to me always to deserve. I trust that these safeguards will be effective, and that the magistracy will carefully weigh the responsibilities which lie upon them in cases of so delicate a nature as those arising under this law, so that in the working of the law there may be no occasion for offence or complaint. The fewer cases there are, the better I shall be pleased. But it does not follow that because the cases are few the law will be ineffective. It might almost as well be argued that, because murders are happily few, the law making murder a punishable offence is not required. I am quite unable to concur with my hon'ble colleague Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter, whose ill-health and consequent absence we must all regret, that 'the effects of legislation are neutralised when it is opposed to the opinion of those on whom it has to be enforced.' If my hon'ble colleague's views were correct, dacoity would be rampant and burglars the masters of the situation. The efficacy of the law depends on the way in which it is enforced in some cases, but in many others on the way in which people know that it will be enforced, if need be. This law will in my belief be one of the latter class. There can be no fear now that its existence will not be generally known, and the very fact of its existence will tend to impress the necessity of caution both on husbands who may be inclined to make an improperly early use of their rights and on that far more blameworthy class, the people who put husbands and girl-wives into situations of difficulty and temptation. It is admitted that the elder members of families, especially the women and especially in Bengal, are in the habit of allowing husbands and girl-wives to associate far more closely than is at all wise or even fair. It will be well that such persons should understand that the abettors of crime are punishable as well as the actual perpetrators of crime.

"My Lord, I should not have ventured to occupy the time of the Council today by speaking on this Bill but for the fact that, besides members of the Executive Government which introduced the measure, I was the only English member of the Select Committee. As occupying that position, it seemed to me that to give a silent vote would be disrespectful to the great body of my fellow-subjects whom the Bill affects. I earnestly hope that, distasteful though the Bill may now be to some of them, they will all in time come to recognize it as a proof of the wisdom and benevolence of the Government, as assisting their leaders in setting before the masses a higher and purer moral standard than that which some now recognize and follow, and as promoting the physical improvement of the generations which are yet to come."

The Hon'ble RAO BAHADUR KRISHNAJI LAKSHMAN NULKAR said:—

"Before the Motion is put to the vote I have to make some observations, for the length of which it is perhaps unnecessary that I should apologise after the opposition which has been raised against the Bill in certain quarters, and especially because I have, for some time past, felt the absolute necessity of some such measure, and have urged the same upon the attention of the hon'ble member in charge of the Bill since I joined this Council fourteen months ago. I think the time has now arrived when I am bound to justify myself not only before this Council but also before my countrymen who have thought it fit to offer an apparently vehement opposition to the measure.

"I wish to express my deep regret at the enforced absence of my hon'ble friend Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter, whose health, I grieve to say, has been indifferent for the last few years, and who has found himself unable to be present at this meeting and the previous one.

"I wish it to be clearly understood that none of my remarks upon the adverse criticisms of the Bill need be necessarily taken as directed towards the observations which have fallen from my hon'ble friend Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter, and which the opponents of the Bill have chosen, and very wrongly chosen, to regard as hostile to its main principle. He has been careful to tell

us most distinctly at the outset that if he could believe that the measure was necessary for 'the repression of crime', or was calculated to have 'the effect of remedying to an appreciable degree the evils of early marriage', he would have been very glad to support it, notwithstanding the religious objection he has pointed out. Further, in the remarks in his note of dissent from the Select Committee's Report, while still holding the opinion that the measure was likely to cause more harm than good, he has endeavoured to make his position clearer by admitting that 'there is no disagreement at all between the injunctions of the Shastras and the principle upon which the Bill is based'; that the practice which is prevalent of allowing child-wives to sleep with their husbands before the former 'attains puberty is certainly pernicious'; that speaking for himself he 'would extend the restriction to a maturer age', namely, up to fifteen or sixteen years, in order to avoid 'the greater evil' of 'immature maternity', since, 'in a vast majority of cases conception takes place after the age of twelve years', and that 'consummation of marriage before the age of fifteen or sixteen should be held reprehensible'. Almost the only point of importance on which I have the misfortune to differ from him is that I consider the remedy he has proposed as worse than the evil, and, if adopted, would open a wide door to the perpetration of the crime with perfect immunity, and so render the proposed law a complete nullity. As a similar alteration of the Bill has been proposed by others from outside this room, I shall deal with it further on along with other proposals and suggestions which have been made to the Council.

'Now, the Bill is objected to by its opponents on several grounds, among which may be mentioned:—

(1) It is against the Hindu religion in that it will prevent the performance of the rite of *Garbhadhan* (impregnation ceremony) at the first occurrence of a certain event in the child-wife which sometimes takes place before the age of twelve years, because it is alleged that the Hindu religion commands the observance of this rite at the very first occurrence of that event, the rite being incomplete without immediate consummation of the marriage.

(2) The proposed law, so interfering with 'the religious belief and worship' of the people, would amount to a direct breach of the promise of Her Majesty's Proclamation of 1858.

(3) The evil against which the proposed law is directed has no existence, but, granting that it does exist in any appreciable degree, the existing law against hurt, grievous hurt and culpable homicide is sufficient to adequately punish the offence in question.

(4) There can be no such offence as rape between husband and wife; such is not recognized by the English law, and therefore its existence in the Indian criminal law is an anomaly, and as such must not be extended.

(5) The proposed law would lead to police oppression and false charges by enemies.

(6) The new law would defeat its own ends by banding the people together for effectual evasion of it by perjury and forgery, and so would have the effect of completely demoralizing them; whereas at present the public are becoming alive to the necessity of reform of their marriage customs, and are slowly but steadily introducing such reforms, which they will cease to do in future in retaliation of the proposed interference with them.

"Before I proceed to examine the religious argument I must explain once more that by doing so I do not recede from the position I took in my remarks at the introduction of the Bill, namely, that, if the religious provisions, customs and usages of the people come in the way of legislation for the adequate protection of the weak and helpless against the strong, such provisions, customs and usages ought to be disregarded.

"Now, in an examination of the merits of the objection to the Bill from the religious point of view, the first difficulty one encounters is to know practically what really is meant by the expression 'Hindu religion.' There are the written works attributed to divers ancient inspired sages, whose age in history it is not easy to fix, and whose conflicting directions on points of importance it is not always possible to reconcile or explain satisfactorily. To add to this almost insuperable difficulty of arriving at a proper solution of the problem set before us by the opponents of the Bill, the practice or customs and usages of the Hindus belonging to innumerable castes, sections and religious subdivisions, most of them of modern origin, differ so widely from each other and interminably

vary in different districts and divisions of the Indian continent, that scarcely any of those customs or usages can possibly be 'duly' taken into account as a reliable or practical guide in framing any uniform criminal law for the empire.

"However, since we have got to make the best of our way through the mazes of such conflicting authorities, we must have recourse to experts who could speak impartially from outside the vortex of the present agitation. For the written Hindu law on *Garbhadhan* we have to look to such works as the Vedas, Shrutis and Smritis; and these have been subjected to a most searching and exhaustive examination in most parts of India both by pundits and by Sanskrit scholars of Indian and European reputation. As may be expected on such occasions, these two classes of expounders have come to different conclusions. On the diverse the authorities and commentators consulted by each, a great majority of the pundits have declared in favour of the contention that the rite of consummation (*Garbhadhan*) must be performed at the very first appearance of a certain sign of puberty. On the other hand, scholars who are accustomed to carry on literary and antiquarian research on a scientific system and in the light of history—ancient and modern—have come to the opposite conclusion, and have declared that, according to the letter as well as the spirit of the directions of the Hindu sages quoted by both, not only that the rite of consummation need not be performed at the very first appearance of that sign, but that for an honest and faithful compliance with those directions the husband must wait till he is twenty-five and the bride sixteen years of age. Trustworthy scholars of world-wide renown, like Dr. R. G. Bhandarkar of the Dekkhan College, Mr. R. C. Dutta of the Bengal Civil Service, author of *Ancient India*, the Hon'ble Justice K. T. Telang, an acknowledged authority on Hindu law, and other competent experts, have, each independently and from his individual point of view, come exactly to the conclusion at which the learned Director of Public Instruction in Bengal, Sir Alfred Croft, has felt himself compelled to arrive after consulting and examining the leading pundits in Calcutta by direction of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor. I feel sure that the Council will agree with me that Sir Alfred Croft's report is correctly described by His Honour as showing, 'with great wealth of research, how dangerous it is in this, as in other controversies, to select a single text for the dogmatic support of a principle without reference to the context, to the general spirit of the writer, and to other texts which limit, control, and sometimes even contradict, the particular text on which reliance is placed'. I have no doubt that on carefully reading that report hon'ble members will be struck with the spirit of impartiality and the high judicial tone which pervade every part of Sir Alfred Croft's criticism. I will not therefore take up the time of the Council on this point beyond saying that, according to the authorities of these scholars, it is clear that the Hindu Shastras contain no explicit injunction commanding the performance of the rite of *Garbhadhan* on the very first appearance of the sign of puberty; but, on the contrary, some of them (and among them Raghunandan himself) even require that, in addition to the exhibition of that sign, the *age* limit of sixteen years in the bride must be reached before consummation of marriage could properly take place. For a correct appreciation of the several texts quoted in the course of the controversy we must remember (as Sir Alfred Croft cautions us to do) that they are all—

'governed by the underlying principle that a son is to be begotten—not a sickly or short-lived son, but one who will be able to do the father spiritual service. In view of that dominant principle it seems to involve some violence to urge that the spirit of the Shastras is obeyed by enforcing cohabitation at the first sign of puberty in the wife. It would appear to be a more reasonable principle to follow that any text prescribing the time at which *Garbhadhan* is to be performed should be governed by and read in subordination to whatever texts independently declare the age at which cohabitation is permissible, since, as before stated, the only meaning of the sacrament is to consecrate that act'.

"The other scholars I have named have come to the same conclusion. Dr. Bhandarkar in his note on the subject sums up:—

'5. That this conclusion as regards delay in the consummation of marriage is confirmed by the circumstance that the sacred writers seem to have their eye on the doctrine of Hindu medical science that a girl is not in a condition to give birth to a healthy child before the age of sixteen.

'6. That the consummation of marriage only when the girl has fully developed is quite in keeping with the spirit of the Rishi legislators, as the begetting of a son able to do credit to the father is their sole object, and its early consummation is entirely opposed to their spirit, as the result of it is barrenness or weak and sickly children'.

"All orthodox Hindus claim the remotest imaginable antiquity for their religious scriptures; and, seeing that marriages between adults only were allowed in ancient India, it is absurd to look to those scriptures for authority in favour of consummation with a bride under twelve years of age.

"I may point out in passing that, among others, Sir Alfred Croft also has clearly shown that, even from Raghunandan himself, 'not a single text * * can be cited in which the performance of *Garbhadhan* at the first occurrence of the *ritu* is enjoined'. On the contrary, Raghunandan, in his *Jyotish Tatwa*, a work which governs the time of all religious rites, fixes the bride's age at full sixteen years as fit for consummation of marriage. And yet the opponents of the Bill in Central Bengal had placed their entire reliance on Raghunandan as their ultimate authority at the beginning of this controversy, though we were at the same time told that we had nothing to do with the correctness or otherwise of his interpretations, so long as he was trusted by his followers. These same opponents have since shifted their position somewhat, and have been trusting and quoting other authorities, almost to the exclusion of Raghunandan, all of which have been thoroughly sifted by the scholars I have named.

"As a tacit reply to the directions of the ancient authorities which are adverse to the *Garbhadhan* theory, the opponents have recently relied more upon their customs and usages founded on their religious belief. They argue that the legislature is not entitled to go behind this belief, but is bound to respect the same. They are not prepared to admit any proposition which is not 'sanctioned by Hindu law and custom', and urge with great earnestness that the ancient law-givers legislated for 'giants of the Vedic age', not for the 'pigmies' of the present age of *Kali-yug*, who 'must not be put on a level with those giants', but have to follow the ordinances of mediæval writers (whatever that may mean) and, above all, their own religious customs and 'crystalised habits', as they describe them. And what are these customs and 'crystalised habits', particularly in Bengal, with regard to cohabitation? According to them, from the second or third night after marriage, the child-wife must invariably share the same bed with the husband 'whenever both are under the same roof', which they almost always are, because we are further told that the child-wife has to live constantly with the husband's family to be initiated into its ways; that such passing the night in the same bed is innocence itself; that all the 'charms of ante-nuptial courtship' known in the West may be claimed for such 'communion' between the 'young couple'; that 'early assimilation is imperative, or otherwise the very object of marriage is thwarted'; and lastly, we are asked, with much gravity, since 'the young couple in orthodox families never meet each other in the daylight, when but at night can there be communion?' After this and other graphic descriptions of what takes place under the authority of religious custom and usage, we are again asked, in all seriousness I believe, 'where then is the authority for the assumption that sleep and consummation are synonymous?' The anathema against premenstrual consummation 'is a sufficient safeguard'. Is it though in practice, I beg leave to ask? In addition to the overwhelming evidence to the contrary, I will only cite that of Pandit Sasidhar Tarkachuramoni, one of the most active opponents of the Bill. He has publicly stated, in alluding to this same 'anathema', that 'the Hindu society does not believe this custom', of premenstrual intercourse, 'to be a great sin, and hence the degradation of the Hindus'.

"It will thus be seen that to respect the alleged Hindu law and custom of *Garbhadhan* at the very first appearance of a certain sign of puberty would amount to a tacit acceptance of the most revolting usage to which child-wives are systematically subjected (at least in these Provinces) almost from the day of their marriage—a usage, or process, which must inevitably result in an unnaturally early appearance of those signs, and in acts involving danger to life and certain detriment to the health of the helpless girls.

"There is another matter-of-fact consideration which also claims attention, and that is, what is the actual practice as regards the *Garbhadhan* rite in this Province, the birthplace of the argument? Innumerable letters under the signatures of Hindu gentlemen of education and position have appeared in the Native papers of Calcutta during the last two months, stating, without contradiction, that this rite has almost fallen into desuetude all over Bengal, and completely so in families of almost all the principal oppositionists of the Bill in this city. Babu Protap Chandra Mozoomdar is literally borne out by the general testimony before us when he says that 'in nearly ninety-eight per cent. of respectable Hindu households in Calcutta and outside, this boasted *Garbhadhan* ceremony is never performed, because not known, and among the masses it was never heard of, its place being taken in both cases by certain disgraceful female rites abhorrent alike to religion and decency.' A *Purohit* or officiating Hindu priest informed Sir Alfred Croft that on an average 'he attended at thirty marriages for every *Garbhadhan* ceremony'. When we remember that these religious rites are prescribed for the *Dwija* or twice-born high castes only, who themselves form numerically an extremely small portion of the total Hindu population, this percentage dwindles down to extreme insignificance. As to the probable number of instances of the alleged necessity of the rite before the age of twelve years among such a numerically small fraction, that number is bound to become still smaller, if it did not altogether disappear, provided the 'event' is not forced on by the unnatural practice, unknown and unclaimed out of Bengal, of compelling the child-wife to prematurely share the same bed with her husband. Yet we are expected to believe that the Hindu masses who flocked to the maidan of Calcutta the other day were actuated by a sincere or honest belief in the rite of *Garbhadhan*. As to other parts of India the rite itself is practically unknown in Gujarat, Kathiawar, Sindh, the Punjab and the North-Western Provinces. If it is commonly observed anywhere in India, it is so in the Dekkhan and in Madras; but there it is as often deferred as not, after the first appearance of the sign of puberty, and the necessity of its earliest performance, such as is now insisted upon in Bengal, has not been recognized. Raja Sir T. Madhava Rao, whose real opinions on this point have been generally misrepresented of late, wrote a few years ago that consummation 'may be postponed for a year or two after the attainment of puberty. The Shastras, the customs and natural reason do not forbid it'. I am quoting the Raja's own words. It is true that at a few meetings in the Bombay Presidency the Calcutta argument has now been taken up for the first time, undoubtedly in response to the Bengal agitation. It had not suggested itself to those who held the public meeting at Madhaobag in Bombay in 1886, nor to the deputation of Shastris and pundits of Poona who waited on Lord Reay in the autumn of the same year, although both these movements were the outcome of alarm at the unofficial suggestion of the late Sir Maxwell Melville, member of the Executive Council of Bombay, in a private reply to Mr. Malabari's request, that Government might raise the age of consent.

"Before concluding my remarks on the religious aspect of the question I must not omit to draw the attention of the Council to the testimony which we have received from different and important centres of Hindu orthodoxy in India in favour of our contention that the measure is not in any way contrary to Hindu religion. This testimony is contained in communications and writings of such leaders of orthodox Hindu communities as His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore in the southernmost corner of India, His Highness the Maharaja of Jeypore in the centre of Rajputana, and the Maharaja of Vizianagram in the north-east of Madras. The Maharaja of Travancore, speaking of the Bill, says :—

'No Hindu who has at heart the real welfare of his community will expect the Government to shut their eyes to the grossest outrages on humanity. That the Bill, if passed, may be felt as an outrage on orthodox susceptibilities of the Hindus is an imaginary anxiety, with no real ground to stand on. There is no question which the Hindus, the orthodox portion of it, cannot, by a twist or two, connect with their religion'.

"His Highness the Maharaja of Jeypore 'cordially supports' the measure, having himself fixed the age of marriage of girls at fourteen years in his territory after consulting the highest religious authorities at his Court; and His Highness thinks that in the present instance, considering all the circumstances, it was indispensably necessary to fix an *age* limit. His Highness adds :—

'Instances of rapid or abnormal development like monstrous births may be known, but these are rare, and therefore ought not to stand in the way of fixing the age of consent at twelve years, which is undoubtedly a quite safe and fair limit'.

"The Maharaja of Vizianagram, in a pamphlet just published, approves of the Bill, and states :—

'I will defy one and all, to whatever caste or creed they may belong, to show on religious grounds that such protraction' (of the rite of *Garbhadhan*) 'is in the slightest degree to be considered a sinful act, particularly since it can be maintained that such procrastination is intended for the well-being, not of a few Hindus simply, but in the interest of all Hindus, not only of the present generation, but of generations yet to come. I will equally defy any one, bearing the physiological condition of human beings in mind, and especially that of Hindus whom the Bill concerns, to assert that this immunity, intended by the Bill for the women of this country, from ignorantly suffering the ceremony to take place at an injuriously early period of their lives, is in the least degree sinful either according to the spirit or the letter of the Shastras. When I say ignorantly, of course I allude to ignorance not only of physiological laws but also of the spirit and letter of the law of their own religion itself'.

"Raja Murli Manohar, a leading orthodox Hindu nobleman of Hyderabad (Dekkhan), advocates the raising of the age of consummation to fourteen years. Pundit Ram Misra Shastri, Professor of Hindu Philosophy in the Government College of Benares, and President of the Literary Society of Benares Pundits, also cordially supports the proposed legislation and quotes authorities on Hindu law in favour of the absolute necessity of postponing the *Garbhadhan* rite of consummation until the bride shall have attained full maturity and complete physical development. Among the leading citizens who took part at the public meeting which was held in support of the Bill at Lahore, there were representatives from such religious and influential bodies as the Sanatan Dharma Sabha, the Singh Sabha, and the Arya Samaj.

"I may be permitted to mention here that, since almost any custom or practice could be supported by the quotation of single or isolated texts, the general tendency of the great majority of orthodox Pundits all over India is to find out, interpret or explain such texts from the Shastras as may meet the exigency of the occasion or the wishes or convenience of their patrons. One of them told Sir Alfred Croft that he could 'prove from the Shastras that the Bill is right or the opposite.' For an example of this tendency one of this class of learned men, who rejoices in the distinguished title of Mahamohopadhaya and is employed to teach the ancient Hindu literature and philosophy in the leading Government College at Bombay, has (in a letter published in the Vernacular papers of that presidency in support of the *Garbhadhan* argument) cited one of such texts in the name of *Rishi Gautam*, to the effect that 'a man distressed' by uncontrollable desire 'may go even to a female of eight years for intercourse, otherwise' (such and such waste which I must omit mentioning) 'is a cause of the degradation of a thousand families'. Here is a textual authority quite in favour of the early 'communion' so highly valued in Bengal; and according to this *Gautam*, perhaps Pandit Tarkachuramoni has no cause to deplore the custom of premature cohabitation prevailing in certain parts of India as quite irreligious. But, on the contrary, this Council may be asked on that authority to abandon all further legislation and even to annul, as contrary to Hindu religion, the existing provision in the Penal Code which ensures some little protection for female children against outrage by their husbands.

"The Proclamation of 1858 of Her Majesty the Queen has also been appealed to in support of the *Garbhadhan* argument; and the contention deserves a passing notice, not because there is any truth in it, but because that historical document, which we cannot value too highly, has been always too irreverently or vainly named in support of questionable practices in the name of Hindu religion. I think this constant abuse of it deserves to be thoroughly exposed once for all, and I am glad the hon'ble member in charge of the Bill has endeavoured to do so. That Proclamation is undoubtedly India's first Magna Charta, as it brings, for the first time, sovereign and subjects face to

face, so to say, and seeks to attach them together by defining their respective duties towards each other. Beyond this formal commemoration of a great historical epoch, there is scarcely any policy inaugurated by that document which was either new or which had not been repeatedly and clearly enunciated and put into practice for over a century of British rule under the Hon'ble East India Company. The Proclamation must be looked upon as a compendium of that policy on each and all subjects which with it deals, in language so careful and explicit as not to be open to misconception. None of its terms could be held to deprive the Government of the right of extending protection to its subjects against wrong, notwithstanding explicit texts of religious books or immemorial custom, which could be cited in support of that wrong.

"For instance, the Government has exercised the right of giving such protection on many occasions before as well as since the issue of that Proclamation. The inhuman practice of exposing children to death in the Sundarbans or Saugor Islands, in fulfilment of religious vows, was put a stop to about the end of the last century, and section 317 of the Penal Code, passed two years after the Proclamation of 1858, provides punishment for such offences. The cruel lawless practice of *Koorch* by Brahmins in places like Benares was prohibited by law in 1795. The exemption of Benares Brahmins from capital punishment was abolished in 1817. The practice of *Dharna*, usually resorted to by Brahmins, was declared to be a crime in 1826. Sati was abolished in 1829, and slavery in 1843. And yet each and all these practices were based on religious belief and long-established custom. The intolerant Hindu and Muhammadan religious law which disabled a convert from their respective religions to any other from inheriting any property was annulled in Bengal in 1832. At the time the Hindus of Bengal appear to have acquiesced in this new law silently; yet strangely enough, when, in 1850, it was extended to the rest of India, Bengal joined Madras in raising a cry of 'religion in danger', and I believe even sent petitions to Parliament against it, though the Muhammadans seemed to be indifferent about it. In 1856, when the Widow Marriage Act was passed through this Council, the same cry of 'religion in danger' was raised, especially in Bengal, and Raghunandan's alleged interpretations of the Shastras played as conspicuous and ignominious a part in that as in the present controversy. I say ignominious, because, according to the hon'ble mover of the Bill, Raghunandan was found to have in his day advocated the cause of widow marriage, and intended that his own widowed daughter should marry again.

"The Penal Code, which was passed in 1860, two years after the Proclamation, treats intercourse by a man with his wife under ten years of age as rape; and since the sign which is claimed as a sufficient test of puberty is known to have sometimes appeared before that age, the legislative violation of the Hindu religion attributed to the proposed law actually took place in 1860, now thirty years ago. Yet we heard nothing of it at the time, nor do the opponents ask even now for the abolition of the law of 1860. In 1866 the Bombay Legislative Council passed an Act to relieve Hindu sons, grandsons and husbands who had married a widow from the liability to pay the debts of their deceased fathers, grandfathers and the widow's former husbands, severally, and to limit such liabilities to assets actually inherited by the defendants. This law had to be passed in the interests of reason and justice, in the teeth of Hindu religious law as interpreted by the Bombay pundits, and which, up to that time, had compelled the British Courts of Justice to helplessly lend themselves to do gross injustice to the parties concerned. According to the religious scriptures the non-payment of ancestral debts to the last farthing by sons, &c., irrespective of assets, results in the indebted deceased finding no place in heaven. And yet that legislation was hailed with great satisfaction, and good Hindus have ever since taken full advantage of that relief, and saved their pockets. In the present instance their religious scruples are outraged beyond endurance because the proposed law will compel them to abstain from intercourse with their child-wives until the latter shall have completed their age of full twelve years!

"I would now briefly examine the contents of the Proclamation itself. The part relied on by the opponents as depriving the Council of the right to pass this Bill runs as follows:—

'We do strictly charge and enjoin all those who may be in authority under Us, that they abstain from all interference with the religious belief or worship of any of Our subjects on pain of Our highest displeasure'.

"To be fully understood this part of the Proclamation must be read along with the one which closely precedes it, where Her Majesty says:—

'Firmly relying Ourselves on the truth of Christianity * * *, We disclaim alike the right and the desire to impose Our convictions of any of Our subjects'.

"Thus, the 'charge' referred to was clearly intended to warn all public servants of the Crown 'to abstain from interference with the religious belief', &c., that is, to abstain from imposing the Christian religion on Her Majesty's subjects. We have had a convincing proof, if one were wanted, of the determination of Government to adhere steadfastly to this sound policy of religious neutrality in a recent summary dismissal of an European officer in the service of Government who was found guilty of offending against that policy.

"People would do well to refer to another part of the same Proclamation which imposes upon the Indian Government the obligation to secure to all Her Majesty's subjects in India the enjoyment of 'equal and impartial protection of the law;' and also where Her Majesty wills 'that generally in framing and administering the law, due regard to be paid to the ancient rights, usages and customs of India'.

"Section 19 of the Indian Councils Act of 1861, which was passed by the British Parliament in that year (three years after the Proclamation), expressly empowers the Governor General to accord his sanction to the introduction of measures 'affecting the religion or religious rights or usages of any class of Her Majesty's subjects'.

"I therefore hold that it is in strict conformity with these injunctions that the present legislation is undertaken by Government as absolutely necessary to give 'equal and impartial protection of the law' to female children against imminent harm to life and limb, to the exclusion of proposals made to it in the interests of social reform in which no such necessity of protection against actual criminal acts of violence was shown. This point was fully explained by Your Excellency at the time of the introduction of the Bill.

"In this connection I may also refer to another argument of the opponents that, by the terms of the Government Resolution of 1886 on Mr. Malabari's notes on *Infant Marriage and Enforced Widowhood in India*, Government is bound to desist from passing the measure. Besides having no connection with the subject-matter of that Resolution, the policy of the Bill on the table is clearly supported by the general principle laid down in it, namely, 'when caste or custom enjoins a practice which involves a breach of the ordinary criminal law, the State will enforce the law'. Premature intercourse with child-wives is already an offence according to the ordinary criminal law of India, and this Bill is intended only to correct and improve that law to an extent which is found to be absolutely necessary to make it adequately deterrent and effective.

"As to the assertion that the evil against which the proposed amendment of the law is directed does not exist, because a careful search of the reports of the Bengal High Court shows no convictions of husbands for rape against their child-wives under the existing law, my simple reply to this rather bold assertion is that those who hazard it should carefully read the statistics and the results of professional experience and opinions of eminent medical authorities given in the papers published by Government in January last. There they can read 'the ghastly tale' of crime of this nature which is being secretly committed. Let them refer to Dr. Chevers' *Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for Bengal*, published so early as 1856, where he has described the artificial means employed to fit child-wives for the earliest possible intercourse with their husbands. Dr. Chevers complained that under the then existing law the crime went practically unpunished. In his latest edition of 1870 they will find that, after ten years' experience of the present law, he has given further statistics to prove that the ten years' age limit in the Penal Code still left the crime almost untouched, and earnestly suggested that the age limit should be increased.

"I have not forgotten that the Shobha Bazar memorialists have forwarded a number of statements in the name of medical practitioners of various standings, certifying to the fact that no case of injury to child-wives from intercourse with husbands came before them for treatment. But I need hardly say that such negative evidence when opposed to positive can have no practical weight in deciding the point. It also seems probable that the collectors of this kind of negative evidence have had to reject some which, as proving the positive, did not suit their purpose. It appears that at least one such case has been brought to notice. Dr. Basu (a Bengali gentleman), Surgeon Major and Civil Surgeon at Mymensing, publishes a letter in the *Indian Mirror*, dated the 9th instant, stating that in response to a question put to him by a Native nobleman and a prominent leader of society in Calcutta, if any such case had ever come to his notice, either professionally or otherwise, he replied that it had been his 'lot to know certainly two instances in which fatal consequences took place'. In one a girl of nine years died of the injuries inflicted, and in the other, under twelve years, 'was suffocated to death by the husband to stop her screaming in agony during the act of cohabitation.' He knew of 'a few other cases in which more or less severe injuries were caused to undeveloped girls by cohabitation', and 'just now there is such a case pending trial' at Mymensing. A report also comes from Moorshedabad of a similar case which occurred there at the beginning of this month and is under reference to the Calcutta High Court, probably in consequence of the recusance of the jury to return a just verdict. I have carefully consulted the Bengal Police Reports of recent years, and they all show that such occurrences are by no means rare in which husbands maim or kill child-wives for refusing to allow them to have intercourse with them.

"In a petition sent to His Excellency the Viceroy in September last, praying that the age of consent be raised to fourteen years, fifty lady doctors practising among Native women in India have given the harrowing details of suffering and cruel deaths among thirteen cases of child-wives which came before them within a few years' practice. The ages of the girls ranged between seven and twelve years—(1) of ten years 'unable to stand'; (2) of nine years 'beyond surgical repair'; (3) of ten years 'bleeding to death'; (4) of nine years 'lower limbs completely paralysed;' (5) of ten years 'condition most pitiable'; (6) of eleven years 'will be crippled for life;' (7) of ten years 'crawled to hospital on hands and knees and had never been able to stand erect since her marriage'. The husband of No. (2) 'had two other wives and spoke very fine English', of No. (3) 'was a man of about forty years of age, weighing not less than eleven stone', and of No. (4) 'demanded her after one day in hospital "for his lawful use."'

"If all this evidence fails to convince the opponents that the evil does exist and requires a more stringent remedy at the hands of the Legislature to secure adequate protection of child-wives against such fiendish husbands, we can only pity them for their moral depravity.

"The remedy which other sections of the Penal Code provide against hurt, grievous hurt and culpable homicide, and which the opponents consider as sufficient to meet the evil, has hitherto egregiously failed. Juries often sympathised with the accused, thinking that he simply exercised his 'marital rights', and that the result of such righteous act was a mere accident. And the Courts failed in several cases to inflict adequate punishment under those sections, obviously owing to the present criminal law having silently furnished a plea of extenuation by the fact that the legal marriage between the female child and the accused husband invested the latter with 'marital rights' against her. Section 310 is just in point as showing that it is necessary for the law to take special notice of particular offences peculiar to localities or communities. The offence of thuggi is there defined as 'habitually associating with others for committing *robbery* and *child-stealing* by means of murder.' Now, the Penal Code provided separately for each and all these offences of robbery, child-stealing and murder, and yet the secret assemblies for the habitual commission of each and all these offences at one and the same time had become such a common terror to the country, that a special and stringent provision was found to be absolutely necessary to strengthen the hands of the Courts of Justice to award the highest punishment in extreme cases, irrespective of actual mischief

proved or not proved in each case. It does not, however, necessarily follow that a boy by merely belonging to a gang of thugs along with his parents is or will ever be sent to jail for life. He will be (as he in fact is) sent to a reformatory to be trained to peaceful pursuits.

"The opponents also complain of the acts of husbands being described as rape, because, they say, there cannot be such an offence as rape between husband and wife. It is also contrary to English law. I beg to reply that, if the law of rape between husband and wife is unknown in England, neither is child-marriage or ravishment of child-wives known there. By what other name would these objectors call an act by which life and limb is recklessly endangered? Does not such a voluntary act on the part of those who are bound to protect the child according to all known laws, human and divine, deserve to be stigmatised, if possible, by a worse name? In such cases is not the moral turpitude of the husband greater than that of a stranger? Whose duty to protect the girl against the harm is more binding? The moral or rather social harm done by the stranger is certainly great: but the wanton use made by the husband of his social and legal power over the helpless child in breach of a sacred duty to protect her involves, in my estimation, a much higher degree of moral turpitude. The only other description that might be considered as appropriate would be to call it 'doing an act knowing or having reason to believe that it would result in culpable homicide' as defined in the Penal Code, the punishment for which is the same as that prescribed in the Bill on the table. I should have no objection to substitute this definition of the offence if it were proposed as a means of sparing the feelings of the opponents without palliating with the offence.

"Among the discreditable and frivolous objections raised by the agitators against the Bill may be mentioned a few. If girls are kept away from their husbands till the age of twelve years, such of them as may have the first sign of puberty before that age 'must seek some other course to satisfy their desires. Hence the Bill will promote prostitution to a great extent'. I am quoting the evidence of an M. B. of the University, put forward by the Shobha Bazar memorialists against the Bill. Other objectors fear that in the undivided condition of Hindu families the honour of girls in that predicament, unless they are at once introduced into the bed-rooms of their husbands, would not be safe from others in the house. Others fear that sons born of mothers under twelve years would be declared illegitimate, and in case of deaths of husbands before the child-wives reach the age of twelve years, and consequently before such possibility of begetting a son and heir, valuable estates would go out of the family to collaterals and thereby bring on ruin on the families concerned. Such observations deserve to be noted, not because they require any consideration in connection with the business before us, but simply because they indicate partly the real character of the agitation, and perhaps deserve some consideration at the hands of those who, in other parts of India, have taken up the false cry of 'religion in danger'.

"As to the fear of false accusations by enemies and oppression by the police, alluded to in several petitions against the measure, the Select Committee have considered both the points and amended the Bill so as to reserve jurisdiction over cases in which a husband may be accused to the Presidency and District Magistrates only; and if any such Magistrate distrusts the complaint, and before dismissal or issue of process considers it necessary to make enquiry which he is unable to conduct himself, he may entrust the same to a police-officer not lower in rank than an inspector. As such enquiry, if ordered, must necessarily take place before the issue of any process at all against the accused, it can possibly involve or authorize no interference whatever by the police with the accused or his relations. The Legislature cannot possibly go further. If the police and enemies were generally disposed to annoy innocent persons in respect to crimes usually committed within the secret precincts of private houses, they had ample opportunity to do so with respect to the offences of abortion and infanticide, in both of which cases the police can interfere and could be used by the Magistrates to a much greater extent than in the present case. As a matter of fact, under the Bill as amended, the offence of rape by a husband is the only offence of its gravity over the whole range of the Indian Penal Code which will henceforward

be completely kept out of all police interference without a regular legal process issued by a Magistrate of the highest standing and experience in the district.

"As to the compulsory examination of the person of the child-wife, the hon'ble member in charge of the Bill has pointed out that such compulsory examination is already quite illegal, and the fear of it so generally entertained is entirely groundless.

"I entertain no such fears as those expressed by the opponents that the new law would defeat its own object by banding the people together to evade the same by perjury and forgery. The past history of successful legislation on similar lines to repress secret crimes perpetrated under the cloak of religion and immemorial customs, such as infanticide and organised crimes like thaggi, all tell a different tale. My countrymen are too law-abiding to actively obstruct or resist the law for any length of time. In this case the result will be that some far-seeing, though few, men will make a beginning by keeping their daughters unmarried till twelve years—as my hon'ble friend Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter himself foresees—rather than run the risk of breaking the law. And past experience tells us that such wise and wholesome examples will be more and more followed by others throughout the country. I confidently expect that it is in this direction that this law will ultimately become a dead letter, or rather obsolete. The proposed law is at present wanted all the same to strengthen the hands of parents and guardians and to act as a deterrent on husbands, until it completely changes our habits and customs in the desired direction.

"The assertion that any body or bodies among the orthodox who are said to be at present already introducing reforms in our marriage customs would, in consequence of the new law, abandon the attempt in disgust, and so retaliate against this legislative interference, is equally groundless. I fail to see any such successful attempt in any part of India during the last half a century—always excepting the Brahmos, and also excepting Rajputana, where it is the direct result of over half a century's strenuous exertions of British Residents and Political Officers, acting under instructions of the Governor General, which have had the effect of strengthening the hands of the Princes and Chiefs, and ultimately have enabled them to take energetic steps to complete the necessary reform. My esteemed friend, the late lamented Rao Sahib Mandlik, of Bombay, who is well known in Calcutta and deservedly respected in the high circles which are the centre of the present agitation, formed, in 1886, an association of pundits to undertake social and religious reform on lines approved by the writings of ancient Hindu sages; but he signally failed at the very first attempt to convert the pundits of Bombay to reason and common sense by consenting to re-admit into caste Hindu gentlemen on return from a visit to Europe after undergoing *Prayaschitta* or expiation ceremony. A similar attempt was also voluntarily made in Poona in the same year by the pundits of that place, by forming an association with similar objects, the honorary presidency over which the great Sankaracharya, the head of the Dekkhan Brahmins, willingly accepted; but that also failed in a similar way, with this difference, that it promised at first better hope than the Bombay attempt, because the association had gone so far as to fix the minimum marriageable age of girls at ten years, the maximum of men at fifty, and to declare that giving girls in marriage for a consideration was a heinous sin and crime deserving a severe punishment. But the whole thing collapsed at the crucial point of 'belling the cat.' What authority was to enforce these wholesome rules? The pundits publicly confessed that they had neither the power nor the requisite social influence to enforce their decisions on society, but at the same time they steadfastly refused to accept any help of the Legislature.

"I may here mention that, as a matter of fact, the entire agitation in Bombay and in Poona is exclusively due to a feeling of resentment against the party of progress—a feeling which dates from 1884, and is due to a stranger in religion like Mr. Malabari daring to carry on a crusade of exposure of Hindu social crimes and follies. This resentment found specific expression in the Bombay Madhaobag meeting of 1886, at the Poona pundits' deputation to Lord Reay in the same year, and again at the Poona meeting of October and February last, and the second Bombay Madhaobag meeting of the last month. In reality no part of the

agitation elsewhere has anything in common with the *Garbhadhan* theory of Bengal, and my countrymen in Bombay, when they come to know the nefarious practices in support of which that argument is being used threadbare, will have cause to repent for their folly in having blindly accepted that argument from their brethren in Bengal.

"Some facts are worthy of note as partly showing the misguided character of the opposition on the Bombay side. The chairman of the Bombay meeting against the Bill characterised it as frivolous and useless meddling on the part of the Legislature, perhaps because he personally belongs to a caste in which the marriages of girls seldom take place below fifteen or sixteen years and often long after that age. Some of the prominent promoters of this and of the Poona protest meeting are themselves professed social reformers, and have often publicly scouted the idea of divine origin of the Vedas. One of them laughs at religious scruples if such stand in the way of means to secure our political advancement. One pundit, a Mahamahopadhyaya, admitted before friends, on learning from them the true scope of the Bill, that a postponement of *Garbhadhan* till after the bride became twelve years of age cannot be correctly considered as an interference with the Hindu religion; but, he added, he dared not make the admission before the opponents. The chairman of the Ahmedabad protest meeting is himself the head of a most respectable and industrious caste in Gujarat, and has successfully obtained from Government a legislative enactment and, under it, has introduced a set of wholesome rules respecting marriage customs and usages into his own caste.

"At almost every Hindu centre where opposition meetings have been held there were others convened in support of the measure. These latter are naturally less noisy, less numerous and numerically smaller, because in all countries the party of progress is always numerically smaller of the two, and must consist of the thoughtful few. Such is notably the case in India. They, however, include among themselves a very large majority of men who are themselves orthodox Hindus and not out of their caste, as is incorrectly represented by the opponents here.

"But the question arises that, in the midst of all this din, where is the voice of the Indian women for whose personal protection the Legislature is taking all this trouble? My reply is that, if the denizens of the zenana could speak, we should see the right side of the shield. Some of their sisters, however, who are not cooped up like them, have spoken out. In December last a petition from the women of India, bearing 1,600 signatures, was sent to Her Majesty the Queen-Empress, praying for the increase of the age of consent to fourteen years. I hold an original letter in my hand to a friend from the good English lady who laboured on behalf of her Indian sisters to get up this petition. She says that she had the petition translated into Gujarathi and Marathi; that she had twelve intelligent Native ladies on the committee who quite understood what they were about; and that she has had numerous intelligent letters from Native ladies all over India in favour of the petition. I trouble the Council publicly with these facts, because some of the opposition organs here have cast unworthy doubts on them as such. Fifty lady doctors also sent (in September last) a petition to His Excellency the Viceroy to the same effect, which I have already noticed a little while ago. Petitions from Native ladies' associations and special meetings have been received by the Council from Bombay, Poona, Ahmedabad and other places. Several Native ladies have written in the public Press in cordial approval of the Bill. I know many of the Bombay and Poona ladies who have signed the petition. Almost all of them belong to orthodox families. I hold in my hand a list of the names and professions of the husbands of the Ahmedabad lady petitioners. Three-fourths of them are high class Brahmins, and the rest belong to respectable and influential castes, all thoroughly orthodox.

"Certain alterations in the Bill have been suggested—some of them by both sides to the controversy; and I will notice them now. The first is that, instead of an age-limit, the usual test of puberty recognized by the Hindus may be substituted. Compliance with this suggestion was not possible for several very cogent reasons. The test is in many cases entirely unreliable, and admits

of no satisfactory proof without a personal examination of the girl-wife, enforcement of which is quite out of the question. For obvious reasons the law ought not to throw the burden of proof of such an event of sexual delicacy on the defendant. And the usual evidence offered as to the performance of certain ceremonies is perfectly unreliable as coming from people notoriously addicted to the vice of immature intercourse. The age is the only practical test, and admits of a sufficient degree of proof wherever a system of registration of births and deaths is accurately kept—a system which is now being gradually introduced all over India, beginning with all municipal cities and towns.

"The suggestion to remove the offence from the category of rape I have already noticed a little while ago. Some have asked that the offence of husbands should be divided into degrees according to the gravity of results, and proportionate punishments should be provided for each. Those who make this suggestion lose sight of the central principle of the old as well as the proposed law, namely, female children up to a certain age have to be completely protected from all sexual touch of *man*, be he stranger or husband, such connection between the sexes being considered harmful to the female in the highest degree, without reference to the social position towards her of the doer of that harm. They also forget the main principle which underlies the mechanism of the Penal Code as regards the division and grouping of offences and the punishments provided for each. These latter prescribe the highest punitive measures for the worst degree of culpability of the accused in the commission of each offence. For example, theft in a dwelling-house or by a servant is punishable with seven years' rigorous imprisonment, and yet our everyday experience is that a common house-servant is sent to jail for a few weeks only for trivial theft of his master's property; and habitual thieves, after numerous failures to reclaim them, are awarded the highest term of imprisonment. In the same way, a boy committing simple rape on his child-wife with no immediate injurious results, in consequence of being put into a room with his child-wife by his parents or elders, will probably be imprisoned for a very short term. There was exactly such a case tried by the Deputy Commissioner of Sambalpur in the Central Provinces in which a boy, who was so aided and abetted by his own mother against his child-wife under ten years, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment under the present section of the Penal Code, though the highest punishment provided is transportation for life.

"It is further suggested that this opportunity should be taken to provide punishment of strangers for intercourse with minor girls up to sixteen years. This involves a confusion of two widely different principles, namely, protection of life and limb on the one hand, and securing moral or social purity of minor girls on the other. If a case of absolute necessity of the latter kind of legislation for India could be made out as was done in England in 1885, the question might be taken up and dealt with on its own merits. This is not a suitable occasion for it.

"It is feared by some that immature girl-wives above twelve will remain unprotected under the proposed law—a state of things which will have the effect of husbands feeling themselves at liberty to consummate marriage with such girls of more than twelve years, even before the arrival of puberty as understood by the Hindus. Such would-be transgressions of the law of religion and nature must, for the present at least, be dealt with by the Hindu religion's 'anathema' against the act of which we have heard so much, or to their own sense of duty towards their helpless girl-wives, until it is clearly proved from experience that such girls also require protection of the law.

"A due consideration of the amount of the aiding and abetting which goes on unchecked in certain parts of India renders it impossible to accept another suggestion, namely, the child-wife or her parents or guardians alone should be declared to be competent to make complaints before Magistrates, who, in the absence of such complaints, should be prohibited from commencing proceedings. Such a provision would amount to insisting on the voluntary complaint of an accomplice, or of the injured child who occupies the position of a hostage in the complete power and subjection of the accused and his relatives.

"Some Anglo-Indian organs of Calcutta allege that this measure has been suddenly sprung upon the Native public, and hence the present

agitation. I can show that the facts are quite the reverse. So early as 1856 Dr. Chevers drew attention to the question, and showed that the then law was insufficient to protect child-wives. He reverted to the question in his later edition of 1870, and recommended increase of the age of consent by an amendment of the Penal Code. A few years ago Mr. Dayaram Gidumal, of the Bombay Statutory Civil Service, brought the question more prominently before the public, exposed the defects in the present law, and made the same recommendation. Mr. Malabari circulated Mr. Dayaram's suggestion among the leaders of Native society in all parts of India, and collected a body of opinions in favour of the proposal, almost the only dissentient being a gentleman from Bengal. Mr. Malabari also elicited the private opinion of the late Sir Maxwell Melville in favour of a legal remedy, and published the fact. This led to the public meeting held in Bombay in 1886 to oppose any legislation whatever affecting reform of Hindu marriage customs. The pundits of Poona also took up the matter about the same time and waited on Lord Reay to protest against the proposal. The Social Reform Conference held in Bombay in December, 1889, voted a memorial to Government to raise the age of consent, and the same was forwarded in August last. This memorial, together with the rumour that the Phulmoni case was likely to lead to a revival of the proposal, were among the immediate causes of public meetings which were held in Madras, Satara and Poona against the same. All that agitation for and against the proposed law occurred before the actual introduction of this Bill, and it proves conclusively that the Native public mind was quite prepared to see the Bill so introduced. The unfounded allegation that the measure was sprung upon the Native public exposes the ignorance of those who make it as to what is passing among the Native society around them.

"If opposition meetings have been held and protests have been sent to Government, history has only repeated itself once more, with this difference, that in the present instance all the latest civilized appliances, such as railways and telegraphs, and the annual gatherings between people of different provinces, have been utilized to give the agitation a somewhat improved semblance with the European type of such agitations. If in 1856 the widow marriage law was going to make us irreligious, and induce Hindu wives to murder their husbands in order that they might marry others according to their fancies, this Bill is going to destroy Hindu religion altogether and compel Hindu girls under twelve years of age to take to bad courses.

"I wish to explain my own views regarding the particular age-limit which the Bill fixes at twelve years. The history of this question, which I have tried to sketch briefly, shows the halting character of the proceedings of the Law Commissioners who drafted the Penal Code; and I fear that the facts disclosed in the reports of the recent inquiry and in other papers placed before us make it clear to me that the proposed limit is not entirely free from a similar fault. The Calcutta Public Health Society and other authorities consulted almost unanimously recommend that the age should be increased to fourteen or at least thirteen years. The petition from 1,600 women of India sent to Her Majesty the Queen-Empress in December last, as well as the fifty lady-doctors' petition to His Excellency the Viceroy, pray that the age may be increased to fourteen years. I very greatly regret that the age of fourteen, or at least thirteen years, was not inserted in the Bill as introduced. I did not fail to discuss this point in the Select Committee, but after further consideration it appeared to me that to alter and increase the age-limit at a subsequent stage of the discussion, after the most unseasonable, vexatious and mischievous agitation which has been carried on against the Bill as it stands, might bear an appearance of resentment, however groundless, and that it was wiser and more dignified to err on the side of moderation to a fault, than to raise the age-limit now at the second stage of the discussion. I, therefore, preferred to yield to the general sense of the Select Committee and did not press my suggestion further.

"I have to perform one more duty before I relieve the Council from hearing any more from me on this most painful subject. About a fortnight ago I received a telegram from Mr. Mallappa Warad, the chairman of the meeting held at Sholapur in the Bombay Presidency, to protest against the Bill. In that

telegram I am asked to represent the views of that meeting in this Council. I do not know what my countrymen who took part at that meeting expect me to do on their behalf beyond giving due consideration to their representation along with those received from other quarters. This was done by myself and by hon'ble members of the Select Committee. If they expect me to advocate their views simply because I happen to be a non-official Native member of this Council from Bombay, I am sorry to be unable to comply with their wishes, because I hold it to be my bounden duty to represent here only such views as may commend themselves to me as likely to serve the best interests of my country.

"With these observations, for the length of which I must apologize, I beg to support the Motion that the Bill as amended by the Select Committee be taken into consideration".

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS said:—

"After the ample discussion which this Bill has undergone both in and out of Council, and especially in the lucid and powerful speech of the Hon'ble Mr. Evans to which we have just listened, I am much tempted to abstain from doing more than record a silent vote in its favour, more especially as it is quite impossible to enter into any argumentation about it without speaking very plainly regarding matters which it is more decorous to leave to be understood. There are, however, some points connected with it upon which Your Excellency, and perhaps the public also, will expect the Member in charge of the Home Department to express his opinion, and perhaps to offer some explanation. Besides, I think it due to my hon'ble and learned friend who has special charge of the Bill, and has now moved that it be taken into consideration, to make it clear that he is not alone responsible, but that, in common with my other colleagues, I have gone along with him throughout. And I wish, if possible, to convince the opponents of the measure that I myself have given candid and, as far as possible, sympathetic attention to all the arguments which they have advanced. I cannot hope to do this unless I deal with the matter in some detail, but I will try to be as little tedious as possible, and for the comfort of hon'ble members I may say at once that I do not propose to refer to the texts of the Shastras except in a very general manner.

"The evil at which the Bill is directed was brought prominently to our notice by the case of Hari Maiti. On a perusal of the record in that case I had no doubt, and after full consideration of all that has been written and said on the other side I still have no doubt, that it is the bounden duty of the Legislature to interpose and to do what it can with propriety to put a stop to premature cohabitation. I do not wish to go into the details of that case. They are well known to every one here. There is, however, one material point which I must recall to the recollection of hon'ble members, and that is, that the *post mortem* examination of the girl Phulmoni showed either that the private parts had undergone artificial enlargement with a view to early consummation, or that she had been subjected to repeated acts of intercourse. It was not possible to say which of the two alternatives was correct: possibly both things had happened, but certainly one or the other; and it is hardly surprising that it should be so, when we have before us Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter's plain statement as to what is the general practice in Bengal, or at all events in this part of Bengal where Calcutta is situated. He says that girls of high caste are married between nine and eleven, and those of low castes still earlier; that they at once go to their husbands' houses for about a week, and pay similar occasional visits later on; that, whenever they do so, they sleep with their husbands. This, he adds significantly, is all that comes under the observation of the other members of the family. He refuses to admit that what he persistently calls the *vice* of premature intercourse exists, and so I suppose he would have us believe that nothing of that kind takes place in the retirement of the husband's chamber. I regret that I cannot accept that suggestion. It may possibly be true in some cases, and I only hope they are many; but it is opposed to all probability, and I may say to common sense. I agree rather with the following significant passage in the long extract which my hon'ble friend has quoted in his minute from Mr. J. N. Mukerji, whom most erroneously he seems to regard as an opponent of the

Bill like himself:—'The protection of young girls from cruel treatment is as much a necessity as the protection of young men from a temptation of the most trying description'. It seems to me, my Lord, and I say it advisedly, that every person, man or woman, who does anything to encourage or promote the shutting up of a child-wife in such circumstances with an adult husband is an accessory before the fact to her violation. I think such persons are legally liable for abetment, and I hope that, after the Bill becomes law, this may be brought home to them, if necessary, by the award of exemplary punishment.

"I have referred to two alternatives as presented to us by the case of Hari Maiti. Whichever we adopt, we have clearly presented to us an abominable state of things which cries loudly for a remedy; and the only remedy open to us sitting here is to convert this *vice* into a *crime*—to make punishable by law, within such limits as may appear proper, this practice which my hon'ble friend himself has described as pernicious, and which all men must confess to be repugnant to nature, to common morality, to humanity itself. What then are the proper limits? The Bill before us proposes the age of twelve. The Shastras themselves unanimously condemn cohabitation before twelve except in those few cases where the girl attains what they call puberty at an earlier age. It is on those exceptional instances that all the opposition to this measure has been based. Now, I am not prepared to deny that there may not possibly, in one or two of these exceptional cases, be some conscientious scruple about obeying the proposed law; and the question arises, are we justified in ignoring this microscopic minority in the interests of an overwhelming majority? On this point Mr. Evans has quoted some weighty words of Sir Barnes Peacock, but my Hindu friends may like to know how such difficulties are teated in England. They will hardly deny that the English law is reasonably tolerant of all religious opinions, and at all events of the peculiar prejudices held by any sect of Christians. *The Queen* v. *Downes* is a case in which the prisoner in breach of a Statute neglected to call in medical aid for his sick child, and summoned instead the elders of his Church to pray over the child, because he really and sincerely believed that it was impious to do more than leave the issue of its life or death to the arbitrament of the Almighty. The prisoner was nevertheless convicted of manslaughter. And on the same principle the British Legislature has not hesitated to make vaccination compulsory notwithstanding the fact that certain persons have somewhat similar scruples upon that subject.

"In regard to these exceptional instances, after what has been said already by the hon'ble and learned mover and other hon'ble members, I wish only to make two further observations. The first is that there must always be a doubt whether the first flow indicates real puberty. There are cases in which menstruation has occurred even in infancy, and in many instances there has been a considerable interval between its first appearance and its regular establishment. But, even assuming that the first flow is perfectly natural, it is no proof of adequate development or maturity, and it is in the highest degree unlikely that such development can be attained before the age of twelve. I therefore think twelve the very lowest age at which we can place the limit of absolute protection. To that extent at the least we are bound positively, and without any qualification whatever, to interdict the exercise of marital rights.

"The remarks which I have just made have some bearing on another part of the case before us, namely, the suggestion that puberty should be adopted as the criterion rather than a limit of age. To a certain extent I sympathize with this view. Real and natural puberty would undoubtedly be a far better physiological test than any hard-and-fast age. There are, however, insuperable objections to the magistracy investigating delicate questions of this description, and I am sure no one would press these objections more strongly than those who oppose the present Bill. The condition too is one which is easily simulated, and which can be, and is, accelerated by the very evil which we are seeking to stop or by other unnatural practices. I do not forget that among Hindus the attainment of puberty is usually attended with certain ceremonies and becomes a matter almost of public notoriety, but even this does not obviate the objections which I have just stated. Besides, it must be remembered that we are not legislating for Hindus alone: the Penal Code has universal application.

"It has been said that the exact age of a girl is rarely known, and there is doubtless some truth in this objection. But it is one which will gradually disappear as education spreads and the necessity for maintaining some proof of age for other purposes becomes impressed on the people at large. This difficulty has not deterred the Legislature from laying down limits of age in regard to other matters, even in the criminal law, and in practice the Courts manage to arrive at fairly sound conclusions about age. The Rajputs of Jeypore are practical men, and they have not hesitated to prescribe an age for marriage. Of course the benefit of a real doubt is always given to an accused person, but in this matter I would most earnestly advise that husbands should give the full benefit of any uncertainty that may exist to their tender consorts. This will go far to relieve both from all risk.

"But I understand that my hon'ble friend Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter now relies chiefly on the objection that the Bill will be useless. A conviction, he says, is impossible where no serious injury has resulted, while where such injury has been inflicted the case can be adequately met under the existing law. I venture to deny both propositions. As to the first, it is conceivable that even where no injury has resulted the girl may tell the truth though she has not been much hurt; nay that she may even herself complain. Many a girl would resent outrage more than the severest pain. The moral offence is just as great even when it causes no immediate mischief. In one of the numerous eloquent pamphlets which have been poured in upon us the writer conjured up a striking picture of what he called the spectre of a deserted wife. I must say that this struck me as a very cowardly suggestion. Because the wife has every inducement to suffer in silence, therefore, forsooth, we should do nothing to protect her! Fortunately the Legislature has not allowed this view to prevail in regard to other offences against a wife.

"It may be granted that without the wife's evidence and in the face of the husband's denial it would be difficult to establish actual consummation, but we must consider the case of abettors as well as principals, and I may remind the Council that the Penal Code very properly provides for the punishment of an abettor although the offence abetted cannot be proved; nay, even when it is quite certain that such offence has not been committed. If my information is correct there will be plenty of witnesses able to establish abetment if they choose to come forward, and it is unlikely that all can be made to keep silence.

"As to my hon'ble friend's second proposition, he relies on the authority of Hari Maiti's case, and on an unreported decision which two other learned Judges, still in the High Court, were good enough to communicate to the Select Committee. Now, Hari Maiti was not convicted either of culpable homicide or of voluntarily causing grevious hurt, though his ill-treatment unquestionably brought about his wife's death. That case, therefore, tells rather against my hon'ble friend's contention. Hari Maiti was merely convicted of a rash and negligent act, and he escaped with only a year's imprisonment. I cannot but think that if it was true, as the evidence seemed to indicate, that he had repeatedly had connection with his wife before that unfortunate night, no Judge would have convicted him even on the minor count of rashness. The jury did convict him, but a jury is not bound to give reasons which will stand hostile examination. In the other case, the accused, Kali Keora, adopted a line of defence which altogether excluded any plea that there had been such preparation of the girl, or such previous acts of intercourse without serious consequences, as would preclude the imputation of either legal malice or culpable negligence. The learned Judges seem to have advisedly abstained from raising this question. It is true that they imputed to the prisoner an intention to cause hurt, or rather such knowledge that hurt would probably result as is equivalent in law to an intention to cause it; but we must have regard to all the facts from which they drew this inference. Not only had the girl shown no signs of puberty whatever, but she was at most only very little above ten. In fact, the Court had some doubt whether she was not really below ten, though they gave the prisoner the benefit of it. It does not at all follow that they would have made the same assumption if the girl had been nearly twelve instead of only just ten. The very able and careful charge of Mr. Justice Wilson in Hari Maiti's case shows how uncertain the law is in such cases and on what delicate questions the guilt or innocence of the husband may turn. I entirely agree with what Sir Andrew Scoble said upon this point when he introduced the Bill. He put it to the Council whether a law which interposed all these difficulties, and which allows a full grown man to *violate with precaution* a child of twelve, could be considered sufficient, except from the ruffian's point of view. I only wish I could adopt the opinion that the present law does afford adequate protection even against grievous hurt, for the point in which the Bill now before us is defective seems to me to be this, that it leaves girls between twelve and puberty in the much inferior security which the present law and the doubtful protection of the Hindu Shastras now afford to those above ten. The Council will remember that Sir Andrew Scoble has just mentioned a case from Hooghly in which the accused husband was fully discharged and the death of the child-wife described as an unfortunate accident which had happened during his exercise of his ordinary marital rights. In that case therefore the view taken by the Courts was exactly the opposite of that which my hon'ble friend has put forward.

"My Lord, a wish has been very generally expressed that we would refrain from characterizing as rape the offence now under consideration. I need hardly say that this suggestion received the earnest attention of the Select Committee. My hon'ble friend Sir Romesh Chunder relies on the opinion of Lord Macaulay and his colleagues who framed the first draft of the Indian Penal Code. That opinion, however, was overruled on further consideration, and for thirty years the offence has been known as rape. Why should we now change its designation merely because we are advancing the age of consent by two years? If the gravity of the act is considered, it is an offence which in my opinion deserves to be stigmatized by the most shameful name we can discover. And what after all is rape? It is *illegal* sexual intercourse—intercourse which is not merely illicit but contrary to law and punishable as an offence—intercourse to which the female does not consent in fact, or by reason of immaturity does not give such consent as the law can recognize. I venture to think that the final revisers of our Penal Code were not wrong after all. It is true that a husband has certain marital rights, but here we expressly interdict his exercise of them. They are in abeyance, and his wife's person is declared sacred and inviolable until she attains a certain age.

"Then again exception has been taken to the punishment, and some have even gone so far as to contend that such indulgences should be punishable with fine only—in fact, that they should be a rich man's luxury. The last suggestion is of course out of the question. For the husband, if he alone had to be considered, I should not have greatly objected to a maximum term of imprisonment of seven years, but with the majority of the Select Committee I preferred, on the whole, to leave the present law untouched in this respect, and I still adhere to that opinion. If one of the worst features of rape when committed by a stranger is wanting in the case of a husband, there is on the other hand this aggravation, that the husband himself is the natural protector of his victim, and takes a most cowardly advantage of her dependence upon him. It is, however, a matter of very little moment what the maximum punishment may be, for the Courts have full discretion up to that limit. I understand it to be the general wish that the offence should continue to be cognizable only by a Court of Session; we may trust our Sessions Judges to pass proper sentences: if in any case they should fail to do so, the High Courts have full power of revision. We need be under no apprehension that a youthful husband who, under the encouragement of his elders, succumbs to strong temptation, will be too severely dealt with; but how those elders who encourage him may be treated is a very different matter. The punishment for abetment when it cannot be shown that the offence abetted has been committed is only one-fourth of that assigned for the principal offence. It is necessary therefore that the maximum punishment for rape by a husband should be four times what may be deemed an adequate sentence for a bad case of abetment. I may perhaps mention one reason why the maximum punishment should remain high from the point of view of the opponents of the Bill. Their fear is that it will lead to false complaints. Section 211 of the Penal Code provides a specially heavy sentence for false charges of an offence punishable, as rape is, with transportation or a long term of imprisonment; and it is usual and reasonable in meting out punishment for a false charge to have regard to the punishment which is provided for the offence charged, and of which the person accused has been wrongfully put in peril.

"Strong objections have been raised to the police and subordinate magistracy being permitted to intermeddle between husband and wife. I think, speaking generally, that the Magistrates are well worthy of our confidence, and I am not sure that the police have not been brought in here to some extent as a sort of stalking horse: it is the fashion in Bengal to run down the police, and I think the opponents of the Bill have at least made the most of a prevalent prejudice. It is not clear why the action of the police should be more dangerous or less salutary in these cases than in the case of other offences. I am ready, however, to believe that there may be some ground for the objection, and out of deference to the general wish the Select Committee has recommended the utmost possible concession upon this point. Only District Magistrates are to be allowed to take cognizance of such offences, and when they find it necessary to depute a policeman for a local investigation they are forbidden to employ one below the rank of an inspector. I have only been able to agree to these clauses on the assumption that no such cases are likely to occur in provinces where the districts are large, and that even in Bengal they will be few and far between. It is obvious that such provisions must be merely experimental and cannot possibly be maintained if the cases should prove more numerous than is expected. I trust advantage will be taken by the people themselves of the period which must necessarily elapse before these clauses come under reconsideration to introduce such reforms as will make any extension of the jurisdiction wholly unnecessary.

"The hon'ble and learned mover has clearly shown that Magistrates have full power to take up *in camerâ* complaints such as we are considering, and that they have not power to compel a woman to submit her person to examination against her will. I need say no more on those points. I think too that the impossibility of excluding complaints by others than the child-wife herself, or her guardian, has been sufficiently expounded by previous speakers. The child-wife herself would be exposed to intimidation or further brutal treatment in order to prevent her from complaining or to induce her to compound if the offence were compoundable, as it must be if a complaint were made essential. And, as for her guardian, it is he who would generally be responsible for having put her into her husband's power; what chance would there be of his making a complaint when he would incur some risk of being prosecuted as an abettor? It is on this risk, my Lord, that I chiefly rely to prevent these children being sent to their husbands at all. It will certainly strengthen the hands of a father who desires to protect his daughter that he will be able to say that he cannot let her go without incurring grave peril to himself; and a similar process of reasoning may perhaps operate on one who would not otherwise care to go against custom, and may compel him to fulfil what I cannot but regard as his bounden duty. Although I pass them briefly over, these matters of procedure I must not omit to mention, that the working of the amended law will be watched both by the Home Department and by all Local Governments with the utmost care and vigilance. The present restriction of jurisdiction to District Magistrates and inspectors will indeed compel us to do this, and may be accepted as a sufficient guarantee that we regard the matter as of the utmost importance.

"One more question remains, and that perhaps is the most serious of all. It is said that our Bill does not go far enough, that even if we cannot give protection up to puberty we might at least prohibit early marriages. The Legislature certainly has power to do this, but it would involve an interference with religion, and with social customs not necessarily harmful, which I personally—and I believe that I am also expressing the sentiments of all my hon'ble colleagues—would be most reluctant to undertake. In our opinion, if I may speak for them as well as for myself, the people themselves should be left to weigh the possible advantages of early marriage against the obvious disadvantages; and if, in their judgment, the advantages preponderate, we do not at present see any safe or sufficient reason for prohibiting the constitution of the marital relation at any age which they may prefer. But it is a very different thing when we come to the exercise of marital rights. The conjugal relation in itself does a girl no harm, or at all events no such unmixed and obvious harm that the Legislature need take account of it; but it is our bounden duty to protect the weak against brutal outrage by the strong, even if all the Shastras unanimously enjoined such outrage and all the various castes in the country practised it. In this Bill, however, I am convinced that we carry the great bulk of the people with us, and I am also satisfied that it does not

really affect anything which is essential in the Hindu religion. Were we to prohibit early marriage we should neither have the people with us, nor could we assert that we did not contravene their religion. Indeed, I do not even now understand how my hon'ble friend and others who hold similar views can reconcile their two positions. On the one hand, they insist that we should scrupulously respect certain texts in favour of a ceremony which, in its material part at all events, is observed only in Bengal, and even there is neglected by the very highest caste and repudiated by at least a large number of the most respectable and intelligent families. On the other, they invite us to set aside the Shastras in a much more vital matter, by ordering that no Hindu father shall obey a clear injunction which is very generally regarded as binding.

"My Lord, I consider that it is not necessary, in the paramount interests of morality or humanity, that we should accept this invitation, and therefore I think that we have no right to do what we are invited to do. But, if our hands are to some extent tied, those of my hon'ble friend and other leaders of the people are free to penetrate to what they rightly regard as the root of the mischief. I would most earnestly back up Sir Andrew Scoble's appeal to my hon'ble friend and other influential Bengalis. Defective as they may think this Bill, and defective as in truth it is when judged by the standard which we would willingly adopt, in their hands it may be made a mighty instrument of reformation. It has already succeeded in directing public attention to this crying scandal. Instead of prophesying that it will be evaded, and by their prophecies encouraging that very determination to resist which they say they deplore, and doubtless many of them do sincerely deplore, let them seize this occasion to stir up their compatriots to eradicate the cause of all the evil. The Rajputs of Jeypore and other Rajputana States have shown them one way in which this may be done, for without sacrificing one jot or tittle of their religion they have laid down for their own guidance satisfactory canons regulating the age of marriage. Would that the leading men of Bengal could be persuaded to do the same! Or, if that is too much to ask at present, would that they would at least determine to do their utmost to put a stop to girls joining their husbands, not only until they are twelve, but until they are fully mature! Either reform would go far to make this Bill obsolete, and a dead-letter in the sense in which I should wish to see it a dead-letter. Either reform would go far to remove from this province, which claims to be the most cultured and most enlightened in India, the shameful reproach in which recent revelations have involved it in the eyes of all the civilized world".

The Hon'ble SIR GEORGE CHESNEY said:—

"The subject of debate has been already so ably and exhaustively discussed that there really remains little to be said, especially upon the technical points which have been argued; but I desire to offer a very few remarks upon one aspect of the case which appears worthy of consideration.

"In the first place, I think one point must have occurred to every one who has followed the course of the discussions whether within this Council or in the Press, and that is the remarkable absence of unanimity of opinion among those concerned as to the effect of the measure which the Council is now asked to pass. The claim set up by the opponents of the measure is that it will constitute an interference with the religious practices of a very large and important section of the community. Now, this is not the first instance in history of a protest having been raised against what may be termed a religious persecution. But the protest in this case differs in character from any similar demonstration in this particular respect—of the want of unanimity attaching to it. In all the numerous instances of religious persecutions which have occurred in the past, whether in the case of forcible conversion of peoples and nations to Islam or forcible interference by one sect of Christians with the religious practices or beliefs of other sects of Christians, there never has been any question as to the fact that injury to the religion of the oppressed would be caused by the interference in each particular case. The fact that such persecution was suffered by the one class and inflicted by the other was never admitted as open to doubt either by the sufferers or persecutors; the fact was admitted; the plea

raised by the dominant party was either that the act of oppression was done for their own pleasure, or that they did it for the good of those who were affected. Those have been the conditions common to all cases of so-called religious persecution. There has never been any want of unanimity among those affected as to what the consequences would be of the act against which they protested. Now, I need hardly observe that this particular criterion is altogether wanting in the present instance, and I think where the body of testimony is so strong among a numerous part, although they may not be the majority, of those affected, that the measure in question will not constitute any interference with religious customs; from this point of view the case of the opponents of the measure must be said to break down. But, in fact, I think after the debate which has taken place here it could no longer be seriously pressed. That unanimity of opinion as to the tendency and effect of the measure, which is, I submit, a primary condition for establishing the case against it, is here alogether absent.

"Next, I think we may assume that the admission is certainly established, that the practice which it is now contemplated to put a stop to is often attended with cruelty. The argument of the apologists for leaving the law as it is is that the cruelty is justified on necessary religious grounds. That is a plea which is not now raised for the first time; in fact, it may be said that in almost all cases of religious persecution cruelty was admitted on the part of the persecutors, but it was claimed to be justified on religious grounds. My Hindu friends within or without this Council, who are ranked among the opponents of the measure now about to be passed, have therefore at any rate this apology, that if they go wrong they do so in good company, namely, in the company of all majorities in past ages. For undoubtedly until recent times, throughout the history of man, cruelty on behalf of religion was regarded as a virtue. The only mistake of our friends is in being about three hundred years too late. It is but a short time ago in the history of the world that the Inquisition was set up on the shores of India, and while its horrors were being perpetrated on the Western Coast, it would no doubt have been consistent to claim that acts of religious cruelty should continue to be perpetrated on the east of the Peninsula. But cruelty in the name of religion is no longer tolerated in any civilised community, and in the present day the defenders of this custom stand at the bar of public opinion, and have the voice of all civilised humanity against them. The truth is that Hinduism, or this particular phase of Hinduism which claims that certain rites should be practised as a necessary portion of the Hindu religion, is now on its trial. The real question to be answered is whether this form of Hinduism is compatible with civilisation. I have myself no sort of doubt as to what the practical answer will be as given by the Hindus themselves. The arguments which have been brought forward in support of the practice we are now about to abolish are precisely of the same kind which might be and were advanced in favour of the practice of sati. When we are told, as we have been told in various petitions laid before the Government and before this Council, that a fatal blow will be struck at the Hindu religion if this measure be carried out, I would reply that the records of the past indicate clearly that Hinduism will be unaffected by the blow; for that it is just the remarkable flexibility of Hinduism, its power of adaptation to the changing circumstances of succeeding ages, which is the most powerful factor of its stability and endurance, and that Hinduism will survive unharmed the abolition of this practice, as it has survived and flourished notwithstanding the numerous changes which the practical religion of Hindus has undergone from generation to generation.

"And, as this is the last occasion I shall have of speaking in this Council, I would venture to make the prediction that the agitation which has taken place against the Bill now before us will come to an end on the passing of the measure. History shows that while there are certain classes of political movements as to which the agitation against change may be continued long after the change comes into effect, there are others again as to which, although the opposition may have been active while there was a chance of retarding the measure, it ceases as soon as the measure is carried out. I venture to predict that this particular case will be found to belong to the latter class, and that in a very short time the entire Hindu community will look back with surprise and regret

at the opposition it received; that they will recognise the wisdom and justice which enforce the change, and also the advantage to themselves and to their reputation among the nations which will result from bringing their practical conduct into harmony with the dictates of humanity".

His Honour THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR said:—

"My chief reason for thinking it necessary to address Your Excellency's Council to-day at so late an hour, and towards the close of so long a discussion, is that the Bill now before us specially concerns the Province of Bengal more than any other part of India, and that my silence on this occasion might be construed as an indication of my disapproval of the Bill. I wish to declare as distinctly as possible that I heartily approve the principle embodied in the Bill, and I believe that when the Bill has become law, and the agitation which now obscures men's minds has passed away, it will be recognised that the tendency of this measure makes for righteousness and for the physical and moral improvement of the people. I heartily share the hope which has been generally expressed that the law will seldom or never have to be put in force, but that what has been called its educative effect will stimulate the growth of a public opinion in favour of a more mature age for marriage than is now the custom in this part of India.

"It may be, however, that cases will be brought into the Courts, and it cannot be denied that there is a very widespread and genuine anxiety among the people, (1) lest an easy ear should be lent to malicious accusations, (2) lest the police should be employed in investigating these complaints, and should violate the secrecy of family life in so doing. For this reason, I hail the alteration which has been made in the Select Committee, by which only District Magistrates are empowered to take up complaints of this kind, and, if they employ police at all to investigate them, only inspectors of police can be so employed. District Magistrates are generally officers of high standing and experience, and inspectors of police are well paid and respectable officials who have a valuable position at stake, and are not likely to misbehave themselves. The protection thus afforded is a considerable one, and further than this the Legislature has not thought it right to go. But still I notice that the public anxiety is not altogether allayed, and it is argued that sometimes through the exigencies of the public service very junior Civilians may have to be appointed for short periods to be Magistrates of districts, and that even the highest class of inspectors are not always trustworthy. I was glad to hear what my hon'ble friend Mr. Hutchins has just said as to the somewhat unreasonable fashion now prevalent of running down the police. I agree with him in thinking that there is not sufficient ground for the wave of hostile feeling to the police which is passing over the country; and I am by no means prepared to admit that they deserve all the evil said of them. Still the distrust does exist, and the practical administrator has to reckon with it. Now, no law can provide against exceptional cases of every kind, and it may often be the duty of the Executive Government to make arrangements to meet the difficulties which may arise out of such cases. In the present instance, it appears to me that the Bengal Government may with propriety make known to the District Officers its wishes on two points. One of these is that no action should be taken by any Magistrate except on really trustworthy information brought by persons who may reasonably be held to have knowledge of the fact they assert to have occurred: a prosecution should not be instituted on an information laid by any man out of the street who may be a private enemy or a retailer of gossip. The other point is that when the Magistrate of the district does decide to allow a prosecution to be instituted under this new section, it will be advisable for him to act under the power given by section 202 of the Criminal Procedure Code. Under that section, if any Magistrate . . . . . sees reason to distrust the truth of a complaint, he may, when the complainant has been examined, postpone the issue of a process for compelling the attendance of the person complained against, and either enquire into the case himself or direct a previous local investigation to be made by any officer subordinate to himself for the purpose of ascertaining the truth or falsehood of the complaint.

F

"In such circumstances I should advise him to entrust the investigation of the case preliminary to the issue of the process not to any police-officer, however high in rank, but to one of the Deputy Magistrates, who are Natives of the country and subordinate to himself. I am informed by those who have a right to speak on the subject that the people of Bengal have great and well-deserved confidence in the Subordinate Executive Service, and that if they are assured that the investigation into the facts will generally be left in the hands of an experienced Deputy Magistrate, it will do a great deal to allay the alarm which is now so generally felt.

"Before concluding, I wish to say a word by way of tribute to the general good sense and moderation of the opinions which those noblemen and gentlemen of Bengal whom the Bengal Government consulted have contributed. We called on about forty persons altogether to assist us with their advice, and the answers we received form a decidedly valuable contribution to the literature of the subject, and contrast remarkably with the heated language used in public speeches and in many articles in the public Press. These replies were carefully analysed in the report which the Bengal Government submitted to the Government of India, and we held that both with reference to the numbers of the writers, and also to their social influence and intellectual importance, the weight of opinion was, on the whole, in favour of the Bill. But what struck me most was the strong sense of responsibility with which the subject was discussed and the evident desire to recognise the good intentions of Government and to assist it as far as possible in attaining its object. It is a very hopeful sign when the recognised leaders of society are possessed by such a feeling as to their relations to the Government. I share the feeling which has just been so well expressed by my friend Sir George Chesney, and I am sanguine that when the dust of this controversy has cleared away no bitterness will be left behind, and it will be admitted that this amendment of the law was, on the whole, sound and judicious".

His Excellency THE PRESIDENT said:—

"I might almost leave the case where it has been left by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor. As, however, strong personal appeals have been again and again made to me, either to cause the Bill to be abandoned altogether, or to postpone its further consideration, I will say a few words to explain why it is that the Government of India cannot adopt either of these courses. It can, at any rate, scarcely be contended that during the months which have passed since this Bill was introduced into Council its provisions have not been adequately discussed. From that day until the present it has been criticised and examined with extraordinary ingenuity, and an amount of research and erudition has been brought to bear upon its consideration, so great, that we are justified in believing that little remains to be said, either for or against our proposal. I cannot therefore bring myself to share the opinions of those who would have us postpone the passing of the Bill in order to give time for further discussion—time which would be used for the purpose of still further unsettling the public mind, and misrepresenting the scope and intention of the measure.

"The opposition which it has encountered has proceeded from three quarters. There is, in the first place, the general suspicion which has been occasioned in the public mind from the fact that the Government of India has determined to legislate upon a subject which, although it does not immediately affect the marriage law of any section of the community, has an indirect bearing upon the social usages of one of those sections. To the more ignorant portion of the public an appeal has been made upon the ground that its religion is threatened by the action of the Government of India; and this statement has probably been enough to cause uneasiness to many who are entirely unaware of the real scope of the Bill, who do not read the discussions which take place in Council, or even those which are to be found in the columns of the newspapers, and who are ready, upon the mere affirmation of the framers of hostile resolutions, or the conveners of public meetings, summoned under the circumstances so well described by the Hon'ble Mr. Nugent, to testify their alarm and their conviction that their spiritual welfare is seriously threatened. Of the opposition which we

have encountered from this quarter, all that I have to say is that I hope and believe that it will be of a transient character, and that the Hindu community, and even the most unenlightened section of it, will in time find out that its religion is not endangered by what we are about to do. Although we cannot blame the credulous listeners who are led to believe assertions of this kind, made on apparently good authority, we have, I think, a right to complain of those who are reckless enough to disseminate such statements and, upon so slender a pretext, to fan the embers of a dangerous agitation. I earnestly trust that even those who are unable to support the Government measure will, at any rate, have the honesty to see that its objects and effects are not exaggerated or misrepresented, and that, if the Government is attacked, it is not attacked for doing what it has neither done nor intends to do.

"The main volume of the opposition with which the Bill has met has, however, originated not so much in sources of this kind as in the belief, apparently entertained by many devout Hindus, that the new law will involve a direct interference with a specific religious observance. We are told that the Hindu religion requires the consummation of marriage immediately upon the attainment of puberty by the wife; that puberty is not unfrequently attained prior to the age of twelve; that, if in such cases the marriage is consummated, the person who so consummates it will find himself an offender against the Penal Code owing to the performance of an act which his religion requires him not to leave unperformed. Such interference on the part of the British Government is, we are told, in direct opposition to the terms of the Queen's Proclamation; and this argument has been largely, and I must say most unscrupulously, used for the purpose of discrediting the Bill and imputing a breach of faith to the Government which has introduced it. Now, with regard to this contention, let me say at once that no Government of India has yet admitted, and that no Government of India will, I hope, ever be found to admit, that the Queen's Proclamation, to which this appeal is made, is capable of any such interpretation as that which has been placed upon it by those who used this argument. If that interpretation is to cover the case now under discussion, we must read the Queen's Proclamation as a contract that, whenever the requirements of public morality, or of the public welfare, moral or material, are found to be in conflict with the alleged requirements of any of the various religions prevailing in this country, religion is to prevail and considerations affecting public health, public morality and the general comfort and convenience of the Queen's subjects are to become of no account. The contention is on the face of it a preposterous one. Such a contract would have been absolutely retrograde and out of place in the great charter issued in 1858 by one of the most humane and enlightened sovereigns who has ever ruled over the nations of the earth.

"I will venture to say that, in the eyes of every reasonable man or woman, the pledges contained in the Queen's Proclamation must be read with a two-fold reservation, upon which the Government has always acted, and which was not specified in the letter of the contract simply because it had always been acted upon and was perfectly obvious and well understood. The first of these reservations is this, that in all cases where demands preferred in the name of religion would lead to practices inconsistent with individual safety and the public peace, and condemned by every system of law and morality in the world, it is religion, and not morality, which must give way. It has already been pointed out that this reservation has been invariably insisted upon, and examples have been adduced in which, from time to time, the Government of India has intervened in order to prohibit certain acts, which unquestionably had the sanction of religion, upon the ground that those acts were opposed to the general interests of society. The precedents afforded by our legislation against infanticide, against the immolation of widows, and against the immunities enjoyed by Brahmins, have been appropriately cited in illustration of this argument. Every one of these enactments were, if we are to accept the narrow interpretation of the Queen's Proclamation, acts of 'interference with the religious belief or worship' of the Queen's subjects from which those in authority under the Queen were charged to abstain on pain of Her highest displeasure. Sir Andrew Scoble has very properly referred those who rely upon this construction of the Proclamation, and

who hold that it entirely debars the Government of India from legislating in respect to any matters affecting the religions of the people of India, to the provisions of the Act under which our business is at this moment being conducted —I mean the Indian Councils Act of 1861, which is the statutory embodiment in precise terms of the general principles set forth in the Royal Proclamation. Now that Act, far from absolutely precluding the Government of India from dealing with matters affecting religion, expressly contemplates the possibility of such legislation becoming necessary, although it safeguards it from irresponsible initiation. The words of the 19th section show as clearly as possible that, subject to proper precautions, legislation such as that which is now taking place was contemplated by Her Majesty's advisers, who were responsible both for the Proclamation and for the Act from which I have just quoted. But I will quote, as embodying what I believe to have been invariably recognised as the principle applicable to such cases, the terms of the judgment of the Privy Council when the abolition of the practice of sati came before it upon appeal. The Council recommended that the petition should be dismissed for four reasons, of which the third ran as follows:—'Because the Regulation' (that is, the Regulation forbidding sati) 'cannot properly be regarded as a departure from the just and established principles of religious toleration, on the observance of which the stability of the British Government in India mainly depends; and because the rite is not prohibited as a religious act, but as a flagrant offence against society'. The framers of the judgment proceed to say that 'it admits of question whether the rite is sanctioned by the religious institutes of the Hindus; by many of the most learned Hindus of the present day it is regarded as absolutely sinful:' and it is added, in the fourth reason, that it was the duty of Government 'to prohibit a practice which so powerfully tended to deprave the national feeling and character, and which taught preverted religion to predominate over the best feelings of the heart'. The rite was therefere pronounced illegal, and its observance prohibited.

"The words which I have quoted appear to me to be singularly apposite in the present instance, where we are dealing with what may most appropriately be described as 'a flagrant offence against society', and the reservation is one which should, in my opinion, be made in reference to all cases in which the sanctions of morality and those of religion are in direct conflict. I would, moreover, ask whether such a reservation is not especially necessary when the religion with which we have to deal is the Hindu religion. I trust that neither here nor elsewhere shall I allow myself to say a word which might sound in the ears of the Hindu subjects of Her Majesty disrespectful towards the faith which they profess. It is a faith of which some of the tenets are worthy of a place amongst the articles of the noblest and purest creeds professed by the most civilised nations of the earth. But there is probably no religion more cumbered by super-imposed traditions, more hampered by accretions of doubtful value, more perplexing to its votaries owing to its fluctuating and elastic character. It is a religion which is co-extensive with the life—social, political and domestic—of those who profess it. Every act, every incident of the daily life of a Hindu, has its religious aspect. I believe I am right in saying that the Shastras lay down that whatever a man does should be done with a religious object. Let us give all credit to a religion which obtains so strong a hold upon those who profess it, and which so entirely pervades their existence. But the very fact that we are concerned with such a religion renders it doubly necessary for those who are responsible for the government of the country to be cautious how they allow themselves to admit that religion must be allowed to block the way whenever it can be shown that a religious sanction of some kind or another can be discovered for the practice which it is sought to control or to forbid. To say that everything which such a religion enjoins must be recognised as an insuperable barrier, to be on no account traversed by the course of legislation, would mean the complete and fatal paralysis of the law as a reforming agency. The question then which we have to decide is whether we are to postpone, or to abandon, a useful measure of reform, demanded in the interests of humanity, calculated to effect a material improvement in the Hindu race, and supported by a majority of the Hindu community, merely upon the ground that it is objected to by

a minority of that community upon the strength of a religious canon of doubtful authority, a religious canon which rests upon sanctions so slight that its transgression can be atoned for by the payment of a nominal fine.

"What I have said seems to lead inevitably to the second of the two reservations of which I spoke a moment ago. It is this, that in all cases where there is a conflict between the interests of morality and those of religion, the Legislature is bound to distinguish, if it can, between essentials and non-essentials, between the great fundamental principles of the religion concerned and the subsidiary beliefs and accretionary dogmas which have accidentally grown up around them. In the case of the Hindu religion such a discrimination is especially needful, and one of the first questions which we have to ask ourselves is, assuming that the practice with which our proposed legislation will interfere is a practice supported by religious sanctions, whether those sanctions are of first-rate importance and absolutely obligatory, or whether they are of minor importance and binding only in a slight degree.

"Now, I venture to affirm that the discussion which has taken place has established beyond controversy that the particular religious observance which we are urged to respect is, in the first place, a local observance, and one far from being universally recognised by those who profess the Hindu faith. It is a practice which is, in the main, peculiar to the Province of Bengal, and which is followed only in a portion of that Province, and only by certain classes within that portion. It will not be contended that devout Hinduism is not to be found outside this restricted area, but the Hindus of other parts of India do not share the alarm with which this Bill is regarded in Bengal. In the next place, it is admitted that the religious sanctions by which the practice is supported are of the weakest kind. The elaborate statement recently published by Dr. Bhandarkar, of the Dekkhan College at Poona, who is admitted to be one of the highest extant authorities upon questions of Hindu religious law, makes it perfectly clear that the precepts upon which the practice in question rests may be regarded as permissive only. It is conceded on all hands that, under certain circumstances, the consummation of the marriage may lawfully be postponed, and that even where it is not lawfully postponed the omission of the necessary act is an offence which may be expiated by the slenderest and most insignificant penalties. It was stated a few days ago by Mr. Janerilal Umiashankar Yajnik, in the eloquent speech delivered by him at the meeting recently held at Bombay, that it might be said without exaggeration of the eighteen millions of the Hindu population to whom he was referring that the bulk of them not only did not perform the *Garbhadhan* ceremony, but even the name of it is not known to them. Look, again, at the evidence which we have received from His Highness the Maharaja of Jeypore with regard to the manner in which these questions are regarded by the Chiefs and Sardars of Rajputana, who are well described in Rao Bahadur Kanti Chunder Mookerjee's admirable letter as 'rigid and orthodox Hindus', and far from likely to break the laws of their religion without compunction. Look also at the outspoken utterances of such men as our hon'ble colleague Mr. Nulkar, as Mr. Telang, as His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore, as His Highness the Maharaja of Vizianagram, as Mr. Justice Muttusami Aiyar of Madras, and, even in Bengal, of such men as His Highness the Maharaja of Bettiah, His Highness the Maharaja of Durbhunga, or, in Calcutta itself, as Raja Durga Churn Law, lately our colleague in the Legislative Council, as Babu P. C. Mozoomdar, whose note upon the subject deserves the most attentive study, and as Dr. Rash Behari Ghose, the eminent pleader, who has stated that, within his knowledge, the *Garbhadhan* ceremony is admittedly not observed in many respectable Hindu families and is not unfrequently more honoured in the breach than in the observance. I cannot, in the face of the evidence of such men as these, accept, without a protest, the statement of our hon'ble colleague Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter, whose absence from the Council I deeply regret, that we are 'forcing this reform upon an unwilling people'. To them, and to many more who have raised their voices in support of the measure, I desire to offer a public acknowledgement of the service which they have rendered. I feel convinced that the time is not far off when their fellow citizens, without exception, will recognize that such men as these, rather than

they who have so noisily, and so thoughtlessly, repeated the parrot cry 'our religion is in danger', are the true leaders of public opinion in this country.

"I will, however, not further pursue this branch of the subject, which has been fully dealt with by previous speakers. If we can say not only that the observance under discussion is far from being regarded by the majority of those who profess the Hindu religion as essential, but also that its practice is repugnant to common sense, abhorrent to modern civilization, debasing to those who adopt it and detrimental to the physical and moral welfare of the race, we may, I think, consider that we have placed it completely outside the category of those religious customs and observances on behalf of which the Queen's Proclamation may be invoked, and which are deserving of recognition and protection at the hands of the responsible lawgivers of British India.

"I will now pass for a moment to the third great objection which has been raised against the measure. It is the objection founded upon the anticipation that it will lead to inquisitorial action by the police, to prosecutions instituted from vindictive motives, and to criminal investigations into family matters of the most domestic and private character. Of this objection I will say that, whatever may be our opinions with regard to some of the arguments which have been brought forward against the Bill, there can be no doubt as to the perfect sincerity with which this argument has been urged upon us. The apprehension, considering the conditions under which a great part of the population of this country lead their lives, is a perfectly natural one: we should, if we were situated as they are, probably entertain a similar apprehension ourselves. I would, however, in the first place, entreat the public to be cautious how in this or in any other case it allows itself to be too much influenced by arguments founded upon the possibility that a new law is likely to be abused in this manner. If the Government of India had been deterred from legislating whenever it could be told that its legislation would place in the hands of the police, or of private persons, a weapon which they might use in an improper manner, many of our most useful enactments would never have found their way into the Code. Now, as far as *bonâ fide* prosecutions are concerned, the assumption that there will be frequent prosecutions under the new section is obviously based on the anticipation that the law will be frequently broken. I am sanguine enough to believe that this expectation will not be fulfilled. It is an expectation upon which the frequently expressed belief that the new law will be a dead letter is a somewhat remarkable commentary. Our proposals, moreover, already command a very large measure of public support, and I do not doubt that in the end Native opinion, which has always ended by supporting the law in cases of this kind, will end by supporting it in this instance also. When once it has become established that that which is, I believe, already regarded by a majority of the people of this country as a moral offence, and which our hon'ble colleague Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter himself stigmatizes as a vice and as a pernicious custom, is also an offence which will render those who commit it, or those who abet it, liable to penal consequences, the offence will, I venture to think, become one of rare occurrence. I may observe in passing that it was mainly in deference to the apprehensions of which I have spoken that we found ourselves unable to accept the well-intentioned proposal that we should insert in the Bill, as an alternative for the limit of age which we have adopted, the attainment of puberty by the girl. This proposal, which seemed to us open to objection upon other grounds, was certainly open to criticism, for the reason that its adoption might have led to investigations far more inquisitorial, and far more repugnant to family sentiment, than any which are likely to take place under the Bill as it stands.

"It is, however, contended that the tendency of the Bill will be to encourage proceedings which are not instituted *bonâ fide*, but from malicious motives, and in order to bring disgrace upon the family of the accused, and a moving picture has been drawn of the anguish and humiliation which such proceedings will occasion, of the outrage to which an innocent woman might be exposed before the question of fact could be satisfactorily disposed of, and of the public scandal which would be created if things which usually *sub lodice teguntur* are allowed to be openly discussed in a public Court of Justice. The argument is

one which, I can assure the Council, the Government of India has most anxiously considered. We have, I think, shown our sense of the necessity of guarding against these risks by making the offence a non-cognizable one, and thereby increasing the difficulties in the way of vexatious prosecutions. We have also agreed to add to the measure a clause preventing all but District Magistrates from dealing with cases in which husband and wife are concerned, and precluding any police-officer below the rank of an inspector from making, or taking part in, the investigation, when one has been directed by the Magistrate.

"But it may be argued that these precautions will be of no avail. It will be said, 'The reputation of our families and the sanctity of our homes will still remain at the mercy of a dismissed servant, or an offended neighbour'. I cannot bring myself to share these gloomy anticipations, or to believe that false charges of this kind will be as common as we are asked to believe. The person who makes them will, in the first place, render himself liable to the most severe punishment. The very fact that the offence is to be punished by a heavy penalty increases, as the hon'ble member in charge of the Home Department has well pointed out, that to which the person falsely charging such an offence exposes himself. We should, moreover, remember that the false witness will have not only the law to reckon with. If the charge which he makes is odious, how odious will he be who invents such a charge, and how tremendous will be the penalty which he will pay by attracting to himself the indignation of the whole community to which he belongs! It is, however, not only to considerations of this kind that we must look for a safeguard against this danger. We have to remember that the person who seeks to prefer a charge of this sort must make out a *primâ facie* case, sufficient to satisfy a Magistrate of the highest position and respectability—a Magistrate who under existing procedure is bound to take into account the character of the person by whom the charge is preferred. Is it likely, under such circumstances, that a trumped-up accusation will have the desired effect? Is it not much more likely that it will recoil upon the head of him who makes it?

"I do not, however, wish to press this argument too far, and I will assume that, in spite of every precaution, there will be cases—I do not for a moment believe that they will be common—in which such charges will be preferred from malice, or from other improper motives. Assuming this to be the case, all that I would ask the opponents of this Bill to do is to open in their minds what I might call a debtor and creditor account for and against this measure. Let them set upon one side the risks to which I have just referred, and which I believe to be infinitesimally small; and let them set upon the other side the certainty that this measure will remove a standing reproach from the Hindu community, and that it will afford to their wives and daughters a protection of which, after the ghastly disclosures which have taken place during the discussion of this measure,—disclosures of which but for their horror more would certainly have been heard,—we cannot for a moment doubt that they stand sorely in need. Which way ought the balance to incline? Will not those whose feelings are feelings of true patriotism reply—'We are content to run this risk, we are content to expose ourselves to the annoyance which once in a way the spite of a private enemy or a corrupt informer may occasion to us and to our families, for the sake of the good which this change in the law will bring to our sons, from whom it will remove a cruel temptation, to our daughters, whom it will rescue from the worst of outrages, and to the whole Hindu people, whom it will liberate from a disgraceful reproach'.

"I have already explained the reasons for which we have been unable to accept the suggestion, which has been made to us, that we should abandon our intention to raise the age of consent and deal at once with the whole question of the marriage law by invalidating all marriages contracted with a woman below the age of twelve. A change of the law in this direction is one which will, I trust, ultimately be demanded by the Hindu community itself. It is not one which, under existing circumstances, we are prepared to impose upon that community. So long as we adhere to our present proposal, we are, I believe, in an inexpugnable position. No new departure is involved in the amendment of the law which we recommend. The existing law, of which the justice is admitted, specifies

the age at which intercourse with a woman, whether with or without her consent, is an offence against that law. No complaint is made of this enactment, nor is it likely that any one will be found bold enough to propose that the protection which is already afforded to these young children should be withdrawn from them. The necessity of an age limit being admitted, the only question which the Council has to decide is whether our proposal fixes that limit at the proper point. We contend that the point at which we propose to fix it accords, at all events, more closely with the physiological facts than any other. We have been pressed to adopt a higher limit, but we desire to keep on the safe side. We justify our proposal on the ground that the British law would fail to provide adequately for the safety of the children of this country if, while it protects them from all other kinds of ill-usage, it failed to protect them from a particular form of ill-usage infinitely more revolting, and infinitely more disastrous in its direct, as well as in its remoter, results, than any other form of ill-treatment to which they are liable.

"I have only one word to add. A hope has been expressed that when this Bill has become law the Government of India will closely watch its operation, with the object of ascertaining whether further safeguards are necessary in order to prevent its abuse. I gladly give the assurance for which we are asked. We shall cause the working of the measure to be watched with the utmost attention, and we shall be prepared, if the safeguards which we have already accepted should prove insufficient, to strengthen and add to them".

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

INDIAN FACTORIES ACT, 1881, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Factories Act, 1881, be taken into consideration. He said:—

"As two of the members of the Select Committee to which this Bill was referred have expressed the opinion that it has been so altered as to require republication, I think it desirable that I should state how it has come about that the Bill has attained its present form, and why it is not considered necessary that it should be again referred to Local Governments and the representatives of the commercial and manufacturing interests for a further expression of opinion.

"When I introduced the Bill in January of last year, I stated that it was based upon enquiries which had been made by the Government of India for the purpose of ascertaining in what respects the Act of 1881 had been proved by experience to be defective, and what restrictions on the employment of labour could fairly be introduced with a due regard to the interests of the operatives themselves, and without unnecessary interference with the development of manufacturing industries in India. The proposals of the Bill had eight objects in view—

(1) to extend the operation of the Act to factories in which not less than twenty persons are employed;

(2) to raise the minimum age at which children may be employed in any factory from seven to nine years;

(3) to limit the hours of employment for women to eleven hours a day;

(4) to secure to women as well as to children proper intervals for food and rest during the day, and not less than four days holiday in each month;

(5) to secure a proper supply of water for the use of operatives;

(6) to ensure proper ventilation and cleanliness in factories;

(7) to prevent overcrowding likely to be injurious to health; and

(8) to give Local Governments greater power to obtain returns and make rules for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act.

"One of the first representations made on the subject of the Bill was a petition forwarded to Your Excellency by the Hon'ble Nowrojee N. Wadia, and signed by about 17,000 operatives employed in spinning and weaving mills in the City of Bombay, in which it was prayed—

'that, inasmuch as it is necessary for the common interests of mill-owners and your petitioners alike that there ought to be a complete cessation of work every seventh day in a week, it should be enacted by law that factory hands be allowed one day of rest in a week. And, inasmuch as Sunday is universally admitted to be practically the most convenient day, Sunday might be declared by law so to be the day of weekly rest. At the same time, having regard to the fact that in India there is a large number of Native holidays (13), the stoppage on these additional days with Sunday might entail needless hardship on employers and employés alike by tending to diminish their respective earnings. Your petitioners further beg to suggest that, as far as possible, whenever a Native holiday occurs in a week, then the Sunday following it should be considered a working day;

and, secondly, that in view of the want of uniformity and punctuality in the practice at present prevailing in the mills where they are employed with regard to the midday stoppage for taking meals and rest, your petitioners also consider it most desirable that a statutory provision be inserted in the proposed amending Act, making it compulsory on all factory owners to allow regularly and punctually midday rest for half an hour, (say) from 12 noon to 12-30 P.M.'

"These suggestions went considerably beyond the scope of the Bill, which was intended to provide intervals of rest and holidays for women and children, leaving male operatives at liberty to make their own arrangements with their employers; but they were too important to be disregarded, and the further progress of the Bill was suspended in order that full time might be given for their consideration, as well as for the consideration of objections which had been raised in various quarters to some of the original proposals of the Bill.

"In order to arrive at a clear understanding as to the views of the Indian operatives themselves, the Government of India came to the conclusion that it was desirable to appoint a Commission to make enquiry, in the centres of factory labour, into the various points of controversy. Of this Commission Dr. Lethbridge was appointed President, and with him were associated a number of Native gentlemen whose position and capacity, or whose connection with manufacturing industries, furnished a sufficient guarantee that the enquiry would be conducted thoroughly and impartially. The Report of the Commission was presented on the 12th November, 1890, and copies were at once circulated to Local Governments, Chambers of Commerce and other mercantile bodies, for their information and for any criticism they might desire to offer.

"The points upon which the Commissioners were desired to report were these:—

(1) Is the limitation of the hours of work for women to eleven in any one day proper and sufficient in view of the conditions under which factory labour is performed in India, and do the female operatives desire that the day's work should be limited to this amount, and, if not, to what amount?

(2) Should the law draw a distinction between young persons and adults, and, if so, the age of a child being fixed at from nine to twelve, what should be the definition of a young person, and what should be the hours of employment of this class?

(3) Is the limitation of the hours of work for children to nine in any one day proper and sufficient in view of the nature of the work on which children are employed in Indian factories and the conditions under which they have to perform that work?

(4) Does clause 5 of the Bill now before the Legislative Council sufficiently provide for holidays for women and children, and is any provision required prescribing an allowance of holidays for adult male operatives?

(5) Do the male operatives desire that a general working day, and, if so, of what length, should be fixed by law except in cases in which men work in shifts or sets, and, if this change is not desired by the operatives themselves, do the conditions under which they work demand that it should be adopted?

(6) Do the male operatives desire that there should be a compulsory stoppage of work at a fixed time of the day, and, if so, of what length, and should there

be an exception in the case of men who work by shifts or sets? If the change is not desired by the operatives themselves, do conditions under which they work demand that there should be a compulsory stoppage of labour, and, if so, in what manner should it be provided for?

"The answers of the Commissioners to these questions are contained in their Report, which is in the hands of hon'ble members; and the conclusions at which they arrived have been accepted by the Government, and are embodied, with some modifications which I shall presently point out, in the amended Bill now under consideration. I think I may say that they have commanded general assent, as indeed they deserved to do from their intrinsic good sense and clear appreciation of the conditions under which factory labour in this country is conducted. I will endeavour to summarize them as briefly as possible.

"In the first place, they recommend that a weekly holiday should be secured by law to all operatives; that the day of rest should be Sunday, and that it should be a complete holiday: but that, in order to secure the observance of Indian festival holidays, employers should be allowed to work their factories, if they desired to do so, on the Sunday following such a holiday. Effect is given to this recommendation in section 5B of the amended Bill; but provisos have been introduced by which factories in which continuous working is unavoidable or necessary may be exempted from the operation of the general rule. This exemption is in accordance with the resolutions of the Conference recently held at Berlin on the subject of factory labour.

"In the second place, they recommend that in all factories there should be a compulsory stoppage of work for a full half-hour in the middle of the day, and effect is given to this recommendation in section 5A of the amended Bill.

"With regard to children, they recommend that the limit of age should be from nine to fourteen years; that seven hours should be the extreme limit within which children should be employed; and that, if children are employed as half-timers, no fixed interval of rest should be required for them by law. The Bill adopts the first and second of these recommendations in sections 5 and 7; but, to prevent the possibility of overwork, an interval or intervals of rest amounting in the aggregate to at least half an hour is secured to every child actually employed for six hours in any factory on any one day.

"With regard to women, the Commissioners adopt the original proposal of the Bill that eleven hours is a proper and sufficient working day, though they consider that, if the hours of labour are so limited for women working with moving machinery, the effect may be to deprive them of employment. The amended Bill maintains the limitation of eleven hours actual work, but provides, in accordance with the recommendations of the Berlin Conference, that this period of work shall be broken by rests of a total duration of one-and-a-half hours at least, with exception for certain industries. This extends the day to 12½ hours, and covers the period from daylight to dusk during a great part of the year. It may be hoped, therefore, that the operation of the law will not be found to interfere with the employment of women, who, under present arrangements, find it possible to take frequent spells of rest though employed as full-timers. Section 6 of the Bill as amended embodies the opinion of the Select Committee on this point, and reserves to the Governor General in Council power to grant exemptions in special cases from the strict application of the rule.

"As regards both women and children, the Bill provides that they shall not as a general rule be employed at night. Very few factories in this country are worked with artificial light; but as regards children absolutely, and women usually, it seems desirable that they should be employed only within the period between daylight and dusk.

"I have now stated the chief of the new provisions which have been introduced into the amended Bill. It is true that in two respects—the securing intervals of rest for women and children and the prohibition of night work (except under special conditions) for these two classes—the Bill goes somewhat beyond the recommendations of the Factory Commission; but I understand that no objection is raised by employers to these provisions, and they are so much in favour of the employed that I venture to think the passing of the Bill need not be delayed in order to obtain more formal approval of them.

"Turning now to the modifications which have been introduced into the Bill with respect to matters of which the Factory Commission did not take cognizance, I may remind the Council that the original proposal of the Bill was to extend the operation of the law to factories in which not less than twenty persons are employed. This proposal is strongly advocated by the Bombay Government, but is objected to by the Government of Bengal, which considers that while twenty is too low a number a hundred is too high. The Committee have accordingly fixed fifty as the general minimum, but in section 20 have given power to Local Governments to extend the operation of the Act to factories in which less than fifty but not less than twenty persons are simultaneously employed.

"It will be seen that I have given notice of some amendments to be introduced into the Bill as amended. These relate principally to two matters which were settled in the Select Committee, but which by an oversight were not incorporated in the revised draft. The first is that rules made under the Act by Local Governments are to be made 'subject to the control of the Governor General in Council;' and the second that only such returns are to be called for as are required for the effectual working of the Act. Both these suggestions were made by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, and are supported by excellent reasons.

"It has been urged upon the Government that the Bill is unnecessary, and that existing conditions are all that can be desired or required in the interests alike of employers and employed. I am quite ready to admit that factory labour in India—and I have visited many factories not only in the neighbourhood of Calcutta but in other parts of the country—is not subject to the same disadvantages which too frequently beset it in Europe; but we have to legislate not only for well-managed factories but for those which are badly managed, and the stress of competition has unquestionably had a tendency to make employers in some cases more attentive to their own interests than to those of their work-people. The duty of the Government is to secure for factory workers here that their work shall be carried on with a proper regard to their health and safety, and so as not to overtax their physical capacity. Beyond this, the Bill does not go, and less would not in my humble judgment satisfy the exigencies of the case".

The Hon'ble MR. MACKAY said:—

"My Lord, the Bill now before Your Excellency's Council was introduced as long ago as January, 1890, and a Select Committee was then appointed to consider and report upon its provisions, but the services of that Committee were not called into requisition by the hon'ble and learned member in charge of the Bill until the other day.

"The Bill originally introduced into this Council was, I believe, based on the recommendations of the Bombay Factory Commission of 1884, but these, it is well known, did not go far enough to suit the people of Lancashire, who urged that Indian factory labour should be brought under rules suggested by a Conference held at Berlin at which India was not represented or, if she was represented, it was only in an indirect way by the British Delegate.

"Then to enquire into the representation made by the Bombay operatives we had Dr. Lethbridge's Commission of 1890 appointed, and the recommendations of that Commission, which are characterized by common sense and moderation, had to be considered.

"The result was that the Select Committee to which this Bill was referred had three sets of recommendations to guide them instead of the original one set, and the Bill now before Council is, therefore, in some respects different from the measure originally introduced.

"I will not take up the time of hon'ble members by recounting the provisions of the law as it at present stands, or by instituting a comparison between the provisions of the Bill now before us and that originally introduced; but although I did not deem it necessary to dissent from the Report of the Select Committee,

or to join in the recommendation for delay made by two of my hon'ble colleagues, I must say that I consider the restrictions which will be placed both on employers and employed, if this Bill becomes law, are the utmost to which we should submit, and I sincerely hope that no attempt will be made to enhance them for many years to come.

"The Bill provides for children being excluded from factories altogether until they are nine years of age, and keeps them at practically half-time work until they are fourteen. The first of these provisions, I must confess, I see no objection to, and as regards the second, though it has been urged upon me that it goes too far, because in a tropical country such as India the human race arrives at maturity at a much earlier age than in temperate climes, and it may therefore often be a hardship to prevent a boy of thirteen from earning a full day's pay, still I did not think it necessary to press this point.

"As regards the restrictions which it is proposed to place upon women, I am glad the Government of India have agreed to an arrangement which will, I believe, prevent the weaker sex from being driven from factories by the stronger, while at the same time, by limiting the period of their labour to eleven hours a day, the possibility of an accusation that the factory laws of India permit women to be overworked will be removed. It would be disastrous to many poor women and widows who now earn good livelihoods in Indian mills if an Act were to be passed which would have the effect of driving them from factory labour, and the probable evil effects of any such measure are by no means pleasant to contemplate.

"It must be remembered that, with probably one-fourth part of the exertion demanded of her in an Indian mill, a woman can earn four times in a factory what she can earn in a field; and, as regards the relative hardships of the two conditions of labour, I feel sure if a Lancashire philanthropist had to choose between working on the roads under an April sun and tending a spinning-frame in the shelter of a factory, he would rapidly run from the road and make for the mill.

"As regards clause (*c*) of section 5B, I would like to say one word. This clause was introduced with the object of giving power to Local Governments to exclude from sub-section (*f*), section 5B, factories such as those which the Berlin Conference recommended should be excluded. I would have preferred to have had the classes of factories mentioned in the Bill, but it was explained that naming them might prove inconvenient, and that it was better to make the provision a general one. I would like to state, however, that I understand and hope that the sub-section will be applied to jute and cotton presses, silk filatures, sugar factories and refineries, the rice-mills of Arakan and Burma, printing-presses, paper-factories and bakeries. I would have been glad to have seen the word 'shall' used in this clause instead of 'may,' but it was said that this might land the Government in the High Court if they by any chance failed to apply the clause; and, though I did not think it necessary to protect the Government from the consequences of failing to do their duty, I did not press the point because it was explained to me by the hon'ble and learned member in charge of the Bill that 'may' in such cases is always directory, and that for all practical purposes it really means 'shall'.

"My Lord, no inconsiderable uneasiness has prevailed in this country for the past twelve months in connection with the proposed fresh factory legislation for India. There has been what I might term a sense of insecurity caused by a feeling that there was a risk of the interests of India being sacrificed on the altar of English party politics, and that a measure might be forced on the Government of India which would be distinctly disadvantageous to the interests of the people of this country.

"It was remembered with apprehension that only a few years ago the import duties had been abolished to benefit the English manufacturer, and that they were shortly afterwards replaced by a direct tax upon income, entirely unsuited to the circumstances of this country, and it was feared that Lancashire influence and Oldham agitation might carry the day again. In these circumstances, the action of the Government of India in connection with this proposed factory legislation has been watched with no little anxiety; but, although the limit to which

restrictions should go has certainly been reached in the Bill now before this Council, I am happy to say that I believe the measure on the whole will give general satisfaction throughout India, and at the same time it should effectually silence Lancashire for ever.

"I consider the Government of India have fought our battle with valour, and at the same time with discretion; and, while by the measure before us they have provided in every respect sufficiently for the protection of the worker, they have declined to hamper or trammel with restrictions unsuited to this country the infant industries of India, and I am therefore prepared to support the Bill".

The Hon'ble MR. NUGENT said:—

"My Lord, the primary objects of the Bill now before this Council are, as I understand, the better regulation of the working of factories in British India and the improvement, where such is needed, of the conditions of work of the operatives. The Bill reported on by the Select Committee is not the Bill originally introduced by the Hon'ble Sir Andrew Scoble, forwarded to the Local Governments for opinion, and referred to a Select Committee of this Council. It is practically a new measure, based partly on the original Bill, partly on proposals made by the Factory Commission appointed last year, and partly on the resolutions of the Berlin Conference. The draft Bill as thus framed in the Legislative Department last month and placed before the Select Committee on the 2nd instant, and as now altered in certain respects by the Select Committee, has not been reported upon by the various Local Governments and commercial bodies, and indeed, as far as I am aware, was not even seen by them before the Bill and the Report were published in the Gazette of the 7th instant. Their opinions were obtained on the original Bill as introduced some thirteen months ago, and on the Report of the Factory Commission; but this Bill goes in many respects beyond the original Bill, and in some beyond the proposals of the Commission. Having regard, then, to the importance of this measure as affecting extensive and valuable industries in which millions of capital have been sunk and many thousands of hands are employed, and bearing in mind the circumstance that the measure has been already on the stocks for nearly fourteen months, and that an additional delay of a very few weeks in the launching of it would not therefore presumably be of vital consequence, I am respectfully of opinion that before the Bill is further proceeded with and becomes law the views of the different Local Governments and commercial bodies should be ascertained as regards at least those provisions in it which are entirely novel, and concerning which they had no previous intimation. I cannot agree that those new provisions are unimportant. What exactly is their degree of importance, and to what precise extent they will affect, for good or for evil, various Indian industries I cannot tell. This is a point on which expert opinion is alone of material value. Nor, although in the abstract they may commend themselves as fair and reasonable to me or any other hon'ble member of this Council who, like myself, has not a practical personal knowledge of the economy of factory labour and management, does it follow that they may not really greatly hamper the satisfactory working of a factory, or interfere prejudicially with the interests of the operatives themselves, or certain classes of them. On this question, too, the views of experts would be of value. And, seeing how widely the circumstances of factories and factory labour differ, not only in the various Presidencies but also in different portions of the same Presidency or Province,—how, for instance, the circumstances in Calcutta are dissimilar from those which prevail in Bombay, and how again the circumstances in the City of Bombay differ from those which obtain in Gujarat and Khandesh,—it appears desirable that information should be procured as to the probable effect of the new provisions to which I allude before they are finally enacted. Arrangements which may suit and fit in with the Calcutta system may prove impracticable in Bombay, and arrangements which could without inconvenience be introduced in Bombay may be found impossible in, say, Ahmedabad without completely revolutionising the scheme of factory labour there.

"The present Factory Act applies only to factories employing one hundred or more hands. Under this Bill all factories employing not less than fifty persons will be brought within the scope of the law, and it is left to the discretion of Local Governments to make the Act applicable to factories employing

less than fifty but not less than twenty persons. The objection raised by some Local Governments to the compulsory application of the Act to all small factories employing only twenty hands or other limited number in excess of twenty is thus met. It can hardly be contended that in any circumstances or in any locality a factory employing from fifty to one hundred hands is too small a concern to need supervision and control under the Act. Indeed, these small concerns frequently stand in greater need of inspection and improvement than do the large factories. In Bombay it is considered most desirable that the Act should be applied to the little factories, such as flour and oil mills and cotton and wool cleaning factories, employing often only from twenty to thirty or forty persons, which are situated mainly in the native town, and are not unfrequently most defective in their sanitary arrangements, the fencing of the machinery and other respects.

"One of the most important alterations which it is proposed to effect in the existing law by the Bill under consideration is that whereby the minimum age of children who may be employed in factories is raised from seven to nine years. Under the present Act no child under the age of seven may be employed, and a child after attaining the age of twelve is, for the purposes of the Act, treated as being an adult. In the Bill it is proposed to raise the minimum age to nine, and to regard as children boys and girls between the ages of twelve and fourteen. This double modification in the age limits of child hands appears most advisable. To my mind there can be little doubt that a mere infant of only seven years of age is physically unfit to work for hours daily in a mill, light as the labour may be. The life he leads, confined for hours in a mill-room with its close atmosphere and incessant rattle of machinery, must at that early age stunt his growth and enfeeble his constitution. It is urged that if not employed in the mill and helping to earn his own living he would be strolling about the streets making mud-pies, and generally doing mischief, and at the same time be an unremunerative burden to his parents. The answer, I think, is that, like all other little girls and boys of seven or eight years of age, the little Hindu or Muhammadan is much better employed in playing than in working. The labour of life will begin for him quite early enough if he commences his daily toil in a mill when he has reached the more mature age of nine, and is materially bigger and stronger than he was a year or two before. He may well be left to enjoy such dull pleasures as his childhood can afford until he is nine. Moreover, I believe that, even at present, in Bombay at least, few children under the age of nine are employed, as mill managers find by experience that little useful work can be obtained from such young children. At nine an Indian child is well capable of performing the easy work assigned to him, but at seven or eight he is not, and employment at such an early age is likely to prove detrimental to his health and growth. The proposed raising to fourteen of the line of delimitation between children and adults is, I think, a desirable step. Precocious as is in some respects the Indian child, I do not consider that at twelve his frame is so set up and his strength and powers of endurance are so established that he can without injury to himself and without strain on his constitution—a strain likely to manifest itself in premature old age—work the full time hours of an adult man. Whatever the law may have held, a boy or girl of twelve is *not* a grown man or woman. He or she is still a child, and should only be allowed to do the work of a child. When he reaches fourteen the case is different. Then he can do the work of a man in a mill just as he would do a man's work were he engaged in his own fields or any other occupation. This sudden alteration of the age limit of children from twelve to fourteen may, I fear, lead to hardships in some instances, as not a few persons between the ages of twelve and fourteen, now actually employed as adult hands and earning the wages of full grown adults, will find themselves thrown back into the category of children, with the result that both their hours of labour and their earnings will be seriously curtailed. This result seems, however, inevitable. It would hardly perhaps be possible to declare that all persons over twelve but under fourteen now actually employed in mills should be specially exempted from the operation of the proposed provision, and to rule that it should apply only to persons under twelve not now serving in factories or who may hereafter be employed therein. Fortunately, however, the number of persons affected by

the change in the legal limit of age will not, I think, be very large, and the pecuniary loss even to them will be but temporary.

"The chief other additions to the existing law proposed in the Bill are the enforcement of absolute closure of all factories, save certain classes, on one day in seven, the restriction of the actual working hours of children to seven per diem, or in certain cases eight, the limitation of the actual working hours of women to eleven per diem, except where a longer period of work is specially sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, the compulsory grant of intervals of rest to women and children, and also to men where the set or shift system is not in operation, the prohibition of the employment of children between 8 P.M. and 5 P.M., and a like prohibition in the case of women save where the shift system is maintained. The compulsory closure for one day in the week of all factories except those exempted for special reasons is, I think, a salutary measure. Mill hands, like other human beings, require, and are the better for, a day of rest; a cessation from toil is as beneficial to their health and spirits—and in the long run therefore to their pockets—as it is to persons engaged in other avocations. In Calcutta a weekly holiday is the custom, but in Bombay, which is perhaps more worldly and less richly endowed with sabbatical instincts and Scotch foremen and managers, it is the exception. But it is as necessary and as expedient in Bombay and other places as it is in Calcutta; and, as it will tend to check over-production, it will in the end prove as beneficial to the mill-owners as to the mill-operative. The power taken in the Bill to exempt certain classes of factories from the operation of the one day in seven closure clause will, I think, suffice to meet the strong and reasonable objections raised by the owners of sugar-refineries, certain descriptions of presses, silk-factories, &c., to the application of this clause to their industries. The provision made in the Bill for a midday stoppage of work for half an hour for all hands in a factory not conducted on the shift system is so obviously desirable tnat no comment on it seems necessary. Nor, I think, can any tenable objection be raised to the limit of seven hours, or as in the Bill in certain cases eight hours, of actual work fixed in the case of children. The proposed interval of rest of half an hour seems unnecessary, and is declared by the Factory Commission to be not needed. The insertion of a provision requiring this interval to be allowed will, I think, only serve to militate against the employment of children in factories, and is therefore disadvantageous rather than of advantage to them. The omission, now proposed, of the clause enabling children to work in shifts for eight hours is, I think, to be deprecated.

"The other proposed provisions I regard with greater doubt. That eleven hours of actual work ordinarily constitute a sufficient daily task for a woman is probably the case, and I believe that as a matter of fact few women in Indian cotton and jute mills work longer; but it seems questionable whether in the interests of the women themselves it is advisable to draw a hard-and-fast line limiting to a precise number of hours the time any woman may work in a day. A woman paid by the piece, that is, by results, may occasionally wish to work beyond eleven hours, but under the proposed regulation this she would be unable to do. If, however, a line is to be drawn, and a female adult hand is not to be permitted to exercise her own discretion, and to be a free agent in disposing of her own labour, then eleven hours of daily actual work would appear to be a reasonable limit, very nearly in accord with actual practice in the great majority of instances. But in my opinion a much stronger objection exists to the proposed compulsory grant of intervals of rest, amounting in the aggregate to one-and-a-half hours per diem, to women actually employed for eleven hours. This goes beyond the proposal contained in the original Bill, and also beyond the recommendations of the Factory Commission, and is founded on one of the resolutions of the Berlin Conference. I am aware that the Bombay Mill-owners' Association has expressed its willingness to accept it; but I am by no means sure that the Association has fully understood the question or realized what may be the result of this change in the law. It is true that at present, under the easy-going discipline which prevails in an Indian mill, women, and indeed all the operatives, are allowed to leave their work for a few minutes at a time whenever they have occasion either to take food, to smoke, to have a talk, to rest awhile, or for any other purpose, and their casual absences from their looms,

their winding or their reeling probably amount in the aggregate to from an hour to an hour-and a-half daily. The supervisors and managers do not object to these occasional absences if not too frequent and too protracted, and during her brief temporary absence the woman's work, if on a machine, is looked after by her mate. But it will be quite a different matter when the grant of prescribed intervals of rest at fixed times is insisted upon and the labour in the mill is hampered by the enforced absence of a considerable proportion of the female hands during the working hours for fifteen or twenty or thirty minutes at a time. Moreover, so long an aggregate interval of rest seems uncalled for. One hour daily is all that the original Bill proposed, and the Factory Commission reported that 'beyond the half hour in the middle of the day no other compulsory time for rest is required.' The one-and-a-half hours' rest is now apparently to be given in India because the Berlin Conference, dealing with the question of female labour in wholly different circumstances and in another Continent, deemed that female factory hands in Europe ought to be allowed that amount of rest daily. One result, I may point out, will be that in the Bombay Presidency at all events, and indeed in every part of India where artificial light is not used in factories,—and I believe it is only employed in Calcutta, and there only in some cotton-spinning mills,—during some of the winter months women will be unable to do eleven or even ten hours of actual work in the day. This measure therefore, as curtailing their earnings, as interfering with their freedom of action and as necessitating the introduction of stricter discipline in mill-rooms, is likely to prove a source rather of harm than advantage to the persons it is nominally intended to benefit. The prohibition of the employment of children at night is clearly advisable for the due protection of their health, but I fail to perceive any adequate reason for preventing women from working in the evening and at night by artificial light, provided always that the number of hours for which they are actually worked in the twenty-four does not exceed the maximum number permissible by law. It is of course impossible for any woman to work all night and also all day. If she is engaged in a factory all day, she cannot labour also throughout the night; but, seeing that if given her option she probably would prefer during the hot season to work by night and sleep by day, I cannot understand why she should be precluded by law from acting according to her own inclinations and convenience. There is nothing inherently wrong or unhealthy in night work. As previously remarked, very few jute or cotton mills are worked after dark in India, but in cotton-presses and ginning-factories in the Mufassal, which are worked only for a few months in the year, work has often to be carried on day and night to enable it to be accomplished in time, and in such instances the employment of women at night is essential, if they are to be employed at all.

"I greatly fear, my Lord, that the conditions proposed to be attached by the Bill now before Council to the employment in factories of women and children, combined with the apprehension that this measure is only a prelude to the imposition of further restrictions, will eventually and at no distant date bring about a result much to be deprecated. That result is the exclusion of all women and nearly all children from employment in any factory—certainly from employment on moving machinery. This is not a view held by me alone. It is shared partially at least by the members of the Factory Commission, who state—'If the hours of labour are limited to eleven for women working with moving machinery, we are convinced that without any exception these operatives will be replaced by male adult operatives or half-time children. The law supposed to be passed for their benefit will inflict serious permanent injury on these skilled mill-hands, and deprive them of the chance of earning a living at these factories.' This seems to me a very grave matter. The substitution of men for women will probably cause the mill-owners some slight additional expense; but this is not a subject of very great consequence. But this new legislation will be a cause of much evil and suffering if—as I fear it is only too likely to do—it drives thousands of industrious and deserving Native women out of the mills, where for years they have been thriving and earning far higher wages than any they could obtain by any other form of labour, and leaves them destitute and without occupation. Dwellers now in towns, they have learnt a new and forgotten their old trades; they cannot dig; to beg they are ashamed; their

livelihood will be lost; and the means of their families, to which they so largely contributed by their labour, will be vastly reduced. Much misery and great distress will ensue, and a law nominally devised to be a blessing to the Indian female and child operatives will prove to them to be a curse. These only too probable results can hardly be regarded with any degree of satisfaction. The proposals contained in this Bill, to which the greatest objection can in my humble opinion be taken as being those most calculated to produce this disastrous result, are chiefly based on the resolutions of the Berlin Conference. I would wish to speak with all due respect of that Conference and the gentlemen who composed it, but I cannot refrain from pointing out that to the best of my belief there was no representative of India at the Conference, and, as far as I am aware, no gentleman who attended it had any practical knowledge of this country, its industries, and its conditions of labour. The conclusions of a body of experts conversant with European factory life, work and problems are naturally entitled to the greatest weight in all matters connected with factory administration in Europe; but that they are of equal value when it comes to dealing with questions of factory economy and labour in Asia, where the circumstances differ in *toto-cælo* from those obtaining in Great Britain, France, Germany, Belgium and other European countries, I am not prepared to admit. No comparison can be instituted between the habits, modes of life, standards of comfort; physical and mental powers, and circumstances of existence of an English mill-hand and an Indian operative. They are in all respects utterly dissimilar. Nor, again, is an English factory, with its strict discipline, formal rules strictly enforced and carefully obeyed, fixed hours, and its less numerous but more skilled and highly trained operatives, to be treated as being on the same footing as an Indian mill with its lax and easy-going discipline, its absence of strict methods, its lighter labour, and its multitude of, for the most part, small-sized, half-clad and uneducated hands. The two stand on entirely different levels. It is also necessary to bear in mind the immense difference in the quality of English and that of Indian labour. An English factory-girl does the work which in India it requires two or three male or three female adult operatives to perform. A cotton-factory which in England would employ one hundred hands would in India require three hundred hands. Of the hands, 75 per cent. would in England be women; in India the percentage of women would be below 60. Roughly speaking, therefore, an Indian female operative does about one-third of the amount of work which an English female operative performs, and the labour of the former, though lasting over a large number of hours, is distinctly light. An idea would seem to prevail in some quarters in England that the Indian operatives are cruelly overworked and miserably underpaid creatures, the slaves practically of rapacious European, and still more heartless and extortionate Native, mill-owners. A more erroneous and unfounded theory than this it is impossible to conceive. The Indian mill-hands are well paid, well treated and moderately worked. Their work is light, pleasant and highly paid as compared with that of their less fortunate brethren employed as coolies, agricultural labourers, or on roads, railways or public works. The woman who in a mill can easily earn under shelter, in an airy, commodious building, in what for her is luxury, her six annas or upwards a day, and has what is practically permanent employment, is infinitely better off in every way than she would be in her native village toiling in the fields, at times in heavy rain, at others under a blazing sun, deeming herself lucky if she gained a few coppers by selling for an anna or two a heavy head load of grass or a bundle of firewood which it took her hours to collect, and which then she had perhaps to carry for miles to the nearest market town, or considering herself favoured by fortune if she secured occupation for a fortnight as a coolie on a road-making or road-repairing job, and was paid three annas for a long day spent in carrying baskets full of earth or metal. To women of her class—and they constitute a very large proportion of the female population of this country—employment in a mill is by far the best and most remunerative occupation open, and this fact they fully recognize. Great consequently is the competition to secure engagements in mills, and the supply of candidates for employment always largely exceeds the demand.

"The interests of the Indian operatives, their health and happiness, are, I think, sufficiently safeguarded; but we are also bound, I respectfully submit,

to consider the interests and well-being of another and important class not represented on or before the Factory Commission, and that is the owners of factories who, with much enterprise, at no small risk and by the outlay of millions sterling, have created and fostered in this country new industries, have made immense additions to the wealth of India, have introduced fresh manufactures, established cotton, jute and wool mills and other factories at all large centres over this great Continent, and have provided profitable and remunerative occupation for the vast numbers of their hard-working, industrious and in the main at present prosperous and contented employés. They have succeeded: in some respects and in some branches they have driven their European competitors out of the field; and in my humble opinion it would be an unfair and an impolitic measure to handicap them too heavily because they have won the race and to impose directly or indirectly on them burdensome restrictions not demanded by the circumstances of labour in this country, to enable their rivals from across the sea to recover wholly or in part the trade which has passed away from them. The Indian mill-owners, I submit, possess as strong a claim to the favourable consideration and the protection of the Indian Government as does any other class of its subjects. They have deserved well of the republic, they have started and perfected new industries, they have supplied employment to thousands of persons who, owing to the increase of population, would otherwise have experienced serious difficulty in earning a livelihood, and, speaking as regards the Bombay Presidency, I may say that they have thus, in furnishing occupation for the surplus population of the coast districts and Gujarat, averted what might have been a grave agrarian question, and which may yet become one. I am thoroughly and heartily in favour of all measures which are or have been found to be really requisite for the due protection of the Indian operative from excessive demands on his health, strength and stamina. I would most strongly support the adoption of any steps having as their true aim and actual result the prevention of overworking of the Indian mill-hands. But we should not, I submit, go beyond the real necessities of the case and impose by legislation restrictions on labour in this country, not called for by the circumstances of that labour, not demanded by either the employers or employed, and deprecated by both. We should, I think, protect the Indian operative within all reasonable limits, but we should not protect out of existence him and the industry which is his livelihood, nor should the protection of the Indian mill-hand be converted into a device for the protection of the British manufacturer against the Indian mill-owner.

"True and disinterested philanthropy is a specially estimable virtue, but when we find the English manufacturer selecting as the objects for the exercise of his spirit of benevolence men of other race, creed and hue who happen at the same time to be the employés of that manufacturer's most dangerous and successful competitors, when we see him urging the introduction of measures for the supposed amelioration of the condition of those employés calculated seriously to affect the industry of his rivals, it is not perhaps entirely unnatural to feel some suspicion whether the philanthropy thus displayed is altogether genuine and wholly unselfish. But the Indian operative, though in happy ignorance of Latin and Greek, ancient history and mythology, is sufficiently shrewd and sagacious, I think, to distrust the gifts thus offered him by the Greeks.

"Those of us who in India converse freely with Natives and read attentively the Native Press cannot fail to observe that a belief obtains that, when the interests, commercial and other, of England clash with those of this country, the interests of India are subordinated to those of England. This belief is, I fear, rapidly spreading, being fostered and stimulated by writers in the Native papers and other persons in a position to influence the comparatively uneducated masses; and I cannot but think that this notion that India is not being justly dealt with by England when purely English interests are at stake may eventually prove a source of political danger. I do not for a moment say that this belief is well founded. What I do say is that it exists and is increasing, and I should extremely regret to see any measure adopted which might furnish even a colourable pretext for holding it to be true. In my humble opinion there can be no doubt whatever that legislative enactments ostensibly for the amelioration of the condition of factory operatives in India, but in reality hampering their employment and thus prejudicially affecting both them and the industries of this country, whether passed by the British Houses of Parliament or by Your Excellency's Council, would greatly encourage the belief to which I refer, and the confidence of the people of India in the impartiality and beneficence of the British Government would receive a severe shock if the legislation regarding Indian mills and factories were imagined to be dictated or thought to be inspired by the manufacturers and manufacturing classes of Lancashire and Yorkshire."

The Hon'ble MR. EVANS said:—

"It may be that on general principles the Hon'ble Mr. Nugent is right, that the Bill placed before the Select Committee on the 7th of March was so different from the former Bill and from the Report of either of the Commissions that it ought, under ordinary circumstances, to have been sent out for the report of the various Local Governments before being passed by this Council.

"But the circumstances are peculiar, and, as the Hon'ble Mr. Mackay, who is himself a good judge in the matter and has had opportunities of consulting not only the Calcutta mercantile community but merchants in other parts of India, is satisfied that, after the alteration made in the Select Committee, the Bill will not seriously hamper or injure either the operatives or the manufacturers, I agree with him that it is better to pass it than to keep the matter open longer.

"It is with great satisfaction that I have come to this conclusion.

"This Bill has created a very uneasy feeling in the country. It was rumoured that there was a strong and hostile force at work—a force not animated by any desire to benefit either operatives or manufacturers. It was feared that this force had dominated the powers that be in England, and that the Government of India might possibly be in the position of a hypnotised patient acting on a suggestion.

"These fears were increased when it was found that the effect of one of the sections of the Bill laid before the Select Committee, which was borrowed direct from the Berlin Conference rules,—rules which were intended for Europeans only,—was to prevent women working at night in the tropics after 7 o'clock in the evening. This could not have emanated from an Indian source. It was absurd. People began to wonder whether the Commander-in-Chief would be allowed this year to commit the inhumanity of marching his soldiers at night in the hot weather when the brilliant light of a May sun was available.

"The Government of India, however, has justified its old traditions and the good opinion of its friends. It has accepted modifications calculated to render the Berlin rules more or less workable in the country, and, while protecting the operatives to the very furthest point which was possible without injuring them, has not been insensible to the interest of the manufacturers.

"There seemed every prospect at one time of very great friction over the Bill between Government and the mercantile community supported by public opinion, Native and European, throughout India. Such a struggle would have been a calamity to both parties, and not least to the Government.

"Though the Bill still contains matters that might well be dispensed with, I agree with the Hon'ble Mr. Mackay that it is best that it should be passed into law and the controversy closed; and I think both the Government and the mercantile community are to be congratulated on the result."

The Hon'ble MR. BLISS said:—

"I wish to explain my inability to entirely concur in the Report of the Select Committee on this Bill.

"Material modifications have been made in the Bill since it was introduced in January, 1890, by my hon'ble friend Sir Andrew Scoble. Many of these changes are in accord with the recommendations of the Indian Factory Commission which reported in November last, and have been generally approved. The Report of that Commission has, at all events, been before the Indian manufacturing public for a sufficient length of time for those interested to learn what was likely to be done, and to put forward such objections to the Commission's

proposals as they wished to be considered. Personally, I agree almost entirely with those of the Commission's recommendations which have been embodied in the Bill. Indeed I wish that more of them had been adopted, for I regret that it has not been found possible to make some concession with regard to children over twelve years of age who are now working full time, or to exempt from the eleven hours' rule women who are now working for the same number of hours as the male operatives in certain mills, principally in Ahmedabad. I fear that the forebodings of the Commission with regard to these female operatives may be justified; and that a measure which is designed to benefit them may prove their ruin by causing mill-owners to dispense with their services and to employ in their stead male operatives, on the length of whose hours of labour there will be no legislative restriction. Probably these women, before the mills were started in which they are employed, were in the habit of working all day long in the sun as coolies carrying burdens or in agricultural field-work. I cannot therefore think that any harm would have been done by leaving them to work what hours they pleased at the mill-work to which they are accustomed. Their employment on good wages has, no doubt, given them new wants and a higher standard of comfort, and they will have no cause to thank this Council if the result of this legislation should be to deprive them of the chance of work, or to relegate them to a lower grade in the ranks of industry.

"But the Bill goes beyond the recommendation of the Indian Factory Commission in one particular which, it seems to me, may possibly be of very great importance. This is in the requirement that an interval or intervals of rest, amounting in the whole to one hour and a half in the full working day, shall be allowed to all female operatives. This is an entirely new provision, which was not considered by the Commission, and on which the persons interested have had no opportunity of expressing their views. It follows a recommendation of the Berlin Conference. But the protocols of the Berlin Conference have never been before the public of this country in such a way as to invite attention or to raise a suspicion that their essence would be incorporated in the factory law of India; nor would it spontaneously occur to any person who is acquainted with the conditions of Indian labour that rules and regulations which are applicable to European factories would necessarily be of advantage to operatives in this country. Take, for example, the Berlin rule that night work shall be prohibited in the case of women, to which my hon'ble friend Mr. Evans has drawn attention. The European idea of night is that it is a dark and cold and dreary time when every one who can had much better go to bed. The Indian idea is that it is a cool and pleasant time, when all work, which does not require a better light than can be easily and cheaply afforded, can best be done.

"Now, with regard to the one-and-a-half hours' rest prescribed for women: one-half hour of this will be common to all persons employed in factories. There remains one hour, by which period the women's work-day will be shorter than the men's; and the question is, how far will this additional restriction upon female labour disorganize operations in factories and intensify the evil effects, predicted by the Indian Factory Commission, of the eleven-hours' rule, and drive women out of employment. This is a question which I am not competent to answer. I gather from what my hon'ble friend Mr. Mackay has said that the rule will not operate injuriously in Bengal. This is because factories in Bengal work by shifts. It is also the case that the Bombay Mill-owners Association has given its opinion that the rule will do no harm there. But the meaning of this may only be that the rule will not injure the mill-owners, because, as the Commission learned had been determined at Ahmedabad, they may have made arrangements to dispense with female tenders of moving machinery and to employ only men. I should like to have heard more of the grounds of this opinion and to have learned the views of the female operatives themselves as to the way in which the change would affect them. Then, again, important though the mills of Bengal and Bombay are, those Provinces are happily not the only homes in India of manufacturing industries. There are large factories in Cawnpore and, I believe, in the Punjab; and in Madras not a few mills have been started of recent years, which afford regular and well-paid employment to numbers of persons who previously earned a scanty and precarious livelihood as common labourers. What is the opinion in these places of this new rule? Of

the factories in the Madras Presidency, one is at Tuticorin and one at Papanassam in the Tinnevelly district, respectively six and seven days' post from Calcutta. What sort of chance have the proprietors and operatives of these distant factories had of considering this Bill, which was published in the Gazette of India on the 7th instant, and of submitting their views upon it? None whatever. Even if subscribers to the Gazette of India, they can hardly have had as much as one clear day in which to consider the effect of this new provision of law on the industry by which they earn their bread, and to make such representations to this Council as they thought necessary to guard their interests. I venture to think that it is very hard upon such persons that this Bill should have been taken up to-day, and that considering the length of time that has already elapsed since this Bill was introduced, and that it is not proposed to bring it into operation until the 1st of next January, some further time might have been allowed to persons interested in which to think the subject out and address to the Council such objections as they thought fit.

"I regret, my Lord, to detain the Council further, but I wish also to draw attention to the general question of factory legislation in this country. It will not be denied that in this matter the impulse is not of indigenous origin, but comes from England; nor, I fear, am I guilty of an injustice to some of those who profess an anxiety to save the Indian operative from the oppressions of alien taskmasters, and from the effects of confinement and overwork, if I suggest that, in some cases, the motive that underlies, or at least accompanies, the impulse is the hope that restrictions imposed on Indian factory labour may tend to the profit of the mill-owners and operatives of Lancashire. No doubt, both in the case of such persons and in that of the persons who advocate Indian factory legislation on purely philanthropic grounds and with no thought of self-interest, there is the densest ignorance of the real conditions of the case. Both classes regard the Indian operative as almost a slave, forced by hunger to labour from dawn to sunset for a miserable pittance, the inhabitant of a squalid hovel, bare of furniture and of every household convenience. But in truth his ways are not as their ways. His standard of comparison is with the coolie or with the agricultural labourer, who works all day for a smaller—generally much smaller—wage, without protection from the sun in the hot weather or from the rain in the monsoon. He neither needs household furniture, nor would know what to do with it if he had it. All these things they do not understand. They forget, or do not know, that the Indian mill-hand gets double the pay, with no more work, of his brother who ploughs the ancestral fields; that while at work he takes things so easily, and rests so often, that an Indian mill employs nearly three times as many hands as an English mill for the same outturn of work; and that every two or three years he takes a good long holiday and rests himself in the distant village in which he was born. If they knew these things, I think their course might be different. They might see that the best thing they could do for the Indian operative would be to let him alone. But the English ignorance of all things Indian is extraordinary. It will be most difficult, and an affair of years, to bring home to the minds of people in England that the conditions of labour in this country are quite different from the conditions of labour in Europe; that the desire of the Indian operative is rather to work longer hours than shorter, if so be he can earn more money by doing so; that he is naturally, probably because of the climate, one of the least likely of mankind to injure his health by doing more work than is good for him; in short, that the conclusions arrived at at Berlin in the interest of European operatives are by no means necessarily applicable in India. It was, therefore, with alarm that I read the terms of the question put in the House of Commons by Mr. Maclean, the member for Oldham, whether the provisions of this Bill would include as a minimum the rules adopted at the International Labour Conference of Berlin regarding age, hours of labour and hours of rest and refreshment. My Lord, I venture to think that this is a matter on which there should be a very clear understanding. The use of the words 'as a minimum' foreshadows an attempt to force upon the manufacturing industries of India restrictions which are absolutely unnecessary for the protection of the operatives and the effect of which must be the serious injury, if not the extinction, of the works to which they are applied. The present situation

of India in this respect appears to me to be ominously like that of Ireland at the end of the seventeenth century. In both cases we have a subject agricultural country seeking to establish manufactures which will compete with the manufactures of the country which has subjected it. Let us hope that the parallel may not be carried further, and that England may not bring discredit upon herself by suppressing the cotton and jute industries of India as she suppressed the woollen industries of Ireland. So far as this Council can make its voice heard, I trust that it will give no uncertain sound, but will maintain, not that the rules of the Berlin Conference are to be enacted as a minimum, but that this Bill embodies the extreme restrictions which justice will permit to be imposed on the manufacturing industries of India."

The Hon'ble MR. NULKAR said:—

"Perhaps some explanation is due from me as to why I refrained from joining the three hon'ble members of the Select Committee who suggest republication of the Bill as now amended by that Committee before it was taken up for final consideration.

"It has been before this Council for over a year, and the unofficial public do not know the exact length of time during which it was undergoing the necessary process of departmental incubation. A strong belief is, however, entertained by the general public in India that the selfishness of the cotton-spinning electoral bodies of England have had a more potent voice in imposing this measure on India than any actually proved necessity for some at least of the stringent provisions it contains. I suppose that the English electors expect India to believe that their feelings of humanity are shocked when they imagine the extent of hardship to which the Indian factory hands may possibly be subjected by their employers. A speedy removal of these supposed grievances is according to those philanthropists, their sole object in moving in the matter. They also possibly believe that they have given India a satisfactory proof of this disinterestedness of theirs on behalf of the poor of India by successfully working for the abolition of the cotton-duties a few years ago, and thereby compelling the Government of India to enhance the salt-duty to make up the financial deficit. They probably hold that the Indian masses ought to cover their nakedness to a larger extent than they care to do with cheaper material, and to meet any extra expense of it by willingly foregoing the necessary diminution of their daily allowance of salt. The masses, however, are an ungrateful lot. They would cry to be saved from such disinterested friends, and would rather prefer, barbarians as they are, to have cheaper salt and less clothing. Some hon'ble members may perhaps be in possession of facts to rebut this universal complaint, from an official point of view. A more satisfactory course would be to publish unreservedly the entire official correspondence, including telegrams, on the subject of this Bill, between India and England, and to let the public judge and solve their doubts on the subject—a subject which, I may assure the Council, has been the cause of not a little irritation of feeling throughout India.

"If the Indian factory hands require relief and protection, the Local Governments, under the general advice and control of the Supreme Government, are the best judges to devise proper remedies suited to local circumstances. Under such able advocates of the labouring classes as Mr. Lokhanday, who usefully presides over the Bombay Factory Hands Association, the voice of the factory hands is by no means unheard or uncared for by Local Governments, who have always shown every willingness to relieve their legitimate grievances, and can dispense with officious pressure from competing English capitalists.

"Without directing my criticism against any particular section of the Bill, which certainly contains several hair-splitting provisions, the actual necessity for each of which has not been clearly demonstrated, I must lodge a protest at the attempt which appears to have been made by Parliament through the India Office to force on India some of the conclusions of the Berlin Conference, which had exclusive reference to European conditions, and in arriving at which Indian interests had not been properly represented.

"I think that this is one of those subjects which ought to be left entirely

to Local Governments to deal with, on general principles laid down for their guidance, without foreign intervention. I do not, however, deny that, so far as the public can judge, India owes a debt of gratitude to this Government for doing its duty by manfully taking a firm stand to guard its industrial interests against unusual odds.

"The immediate consideration which weighed with me in not offering any objection to the passing of the Bill now was the reasonable apprehension that the fast approaching general election might possibly lead to a worse measure of interference with the infantile Indian industry; and I thought it wiser to pass the Bill in this session, and thereby save India from the possibility of a worse calamity, though the Bill contains provisions on which it would have been advantageous to have obtained further opinion of competent judges."

The Hon'ble MR. HUTCHINS said:—

"A good deal has been said by hon'ble members on the opposite side of the table as to the iniquity of interfering with Indian factories in the interests of English manufacturers and in deprecation of any Parliamentary action or resolution based on representations made by gentlemen who are either prejudiced by personal motives or at best have a very imperfect acquaintance with the actual state of things in this country. Now, I may say at once that I do not propose to offer any remarks in vindication of those who wish to impose injudicious and unnecessary restrictions upon Indian trade. Whether they are actuated by a desire to promote their own interests or those of their constituents, or by genuine though misplaced philanthropy, their endeavours can only be described as mischievous. To that extent, my Lord, I have a great deal of sympathy with my hon'ble friends, and I trust that this discussion may not be without effect in checking the mischief at which their remarks are aimed. But what I would venture to contend is that, however reasonable and true those remarks may be in the abstract, they are hardly pertinent to the only question which is now before us, namely, whether the Bill now on the table should be taken into consideration with a view to its being amended and passed. I confidently assert that the Government of India would never consent to promote a Bill which would involve the sacrifice of the true interests of Indian manufactures, or of the persons engaged in those industries, whether as mill-owners or operatives. Our sole desire is to do what is best for India, and quite independently of any outside pressure we consider that this Bill is in itself good for India. We have long considered it necessary that the Factory Act should be amended in several respects, and having once taken its amendment in hand our aim has been to provide a law of a simple and easily intelligible character, which will secure adequate protection for women and children according to the most approved standards, while at the same time it will do something for the amelioration of the conditions of factory labour in general. The Secretary of State also holds the same views. He has repeatedly asserted that the health of women and children, and the safety of operatives generally, must be the sole basis of all restrictive legislation, and that the question of the protection of English manufacturers against their Indian competitors cannot be allowed to enter into the matter at all. My Lord, I contend on that simple principle alone that this Bill is one which ought to be passed, and I venture to think that my hon'ble friends' remarks are only pertinent as showing that it is likely to be examined by hostile critics. It is not for that reason however that I ask them to pass it, but because it is in itself a fair and reasonable measure, because it will go far to put factories on a satisfactory footing, and because, if it may not have absolute finality, it is likely at least to endure for several years to come.

"A good deal has been said about the Berlin Conference and the inapplicability of its resolutions to this country, where the wants and conditions of the labourers differ very widely from those of European operatives, where the work is unquestionably much less severe, and where the struggle between capital and labour can hardly be said to have commenced, or at all events has not reached an acute stage. I grant at once that the Conference was not authorized to pass resolutions which should apply to India, and that their conclusions do not in any way bind us. I grant too that the members of that Conference knew nothing, or very

little, of the real conditions of India. There is, however, one thing that they certainly did know something of, and that is the number of hours of work which women and children can bear without immediate or ultimate injury, and the intervals of rest necessary to enable them to endure such labour. On these points, making a slight allowance for earlier maturity, there cannot be any very great difference between Natives of India and Natives of European countries, and the Berlin resolutions seem therefore to be entitled to great weight. It is true that work in Indian mills is less severe, but surely the main reason why it is less severe is that spells of rest are freely taken. There is, however, no essential distinction between voluntary intervals and intervals secured by Statute. The point is that, voluntary or involuntary, they are necessary to health. The Hon'ble Messrs. Bliss and Nugent have both pointed out that Native women often work all day in the fields or on other exhausting labour; but they do not do this every day, nor are they liable to fines or other penalty for absenting themselves, as is the rule in many factories. While then I would not recommend that any of the resolutions should be literally or indiscriminately followed in every respect, I do think that the gentlemen who met at Berlin are entitled to our gratitude for having given us some sort of a standard by which we can frame a sound enactment which may be expected to stand hostile criticism and to have some measure of permanency.

"Coming now to the specific provisions of the Bill, I wish first to express my gratification that it has secured the support of the Hon'ble Mr. Mackay. I can truly say that his practical knowledge was invaluable to the Select Committee, and but for his moderation and good sense we should hardly have been able to report a Bill so generally satisfactory as I claim this to be. With regard to what my hon'ble friend has said about the age of thirteen, I submit that the recent Commission has given very excellent reasons, on the assumption that there must be a hard-and-fast line at which a child will at one bound step into the ranks of adults, for not fixing that age below fourteen.

"The Hon'ble Mr. Evans has also agreed that it is better to pass the Bill as it stands.

"The Hon'ble Mr. Nugent signed the Report in token of his personal approval of the Bill as it stands. He stated, however, that in his opinion it ought not to be passed 'until the various Local Governments and commercial and manufacturing bodies had been allowed a further opportunity of expressing their views concerning the new and important provisions embodied in it.' He has expressed himself as still favourable to nearly all our amendments of the present law, but he seems now to entertain serious doubts on two or three points. He has not proposed any amendments on his own account.

"The Hon'ble Mr. Bliss also signed the Report subject to the same single reservation. I gather from his speech that he is still prepared on the whole to accept the Bill, though he entertains some slight misgivings as to the effect of some of the provisions.

"The Hon'ble Mr. Nulkar has raised no objection to the Bill being proceeded with.

"My Lord, I hardly expected to have to defend any of our specific recommendations against the criticisms of any of those gentlemen who had signed the Report. Nevertheless I welcome this modified form of opposition, because it gives me occasion to go somewhat minutely into those parts of the Bill upon which the public will probably wish for some explanation. What then are the provisions to which exception has been taken? I gather from what has been said that there are only three upon which any stress is laid.

"The first is the provision that neither woman nor child shall work in a factory between 8 at night and 5 in the morning. No objection is made to the particular hours, but I gather that at least two hon'ble members would wish women to be perfectly free to work all night by artificial light. Now, as a matter of fact, if my information is correct and if I have not got confused over the enormous mass of reports already received to which two of my hon'ble friends are so anxious to add yet a further instalment, no children now work by artificial light, and I think most of us will agree that it is better not to allow them

to commence the practice. Our Commissioners certainly seemed to think so, for at page 7 of their Report they refer with apparent approval to the probability that children would be prohibited from working by artificial light. It thus appears that the matter *has* to some extent been suggested to Local Governments, though they have not chosen to notice it. I think too that no women work at night except in a very few factories managed on the shift system, and we have made an express exception in favour of places where that system is adopted. In the factories in question I understand that the work must go on continuously day and night, and the hours of labour are far below our maximum; I believe they do not exceed eight. It is not alleged that either the Madras or the Bombay Government, or indeed any one else, has either by letter or telegram made any objection to this section of the Bill, although my hon'ble friends' dissent, or qualified assent, must certainly have attracted the attention of their respective Governments. It is true that the Gazette of India could not reach such a place as Tuticorin, referred to by the Hon'ble Mr. Bliss, under seven or eight days, but the main provisions of this Bill were telegraphed all over the country immediately after its publication.

"Then there are the provisions for the protection of women. The first remark which I have to make here is that the Bill introduced fifteen months ago fixed the maximum hours of labour for women, as now, at eleven, and provided that they should have rest for at least an hour. These points had been determined long before the appointment of Dr. Lethbridge's Commission and long even before the Berlin Conference. They cannot therefore be said to be novel. And then let us see who are the women affected by them. They work principally in the jute and cotton mills. But the jute-mills are worked by shifts, and under the shift system not only are the hours of labour less than eleven, but there can be no difficulty in arranging an intermediate rest. Of the female cotton operatives, as many as 80 per cent. are not employed with moving machinery, and can therefore choose their own hours. These, as the Commissioners testify, 'can and do take the necessary rests.' What remain are the 20 per cent. employed with machinery in cotton-mills and perhaps a somewhat similar percentage in a very few less important industries.

"Now, the limit of eleven hours has been confirmed by the Report of the Commissioners, and there has been such a consensus of opinion with regard to it that I may take it as unanimously agreed to. The only dissentients are such irreconcilables as the Calcutta Trades Association, which declares it to be a 'fatal error in any way to restrict the wage-earning capacity of a family.' If that doctrine is correct, I need hardly say that factory legislation throughout the world has been a mistake from first to last. In supporting this limit it is true that the Commissioners, or a majority of them, made one reservation. They feared it might lead to the Ahmedabad workwomen being summarily discarded, and they therefore wished Government to exempt those women individually as well as others similarly situated. Now, they based this proposal on a saving clause adopted at the Berlin Conference upon the motion of the Italian Delegate, and they make the following quotation from that Delegate's speech:—

> 'If the restrictions proposed for limiting the employment of women in different *industries* are too absolute, a result will be reached entirely opposed to that which is desired, and, instead of bettering the condition of numerous classes, a very serious sacrifice will be imposed on them.'

"The resolution carried was that exception be allowed for certain *industries*, and that is the principle adopted in our Bill, as will be further emphasized in one of the amendments which the hon'ble member in charge is about to propose. I can understand an exception in favour of certain classes of work which are not exhausting and yet must be fairly continuous, but I do not understand how we could logically refuse to protect individuals simply because they have not been protected heretofore. This remark I think meets the case of those children whom the Hon'ble Mr. Bliss seems to wish to exempt. I would recall to his recollection that the Select Committee considered the point and reluctantly but unanimously decided that individual exception could not be permitted.

'Next, as to the intervals of rest. The Bill in its present shape has raised the aggregate period from 1 to 1½ hours. This question of these intervals, I may

observe, was not referred to the Commission at all. We regarded that as settled, as in our opinion it stands to reason that no woman should be allowed to work as much as eleven hours day after day without intervals of some considerable duration. The one hour's break has been before Local Governments for a long time,—more than a year; but I admit that the enlarged proposal is novel. I think, however, that it may be supported on many grounds, and I still adhere to the opinion that there is no real need for a further reference as to the extra half hour. That it is the standard adopted by the Berlin Conference is perhaps a small matter: we are not bound to take their estimate if we do not find it a reasonable one for India. But let us see why our own Commissioners declined to recommend any intervals of rest—a point upon which, as I have said, they were never consulted. They seem to have had two reasons. At page 3 they argue from the case of children that, outside the shift system, hands could only be employed in one or other of two classes, either as full-timers or as half-timers. They also referred to the Ahmedabad operatives, of whom I shall have something to say presently. Now, the case of children is really very different from that which we are considering. Their hours were limited to nine, which is as it were just half way between full time and half time. I can understand such a period as that leading to many practical inconveniences. But our proposal for women was eleven hours of work with one for rest, or very nearly full time; and obviously the nearer we can bring their hours up to full time the more likely they are to be continued in employment. Now, as Sir Andrew Scoble has shown, 11 hours of work plus 1½ of rest, or 12½ hours in all, is as nearly as possible equivalent to a full average working day. Ordinarily speaking, the women employed with moving machinery —and we need not consider any others—can come with the men at daylight and go with the men at dusk; and all that will be necessary will be to make some arrangement by which in rotation or otherwise they can take their appointed rests.

"I pass on now to the case of the Ahmedabad workwomen whom the Commissioners thought would probably be dismissed. They base this apprehension, it must be noted, not on the proposal to give intervals of rest, but on the fact that the hours of actual employment are to be limited to eleven. But I think I have made it clear that this limitation is almost universally accepted, and I have endeavoured to show further that the 1½ hours of rest, by bringing up the whole employment to what I may roughly describe as full time, is likely to better these women's chances of being kept on. At all events, it will not diminish those chances, as Dr. Lethbridge himself has assured the Government of India. The Commissioners describe the Ahmedabad system as follows:—

'Each machine has a woman and a boy or man to look after it. * * * With two operatives working on one machine it is nearly always possible for each of them to take frequent spells of rest.'

"What then is there to prevent the woman's joriwala or work-fellow from taking charge of the machine during her appointed periods of rest? He does so already at the odd times that she chooses to go out or take a spell of rest: how will the condition be changed by the simple fact that such intervals are arranged beforehand and notified in the work-room? I had the advantage of discussing this subject with Dr. Lethbridge some weeks ago, before the Select Committee met, and I certainly came to the conclusion—and my hon'ble colleague Sir Andrew Scoble, who was present, shared my conclusion—that there was very little chance of the threatened dismissal of these women being really carried into execution. I am glad to find now that this seems to be the view also of so excellent an authority as the Hon'ble Mr. Mackay.

"The Report (section 62) describes the employer, Mr. Rungchorelal Chotoolall, as a very philanthropic gentleman, but this of course is a matter of business, and I rely on his self-interest rather than his philanthropy. These women were described to me as well trained and exceedingly useful. If so, I can conceive no possible reason why they should be turned adrift simply because their hours of relaxation have to be fixed beforehand. As a matter of fact they will in relation to the men be exactly in the same position as the original Bill would have placed them, for the extra half hour has been given to male and female operatives alike.

"And what I have been saying about Ahmedabad applies almost as strongly to other factories also. Employers are described as '*generally* liberal' about spells of rest, and not only women but men also 'go out frequently for five or ten minutes at a time.' Allowing half an hour at noon, when the machinery will be stopped, the hours proposed in this Bill will give a woman six hours before noon and six in the afternoon, each spell including half an hour of rest, which works out to just five minutes in each hour. I understand both from the Hon'ble Mr. Mackay and from the Commission's Report that this is about what is in practice allowed already in well-conducted establishments. Of course we are not legislating for such mills: we should be only too glad to leave them alone: the reason why we have to frame a law is to control the worse class of factories, where the employer is neither liberal nor considerate. In the good mills therefore we shall merely be maintaining the actual practice, while we shall compel the others to work up to the same reasonable standard. It has been said that the women themselves do not desire this, and certainly most of the witnesses seem to have been more impressed with a fear that they would be discharged than by any hope that their position might possibly be ameliorated. But Mr. Lokhanday, the President of the Bombay Mill Hands Association, did earnestly beg for this boon on their behalf. His demand, it is true, was for one hour only, but this was calculated on a working day of ten hours instead of eleven.

"Finally my hon'ble friend Mr. Mackay has informed us that both the Calcutta and the Bombay mill-owners, on whose behalf Mr. Nugent has expended so much eloquence, accept our proposal, and, as I have said in connection with the question of night work, no objection has been sent in against it. I well remember that in the Committee my hon'ble friend Mr. Nugent, the most ardent of our opponents upon this point, emphatically stated his own opinion to be that 1½ hours was the proper time to allow, and I think this was the view taken by every other member of the Committee. On the whole therefore I cannot see that there is any serious disagreement upon this point or any necessity for requiring further reports.

"The third matter is a cognate one, namely, the hours of work and rest proposed for children. The question depends on exactly the same considerations as those already discussed with regard to women. I may therefore deal with it somewhat more briefly. There is a consensus of opinion that children should be half-timers: the novel point, if any, is that they should have half an hour's rest when their work extends to six hours. I do not admit that this is really novel, for the Act now in force gives an hour's rest to nine hours' work, which if we maintained the same proportion would give forty minutes instead of thirty for six hours' labour. But apart from that, just as it is generally conceded that no woman ought to be allowed to work eleven hours at a stretch, so I think it will be admitted that a child should not exceed six hours continuously. Where children get rests now—and I understand the argument to be that they do get them in all well regulated establishments—there ought to be no difficulty in so adjusting the work that they shall be able to relax in rotation or otherwise for some stated intervals. The Commission do not question the desirability of some such provision, but they seem to apprehend that such intervals cannot be given where there is moving machinery. The answer to this seems to be that such rests are taken even now as a matter of practice: the Report itself show that there are extra hands employed, and that at the worst some joriwala or neighbour is always ready to see to the work in addition to his own.

"Here too my meaning will perhaps be made clearer by an illustration, and fortunately I have an exceedingly apt one ready to hand. The Council has doubtless noticed that an amendment is to be proposed which will have the effect of striking out a clause under which, where the shift system prevails, boys were to be allowed to work for two shifts of four hours each, or eight hours in all, with an interval of not less than two hours. This clause was inserted at the special request of the Hon'ble Mr. Mackay, in order to meet the case of boys in the Calcutta jute-mills, who, as he then thought, could not be brought under the seven hours clause. Subsequently some question arose, and on further conferring with my hon'ble friend I came to the conclusion that the general clause would completely cover their case. It seems that even now these boys are allowed about fifteen minutes in every hour, during the carrying out of some

process at which they are not wanted. These rests will now be notified, and as they amount in eight hours to one hundred and twenty minutes the actual employment will not exceed six hours.

"I think this disposes of all the points about which any question has been raised, but there are still two or three matters regarding which the public may like some brief explanation. The first is as to the time at which these new provisions are to come into effect. We propose that the Act should not come into force till the beginning of next year. The object of this is to allow time for the necessary reorganization as recommended in paragraph 15 of the Commissioners' Report. Children will have to get certificates; arrangements must be made for the periods of rest; wages may have to be slightly re-adjusted,—that I think is the worst thing that will happen to women and children as a set-off against the ample and assured protection which we are giving them,—and factories entitled to exemption will have to apply for the issue of the necessary notifications. My hon'ble friend Mr. Bliss will see that all this will occupy some considerable time, and a similar interval would have to be given whenever the Bill became law. The fact of its being allowed therefore does not at all show that no harm would be caused by remitting the Bill for further reports.

"In the matters of female labour and of holidays it will be observed that the Government of India has reserved a general power of relaxation. We have taken this power for greater precaution as it is called—not because we think it very likely that we shall exercise it, for it is by no means our intention that the Act should be evaded or frittered away by exceptions—but because the industries which may fall under the Act are so numerous, and some of them so little known, that it is desirable that we should have the power to meet any difficulties which we cannot now foresee. I submit that this goes far to remove the only sound objection which either of my hon'ble friends has advanced to the Bill being passed into law at once.

"A good deal has been said—I do not mean in the course of this debate, but outside the Council—about schools for the half-timers. In this country there is no compulsory education, and we have not seen our way to require mill-owners to establish schools; but Local Governments will be very ready to encourage by grants-in-aid any that may be opened. It is believed that there cannot be many large factories which have not some sort of a school near them already.

"My Lord, I cannot conclude my remarks without publicly expressing the thanks of the Government of India to Dr. Lethbridge and his coadjutors on the Commission for the admirable manner in which they have discharged their duties. They undertook the task in a benevolent and liberal spirit, and I think with the Hon'ble Mr. Mackay that nearly all the recommendations contained in their Report exhibit sound common sense and a just appreciation of the practical difficulties of the situation. They have been generally accepted and most of them have been embodied in the Bill now under consideration.

"My Lord, I now submit that there is no real objection to that Bill being proceeded with at once. I think I have shown that the provisions which are supposed to require further discussion are not after all so novel as has been represented, and that even so far as they can be regarded as novel they have been expressly accepted by some of the principal parties concerned, while no one else has raised any objection to them. Two protests have indeed reached the Legislative Department, but they are not directed at any of the provisions which have here been called in question. I also submit that these are reasonable provisions, and this Council is quite competent to say if this is so or not. It is a matter of common practice for a Select Committee to alter a Bill considerably after discussing the various suggestions, more or less novel, which are laid before it. If every alteration were held to necessitate a republication in the technical sense of that term and a call for fresh reports, legislation would be a much more tedious and troublesome process even than it is at present."

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE said:—

"The criticism which the Bill has met with from hon'ble members at the other end of the table, so far as it has been hostile, has related so little to what the Bill contains, and so much to what it might have contained had certain apprehensions been realised, that I need add nothing to the very clear explanations which my hon'ble friend Mr. Hutchins has given in regard to those provisions of the Bill to which exception has been taken. Indeed, my hon'ble friend Mr. Nugent advanced such excellent arguments in favour of the sections which have been most contested that I confess I was surprised that he should wish the passing of the Bill to be deferred. Postponement to-day means postponement not for a very few weeks, but until this Council meets again in Calcutta; and, as it is not desired by my hon'ble friend Mr. Mackay, who speaks in the name of the mercantile community, I hope that it will not be pressed.

"But there were two points in the speeches of my hon'ble friend Mr. Nugent and my hon'ble friend Mr. Mackay in regard to which I should like to make a few observations. In the first place, my hon'ble friend Mr. Nugent stated that the Bill submitted to the Select Committee was not the same Bill as that which I introduced in January of last year. That is an entire misapprehension on the part of my hon'ble friend. The Bill submitted to the Select Committee was the Bill originally introduced, but side by side with it, for the consideration of the Select Committee, according to the usual practice of the Legislative Department, was placed a skeleton Bill in which the Secretary had very carefully introduced and printed in italics all those additions and amendments recommended by the Factory Commission and other authorities which it was considered desirable to bring under the consideration of the Select Committee. It was perfectly open to the Select Committee to have set aside altogether that skeleton draft and gone to work on the original Bill, but, as a matter of convenience and economy of time, they took the skeleton draft as the basis on which to work, and converted it into the Bill which is now under the consideration of the Council.

"The second point to which I wish to refer is the request made by the Hon'ble Mr. Mackay that this Council should in a sort of indirect way point out the various industries to which the exemptions provided for in section 5B of the Bill would apply. It is impossible for this Council to give any indications in regard to such matters beyond those contained in the Bill. It will be for the Local Governments themselves to determine upon the representations of those interested in the industries concerned and upon a review of the circumstances of each case whether or not those industries come within the exemptions. I can give my hon'ble friend no further assurance than this, that I have no doubt that Local Governments will correctly construe this portion of the Bill, and will admit to the benefit of the exception such industries as may succeed in establishing a claim to exemption."

His Excellency THE PRESIDENT said:—

"I wish to offer one or two general observations before I put the question—not that I need occupy the time of the Council by endeavouring to show that we are called upon to take precautions for the protection of the operatives of India beyond those which already have a place in the statute-book. The attention of the public was directed five years ago to the insufficiency of the existing law by the Indian Factories Commission, and the recent report of the Commission, so ably presided over by Dr. Lethbridge, has given additional proof of the necessity of further legislation. The need of it is, I believe, generally admitted, and the employers of labour would, I am convinced, be the last persons to contend that they were to be exempt from restrictions of a kind which is recognized as necessary in all civilized nations. The question seems to be not whether legislation is necessary, but whether our legislation goes too far or not. Now, I can well understand that it should be looked upon critically by those who are connected with commercial interests in this country. In these days of fierce competition the markets of the world are disturbed even by the slightest alteration of the conditions under which commodities are produced, and it is conceivable that an increase in the stringency of existing factory laws might have the effect of seriously prejudicing Indian manufacturers. I do not, however, believe that the Bill upon the table is likely to have such an effect, or that, as far as its main provisions are concerned, it goes beyond what is necessary in order to give to

Indian operatives the amount of security against overwork which, considering the circumstances of this country, is due to them. Our proposals have been framed with an earnest desire to hold the balance fairly between the interests of Indian industry and the demands which have been made for an even more strict regulation of the conditions of factory labour. We have had to consider what was due to the employers of labour, and what was due to the employed, and I am glad my hon'ble friend Mr. Mackay gives us credit for having held the balance fairly. We have felt throughout—and I believe that our feeling has been shared by the Chambers of Commerce and the principal employers of labour—that it was absolutely necessary for us to set our house in order, and to effect a settlement of this question which could be accepted both in India and at home as a thorough and sufficient settlement. In reference to what has been said by some of our hon'ble colleagues as to the suspicion that Indian manufacturers, or Indian factory hands, are being sacrified under pressure from the representatives of British manufacturing interests in the House of Commons, I may perhaps mention here that there are at this moment before the British Parliament no less than four Bills dealing with this subject and containing provisions for making the British law much more stringent than it is.

"It must not be forgotten that the assemblage of the Berlin Conference marks an epoch in the history of this question, and that it was impossible for the Government of this country, after the adhesion of Her Majesty's Government, to avoid giving effect to the principles which the Conference accepted. Now, it is perfectly true that the Conference took no special cognizance of factory labour other than that employed in European factories, and that the conditions under which labour is employed in Indian factories differ so widely from those under which it is employed in other parts of the world that it would be inequitable to apply to Indian factories the whole of the restrictions which are appropriate for the protection of European mill hands. We have not failed to recognise this distinction, and at certain points we have, as hon'ble members are aware, diverged considerably from the recommendations of the Berlin Conference.

"The Bill, for instance, recognizing the difference between night work in this climate, and in that of Europe, to which the Hon'ble Mr. Evans and the Hon'ble Mr. Bliss have so well called attention, permits the employment of female labour at night in factories where the shift system is in force, instead of following the Conference in discouraging it altogether. In the case of children, the Bill forbids their employment below the age of nine, whereas the Conference accepted a minimum of twelve, to be reduced to ten in southern countries. We are satisfied that in this country the age of nine is a reasonable equivalent. The Bill again does not create any class between children and adults. A lad of fourteen will be regarded by our law as an adult, instead of becoming a 'young person,' and, as such, entitled to an intermediate degree of protection. We have also considered ourselves justified in accepting a slightly longer maximum time of employment for children than that recommended by the Conference, although I have no doubt that it will only be in very rare cases that the half time during which children are to be employed in our mills will approximate to the maximum of seven hours which we have accepted as against the six hours' maximum of the Conference.

"We believe that the effect of our measure will be to place factory labour in India on a proper footing, and that our Bill will be accepted here and at home, not, as the Hon'ble Mr. Nugent would have us believe, as a mere 'prelude' to still further restrictions, but as a settlement as final as any settlement of such a question can be; nor I hope shall we, who believe in the great future of the mill industry of India, allow ourselves to suppose that such restrictions as those which we are about to impose will affect that industry with paralysis. The bases upon which its prosperity reposes are so solid as to render it in the highest degree improbable that the amount of interference to which it will be subjected is likely to arrest its development. I hold in my hand a statement illustrative of the progress which has been made by the cotton industry of India during the last decade. I find that our mills have increased during that time from 56 to 105, and the number of spindles from less than

one and a half to more than two and three-quarter millions. The number of persons employed had nearly doubled within the same period, and the value of the exports, foreign and coast-wise, of the goods made has risen from 345 lakhs to 853 lakhs. These figures do not include the value of the trade which does not go by sea, but I believe that the increase of this also has been equally large. No development of Indian trade has been so remarkable as this rapid and uninterrupted progress; and, considering the advantage enjoyed by our factories from their proximity both to the fields in which the staple is grown, and to the markets which take their supplies from us,—considering the cheapness of Indian labour, and the stimulus likely to be given to our manufactures by the discovery of new coal-fields and the extension of our railway system,—we are surely justified in looking forward with the most sanguine anticipations to the future of this great industry.

"In the case of our jute-mills, although the figures are not so remarkable, a marked and satisfactory progress has been achieved during the past ten years. With such a past to look back to, and such a future lying before them, the mill-owners of India will, I feel sure, dismiss from their minds any timorous apprehensions as to the effects which this Bill is likely to produce upon them. They need not, I venture to think, be quite so much afraid of the competition of 'their rivals from across the sea' as the Hon'ble Mr. Nugent would have them be. We trust that employers and employed will adapt themselves to the new order of things, and that, if any interruption or inconvenience is occasioned, they will be of a temporary character. By restricting the hours during which women can be employed to eleven per diem, by limiting the hours of children to half time, providing in both cases a sufficient interval of rest, and by securing to the whole of the factory hands of India the weekly holiday, to the importance of which we ourselves are so keenly alive, we are, I venture to think, not conceding anything beyond what all reasonable employers of labour would themselves be prepared to concede. We are not without hope that they will find compensating advantages—advantages which have been found by British manufacturers under like circumstances—in the increased efficiency of the work which will be done for them under the new conditions, and we look to them to co-operate loyally with us in seeing that the provisions of the Act are observed in the spirit as well as in the letter."

The Motion was put and ageed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also moved that the following amendments be made in the Bill as amended, namely:—

1. That in sub-section (*4*) of the new section 6 embodied in section 10 of the Bill as amended the words "all or any of" be inserted after the word "declare", and that the words "or to women employed in any process so described" be added at the end of the sub-section.

2. That for sub-sections (*3*) and (*4*) of the new section 7 embodied in section 10 of the Bill as amended the following be substituted, namely:—

"(*3*) No child shall be actually employed in any factory for more than seven hours in any one day.

"(*4*) Every child who is actually employed in any factory for six hours in any one day shall be allowed an interval or intervals of rest amounting in the aggregate to at least half an hour."

3. That in sub-section (*1*) of the new section 10 embodied in section 10 of the Bill as amended, for the words and figures "sub-sections (*3*) and (*4*)", the word and figure "sub-section (*4*)" be substituted.

4. That the words "Subject to the control of the Governor General in Council" be inserted at the commencement of sub-section (*1*) of the new section 18 embodied in section 16 of the Bill as amended; and that for sub section (*2*) of the same section 18 the following be substituted, namely:—

"(*2*) The Governor General in Council may from time to time make rules requiring occupiers of factories to furnish such returns, occasional or periodical, as may be necessary for the effectual carrying out of this Act."

5. That in sub-section (*2*) of the new section 20 embodied in section 18 of the Bill as amended, for the words "between fifty and twenty" the words "below fifty and not below twenty" be substituted.

The Hon'ble MR. MACKAY said:—

"My Lord, it was with regret that I found that the Government had thought it necessary to bring in an amendment to the Bill as submitted by the Select Committee, which amendment will have the effect of withdrawing the eight hours option for children who work in shifts of not over four hours each with an interval of two hours between the shifts. Seeing the age of children has been raised two years, I think the eight hours option recommended by the Select Committee might have been allowed to stand; but, looking to the remarks which have fallen from the Hon'ble Mr. Hutchins on the subject, I am prepared to accept the amendment."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

MOORSHEDABAD BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE moved for leave to introduce a Bill to confirm and give effect to an Indenture between the Secretary of State and the Nawab Bahadoor of Moorshedabad, Amir-ul-Omrah. He said:—

"Saiyid Munsur Ali, the last of the Nawabs Nazim of Moorshedabad, retired in 1880, and was succeeded by his son Ali Kadr, upon whom the hereditary title of Nawab Bahadoor of Moorshedabad was conferred in 1882. The terms under which Munsur Ali retired were arranged between him and the Secretary of State, but it was left to the Government of India to embody the details of the arrangement in a deed of settlement which should be accepted by his successor. The discussion of these details has occupied a much longer time than was expected, and it was only last week that the deed was executed. The object of the Bill which I now ask leave to introduce is to confirm and give effect to the provisions of this deed, which have been approved both by the Secretary of State and by the Nawab Bahadoor.

"As the Nawab is, I regret to say, in a somewhat precarious state of health, he is particularly anxious that this Bill should be passed during the present sitting of the Council, and I shall therefore ask Your Excellency to suspend the rules, in order that it may be carried through the remaining stages on Saturday."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also applied to His Excellency the President to suspend the Rules for the Conduct of Business.

The President declared the Rules to be suspended.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also moved that the Bill be taken into consideration at the next meeting of the Council.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Saturday, the 21st March, 1891.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

FORT WILLIAM;
The 23rd March, 1891.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT 24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67.

The Council met at Government House on Saturday, the 21st March, 1891.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding.*
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir G. T. Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E.
The Hon'ble Sir A. R. Scoble, Q.C., K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir D. M. Barbour, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Colonel R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E.
The Hon'ble F. M. Halliday.
The Hon'ble Rao Bahádur Krishnaji Lakshman Nulkar, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble H. W. Bliss, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble G. H. P. Evans.
The Hon'ble J. Nugent.
The Hon'ble J. L. Mackay, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble J. Woodburn.
The Hon'ble Rájá Udai Partab Singh of Bhinga.

REPEALING AND AMENDING BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to repeal certain Obsolete Enactments and to amend certain other Enactments be taken into consideration. He said:—

"The schedules to this Bill have been carefully examined both in the Legislative Department and by the Select Committee; and Local Governments have been consulted, and their suggestions scrupulously followed, with regard to such enactments as relate more especially to the Provinces under their administration. I think therefore that I may safely ask the Council to accept the Bill without fear that our desire to remove dead matter from the statute-book will lead to inconvenience or difficulty in the construction or administration of the law.

"So far as the Bill is an amending Bill there is only one matter which, I think, requires special reference. Under Bengal Regulation III of 1822, the distribution of business between the members of the Board of Revenue, and the confirmation of settlements of land-revenue, are left to be determined by the Governor General in Council. This arrangement, suitable enough at the time when the Governor General was also Governor of Bengal, has become obviously inconvenient now that the direct administration of Bengal is no longer in the hands of the Government of India. Advantage has therefore been taken of the opportunity afforded by this Bill to place the Local Government of Bengal on the same footing as other Local Governments, and to empower the Lieutenant-Governor to exercise the functions which properly belong to him in both these respects."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

INLAND STEAM-VESSELS ACT, 1884, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, be taken approval, into consideration. He said:—

"When introducing this Bill I explained that its main object was to divide inland steam-vessels into three classes for certain purposes instead of into two classes as at present. This change in the law has met, I may say, with universal approval, and I need not dwell further on the subject.

"The Select Committee proposes to alter the words 'third class master' into 'serang'. The change seems desirable; it is generally better to call men by the names which they actually bear than to invent new ones for them.

"In one respect there has been some misapprehension, and, though the misapprehension has been largely allayed already, I may as well allude to the matter. It has arisen in connection with section 28 (*4*). It has been said that it is quite unnecessary to make the masters and engineers referred to in that sub-section take out certificates under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, the certificates they already possess under other Acts and Regulations being a sufficient guarantee of their fitness. As to this I would explain that the certificates they possess under other Acts may be a sufficient guarantee of fitness, but, for various reasons which I need not dwell on, it is impossible to withdraw those other certificates if the holders are guilty of misconduct when employed in an inland steam-vessel.

"On this account it is proposed that such persons must also, if the Local Government so direct, possess a certificate under the Inland Steam-vessels Act; if they possess a certificate under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, it becomes possible in case of misconduct to withdraw that certificate and so to prevent the offender from again taking charge of an inland steam-vessel.

"This provision of the law need not be put in force in any Province where it is not required, and power is taken to make the grant of the certificate under the Inland Steam-vessels Act little more than a formality in the case of men who already possess the other certificates referred to. When explained in this way, there is really no objection to sub-section (*4*) of section 28, and it serves a useful purpose."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR DAVID BARBOUR also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

OUDH COURTS BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. WOODBURN moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the constitution of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh and alter the Law with respect to Second Appeals and other matters in that Province be taken into consideration. He said:—

"It was explained on the introduction of the Bill that its object was to strengthen the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh and to assimilate the law of appeal in civil suits in Oudh to that which obtains in other parts of India.

"The alterations of the Bill in Select Committee have been few.

"At the instance of the Judicial Commissioner and the Lieutenant-Governor, the hearing of civil appeals by the two Judicial Commissioners sitting together will ordinarily be limited to cases involving claims above Rs. 10,000 in value; and power has been given to the Judicial Commissioner to recall a case which has been made over to the Additional Judicial Commissioner. The Select Committee recommend that, when the two Judicial Commissioners have referred to the High Court a difference of opinion in a case respecting the confirmation of a sentence of death, power should be given to the Chief Justice, when he sees fit, to send the case to a Bench of the High Court instead of to a single Judge. The reference to the High Court in the case of such differences of opinion has been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor as the solution best suited to the circumstances in which the Bill has been brought forward.

"Under the Act of 1879, when an appeal is preferred to the Judicial Commissioner from a judgment or order passed by him in any other capacity, or in which he has a personal interest, he was required to report the fact to the Local Government, which might transfer the case to the High Court or appoint an officer to be an Additional Judicial Commissioner for the disposal of the case. Now that there are to be two Judicial Commissioners, it is simpler to provide that in any such case the appeal shall be heard by the other Judicial Commissioner.

"The Bill needs no further remarks. I should personally have been glad to see a larger measure for the better administration of justice in Oudh, but the people of the Province are to be congratulated on an adjustment which at least gives them what they have not hitherto had, a hearing in the final stage before two Judges in all capital cases and in all civil suits of importance or intricacy. The civil litigation in a rich and prosperous province, characterized by large landed properties, is frequently of great pecuniary value; and, alike in the decision of these cases and in the confirmation of death sentences, the Judicial Commissioner's post has hitherto been one of such isolation as to make the duties of his office among the most anxious and arduous within my knowledge. In these he will now have, to his relief and to the great benefit of the province, the help of a permanent colleague."

The Hon'ble THE RAJA OF BHINGA said:—

"The Bill as it stands at present has my cordial support. But at the same time I respectfully beg to add that the establishment of a Chief Court would have been more satisfactory to the Taluqdars and legal practitioners of Oudh than the present arrangements. With this observation I vote for the passing of the Bill."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. WOODBURN also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

MOORSHEDABAD BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE moved that the Bill to confirm and give effect to an Indenture between the Secretary of State and the Nawab Bahadoor of Moorshedabad Amir-ul-Omrah, be taken into consideration.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANDREW SCOBLE also moved that the Bill be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

FORT WILLIAM;
The 23rd March, 1891.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 8, 1891.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 151.

Simla, the 8th April, 1891.

A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the resignation of the Honourable Sir Andrew Richard Scoble, K.C.S.I., Q.C., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Sir Alexander Edward Miller, Kt., Q.C., to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

Sir Alexander Miller took upon himself the execution of his office this day under the usual salute.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

16 APL 91 PUBLIC LIBRARY

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, *Simla.*

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 25, 1891.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 173.

Simla, the 25th April, 1891.

The Honourable Lieutenant-General Sir George Tomkyns Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E., has resigned his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, with effect from the afternoon of this date.

No. 174.

A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the resignation of the Honourable Lieutenant-General Sir George Tomkyns Chesney, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Lieutenant-General Henry Brackenbury, C.B., R.A., to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

Lieutenant-General Brackenbury took upon himself the execution of his office on the afternoon of this day under the usual salute.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE, *Simla.*

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, FRIDAY, MARCH 20, 1891.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT for 1891-92.

CONTENTS.

PART I.

IMPERIAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

	PARA.	PAGE
Preliminary	1	3
I.—Accounts of 1889-90	2	3
II.—Revised Estimate of 1890-91	3	3
III.—Budget Estimate of 1891-92	13	7
IV.—Progress in 1889-90 and 1890-91	20	9
V.—Prospects in the immediate Future	25	12
VI.—Exchange	36	15

PART II.

IMPERIAL, PROVINCIAL, AND LOCAL FINANCE.

I.—Accounts of 1889-90	1	20
II.—Revised Estimates of 1890-91	9	21
III.—Budget Estimates of 1891-92	20	24
IV.—Examination of the Estimates under the more important heads of Revenue and Expenditure—		
LAND REVENUE	32	27
OPIUM	33	28
SALT	34	29
STAMPS	37	30
EXCISE	38	30
CUSTOMS	39	30
ASSESSED TAXES	40	31
FORESTS	41	32

	Para.	Page
IV.—Examination of the Estimates under the more important heads of Revenue and Expenditure —*continued.*		
Interest	42	32
Post Office	44	34
Telegraph	45	34
Mint	46	35
Civil Departments	47	35
Famine Relief and Insurance	48	36
Railways	49	37
Irrigation	53	38
Buildings and Roads	54	39
Army	55	40
Special Defence Works	60	41
Upper Burma	62	41
V.—Expenditure not charged to Revenue	63	42
VI.—Ways and Means—Home Treasury	67	44
„ „ India	69	46
VII.—Summary	74	48

APPENDIX I.

	Page
The Course of Prices and Wages in 1890	49

APPENDIX II.

ACCOUNTS AND ESTIMATES.

General Statement of the Accounts and Estimates of the Revenue and Expenditure and Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India, in India and in England	58 & 59
A.—Statement of the Revenue of India, in India and in England	60 & 61
B.—Statement of the Expenditure chargeable on the Revenues of India, in India and in England	62 & 63
C.—Statement of Receipts and Disbursements other than Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India, in India and in England	64–67
D.—Account of Provincial and Local Savings charged to Revenue, and held at the disposal of Provincial Governments under their Provincial Contracts	68
E.—Statement of Net Revenue and Expenditure—England and India	69

FINANCIAL STATEMENT for 1891-92.

PART I.

IMPERIAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Preliminary.

In the Financial Statement for 1890-91 Imperial Revenue and Expenditure were dealt with, for the first time, in a separate section (Part I) of the Statement. The object of this innovation was to present an account of the financial position of the Government of India which, by excluding all matters of minor importance and all questions relating to Provincial and Local Finance, would be more easily understood by the general public.

The change has, to some extent, secured the object with which it was made, and the practice will be continued in the present and future years. It should be recollected that Part I gives only a general outline of the financial position of the Government of India, and that those who wish for fuller information must turn to Part II.

Section I.—Accounts of 1889-90.

2. The Budget Estimate of 1889-90 showed a surplus of Rx. 106,300. The Revised Estimate of the same year, issued in March last, showed a surplus of Rx. 1,809,700, after postponing for a year the special contribution of Rx. 490,000 from Local Governments and increasing the Famine Grant* by Rx. 427,500. The Final Accounts of the year now show a surplus of Rx. 2,612,000, being an increase over the Revised Estimate of Rx. 802,300. The Final Accounts invariably give a better result than the Revised Estimate, and improvement was foretold when the Revised Estimate of 1889-90 was published.

The improvement has proved to be greater than was expected, owing to a general improvement in Revenue, to larger Land Revenue collections in Madras, and to reduced Expenditure, which occurred mainly in England under Army and Special Defence Works, but partly in India also.

Unusually high collections of Land Revenue are necessarily followed by a corresponding reduction in future months, and Ordnance Stores and Special Defence Stores that have been ordered must be paid for sooner or later, so that the whole improvement does not represent a permanent gain.

The year 1889-90 was, however, one of great financial prosperity, though the actual surplus was swollen by accidental causes.

Section II.—Revised Estimate of 1890-91.

3. The Budget Estimate of the year which is now about to close, was framed in March 1890, and showed a surplus of Rx. 270,400.

The Revised Estimate of the same year, framed in the present month, shows a surplus of Rx. 2,787,100, and I have little doubt that, as usual, the

* *To prevent misapprehension, I may mention that the words "Famine Grant" are used merely to indicate shortly what is ordinarily known as the "Grant for Famine Relief and Insurance," and that their employment does not indicate any change of policy.*

actual surplus of the Final Accounts will materially exceed that of the Revised Estimate.

4. A mere catalogue of increases and decreases under every head of account, each item being accompanied by remarks not readily intelligible to the general reader, would present only a confused picture of the finance of the year, and the causes which have led to the increased surplus will be shown more clearly if the Revenue and Expenditure be dealt with according to certain divisions which, if they do not constitute a perfect classification, are at least not wholly artificial.

For present purposes I shall deal with Revenue and Expenditure under four great heads—(1) the Military Account, which includes all Expenditure under Army, Military Works, and Special Defence Works, (2) the Railway Revenue Account, (3) Other Revenue and Expenditure, excluding Exchange, and (4) that peculiarly fluctuating element which has a column to itself in our Accounts and is called Exchange.

The same classification will be followed both in dealing with the Revised Estimate of 1890-91 and the Budget Estimate of 1891-92.

Exchange.

5. The most remarkable feature of the year 1890-91 has been the great fluctuations in Exchange, and the higher average level at which it has stood.

In the Budget Estimate the rate of Exchange was taken at 1*s.* 4·55*d.* per rupee. The highest rate obtained by the Secretary of State during the year was 1*s.* 8·94*d.*, the lowest 1*s.* 5*d.*, and the average rate of the year has been 1*s.* 6·11*d.*, an increase over the rate taken in the Budget of 1·56*d.* per rupee.

The rise in Exchange has given an improvement of Rx. 1,926,500 in the Exchange on the net sterling Expenditure; the rate of Exchange of the year also affects the amount of the receipts shown under XXIV Exchange, and the rise in Exchange has, in the current year, reduced those receipts by about Rx. 200,000.

Civil Revenue (excluding the Railway Revenue Account).

6. Excluding the Railway Revenue Account, the total Civil Revenue, as shown in the Revised Estimate, is almost the same as in the Budget Estimate, there being an increase of Rx. 69,900 in India and of £137,900 in England. Although the total revenue of the two Estimates is nearly the same, there have been important fluctuations under particular heads. Excluding Revenue from Opium, the increase under the Principal Heads of Revenue amounts to Rx. 520,500, the chief items of increase being Rx. 213,500 under Salt, and Rx. 160,500 under Customs. There is an increase in Mint receipts of Rx. 120,000, and under Irrigation of Rx. 78,500.

In the Home Accounts there is an increase of £104,000 under the head Interest, which is due to the Secretary of State having been able to lend a portion of his cash balance at favourable rates, and an increase of £31,000 under Medical owing to the sale of the Ealing Lunatic Asylum. On the other hand, the decrease in Opium Revenue is Rx. 328,300, and under XXIV Exchange it is Rx. 313,500. Minor fluctuations, which need not be specially noticed in this place, reduce the total increase of Civil Revenue in India to Rx. 69,900 and raise it in England to £137,900.

7. Of the increases which have taken place, some represent a growth of revenue which will in all probability be permanent; but a portion of the increase under Salt is due to a change in the date of payment of the duty in Madras and is merely temporary, while the increase in Mint receipts and the chief

increases in the Home Accounts are due to special causes and cannot be expected to occur in future years.

The nature of the receipts under XXIV Exchange was explained in the Financial Statement for 1889-90; they arise mainly under the Contracts with certain Railway Companies, and depend on the magnitude of the transactions that take place in any year and on the variation between the actual Exchange of the year and the fixed rates of Exchange which have been adopted in the Contracts. The receipts under this head have fallen off partly because the rate of Exchange rose during the year, and so reduced the difference between the average rate of the year and the Contract rates, and partly because the Capital transactions have been smaller.

The falling off in Opium Revenue and in receipts under XXIV Exchange arises from causes which are in no way connected with, or dependent on, the general well-being of the country.

The growth of permanent Revenue during the year has been moderate; but it will be remembered that there was a great and unusual increase of Revenue in the year 1889-90, and, taking the two years together, there is ample reason to be satisfied with the rate of growth of that portion of the Civil Revenue which is dependent on the general progress of the country.

Civil Expenditure (excluding the Railway Revenue Account).

8. Civil Expenditure in India, excluding the Railway Revenue Account, shows a reduction of Rx. 86,400, and Civil Expenditure in England an increase of £53,500. The variations from the Budget under the different heads have not been very great, the chief increases of expenditure in India being under Interest (Rx. 141,200), owing to the special payments in connection with the conversion of a portion of the 4½ per cent. loan, and under Political (Rx. 76,700), owing chiefly to the payment of arrears of his subsidy to the Amir of Afghanistan and to additional political expenditure in Biluchistan.

On the other hand, there were savings in expenditure under Opium (Rx. 110,000), and Stationery and Printing (Rx. 44,000), owing, in the former case, to a poorer crop than had been expected, and in the latter to smaller purchases in India. There was also a saving of Rx. 65,300 in the cost of Police, most of it in Upper Burma.

In England there has been an increase of £40,400 under Superannuation Allowances, due chiefly to the adoption of a minimum exchange of 1*s.* 9*d.* per rupee for the payment of rupee pensions. There are also increases, somewhat less in amount, under Interest and Marine, and Territorial and Political Pensions, and a saving of £41,000 in Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances.

Railway Revenue Account.

9. The Railway Revenue Account, in so far as the transactions are Imperial, shows a net improvement of Rx. 823,000; but this is due to the improvement in Exchange. Receipts, which are almost wholly Indian, show a falling off of Rx. 350,500, due to reduced traffic, while the Expenditure recorded in the Indian portion of the Accounts shows a reduction of Rx. 439,000, due to the lower cost of working the State Railways. The sterling Expenditure is almost exactly the same as that in the Budget Estimate; but the reduction in the column headed Exchange is no less than Rx. 719,600.

The question of Exchange so intimately affects the Railway Revenue and Expenditure that it is practically impossible to eliminate its influence from the Railway Revenue Account with complete accuracy; but as the net Indian receipts exceed the amount entered in the Budget by only Rx. 87,600, while the net

English expenditure is less by only £15,600, it will be obvious that the total improvement in the year of Rx. 823,000 is, really, due to the rise in Exchange.

Military Expenditure.

10. The direct Military Expenditure appears in the Accounts under the three heads of (1) Army, (2) Military Works, and (3) Special Defences.

In the Revised Estimate, the rupee Expenditure in India and the sterling Expenditure in England under the head Army are nearly the same as in the Budget Estimate, there being an increase in net Expenditure of Rx. 136,000 in India and a net decrease of £34,300 in England. There is, of course, a large saving in Exchange on the sterling Expenditure.

Under Military Works there is an increase in Expenditure of Rx. 64,700 in India, a decrease in the Home Expenditure of £1,500, and an increase of receipts in India amounting to Rx. 5,600.

Under Special Defences there is short Expenditure amounting to Rx. 162,500 in India and to £125,500 in England; this is merely a postponement of Expenditure, and not a real saving.

Summary.

11. The whole history of 1890-91 may then be summed up in the following manner.

During 1890-91 there has been a moderate, but not unsatisfactory, growth of Revenue, under the ordinary Civil Heads in India, which growth has been swallowed up by the falling off in Opium Revenue, and in the receipts which are recorded under the head XXIV Exchange. Special causes have given some increase of Revenue in England, and there are also increases of Revenue in India which are due to temporary causes and are not part of the normal growth of income.

On the Expenditure side of the Account the total variation in the Civil Departments from the Budget Estimate is small, both in England and in India.

In the Railway Revenue Account there is a reduction in receipts, due to falling off in traffic, which is balanced by diminished cost of working.

Under Army, the net Expenditure, taking Indian and Home receipts and payments together, does not differ materially from that entered in the Budget, while under Military Works there is an increase in the Indian Expenditure of Rx. 64,700. Under Special Defences there is short Expenditure in India of Rx. 162,500, and in England of £125,500.

The rise in Exchange has given an improvement on net sterling Expenditure of Rx. 1,926,500. In other words, the total Civil Revenue, and, in a still greater degree, the total Civil Expenditure of the Revised Estimate of 1890-91, closely follow the figures of the Budget; a marked falling off in Railway Traffic has been met by reduced cost of working; there is some increase of Expenditure under Army and Military Works; a remarkable rise in Exchange and short Expenditure on Special Defence Works have caused a great increase in the estimated surplus of the year. The surplus of the Budget Estimate was Rx. 270,400; the surplus of the Revised Estimate is Rx. 2,787,100, an increase of Rx. 2,516,700. The effect of the rise in Exchange on the net sterling Expenditure and the short Expenditure under Special Defences give an improvement of Rx. 2,271,000; if allowance be made for the effect of the rise in Exchange on the receipts under XXIV Exchange this is reduced to Rx. 2,071,000.

12. The large surplus of the year 1890-91, as now estimated, does not arise from causes which can be contemplated with complete satisfaction. The rise in Exchange has already been lost to a very great extent; the fall in the price of Opium continues, and the receipts under XXIV Exchange will diminish still further, as the total transactions from which they arise are reduced in amount: the short Expenditure under Special Defences is a postponement of the burden, and not a real saving.

The coming year will, therefore, open under conditions somewhat different from those which I was able to announce in the Financial Statements of 1889-90 and 1890-91.

Section III.—Budget Estimate of 1891-92.

Surplus of 1891-92.

13. The Budget Estimate of the coming year shows a surplus of only Rx. 115,600, which practically means that Revenue just balances Expenditure.

Exchange.

14. In the Budget Estimate for 1891-92 the rate of Exchange is taken at 1*s.* 5·25*d.* per rupee as against an average rate of 1*s.* 6·11*d.* obtained in 1890-91. This reduction causes an increase of Expenditure which may, in round numbers, be put at Rx. 1,000,000.

Civil Revenue (excluding the Railway Revenue Account).

15. The total Civil Revenue in India (excluding the Railway Revenue Account) is less than that of the Revised Estimate of the preceding year by no less than Rx. 692,600. The sterling receipts in the Home Estimates are less by £167,900.

The reduction in the Revenue Received in India is due to a variety of causes.

The Salt Receipts and the Mint Receipts of 1890-91 have been swollen by causes which cannot be expected to recur; and, consequently, there are reductions of Revenue under these heads in the Budget Estimate of 1891-92, which amount, respectively, to Rx. 105,900 and Rx. 97,700. Under Opium a further reduction of Rx. 281,600 is expected, and under XXIV Exchange a further reduction of Rx. 88,600.

These figures account for a total decrease in Revenue of Rx. 573,800.

In 1890-91 we received from Local Governments a special contribution of Rx. 490,000, the adjustment being effected by the Provincial Governments surrendering an equivalent amount of Provincial Land Revenue to the Imperial Government for that year only. There is no such receipt in 1891-92, and consequently the Imperial Revenue for 1891-92, which is that with which I am now dealing, is reduced by this amount. The growth of Land Revenue, however, reduces the actual loss to Rx. 266,800, and adding this amount to the sum of Rx. 573,800, to which I have just referred, a falling off in Revenue of Rx. 840,600 is accounted for. The net result of the increases and decreases under other heads of minor importance is an improvement of Rx. 148,000, making the total reduction of Civil Revenue in India in the Estimate of 1891-92 Rx. 692,600, as compared with the Revised Estimate of 1890-91. The falling off in sterling Revenue in England is due to the receipts of 1890-91 having been swollen by the interest received by the Secretary of State on a portion of his cash balance and by the sale proceeds of the Ealing Lunatic Asylum.

Civil Expenditure (excluding the Railway Revenue Account).

16. The Civil Expenditure in India, as entered in the Budget Estimate for 1891-92 (excluding the Railway Revenue Account), exceeds that of the Revised Estimate of the current year by Rx. 537,500, while in the sterling Expenditure there is a reduction of £28,200. The increased Expenditure in India is the net

result of a large number of increases and decreases under particular heads, the most important of which are due to special causes.

The chief increase is due to the Famine Grant being now raised to the full amount of Rx. 1,500,000, in accordance with the policy announced in the Financial Statement of March 1890. The increase on this account alone amounts to Rx. 448,000. There is also an increase of Rx. 80,000 on account of a better Opium crop, of Rx. 114,300 under Scientific and Minor Departments, due to Census Operations, and of Rx. 50,300 under Forests, while there is a reduction in the Indian charge for Interest on Debt (not charged against Railways and Canals) of Rx. 355,300. These figures give a net increase of Rx. 337,300, and the balance of Rx. 200,200 is due to ordinary fluctuations and increases of no special importance, and to that tendency to make a safe Estimate which, perhaps fortunately, appears to be universal. The reduction in the Home Expenditure is mainly due to a less charge for Interest on ordinary Debt.

Although the apparent increase of expenditure in 1891-92 is considerable, an analysis of it affords ground for satisfaction. The increase under the Famine Grant is a distinct financial gain, and so is the better Opium crop, while the additional cost for the Census is temporary and will not appear in 1892-93. Not the least satisfactory item is the reduction of the charge for Interest on Debt.

To the extent of Rx. 140,800 this reduction is due to the special payments in 1890-91 on account of the conversion of Rx. 8,313,200 of the 4½ per cent. debt, which, of course, will not recur in the coming year; Rx. 41,600 is due to the lower charge for interest which arises from the conversion, and the balance to the fact that the large surpluses of the years 1889-90 and 1890-91 have, with the exception of the small loan of two crores in 1889-90, rendered it unnecessary for the Government of India to issue fresh loans during the three years 1889-90, 1890-91, and 1891-92. The expenditure on Railways and Productive Canals has been mainly met from surplus revenue, and the charge for Ordinary Debt has been proportionately reduced.

The Railway Revenue Account.

17. Under the Railway Revenue Account net receipts in India are expected to decrease by Rx. 113,100, and net expenditure in England to decrease by £11,600, as compared with the Revised Estimate of the current year.

There are distinct signs at present of a revival in Railway traffic, and it may be hoped that (excluding Exchange) the Railway Revenue Account will show better results in 1891-92 than in 1890-91. The lower rate of Exchange causes the Railway Revenue Account in the Estimate for 1891-92 to show on the whole less favourable results than in 1890-91, but the falling off due to this cause has already been included in the total increase of Expenditure arising from the fall in Exchange.

Military Expenditure.

18. Under Army, there is a net decrease of Rx. 200,500 in India, and a net increase of £78,700 in England. The various changes which account for these results are given at some length in Part II. It will suffice to say, in this place, that the continued high Expenditure in England is due to the demands for ordnance stores, including magazine rifles, 12-pr. guns, machine guns, and so forth, and that the reduced Expenditure in India is, to the extent of Rx. 180,000 in round numbers, due to the higher rate of Exchange for the payment of British troops.

Under Military Works there is a decrease of Rx. 71,900 in India and of £14,100 in England.

Under Special Defence Works there is an increase of Rx. 96,700 in India and of £153,800 in England. The Special Defence Works have been estimated to cost Rx. 5,000,000 in all, and an increase or decrease of Expenditure in any one year is not of much importance, since, sooner or later, the total Expenditure will amount to about that sum. It is unfortunate that hitherto the lapses in grants made for the year have generally been so great; the occurrence of lapses burdens the estimates of future years with Expenditure which, from a financial point of view, might more conveniently have been spent in years in which there was a considerable surplus.

The total Expenditure on Special Defence Works to the end of 1891-92 is estimated to amount to Rx. 3,768,830, leaving Rx. 1,231,170 to be incurred in succeeding years.

Summary.

19. It will be convenient to re-state in a few words the causes which have reduced the large surplus of the current year to what is practically equilibrium between Revenue and Expenditure in the year 1891-92.

In the first place (excluding the Railway Revenue Account) there is a reduction in Civil Revenue of Rx. 692,600 in India and of £167,700 in England; these reductions are due (1) to the non-recurrence of certain special receipts of 1890-91, (2) to a further falling off in Opium Revenue and in receipts under XXIV Exchange, and (3) to the cessation of the special contribution of Rx. 490,000 from Local Governments, which was received in the current year; and they are partially balanced in India by an increase of Rx. 223,200 under Land Revenue and by other receipts.

There is a considerable increase in Civil Expenditure, which is due to provision being made in connection with the Famine Grant for the full sum of Rx. 1,500,000, to the higher cost of Census operations, to a better Opium crop, and to ordinary improvements in administration, balanced, in some degree, by reduction of the charge on account of ordinary Interest on Debt.

The Railway Revenue Account shows a slight falling off.

Under Army and Military Works, taken together, the Budget Estimate of 1891-92 shows a slightly lower scale of expenditure, but the improvement practically disappears, if allowance be made for the saving owing to the higher rate of Exchange taken for the payment of British troops; it is proposed to incur a higher rate of Expenditure on Special Defence Works than it has been found possible to maintain in the current year.

Finally, there is a fall in the estimated rate of Exchange from 1*s.* 6·11*d.* to 1*s.* 5·25*d.*, representing an increase of Expenditure of about Rx. 1,000,000.

Section IV.—Progress in 1889-90 and 1890-91.

20. In each of the years 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1887-88 the Accounts of the Government of India showed a deficit, the aggregate amount by which Expenditure exceeded Revenue amounting in the three years to Rx. 5,217,004. With the object of restoring financial equilibrium various measures were taken at different times. These measures included, to the end of the year 1888-89, an increase of the salt duty, the imposition of an import duty on petroleum, the absorption of the Famine Grant, the appointment of a Finance Committee to enforce reductions of Expenditure, and the appropriation by the Government of India of Rx. 640,000 yearly from the Revenue at the disposal of Local Governments. The Accounts of 1888-89 showed a surplus of Rx. 37,018, and

though in the Budget Estimate of 1889-90 the surplus was estimated at only Rx. 106,000, I was able to say in the Financial Statement of that year, that unless some unforeseen disaster occurred, there was every reason to hope that the lapse of two or three years would show a decided improvement in the financial position of the Government of India. As it happens, there has been a very large surplus both in 1889-90 and in 1890-91, but the estimated surplus of 1891-92 is only Rx. 115,600, and the remarks already made will have shown that the finances are, in some respects, again passing under adverse influences. It, therefore, becomes necessary to review the progress made in the last two years, to take stock of our present position, and to examine our prospects in the immediate future.

In this connection, it is all important to determine what has been the growth of income during the past two years from those great sources of revenue which are intimately connected with the general well-being of the country. I shall, therefore, compare the Revenue under certain heads as estimated for 1889-90 in the Financial Statement of that year, with the Revenue under the same heads as now estimated for 1891-92. This will give a fairly accurate idea of the general tendency of the growth of Revenue.

Growth of Revenue in 1889-90 and 1890-91.

21. The following figures give the increases of Revenue since 1889-90 under the heads to which I have just alluded:—

Head of Revenue.	Increase in the Budget Estimate of Revenue for 1891-92 as compared with the Budget Estimate of Revenue for 1889-90.		
	Imperial.	Provincial and Local.	Total.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Land Revenue	649,900*	357,700	1,007,600
Salt	300,800	12,800	313,600
Stamps	63,100	125,600	188,700
Excise	163,300	63,100	226,400
Provincial Rates	...	272,900	272,900
Customs	282,900†	—400	282,500
Assessed Taxes	46,200	48,800	95,000
Forest	133,900	107,600	241,500
Total	1,640,100	988,100	2,628,200

* These figures have been adjusted so as to eliminate the temporary disturbing influence of the special contribution of Rx. 490,000 from Provincial to Imperial for which credit was taken in the Budget Estimate of 1889-90.

† Increase to a slight extent due to additional taxation on imported spirits.

The improvement in Revenue that has taken place in the two years is very satisfactory.

The Provincial and Local increase, as well as the Imperial, is large.

Reduction of the charge for Ordinary Debt and of the charge for Exchange.

22. In another respect, also, there has been a substantial improvement. The net Imperial charge in India for Interest on Debt and other Obligations (excluding Debt charged against Railways and Canals) has been transformed in two years from a net outgoing of Rx. 145,700 into a net receipt of Rx. 216,400, a total gain of Rx. 362,100. In other words, the receipts from interest on money lent by the Government of India to Municipalities, &c., now exceed by Rx. 216,400 that portion of the yearly charge for Interest on Debt which is not taken against the Capital Expenditure on Railways and Canals.

The rise in the rate of Exchange from 1*s.* 4·38*d.* to 1*s.* 5·25*d.* has given an improvement of about Rx. 1,100,000.

Final result.

23. If we add together the improvements mentioned in the last two paragraphs, and omit for the present all minor items of increase or decrease, the total gain amounts to Rx. 3,102,200 in the two years 1889-90 and 1890-91.

As the estimated surplus for 1891-92 is only Rx. 115,600, while that of the Budget of 1889-90 was Rx. 106,300, it is evident that special causes must have been at work which balance this great improvement, and I shall now proceed to show how the improvement of Rx. 3,102,200 has been absorbed or utilised.

In the first place I may mention that the cessation of the special contribution from Local Governments absorbs Rx. 490,000 of the improvement.

The reduction in net Opium Revenue absorbs a further sum of Rx. 576,900. The falling off in receipts under XXIV Exchange accounts for Rx. 485,900. The restoration of the Famine Grant has taken Rx. 960,000.

Under Military Expenditure of all kinds (Army, Military Works, and Special Defences) there is an increase of £621,600 in England and only a decrease of Rx. 610,200 in India (of which Rx. 300,000 is due to the effect of Exchange on the pay of British troops). There is also a special charge in 1891-92 of Rx. 188,000 on account of the Census. In this way the whole improvement of Rx. 3,102,200 is practically accounted for. The chief permanent gain which we have secured is that we have re-established the Famine Grant. We have, in addition, provided for an unexpected loss of Rx. 576,900 under Opium, and we have met that loss of Rx. 975,900 which was foreseen and which comes from the cessation of the special contribution of Rx. 490,000 and the falling off in receipts under XXIV—Exchange. All this has been done although none of the reduction in Special Military Expenditure for which I at least hoped in March 1889, has as yet been secured.

24. It will be recollected that the object of Part I of the Financial Statement is to present an intelligible outline of our financial position and progress, and that for this purpose it is necessary to omit all minor fluctuations of Revenue and Expenditure, whether favourable or unfavourable, so that the general narrative may not be encumbered with a mass of details. During the two years with which I have just dealt there have, as a matter of course, been considerable increases and decreases under particular heads which, to a great extent, balance one another, and to which I have not thought it necessary to refer in detail in this place. The more important changes which I have not specially mentioned are an increase of Revenue under Irrigation (Rx. 113,200 net), a decrease of Expenditure in cost of Police in Upper Burma (Rx. 120,100), increases of Expenditure under Forest (Rx. 62,800), Political (Rx. 86,300), and so forth. In order to obtain a correct general view of financial progress during the last two years the essential facts which should be borne in mind are that the improvement arising from the very considerable growth of general Revenue under certain important heads, and from the reduction in the charge for debt (not charged to Railways or Canals), and from the rise in Exchange, has been balanced by (1) the cessation of the special contribution from Local Governments, (2) the reduction in net Opium Revenue, (3) the falling off in receipts under XXIV Exchange, (4) the restoration of the Famine Grant, and (5) some increase in Military Expenditure due largely to special demands for Ordnance Stores.

All other changes that have taken place may be fairly considered as the ordinary incidents of Indian administration, though some of them have been of considerable financial importance.

Section V.—Prospects in the immediate Future.

25. More important, however, than the financial history of the past is the question of our prospects during the next few years.

The Budget Estimate of Revenue in 1891-92 has, as usual, been framed with moderation, and though the ordinary growth of income in 1891-92 and 1892-93 may not be so great as in 1889-90 and 1890-91, I see no reason to apprehend at present that we shall have less than the normal rate of increase.

Such difficulties as may arise will doubtless be due to special causes. War, Famine, a further fall in Opium Revenue, a decrease in Railway traffic, growing Military expenditure, a fall in Exchange—such are the disasters to which Indian finance is always liable. War and Famine are evils that might come at any time, but I am unaware of any reason to suppose that War is likely to occur in the immediate future. The occurrence of Famine would bring in its train, along with other and greater evils, temporary embarrassment for the finances, but the Famine Grant has now been restored, and the insurance against the permanent financial effects of Famine is ample.

26. The Opium Revenue has no doubt fallen largely, and at this moment there are no strong indications of a recovery. On the other hand, the fall up to date has already been discounted and provision made to meet the consequent loss of Revenue. As the fall has been so great, we may fairly hope that, for the present, we have seen the worst. The following figures of the gross and net Revenue under Opium since 1880-81 show the serious influence which the fall in the price of this drug has had on the finances :—

	Gross Revenue. Rx.	Net Revenue. Rx.
1880-81	10,480,051	8,451,167
1881-82	9,862,444	7,803,001
1882-83	9,499,594	7,216,084
1883-84	9,556,501	7,700,807
1884-85	8,816,469	5,8[illegible]9,440
1885-86	8,942,515	5,884,625
1886-87	8,942,976	6,213,815
1887-88	8,515,462	6,090,758
1888-89	8,562,319	5,964,365
1889-90	8,583,056	6,977,883
1890-91 (Revised Estimate)	7,875,000	5,680,200
1891-92 (Budget Estimate)	7,593,400	5,318,700

27. There are no grounds for anticipating any great falling off in Railway traffic leading to a net loss of Revenue in the Railway Revenue Account. At present there are indications of a revival of traffic. Railway traffic rises and falls at intervals, and we may hope that the time has now come for improvement.

28. If, therefore, we exclude Exchange and Military Expenditure, the prospect before us is decidedly encouraging.

Military Expenditure.

29. It is impossible to speak with confidence regarding future Military Expenditure of all kinds, or regarding Exchange.

In considering our prospects so far as they are likely to be affected by Military Expendiure, I shall, as before, deal with the matter under the three great heads of Army, Military Works, and Special Defences. Under Military Works the expenditure is ordinarily limited to Rx. 1,000,000 yearly; in recent years there has been a special grant for Upper Burma, and further expenditure amounting to Rx. 30,000 yearly has been sanctioned in the current year to assist in providing a better water-supply for cantonments. I do not think that any

further considerable increase of Expenditure is likely to occur under this head, and we may even expect a reduction in the special grant which has been made for some years for Military Works in Upper Burma.

30. With regard to the Expenditure shown under the head Army, it is not possible to arrive at an equally definite opinion. There are certain permanent charges which we know must be incurred from year to year, but it is impossible to say by what amount it may be found necessary to further increase the permanent cost of the Army. In the present year there have been additions to Expenditure which add Rx. 132,000 yearly to the permanent cost; these additions are composed of a number of items varying in amount from Rx. 90,000 for increased pay to Sillahdar Cavalry to Rx. 300 as an increase of the grant-in-aid to the Army Temperance Assocation. The best conclusion which I can form is that the permanent cost of the Army is likely to increase; that it is impossible to lay down any limit to such increase, but that we may hope that the increase will not be very great, or at any rate very rapid.

31. Besides the increase of permanent Expenditure, there are temporary increases of Expenditure which vary in aggregate amount from year to year, but which can never be expected to wholly disappear. The more important items of Expenditure of this class are those connected with Frontier expeditions. The amount provided on this account in 1891-92 is Rx. 155,000, intended to cover the cost of any Chin-Lushai expedition that may be found necessary, and to meet such portion of the expenditure on the Miranzai and Black Mountain expeditions as will not be met in the present year.

The expenditure on Frontier expeditions has been high in recent years. The following are the figures :—

	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1890-91, Revised Estimate.	1891-92, Budget Estimate.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Hazarah Expedition	[illegible]	...	121,200	3,900	48,000	85,000
Chin-Lushai Expedition	...	...	49,100	350,700	200,000	50,000
Sikkim Expedition	[illegible]	15,500	204,100	66,400	...	...
Miranzai Expedition	...	...	...	...	47,500	20,000
Zhob Valley Expedition	...	...	...	...	57,100	...
TOTAL	...	15,500	374,400	421,000	352,600	155,000

As this expenditure has been so high for some years we shall be unfortunate if it does not now fall off.

32. There are also at the present time special demands for re-armament and providing the latest Military inventions. The amount included in next year's Estimate on this account is £688,225.

The chief items are £377,000 for magazine rifles and £203,170 for 12-pr. guns and ammunition.

It is probable that the 12-pr. guns and ammunition will be provided in the coming year, and if so, this will complete this portion of the supply and will relieve the Estimates of 1892-93. But it is more difficult to say when the magazine rifles will be supplied. In the Estimate of the current year £518,000 was entered for magazine rifles, but according to the latest information only £141,000 will be spent, and the balance of £377,000 has consequently been provided in the Estimates of 1891-92.

If the whole of the special Ordnance Stores for which provision is made in the Estimate of the coming year be furnished and paid for within the year, the Estimate of the following year should be materially relieved. Judging from past

experience it is improbable that this will be done, and we can, therefore, look forward to only partial relief.

33. The total sanctioned Expenditure on Special Defence Works is Rx. 5,000,000.

It is estimated that to the end of 1891-92 Rx. 3,768,830 will have been spent, leaving only Rx. 1,231,170 for succeeding years. Here, also, it is impossible to say that the whole of the money provided in 1891-92 will be spent, and it is doubtful, therefore, if there will be any relief in 1892-93. Sooner or later, the sanctioned expenditure on Special Defence Works must come to an end, and there will then be a relief to the finances of nearly Rx. 1,000,000 yearly, unless other expenditure of a similar character should take its place.

34. In the Financial Statement for 1889-90 I pointed out that the Military Estimates for that year included special charges of Rx. 110,000 for the Sikkim and Lushai Expeditions, of Rx. 203,500 for thoroughly equipping at least one Army corps with transport, and of Rx. 301,800 on account of magazine rifles and 12-pr. guns, and stated that as the original programme of military defences was approaching completion, there was at least some prospect of a material alleviation of existing burdens within the next few years. In the two years that have since elapsed that hope has not been realised, as the Military Expenditure in the Estimate of 1891-92 is placed at a higher figure than in the Estimate of 1889-90, if the effect of the rise in the rate of Exchange be excluded.

This failure in my anticipations shows the need for caution in any forecast which can now be made, and the only safe conclusion is that the permanent cost of the Army is likely to increase, but that the increase may not be very rapid; that there may be some reduction in 1892-93 of Expenditure on Frontier expeditions, and some reductions in Expenditure on Special Ordnance Stores and Special Defence Works, but that the reduction is not likely to be very great in that year, though it may be considerable in the following year.

Exchange.

35. In view of the special Military Expenditure now being incurred, the question of the probable rate of Exchange during the next few years possesses much interest. I shall devote a separate Section to questions of a general nature connected with Exchange, but I admit without hesitation that I cannot form such an opinion regarding the rate of Exchange during 1891-92 and 1892-93 as any moderately prudent man would care to act on in matters of business. The rise in the price of silver subsequent to the American legislation was evidently pushed higher by speculation than economic considerations justified, and it has been followed by the inevitable reaction. On the other hand, that reaction may have gone too far, and there may again be some rise. On the whole, the rate of Exchange taken in the Budget Estimate, namely, 1*s.* 5·25*d.*, seems to me a reasonable one under all the circumstances of the case.

The remarks made in paragraphs 25 to 28 have already shown the favourable features of the position, and I have now only to add that so far as can be judged, our financial position during the next two years depends on two factors—Military Expenditure and Exchange. It is of great importance to the Indian finances that Exchange should not fall materially below the present rate for a year or two, that is, until we have experienced some relief from the heavy special Military charges which we are now bearing. If Exchange falls materially within the next year or two, we may find ourselves in a difficult position, though I believe the difficulties would prove to be only temporary. If Exchange does not fall for some time, or if the total Military Expenditure is reduced before it falls, there is no special reason to apprehend financial embarrassment.

Section VI.—Exchange.

36. In the year now about to close an extraordinary rise in the price of silver, and in Exchange, was brought about by legislation in the United States of America, and a fall almost equally great has occurred during the last few months. Silver rose from $43\frac{3}{4}d.$ per oz. in March last to $54\frac{1}{2}d.$ per oz. in August; it is now $45d.$ per oz., and it has been as low as $44\frac{1}{8}d.$

The rise in the average rate of Exchange largely reduced the expenditure of the Government of India, and out of a total surplus of Rx. 2,787,100, about Rx. 1,726,500 is due to this cause alone.

This result, satisfactory so far as it goes, has not been attained without inflicting injury on the commerce of the country. For a time, trade between England and India was reduced to mere gambling, the fluctuations in Exchange being so great as to more than counterbalance the effect of the other elements which the trader has to take into consideration. It has even been said, with some truth, that at one time it would have been better for the merchant to dismiss his establishment, and confine himself to speculations in silver; his expenses would have been less, and his chances of profit quite as good as in his legitimate business. The serious disturbance to the trade and commerce of India which has resulted from legislation in a foreign country shows that in questions connected with the standard of value no country is independent of the action of other nations, and though the inhabitants of countries which use the gold standard are generally unwilling to admit that their standard can possibly alter in value, and refer all alterations in price to causes directly affecting the article sold, this view cannot be justified; the laws which regulate the value of silver equally apply to gold, and if recent legislation in the United States has created a demand for silver and raised its value, the legislation of that and other countries in the past has in the same way created an additional demand for gold and raised the value of that metal. In the seven years 1871 to 1877, the average annual net export of gold from the United States was £6,790,000: and in the eight years 1878 to 1885 the average annual net import was £4,886,000. This change indicates a reduction of over £11,500,000 yearly in the supply of gold to countries outside the United States. The recent additional demand for silver comes to only about £5,000,000 worth yearly. Why should an increased demand for gold, amounting to £11,500,000 yearly not affect the value of gold, while an increased demand of £5,000,000 worth yearly so seriously affects the value of silver? The London banker may be quite satisfied that in every case of fluctuation in the relative value of gold and silver, the latter metal merely rises or falls in price and gold is always the same, but to the mind of the Indian ryot the rupee, instead of the pound sterling, is the one fixed point in an ever-changing world, and gold rises and falls in price in his bazaar like the most vulgar of marketable commodities.

Immediate effects of the "appreciation" of silver.

37. It is a melancholy reflection that the violent fluctuations which we have experienced in 1890-91 have not resulted in a final settlement of the question. Exchange has risen and Exchange has fallen, the legitimate trader has suffered, and the speculator has made his gain or loss as the case may be, while the future of silver is as uncertain as before. The only permanent gain is that which has accrued to the student of Political Economy. The great currency question is one which refuses to die out, and as our difficulties must, apparently, continue, until human intelligence or some happy accident has given us a final and satisfactory solution of the problem, it may be well to place on

record the lessons to be learnt from our recent experience; these lessons may be useful to those who come after us.

The phrase "appreciation" or "depreciation" of the standard is one which is generally employed without any definite meaning being attached to it; but if the phrase can ever safely be used, it may be applied to the recent rise in the value of silver, since, in this instance, there occurred a manifest rise in the value of the monetary standard of India brought about by an increased demand for silver, and having its origin in legislation and the speculation which accompanied it.

In the first place, it may be noted that the recent appreciation of silver was not attended by an immediate and simultaneous fall in all prices and wages measured in silver, and that the subsequent depreciation was not attended by a corresponding rise in all prices and wages. The wholesale prices of the articles of international trade felt the influence of the rise in silver at once. It was also attended by what is called a trade depression, which would, no doubt, if the appreciation had continued, have extended throughout the country and influenced all prices and wages, except those which are fixed by law or custom. It is not, then, the case that an appreciation of the standard is, necessarily and immediately, followed by a corresponding fall in all wages and prices.

The fall in the first instance is partial, and there is not that immediate adjustment to the new conditions which would prevent economic disturbance, and leave everybody in the same relative position as before.

A Memorandum on this subject by Mr. J. E. O'Conor, C.I.E., Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, is printed as an Appendix to the Financial Statement.

In the next place, the appreciation of silver did not cause a high rate of discount and was not accompanied by a great scarcity of silver in the centres of trade.

On the contrary, the accumulation of silver in the Indian Banks was absolutely unprecedented, and the rate of discount was the lowest that has ever been known.

We thus see, that appreciation of the standard is not necessarily attended by a positive and manifest scarcity of the metal, leading to a want of current coin to carry on the ordinary transactions of daily life; that it does not affect retail transactions sooner than wholesale transactions; that all prices and wages do not fall simultaneously; that it does not lead to a scarcity of the metal of the standard in the Banks, and is not accompanied by a high rate of discount. On all these points the conclusions to be drawn from recent events are in full accordance with the principles of what I may call orthodox Political Economy, and are fatal to the contentions of those who lately argued that there could have been no appreciation of gold, in reliance on certain phenomena which, if they had been able to interpret them correctly, would have proved the exact contrary of that for which they were contending.

Importance of the question.

38. The question of the future of silver possesses not merely a speculative, but an eminently practical, interest for India. I have long held the opinion that, however distasteful to the majority of men currency discussions may be, and however unwilling we may be to undertake reforms which affect the standard of value, the perpetually recurring evils flowing from a difference of monetary standard between India and the other countries with which her financial and commercial transactions are so important, cannot, and should not, be endured for ever, and that sooner or later a final solution of the problem must be found, and I am unable to discover any permanent remedy for the evils which, day by day and year by year, press themselves upon our attention in India, except either the general adoption of the system of double legal tender or the extension of the single gold standard.

Authorities whom we all respect have said that the system of double legal tender is a practical impossibility, and, if I may venture to say so, I agree that the double legal standard is a practical impossibility so long as a majority of those affected are opposed to its adoption; if, however, the principle were accepted generally, the difficulties which now seem so real and practical would, I believe, prove to be purely imaginary.

The recent action of the United States has, no doubt, to some extent, raised the price of silver and caused a rise in the rate of Exchange, but what India requires is not a high rate of Exchange rather than a low rate, but some system under which fluctuations in Exchange shall be neither great nor frequent, and shall oscillate round a fixed point. In this respect we have, so far, lost rather than gained.

The fallacy of a stimulus to trade.

39. It is held by some that a low rate of Exchange, or at any rate a falling rate, stimulates exports from India and is beneficial to the country, and, for proof of the correctness of their opinions, they point to the course of trade as it ebbs and flows daily before our eyes. With all deference to my friends who hold this opinion, I believe that it is one of the greatest delusions that ever gained possession of the human mind. Things are not always as they seem to be, and though we can all see the sun rise in the East and set in the West, we do not in the present day believe that the sun revolves round the earth once in every period of twenty-four hours. Trade between different countries is essentially a barter of goods for goods, and its extent and nature are determined, in the long run, not by the standard of value in use in either country, but by the comparative cost of production of commodities in these countries. Nor can I discover any good ground for the belief that the Native of India must be able to get more piece-goods for his wheat, because his rupee will purchase a smaller quantity of gold, or, what is the same thing, because the British sovereign will purchase a larger quantity of silver. That trade between different countries ebbs and flows in accordance with the fluctuations in Exchange is a fact which falls within our daily experience, and is wholly in accordance with theory, but I have yet to learn that the total quantity of water discharged into the sea by a river is dependent on the tides at its mouth, and that the greater the strength of the tides the larger the total average volume of discharge. The current may run into greater velocity when the tide is falling, but the additional volume of water poured into the sea is only the same as the volume which was forced back when the tide flowed the other way. The truth is that the apparent stimulus to, or apparent check on, exports which accompanies a fall, or rise, in Exchange is followed in each case by a reaction of precisely equivalent magnitude, or is itself the reaction which naturally follows a previous check or stimulus. It will probably be a surprise to most persons to learn that the total fluctuations downwards of Exchange since 1873 very slightly exceed the total fluctuations upwards, the difference being, I believe, not more than 5 per cent. While repudiating the theory that trade between England and India is benefited by the absence of a common monetary standard I do not deny that there is such a thing as a good standard of value and a bad standard of value, or hold that the question as to what is the best standard is of no practical importance. What I contend for is that the theory of a beneficial stimulus to trade owing to fluctuations in Exchange between countries having different standards of value, is an untenable and mischievous delusion. A sudden rise in Exchange, such as we had this year, will unquestionably check business for a time, and cause a depression of longer or shorter duration. But trade in time must adjust itself to the new scale of

prices and will then proceed as before. The existence of the Indian Tea Gardens depends not on the relative value of gold and silver, but on the fact that the people of England want tea and are willing to give iron, coal, or piece-goods in exchange for it. An alteration in the relative value of gold and silver neither weakens their desire for tea nor reduces the amount of goods which they are willing to give in exchange for it, and cannot, therefore, in the long run, either stimulate or check the production of that article in India.

The Future.

40. The task which the United States has undertaken of raising the price of silver by purchasing yearly a fixed though large quantity of that metal, is one which, if undertaken by any other nation, would, I feel convinced, result in disaster, but so great is the wealth of that country and so rapid its growth, that it would not be safe to say that its efforts must fail. We cannot blame the United States for adopting the course which seems best for its own interests, but I venture to think that it would have been better to at once adopt free coinage of silver. No doubt the people of the United States are warned in some quarters that the adoption of free coinage of silver will lead to the loss of their gold and end in financial ruin, but the same authorities not unfrequently warn India that her prosperity depends on her retaining the silver standard, and I know no reason why such different results in the case of the two countries should spring from the same cause. India uses the silver standard, but, though gold does not commonly circulate as money, she possesses an enormous quantity of that metal, and our experience shows that the silver standard gives rise to no difficulties in the interior of the country, and that the evils from which we suffer spring from the fact that we have large commercial and financial transactions with countries that have a different standard. The Foreign trade of the United States is but a small fraction of its total trade, and there is no civilised nation in the world which is more independent of the foreigner.

If the United States should adopt free coinage of silver, it is possible that in time the other nations of the American Continent would follow its example; but whether they did so or not, I should expect that the adoption of free coinage by the United States would lead to much greater stability in the relative value of gold and silver than we have experienced in recent years, though I am unable to say what the relative value of the two metals might prove to be, under such a system. In that case it would probably be best for India to maintain the free coinage of silver for an indefinite period in the hope that one day a final solution would be obtained.

41. On the other hand, if the United States should abandon its attempts to maintain silver as a monetary standard and should put a stop to its purchases of that metal, a position of serious danger would be created for India. So long as any reasonable hope of a satisfactory settlement of the currency question remains, I think it would be unwise for India to adopt a gold standard, but the circumstances would be entirely changed if the United States altogether abandoned silver, and the question whether India should not, in that case, simultaneously close her Mints to silver is one that deserves serious consideration. I have no right to commit the Government of India to any opinion on the subject, but it is my belief that in case of necessity the gold standard could be introduced into this country, and that if America altogether abandons silver, it would probably be best that India should change her standard. The risks would be considerable and the sacrifices heavy, but almost anything would be better than to accept violent and continual fluctuations in Exchange as our inevitable lot for all time, with the prospect of a fall in the value of silver of quite indefinite

amount. I mention the matter not because there is any intention of taking steps in this direction at the present time, but because it is right that the Government of India and the Indian public should clearly understand what they may have to face in the future, and that they should make up their minds as to the course to be followed under certain conditions. If the United States abandons silver as a monetary standard, the disease will have run too far to be stayed by mere palliatives, and the patient may any day be called on to choose between a difficult operation and life-long disease. If such a change is ever made, it will be found easiest and safest to adopt a gold standard at or about the exchange of the day, rather than to attempt to establish a higher rate. The great mass of the currency in ordinary use in India would continue to be silver as at present.

The adoption of a gold standard by India would probably be attended with very serious consequences for Western nations, but if, in this matter, they look only to what they conceive to be their own interests, they cannot reasonably object to India following the same course.

PART II.

IMPERIAL, PROVINCIAL, AND LOCAL FINANCE.

Section I.—Accounts of 1889-90.

1. The surplus anticipated for the year 1889-90 in the Revised Estimate of that year was Rx. 1,809,700. The surplus shown by the Accounts, which are now closed, is Rx.2,612,033. The actual surplus does not differ materially from that announced in Parliament by the Under-Secretary of State for India in August last.

2. Explanations of the variations under the different heads will be found in the Appropriation Report published in the *Gazette of India* of the 7th March 1891. The following statement gives the general result of a comparison between the Revised Estimates and the Accounts of the year:—

		Revised.	Accounts.	Accounts, Better.	Accounts, Worse.
REVENUE.					
India	Rx.	84,155,300	84,598,760	443,460	...
England	£	331,700	335,768	4,068	...
Exchange	Rx.	149,300	150,675	1,375	...
TOTAL	Rx.	84,636,300	85,085,203	448,903	...
EXPENDITURE.					
India—					
Imperial, Provincial, and Local	Rx.	60,603,900	60,411,809	192,091	...
Adjustment of Provincial and Local Surplus or Deficit	Rx.	352,500	548,996	...	196,496
England	£	15,082,500	14,848,923	233,977	...
Exchange	Rx.	6,787,300	6,663,442	123,858	...
TOTAL	Rx.	82,826,600	82,473,170	353,430	...
SURPLUS	Rx.	1,809,700	2,612,033	802,333	...

3. The Revenue in India exceeded the amount taken in the Revised by Rx. 443,460, and the Expenditure in India was less by Rx. 192,091. Of this total improvement of Rx. 635,551, Rx. 196,496 occurred in the Provincial and Local section of the Accounts. The improvement in the Imperial section was Rx. 439,055. Adding to this the increase of Revenue of Rx. 5,443, including Exchange, and the saving in Expenditure of Rx. 357,835, including Exchange, which occurred in England, we get the total Imperial improvement of Rx. 802,333.

4. The improvement in the Revenue in India, Rx. 443,460, occurred chiefly under the Principal Heads of Revenue, the total of which was more by Rx. 437,013; of this amount, the sum of Rx. 164,099 was due to larger realisations of Land Revenue, and the remainder was fairly equally distributed over the other heads, with the exception of Salt, the Revenue under which was slightly less than the Revised Estimate. Of the other groups of heads, Railways and Civil Departments show increases of Rx. 102,177 and Rx. 38,051, while Military and Miscellaneous show decreases of Rx. 78,630 and Rx. 62,586; the variations in the other groups are unimportant.

5. Of the decrease of Rx. 192,091 in the Expenditure in India, more than half occurred under the group Direct Demands on the Revenue, the chief decreases appearing under Opium and Forests. The remainder of the saving in Expenditure was distributed over the other groups, only two showing a larger

Expenditure than that of the Revised Estimate, namely, the Railway Revenue Account and Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint.

6. The difference between the Revised Estimate of Expenditure in England and the actual Expenditure, with the Exchange on it, amounts to Rx. 357,835. The saving is spread over nearly all the heads, the more important being Army, Rx. 249,881, and Special Defence Works, Rx. 63,355.

7. It will be observed that the difference between the Revised Estimate and the Actuals is as usual on the side of safety, there having been a net improvement of Rx. 802,333. The reasons why the Revised Estimate always errs on the side of caution, were explained in the Budget Statement for last year, Part II, paragraph 4.

8. The Expenditure on Railways and Canals not charged against Revenue was also less than that taken in the Revised Estimate, the difference being Rx. 294,710, of which Rx. 271,742 fell under Railways and Rx. 22,968 under Irrigation Works. This difference does not affect the amount of the surplus of the year.

Section II.—Revised Estimates of 1890-91.

9. In the following statement the Budget and Revised Estimates for 1890-91 are compared:—

		Budget.	Revised.	Revised, Better.	Revised, Worse.
REVENUE.					
India	Rx.	84,576,100	84,799,300	223,200	
England	£	245,500	388,100	142,600	
Exchange	Rx.	110,500	126,100	15,600	
TOTAL	Rx.	84,932,100	85,313,500	381,400	
EXPENDITURE.					
India—					
Imperial, Provincial and Local		62,335,700	61,902,700	433,000	
Adjustment of Provincial and Local Surplus or Deficit.		—757,700	—312,800	...	444,900
England	£	15,919,800	15,801,100	118,700	
Exchange	Rx.	7,163,900	5,135,400	2,028,500	
TOTAL	Rx.	84,661,700	82,526,400	2,135,300	
SURPLUS		270,400	2,787,100	2,516,700	

10. It will be seen that a surplus of Rx. 2,787,100 is now expected, though in the Budget Estimate the surplus was only Rx. 270,400. This result is chiefly due to the rise in the rate of exchange.

11. The Revenue in India is now expected to be Rx. 223,200 more than anticipated last March.

The group "Principal Heads of Revenue," excluding Opium, shows an improvement of Rx. 778,900; but the net improvement is less owing to large decreases of Revenue under certain heads. The following are the more important increases over the Budget figures which are now expected:—

	Rx.
Salt	219,700
Stamps	61,200
Excise	79,200
Provincial Rates	126,000
Customs	161,400
Mint	120,000
Irrigation	136,200

These increases are to a large extent due to the general progress of the country, with the exception of that under Mint, which is due to the unusually large amount of bullion presented for coinage.

1890-91. Revenues in India. Heads in which the Revised Estimate falls short of the Budget.

12. The following are the heads under which the more important decreases occur:—

	Rx.
Opium	328,300
XXIV—Exchange	313,500
State Railways	172,500
Army Receipts	126,000

Of the falling-off in the revenue from opium, Rx. 200,000 occurs in Bombay, and is due to a small extent to the number of chests exported being less than was anticipated, but chiefly to the reduction of the export duty from R650 to R600 a chest from 5th July last. A reduction of Rx. 132,300 occurs in Bengal, and is due to the heavy decline in prices at the monthly sales.

The diminution of the receipts, which appear under XXIV—Exchange, is partly due to the rise in the rate of exchange during the year, and, partly, to diminution in the capital transactions of the railways concerned.

The reduction in the State Railway receipts is explained by a falling-off in goods traffic during a portion of the year. The falling-off in traffic was partly due to an inferior winter harvest in some provinces, and partly to the temporary rise in exchange and the great and rapid fluctuations which occurred. The traffic on the railways generally has lately recovered. The receipts of Guaranteed Railways were also low during the earlier part of the year, but the recent improvement in traffic has been sufficient to justify a somewhat higher estimate of net receipts.

The diminution in Army Receipts is due to the discontinuance of the employment of State agency for the supply of malt liquor to the British Troops in Bombay and Madras: this experiment involves an almost corresponding reduction in charges.

1890-91. Revenue in England.

13. The increase of Rx. 158,200 in the Revenue in England, including Exchange, occurs chiefly under Interest, Rx. 130,000, and Medical, Rx. 40,700. The former of these is due to the Secretary of State having had a large cash balance and having been able to invest portions of it temporarily at high rates of interest. The latter is due to a special receipt from the sale of the Ealing Lunatic Asylum.

1890-91. Expenditure in India.

14. The Expenditure in India is now expected to be less by Rx. 433,000 than was estimated last March. This is the net result of a number of variations from the figures of the Budget. The more important are the following:—

Expenditure less.		*Expenditure more.*	
Opium	110 000	Interest	138,200
Police	124,200	Political	74,400
State Railways—Working Expenses	233,900	Military Works	64,700
Guaranteed Railways—Surplus Profits, &c.	53,300	Civil Works	60,100
Special Defence Works	162,500		

Heads of Expenditure in India in which the Revised Estimate is less than the Budget.

15. The saving in the Opium Expenditure is caused by the produce of the season's crop having been considerably less than seemed probable last March.

The fact that some of the Local Governments provided in the Budget for certain measures for improving the organisation and working of the Police, which have not yet been carried out, accounts for a portion of the saving under Police. There has also been a considerable saving in Upper Burma,

where three battalions of Military Police were converted into Regiments of the Madras Army, three battalions of that Army being at the same time disbanded.

The smaller Expenditure on State Railways is an accompaniment of the diminution in the receipts, and the decrease in Surplus Profits of Guaranteed Railway is due to the slack traffic of the earlier part of the year. The recent recovery in traffic will increase the surplus profits payable next year.

The reduction of Expenditure on Special Defence Works means that the progress of some of the works has not been so great as was intended.

Heads of Expenditure in India in which the Revised Estimate is higher than the Budget.

16. The increase under Interest is in consequence of the considerable success which attended the offer made in Notification No. 3117, dated 25th June 1890, for the conversion of the 4½ per cent. Loans of 1878 and 1879 into the 4 per cent. Loans. The amount converted on the terms offered is Rx. 8,313,200, of which Rx. 5,139,690 was held in England and Rx. 3,173,510 in India. The payment of commission, and the payment in advance of the half per cent. difference in the rate of interest for the remainder of the term of the loan, with the changes in the dates on which interest becomes payable, result in an increase of the charges of this year. The benefit will be reaped in future years in a reduction of the interest charge by Rx. 41,566 yearly.

The larger portion of the increase under Political is accounted for by a portion of the subsidy of the Amir of Afghanistan due in 1889-90 having been paid in arrears in the present year. Increased political expenditure was also sanctioned after the Estimates of the year had been framed, chiefly in Biluchistan.

The increase under Military Works is due to the maintenance of the Frontier Roads having been charged to this head, to the Military Works share of the expenditure on the Quetta Water Works, Rx. 49,900, being paid this year, although the Budget did not provide for it, and to an additional grant made during the course of the year, in consideration of the lapses of the preceding year.

The increase under Civil Works occurs in the Provincial-Local Section of the Accounts.

Adjustment of Provincial Surplus or Deficit.

17. The entry of Rx. 444,900 on account of "Adjustment of Provincial and Local Surplus or Deficit" in the statement in paragraph 9, means that a net improvement of this amount has occurred in the Provincial-Local Section of the Accounts, and must therefore be deducted to arrive at the Imperial improvement.

1890-91. Sterling expenditure in England.

18. The Expenditure in England is expected to be less by £118,700 than the Budget Estimate. The only important decreases occur under Special Defence Works £125,500, Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances £41,000, and Army £30,300. The net result of the other decreases and increases causes a slight diminution of the savings just mentioned.

The saving under Special Defence Works is due to the progress made in supplying the guns and other stores for the works being less than was anticipated.

The diminution of sterling Expenditure under Civil Furlough allowances is due to a large number of officers electing to draw their absentee allowances in India, in consequence of the market rate of exchange being higher than the official rate. The counterbalancing increase in Indian charges is distributed over the Expenditure of the departments to which the officers belong.

The saving under Army is due to the non-supply of Magazine Rifles and Ammunition. Expenditure on this account, amounting to £377,000, is postponed from this year and provided for in the Budget Estimate of 1891-92. Nevertheless, the total saving on Military stores in the Revised Estimate is

only £49,900. This result is due to the expenditure for Martini-Henry Rifles and other Ordnance stores having been much larger than was intended when the Budget Estimate for 1890-91 was framed. The non-receipt of the Magazine Rifles rendered it necessary to incur heavy expenditure (£319,166) in the purchase of Martini-Henry Rifles and Carbines.

1890-91. Exchange on sterling expenditure.

19. The Exchange on Expenditure in England shows an improvement of Rx. 2,028,500. This large saving is due to the rise in the rate of Exchange during the year. The rate assumed for the Budget was 1*s.* 4·552*d.* = one rupee. The average rate for the year is now expected to be 1*s.* 6·113*d.* = one rupee.

Section III.—Budget Estimates, 1891-92.

20. The following table contrasts the figures of the Budget Estimate for 1891-92 with those of the Budget Estimate for 1890-91 :—

		1890-91.	1891-92.	1891-92 better than 1890-91.	1891-92 worse than 1890-91.
REVENUE.					
India	Rx.	84,576,100	85,729,500	1,153,400	...
England	£	245,500	212,600	...	32,900
Exchange	Rx.	110,500	83,200	...	27,300
TOTAL	Rx.	84,932,100	86,025,300	1,093,200	...
EXPENDITURE.					
India—					
Imperial, Provincial, and Local	Rx.	62,335,700	64,516,000	...	2,180,300
Adjustment of Provincial and Local Surplus or Deficit	Rx.	−757,700	−828,400	70,700	...
England	£	15,919,800	15,972,100	...	52,300
Exchange	Rx.	7,163,900	6,250,000	913,900	...
TOTAL	Rx.	84,661,700	85,909,700	...	1,248,000
SURPLUS	Rx.	270,400	+115,600	...	154,800

1891-92. Revenues in India.

21. The Revenue in India is expected in 1891-92 to exceed the Budget Estimate for 1890-91 by Rx. 1,153,400. This is the net result of increases under most of the heads of revenue, counterbalanced by decreases in a few heads.

The more important increases are—

	Rx.
Land Revenue	524,900
Salt	110,000
Stamps	113,300
Excise	109,200
Provincial Rates	181,500
Customs	139,800
Assessed Taxes	51,600
Forests	96,700
Interest	64,700
State Railways	882,700
Irrigation	125,600

While the only important decreases are—

	Rx.
Opium	609,900
XXIV—Exchange	402,100
Guaranteed Railways	162,000
Army	176,000

Heads of Revenue in India in which increases are expected.

22. The more important heads under which an improvement is expected will be noticed in Section IV, and it will be sufficient to say here that, excepting Land Revenue, Provincial Rates, Interest, and State Railways, the increases anticipated are normal improvements in revenue. Most of the increase in Land Revenue and Provincial Rates is due to Settlement and Survey Operations. Rx. 38,025 of the increase under Interest is due to the increase of the Paper Currency investment by one crore. The inclusion of the gross receipts of the South Indian Railway, which became a State Railway on 31st December 1890, for twelve instead of three months, and of those of the Bengal and North-Western Railway in consequence of its being now worked as one undertaking with the Tirhoot Railway, and the completion of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway, account for the whole of the increase in State Railway Revenue. The failure to realise the increase in Railway Revenue, which was expected in 1890-91, renders it unsafe to estimate for an increase, as compared with the Budget of 1890-91, in Railway receipts.

Heads of Revenue in India in which decreases are expected.

23. The fall in the Opium Revenue in Bombay, Rx. 200,000, is due to the reduction of the duty on Malwa Opium, and in Bengal, Rx. 416,000, to the fall in price of Bengal Opium.

The falling-off in the receipts under XXIV—Exchange is due partly to the rate of exchange assumed for 1891-92 being higher than that assumed last March for 1890-91, and partly to the capital transactions of the Railways in connection with which these receipts mainly arise being smaller.

The larger part of the decrease under Guaranteed Railways is nominal, being due to the transfer of the South Indian Railway to the category of State Railways. The remainder occurs on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway; the traffic on that line has been so slack this year that it is not deemed safe to estimate as high a revenue for 1891-92 as was taken for 1890-91.

The decrease under Army is due to the cause mentioned in para. 12.

1891-92. Revenue in England.

24. The Revenue in England is expected to be less than the Budget Estimate of 1890-91 by £32,900. This is due to the fact that it is not expected that the Secretary of State will be able to make temporary loans to the same extent as this year.

The diminution in the receipts from Exchange on sterling Revenue is due chiefly to the rate of exchange for 1891-92 being taken at a higher rate than for 1890-91.

1891-92. Expenditure in India. Heads in which the expenditure is expected to be more than the estimate for 1890-91.

25. The expenditure in India in 1891-92 is expected to be Rx. 2,180,300 more than that estimated for 1890-91. The more important increases are —

	Rx.
Land Revenue	174,200
Forests	58,700
Law and Justice—Courts	83,200
Scientific and Minor Departments	106,600
Protective Railways	975,000
Construction of Railways (charged to Revenue)	205,700
State Railways—Working Expenses	558,200
Railway Interest on Debt	132,000
Irrigation, Minor Works	99,200
Civil Works	438,700

The increase under Land Revenue occurs in Madras, Upper and Lower Burma, Bengal, and Bombay. Of the increase in Madras, Rx. 80,900, the sum of Rx. 65,000 is Local, caused by larger allowances to District and Village Officers, and the rest is due to the intended appointment of additional Subordinate Magistrates to relieve Tahsildars of Magisterial work, and to the increase of the staff of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture. The increases in Upper

Burma, Rx. 31,400, and Lower Burma, Rx. 10,800, are mainly for Surveys, which will ultimately prove remunerative, the charges for collection also rising with the receipts. In Bengal, the increase of Rx. 26,900 is mainly for Survey and Settlement, the charges for the improvement of Government estates being also raised. The increase of Rx. 17,100 in Bombay occurs in the Department of Land Records and Agriculture and its subordinate establishments.

The increase under Forests follows the extension of the operations of the Department, about Rx. 20,000 of it being, however, due to a re-organisation of the staff of the Department which has been deemed necessary for its proper working and extension. The Revenue is expected to increase more than the Expenditure.

The increase under Law and Justice is caused by larger establishments being required for the prompt dispensation of justice.

The Census charges account for the increase under Scientific and Minor Departments. These are estimated to amount to Rx. 188,000 in 1891-92 against Rx. 85,000 in the Budget of 1890-91 (the latter being reduced in the Revised to Rx. 74,700). The corresponding charges of the last Census in 1881 were—

in 1880-81	. . .	Rx. 30,198
in 1881-82	. . .	Rx. 158,640

The total cost of the Census of 1881 amounted to Rx. 220,241. The estimate of the total cost of the present Census is about Rx. 270,000.

The increased expenditure on Protective Railways is a consequence of the decision of the Government, as explained in para. 16 of Part I, to restore the Famine Grant to the full original amount of Rx. 1,500,000. The Famine Grant was partially restored last year and a part of the increase of Rx. 975,000 under Protective Railways is counterbalanced by a reduction of Rx. 524,500 under Reduction of Debt: it has been decided to devote the Grant to the construction of Protective Railways rather than to direct reduction of debt.

The increase under Construction of Railways, not charged to the Famine Grant or to Loans, is Provincial and Local, and is for the Haiderabad-Umarkot Railway in Bombay, and the Mayaveram-Mutupet Railway in Madras.

The increase in the working expenses of State Railways is due to the transfer of the South Indian Railway to the State, to the inclusion under this head of the Bengal and North-Western Railway, and to the larger mileage of the Bengal-Nagpore Railway.

The larger interest charges for Railways are due to the increase in Capital Expenditure during the year. This increase in the charge for interest represents a transfer from the interest on Ordinary Debt, which is estimated to be less in 1891-92 than the Budget Estimate for 1890-91 by Rx. 197,700. Of this reduction Rx. 41,566 represent the gain next year by the conversion operations mentioned in paragraph 16, and the remainder is due to the transfers from Ordinary to Public Works Debt.

The increase under Irrigation, Minor Works, occurs in Burma, Upper and Lower, and the Punjab.

The increase under Civil Works occurs in the Provincial and Local section of the Accounts, and indicates that the resources at the disposal of the Provincial Governments have increased.

1891-92. Heads of expenditure in India in which the expenditure is expected to be less than the estimate of 1890-91.

26. The only important decreases of expenditure in India are—

	Rx.
Interest on Ordinary Debt	197,700
Reduction of Debt	524,500
Army	240,500
Special Defence Works	65,800

The first two are explained above in t portions of the preceding paragraph relating to Protective Railways and Railway interest charges.

The decrease under Army is due mainly to the rise in the rate of exchange, for the conversion into rupees of the pay of the British troops, and to less expenditure being expected on Frontier expeditions and on preparations for speedy mobilization.

A smaller grant for Special Defence Works has been given in 1891-92 than in 1890-91, because experience shows that the works cannot be carried out so fast as has been assumed in past years.

Adjustment of Provincial Balances.

27. The increase in the deductions shown in the table in paragraph 20 on account of the "Adjustment of Provincial and Local Surplus or Deficit" is due to the Provincial Governments proposing to spend from their accumulated balances next year somewhat more than what they proposed to spend this year.

1891-92. Sterling expenditure in England.

28. The increase in the Expenditure in England, as shown in the table in paragraph 20, is £52,300. The important heads of increase are—

	£
Marine	64,300
Superannuations	71,500
Interest on Debt, State Railways	140,500

and of decrease—

Interest on Ordinary Debt	75,100
Guaranteed Railway—Interest	222,100

Heads of expenditure in England in which increases are expected.

29. The increase under Marine is in consequence of the proposed payment of a subsidy of £60,000 to the Admiralty for manning and maintaining Indian Government Defence vessels. This represents the cost of the officers and men required to man the two turret ships, the two gun-boats, and the seven torpedo boats which have been constructed to aid in the defence of the Indian Ports. It was at first proposed to man these vessels from the Indian Marine establishments; but it was ultimately decided that it was preferable that the Royal Navy should furnish the officers and men required, and that a subsidy should be paid to the Admiralty.

The increase under Superannuations is due to the grant of a minimum rate of exchange of 1*s.* 9*d.* for the payment of pensions fixed in rupees, and to the increase of the pension list.

The interest on the stock issued to provide funds for the purchase of the South Indian Railway accounts for the increase under State Railway Interest.

Heads of expenditure in England in which decreases are expected.

30. The decrease in the interest on Ordinary Debt is due to transfers to the Railway Debt.

The decrease under Guaranteed Railway Interest is caused by the purchase by the State of the South Indian Railway.

1891-92. Exchange on sterling expenditure.

31. The saving of Rx. 913,900 in the Exchange on Expenditure in England is explained by the difference in the rate of exchange adopted in the two years, namely, 1*s.* 5·25*d.* as against 1*s.* 4·552*d.*

Section IV.—Examination of the Estimates under the more important heads of Revenue and Expenditure.

LAND REVENUE.

32. The Estimates of Land Revenue for 1890-91 and 1891-92 and the

actual receipts for the three preceding years are shown in the following statement :—

	Accounts, 1887-88.	Accounts, 1888-89.	Accounts, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue, including that due to Irrigation.	23,791,847	23,687,445	24,671,165	24,562,500	24,635,500	25,155,500
Expenditure . .	3,486,685	3,513,957	3,624,194	3,713,400	3,703,900	3,887,400
Net .	20,305,162	20,173,488	21,046,971	20,849,100	20,931,600	21,268,100

These figures show that the rise in this most important Revenue head continues. The Revised Estimate of Revenue for 1890-91, though it is higher than the Budget Estimate, is not quite equal to the specially high Actuals of 1889-90; but the Budget Estimate for 1891-92 exceeds that for 1890-91 by Rx. 593,000.

The Land Revenue in Bengal, Assam, and the small tracts administered directly by the Government of India is practically stationary. In all the other provinces it is increasing, and notably in Burma, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Bombay, and the Central Provinces.

In Lower Burma an increase of Rx. 65,000 over the Budget of 1890-91 is expected in 1891-92, of which Rx. 48,000 is anticipated in the Revised Estimate. Of the total increase about Rx. 30,000 is due to increased rents for fisheries, and the remaining Rx. 35,000 is caused by the extension of surveys and the consequent assessment of lands which have hitherto escaped payment of revenue.

In Upper Burma the increase anticipated is Rx. 81,000, of which Rx. 56,000 will be secured in the present year according to the Revised Estimate. The restoration of order, survey and assessment operations, and more efficient administration, account for the improvement. After 1891-92 the increase is expected to be at a still higher rate as settlements are completed.

The increase expected in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh is Rx. 195,800, of which Rx. 100,000 in round numbers is due to settlement operations, and the remainder to the collection of arrears for the current year, in which the Revised falls short of the Budget Estimate.

For Bombay the increase is Rx. 148,400, of which Rx. 137,000 will be secured in the present year according to the Revised Estimate. The causes are Survey Settlement operations and the opening of irrigation works.

In the Central Provinces an increase of Rx. 28,500 is anticipated. The cause is the progress of Settlement operations.

OPIUM.

33. The figures are—

	Accounts, 1887-88.	Accounts, 1888-89.	Accounts, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue . . .	8,515,462	8,562,319	8,583,056	8,203,300	7,875,000	7,593,400
Expenditure . .	2,424,575	2,597,905	1,605,107	2,304,800	2,194,700	2,274,600
Net .	6,090,887	5,964,414	6,977,949	5,898,500	5,680,300	5,318,800

The fluctuations in the figures of Revenue, of Expenditure, and of net Revenue indicate the difficulty of framing accurate estimates under this head.

The receipts in Bengal in the current year will be Rx. 132,300 less than was estimated last March. The prices realized at the monthly sales have fallen during the year, from an average of R1,074 a chest at the sale of April last to an average of R1,001 at the sale of the current month.

The receipts in Bombay will also be less this year than was expected. This is due, to a small extent, to the number of chests exported having been smaller than the estimate made in March last, but chiefly to the reduction of duty from R650 to R600 a chest in July last. This reduction appeared necessary in view of the great competition in China of the indigenous drug.

The expenditure consists chiefly of payments for the Opium crops in the Behar and Benares Agencies. As the crop of the current year has proved to be a smaller one than was expected when the last Financial Statement was prepared, the expenditure this year will be Rx. 110,000 less than the estimate. The estimate of expenditure for next year is taken lower than that for 1890-91 by Rx. 30,200.

If the forecast of the crop proves correct, the Opium Reserve will stand as follows :—

31st December 1891	.	chests	18,770
31st „ 1892	.	„	18,300

SALT.

34. The figures of Revenue and Expenditure are—

	Accounts, 1887-88.	Accounts, 1888-89.	Accounts, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92.
	Rx	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue . . .	6,670,728	7,675,634	8,187,739	8,233,500	8,453,200	8,343,500
Expenditure . .	410,704	412,979	412,766	453,000	437,700	466,900
Net .	6,260,024	7,262,655	7,774,973	7,780,500	8,015,500	7,876,600

The Revised Estimate for this year is Rx. 219,700 higher than the Budget Estimate. The Estimate for next year is only Rx. 110,000 higher than the Budget Estimate of this year. It is necessary to take the receipts for next year somewhat lower than they are now expected to be in the current year, because the cash receipts in Madras have been unduly raised this year, owing to the purchasers having availed themselves to a much smaller extent than usual of the permission to defer payment of duty for six months on lodging security.

35. The subjoined table gives the consumption of salt in maunds in each year since 1882-83 :

Years.	Total consumption of salt.	Total consumption excluding Burma.	Total consumption excluding Burma, Trans-Indus, and other lightly taxed salt.
1882-83	29,848,273	28,719,755	28,140,182
1883-84	30,724,745	29,338,652	28,801,485
1884-85	33,034,081	31,347,056	30,629,054
1885-86	31,729,313	30,606,425	29,937,701
1886-87	33,772,033	32,198,347	31,496,564
1887-88	33,117,827	31,186,605	30,478,060
1888-89	31,394,857	31,080,704	30,306,800
1889-90	33,086,400	31,896,631	31,068,494
1890-91	33,141,000	31,710,000	31,004,000

For the year 1890-91 these figures are based on the actual consumption of salt to the end of February 1891; for March an estimate is made based on the experience of past years.

36. Excluding Burma, where the rate of duty is only R1 per maund, the consumption of the current year promises to be slightly below that of 1889-90. It is also less than that of 1886-87, and it is only a little more than one per cent. in excess of the consumption of 1884-85, a year in which the consumption was distinctly above the average of the time. Including Burma the consumption of this year will be only fractionally in excess of that of 1889-90, and the consumption of that year was also only a trifle more than that of 1884-85.

STAMPS.

37. The figures are—

	Accounts, 1887-88.	Accounts, 1888-89.	Accounts, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue	3,876,298	3,927,088	4,087,908	4,034,900	4,096,100	4,148,200
Expenditure	163,414	154,172	134,373	143,100	132,000	132,400
Net	3,712,884	3,772,916	3,953,535	3,891,800	3,964,100	4,015,800

Revenue tends steadily to increase under this head.

EXCISE.

38. The figures are—

	Accounts, 1887-88.	Accounts, 1888-89.	Accounts, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue	4,534,655	4,705,346	4,891,894	4,844,500	4,923,700	4,953,700
Expenditure	127,078	137,941	150,739	172,600	176,800	188,700
Net	4,407,577	4,567,405	4,735,155	4,671,900	4,746,900	4,765,000

The Revenue from Excise continues to increase; the increase is the consequence partly of general prosperity and partly of more efficient administration resulting in the diminution of illicit practices and the consequent levy of duty on a larger proportion of the total amount of spirit and drugs consumed in India. The Province in which the increase of Revenue is the largest is Madras, which is also the Province in which the administration has been described as the most efficient and the best adapted to secure the objects to which the administration should be directed.

CUSTOMS.

39. The figures are—

	Accounts, 1887-88.	Accounts, 1888-89.	Accounts, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue	1,348,837	1,332,784	1,506,686	1,561,100	1,722,500	1,700,900
Expenditure	134,891	133,897	135,021	138,600	136,600	140,600
Net	1,213,946	1,198,887	1,371,665	1,422,500	1,585,900	1,560,300

The Revenue in the current year is now expected to be considerably higher than the Estimate made last March. The improvement occurs chiefly in Burma and Bengal, there being a smaller increase in Bombay and a decrease in Madras. The increases occur, in Burma entirely, and in Bengal chiefly, under Exports. The rice harvest has been good in both these Provinces, and there has been a very active demand for export, mainly in consequence of the failure of the rice crop in Japan, which, in ordinary years, competes with Indian rice in the European and American markets. It is considered safe to anticipate that most of the increase secured this year will be retained next year, and the Revenue for 1891-92 has been estimated at only Rx. 21,600 less than the Revised Estimate for 1890-91.

For the ten months ending 31st January the receipts from import duty and their distribution among the dutiable articles have been :—

	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1890-91.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Arms, &c.	18,500	18,200	20,200	19,500	23,556
Malt Liquor	8,600	10,400	12,700	13,900	15,863
Cider and other fermented Liquors	100	100	100	200	150
Spirits	350,900	375,800	405,500	403,100	446,364
Wines, &c.	38,500	42,500	41,100	40,200	43 025
Petroleum	...	...	97,100	131,200	128,182
TOTAL	416,600	447,000	576,700	608,100	657,140

In the export revenue there has been a considerable increase in the ten months of the present year. The figures are :—

	Rx.
1886-87	411,000
1887-88	453,000
1888-89	363,000
1889-90	458,000
1890-91	616,177

The increase of the duty realised on spirits deserves notice. It is due to the enhancement of the duty mentioned in paragraph 29, Part II of the Financial Statement of last March. The quantity imported has slightly decreased, being 883,135 gallons in the past ten months of this year as compared with 885,088 gallons in the same period of 1889-90.

ASSESSED TAXES.

40. The figures are—

	Accounts, 1887-88.	Accounts, 1888-89.	Accounts, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue	1,431,436	1,520,940	1,595,274	1,558,700	1,603,500	1,610,300
Expenditure	28,679	27,128	27,681	31,200	29,500	31,600
Net	1,402,757	1,493,812	1,567,593	1,527,500	1,574,000	1,578,700

FORESTS.

41. The figures are—

	Accounts, 1887-88.	Accounts, 1888-89.	Accounts, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue . . .	1,124,125	1,349,047	1,486,303	1,414,400	1,451,200	1,511,100
Expenditure . .	719,794	792,000	780,035	847,900	812,800	905,700
NET .	404,331	557,047	706,268	566,500	638,400	605,400

The gross revenue and the surplus in 1889-90 were exceptionally high, for the reasons, affecting Burma chiefly, mentioned in the Financial Statement of March last. Though not so high as in that exceptional year, the amounts taken for the Revised Estimate of 1890-91 and for 1891-92 indicate the continued progress of the Forest Administration. The surplus for 1891-92 would have been higher had it not been that an increased expenditure of over two lakhs of rupees has been sanctioned for a reorganisation of the Forest staff, deemed necessary to ensure more efficient working and the proper development of Forest operations.

INTEREST.

42. The Interest receipts since 1887-88 are shown below—

	Accounts, 1887-88.	Accounts, 1888-89.	Accounts, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
REVENUE—						
India . . .	652,853	643,310	676,703	700,000	705,900	764,700
England . £	65,978	135,477	135,633	62,000	166,000	30,000
Exchange . .	27,724	63,035	60,865	27,900	53,900	11,700
TOTAL .	746,555	841,822	873,201	789,900	925,800	806,400

These receipts arise in India partly from the Paper Currency investment and partly from the loans and advances made by the Government to Municipalities, cultivators, &c., and in England from the temporary investments of the cash balance of the Secretary of State.

It will be seen that the receipts in India are slowly progressive. The increase in recent years is largely due to the development of the policy described in paragraphs 114 to 118 of the Financial Statement for 1889-90, under which loans and advances are made for the benefit of cultivators and public bodies through the Local Governments, who are responsible for the ultimate recovery of the amounts. Of the increase of Rx. 64,700 anticipated in 1891-92, Rx. 38,025 is due to an additional crore of the Paper Currency reserve having been invested in Government securities in the current year in accordance with the Notification in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 5900, dated 19th December 1890.

The receipts in England are variable, and depend on the state of the Secretary of State's cash balance in London. In the present year his cash balance was high, and he was able to make temporary loans at higher rates of interest

and to a larger extent than was anticipated when the Budget Estimate was framed. Hence the increase of the Revised over the Budget Estimate. A lower estimate of receipts from this source has been taken by the Secretary of State for next year.

43. The Expenditure on Interest (other than that charged to Railways and Irrigation Works) has been as follows since 1881-82: —

Year.	India.	England.	Exchange.	TOTAL.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1881-82	1,827,369	2,513,126	518,461	4,858,956
1882-83	1,718,857	2,481,978	569,349	4,770,184
1883-84	1,516,887	2,447,333	559,241	4,523,461
1884-85	1,371,347	2,612,657	634,855	4,618,859
1885-86	1,136,962	2,429,243	764,656	4,330,861
1886-87	736,495	2,597,193	976,715	4,310,403
1887-88	662,025	3,365,509	1,414,220	5 441,754
1888-89	811,191	2,662,331	1,238,737	4,712,259
1889-90	760,375	2,402,478	1,078,110	4,240,963
1890-91, Budget . . .	696,600	2,482,600	1,117,100	4,296,300
1890-91, Revised . . .	834,800	2,513,100	816,800	4,164,700
1891-92, Budget . . .	517,600	2,407,500	942,100	3,867,200

The steady reduction in the ordinary Interest charges in India shown in the above table is explained by the fact that the Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works not charged against Revenue has for many years exceeded the amount borrowed in India, and the excess is every year transferred from the Ordinary to the Public Works portion of the Public Debt, thus reducing the Ordinary, and increasing the Public Works Interest charges. The effect of this cause on the years 1890-91 and 1891-92 is much increased, in consequence of no loan having been required in 1890-91, and it being anticipated that none will be required in 1891-92.

The increase shown in the Revised, as compared with the Budget, Estimate, of 1890-91, is due to the conversion operations undertaken in India this year, as explained in paragraph 16. Of the decrease in 1891-92 the sum of Rx. 41,566 is due to the result of those operations as mentioned in that paragraph.

With regard to the sterling expenditure in England, it may be said that the ordinary interest charges have for many years remained stationary, except for two causes, namely,—

(1) the additional Interest charges incurred by the Public Works Loan having been raised in England instead of India in 1885-86 and in 1886-87; and.

(2) the saving secured by the conversion operations of 1887-88, which increased the charges of that year, but reduced those of all future years.

The Secretary of State does not now borrow in England for ordinary purposes, and the other variations in the Sterling Ordinary Interest charges are temporary only, being caused by the loans raised in England for Railways, or portions of them, being raised sometimes a little before they are required and treated as ordinary debt till they can be transferred to the Railway Revenue Account. The discount on the loan raised for the purchase of the South Indian Railway explains the excess of the Revised over the Budget Estimate of the current year. The decrease in the Budget Estimate of 1891-92, compared with that for 1890-91, is explained by the transfer during this year of

portions of the loan for the purchase of the South Indian Railway from Ordinary Debt to the Railway Debt.

POST OFFICE.

44. The figures are—

	Accounts, 1887-88.	Accounts, 1888-89.	Accounts, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue . . .	1,214,196	1,281,540	1,301,247	1,386,200	1,393,800	1,423,900
Expenditure . .	1,375,201	1,342,452	1,376,619	1,419,900	1,399,900	1,459,000
Net Expenditure .	161,005	60,912	75,372	33,700	6,100	35,100

The Revenue increases steadily, and the net cost of the Department, as shown in the Accounts, is being reduced. It is now expected that the Revenue for 1890-91 will be greater and the Expenditure less than was estimated last March. The increase in the net cost for 1891-92, as compared with the Revised Estimate for 1890-91, is due to the reductions in the rates of Foreign Postage. The rate for letters to the United Kingdom was reduced from 1st January of this year from 4½ annas to 2½ annas: this involves a sacrifice of about Rx. 30,000 a year. The rate for letters to almost all other Foreign Countries, notably Australia, the Continent of Europe, and America will be reduced to 2½ annas from 1st April next: the cost of this is estimated at Rx. 4,500: when this change is made, the rate of postage from India to all Foreign Countries, with a few unimportant exceptions, will be a uniform rate of 2½ annas. The rate of postage to and from Aden will be reduced to the ordinary Indian inland rate from 1st April.

TELEGRAPH.

45. The figures for the Capital Account and the Revenue Account of the Telegraph Department are—

	Accounts, 1887-88.	Accounts, 1888-89.	Accounts, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Telegraph Capital Account—						
Receipts . .	231	1,191	...	...	...	...
Expenditure . .	256,338	158,858	162,080	222,300	195,800	190,600
Net Expenditure .	256,107	157,667	162,080	222,300	195,800	190,600
Telegraph Revenue Account—						
Revenue . .	763,655	740,957	766,865	793,200	781,700	779,500
Expenditure . .	530,289	545,234	569,275	578,200	585,700	601,800
Net Receipts .	233,366	195,723	197,590	215,000	196,000	177,700

The decrease in net receipts anticipated this and next year is due to the reduction of the transit rates on foreign messages passing through India from

75 to 35 centimes a word. This reduction was settled at the recent Telegraph Conference in Paris. At the Conference slight reductions were also agreed to in the Indian terminal rate on messages from certain countries, and in the rate on messages from all countries to Ceylon; but these are of less importance.

MINT.

46. The figures are—

	Accounts, 1887-88.	Accounts, 1888-89.	Accounts, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue . . .	251,464	221,138	269,512	241,000	364,000	266,300
Expenditure . .	94,001	99,967	120,530	108,700	126,400	116,700
NET .	157,463	121,171	148,982	135,800	237,600	149,600

The Receipts and, in a less degree, the Expenditure of the Mint fluctuate considerably. The Revenue and Expenditure will be specially high in the current year, owing to the unprecedentedly large coinage. The large imports of bullion this year came chiefly from China, the Straits Settlements, Australia, and Austria. The Estimate for 1891-92 does not assume the continuance of this high rate of coinage. The value of silver bullion presented at the Mints for coinage has been as under in the last few years:—

	R
1884-85	5,610,880
1885-86	8,838,580
1886-87	3,822,170
1887-88	7,135,860
1888-89	6,550,852
1889-90	7,724,738
1890-91 (partly estimated)	12,750,000

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

47. The receipts appertaining to the group "Civil Departments" are not important. The following table gives the Expenditure under the several heads composing the group:—

	Accounts, 1887-88.	Accounts, 1888-89.	Accounts, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
General Administration	1,769,935	1,745,156	1,759,193	1,769,400	1,741,300	1,763,800
Law and Justice . Courts	2,651,051	2,694,252	2,716,275	2,759,900	2,752,200	2,844,200
Law and Justice . Jails	771,872	834,183	857,691	887,900	881,500	916,100
Police . . .	3,693,621	3,754,294	3,887,564	3,949,200	3,825,000	3,938,500
Marine (including River Navigation) . .	670,845	578,284	657,865	619,200	580,400	710,600
Education . . .	1,291,811	1,293,660	1,316,286	1,395,800	1,362,300	1,426,900
Ecclesiastical . .	159,122	156,856	161,068	167,200	166,200	169,900
Medical . . .	764,945	772,233	785,243	810,300	802,500	833,100
Political . . .	684,660	756,193	655,254	731,100	805,100	764,800
Scientific and other Minor Departments .	448,502	428,432	438,967	506,800	480,700	608,600
TOTAL .	12,906,364	13,013,543	13,235,406	13,596,800	13,397,200	13,976,500

The increase in the Budget Estimate of 1891-92 in the expenditure on Courts of Justice, occurs mainly in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and

Oudh, and Madras. In Bengal the increase is due to the necessity of appointing additional Subordinate Judges and Munsiffs. The increase in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh is due to a general re-organisation of the Judicial and Revenue staff, resulting in an increase of the former: the re-organisation does not involve any increase of expenditure on the whole. In Madras the increase is due to the appointment of addititional Subordinate Magistrates mentioned in paragraph 25.

The increased expenditure on Jails—chiefly in Bengal—occurs under Manufactures, and is, to nearly the whole extent, counterbalanced by increased receipts.

The reduction of the expenditure under Police in the Revised Estimate of 1890-91 is due, as explained in paragraph 15, partly to the reduction of three battalions of Police in Upper Burma, and partly to schemes of improvement and re-organisation for which grants were made not having been brought into operation. In 1891-92 a saving of Rx. 90,000 is expected in Upper Burma. Almost the whole of this saving is counterbalanced by certain Local Governments having again made provision for schemes for improving the organisation and working of the police.

The increase in 1891-92 in Marine Expenditure is explained in paragraph 29.

The expenditure on Education and under Medical increases steadily from year to year.

The explanation of the excess of the Revised Estimate under Political over the Budget Estimate of 1890-91 and the reduction of part of that excess in 1891-92 is given in paragraph 16.

The variations in the figures for Scientific and Minor Departments in 1890-91 and 1891-92 are explained by the Estimates of the cost of the Census.

FAMINE RELIEF AND INSURANCE.

48. The figures are—

	Accounts, 1887-88.	Accounts, 1888-89.	Accounts, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92.
EXPENDITURE.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Famine Relief . .	402	7,799	68,288	10,500	8,000	3,000
Construction of Protective Railways . .	...	...	...	...	...	975,000
Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	91,006	70,537	71,457	65,000	75,600	65,000
Reduction of Debt .	...	...	460,255	524,500	516,400	...
TOTAL .	91,408	78,336	600,000	600,000	600,000	1,043,000

The important changes affecting this head of Expenditure are explained in paragraph 16 of Part I of this Statement, and paragraphs 14 to 20 of the Financial Statement of last March.

The total of the Famine Relief and Insurance Grant in the Revised Estimate agrees with that of the Budget Estimate for 1890-91.

With the addition of the net charge (Rx. 457,000) on account of the Bengal-Nagpur and the Indian Midland Railways—see paragraph 18 of Part I of the Financial Statement for 1890-91—the grant for 1891-92 will be raised to its original amount of Rx. 1,500,000.

RAILWAYS.

49. The following table shows the main features of Railway working since the year 1887-88:—

	REVENUE.							EXPENDITURE.					
	Actuals, 1887-88.	Actuals, 1888-89.	Actuals, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Revised, 1890-91.	Budget, 1891-92.		Actuals. 1887-88.	Actuals 1888-89.	Actuals, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Revised, 1890-91.	Budget, 1891-92.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
	14,533,033	15,520,359	16,605,177	17,151,100	17,005,100	17,872,100	India .	8,87,477	9,171,938	10,331,561	10,727,900	10,458,900	11,457,600
	230	230	293	200	900	200	England	5,399,302	5,652,240	5,609,417	5,717,200	5,702,300	5,690,000
	97	107	131	100	300	100	Exchange	2,268,877	2,629 890	2,517,221	2,572,800	1,851,200	2,226,500
Loss on the Railway Account.	2,122,386	2,233 312	1,852,601	1,866,500	1,006,800	1,501,700							
TOTAL .	16,655,746	17,754,088	18,458,20	19,017,900	18,014,400	19,374,100		16,655,746	17,754,088	8,158,202	19,017,900	18,014,400	19,374,100

Railways in 1890-91.

50. It will be seen that the net loss on the Railway Account, which was estimated in the Budget of the current year at Rx. 1,866,500, is in the Revised Estimate placed at only Rx. 1,006,800. Of this improvement (Rx. 859,700) no less than Rx. 712,700 is obtained from the rise in Exchange, which reduces the equivalent of the sterling payments of interest in England.

The Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—principally Expenditure on surveys—is now expected to be greater than the Budget Estimate by Rx. 42,100.

The gross traffic receipts of State lines are expected to be less than the Estimate by Rx. 172,500, but, on the other hand, the working expenses are less by Rx. 233,900, giving a net improvement of Rx 61,400.

The gross receipts of the Guaranteed lines will be Rx. 48,300 less than the Estimate, but the Expenditure, including the payment of surplus profits, will be reduced by Rx. 131,200, giving a net improvement of Rx. 82,900.

State Railways, 1890-91.

51. Whilst the net result is thus in fairly close approximation to the Budget Estimate, there have been some noticeable variations in particular lines.

The earnings of the East Indian Railway are now expected to be lower than the Estimate by Rx. 110,000, but this will be more than covered by estimated savings in Expenditure of Rx. 155,000. The receipts in the earlier part of the year were lower than usual, but the traffic has recently revived and the variation is small considering the magnitude of the figures involved. The decrease in Expenditure is due mainly to smaller maintenance charges, to the postponement of renewals of engines, and, to a small extent, to reductions in establishment.

A falling-off has occurred in the Rajputana-Malwa traffic of Rx. 95,000. On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway a decrease has occurred, due to no little extent to the very heavy flocds that breached the line.

The Indian Midland progresses far more slowly than might have been reasonably anticipated: but the Burma lines continue to improve, and the Eastern Bengal has had the most favourable season on record owing to large carriage of jute, and to a pilgrim passenger traffic of almost unprecedented magnitude in February.

From the 1st July the Tirhoot State Railway was handed over to the Bengal and North-Western Railway Company under a working contract, and from that date the transactions of the combined undertaking have been classed under State Railways.

The South Indian Railway was purchased by the State on 31st December last, and, together with the lines hitherto known as the Villupuram-Guntakal and Cuddapah-Nellore, handed over to a new Company (which is also a shareholder in the combined undertaking), to complete and work.

Guaranteed Railways, 1890-91.

The earnings of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway will be less than the estimate by Rx. 108,800, owing to a moderate traffic in the earlier months of the year, but its expenses, including payment of surplus profits, will be less by Rx. 124,200, giving a net result in close approximation to the Estimate.

The Madras lines continue steadily to improve.

Railways in 1891-92.

52. Excluding Exchange, on which account a sum of Rx. 373,500 is provided in excess of that entered in the Revised Estimate, the net result on Railway Account for 1891-92 is Rx. 121,400 worse than the Revised Estimate of the current year—a result which may be briefly ascribed to the increase in the charges for interest being slightly more than the increase in the net earnings, and to larger payments on account of surplus profits owing to the brisk traffic in the closing months of the current year.

State Railways, 1891-92.

In 1891-92 the gross receipts of State Railways are estimated at Rx. 1,055,200 higher than the Revised; but of this it is estimated that Rx. 500,000 are due to the inclusion for 12 instead of 3 months of the South Indian Railway, and Rx. 80,000 to the inclusion for 12 instead of 9 months of the Bengal and North-Western Railway.

The most noticeable increases occur on the Bengal-Nagpur—Rx. 130,000; Indian Midland—Rx. 55,000; Southern Mahratta—Rx. 40,000; and Burma Railways—Rx. 20,000, all due to the usual growth of traffic on lines recently opened: and on the East Indian Railway—Rx. 80,000; Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway—Rx. 55,000; Rajputana-Malwa Railway—Rx. 50,000; North-Western Railway—Rx. 50,000. On the other hand, it has been thought desirable to reduce the Estimate for the Eastern Bengal Railway by Rx. 65,000, as the traffic in the current year has been abnormally good.

Guaranteed Railways, 1891-92.

The net traffic receipts of Guaranteed Railways are taken at Rx. 187,900 below the Revised Estimate. This is primarily due to the removal of the South Indian Railway from the category of Guaranteed Railways. A slight improvement is expected on the Great Indian Peninsula and Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railways: but, on the other hand, the working expenses show a slight increase, and the payment of surplus profits will be higher on account of the present heavy traffic.

IRRIGATION.

53. The Irrigation Revenue makes satisfactory progress. The figures are :—

	Actuals, 1887-88.	Actuals, 1888-89.	Actuals, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Revised, 1890-91.	Budget, 1891-92.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Revenue . . .	1,714,274	1,900,718	1,991,078	2,035,000	2,171,200	2,160,600
Expenditure . .	2,461,646	2,622,964	2,652,707	2,739,400	2,762,800	2,883,100
Net expenditure .	747,372	722,246	661,629	704,400	591,600	722,500

In the current year the improvement in Revenue is chiefly due to increased irrigation from the Western Jumna and Sirhind Canals in the Punjab, and from the Ganges Canal in the North-Western Provinces. There is also an increase in the share of land-revenue due to irrigation in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and in Madras, owing in the former to the re-settlement of the Bulandshahr District and in the latter to the extension of irrigation in the Godavari and Kistna Deltas.

The Budget allows for the general expansion of the operations of the Department. But it has been necessary to reduce the estimate of receipts

in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and in the Punjab, where the season of 1890-91 was unusually favourable for irrigation.

Special repairs to the Ganges Canal, larger expenditure on the Gokak Canal in Bombay, and the strengthening of the Irrawaddy and Sittang embankments in Lower Burma, counterbalanced by a decrease in the expenditure on the Hidgellee Tidal Canal in Bengal, account for the increase in Expenditure in the current year.

In the Budget the increase in Expenditure is chiefly due to larger allotments to Upper and Lower Burma, and to provision having been made for the construction of a canal from the Kabul river in the Punjab.

The charges for interest have increased in consequence of additional capital outlay.

BUILDINGS AND ROADS.

54. The Estimates are :—

REVENUE.

	Actuals, 1887-88.	Actuals, 1888-89.	Actuals, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Revised, 1890-91.	Budget, 1891-92.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Military and Civil Works	592,338	604,753	650,398	589,400	637,700	597,100

EXPENDITURE.

	Actuals, 1887-88.	Actuals, 1888-89.	Actuals, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Revised, 1890-91.	Budget, 1891-92.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Military Works . .	1,232,060	1,108,206	1,138,463	1,160,700	1,220,400	1,130,300
Civil Works . .	4,218,989	4,202,526	4,273,726	4,556,600	4,601,600	4,978,800

The expected improvement in Revenue in the Revised Estimate is due to increased receipts from Military Buildings and to the sale of a portion of the Custom House at Calcutta to the East Indian Railway for Rx. 31,700, and to the transfer of the Lock Hospital and site at Rangoon to the Burma State Railway at a valuation of Rx. 9,800. The excess of the Military Works Expenditure in the Revised, as compared with the Budget Estimate, is explained in paragraph 16.

By far the greater portion of the Civil Works Expenditure is Provincial and Local. The Imperial share is Rx. 734,300 in the Revised Estimate, and a large portion of this, Rx. 290,000, is for Buildings and Communications in Upper Burma, and Rx. 12,500 is for Buildings and Roads in Zhob.

The outlay from Local Funds amounts to Rx. 1,646,500, and from Provincial, to Rx. 2,220,800.

The Provincial Expenditure depends to a great extent on the state of the Provincial balances. The increase in the total grant for next year is considerable and occurs chiefly in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Madras; a special expenditure of Rx. 20,000 in the Punjab for the reconstruction of the Lawrence Military Asylum at Sanawar is also included.

The figures for Provincial Expenditure on Civil Works are :—

	Actuals, 1887-88.	Actuals, 1888-89.	Actuals, 1889-90.	Revised, 1890-91.	Budget, 1891-92.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Provincial Civil Works outlay .	1,732,667	1,814,931	1,945,626	2,220,800	2,574,200

ARMY.

General examination of the increase of Military Expenditure in recent years.

55. As Military expenditure accounts for a large portion of the total increase in the expenditure of the Government of India in recent years, it may be useful to prefix to the notice of the Estimates of 1890-91 and 1891-92 under this head a general review of the expenditure for some years. The following statement shows the total Military expenditure charged under "Army" in India and in England, including Exchange, in each year since 1881-82 :—

Years.	India.	England.	Exchange	Total.
	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.
1881-82	14,850,657	4,010,485	827,368	19,688,510
1882-83	13,433,231	4,007,019	919,183	18,359,433
1883-84	11 952,166	5,023,584	1,147,942	18,123,692
1884-85	12,023,629	3,974,422	965,752	16,963,803
1885-86	15,247,088	3,689,380	1,161,311	20,097,779
1886-87	14,620,516	3,564,166	1,340,360	19,525,042
1887-88	15,104,908	3,741,015	1,572,011	20,417,934
1888-89	14,812 591	3,746 205	1,743,045	20,301,841
1889-90	14,944,095	3,957,703	1 776,016	20,677,814
1890-91 Budget	14,806,000	4,620,100	2,079,000	21,505,100
„ Revised	14,816,000	4,589 800	1,494,700	20,897,500
1891-92 Budget	14,565,500	4 661,600	1,824,100	21,051,200

56. It will be seen that the expenditure decreased in each of the earlier years down to 1884-85, and that since 1885-86 there has been an increase. The decrease in the earlier years was largely due to the cessation of the expenditure connected with Military operations in Afghanistan. The total in 1883-84 was swelled by the payment of £1,000,000 on account of arrear charges of the War Office. If that sum, with the exchange on it, be left out of consideration as not properly belonging to the year, it may be said that in the two years 1883-84 and 1884-85 the Military expenditure had fallen to the level of that of the period before the Afghan war; the total expenditure, including exchange calculated by the method now in use, was Rx. 15,701,990 in 1875-76, Rx. 16,467,663 in 1876-77, and Rx. 17,300,790, in 1877-78.

57. Since 1884-85 the expenditure on the Army has been permanently raised to a much higher level and is increasing. Most of the increase in 1885-86 was in consequence of the war preparations in that year. From 1886-87, the increase is due to the raising of the strength of the Army in India, and to greater Military activity in various directions.

Total increase of Military Expenditure in recent years, about Rx 4,000,000.

58. The expenditure shown in the Revised Estimate for 1890-91 and in the Budget Estimate of 1891-92 is about Rx. 4,000,000 higher than the expenditure of 1884-85. It was explained in paragraph 58 of Part II of the Financial Statement of last March, that a large portion of the expenditure provided in 1890-91 was for special ordnance stores, and a hope was expressed that a reduction would be possible in 1891-92. This expectation has not been realised. A large part of the special ordnance stores which were to be supplied in 1890-91 has not been supplied: and £377,000, not expended this year on magazine rifles and ammunition, has been provided again in the Estimates of next year, in which provision is also made for other special ordnance demands amounting to over £300,000. If, contrary to past experience, it should turn out that the special expenditure will be completed in 1891-92, the increase in Military Expenditure may be reduced considerably in 1892-93 and succeeding years.

The Estimates for 1890-91 and 1891-92.

59. The following are short explanations of the variations in the figures in the Budget and Revised Estimates for 1890-91 and in the Estimate for 1891-92:—

The Revised Estimate of expenditure in India for 1890-91 is Rx. 10,000 more than the Budget Estimate. An expenditure of Rx. 160,000 on expeditions not contemplated when the Budget was framed has been incurred, and the value of officers' pensions capitalised has been Rx. 25,000 higher than the Estimate. Against these increases there have been savings under Regimental Pay and Allowances and under Commissariat charges.

The Revised Estimate for Sterling expenditure in England is less than the Budget Estimate by £30,300.

The Budget Estimate of Expenditure in India in 1891-92 is Rx. 240,500 less than the Estimate for 1890-91. The decrease is due to the difference in the pay of British Troops at the rates of exchange for the two years and to less expenditure being expected on Frontier expeditions and on preparations for mobilisation.

The sterling Expenditure in England is estimated to be £41,500 higher in 1891-92 than the Estimate of 1890-91.

SPECIAL DEFENCE WORKS.

60. The following are the figures for "Special Defence Works"—

	Rx.
1885-86	137,811
1886-87	325,626
1887-88	456,017
1888-89	789,595
1889-90	689,481
1890-91 Budget Estimate	892,300
1890-91 Revised „	523,300
1891-92 Budget „	847,000

The expenditure on these works for the current year is now expected to be much less than the amount entered in the Budget Estimate. Similar lapses occurred in previous years. The total Expenditure on Special Defences is estimated at Rx. 5,000,000, and as the expenditure to the end of 1891-92 is expected to amount to Rx. 3,768,830, there will remain Rx. 1,231,170 to be incurred in 1892-93 and future years.

61. There is another class of expenditure, namely, that on Strategic Railways, which may appropriately be mentioned in connection with the Special Defence Works. The expenditure on Strategic Railways has been up to date Rx. 9,500,000 in round numbers.

UPPER BURMA.

62. The following tables give the Revenue, the Expenditure, and the *net* Expenditure on account of Upper Burma from the year following the annexation :—

Revenue.

	Land Revenue.	Other Civil Revenue.	State Railway Receipts.	Total.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1886-87	167,200	55,300	...	222,500
1887-88	378,800	123,500	...	502,300
1888-89	436,000	284,600	31,900	752,500
1889-90	539,600	333,500	161,400	1,034,500
1890-91 (Revised)	630,000	316,900	195,000	1,141,000
1891-92 (Budget)	655,000	323,300	212,500	1,190,800

EXPENDITURE.

	Police.	Other Civil Expenditure.	Railways (including interest on Capital).	Military Works.	Civil Works.	Irrigation.	Army Special Expenditure.	Total.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1886-87 .	349,000	165,100	...	74,000	171,500	13,800	1,517,800	2,291,200
1887-88 .	709,200	265,700	...	314,800	343,000	12,000	1,475,300	3,120,600
1888-89 .	794,900	436,700	103,300	160,900	295,900	24,800	631,000	2,448,100
1889-90 .	861,700	393,700	218,700	142,500	290,800	19,200	435,800	2,368,400
1890-91 (Revised).	777,400	451,500	223,700	145,200	290,000	30,000	380,000	2,297,800
1891-92 (Budget.)	748,100	499,300	232,700	150,000	300,000	50,000	400,000	2,380,100

NET EXPENDITURE.

1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1890-91 (Revised).	1891-92 (Budget).
Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
2,068,700	2,618,300	1,695,600	1,333,900	1,156,800	1,189,300

It will be seen that from the beginning there has been a steady increase in the Revenue and from 1887-88 a steady decrease in the Expenditure.

The net cost of holding Upper Burma has been reduced from Rx. 2,618,300 in 1887-88 to about Rx. 1,150,000 in the present year. The deficit for 1891-92 is estimated at a slightly higher figure than the Revised Estimate of 1890-91. But as the results have always hitherto proved better than the anticipations, we may hope that the deficit will be further reduced in 1891-92.

Section V.—Expenditure not charged to Revenue.

63. The Expenditure not charged to Revenue falls under three heads:—

48.—Capital Outlay on State Railways.

49.— Ditto on Irrigation Works.

50.—Capital charges involved in the redemption of liabilities.

Capital Expenditure on Railways.

64. The following table gives the figures of the Estimates for 1890-91 and 1891-92 for Capital Expenditure on Railways, the amount charged to the Famine Grant being included for convenience, although it is charged to Revenue.

	India.	England.	Exchange.	TOTAL.
	Rx.	£.	Rx.	Rx.
1890-91, Budget Estimate .	1,960,200	855,000	384,800	3,200,000
1890-91, Revised Estimate .	1,519,300	1,106,200	359,500	2,985,000
1891-92 Budget Estimate . .	2,266,600	1,192,000	466,400	3,925,000

Of the amount proposed for expenditure in 1891-92, Rx. 975,000 have been provided from the Famine Grant and shown under the head "34—Construction of Protective Railways."

The Revised Estimate for 1890-91 is placed at Rx. 2,985,000 against Rx. 3,200,000, provided in the Budget Estimate, the lapse being Rx. 215,000. The heaviest expenditure has been on the Villapuram-Guntakal, the Mu Valley, the East Coast, and on the Chaman Extension Railways. The Jummoo-Kashmir line (British Section) has been completed; the Durbhunga-Bairagnia branch of the Tirhoot Railway and the Mianwali-Mari branch of the North-Western

Railway are nearly completed; while considerable progress has been made with the East Coast Railway, and a start has been made on the Godhra-Rutlam and Dharmaveram-Hindupur lines.

The provision for 1891-92 will, it is hoped, complete the Chaman extension, the Villapuram-Guntakul, and the Dharmaveram-Hindupur, as well as the small unfinished branches before alluded to. Large grants are provided for the East Coast and Mu Valley Railways, and a considerable sum for the Godhra-Rutlam.

The following figures show the rate at which Railways have been constructed at the cost, or on the responsibility, of the Government since 1880:—

Date.	Number of miles open.
31st March 1880	8,382
„ 1881	9,134
„ 1882	9,437
„ 1883	9,748
„ 1884	10,188
„ 1885	10,824
„ 1886	11,173
„ 1887	12,000
„ 1888	12,915
„ 1889	13,648
„ 1890	14,297
„ 1891 (Revised Estimate) . . .	15,316

The following table gives the total Capital Outlay on Railway Construction up to date:—

	State Railways.	State Railways constructed through the Agency of Companies.	Guaranteed Railways.	Total.	Annual Progress.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
To end of—					
1879-80	27,983,837	...	96,829,969	124,813,806	...
1880-81	67,201,066	...	66,348,478	133,549,544	8,735,738
1881-82	70,546,309	...	67,021,756	137,568,065	4,018,521
1882-83	72,776,870	468,270	67,431,448	140,676,588	3,108,523
1883-84	76,629,723	704,155	68,769,369	146,103,247	5,426,659
1884-85	81,365,833	3,126,906	69,904,427	154,397,166	8,293,919
1885-86	90,839,553	4,775,059	67,883,682	163,498,294	9,101,128
1886-87	108,456,220	7,915,378	57,046,325	173,417,923	9,919,629
1887-88	110,788,941	12,979,680	57,694,898	181,463,519	8,045,596
1888-89	111,990,360	18,097,843	58,313,774	188,401,977	6,938,458
1889-90	124,058,103	20,410,257	49,385,293	193,853,653	5,451,676
1890-91, Revised . . .	127,052,203	21,856,137	49,883,392	198,791,732	4,938,079
1891-92, Budget . . .	136,156,411	22,887,127	45,715,363	204,758,901	5,967,169

Capital Expenditure on Irrigation Works.

65. The figures of the Accounts and Estimates for Capital Expenditure on Irrigation Works not charged to Revenue are:—

Actuals, 1887-88.	Actuals, 1888-89.	Actuals, 1889-90.	Budget, 1890-91.	Revised, 1890-91.	Budget, 1891-92.
Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
533,048	459,890	378,932	550,000	504,400	550,000

The reduction in the Revised Estimate from Rx. 550,000 to Rx. 504,400 is due to the postponement of the construction of the Cawnpore Branch of the Lower Ganges Canal. The construction of the Sirsa Branch of the Western Jumna Canal and of the Chenab Canal in the Punjab is in active progress, and good progress has been made with the Periyar Project in Madras.

Net Outgoings.

	Budget, 1891-92.
	£
Excess of Expenditure over Revenue	15,759,500
Capital Expenditure of Government in England	1,196,400
Permanent Debt—Discharge of 3½ per cent. Debentures	1,386,000
Permanent Debt—Discharge of Oudh and Rohilkhand and South Indian Railway Debentures	117,100
Issues to Railway Companies on Capital Account	2,974,000
On account of Remittances from India	1,195,300
Add Closing Balance	2,225,673
TOTAL	24,853 973

The Secretary of State proposes to draw £16,000,000 by Council Bills. He also proposes a raise a loan of £2,600,000. Of this loan, the sum of £1,386,000 is required for the repayment of a portion of the India 3½ per cent. debentures which fall due on the 16th of August 1891, the remainder, £1,614,000, being renewed as 3¼ per cent. debentures; the balance of the loan is required for advances to Railway Companies under the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Purchase Act. Of the amounts required for advances to Railway Companies, the sum of £445,000 is for the discharge of a portion of the Southern Mahratta Railway Company debentures, which fall due on the 1st October 1891: the remainder, £1,000,000, will be renewed. It should be understood that, in stating these as the present intentions of the Secretary of State, no pledge is given that he will adhere to the programme announced; the amount to be obtained by bills or raised by loans may be altered from time to time as may seem expedient.

INDIA.

69. The Ways and Means Estimate of India is as follows:—

	1890-91.		1891-92.
	Budget.	Revised.	Budget.
NET RECEIPTS.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1. Excess of Revenue in India over the Expenditure charged against it	22,998,100	23,209,400	22,041,900
2. Public Loan	...	...	...
3. Increase of Unfunded Debt—mostly Savings Bank Deposits	309,600	539,200	583,000
4. Appropriation from Revenue for Reduction of Debt	524,500	516,400	...
5. Other Items	177,700	420,800	350,800
6. *For Remittance to Secretary of State*	1,179,400	784,800	1,214,800
Add Opening Balance	14,596,889	14,748,821	16,797,121
TOTAL	39,786,189	40,219,421	40,987,621

	1890-91.		1891-92.
	Budget.	Revised.	Budget.
NET OUTGOINGS.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
7. Expenditure charged to Provincial Balances	757,700	312,800	828,400
8. Capital Expenditure of Government in India	2,506,100	2,014,400	1,835,500
9. Loans to Municipalities, &c.	907,000	783,200	1,008,300
10. *Issues on Capital Account to Railway Companies*	887,200	555,200	184,200
11. Council Bills. *Sterling Account*	14,921,900	14,961,600	16,934,400
12. Do. Exchange	6,712,200	4,795,100	6,626,500
Add Closing Balance	13,094,089	16,797,121	13,570,321
TOTAL	39,786,189	40,219,421	40,987,621

The headings in italics are connected with, and explained by, the corresponding figures of the Secretary of State's account in England. The others refer to purely Indian transactions.

70. In accordance with the announcement made in the last Financial Statement, no loan has been issued in India in 1890-91.

Nor is it expected that a loan will be necessary in 1891-92. The large surpluses of 1889-90 and 1890-91, and the provision made in those two years under Famine Insurance for Reduction of Debt, explain the ability of the Government of India to meet its Capital Expenditure without borrowing in either of the two years. Though it is the present intention of the Government not to raise a loan in India in the coming year, full liberty is, as usual, reserved to modify this intention to any extent necessary.

71. The following figures show the transactions of the Savings Banks during the last few years:—

YEAR.	Net additions to deposits cash.	Interest.	Total net addition.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1887-88	656,300	224,000	880,300
1888-89	685,200	261,800	947,000
1889-90	—362,900	272,200	—90,700
1890-91, Budget	—34,400	288,800	254,400
1890-91, Revised	199,400	283,800	483,200
1891-92, Budget	229,500	305,100	534,600

As explained in paragraph 65 of Part II of the last Financial Statement, the net withdrawals in 1889-90 were caused by the reduction to the new maximum limit of existing accounts in excess of that limit. The net deposits expected in the current year show that the effect of that change is exhausted, and that the reduction of the yearly limit is not likely unduly to restrict the deposits, which are again increasing.

72. The net amounts estimated for advances to Municipalities, Presidency Corporations, and others during 1890-91 and 1891-92 are Rx. 783,200 and Rx. 1,008,300. Rx. 330,500 and 523,600 are the amounts of the advances to be made by Local Governments under the system referred to in paragraph 66 of Part II of the last Financial Statement; and Rx. 448,600 and Rx. 487,600 are the amounts required by the Calcutta and Bombay Port Trusts for the Kidderpur and Victoria Docks.

The accounts of the advances made to these two corporations on account of the Docks will stand thus at the end of 1891-92 :—

	Calcutta.	Bombay.
	Rx.	Rx.
Up to 1889-90	1,755,948	868,622
Advanced in 1890-91	438,600	10,000
To be advanced in 1891-92 . . .	467,600	20,000
	2,662,148	898,622

73. The closing balance of the current year was estimated in March last at Rx. 13,094,089. It is now expected to be Rx. 16,797,121. In 1891-92 provision is made for the payment of Secretary of State's Bills to the extent of Rx. 16,934,400, and the year is expected to close with a balance of Rx. 13,570,321.

Section VII.—Summary.

74. The principal features in this Statement are :—

(*a*) The Accounts of 1889-90 have closed with a surplus of Rx. 2,612,033.

(*b*) The Revised Estimates of 1890-91 show a surplus of Rx. 2,787,100 against a surplus of Rx. 270,400 in the Budget Estimate of the year. The larger portion of the improvement is in consequence of the rise in the rate of Exchange. The rate taken in the Budget Estimate was 1*s.* 4·552*d.* = ₹1, while in the Revised Estimate the rate is 1*s.* 6·113*d.* = ₹1.

(*c*) The Budget Estimates of 1891-92 show a surplus of Rx. 115,600. The Famine Grant has been raised to Rx. 1,500,000, including the net charge on the Revenues on account of the Indian Midland and Bengal-Nagpur Railways, which amounts to Rx. 457,000. The Estimate of net revenue from Opium is reduced to Rx. 5,318,700. Exchange is taken at 1*s.* 5·25*d.* = ₹1.

(*d*) The Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works (not charged against Revenue) is estimated at Rx. 3,489,400 in 1890-91 and at Rx. 3,500,000 in 1891-92, besides Rx. 975,000 charged against the Famine Grant for Protective Railways in the latter year. A capital Expenditure of £4,692,600 has been incurred in 1890-91 on the purchase of the South Indian Railway.

(*e*) The Secretary of State proposes to sell Council Bills in 1891-92 to the amount of £16,000,000, and to raise a sterling loan of £2,600,000. The loan is for the repayment of £1,386,000 of the India 3½ per cent. debentures which fall due on the 16th of August 1891, and for advances to certain Railway Companies. The remainder of the India debentures falling due on that date, £1,634,000, will be renewed at 3¼ per cent. These announcements are accompanied by the usual reserve that, though the present intentions of the Secretary of State are as stated, he gives no promise and reserves entire liberty to vary the amounts to be obtained by bills or raised by loan as he may find occasion.

(*f*) It has not been necessary to raise any loan in India in 1890-91, and it is not anticipated that any loan will be required in India in 1891-92. The surpluses of 1889-90 and 1890-91 and other receipts, enable the Government to meet the capital expenditure not charged to Revenue without borrowing. No pledge, however, is given that the Government will not borrow in India during the year.

(*g*) The financial prospects of the next two years are considered to depend largely on the rate of Exchange and on the amount of Military Expenditure.

D. BARBOUR.

CALCUTTA;
March 20, 1891.

APPENDIX I.

The Course of Prices and Wages in 1890.

The tables attached are—

A 1.—Wholesale prices of staple commodities of international trade at Calcutta, Bombay, Rangoon, and Karachi, for the earliest date in each month from December 1889 to March 1891. The rate of exchange (demand drafts in Calcutta) and the price of bar silver in London for the same period are prefixed to the table.

A 2—is the same table as A 1, but the price in December 1889 is in this table taken to represent 100, and the variations are based on that figure. This table therefore shows the percentage of increase or decrease in silver and the other articles.

Table A 1 has been compiled from returns of Chambers of Commerce, except as regards rice at Rangoon, which is taken from the price-current of a local firm.

B 1.—This table gives the retail prices of the three great staples of food—wheat, jowar, and rice—at the larger centres the prices in which may be taken to indicate the course of prices generally throughout the provinces. It is compiled from the fortnightly returns received from district officers and published regularly in the *Gazette of India*. The price of the first half of each month has been taken for the table.

The figures in this table commence from January 1889 nstead of December 1889, as in the wholesale table, in order to shew that the monthly fluctuations in 1890 are similar to the monthly fluctuations in 1889. Prices in fact fluctuate from month to month in each year in just the same way, except in unusual years, when abnormal variations are caused by abnormal variations of the seasons.

B 2—is the same table as B1, but in this case the prices of December 1889 have been taken to represent 100, and on this basis the percentage of fluctuation is shown from month to month from January 1889 to February 1891.

C 1—is a table of wages for the first and second halves of 1889 and 1890 respectively at eight large stations, the level of wages in which may be taken as representing the course of wages generally. It gives the rate of wages for unskilled (agricultural) labour and skilled labour (mason, carpenter, or blacksmith). This table is extracted from returns received half-yearly from the district officials and published in the *Gazette of India*. The table also gives the wages paid at the Government Harness and Saddle Factory at Cawnpore.

C 2—supplements C 1. It contains the wages given in January of each of the two years 1890 and 1891 in various industrial establishments in Bengal, Northern India, and Bombay.

Prices.—From table A 2 it will be seen that both imports and exports have moved in sympathy with the fall and rise in silver, though the percentage of rise and fall has not been exactly the same. The metal was in progressive appreciation from May to September when depreciation set in.

No such effect on retail prices is apparent in table B 2. In these the fluctuations in 1890 resemble those of 1889 and are similar to those of ordinary years. Adding together the price of the three grains at the different stations (being 100 in December 1889) we have the following variations :—

December	1889	1300	
January	1890	1305	
February	„	1291	
March	„	1330	
April	„	1363	
May	„	1383	
June	„	1356	
July	„	1394	
August	1890	1407	
September	„	1426	
October	„	1419	
November	„	1410	
December	„	1340	
January	1891	1377	
February	„	1378	

There is in fact no sort of relation between the variations of silver and of retail prices. These prices manifestly varied with reference to the condition of supplies in the markets and the prospects of crops. They were at their highest when silver was at its highest, and they still remain high though they have fallen somewhat (as usual) from the high level which accompanies the period of the year when the prospects of the monsoon harvest are still uncertain.

Wages.—Tables C 1 and C 2 shew that there has practically been no variation in the level of wages. In a few cases wages have fallen, and in a few others they have risen, but on the whole they have remained stationary.

J. E. O'CONOR.

A 1.—Wholesale Prices o

		December 1889.	January 1890.	February.	March.	April.	May.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Exchange		1 $4\frac{15}{16}$	1 5	1 $5\frac{7}{16}$	1 $5\frac{7}{32}$	1 $5\frac{3}{32}$	1 $5\frac{11}{16}$
Bar Silver in London		d. $44\frac{9}{16}$	d. $44\frac{1}{16}$	d. $44\frac{5}{16}$	d. $44\frac{1}{4}$	d. $43\frac{7}{16}$	d. $46\frac{9}{16}$
Imports.		₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Copper, Australian	(Calcutta)	26 4 0	26 8 0	26 8 0	26 8 0	26 4 0	26 6 0
„ Braziers	(Bombay)	38 13 0	38 10 0	39 4 0	38 12 0	39 4 0	39 4 0
Iron, flat, bolt, and square	(Calcutta)	3 4 0	3 9 0	3 7 0	3 7 0	3 4 0	3 3 0
„ Welsh	(Bombay)	29 0 0	29 0 0	29 0 0	42 0 0	40 0 0	36 0 0
Shirtings, grey, (8-9lb)	(Calcutta)	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 6 6	4 6 6	4 6 0	4 6 0
„ ($8\frac{1}{4}$ „)	(Bombay)	5 4 0	5 5 0	5 4 6	5 4 6	5 4 6	5 3 9
Twist, mule (grey yarn)	(Calcutta)	0 4 9	0 4 9	0 4 9	0 4 10	0 4 10	0 4 9
„ (No. 40)	(Bombay)	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 10 1½	0 10 1½	0 10 0	0 10 0
„ Turkey red, No. 40	(Calcutta)	0 14 10½	0 14 10½	0 14 10½	0 14 10½	0 14 10½	0 14 10½
Exports.							
Cotton, Broach	(Bombay)	228 0 0	232 0 0	236 0 0	238 0 0	242 0 0	239 0 0
Gunny bags	(Calcutta)	26 0 0	26 0 0	26 0 0	26 0 0	26 0 0	26 0 0
Hides, cow	(Calcutta)	48 0 0	49 0 0	48 0 0	43 0 0	39 0 0	...
Indigo, mid. to good	(Calcutta)	200 0 0	200 0 0	95 0 0	...	...	...
Jute, ordinary	(Calcutta)	33 0 0	33 0 0	32 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	...
Rice, ballam	(Calcutta)	3 12 0	3 4 6	3 3 0	3 8 0	3 5 6	3 7 0
„ white	(Rangoon)	270 12 0	255 0 0	213 0 0	242 8 0	236 4 0	247 8 0
Seeds: linseed, bold	(Calcutta)	5 2 0	4 14 0	4 14 0	4 11 0	4 9 0	4 11 0
„ „ „	(Bombay)	7 2 0	6 12 6	6 8 0	6 6 0	6 7 0	6 9 6
„ rape, brown 3%	(Calcutta)	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 4 0	4 4 0	4 4 0	4 4 0
„ „ „ Delhi	(Bombay)	8 4 6	7 14 0	7 12 0	7 6 0	7 3 0	7 5 6
Tea, souchong, fair	(Calcutta)	0 5 6	0 5 6	0 5 3	0 5 0	0 5 0	...
Wheat, doodhia	(Calcutta)	2 13 0	Nom.	Nom.	2 14 0	2 14 0	2 13 0
„ white pessy	(Bombay)	4 8 0	4 8 6	4 6 0	4 4 6	4 6 0	4 7 0
Wool, Kandahar	(Karachi)	27 5 0	27 5 0	25 8 0	26 4 0	25 8 0	25 8 0

A 2.—Variations in wholesale Prices of staple Trade

		December 1889.	January 1890.	February.	March.	April.	May.
Exchange		100	100·37	102·95	101·66	100·92	104·43
Bar Silver in London		100	99·4	100·6	99·7	98·9	104·9
Imports.							
Copper, Australian	(Calcutta)	100	101	101	101	100	101
„ Braziers	(Bombay)	100	99	101	99	101	101
Iron, flat, bolt, and square	(Calcutta)	100	110	106	106	100	98
„ Welsh	(Bombay)	100	100	100	145	138	124
Shirtings, grey (8-9 lb)	(Calcutta)	100	100	98	98	97	97
„ „ (8¼ „)	(Bombay)	100	101	101	101	101	100
Twist, mule (grey yarn)	(Calcutta)	100	100	100	102	102	100
„ „ (No. 40)	(Bombay)	100	100	101	101	100	100
„ „ (Turkey red, No. 40)	(Calcutta)	100	100	100	100	100	100
Exports.							
Cotton, Broach	(Bombay)	100	102	104	104	106	105
Gunny bags	(Calcutta)	100	100	100	100	100	100
Hides, cow	(Calcutta)	100	102	100	90	81	...
Indigo, mid. to good	(Calcutta)	100	100	97	...	...	...
Jute, ordinary	(Calcutta)	100	100	97	91	91	...
Rice, ballam	(Calcutta)	100	88	85	93	89	92
„ white	(Rangoon)	100	92	77	88	85	89
Seeds: linseed, bold	(Calcutta)	100	95	95	91	89	91
„ „ „	(Bombay)	100	95	91	89	90	92
„ rape, brown, 3%	(Calcutta)	100	100	89	89	89	89
„ „ „ Delhi	(Bombay)	100	95	94	89	87	89
Tea, souchong, fair	(Calcutta)	100	100	95	91	91	...
Wheat, doodhia	(Calcutta)	100	...	...	102	102	100
„ white, pessy	(Bombay)	100	101	97	95	97	98
Wool, Kandahar	(Karachi)	100	100	93	96	93	93

staple Trade Commodities.

June.	July.	August.	September.	October	November.	December.	January 1891.	February.	March.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s d.	s. d.	s. d.
1 $5\frac{23}{32}$	1 $6\frac{9}{32}$	1 $7\frac{1}{8}$	1 $8\frac{5}{8}$	1 $6\frac{11}{16}$	1 $6\frac{7}{16}$ to 1 $6\frac{1}{2}$	1 $6\frac{5}{8}$	1 $6\frac{1}{2}$	1 $5\frac{13}{16}$	1 $5\frac{1}{16}$
d. $46\frac{1}{4}$	d. $47\frac{9}{16}$	d. $51\frac{1}{4}$	d. $54\frac{1}{2}$	d. $51\frac{1}{2}$	d. $48\frac{1}{2}$	d. $48\frac{3}{4}$	d. $48\frac{1}{4}$	d. $46\frac{1}{8}$	d. $44\frac{5}{8}$
₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
27 8 0	31 0 0	32 0 0	30 0 0	28 4 0	29 0 0	28 12 0	28 12 0	29 0 0	29 0 0
39 12 0	41 12 0	39 6 0	38 8 0	41 4 0	42 6 0	42 0 0	41 14 0	42 6 0	43 14 0
3 0 0	3 1 0	2 14 0	2 10 0	2 13 0	2 14 0	3 0 0	2 13 0	2 12,0	3 2 0
33 0 0	31 0 0	27 0 0	25 0 0	27 0 0	28 0 0	28 0 0	27 0 0	26 0 0	29 0 0
4 5 0	4 5 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 5 0	4 7 0	4 6 0	4 6 0	5 2 0
5 3 9	5 3 0	5 1 9	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 12 6	4 14 6	4 14 0	4 12 0	4 12 6
0 4 9	0 4 8	0 4 6½	0 4 1	0 4 3½	0 4 8	0 4 8	0 4 6	0 4 6	0 4 9
0 9 10½	0 9 10½	0 9 10	0 8 10	0 8 9	0 8 9	0 8 9	0 8 8¼	0 8 7	0 8 7
0 14 7½	0 14 7½	0 14 4½	0 14 6	0 14 6	0 14 6	0 14 6	0 14 6	0 14 6	0 14 6
224 0 0	215 0 0	204 0 0	203 0 0	207 0 0	208 0 0	210 0 0	208 0 0	201 0 0	200 0 0
24 0 0	23 12 0	22 0 0	23 0 0	20 4 0	18 8 0	18 0 0	20 8 0	21 0 0	24 8 0
...	...	...	...	...	...	45 0 0	44 0 0	43 0 0	44 0 0
...	...	...	...	...	...	235 0 0	225 0 0	225 0 0	...
32 0 0	30 0 0	24 8 0	23 8 0	23 0 0	22 8 0	20 0 0	20 8 0	21 0 0	22 8 0
3 7 6	3 7 6	3 6 0	3 6 6	3 6 6	3 9 0	3 8 0	3 0 6	3 1 0	3 1 0
265 0 0	285 0 0	250 0 0	230 0 0	210 0 0	238 12 0	230 0 0	232 8 6	242 8 0	252 8 0
4 12 6	4 13 0	4 4 0	4 9 0	4 9 6	4 9 0	4 8 0	4 5 6	4 7 0	4 7 6
6 14 0	6 10 0	6 4 0	6 5 0	6 5 0	6 8 0	6 5 0	6 4 6	6 3 6	6 6 0
4 6 0	4 5 0	4 2 0	4 2 0	4 2 0	4 0 0	3 14 0	3 15 0	3 15 0	4 6 0
7 9 0	6 11 0	6 2 0	6 7 0	6 12 0	6 5 0	5 14 0	5 15 0	5 14 0	6 14 0
0 6 3	0 6 6	0 5 3	0 4 6	0 4 0	0 4 9	0 5 3	0 5 6	0 6 6	0 6 6
2 12 6	2 13 0	2 11 0	2 13 0	2 13 6	2 13 6	2 13 6	2 15 0	3 2 0	3 1 0
4 6 0	4 6 0	4 6 6	4 5 6	4 6 6	4 10 0	4 9 6	4 0 9	4 9 3	4 12 6
25 8 0	25 12 0	23 0 0	23 0 0	23 0 0	21 8 0	22 8 0	23 4 0	22 8 0	26 8 0

Commodities, taking the Prices of December 1889 as=100.

June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January 1891.	February.	March.
104·61	107·93	115·13	121 77	110·33	109·03	109·96	109·23	105·35	100·74
104·2	107·1	115·5	122·8	116·1	109·3	109·9	108 7	104·9	100·6
105	118	121	114	108	110	109	109	110	110
102	108	101	99	106	109	108	108	109	113
92	94	88	81	87	88	92	87	85	96
114	107	93	86	93	97	97	93	90	100
96	96	89	89	89	96	99	97	97	114
99	99	97	90	90	91	93	93	90	91
100	98	96	86	90	98	98	95	95	100
99	99	98	88	87	87	87	87	86	86
98	98	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
98	94	89	89	91	91	92	91	88	88
92	91	85	88	78	71	71	79	81	94
...	...	...	...	...	...	94	92	90	92
...	...	...	...	...	...	117	112	112	...
97	91	74	71	70	68	61	62	64	68
93	93	90	91	91	95	93	81	82	82
96	103	90	83	76	86	83	84	88	91
93	94	83	89	90	89	88	85	87	87
96	93	88	89	89	91	89	88	87	89
92	91	87	87	87	84	82	83	83	92
91	81	74	78	82	76	71	72	71	83
114	118	95	82	86	86	95	100	118	118
99	100	96	100	101	101	101	104	111	109
97	97	98	97	98	103	102	102	102	106
93	94	84	84	84	79	82	85	82	97

B 1.—Retail Prices in the first half of each month, in annas per ser.

		1889.										
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
Wheat.	Bombay	1·67	1·78	1·69	1·67	1·63	1·60	1·60	1·56	1·57	1·60	1·52
	Karachi	1·39	1·33	1·33	1·39	1·33	1·39	1·33	1·39	1·33	1·33	1·33
	Cawnpore	1·08	0·97	0·80	0·91	0·94	1·02	1·02	0·96	0·97	1·00	0·97
	Delhi	1·07	1·00	0·84	0·89	0·89	0·94	0·94	0·94	0·89	0 94	0·94
	Jabalpur	1·22	1·07	1·05	1·14	1·05	1·02	1·07	1·03	0·98	1·00	1·03
Jowar.	Cawnpore	0·88	0·76	0·65	0·60	0·70	0·84	0·84	0·64	0 59	0·57	0·64
	Delhi	0·80	0·72	0·64	0·60	0·60	0·80	0·76	0·70	0·60	0·60	0·60
	Jabalpur	0·94	0·89	0·80	0·80	0·98	1·00	0·98	1·00	1·05	0·97	0·94
	Salem	0·64	0·65	0·64	0·64	0·62	0·62	0·62	0·59	0·55	0·58	0·55
Rice.	Calcutta	1·09	1·08	1·09	1·12	1·24	1·27	1·27	1·18	1·22	1·24	1·25
	Patna	1·03	0·97	0·97	1·12	1·18	1·18	1·21	1·18	1·06	1·14	0·97
	Madras	1·19	1·19	1·19	1·19	1·19	1·25	1·24	1·25	1·24	1·27	1·33
	Rangoon	1·44	1·22	1·22	1·22	1·22	1·22	1·22	1·29	1·31	1·44	1·44

B 2.—Variations in Retail Prices, the Prices of December 1889 being taken as = 100.

		1889.										
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apl.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
Wheat.	Bombay	108	115	109	108	105	103	103	101	101	103	98
	Karachi	100	96	96	100	96	100	96	100	96	96	96
	Cawnpore	111	100	82	94	97	105	105	99	100	103	100
	Delhi	114	106	89	95	95	100	100	100	95	100	100
	Jabalpur	116	102	100	109	100	97	102	98	93	95	98
Jowar.	Cawnpore	135	117	100	92	107	130	130	98	91	88	98
	Delhi	105	95	84	79	79	105	100	92	79	79	79
	Jabalpur	129	122	110	110	135	137	135	137	144	133	129
	Salem	103	105	103	103	100	100	100	95	89	94	89
Rice.	Calcutta	91	90	91	93	103	106	106	98	102	103	104
	Patna	118	111	111	129	136	136	139	136	122	131	111
	Madras	80	80	80	80	80	84	84	84	84	86	90
	Rangoon	100	85	85	85	85	85	85	90	91	100	100

each month, in annas per ser.

1890.												1891.	
Dec.	Jan	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
1·55	1·54	1·45	1·55	1·54	1 6	1·51	1·47	1·5	1·5	1·59	1·59	1·56	1·52	1·46
1·39	1·39	1·39	1·39	1·45	1·45	1·33	1·33	1·33	1·23	1·23	1·28	1·33	1·33	1·33
0·97	0·98	1·02	1·03	0·97	1·02	1·02	1·03	1	1·18	1·06	1·08	1·08	1·08	1·10
0·94	0·94	0·94	1	1	0·94	0·94	1	0·94	1	1	1	1	1·06	1·14
1 05	1	1·03	1·02	1	0·98	0·97	1	1·02	1	0·98	1·02	0·97	1·05	1·07
0·65	0·65	0·68	0·71	0·74	0·84	0·80	0·84	0·89	0·89	0·94	0 91	0·89	0·94	0·89
0·76	0·73	0·73	0·80	0·89	0·89	0·94	0·89	0·80	0·80	0·80	0·84	0·80	0·80	0·84
0·73	0·74	0·78	0·84	0·89	0·89	0·89	0·97	0·97	1	1·03	0·94	0·69	0·70	0·80
0·62	0 70	0·65	0·75	0·72	0·69	0·62	0·69	0·72	0·72	0·72	0·71	0·72	0·75	0·75
1·20	1·19	1·15	1·15	1·18	1·21	1·24	1·23	1·19	1·25	1·26	1·21	1·12	1·10	1·10
0 87	0·89	0·85	0 82	0·91	0·95	0·93	0·97	1·02	1·05	0·97	0·94	0·82	0·94	0·84
1·48	1·47	1·43	1·44	1·41	1·37	1·35	1·38	1·45	1·45	1·44	1·45	1·48	1·48	1·50
1·44	1·44	1·29	1·21	1·33	1·38	1·38	1·44	1·57	1·44	1·44	1·44	1·36	1·33	1·19

December 1889 being taken as = 100.

1890.												1891.	
Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apl.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
100	99	94	100	99	103	97	95	97	97	103	103	101	98	94
100	100	100	100	104	104	96	96	96	88	88	92	96	96	96
100	101	105	106	100	105	105	106	103	122	109	111	111	111	113
100	100	100	106	106	100	100	106	100	106	106	106	106	113	121
100	95	98	97	95	93	92	95	97	95	93	97	92	100	102
100	100	105	109	114	129	123	129	137	137	145	140	137	145	137
100	96	96	105	117	117	124	117	105	105	105	111	105	105	111
100	101	107	115	122	122	122	133	133	137	141	129	95	96	110
100	113	105	121	116	111	100	111	116	116	116	114	116	121	121
100	99	96	96	98	101	103	102	99	104	105	101	93	92	92
100	102	98	94	105	109	107	111	117	121	111	108	94	108	97
100	99	97	97	95	93	91	93	98	98	97	98	100	100	101
100	100	90	84	92	96	96	100	109	100	100	100	94	92	83

C 1.—Table of Wages.

Official Returns.

	Unskilled labour—Able-bodied agricultural labour.				Skilled labour—Common Mason, Carpenter or Blacksmith.			
	1889.		1890.		1889.		1890.	
	1st half of the year.	2nd half of the year.	1st half of the year.	2nd half of the year.	1st half of the year.	2nd half of the year.	1st half of the year.	2nd half of the year.
	℟ a. p.	℟ a. p.	℟ a. p.	℟ a. p.	℟ a. p.	℟ a. p.	℟ a. p.	℟ a. p.
Calcutta	...	...	...	...	15 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0
Bombay	11 0 0	11 0 0	11 0 0	11 0 0	32-8 to 48-5	31-1 to 46-10	27-8 to 42-8	27-8 to 42-6
Karachi	12 to 20	12 to 20	12 to 20	12 to 20	30 to 40	30 to 40	30 to 3·	30 to 40
Cawnpore	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0
Delhi	5 10 0	5 10 0	5 10 0	5 10 0	11 14 0	12 3 0	11 14 0	12 3 0
Jabalpur	3 to 4	3 to 4	3 to 4	3 to 4	10 to 15	10 t 15	7-8 to 12-0	8 to 12
Salem	3 10 8	3 10 8	3 10 8	3 10 8	12 13 4	12 13 4	13 2 8	13 2 8
Rangoon	15 0 0	15 0 0	10 to 12	10 to 12	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 to 45	30 to 45

	1890.	1891.
	℟ a. p.	℟ a. p.
The Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore	12 0 0	12 0 0
	10 0 0	10 0 0
	7 0 0	7 0 0
	6 0 0	6 0 0
	25 0 0	25 0 0
	12 0 0	12 0 0
	10 0 0	10 0 0
	10 0 0	10 0 0
	12 0 0	12 0 0
	12 0 0	12 0 0
	9 0 0	9 0 0
	7 0 0	7 0 0
	5 0 0	5 0 0
	10 0 0	10 0 0
	9 0 0	9 0 0
	7 0 0	7 0 0
	10 0 0	10 0 0
	8 0 0	8 0 0
	6 0 0	6 0 0
	5 0 0	5 0 0
	6 0 0	6 0 0
	5 0 0	5 0 0

C 2.—Table of Wages.

Non-Official Returns.

	1890.	1891.
	℟ a. p.	℟ a. p.
Bengal.		
1. A Paper Mill	6 8 0	6 8 0
	7 0 0	7 0 0
	3 4 0	3 4 0
	4 8 0	4 8 0
	14 0 0	14 0 0
	16 0 0	16 0 0
	13 0 0	13 0 0
	16 0 0	16 0 0
	8 0 0	8 0 0

Non-Official Returns—continued.

	1890.	1891.
	℟ a. p.	℟ a. p.
Bengal—*contd.*		
2. A Coal Co.	5½ to 6	5½ to 6
	6½ to 7 & 9	6½ to 7 & 9
	5½ to 6	5½ to 6
	9 to 10	9 to 10
	5½ to 6	5½ to 6
	8	8
	5½ to 6	5½ to 6
	8 to 10	8 to 10
	5½ to 6	5½ to 6
	9	9
	7 to 8	7 to 8
	8 to 11	8 to 11
3. Another Coal Co.	0 4 2·62	0 4 1·05
	7 6 1·36	7 2 5·4
Northern India.		
1. A Cotton Mill	5 8 0	5 8 0
	5 8 0	5 8 0
	3 0 0	2 12 0
	6 4 0	6 0 0
	2 8 0	3 0 0
	4 12 0	4 12 0
	3 0 0	3 0 0
	6 8 0	5 8 0
	3 8 0	2 8 0
2. The Murree Brewery	20 0 0	20 0 0
	14 11 1	15 0 0
	15 0 0	15 0 0
	13 8 0	14 0 0
	6 0 0	6 0 0
	6 8 0	6 0 0
	8 0 0	8 0 0
	6 8 0	6 8 0
Bombay.		
The Manockjee Petit Mills	10 to 12	10 to 12
	14 to 15	14 to 15
	8	8
	9	9
	6	6
	7	7
	14 to 16	13 to 16
	15 to 17	15 to 17
	15 to 18	15 to 18
	15 to 20	15 to 18
	10	10
	6	6
	20 to 24	20 to 24
	12 to 15	12 to 15
	10 to 13	10 to 13
	6 to 7½	6 to 7½
	6½	6½
	7 to 12	7 to 12
	9 to 9½	9 to 9½
	6	6
	7½	7½
	9	9
	7 to 9	7 to 8
	12 to 15	13 to 14
	10 to 13	10 to 11
	6 to 8	5 to 10
	11 to 14	10 to 15
	15 to 20	12 to 20
	25 to 38	26 to 36
	14 to 15	14 to 15
	14 to 22	7 to 20
	5	5
	14 to 25	14 to 25
	35 to 45	35 to 45
	10 to 13	10 to 13

APPENDIX II.

ACCOUNTS AND ESTIMATES.

Accounts	1889-90.
Revised Estimates . . .	1890-91.
Budget Estimates . . .	1891-92.

CONTENTS.

	Pages
General Statement of the Accounts and Estimates of the Revenue and Expenditure and Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India, in India and in England	58 & 59
A.—Statement of the Revenue of India, in India and in England	60 & 61
B.—Statement of the Expenditure chargeable on the Revenues of India, in India and in England	62—65
C.—Statement of Receipts and Disbursements other than Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India, in India and in England	66—69
D.—Account of Provincial and Local Savings charged to Revenue, and held at the disposal of Provincial Governments under their Provincial Contracts . .	70
E.—Statement of Net Revenue and Expenditure—England and India . . .	71

General Statement of the Accounts and Estimates of the Revenue and Expenditure and Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India, in India and in England.

Figures nearest to 100 in columns for Estimates.

	For detail *vide* Statement.	RECEIPTS. Accounts, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92.
Revenue—		*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
Principal Heads of Revenue—					
Land Revenue	...	23,981,399	23,874,400	23,914,600	24,399,300
Opium	...	8,583,056	8,203,300	7,875,000	7,593,400
Salt	...	8,187,739	8,233,500	8,453,200	8,343,500
Stamps	...	4,087,908	4,034,900	4,096,100	4,148,200
Excise	...	4,891,894	4,844,500	4,923,700	4,953,700
Other Heads	A	9,129,817	9,005,300	9,383,900	9,488,100
TOTAL PRINCIPAL HEADS	A	58,861,813	58,195,900	58,646,500	58,926,200
Interest	"	873,201	789,900	925,800	806,400
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint	"	2,337,624	2,423,400	2,539,500	2,469,700
Receipts by Civil Departments	"	1,556,372	1,521,500	1,607,600	1,571,300
Miscellaneous	"	1,264,409	1,243,000	920,600	821,400
Railways	"	16,605,601	17,151,400	17,007,600	17,872,400
Irrigation	"	1,991,078	2,035,000	2,171,200	2,160,600
Buildings and Roads	"	650,398	589,400	637,700	597,100
Receipts by Military Departments	"	944,707	982,600	857,000	800,200
TOTAL REVENUE	...	85,085,203	84,932,100	85,313,500	86,025,300
Debt, Deposits, and Advances—					
Permanent Debt (net Incurred)	C	5,129,018	6,359,000	6,290,300	1,091,400
Unfunded Debt (net Incurred)	"	...	309,600	539,200	583,000
Deposits and Advances (net)	"	1,049,671	710,200	854,100	...
Remittances (net)	"	...	...	373,300	19,500
Secretary of State's Bills drawn	"	15,474,496	14,989,000	15,989,000	16,000,000
TOTAL RECEIPTS	...	106,738,398	107,299,900	109,359,400	103,719,200
Balance on 1st April—India	...	13,305,189	14,596,889	14,748,821	16,797,121
England	...	3,259,933	4,503,833	5,402,873	3,532,473
GRAND TOTAL	...	123,303,510	126,400,622	129,511,094	124,048,794

	For detail *vide* Statement.	DISBURSEMENTS. Accounts, 1889-90.	Budget Estimate, 1890-91.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92.
Expenditure—		*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
Direct Demands on the Revenues	B	8,909,651	9,775,500	9,621,600	10,035,400
Interest	"	4,240,963	4,296,300	4,164,700	3,867,200
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint	"	2,228,504	2,328,600	2,307,800	2,368,100
Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments	"	13,235,406	13,596,800	13,397,200	13,976,500
Miscellaneous Civil Charges	"	4,814,283	4,945,400	4,718,800	4,972,900
Famine Relief and Insurance	"	600,000	600,000	600,000	1,043,000
Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	"	4,974	4,800	9,100	210,500
Railway Revenue Account	"	18,458,202	19,017,900	18,014,400	19,374,100
Irrigation	"	2,652,707	2,739,400	2,762,800	2,883,100
Buildings and Roads	"	5,412,189	5,717,300	5,822,000	6,109,100
Army Services	"	20,677,814	21,505,100	20,897,500	21,054,200
Special Defence Works	"	689,481	892,300	523,300	847,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE, IMPERIAL AND PROVINCIAL	...	81,924,174	85,419,400	82,839,200	86,738,100
Add—Provincial Surpluses: that is, portion of Allotments to Provincial Governments not spent by them in the year	End of B	+562,198	+7,700	+104,800	...
Deduct—Provincial Deficits: that is, portion of Provincial Expenditure defrayed from Provincial balances	"	—13,202	—765,400	—417,600	—928,400
TOTAL EXPENDITURE CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE	...	82,473,170	84,661,700	82,526,400	85,909,700
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works	End of B	3,173,390	3,750,000	3,489,400	3,500,000
Capital charge involved in redemption of liabilities	...	...	4,695,000	4,692,600	...
Debt, Deposits, and Advances—					
Unfunded Debt	C	69,616	...	...	...
Deposits and Advances (net)	"	...	...	...	459,000
Loans to Native States and Presidency Corporations, &c. (net advances)	"	355,905	537,000	452,700	484,200
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments	"	242,249	370,000	330,500	523,600
Capital of Railway Companies (net Payments)	"	1,215,592	2,200,500	2,728,300	441,400
Remittances (net)	"	18,897	18,000	...	...
Secretary of State's Bills paid	"	15,502,997	14,921,900	14,961,600	16,934,400
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	...	103,151,816	111,154,100	109,181,500	108,252,800
Balance on 31st March—India	...	14,748,821	13,094,089	16,797,121	13,570,321
England	...	5,402,873	2,152,433	3,532,473	2,225,673
GRAND TOTAL	...	123,303,510	126,400,622	129,511,094	124,048,794

	Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
Revenue	85,085,203	84,932,100	85,313,500	86,025,300
Expenditure chargeable thereon	82,473,170	84,661,700	82,526,400	85,909,700
Surplus (+) or Deficit (−)	+2,612,033	+270,400	+2,787,100	+115,600

FORT WILLIAM,
FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT;
The 20th March 1891.

R. N. RAY,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

STEPHEN JACOB,
Offg. Comptroller General.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

H 2

A.—*STATEMENT of the REVENUE of INDIA, in India and in England.*

Figures nearest to 100 in columns for Estimates.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	ACCOUNTS, 1889-90.					REVISED ESTIMATE, 1890-91.			Increase + Decrease — of Revised, as compared with Budget Estimates, 1890-91.	BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1891-92.					Increase + Decrease — of Budget, 1891-92, as compared with Budget, 1890-91.	Increase + Decrease — of Budget, 1891-92, as compared with Revised Estimates, 1890-91.
	India.		England.	Exchange.* 1s. 4·566d.	Total.	India.		England.	Exchange.* 1s. 6·113d.	Total.	India.		England.	Exchange. 1s. 5·125d.	Total.		
	Imperial.	Provincial and Local.				Imperial.	Provincial and Local.				Imperial.	Provincial and Local.					
Principal Heads of Revenue—	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
I.—Land Revenue	14,850,880	9,130,519	...	...	23,981,399	15,345,100	8,569,500	...	..	23,914,600	+ 40,200	15,078,300	9,321,000	...	...	24,399,300	+ 524,900	+ 484,700
II.—Opium	8,583,056	...	...	...	8,583,056	7,875,000	...	...	...	7,875,000	—328,300	7,593,400	...	...	...	7 593,400	— 609,900	— 281,600
III.—Salt	8,152,136	35,603	...	...	8,187,739	8,414,000	39,200	...	...	8.453,200	+ 219,700	8,308,100	35,400	...	...	8,343,500	+ 110,000	— 109,700
IV.—Stamps	1,194,054	2,893,854	...	...	4,087,908	1,199,700	2,896,400	...	...	4,096,100	+ 61,200	1,218,500	2,929,700	...	...	4,148,200	+ 113,300	+ 52,100
V.—Excise	3,660,706	1,231,188	...	...	4,891,894	3,682,800	1,240,900	...	...	4,923,700	+ 79,200	3,706,200	1,247,500	...	...	4,953,700	+ 109,200	+ 30,000
VI.—Provincial Rates	575	3 409.480	...	...	3,410.055	600	3,474,800	...	...	3,475 400	+ 126,000	600	3,530,300	...	...	3,530.900	+ 181,500	+ 55,500
VII.—Customs	1,490,493	16.193	...	...	1,506,686	1,706.900	15,600	...	...	1,722,500	+ 161,400	1,685,400	15,500	...	...	1,700,900	+ 139,800	— 21,600
VIII.—Assessed Taxes	914,873	680,401	...	...	1,595.274	917,500	686,000	...	...	1,603,500	+ 44,800	921,900	688,400	...	...	1,610,300	+ 51,600	+ 6,800
IX.—Forest	769,905	716,398	...	...	1,486,303	732,900	718,300	...	...	1,451 200	+ 36,800	770,200	740.900	...	...	1,511,100	+ 96,700	+ 59,900
X.—Registration	177,986	175,806	...	...	353,792	185,800	183.300	...	...	369,100	+ 23,600	186,200	183,700	...	...	369,900	+ 24,400	+ 800
XI.—Tributes from Native States	777,707	...	...	...	777,707	762,200	...	...	...	702.200	—14,000	765,000	..	...	...	765,000	—11,200	+ 2,800
TOTAL	40,572,371	18.289,442	...	...	58,861,813	40,822,500	17,834.000	...	...	58,646,500	+ 450,600	40,233,800	18,692,400	...	...	58,926,200	+ 730,300	+ 279,700
XII.—Interest	589,248	87,455	135,633	60.865	873,201	603,600	102.300	166,000	53,900	925,800	+ 135,900	650,700	114,000	30,000	11,700	806,400	+ 16.500	— 119,400
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint—																		
XIII.—Post Office	1,294,751	6,496	...	...	1,301,247	1,387,300	6,500	...	...	1,393 800	+ 7,600	1,417,200	6,700	...	...	1,423,900	+ 37,700	+ 30,100
XIV.—Telegraph	742,408	406	16,601	7,450	766,805	792,500	300	14,300	4,600	781,700	—11,500	754 700	300	17,600	6,900	779,500	—13,700	— 2,200
XV.—Mint	269,512	...	...	...	269,512	364,000	...	...	...	364.000	+ 120,900	266,300	...	...	...	266,300	+ 22,300	— 97,700
TOTAL	2,306,671	6,962	10,001	7,450	2,337,024	2,543,800	6,800	14,300	4,600	2,539,500	+ 116,100	2 438,200	7,000	17,600	6,900	2,469,700	+ 46,300	— 69 800
Receipts by Civil Departments—																		
XVI.—Law and Justice { Courts	22,809	330.995	...	...	353 804.	10,900	329,700	...	...	349,600	+ 7,800	23,900	330,900	...	...	353,800	+ 12,000	+ 4,200
{ Jails	42,737	246,870	...	...	289.013	37.100	261,700	...	..	298,800	+ 9,500	40,500	280.500	...	...	321,000	+ 31,700	+ 22,200
XVII.—Police	26,959	339,479	...	...	366,438	20 100	350,800	...	...	370,900	+ 12,800	18,200	338,800	...	...	357,000	—1,100	— 13,900
XVIII.—Marine	80,505	115,905	...	...	202,470	79,700	122,800	...	...	202 500	+ 10,100	78,500	120,600	...	...	199,100	+ 6,700	— 3,400
XIX.—Education	1,504	200,044	...	...	201,548	1,200	200,500	...	...	201,700	— 2,700	1,300	202,300	...	...	203,600	— 800	+ 1,900
XX.—Medical	485	54.337	2,701	1,212	58,735	500	58,900	33,600	10,900	103,900	+ 42,400	500	59.700	2,400	900	63,500	+ 2,000	— 40,400
XXI.—Scientific and other Minor Departments	9 769	73,287	480	210	83 764	6,500	72,800	700	200	80,200	+ 6,200	4.700	68,000	400	200	73.300	—700	— 6,900
TOTAL	190,768	1,360,983	3,190	1,431	1,556,372	165,000	1,397,200	34,300	11,100	1.607,600	+ 86,100	166,600	1,400,800	2,800	1,100	1,571,300	+ 49,800	— 36,300
Miscellaneous—																		
XXII.—Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	184,506	38,922	104,363	46.833	374.624	172 000	55,600	101,100	32,900	361,600	—1,300	165.700	47,700	98,300	38,500	350,200	—12,700	—11,400
XXIII.—Stationery and Printing	27,184	43,326	...	...	70,510	22,900	44,000	...	...	66,900	—5,900	21,900	47,400	...	...	69,300	—3,500	+ 2,400
XXIV.—Exchange	380,744	...	...	...	386,744	130,000	...	...	...	130,000	—313,500	41,400	...	...	...	41,400	—402,100	—88,600
XXV.—Miscellaneous	129.492	296,640	4.417	1,982	432.531	71,400	284,700	4,500	1,500	362,100	—1,700	69,500	287,500	2,500	1,000	360,500	—3,300	—1,600
TOTAL	727,926	378,888	108.780	48,815	1,204.409	396,300	384,300	165,600	34,400	920,600	—322,400	298,500	382,600	100,800	39.500	821,400	—421,600	—99.200
Railways—																		
XXVI.—State Railways (gross Receipts)	11,728,444	1,659,087	230	103	13,387 864	11,680,800	1,923,700	200	100	13,604 800	— 172,500	12,653,300	2,006,400	200	100	14,660,000	+882,700	+ 1,055,200
XXVII.—Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,168,634	...	...	...	3,168,634	3,367,900	...	...	...	3,367,900	+ 25,900	3,180,000	...	...	...	3,180,000	—162,000	—187,900
XXVIII.—Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	49,012	...	63	28	49.103	34,000	...	700	200	34,900	+ 2,800	32,400	...	...	...	32,400	+ 300	— 2,500
TOTAL	14,946,090	1,650,087	293	131	16,605.601	15,082,700	1,923,700	900	300	17,007.600	—143,800	15,865,700	2,006,400	200	100	17,872,400	+ 721,000	+ 864,800
Irrigation—																		
XXIX.—Major Works: Direct Receipts	527,926	604,658	...	...	1,132,584	596,100	675,400	...	...	1,271,500	+ 97,600	589,000	634,700	...	...	1,223,700	+ 49,800	—47,800
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	689,766	...	...	...	689,766	720,900	...	...	...	720,900	+ 32,800	756,200	...	...	...	756,200	+ 68,100	+ 35,300
XXX.—Minor Works and Navigation	37,174	131,554	...	..	168,728	36,900	141,900	...	..	178,800	+ 5 800	39,700	141,000	...	...	180 700	+ 7.700	+ 1,900
TOTAL	1,254,866	736,212	...	...	1,991,078	1,353,900	817,300	...	...	2,171,200	+ 136,200	1,384,900	775,700	...	...	2,160,000	+ 125,600	—10,600
Buildings and Roads—																		
XXXI.—Military Works	43,519	...	...	...	43.519	43,600	...	...	...	43,600	+ 5,600	43,500	...	...	...	43,500	+ 5,500	—100
XXXII.—Civil Works	50.295	518,667	26,172	11,745	606.879	20,700	541,600	24.000	7,800	591,100	+ 42,700	10,500	508,200	25,100	9.800	553,600	+ 2.200	— 40,500
TOTAL	93.814	518,667	26,172	11,745	650,398	64,300	541,600	24 000	7,800	637,700	+ 48.300	54,000	508,200	25,100	9,800	597,100	+ 7 700	—40.600
Receipts by Military Departments—																		
XXXIII.—Army: Effective	826,804	...	36,466	16,364	879 634	748,300	...	35.600	11,600	795,500	—113,200	688,500	...	27,100	10,600	726.200	—182,500	—69,300
Non-effective	52,566	...	8,633	3.874	65,073	51,700	...	7,400	2,400	61,500	— 12,400	61 500	...	9,000	3,500	74,000	+ 100	+ 12,300
TOTAL	879,370	...	45,099	20,238	944,707	800,000	...	43,000	14,000	857,000	—125,600	750,000	...	36,100	14,100	800,200	—182,400	—56,800
TOTAL REVENUES	61,561,124	23,037,636	335,768	150,675	85,085,203	61,802,100	22,997,200	388,100	126,100	85,313,500	+ 381,400	61,842,400	23,887,100	212,600	83,200	86,025,300	+ 1,093,800	+ 712,800

* The columns headed "Exchange" show, under the several heads of Revenue and Expenditure which include transactions in England, the exchange thereon calculated in accordance with the average Rate obtained for Bills and Telegraphic Transfers sold during the year.

B.—*STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE chargeable on the Revenues of India, in India and in England.*

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	ACCOUNTS, 1889-90.					REVISED ESTIMATE, 1890-91.	
	INDIA.		England.	Exchange.* 1s. 4·536d.	TOTAL.	INDIA.	
	Imperial.	Provincial and Local.				Imperial.	Provincial and Local.
	Rx.	*Rx*	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
Direct Demands on the Revenues—							
1.—Refunds and Drawbacks	168,602	72,373	...	...	240,975	163,100	69,800
2.—Assignments and Compensations	569,193	975,255	...	...	1,544,448	569,100	948,100
Charges in respect of Collection, *viz.*:—							
3.—Land Revenue	296,891	3,326,741	388	174	3,624,194	349,700	3,353,700
4.—Opium (including cost of Production)	1,603,596	...	1,043	468	1,605,107	2,193,900	...
5.—Salt (including cost of Production)	407,009	5,453	210	94	412,766	417,800	19,200
6.—Stamps	—10,481	96,322	33,499	15,033	134,373	—11,000	96,600
7.—Excise	116,523	40,006	145	65	156,739	131,900	44,800
8.—Provincial Rates	...	55,075	...	...	55,075	...	51,400
9.—Customs	48,616	86,377	19	9	135,021	48,700	87,900
10.—Assessed Taxes	14,347	13,334	...	...	27,681	15,300	14,200
11.—Forest	366,144	417,390	1,726	775	780,035	377,200	432,900
12.—Registration	96,926	96,311	...	...	193,237	98,400	97,700
TOTAL	3,671,366	5,184,637	37,030	16,618	8,909,651	4,354,100	5,216,300
Interest—							
13.—Interest on Debt† other than that charged to Railways and Irrigation Works	272,710	51,914	2,402,302	1,078,031	3,804,957	317,900	63,800
14.—Interest on other Obligations	433,007	2,744	176	79	436,006	450,900	2,200
TOTAL	705,717	54,658	2,402,478	1,078,110	4,240,963	768,800	66,000
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint—							
15.—Post Office	1,159,686	112,571	72,036	32,326	1,376,619	1,182,300	112,600
16.—Telegraph	579,670	454	104,387	46,844	731,355	603,200	400
17.—Mint	103,016	...	12,089	5,425	120,530	105,900	...
TOTAL	1,842,372	113,025	188,512	84,595	2,228,504	1,891,400	113,000
Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments—							
18.—General Administration	596,965	814,753	239,845	107,630	1,759,193	595,600	819,300
19.—Law and Justice { Courts	98,412	2,612,017	4,035	1,811	2,716,275	101,500	2,649,800
19.—Law and Justice { Jails	159,751	697,940	...	...	857,691	159,100	722,400
20.—Police	950,009	2,937,555	...	...	3,887,564	800,000	2,965,000
21.—Marine (including river Navigation)	326,802	170,213	106,844	47,946	657,865	279,300	146,200
22.—Education	15,560	1,298,449	1,572	705	1,316,286	18,800	1,341,400
23.—Ecclesiastical	160,277	...	546	245	161,068	165,700	...
24.—Medical	34,988	740,850	6,492	2,913	785,243	35,300	758,300
25.—Political	504,593	53,040	25,968	11,653	655,254	716,700	55,000
26.—Scientific and other Minor Departments	255,767	143,671	27,285	12,244	438,967	307,100	143,800
TOTAL	3,163,184	9,474,488	412,587	185,147	13,235,406	3,239,100	9,601,200
Miscellaneous Civil Charges—							
27.—Territorial and Political Pensions	515,656	...	13,754	6,172	535,582	511,900	...
28.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	2,016	...	203,941	91,518	297,475	1,700	...
29.—Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	85,608	699,991	1,625,376	729,386	3,140,361	83,400	735,100
30.—Stationery and Printing	90,492	401,723	45,912	20,603	558,730	93,000	415,400
31.—Exchange	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32.—Miscellaneous	52,703	191,995	25,841	11,596	282,135	62,700	185,100
TOTAL	745,475	1,293,709	1,914,824	859,275	4,814,283	752,700	1,335,600
Famine Relief and Insurance—							
33.—Famine Relief	...	68,288	...	...	68,288	...	8,000
34.—Construction of Protective Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35.—Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	71,457	...	...	...	71,457	75,600	...
36.—Reduction of Debt	460,255	...	...	...	460,255	516,400	...
TOTAL†	531,712	68,288	...	...	600,000	592,000	8,000
Carried over	10,660,826	16,188,805	4,955,431	2,223,745	34,028,807	11,598,100	16,340,100

The "Interest on Debt" is distributed as follows:—

	ACCOUNTS, 1889-90.			
	India.	England.	Exchange.	TOTAL.
	Rx.	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
Interest on Debt (other than that charged to Railways and Irrigation Works) as above	324,824	2,402,302	1,078,031	3,804,957
Under Railway Revenue Account	2,704,468	914,022	410,166	4,028,656
Under Irrigation	1,020,683	...	...	1,020,683
TOTAL	4,049,975	3,316,324	1,488,197	8,854,296

* See foot-note to Statement A.

† The following further sums, which are included under XXVI and 38 State Railways, are chargeable to the grant for Famine Relief:—

	Accounts, 1889-90.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92.
Indian Midland Railway	238,181	254,100	236,000
Bengal Nagpur Railway	223,828	252,100	236,100
TOTAL	462,009	506,200	472,100

Revenues of India, in India and in England.

Figures nearest to 100 in columns for Estimates.

ESTIMATE, 1890-91.			Increase+ Decrease— of Revised, as compared with Budget Estimates, 1890-91.	BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1891-92.				Increase + Decrease — of Budget, 1891-92, as compared with Budget, 1890-91.	Increase+ Decrease— of Budget, 1891-92, as compared with Revised Estimate, 1890-91.
England.	Exchange.* 1s. 6·113d.	TOTAL.		INDIA.		England.	Exchange. 1s. 5·25d.	TOTAL.	
				Imperial.	Provincial and Local.				
£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
...	...	232,900	+13,300	164,800	66,600	...	...	231,400	+11,800	—1,500
...	...	1,517,200	+4,200	568,700	953,700	...	...	1,522,400	+9,400	+5,200
400	100	3,703,900	—9,500	370,900	3,515,500	700	300	3,887,400	+174,000	+183,500
600	200	2,194,700	—110,100	2,273,900	...	500	200	2,274,600	—30,200	+79,900
500	200	437,700	—15,300	452,000	14,100	600	200	466,900	+13,900	+29,200
35,000	11,400	132,000	—11,100	—11,900	160,200	31,600	12,500	132,400	—10,700	+400
100	...	176,800	+4,200	140,900	47,700	100	...	188,700	+16,100	+11,900
...	...	51,400	+7,900	...	51,800	...	...	51,800	+8,300	+400
...	...	136,600	—2,000	52,900	87,600	100	...	140,600	+2,000	+4,000
...	...	29,500	—1,700	16,300	15,300	...	...	31,600	+400	+2,100
2,000	700	812,800	—35,100	427,500	475,300	2,100	800	905,700	+57,800	+92,900
...	...	196,100	+1,300	101,400	100,500	...	...	201,900	+7,100	+5,800
38,600	12,600	9,621,600	—153,900	4,557,400	5,428,300	35,700	14,000	10,035,400	+259,900	+413,800
2,512,800	816,700	3,711,200	—129,500	—37,400	81,100	2,407,200	942,000	3,392,900	—447,800	—318,300
300	100	453,500	—2,100	471,700	2,200	300	100	474,300	+18,700	+20,800
2,513,100	816,800	4,164,700	—131,600	434,300	83,300	2,407,500	942,100	3,867,200	—429,100	—297,500
79,200	25,800	1,399,900	—20,000	1,211,100	115,000	95,500	37,400	1,459,000	+39,100	+59,100
134,300	43,600	781,500	—19,000	622,300	400	122,000	47,700	792,400	—8,100	+10,900
15,500	5,000	126,400	+18,200	105,200	...	8,300	3,200	116,700	+8,500	—9,700
229,000	74,400	2,307,800	—20,800	1,938,600	115,400	225,800	88,300	2,368,100	+39,500	+60,300
246,300	80,100	1,741,300	—28,100	599,400	823,100	245,300	96,000	1,763,800	—5,600	+22,500
700	200	2,752,200	—7,700	113,600	2,725,600	3,600	1,400	2,844,200	+84,300	+98,000
...	...	881,300	—6,400	165,200	750,900	...	...	916,100	+28,200	+34,600
...	...	3,825,000	—124,200	836,100	3,103,400	...	...	3,938,500	—16,700	+113,300
116,900	38,000	580,400	—38,800	289,100	182,100	172,100	67,300	710,600	+91,400	+130,200
1,600	500	1,362,300	—33,500	21,700	1,402,700	1,800	700	1,426,900	+31,100	+64,600
400	100	166,200	—1,000	169,100	...	600	200	169,900	+2,700	+3,700
6,700	2,200	802,500	—7,800	37,000	785,700	7,500	2,900	833,100	+22,800	+30,600
25,200	8,200	805,100	+74,000	677,100	56,500	22,400	8,800	764,800	+33,700	—40,300
22,500	7,300	480,700	—26,100	421,400	154,600	23,400	9,200	608,600	+101,800	+127,900
420,300	136,600	13,397,200	—199,600	3,329,700	9,983,600	476,700	186,500	13,976,500	+379,700	+579,300
46,300	15,100	573,300	+44,100	498,800	...	22,400	8,800	530,000	+800	—43,300
176,000	57,200	234,900	—81,400	1,300	...	209,000	81,800	292,100	—24,200	+57,200
1,685,400	547,800	3,051,700	—132,700	83,200	747,100	1,716,500	671,700	3,218,500	+34,100	+166,800
51,000	16,600	576,000	—32,600	95,600	417,500	42,300	16,600	572,000	—36,600	—4,000
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
26,500	8,600	283,900	—24,000	41,300	277,300	30,000	11,700	360,300	+53,400	+77,400
1,988,200	645,300	4,718,800	—226,600	720,200	1,441,900	2,020,200	790,600	4,972,900	+27,500	+254,100
...	...	8,000	—2,500	...	3,000	...	...	3,000	—7,500	—5,000
...	...	...	...	975,000	...	...	...	975,000	+975,000	+975,000
...	...	75,600	+10,600	65,000	...	...	...	65,000	...	—10,600
...	...	516,400	—8,100	...	...	...	...	...	—524,500	—516,400
...	...	600,000	...	1,040,000	3,000	...	...	1,043,000	+443,000	+443,000
5,186,200	1,685,700	34,810,100	—732,500	12,020,200	17,055,500	5,165,900	2,021,500	36,263,100	+720,500	+1,453,000

REVISED ESTIMATE, 1890-91.				BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1891-92.			
India.	England.	Exchange.	TOTAL.	India.	England.	Exchange.	TOTAL.
Rx.	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
363,700	2,512,800	816,700	3,711,200	43,700	2,407,200	942,000	3,392,900
2,660,900	988,300	321,200	3,970,000	3,023,600	1,167,800	456,900	4,647,700
1,082,000	...	...	1,082,000	1,107,000	...	...	1,107,000
4,306,600	3,501,100	1,137,900	8,933,200	4,173,700	3,575,000	1,398,900	9,147,600

Statement as representing the net charge on the Revenues on account of Productive Railways constructed [illegible] the agency of Companies:—

B.—*Statement of the Expenditure chargeable on the Revenues of India, in India and in England*—continued.

Figures nearest to 100 in columns for Estimates.

Heads of Expenditure.	Accounts, 1889-90. India. Imperial.	Accounts, 1889-90. India. Provincial and Local.	Accounts, 1889-90. England.	Accounts, 1889-90. Exchange.* 1s. 4·565d.	Accounts, 1889-90. Total.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91. India. Imperial.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91. India. Provincial and Local.
	Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Brought forward	10,660,826	16,188,805	4,955,431	2,223,745	34,028,807	11,598,100	16,340,100
37.—Construction of Railways (Charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	...	4,974	...	...	4,974	...	9,100
Railway Revenue Account—							
38.—State Railways: Working Expenses	6,013,751	850,688	...	...	6,864,439	5,839,900	1,022,200
Interest on Debt	2,268,141	476,912	861,500	386,597	3,993,150	2,367,600	493,500
Annuities in purchase of Railways	...	...	1,687,780	757,390	2,445,170	...	...
Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances	...	...	52,522	23,569	76,091	...	...
Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	21,465	...	670,557	300,912	992,934	19,400	...
39.—Guaranteed Companies: Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision	472,885	...	...	...	472,885	515,700	...
Interest	9,468	...	2,337,058	1,048,753	3,395,279	7,500	...
40.—Subsidized Companies: Land, &c.	54,557	14,573	...	...	69,130	25,000	14,700
Advances of Interest	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41.—Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	129,231	19,893	...	...	149,124	122,900	30,500
Total	8,969,498	1,362,066	5,609,417	2,517,221	18,458,202	8,898,000	1,560,900
Irrigation—							
42.—Major Works: Working Expenses	359,249	368,309	...	...	727,558	370,400	377,100
Interest on Debt	548,144	512,539	...	...	1,060,683	565,300	516,700
43.—Minor Works and Navigation	293,571	569,877	703	315	864,466	291,500	638,800
Total	1,200,964	1,450,725	703	315	2,652,707	1,227,200	1,532,600
Buildings and Roads—							
44.—Military Works	1,118,756	...	13,603	6,104	1,138,463	1,190,900	...
45.—Civil Works	628,594	3,482,070	112,553	50,509	4,273,726	599,200	3,867,300
Total	1,747,350	3,482,070	126,156	56,613	5,412,189	1,790,100	3,867,300
Army Services—							
46.—Army: Effective	14,037,013	...	1,904,003	854,420	16,795,436	13,826,200	...
Non-Effective	907,082	...	2,053,700	921,596	3,882,378	989,800	...
Total	14,944,095	...	3,957,703	1,776,016	20,677,814	14,816,000	...
Special Defence Works—							
47.—Special Defence Works	400,436	...	199,513	89,532	689,481	263,300	...
Total Expenditure, Imperial and Provincial	37,923,169	22,488,640	14,848,923	6,663,442	81,924,174	38,592,700	23,310,000
Add—Portion of Allotments to Provincial Governments not spent by them in the year		+562,198			+562,198		+104,800
Deduct—Portion of Provincial Expenditure defrayed from Provincial balances		−13,202			−13,202		−417,600
Total Expenditure charged against Revenue		23,037,636			82,473,170		22,997,200
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—							
Capital Outlay, Railways and Irrigation Works—							
48.—State Railways: Construction	1,349,203	997,588	447,667	2,794,458			
49.—Irrigation Works	376,088	1,963	881	378,932			
Total	1,725,291	999,551	448,548	3,173,390			
50.—Capital charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities							

* See foot-note to Statement A.

Estimate, 1890-91. England.	Estimate, 1890-91. Exchange* 1s 6·113d.	Estimate, 1890-91. Total.	Increase + Decrease— of Revised, as compared with Budget Estimates, 1890-91.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92. India. Imperial.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92. India. Provincial and Local.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92. England.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92. Exchange. 1s. 5 25d.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92. Total.	Increase + Decrease — of Budget, 1891-92, as compared with Budget, 1890-91.	Increase + Decrease— of Budget, 1891-92, as compared with Revised Estimates, 1890-91.
£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
5,186,200	1,685,700	34,810,100	−732,500	12,020,200	17,055,500	5,165,900	2,021,500	36,263,100	+720,500	+1,453,000
...	...	9,100	+4,300	...	210,500	...	...	210,500	+205,700	+201,400
...	...	6,862,100	−233,900	6,520,000	1,134,200	...	...	7,654,200	+558,200	+792,100
865,400	281,300	4,007,800	−118,600	2,498,200	505,400	1,005,900	393,600	4,403,100	+276,700	+395,300
1,690,600	549,400	2,240,000	−211,400	...	...	1,693,600	662,700	2,356,300	−95,100	+116,300
122,900	39,900	162,800	−15,600	...	...	161,900	63,300	225,200	+46,800	+62,400
669,200	217,500	906,100	−83,600	19,400	...	681,700	266,800	967,900	−21,800	+61,800
...	...	515,700	−53,300	599,000	...	...	...	599,000	+30,600	+83,300
2,354,200	765,100	3,126,800	−316,900	2,500	...	2,146,900	840,100	2,989,500	−454,200	−137,300
...	...	39,700	−12,300	35,000	15,100	...	...	50,100	−1,900	+10,400
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	153,400	+42,100	120,000	8,800	...	...	128,800	+17,500	−24,600
5,702,300	1,853,200	18,014,400	−1,003,500	9,794,100	1,663,500	5,690,000	2,226,500	19,374,100	+356,200	+1,359,700
...	...	747,500	+18,700	375,500	378,200	...	...	753,700	+24,900	+6,200
...	...	1,082,000	−1,200	585,600	521,400	...	...	1,107,000	+23,800	+25,000
2,300	700	933,300	+5,900	326,200	695,800	300	100	1,022,400	+95,000	+89,100
2,300	700	2,762,800	+23,400	1,287,300	1,595,400	300	100	2,883,100	+143,700	+120,300
22,300	7,200	1,220,400	+59,700	1,118,500	...	8,200	3,200	1,130,300	−30,400	−90,100
102,000	33,100	4,601,600	+45,000	654,500	4,190,600	96,100	37,600	4,978,800	+422,200	+377,200
124,300	40,300	5,822,000	+104,700	1,773,400	4,190,600	104,300	40,800	6,109,100	+391,800	+287,100
2,492,500	810,100	17,128,800	−390,400	13,649,800	...	2,496,100	976,700	17,122,600	−396,600	−6,200
2,097,300	681,600	3,768,700	−217,200	915,700	...	2,165,500	847,400	3,928,600	−57,300	+159,900
4,589,800	1,491,700	20,897,500	−607,600	14,565,500	...	4,661,600	1,824,100	21,051,200	−453,900	+153,700
196,200	63,800	523,300	−369,000	360,000	...	350,000	137,000	847,000	−45,300	+323,700
15,801,100	5,135,400	82,839,200	−2,580,200	39,800,500	24,715,500	15,972,100	6,250,000	86,738,100	+1,318,700	+3,898,900
...	...	+104,800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	−417,600	...	...	−828,400	...	...	−828,400	...	...
...	...	82,526,400	...	...	23,887,100	...	...	85,909,700	...	...

Revised Estimate, 1890-91. India.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91. England.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91. Exchange.	Revised Estimate, 1890-91. Total.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92. India.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92. England.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92. Exchange.	Budget Estimate, 1891-92. Total.
Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.
1,319,300	1,106,200	359,500	2,985,000	1,291,600	1,192,000	466,400	2,950,000
495,100	7,000	2,300	504,400	543,900	4,400	1,700	550,000
2,014,400	1,113,200	361,800	3,489,400	1,835,500	1,196,400	468,100	3,500,000
...	4,692,600	...	4,692,600	...	...	...	...

* See foot-note to Statement A.

C.—*Statement of Receipts and Disbursements other than Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India, in India and in England.*

Figures nearest to 100 in columns for Estimates.

	Accounts, 1889-90.			Revised Estimate, 1890-91.			Budget Estimate, 1891-92.		
	India.	England.	Total.	India.	England.	Total.	India.	England.	Total.
	Rx.	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*
Revenue (from Statement A)	84,598,760	335,768	84,934,528	84,790,300	388,100	85,187,400	85,729,500	212,600	85,942,100
Exchange added to Revenue	150,675	...	150,675	120,100	...	120,100	83,200	...	83,200
Total	84,749,435	335,768	85,085,203	84,925,400	388,100	85,313,500	85,812,700	212,600	86,025,300
Permanent Debt incurred—									
Sterling Debt—									
3½ p. c. Debentures	...	661,000		...	...		...	...	
3 p. c. Stock	...	3,500,000		...	5,400,000		...	2,600,000	
Debenture and Debenture Stock	...	...		...	1,495,000		...	...	
Rupee Debt—									
4 p. c. Rupee Loan	2,000,000	...		...	...		...	...	
Stock Notes	...	...		...	...		...	...	
Miscellaneous	...	...		700	...		...	...	
Total	2,000,000	4,161,000	6,161,000	700	6,895,000	6,895,700	...	2,600,000	2,600,000
Net			5,129,018			6,290,300			1,091,400
Unfunded Debt—									
Treasury Notes	1,650	...		2,000	...		...	...	
Deposits of Service Funds	128,175	...		131,500	...		134,400	...	
Savings Bank Deposits	4,114,726	...		3,467,400	...		3,564,900	...	
Total	4,244,551	..	4,244,551	3,600,900	...	3,600,900	3,699,300	..	3,699,300
Net			0			539,200			583,000
Deposits and Advances—									
Balances of Provincial Allotments	562,198	...		104,800	...		...	...	
Appropriation for reduction of Debt	460,255	...		516,400	...		...	...	
Excluded Local Funds	615,003	...		650,900	...		647,500	...	
Political and Railway Funds	286,205	...		221,900	...		212,900	...	
Departmental and Judicial Deposits	14,648,933	...		14,740,300			14,133,600	...	
Advances	11,185,425	6,917		15,462,600	4,700		10,228,700	7,300	
Suspense Accounts	87,915	...		45,500			15,700	...	
Exchange on Remittance Accounts, net	...	...		239,400			769,600	...	
Miscellaneous	266,720	770		455,800			5 ,000	...	
Total	28,112,654	7,687	28,120,341	32,437,600	4,700	32,442,300	26,063,000	7,300	26,070,300
Net			1,049,671			854,100			0
Carried over	119,106,640	4,504,455		120,904,000	7,287,800		115,575,000	2,819,900	

	Accounts, 1889-90.			Revised Estimate, 1890-91.			Budget Estimate, 1891-92.		
	India.	England.	Total.	India.	England.	Total.	India.	England.	Total.
	Rx.	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	£	*Rx.*
Expenditure, Imperial and Provincial (from Statement B)	60,411,809	14,848,923	75,260,732	61,902,700	15,801,100	77,703,800	64,516,000	15,972,100	80,488,100
Exchange, charged as Expenditure	6,603,442	...	6,663,442	5,135,400	...	5,135,400	6,250,000	...	6,250,000
Add—Provincial Surpluses, transferred to "Deposits"	562,198	...	562,198	104,800	...	104,800	...	...	...
Deduct—Provincial Deficits, charged against "Deposits"	—13,202	...	—13,202	—417,600	...	—417,600	—828,400	...	—828,400
Total	67,624,247	14,848,923	82,473,170	66,725,300	15,801,100	82,526,400	69,937,600	15,972,100	85,909,700
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—									
Capital outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works	1,725,291	999,551		2,014,400	1,113,200		1,835,500	1,196,400	
Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	...	...		...	4,692,600		...	...	
Add—Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	448,548	...		361,800	...		468,100	...	
Total	2,173,839	999,551	3,173,390	2,376,200	5,805,800	8,182,000	2,303,600	1,196,400	3,500,000
Permanent Debt discharged—									
Sterling Debt—									
India 5 p. c. Stock	...	3,167		...	600		...	...	
India 4 p. c. Stock	...	248,698		...	87,700		...	...	
India 3½ p. c. Debentures	...	661,000		...	...		...	1,386,000	
Oudh and Rohilkund Railway Debentures	...	...		...	500,000		...	31,000	
South Indian Railway Debentures	...	...		...	...		...	86,100	
Rupee Debt—									
5½ p. c. Loans	700	...		...	...		...	...	
5 p. c. Loans	1,706	...		600	...		...	...	
4½ p. c. Loans	25,090	...		4,000	...		2,000	...	
4 p. c. Loans	88,792	...		...	...		...	...	
Provincial Debentures	...	...		11,900	...		3,000	...	
Stock Notes	1,929	...		600	...		500	...	
Total	119,117	912,865	1,031,982	17,100	588,300	605,400	5,500	1,503,100	1,508,600
Net			0			0			0
Unfunded Debt—									
Special Loans	34,702	...		400	...		400	...	
Treasury Notes	1,300	...		1,600	...		...	...	
Deposits of Service Funds	82,554	...		86,100	...		86,000	...	
Savings Bank Deposits	4,195,611	...		2,973,600	...		3,029,900	...	
Total	4,314,167	...	4,314,167	3,061,700	...	3,061,700	3,116,300	...	3,116,300
Net			69,616			0			0
Deposits and Advances—									
Balances of Provincial Allotments	13,202	...		417,600	...		828,400	...	
Excluded Local Funds	657,323	...		683,400	...		636,800	...	
Political and Railway Funds	303,998	...		237,400	...		231,000	...	
Departmental and Judicial Deposits	14,543,114	...		14,733,500	...		14,082,300	...	
Advances	11,231,279	3,662		15,410,900	9,000		10,308,300	2,600	
Suspense Accounts	165,277	...		40,000	...		18,800	...	
Exchange on Remittance Accounts, net	47,843	...		...	...		...	...	
Miscellaneous	104,728	244		56,400	...		421,100	...	
Total	27,066,764	3,906	27,070,670	31,579,200	9,000	31,588,200	26,526,700	2,600	26,529,300
Net			0			0			459,000
Carried over	101,298,134	16,765,245		103,759,500	22,204,200		101,889,700	18,674,200	

C.—*Statement of Receipts and Disbursements other than Revenue and Expenditure of the Govt. of India, in India and in England*—continued.

Figures nearest to 100 in columns for Estimates.

	Accounts, 1889-90.			Revised Estimate, 1890-91.			Budget Estimate, 1891-92.		
	India.	England.	Total.	India.	England.	Total.	India.	England.	Total.
	Rx.	*£*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*£*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*£*	*Rx.*
Brought forward	119,106,640	4,504,455		120,964,600	7,287,800		115,575,000	2,819,900	
Loans to Native States and Presidency Corporations, &c.	121,456	...	121,456	90,900	...	90,900	83,500	...	83,500
Net			0			0			0
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments	258,730	...	258,730	219,800	...	219,800	221,300	...	221,300
Net			0			0			0
Capital Receipts from Railway Companies—									
On account of Subscribed Capital	...	1,736,651		20,000	98,800		140,000	2,716,800	
Repayments	1,293,804	5,281		1,308,900	5,700		1,067,900	...	
Total	1,293,804	1,741,932	3,035,736	1,328,900	104,500	1,433,400	1,207,900	2,716,800	3,924,700
Net			0			0			0
Remittances—									
Inland Money Orders	14,418,484	...		16,258,000	...		17,900,000	...	
Other Local Remittances	14,680	...		8,400	...		...	...	
Other Departmental Accounts	472,140	...		219,900	...		579,000	...	
Net Receipts by Civil Treasuries from—									
Post Office	206,057	...		617,000	...		645,200	...	
Guaranteed Railways	3,559,160	...		3,383,400	...		3,077,200	...	
Net Receipts from Civil Treasuries by—									
Telegraph	24,897	...		33,900	...		59,300	...	
Marine	283,520	...		234,300	...		234,800	...	
Military	13,630,963	...		13,597,600	...		13,227,000	...	
Public Works	1,459,399	...		826,700	...		1,336,100	...	
Remittance Account between England and India	923,517	186,955		941,400	197,200		1,357,700	115,800	
Total	34,992,817	186,955	35,179,772	36,120,600	197,200	36,317,800	38,410,300	115,800	38,532,100
Net						373,300			19,500
Secretary of State's Bills drawn	...	15,474,496	15,474,496	...	15,989,000	15,989,000	...	16,000,000	16,000,000
Total Receipts	155,773,447	21,907,838		158,724,800	23,578,500		155,504,000	21,652,500	
Opening Balance	13,305,189	3,259,933		14,748,821	5,402,873		16,797,121	3,532,473	
GRAND TOTAL	169,078,636	25,167,771		173,473,621	28,981,373		172,301,121	25,184,973	

	Accounts, 1889-90.			Revised Estimate, 1890-91.			Budget Estimate, 1891-92.		
	India.	England.	Total.	India.	England.	Total.	India.	England.	Total.
	Rx.	*£*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*£*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*£*	*Rx.*
Brought forward	101,298,134	16,765,245		103,759,500	22,204,200	...	101,889,700	18,674,200	
Loans to Native States and Presidency Corporations, &c.	477,361	...	477,361	543,600	...	543,600	568,200	...	568,200
Net			355,905			452,700			484,700
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments	500,979	...	500,979	550,300	...	550,300	744,900	...	744,900
Net			242,249			330,500			523,600
Payments to Railway Companies on Capital Account—									
For discharge of Debentures	...	500,000		...	898,100		...	1,533,500	
For Expenditure	2,235,123	1,516,205		1,884,100	1,379,500		1,392,100	1,440,500	
Total	2,235,123	2,016,205	4,251,328	1,884,100	2,277,600	4,161,700	1,392,100	2,974,000	4,366,100
Net			1,215,592			2,728,300			441,400
Remittances—									
Inland Money Orders	14,393,100	...		16,258,000	...		17,900,000	...	
Other Departmental Accounts	474,110	...		219,900	...		579,000	...	
Net Payments into Civil Treasuries by—									
Post Office	202,914	...		617,000	...		645,200	...	
Guaranteed Railways	3,559,160	...		3,383,400	...		3,077,200	...	
Net Issues from Civil Treasuries to—									
Telegraph	24,819	...		33,900	...		59,300	...	
Marine	283,997	...		234,300	...		234,800	...	
Military	13,678,031	...		13,497,600	...		13,227,000	...	
Public Works	1,433,912	...		576,700	...		1,336,100	...	
Remittance Account between England and India	165,178	983,448		156,600	967,100		142,900	1,311,100	
Total	34,215,221	983,448	35,198,669	34,977,400	967,100	35,944,500	37,201,500	1,311,100	38,512,600
Net			18,897			0			0
Secretary of State's Bills paid	15,602,997	...	15,602,997	14,961,600	...	14,961,600	16,934,400	...	16,934,400
Total Disbursements	154,729,815	19,764,898		156,676,500	25,448,500		158,730,800	22,959,300	
Closing Balance	14,748,821	5,402,873		16,797,121	3,532,473		13,570,321	2,225,673	
GRAND TOTAL	169,078,636	25,167,771		173,473,621	28,981,373		172,301,121	25,184,973	

FORT WILLIAM,
FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT;
The 20th March 1891.

R. N. RAY,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

STEPHEN JACOB,
Offg. Comptroller General.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

D.—*Account of Provincial and Local Savings charged to Revenue, and held at the disposal of Provincial Governments under their Provincial Contracts.*

Provincial and Local Balances.

NOTE.—These balances do not include the Balances of Deposits and Advances upon Local Fund Accounts.

	India.	Central Provinces.	Burma.	Assam.	Bengal.	N.-W. P. & Oudh.	Punjab.	Madras.	Bombay.	TOTAL.
	Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
Accounts, 1889-90.										
Balance at end of 1888-89*	11,922	310,631	208,406	104,941	495,634	444,942	400,704	1,248,182	843,857	4,074,469
Added in 1889-90 . .	657	...	69,036	19,764	94,910	117,005	42,575	155,014	62,207	562,198
Spent in 1889-90 . .	...	13,202	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,202
Balance at end of 1889-90 .	12,579	297,429	278,102	124,705	590,574	561,947	449,169	1,403,796	906,064	4,623,465
Revised Estimate, 1890-91.										
Balance at end of 1889-90 (by Accounts) . .	12,579	297,429	278,102	124,705	590,574	561,947	449,169	1,403,796	906,064	4,623,465
Added in 1890-91 . .	...	...	44,100	...	...	34,900	20,700	...	...	104,800
Spent in 1890-91 . .	300	74,900	...	11,900	84,100	...	...	139,100	107,300	417,600
Balance at end of 1890-91 .	12,279	222,529	322,202	112,805	506,474	595,847	475,869	1,264,696	798,764	4,310,665
Budget Estimate, 1891-92.										
Balance at end of 1890-91 (by Revised Estimate).	12,279	222,529	322,202	112,805	506,474	595,847	475,869	1,264,696	798,764	4,310,665
Added in 1891-92 . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spent in 1891-92 . .	1,200	47,000	112,400	12,600	50,000	52,500	77,400	303,700	171,400	828,400
Balance at end of 1891-92 .	11,079	175,529	209,802	100,205	456,474	543,347	398,469	960,996	627,364	3,482,265

* See Appropriation Report, Abstract D.

R. N. RAY,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

STEPHEN JACOB,
Offg. Comptroller General.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FORT WILLIAM,
FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT;
The 20th March 1891.

E.—*Statement of Net Revenue and Expenditure—England and India.*

Net Revenue.

Figures to nearest 100.

	ACCOUNTS, 1889-90.					REVISED ESTIMATE, 1890-91.					BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1891-92.				
	Gross Revenue.	Refunds and Drawbacks.	Total after deducting Refunds and Drawbacks.	Charges in respect of Collection.	Net Revenue.	Gross Revenue.	Refunds and Drawbacks.	Total after deducting Refunds and Drawbacks.	Charges in respect of Collection.	Net Revenue.	Gross Revenue.	Refunds and Drawbacks.	Total after deducting Refunds and Drawbacks.	Charges in respect of Collection.	Net Revenue.
	Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
Land Revenue . . .	23,081,309	55,015	23,926,384	3,624,194	20,302,190	23,914,600	51,900	23,862,700	3,703,600	20,158,800	24,399,300	45,900	24,353,400	3,887,400	20,466,000
Opium	8,583,056	66	8,582,990	1,605,107	6,977,883	7,875,000	100	7,874,900	2,194,700	5,680,200	7,593,300	100	7,593,300	2,274,600	5,318,700
Salt	8,187,739	35,812	8,151,927	412,766	7,739,161	8,453,100	35,500	8,117,700	437,700	7,980,000	8,343,500	37,400	8,306,100	466,900	7,839,200
Stamps	4,088,998	47,444	4,040,404	134,373	3,906,091	4,026,100	47,300	4,048,800	132,000	3,916,800	4,148,200	47,000	4,101,200	132,400	3,968,800
Excise	4,891,804	30,191	4,861,703	150,739	4,704,964	4,923,700	26,700	4,897,000	170,800	4,726,200	4,953,700	27,000	4,926,100	188,700	4,737,400
Provincial Rates . . .	3,410,055	6,622	3,403,433	55,075	3,348,358	3,475,400	6,200	3,469,200	51,400	3,417,800	3,530,900	6,000	3,524,900	51,800	3,473,100
Customs	1,593,086	48,455	1,458,231	135,021	1,323,210	1,722,500	44,600	1,677,600	130,900	1,541,800	1,700,900	49,000	1,651,300	140,600	1,510,700
Assessed Taxes . . .	1,595,274	13,609	1,581,665	27,681	1,553,984	1,603,500	15,000	1,588,500	29,500	1,559,000	1,610,300	14,400	1,595,900	31,000	1,564,300
Forest	1,489,303	2,915	1,483,388	780,035	703,353	1,451,200	4,400	1,446,800	812,800	634,000	1,511,100	2,400	1,508,700	905,700	603,000
Registration	353,792	846	352,946	193,237	159,709	369,100	900	368,200	198,100	172,100	369,900	1,000	368,900	201,900	167,000
Tributes from Native States	777,707	...	777,707	...	777,707	762,200	...	762,200	...	762,200	765,000	...	765,000	...	765,000
	58,801,813	240,975	58,620,838	7,124,228	51,496,610	58,646,500	232,900	58,413,600	7,871,500	50,542,100	58,926,200	231,400	58,694,800	8,281,600	50,413,200
DEDUCT—Assignments and Compensations . .					1,544,448					1,517,200					1,522,400
TOTAL NET REVENUE .					49,952,162					49,024,900					48,890,800

Net Expenditure.

	ACCOUNTS, 1889-90.			REVISED ESTIMATE, 1890-91.			BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1891-92.		
	Gross Expenditure.	Receipts.	Net Expenditure.	Gross Expenditure.	Receipts.	Net Expenditure.	Gross Expenditure.	Receipts.	Net Expenditure.
	Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
Interest	4,240,963	873,201	3,367,762	4,164,700	925,800	3,238,900	3,867,200	806,400	3,060,800
Post Office, Telegraph, & Mint.	2,228,504	2,337,624	—109,120	2,307,800	2,539,500	—231,700	2,368,100	2,469,700	—101,600
Civil Departments . . .	13,235,406	1,559,372	11,679,034	13,397,200	1,607,600	11,789,600	13,976,500	1,571,300	12,405,200
Miscellaneous Civil Charges .	4,814,283	1,204,409	3,549,874	4,718,800	920,600	3,798,200	4,972,900	821,400	4,151,500
Famine Relief and Insurance .	600,000	...	600,000	600,000	...	600,000	1,043,000	...	1,043,000
Construction of Rys. (charged against Rev. in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	4,974	...	4,974	9,100	...	9,100	210,500	...	210,500
Railways Revenue Account .	18,458,202	16,605,601	1,852,601	18,014,400	17,007,600	1,006,800	19,374,100	17,872,400	1,501,700
Irrigation	2,032,707	1,991,078	661,629	2,762,800	2,171,200	591,600	2,883,100	2,100,600	722,500
Buildings and Roads . .	5,412,189	650,198	4,761,791	5,822,000	637,700	5,184,300	6,109,100	597,100	5,512,000
Army Services	20,077,814	944,707	19,733,107	20,897,500	857,000	20,040,500	21,051,200	800,200	20,251,000
Special Defence Works . .	689,481	...	689,481	523,300	...	523,300	847,000	...	847,000
	73,014,523	26,223,390	46,791,133	73,217,600	26,667,000	46,550,600	76,702,700	27,099,100	49,603,600
Provincial and Local Surpluses and Deficits . . .	+562,198 —13,302		+548,096	+104,800 —417,600		—312,800	... —828,400		—828,400
TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE .			47,340,129			46,237,800			48,775,200
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) .			+2,612,033			+2,787,100			+115,000
			49,952,162			49,024,900			48,890,800

FORT WILLIAM,
FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT;
The 20th March 1891.

R. N. RAY,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

STEPHEN JACOB,
Offg. Comptroller General.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA. *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 30, 1891.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th May, 1891.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:—

To be a Knight Commander.

The Hon'ble PHILIP PERCEVAL HUTCHINS, C.S.I., Madras Civil Service, Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

To be a Companion.

Colonel GEORGE HERBERT TREVOR, Staff Corps, Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana.

By order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th May, 1891.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:—

To be a Knight Grand Commander.

His Highness MIR ALI MURAD KHAN, Talpur, of Khairpur, Sind.

To be a Knight Commander.

The Hon'ble CHARLES BRADLEY PRITCHARD, C.S.I., Bombay Civil Service, Member of the Council of the Governor of Bombay.

To be Companions.

The Hon'ble NAWAB KHWAJA AHSUN ULLAH, of Dacca, Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations.

JOHN PRESCOTT HEWETT, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department.

RAO BAHADUR KANTI CHANDAR MUKHARJI, Chief Member of the Council of the Jaipur State in Rajputana.

WILHELM SCHLICH, Esq., Ph. D., Principal Professor of Forestry, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill.

MAHARAJA MAHENDRA MAHENDRA SINGH, of Bhadawar, North-Western Provinces.

CAPTAIN FRANCIS EDWARD YOUNGHUSBAND, 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, on Special Duty under the Foreign Department.

VINCENT ROBINSON, Esq., lately Honorary Manager of the British Indian Section of the Paris Exhibition, 1889.

MANCHERJI KAVASJI MURZBAN, Khan Bahadur, F.R.I.B.A., Assoc. M.I.C.E., President of the Municipal Corporation of Bombay.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th May, 1891.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Raja Durga Charn Laha, C.I.E., the title of Maharaja as a personal distinction.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Raja as a personal distinction upon:—

Babu Rameshwar Prasad Narayan Singh, Zemindar of Maksudpur in the district of Gaya.

Babu Sreenath Roy, Zemindar and Banker of Bhagya Kul in the district of Dacca.

Kunwar Kalika Singh, Talukdar of Katiari.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Khan Bahadur Salam-ulla Khan, Jagirdar of Deulghat in the Buldana district of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the title of Nawab as a personal distinction.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Shams-ul-ulama as a personal distinction upon:—

Moulavi Ahmed, Professor of Arabic in the Presidency College.

Saiyid Ali Bilgrami, Inspector-General of Mines, Hyderabad, Deccan.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon:—

Abdul Subhan Sahib, Special Inspector of Police, Madura, in the Madras Presidency.

Moulvi Shekh Aulad Ali, Honorary Magistrate and Member of the District Board and Municipal Committee at Gaya.

Munshi Ghulam Farid, Extra Assistant Settlement Officer in the Punjab.

Shekh Nanak Bakhsh, Member and late Vice-President of the Municipal Committee of Lahore in the Punjab.

Raja Sultan Khan, Chib, of Pothi in the Gujrat district in the Punjab.

Malik Fatteh Khan, Tiwana, of the Shahpur district in the Punjab.

Abdulla Khan, Khan Sahib, Inspector of Police, Merwara.

Hakeem Saadut Ahmed, Member of the Council of the State of Jhallawar in Rajputana.

Abdul Mahmud Khan, Senior Hospital Assistant, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Babu Gunganund Mookerjee, retired Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Manbhoom.

Babu Abhoy Charan Mitter, Transport Contractor between Rangamati and Demagiri in the Chittagong Hill Tracts.

Munshi Bhagwan Das, Extra Assistant Settlement Officer in the Punjab.

Lala Mehr Chand, Assistant Surgeon in the Punjab and Honorary Assistant Surgeon to His Excellency the Viceroy.

Lala Fakir Chand, Honorary Magistrate of Amritsar in the Punjab.

Babu Kally Prosono Mozoomdar, Sub-Engineer in the Military Works Department.

Babu Ramgotty Mookerjee, Manager of the Nalhati State Railway.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Narsilal Rewadas, late Mamlatdar of Viramgam in the Bombay Presidency.

Sewaya Nursoo Ellapa, Senior Hospital Assistant in the Bombay Presidency.

Marotirao Bhujangrao, late Personal Assistant to the Political Superintendent of Palanpur.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Sahib as a personal distinction upon :—

Pestonji Pallonji, late Treasurer of the Paper Currency Office, Karachi.

Fazl Karim Khan, Vice-President of the Municipal Committee of Jullundur in the Punjab.

Munshi Shere Muhammad, late Sub-Engineer in the Public Works Department.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Sahib as a personal distinction upon :—

Appaji Ganesh Dandekar, Vice-President of the Mahim Municipality in the Bombay Presidency.

Pribdas Alamchand, Forest Ranger in the Sind Circle of the Bombay Presidency.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mir Abdul Ali, Khan Bahadur, Superintendent of the Bombay City Police, the title of Sirdar as a personal distinction.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the designation of Honorary Assistant Commissioner as a personal distinction upon :—

Munshi Ganga Ram, Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab.

Kazi Ghulam Murtaza, Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Kyet Thaye Zaung Shwe Salwe Ya Min as a personal distinction upon :—

Maung Pan Byu, Myook, 1st Grade, and Sub-divisional Officer of Ye-u in Upper Burma.

Maung Po Swe, Myook, 4th grade, Kyaukpadaung, Upper Burma.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maung Thaw, Head Constable of the Upper Chindwin district, the title of Thuye Gaung Ngwe Da Ya Min as a personal distinction.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Hsoi Kham, Minister of the Shan State of South Theinni, the title of Ahmudan Gaung Tazeik Ya Min as a personal distinction.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 30th May, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

PERSONAL STAFF.

The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff :—

To be an Aide-de-Camp.

Subadar-Major TARA SINGH, *Sardar Bahadur*, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* Risaldar-Major GOPAL SINGH, *Sardar Bahadur*, who vacates on the expiry of the tenure of his appointment.

To be Honorary Aides-de-Camp.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. HUDSON, C.I.E., Commandant, Behar Light Horse.

Colonel ALLEN MEARS, Officiating Commandant, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. LAWRENCE, C.I.E., C.S., Commandant, Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. O. BOUGHEY, R.E., Commandant, Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Risaldar-Major GOPAL SINGH, *Sardar Bahadur*, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.

To be Honorary Surgeon.

Brigade-Surgeon W. H. CLIMO, M.D., Medical Staff.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE, *Simla.*

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 8, 1891.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The following is substituted for Home Department Notification No. 95, dated 16th February 1891 :

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 290.

Simla, the 7th August, 1891.

A vacancy having occurred in the Office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the resignation of the Honourable SIR CHARLES HAUKES TODD CROSTHWAITE, K.C.S.I., and no person provisionally appointed to succeed being present on the spot, the Governor General in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of Act 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 27, to appoint COLONEL ROBERT CHARLES BOILEAU PEMBERTON, R.E., to be a temporary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India until a successor to the said SIR CHARLES HAUKES TODD CROSTHWAITE shall arrive.

COLONEL P EMBERTON took upon himself the execution of his office on the 16th February 1891.

C. J. LYALL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE, *Simla.*

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1891.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 11th November, 1891.

No. 24 *S.I.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointment to the said Order:—

To be a Knight Commander.

RAJA AMAR SINGH of Kashmir.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 25th October, 1890.

From the 8th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 1st November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 3 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

THE TREASURY.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 30th December, 1890.

It is hereby notified for general information that a new Government Treasury was opened at Lashio, Northern Shan States, on the 15th December, 1890.

STEPHEN JACOB,
Comptroller General.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd January, 1891.

No. 818.—Mr. H. E. T. Keelan, Surveyor, 1st grade, having returned from furlough on the forenoon of the 17th December, 1890, the following reversion will take effect from the same date :—

Mr. T. F. Freeman, Officiating Surveyor, 4th grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 29th December, 1890.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	1,14,13,481	4	4			
Public Deposits at Branches	83,45,703	4	2	1,97,59,184	8	6
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				6,78,09,818	6	3
Bank Post Bills, &c.				4,26,601	5	2
Sundries				27,59,180	8	2
RUPEES				11,54,54,784	12	1

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				1,29,01,975	8	0
Other authorized Investments				79,79,905	4	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				57,54,788	9	1
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				63,14,613	5	10
Bills discounted and purchased				1,62,42,045	2	6
Balances with other Banks				3,38,674	3	5
Bullion				10,30,070	1	5
Dead Stock				12,13,782	8	7
Stamps				11,759	7	0
Sundries				10,39,295	7	6
				5,28,33,509	9	4
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	4,04,33,349	7	9			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	2,21,87,925	11	0	6,26,21,275	2	9
RUPEES				11,54,54,784	12	1

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, the 31st December, 1890.*

F. T. LEWIS, *Offg. Chief Accountant.*

W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 69.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th December, 1890.

No. 28.—Third grade Assistant Surgeon Rojoni Kanta Das Gupta, of the Imperial List, is granted leave of absence without pay for one month, under Article 372 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 13th November, 1890, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 10th December, 1890.

No. 29.—Second grade Assistant Apothecary R. Brown held medical charge of the junior grades of the Secretariat Establishment of the Government of India at Simla, from the date of taking over charge from Assistant Apothecary W. H. Robinson, to that on which he was relieved by 2nd grade Apothecary M. Murphy.

The 19th December, 1890.

No. 30.—Second grade Hospital Assistant No. 485, Ghulam Ghaus Khan, of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, is granted an extension of sick leave for four months, with effect from the date on which the extension granted to him in Notification No. 26, dated the 14th November, 1890, expired.

G. BOMFORD, *M.D.*,
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 31st December, 1890.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 24th December, 1890	56,44,964	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	18,43,526	
		74,88,490
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	304	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		304
		74,88,794
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	8,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		8,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 31st December, 1890	...	66,88,794
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	50,45,795	
Ditto ditto Government	16,42,999	66,88,794
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	14,46,100	
Ditto ditto Government	...	14,46,100

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E., Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 31st December, 1890.*

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 31st December, 1890.

No. 26.—Mr. A. B Larkins, Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd grade, Telegraph Department, is allowed furlough for thirteen months, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 22nd November, 1890.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director-General of Telegraphs.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 27th December, 1890.

No. 1394—65.—In conformity with Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to notify that the following is the list of holidays, which are gazetted as public holidays, to be observed in the Courts and Offices of the Ajmere-Merwara District during the year 1891 :—

No.	Names of Holidays.	Dates.	Days of the week.	No. of days.
	Christian Holidays.			
1	New Year's Day	1st Jan.	Thursday	1
2	Good Friday	27th Mar.	Friday	1
3	Queen-Empress' Birthday.	24th May	Sunday	1
4	Christmas	25th to 31st Dec.	Friday to Thursday	7
			TOTAL	10
	Hindu Holidays.			
1	Shiv Ratri	8th Mar.	Sunday	1
2	Holi	25th & 26th Mar.	Wednesday & Thursday	2
3	Shil Satmi Fair	1st Apl.	Wednesday	1
4	Balshakhi Fair	23rd May	Saturday	1
5	Raksha Bandhan	19th Aug.	Wednesday	1
6	Janm Ashtami	27th Aug.	Thursday	1
7	Savatri Fair	11th Sept.	Friday	1
8	Jaljhulni Ekadashi	14th Sept.	Monday	1
9	Annant Chowdas	17th Sept.	Thursday	1
10	Dasehra	10th to 13th Oct.	Saturday to Monday	3
11	Diwali or Dipmalika	2nd & 3rd Nov.	Monday & Tuesday	2
12	Pushkar Fair	12th to 16th Nov.	Thursday to Monday	5
			TOTAL	20
	Mahomedan Holidays.			
1	Urs Khwaja Saheb	14th to 16th Feb.	Saturday to Monday	3
2	Shab Barat	24th Mar.	Tuesday	1
3	Idul Fitar	11th May	Monday	1
4	Iduzzuha	17th July	Friday	1
5	Moharram	13th to 15th Aug.	Thursday to Saturday	3
6	Bara Wafat	16th Oct.	Friday	1
			TOTAL	10

N.B.—There will be two Lunar Eclipses this year: the first will take place on 23rd May, 1891, and the second on the 15th November, 1891, and holidays for both will be observed on 24th May and 16th November, 1891, respectively.

I.—For English and Vernacular Offices, when there are no arrears of work, the last Saturday in every month.

II.—Mahomedan holidays depend on the moon being visible, and fall on the day following such event.

III.—Hindu holidays on account of the eclipse of the sun fall on the day of such eclipse, but when they are for the eclipse of the moon, they fall on the day following.

IV.—Local holidays may be granted for great festivals or fairs at the discretion of the Commissioner only when there are no arrears of work.

V.—The Civil Courts' vacation commences on the 1st of August, and ends on the 30th September. No fresh suits shall, during that time, be instituted unless of an emergent character, but the Courts will be open for the purposes of clearing up cases instituted before 15th July, and for disposal of any urgent work.

By Order,

L. IMPEY, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara,*

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd December, 1890.

No. 67-A.—Lieutenant J. A. Dealy, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the qualifying examination for promotion to 1st grade Assistant Engineer, prescribed in Public Works Code, Volume I, paragraphs 9 to 13, on the 6th December, 1890.

J. DAY, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th December, 1890.

No. 54.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification, No. 507, dated 4th December, 1890, the undermentioned officers are posted, in the interests of the public service, to the Moghal Sarai-Daltongunj Section of the Moghal Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey :—

Rai Bahadur Bhoobun Mohun Bose, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. J. B. Chirnside, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary.

Mr. H. W. Perry, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director-General.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that, on or about the 29th May, 1890, treasure consisting of R99-8, in current silver coins, was found while digging, by one Sivanappa Goundan, in Govanúr village, a hamlet of Nayakampalayam, Coimbatore taluk.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Coimbatore, at his Office, on the 15th May, 1891, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined according to the provisions of the said Act.

J. STURROCK,
Collector of Coimbatore.

COIMBATORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 22nd December, 1890.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on the 10th July, 1890, treasure consisting of golden jewels, as per list appended, valued in the aggregate ₹350, were found in a wall by coolies while rebuilding the house belonging to one Yekkalur Kondayya, of Owk, in the Koelkuntta taluq, Kurnool district, Madras Presidency :—

Serial No.	Description of Property.	Weight. R	a.	p.	Approximate Value. R	a.	p.
1.	One gold-mohur ring	1	4	1			
2.	Gold teega (necklace)	2	4	1			
3.	A piece of gold teega	0	14	3			
4.	A piece of pagoda	0	4	4			
5.	A piece of sovereign	0	5	2			
6.	A piece of gold mada	0	2	2			
7.	Two small pieces of gold	0	3	0			
8.	Gold bar (kaddi)	0	14	4	350	0	0
9.	Small piece of gold	0	2	2			
10.	Gold kammi	0	4	4			
11.	One gold bangle	2	6	0			
12.	One gold bangle	2	5	5			
13.	Two gold bangles (like sanditi kadigulu)	5	8	0			
14.	One gold nose-ring	0	4	0			

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Kurnool, at his Office, on 4th May, 1891, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

C. KOUGH,
Collector of Kurnool.

CAMP PANIAN,
The 2nd December, 1890.

NOTICE.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given to those whom it may concern, that on the 20th of May, 1889, certain treasure consisting of 97 Hukeries (a sort of coin) was found buried under the ground in the verandah of the house of one Jayagavanda bin Narasgavanda, inhabitant of mouje Yarandolee, taluka Tasgaon of the Satara district.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear before the Mamlatdar of Tasgaon, personally or by their agents, at Tasgaon, or at *his* camp, on the 1st of April, 1890, when the Mamlatdar will proceed to hold an enquiry in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 of the Treasure Trove Act of 1878.

R. E. CANDY,
Collector of Satara.

REVISED NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, that on the 10th October, 1890, the undermentioned two idols and one censer weighing together 161 seers, and of which the aggregate value is estimated at ₹40, were found in field No. 308, in the village of Marangudi, Manargudi taluk :—

	Weight in seers.	Approximate Value. R	a.	p.
1. Copper idol of Sundramurthi	40			
2. Copper idol of Sivakarni Amman	120	40	0	0
3. Censer	1			
	161			

All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Tanjore, at his Office on the 29th May, 1891, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

J. THOMSON,
Actg. Collector of Tanjore.

TANJORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 19th December, 1890.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 29th December, 1890.

No. 10328.—Lalla Sudarshan Singh Seth, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted an extension of privilege leave for one month, from the 6th January, 1891.

The 30th December, 1890.

No. 10383.—The grant of furlough, for one year, to Mr. F. B. O'Shea, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, as notified in the *Gazette of India* of the 20th December, 1890, is hereby cancelled.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 30th December, 1890.

Bliss, H. W.	Lumsden, A.	Smith, Mrs.
Brukonsky, J.	Missionnaire, L.	Smith, A. Mervyn.
Freckleton, John.	Paige, Miss Hettie.	Smith, Henry.
Gregory, C. A.	Phillips, Dr. J. L.	Tonquet, H. H.
Hales, T. & Co.	Russell, E. C.	Vanderstuyft, R. P.
Harrington, B. R.	Scott, Hon'ble A. M.	White, J. D. C.
Humphrys, F. L.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Anderson, Mrs. F. M.	Hammond, Revd. B.	Port, Kintzing.
Ardesher, C.	Hanley, Mrs. W.	Pootskalo, G.
Bambridge, G. H.	Harding, Charles.	Purcell, Mrs.
Barker, Fred.	Hall, R. W.	Pugh, J. M.
Barrett, Mrs. E. C.	Henderson, Mrs.	Remmington, Captain F. A.
Beardsmore, J. C.	Hewitt, F. T.	
Been, Mrs. August.	Hicks, N.	Robart, P.
Bingham, Major C. T.	Hickman, W. C.	Roberts, R. H. E.
Boddam, R. W.	Hobhouse, C. E.	Rosenstein, E.
Boulogne, Mon. De.	Hutton, H.	Rosenberg, A.
Brown, G. A.	Hutchison, Allan.	Rupesingha, A. P.
Brown, Mrs.	Hypher, J. A.	Sale, G. J.
Browne, R. T.	Ingram, Jack.	Scott, W. A., Esq.
Bryant, F. Beadon.	Johnson, M. A. F.	Schoenback, J. G.
Buckland, Mrs. G. W. F.	Keightley, B.	Schulten, Mrs.
	Keisler, Dr. S. L.	Seidtletz, C.
Butler, G. F.	Kettlewell, Dr. G.	Senior, Lewis.
Campbell, Walter.	Kirkman, Dr.	Shadwell, B.
Clarke, Madame M. H.	Lamb, G.	Sherman, J.
	Lee, W. H.	Shipley, Mrs. A.
Clery, Madame L.	Little, Mrs. R.	Sibthorpe, Lieutenant.
Costello, L.	Lynte, Miss R.	Smith, G.
Craemers, Mr. Henry A.	Mabie, Revd. H. C.	Smith, James.
	Macdonald, M.	Spier, Julius.
Cubitt, Lieut. W. M.	Mackenzie, A.	Stanton, B. P.
Currie, John.	Macleod, James.	Stuart, C. M.
D'Padua, J. L.	Markham, A. B.	Tremble, S.
Dias, J. F.	Marsden, C. W.	Trundemann, Revd. R.
Dixon, H.	Martin, Wm.	Twinning, T. V.
Farmer, C. A.	Maclean, J. G.	Vansittart, Miss.
Flynn, Esquire.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.	Walmsley, Master.
Flack, F. F.	Moody, C. J.	Watts, Captain A. J.
Fornaro, H. C.	Morot, Madame A.	Wallace, C. W.
Fraiser, William.	Murray, A. H.	Walter, F.
Frost, Joe.	Hallom.	White, Dr.
Geogan, M.	Murray, J. H. S.	Whitehead, E. C.
Gilmore, D. C.	Nicktertein, F.	Widirauu, Baron.
Glascock, Captain G.	Nolan, Mrs.	Wilson, T. N.
Goldstein, Miss B.	Paulin, William.	Wisse, Dr. E.
Haiman, A.	Penney, Mrs.	

Registered Letters.

Beaver, Major.	Pinto, V. M.	Solles, A.
Hartland, J. A.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 29th December, 1890.

Mathieson, J., Esq. Rydquist, C. F., Esq. Wright, D. S., Esq.
Prestage, H. S. Thompson, Jas., Esq.

G. E. WALKER,
Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 3rd January, 1891.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	7th Jan.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	6th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion	7th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	12th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	12th ,,	Ditto.
Colombo	14th ,,	Per P. and O. Steamer *Chusan.*
Straits, China, and Japan	7th ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	6th ,,	Per Steamer *Patna.*
Ditto ditto	9th ,,	Per Steamer *Putiala.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Euphrates.*
Port Blair	6th ,,	*Viâ* Rangoon.
Colombo and Mauritius	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Warora.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

G. E. WALKER,
Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4*; per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4*; per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا كونينائيون كا عمده بدل هى اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب نے دوايك مذزه سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور جو كوئي ايك مشت ايس پونڈ خريد كرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد كرنے كي شرط پر يعنے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتا هى يعنے — چار اونس كے ٹين كے تين روپى چودة آنے ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كے سات روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے چودة روپى

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے — چار اونس ٹين كے چار روپى چودة آنے ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كے نو روپى چار آنے : ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے سترا روپى آٹهه آنے '

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بكتي هى ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اونس ٹين كے چار آنے ; اور آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كے آٹهه آنے ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے بارة آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 66 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Cyclone Memoirs Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 11 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Advaita Brahma Siddhi,** fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12a.
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
3. **Anu Bháshyam,** fasci. I. 6a.
4. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
5. Aphorisms of Sándilya, (Eng.) fasci. I. 6a.
6. Aphorisms of the Vedánta, (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 0 each. R3-12.
7. Ashtasáhasriká Prájnapáramitá, fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
8. **Asvalayana Grihyá Sútra,** fasci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. **Asvavaidyaka,** fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
10. **Avadána Kalpalatá, by Kshemendra,** (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. R1.
11. **Bhámati,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
12. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
13. **Brihaddharma Puránam,** fasc. I. 6a.
14. **Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
16. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
18. Chaturvarga Chintámani, (Sans.) Vols I, fasci. 1 & II; II, 1—25; III, Part 1, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, a. annas 6 each. R21 0.
19. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6a.
20. **Dasarupa,** fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
21. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
22. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
23. **Kála Mádhaba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
24. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
25. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. **Kaushitaki Brahman Upanishads,** fasci. II. 6a.
27. **Kurma Púrána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
28. **Lalita Vistara,** (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
29. **Lalitá Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
30. Madana Párijáta, (Sans.) fasci I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
31. **Manutiká Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12a.
32. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
33. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12a.
34. **Mímánsá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 6 each. R0-12.
35. **Nárada Pancharátra,** (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6a.
36. **Nárada Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III. at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **Nayavártikam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
38. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI. Vol. II, fasci. I—VI, Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each fasci. sR8-10.
39. **Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
40. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6a.
41. **Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakaranam,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II. at annas 6 each. 12a.
42. **Parishta Parvan,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. **Pingala Chhandah Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
44. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) Part I, fasci. I, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
45. Prithiráj Rasau, (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I. 12a.
46. Prákrita Lakshanam, (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
47. Parásara Smriti, (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
48. Párasara Institutes of (Eng.) 12a.
49. S'rauta Sutra of Apastamba, (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
50. S'rauta Sútra of Á's'valáyana, (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
51. S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána, (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 0 each. R3-6.
52. S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana, (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
53. Sáma Veda Samhitá, (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-8.
54. Sankhya Sútra Vritti, (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
55. Sáhitya Darpana, (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
56. Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila, (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 0 each. 12a.
57. Sarva Darsana Sangraha, (Sans.) fasci II. 6a.
58. Sankara Vijaya, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
59. Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya, fasci. III, (English preface only). 6a.
60. S'ri Bhashyam, (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
61. **Susruta Samhitá,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
62. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
63. **Taittiríya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV, at annas 0 each. R9.
64. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, at annas 0 each. R12-6.
65. Taittiriya Prátis ákhya, (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
66. Taittiriya and Aitareya Upanishads, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
67. Tándyá Bráhmana, (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
68. Tattva Chintamani (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6 each. R3-12.

69. **T'ulsí Sat'saí,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6a.
70. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
71. **Uvásagadasáo,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12
72. **Varáha Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
73. **Váyu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
74. Vishnu Smriti, (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
75. Vivádaratnákara, (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
76. Vrihannaradiya Púrána, (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. R1-14.
77. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci I—V, at annas 14 each. R4-6.
78. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

TIBETAN SERIES.

1. **Sher-Phyín,** fasci. I & II, at R1 each. R2.
2. **Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri S'in,** (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. R1.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each R22.
3. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. **Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
5. **Bádsháhnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** p. 291, 4to R4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** fasci. I—XXI, at R1 each. R21.
8. **Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Mansawi,** (Text) fasci. I. 12a.
13. **History of the Caliphs, (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each.** R4-8.
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí,** (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. R36-12.
16. **Maásir-ul-Umara,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
17. **Maghází of Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh,** (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
19. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawaríkh,** (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
20. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
21. **Mu'asir-i-Alamgírí,** (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
22. **Nokhbat-ul-Fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6a.
23. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí,** (Text) fasci. I & II at annas 12 each. R1-8.
24. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at R1 each. R7.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
26. **Tabaqát-i-Nasiri,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each R10-8.
27. **Tárikh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Ziaa-al-din Barni,** (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
28. **Tárikh-i-Baihaqi,** (Text) fasci I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
29. **Tárikh-i-Firúzshahi, of Shams-i-Siráz Afif,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. **Wís o Rámín,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
31. **Zafarnamah,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R80.
   Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1885 (8), at R1 per No. to Subscribers, and at R1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883.** R3.
   General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.
   Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.
   Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.
   Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.
   Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.
   Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R2.
8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** R2.
10. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8.
11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
12. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R16 each. R32.
13. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to** Part I. R2.
14. **Khizánat-ul-'ilm.** R4.
15. **Mahábhárata,** Vols III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at R6 each. R18.
17. **Purána Sangraha,** I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit. R1.
18. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** R4.
19. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csomo de Körös. R12.
20. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csomo de Körös. R8.
21. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XXIII, at R1 each. R23.
Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . ₹22

	Without postage. ₹ a. p.	With postage. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town. ₹ a. p.	For mufasil. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.

„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 30	„ 24
„ six „ . . .	„100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . .	„145	„ 90	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . .	„180	„120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a.*)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgola, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. ₹18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabái Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. **₹8** (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). ₹8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, **Part II** (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). ₹8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹8 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. ₹5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. ₹8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. ₹5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹8 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. **₹8 (₹1.)**

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. ₹6 (8*a.*)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. ₹4-8 (6*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. ₹3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. ₹2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. ₹4-8 (6*a.*)

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. ₹8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. ₹3 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Acts (unrepealed of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each, may be obtained separately. The prices are as noted against each.

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), to 1st August, 1890. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), to 1st July, 1890. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books), to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), to 1st July, 1890. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), to 1st June, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), to 15th December, 1888. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), to 1st June, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), to 1st December, 1890. 6*a* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), to 1st July, 1888. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a* (2*a*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), to 1st July, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation VII of 1886 (Upper Burma Criminal Justice), to 1st August, 1890. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), to 1st August, 1890. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Miscellaneous Works.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. ₹8 (12*a.*)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. ₹10 (12*a.*)

*Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at ₹2-8 (12*a.*)*

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1830-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. ₹50 per set; quarter-bound copies, ₹55 (₹3-2); payable in advance.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. **₹2-8 (4*a.*)**

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Bombay and Sind). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. ₹4-8 (6*a.*)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to, Annual subscription ₹5 (₹1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Indian Law Commission, Report of the, 1879. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (5*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. ₹4-8. (Packing and postage 12*a.*)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. **₹20 the set.** (Packing and postage ₹1-12.)

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. ₹43-8 (₹4-9) per set.

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to, ₹2 each Part (2*a.* each). Part III. Demy 4to, ₹3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, ₹2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to, ₹3 (4*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. ₹2 9*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. **₹1-8 (4*a.*)**

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. **₹2-8 (4*a.*)**

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890. 5*a.* (6*p.*)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1*a.* (6*p.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. **₹1 (4*a.*)**

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. ₹1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. ₹1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. ₹1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. ₹1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. in two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹16 (₹1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the, in two parts, bound in one. Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deRÖEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. ₹2 (4*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams' Reports on. By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8 vo, in stiff covers, ₹1-8 (8*a.*)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., ₹3 (10*a.*)

Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a.*)

North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (12*a.*)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a.*).

Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10*a.*)

Madras—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (8*a.*)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extracts from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department,

The first three volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and G in 534 pages. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

****No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth bound. R16 (1£.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3*a.*) each part.

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three Volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. R10 (14*a.*) for the three Volumes.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which, have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each number.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments, &c., corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar year 1889. Fcap., paper cover. R2 (4*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) *each list.*

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889. Foolscap, paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS, 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (9*a.*)

Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MÜELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10*a.*)

Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, and 1888-89. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Rail-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts. Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Hunza and Nagyr Handbook, The. Being an

introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and

other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

Mollusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74. No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79 No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87 No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each Number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8v, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74 and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873. No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1889-90. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap, boards. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Political Administration of the Rajputana States for 1889-90, Report on the. No. CCLXXI. Serial No. 32. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII. For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each Number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Custom s Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap, boards. R1 (8*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, R2 (5*a.*)

Trade of India in 1889-90, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (9*a.*); Part II, R2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Table showing. Royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover, 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India; Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1886). Super royal boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. **Price R3.** (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a*. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a*.)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a*.)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a*.)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a*.)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a*.)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a*.)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a*.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a*.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a*.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a*.)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a*.)
„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry, 1890. Super royal, 16mo., interleaved copy. R2-4 (3*a*.)

Notes on Gurkhas, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Gurkhas. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal, Revised Rules for the provisions of, 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2*a*.)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo., paper. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Tables for, as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March, 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a*. (1½*a*.) each sort.
Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Part X. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Royal 8vo. Parts III and IV. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 6*a*. (2*a*.)
Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)
P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a*.)
P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6*a*.); interleaved. R3 12 (10*a*.)
P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)
P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*.)
*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*
Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I. Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)
Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a*.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)
The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)
Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)
Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II R2 (6*a*.)
Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)
The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)
The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)
The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)
Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)
Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)
Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)
The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R1 (6*a*.)
Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (6*a*.)
The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (9*a*.)
Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a*.)
Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a*.)
Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a*.)
The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a*.)
Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22 R4 (4*a*.)

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8*a*.)
Canals under Superintendent General of Irrigation, N.-W. P., Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5*a*.)
Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4*a*.)
Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)
Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)
Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. Grierson, C.S.—
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect
R1-4 (2*a*.) each.
Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1889. R1 (2*a*.)
Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1889. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a*.)
Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8*a*. (3*a*.)
Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a*. (3*a*.)
Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1(2*a*.)

POLITICAL.

egistration Report for the triennial year 1887-88, 1888-89 and 1889-90. R1-8(2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1890. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1889-90. R1-8 (6*a*.)
Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1889-90. R1 (2½*a*.)
Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.
Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a*.)
Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)
Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)
Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)
Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a*.)
Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a*.)
Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)
Report on the Outstills system in Hooghly and Howrah 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)
A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Bengali, 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto Urya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mokteership Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.
Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage(8*a*.)
Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.).
The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)
Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)
Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a*.)
Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9*a*. (1*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 3*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*) per copy.

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st October 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records' Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District, by Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8*a.*

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazaribagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4.)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah; and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies R45 0 0
Unbound copies R35 0 0

Way to Health, in Bengali, 1*a.* per copy.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 25th October, 1890.

From the 8th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 1st November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum, R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 6th January, 1891.

No. 6.—Mr. T. T. Robyns, Superintendent, 1st grade, Northern Group, Punjab Circles, Upper Division, Internal Branch, at present Officiating Assistant Commissioner, Lower Division, Internal Branch, is appointed an Assistant Commissioner, and posted to the Lower Division, Internal Branch.

No. 7.—On return from special duty, Mr. A. F. Ashton, Assistant Commissioner, Lower Division, Internal Branch, is posted to the Pachbudra Division.

On relief by Mr. Ashton, Assistant Commissioner, Mr. C. H. Holford, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, Pachbudra Division, is reverted to his substantive appointment of Superintendent, 1st grade, and is posted to the Northern Group, Punjab Circles, Upper Division, Internal Branch.

A. D. CAREY,
Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue.

No. 1680.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first five months of the year 1890-91, as compared with the corresponding period of 1889-90.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into rupee pounds (Rx.) at Rto to the pound, omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1890-91.	April 1889 to August 1889.	April 1890 to August 1890.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
I	Land Revenue*	24,562,500	7,996,600	8,118,400	121,800	...
II	Opium	8,203,300	3,705,500	3,260,300	...	445,200
III	Salt	8,233,500	3,346,600	3,524,200	177,600	...
IV	Stamps	4,034,900	1,775,700	1,778,400	2,700	...
V	Excise	4,844,500	1,992,800	2,005,800	13,000	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,349,400	1,253,400	1,302,400	49,000	...
VII	Customs	1,561,100	615,800	696,900	81,100	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,558,700	672,700	698,000	25,300	...
IX	Forest	1,414,400	434,400	430,300	...	4,100
X	Registration	345,500	161,200	166,700	5,500	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	776,200	224,100	213,100	...	11,000
XII	Interest	700,000	371,600	387,100	15,500	...
XIII	Post Office	1,386,200	559,000	576,600	17,600	...
XIV	Telegraph	769,700	289,300	298,600	9,300	...
XV	Mint	244,000	74,200	98,700	24,500	...
XVI	Law and Justice — Courts of Law	341,800	151,600	146,400	...	5,200
	Law and Justice — Jails	289,300	93,700	80,500	...	13,200
XVII	Police	358,100	144,600	133,400	...	11,200
XVIII	Marine	192,400	59,100	56,700	...	2,400
XIX	Education	204,400	77,100	73,800	...	3,300
XX	Medical	57,700	16,800	17,300	500	...
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	73,600	30,200	28,100	...	2,100
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	219,800	72,400	76,400	4,000	...
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	72,800	27,900	23,400	...	4,500
XXIV	Exchange	443,500	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	360,200	135,100	95,900	...	39,200
		64,597,500	24,281,400	24,287,400	6,000	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Receipts)	13,777,000	5,430,600	5,185,600	...	245,000
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,342,000	1,801,200	1,740,400	...	60,800
XXVIII	Subsidised Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	32,100	14,500	12,000	...	2,500
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,173,900	527,200	624,700	97,500	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	173,000	61,700	66,800	5,100	...
XXXI	Military Works	38,000	14,900	16,700	1,800	...
XXXII	Civil Works	516,600	318,300	184,600	...	133,700
XXXIII	Army: Effective	865,200	328,400	281,200	...	47,200
	,, Non-effective	60,800	19,100	18,800	...	300
		84,576,100	32,797,300	32,418,200	...	379,100
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	245,500	104,200	126,400	22,200	...
	Exchange added to Revenue	110,500	50,200	40,700	...	9,500
	GRAND TOTAL	84,932,100	32,951,700	32,585,300	...	366,400

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1890-91.	April 1889 to August 1889.	April 1890 to August 1890.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	219,600	93,900	99,900	6,000	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,513,000	434,000	413,700	...	20,300
3	Land Revenue	3,712,200	1,436,900	1,461,100	24,200	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,303,900	1,079,200	1,563,800	484,600	...
5	Salt (do. do.)	452,900	194,600	203,700	9,100	...
6	Stamps	85,500	37,400	36,600	...	800
7	Excise	172,500	44,900	50,700	5,800	...
8	Provincial Rates	43,500	29,400	21,700	...	7,700
9	Customs	138,300	56,200	55,100	...	1,100
10	Assessed Taxes	31,200	11,000	11,700	700	...
11	Forest	844,100	260,600	256,100	...	4,500
12	Registration	194,800	82,800	84,600	1,800	...
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,196,200	1,823,600	1,903,500	79,900	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	455,200	35,400	40,400	5,000	...
15	Post Office	1,297,100	520,700	533,000	12,300	...
16	Telegraph	586,500	223,500	225,000	1,500	...
17	Mint	98,200	39,400	45,600	6,200	...
18	General Administration	1,417,600	552,400	552,600	200	...
19	Law and Justice — Courts of Law	2,756,000	1,116,100	1,128,200	12,100	...
	Law and Justice — Jails	887,900	358,700	369,600	10,900	...
20	Police	3,949,200	1,579,800	1,561,300	...	18,500
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	462,900	159,900	155,900	...	4,000
22	Education	1,393,300	458,700	473,500	14,800	...
23	Ecclesiastical	166,800	65,700	67,200	1,500	...
24	Medical	800,200	309,500	322,400	12,900	...
25	Political	697,300	222,400	287,700	65,300	...
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	469,400	188,400	210,900	22,500	...
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	511,100	216,900	221,000	4,100	...
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	1,600	700	600	...	100
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	799,100	315,600	333,600	18,000	...
30	Stationery and Printing	538,100	186,600	194,600	8,000	...
32	Miscellaneous	263,400	109,500	98,100	...	11,400
33	Famine Relief	10,500	26,200	2,300	...	23,900
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	65,000	26,500	31,800	5,300	...
36	Reduction of Debt	524,500	...	...	...	...
		32,058,600	12,297,100	13,017,500	720,400	...
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	4,800	3,600	—20,000	...	23,600
38	State Railways (Working Expenses)	7,096,000	2,755,600	2,627,900	...	127,700
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	19,400	4,900	4,800	...	100
39	Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	569,000	25,600	15,100	...	10,500
	Interest	8,600	1,500	1,300	...	200
40	Subsidized Companies (Land, &c.)	52,000	24,100	12,500	...	11,600
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	111,300	40,000	47,300	7,300	...
42	Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses)	728,800	293,700	313,200	19,500	...
43	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	922,800	331,400	311,200	...	20,200
44	Military Works	1,126,200	326,100	364,900	38,800	...
45	Civil Works	4,406,400	1,374,700	1,320,900	...	53,800
46	Army: Effective	13,911,500	5,416,800	5,561,100	144,300	...
	,, Non-effective	894,500	396,300	424,000	27,700	...
47	Special Defence Works	425,800	127,500	87,800	...	39,700
		62,335,700	23,418,900	24,089,500	670,600	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	15,919,800	6,845,900	6,979,500	133,600	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	7,163,900	3,296,200	2,249,600	...	46,600
		85,419,400	33,561,000	33,318,600	...	242,400
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	State Railways	1,960,200	634,800	730,800	96,000	...
49	Irrigation Works	545,900	138,100	112,500	...	25,600
	In England—					
48	State Railways	855,000	477,200	443,500	...	33,700
49	Irrigation Works	2,800	400	2,200	1,800	...
50	Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	4,695,000	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	386,100	230,000	143,700	...	86,300
		8,445,000	1,480,500	1,432,700	...	47,800
	GRAND TOTAL	93,864,400	35,041,500	34,751,300	...	290,200

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY,
Calcutta, the 7th January, 1891.

R. N. RAY,
Offg. Dy. Comptroller-General.

STEPHEN JACOB,
Offg. Comptroller General.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st December, 1890.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1894-95.	4 PER CENT. LOANS						4½ PER CENT. LOANS				TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1890.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	Total.		
Balance of 15th December, 1890	54,700	12,02,560	25,40,900	3,59,96,300	5,89,02,000	4,86,30,400	1,97,14,500	16,70,52,660	39,500	60,84,100	8,27,99,700	8,89,23,300	1,33,800	25,61,96,660
Add—														
Amount of the following Loans transferred to 4 per cent., 1854-55, in London:—														
4½ per cent., 1878.	...	...	...	...	7,90,000	...	...	7,90,000	...	...	...	...	...	7,90,000
4½ per cent., 1879.														
4½ per cent., 1880.														
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st December, 1890 .	...	...	...	1,47,500	96,500	4,91,500	41,500	7,77,000	...	...	30,000	30,000	...	8,07,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st December, 1890 .	...	...	20,000	8,31,000	10,04,800	12,94,200	26,000	31,82,000	...	2,09,000	8,23,900	10,32,900	...	42,14,900
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st December, 1890 .	...	...	...	1,78,100	1,14,000	1,68,900	...	4,61,000	...	12,500	3,00,100	3,12,600	...	7,73,600
	54,700	12,02,560	25,60,900	3,71,58,900	6,09,07,300	5,05,91,000	1,98,42,000	17,22,62,660	39,500	63,05,600	8,39,53,700	9,02,98,800	1,33,800	26,27,82,160
Deduct—														
Amount written off in the London Registers .	...	...	20,500	37,500	3,25,500	73,500	2,500	4,59,500	...	10,600	39,76,600	39,87,200	...	44,46,700
Balance on 31st December, 1890	54,700	12,02,560	25,40,400	3,71,21,400	6,05,81,800	5,05,17,500	1,98,39,500	17,18,03,160	39,500	62,95,000	7,99,77,100	8,63,11,600	1,33,800	25,83,35,460

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 31st Oct., 1890, enfaced from India 6,786 lakhs; re-transferred from London 5,730 lakhs.
" 1st Nov., 1890, " 15th Nov., " 40 " " 43 "
" 16th " " 30th " " 136 " " 54 "
" 1st Dec. " " 15th Dec. " 58 " " 70 "
" 16th " " 31st " 58 " " 37 "
2,099 lakhs.
5,874 "
Balance against India . 1,225 lakhs.

Balance against India* 5,874 lakhs.

* This amount includes R39,600, being balance of 4½ per cent. Rupee Loan Certificates of 1880, which stood at credit of Government of India and is now transferred to 6½ London Registers.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 6th January, 1891.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 6th January, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office .1,00,55,186 4 1 / Public Deposits at Branches .1,02,91,959 1 4	2,03,47,145	5	5
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	6,18,74,003	5	8
Bank Post Bills, &c. . . .	6,66,851	8	6
Sundries	26,47,788	10	5
RUPEES .	11,02,35,788	14	0

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities . . .	1,35,48,721	8	0
Other authorized Investments . .	79,77,963	2	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities . . .	61,00,068	3	5
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities .	60,35,117	0	0
Bills discounted and purchased .	1,62,84,644	6	6
Balances with other Banks . .	4,29,560	13	5
Bullion	10,35,989	0	11
Dead Stock	12,03,320	13	1
Stamps	12,687	2	10
Sundries	13,38,557	0	7
	5,39,66,629	8	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . 3,16,38,938 9 10 / Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . 2,46,30,220 11 5	5,62,69,159	5	3
RUPEES .	11,02,35,788	14	0

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 8th January, 1891.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 65·78.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
Isaac Abrew . .	Moulmein . .	30th November, 1890.	Judge of Moulmein, on the 9th December, 1890.	Will in possession of the widow. Assets about R3,100. No application for administration.
Mr. J. Purdie . .	Mandalay . .	7th December, 1890.	Civil Judge of Mandalay, on the 11th December, 1890.	Deceased was a forester. Assets about, R33,000. No application for administration.
A. C. Campbell . .	Gauhati . . .	27th November, 1890.	Judge of the Assam Valley District, on the 17th December, 1890.	Deceased was Deputy Commissioner of Kamrup. There is a Will in the possession of the widow and executrix and sole legatee who will apply for probate.
Mrs. Davison . .	Allahabad . .	18th October, 1890.	District Judge of Allahabad, on the 22nd December, 1890.	Will left. Assets, a bungalow, valued at R1,700. The husband has filed a petition for letters of administration with Will annexed.
Mrs. M. Wheldon .	Moulmein . .	12th December, 1890.	District Judge of Moulmein, on the 19th December 1890.	Will left. Assets not known. No application for administration. Will in the custody of the son of the deceased.
Mrs. M. Hutton .	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto .	Intestate. No assets.
Mrs. M. A. McKenzie	Murree . . .	11th July, 1890.	District Judge of Rawal Pindee, on the 24th December, 1890.	Intestate. Assets about R100. No application for administration.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 9th January, 1891.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 2nd January, 1891.

No. 23.—Kazi Muzaffar Khan, Tahsildar, 4th grade (officiating 3rd grade), and Tahsildar of Lower Zhob, is granted one year's leave without pay from the date he may avail himself of it.

No. 24.—Consequent on the grant of one year's leave without pay to Kazi Muzaffar Khan, Tahsildar of Lower Zhob, the following changes and promotions are made in the graded list of Tahsildars:—

Munshi Syed Rasul, Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Tahsildar of Quetta, is appointed to officiate as Tahsildar, 3rd grade.

Lalla Gobind Dass, Naib Tahsildar of Bori, is appointed a Tahsildar of the 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and to officiate as Tahsildar of Lower Zhob during the absence on leave of Kazi Muzaffar Khan, or until further orders.

By Order,

C. ARCHER, *Lieut.*,
First Asst. & Secy. to the Agent, Govr.-Genl. & Chief Commr. in Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 26th December, 1890.

No. 5528-G.—It is hereby notified that Major A. C. Talbot, C.I.E., B.S.C., Political Agent, Bikanir, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 18th December, 1890, of the ninety days' privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 5339-G., dated 12th idem, making over charge of his duties to Mr. C. S. Bayley, B.C.S.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 3rd January, 1891.

No. 1-A.—Lieutenant E. D. Haggitt, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the departmental standard examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Chapter II, para. 14, on the 23rd December, 1890.

J. DAY, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lucknow, the 5th January, 1891.

No. 1.—Manager's Notification No. 2, dated the 4th December, 1890, is hereby cancelled.

M. C. BRACKENBURY, *Major, R.E.*,
Offg. Manager, Oudh & Rohilkhand Ry.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter from Detachment, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, dated at Ranikhet, this 2nd day of January, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 9913, Private F. Arford.

Complexion,—fresh; Hair,—brown; Height,—5 feet 7⅛ inches; Eyes,—blue.

Actual age,—25 years, but looks older.

Figure,—Burly, and slightly round-shouldered.

Three small scars, right eye; small-pox marks, back of left forearm.

Moustache,—Very slight. Has been merchant seaman. In possession of ample funds (stolen) when he deserted.

W. J. PARKER, *Lieut., Rifle Brigade,*
Commanding Winter Section.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 7th January, 1891.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 31st December, 1890 . .	50,45,795	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	16,42,999	66,88,794
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	7,55,771	
Ditto ditto Government	...	7,55,771
DEDUCT—		74,44,565
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	10,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	10,524	10,10,524
Balance on the evening of the 7th January, 1891 . . .	...	64,34,041
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	48,52,471	
Ditto ditto Government	15,81,570	64,34,041
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	8,26,577	
Ditto ditto Government	...	8,26,577

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 8th January, 1891.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern, that on the 1st of July, 1890, certain treasure, to wit, ₹13, was found in Vádi Satrondi, of kasbe Chinchni, in the Dahanu taluka of the Thana district, and held by one Naran Khushal Vani of Chinchni.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Mamlatdar of Dahanu, on the 8th June, 1891, when the Mamlatdar will proceed to hold an enquiry in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

W. F. SINCLAIR,
Collector of Thana.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th January, 1891.

No. 10630.—In continuation of Notification No. 8848, dated 19th November, 1890, Lalla Sanwal Das Ramasnehi, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted an extension of privilege leave for three days.

The 7th January, 1891.

No. 10640.—The followinga ppointments are made, with effect from the 19th November, 1890, *vice* Lalla Brij Lal, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, retired:—

Mr. G. E. Rose, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to be Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade.

Mr. M. C. Byrne, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to be Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 6th January, 1891.

Agent, Bengal Gold and Silver Mining Co.
Blot, A.
Brukonsly, J.
DeDarford, C. J.
Gregory, C. A.
Harrington, B. R.
Hutchison, J. H.
Jones, J. A.
Linden, A.
Lumsden, A.
Manager, Army and Navy Co-operative Society.
May, G. C. and Co.
Paige, Miss Hettie.
Russell, E. C.
Scott, Idon'ble A. M.
Smith, Messrs.
Smith, A. Mervyn.
Smith, Henry.
White, J. D. C.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Anderson, Mrs. F. M.
Anger, Louis.
Armstrong, J.
Ardesher, C.
Barker, Fred.
Barrett, Mrs. E. C.
Batti, P. H.
Beardsmore, J. C.
Been, Mrs. August.
Bingham, Major C. T.
Bisset, Col.
Boddam, R. W.
Boulogne, Mon. De.
Brown, G. A.
Brown, Mrs.
Browne, R. T.
Bryant, F. Beadon.
Buckland, Mrs. G. W. F.
Butler, G. F.
Campbell, Walter.
Clery, Madame L.
Cowlie, H. S.
Craemers, Mr. Henry A.
Cubitt, Lieut. W. M.
Cumming, A. G.
Currie, John.
Dallas, J. Captain, R. E.
D'Padua, J. L.
DeCriguis, A.
Dias, J. F.
Doughty, C. E.
Duplessis, Madame P.
Earl of Galloway.
Farmer, C. A.
Flynn, Esquire.
Fornaro, H. C.
Fraiser, William.
Frost, Joe.
Gilmore, D. C.
Glascock, Captain G.
Harding, Charles.
Hall, R. W.
Henderson, Mrs.
Hewitt, F. T.
Hicks, N.
Hickman, W. C.
Hobhouse, C. E.
Hutton, H.
Hutchison, Allan.
Ingram, Jack.
Johnson, M. A. F.
Jones, R. H. W.
Keightley, B.
Keisler, Dr. S. L.
Lamb, G.
Lee, W. H.
LeRay, Madame.
Little, Mrs. R.
Lockhart, W. S.
Lynte, Miss R.
Mabie, Revd. H. C.
MacBride, R. K.
Macdonald, M.
Mackenzie, A.
Macleod, James.
Magems, Lady L.
Markham, A. B.
Marsden, C. W.
Martin, Wm.
Maclean, J. G.
Mitchell, Mrs. H.
Moody, C. J.
Morot, Madame A.
Murray, A. H.
Hallom.
Nolan, Mrs.
Patridge, W. L.
Paulin, William.
Penney, Mrs.
Port, Kintzing.
Pootskalo, G.
Purcell, Mrs.
Pugh, J. M.
Pyle, Mrs. C.
Rivington, Miss.
Robart, P.
Roberts, R. H. E.
Rosenstein, E.
Rosenberg, A.
Rupesingha, A. P.
Sale, G. J.
Scott, W. A., Esq.
Schoenback, J. G.
Schulten, Mrs.
Senior, Lewis.
Sherman, J.
Shipley, Mrs. A.
Smith, G.
Smith, James.
Spier, Julius.
Stanton, B. P.
Stewart, Lady W.
Stuart, C. M.
Syme, J. H.
Thompson, D. P.
Tremble, S.
Trundemann, Revd. R.
Twinning, T. V.
Walmsley, Master.
Warder, K. W.
Watts, Captain A. J.
Wallace, C. W.
Walter, F.
Widiraun, Baron.
Wisse, Dr. E.

Registered Letters.

Hartland, J. A.
Midge, A.
MacBride, R. A.
Pinto, V. M.
Solles, A.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 5th January, 1891.

Braggs, E.
Claudius, R. B.
Stern, Rev. H.

G. E. WALKER,
Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 10th January, 1891.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	14th Jan.	Per P. & O. Sea from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	13th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	12th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	12th ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	18th ,,	Per Fr. Steamer *Niemen.*
Colombo	14th ,,	Per P. and O. Steamer *Chusan.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	13th ,,	Per Steamer *Patna.*
Ditto ditto . .	16th ,,	Per Steamer *Bhundara.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Kasara.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 5-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

G. E. WALKER,
Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹7-4*; per pound tin, *₹14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹4-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹9-4*; per pound tin, *₹17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کا صدة بدل هی اور کلکته کے پوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وة نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر بيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپی چودة آنے ; آٹهة اونس کے ٹين کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے چودة روپی

اور عوام الناس پوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے — چار اونس ٹين کے چار روپی چودة آنے ; آٹهة اونس کے ٹين کے نو روپی چار آنے : ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے ستروا روپی آٹهة آنے '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے والايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورة بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹين کے چار آنے ; اور آٹهة اونس کے ٹين کے آٹهة آنے ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے بارة آنے '

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . .	R22	
For the Calcutta Series	R 10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	R a. p. 0 8 9	R a. p. 0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.

„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgala, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. R18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. { Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabú Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12a.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6a.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8a.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R4-8 (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

In the Press.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each, may be obtained separately. The prices are as noted against each.

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), to 1st July, 1890. 11a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889. R1-4 (3a.)

Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), to 1st June, 1890. 8a. (2a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), to 1st July, 1890. 8a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Regulation VII of 1886 (Upper Burma Criminal Justice), to 1st August, 1890. 4a. (1a.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), to 1st August, 1890. 8a. (1a.)

Miscellaneous Works.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to, Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Indian Law Commission, Report of the, 1879. Fcap., boards. R1 (5a.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. R4-8. (Packing and postage 12a.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf, R20 the set. (Packing and postage R1-12.)

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. Simpson, M.D. Parts I and II Demy 4to, R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III. Demy 4to R3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2a.) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards R2 (9a.)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2a. (6p.)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890. 3a. (6p.)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1p. (6p.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Judicial.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4a.)

Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4a.) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (3a.) stitched; R2 (8a.) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6a.)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. R1 (6a.)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6a.)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5a.)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6a.)

Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the year 1888. No. CCLXIII. Serial No. 7. Foolscap boards. R1-4 (4a.)

Chronological Table for A. D. 1886. 4a. (1a.)

Chronological Table for A. D. 1890. 4a. (1a.)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. 1873. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4a. (1a.)

Pleaders and Mukhtars, Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court, 1884. 2a. (1a.)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. R2-8 (5a.)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at R3 a year.*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first three volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and G in 534 pages. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth bound. R16 (1R.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. Genera. Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3a.) each part.

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three Volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. R10 (14a.) for the three Volumes.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5a.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which, have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each number.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments, &c., corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover 8a. (2a.)

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar year 1889. Fcap., paper cover. R2 (4a.)

Forest.

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R5 (12a.)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R2 (6a.)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4a.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Hunza and Nagyr Handbook, The. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

Mollusca. R1 (2a.)
Geology. R1 (2a.)
Ichthyology. R2 (2a.)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2a.)
Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2a.)
Mammalia. R8 (7a.)
Araneidea. R4 (5a.)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S. F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74. No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a.) each Number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8v, stiff cover. R1 (5a.)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74 and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77 Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. R3 (5a.) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79, Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1889-90. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3a.) 1887-88 and 1888-89, 8a. (2a.)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap, boards. R2-8 (4a.)

Political Administration of the Rajputana States for 1889-90, Report on the. No. CCLXXI. Serial No. 32. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (4a.)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamu, 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8a.)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow-Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Margui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4a.)

Aimere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3a.)

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkand). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8a.)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6a.)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E, Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3a.)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto, corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXJI. R1 (6a.)

Nursingpore District, Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. No. LII. R1 (5a.)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5a.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. 12a. (2a.) each Number.

Thungee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. 8a. (2a.) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII. For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4a.) each Number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap, boards. R1 (8a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5a.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, R2 (5a.)

Trade of India in 1889-90, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fornightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873—1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5a.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR, Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84. 8a. (2a.)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878 By an Indian official, R1 (2a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)

„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a*. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a*.)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a*.)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a*.)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a*.)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a*.)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a*.)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a*.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a*.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a*.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a*.)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a*.)
„ XIII.—BRITISH ARMY SCHOOLS. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry, 1850. Super royal, 16mo., interleaved copy. R2-4 (3*a*.)

Notes on Gurkhas, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Gurkhas. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Equipment, Table of
A Regiment of Madras Native Cavalry and Body Guard, 1884.

Table of Stores supplied for Fort Armaments, 1884.

The above are in super royal 8vo, stiff boards, and may be had at 8a. (1½a.) each.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo., paper. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Tables for, as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March, 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a*. (1½*a*.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Part X. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Royal 8vo. Parts III and IV. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)
P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a*.)
P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6*a*.); interleaved. R3 12 (10*a*.)
P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)
P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*.)
*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*
Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)
Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a*.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap. boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)
The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)
Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)
Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II R2 (6*a*.)
Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)
The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)
The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)
The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)
Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)
Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)
Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)
The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6*a*.)
Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a*.)
The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a*.)
Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a*.)
Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a*.)
Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a*.)
The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a*.)
Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a*.)

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4*a*.)
The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4*a*.)
The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4*a*.)
Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)
Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)
Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. GRIERSON, C.S.—
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect.
R1-4 (2*a*.) each.
Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1889. R1 (2*a*.)
Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1889. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bangali. R1. (4*a*.)
Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8*a*. (3*a*.)
Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a*. (3*a*.)
Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a*.)

POLITICAL.

Registration Report for the triennial year 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1889-90. R1-8 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1890. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1889-90. R1-8 (6*a*.)
Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1889-90. R1 (2½*a*.)
Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.
Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a*.)
Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)
Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)
Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)
Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a*.)
Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a*.)
Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)
Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah. 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)
A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director General of Statistics to the Government of India.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto Urya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.
Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.
Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8*a*.)
Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)
The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)
Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)
Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a*.)
Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9*a*. (1*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8(2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. (8*a.* 1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st October 1890. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records' Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual, R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto	ditto	Fishes. Volume I.	R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto	ditto	ditto. Volume II.	R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto	ditto	Birds. Volume I.	R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto	ditto	Reptilia and Batrachia.	R13 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8*a.* (2.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazaribagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . . . R45 0 0
Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a.*) per copy.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 17, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 25th October, 1890.

From the 8th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 1st November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Convocation of the University of Calcutta for conferring degrees will be held at the Senate House, College Square, on Saturday, the 24th January, at 3 P.M.

Graduates of the University in academic costume are admissible, on presenting themselves at the south gate of the Senate House, at 2 P.M.

A. M. NASH,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 15th January, 1891.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Account of Security Deposits held by the Comptroller and Auditor General in Trust for Civil Officers on the 31st December 1890, published in conformity with paragraph 12 of Financial Notification No. 276, dated 30th April 1880.

Name of Person or Fund on whose behalf held.	Amount of Investment. 3½ per cent., 1853-54.	4 per cent., 1832-33.	4 per cent., 1865.	4½ per cent., 1879.	Total.	Name of officer to whom interest is sent.
	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	
Bhopal Water Work Endowment Fund	...	...	3,34,000	...	3,34,000	Political Agent, Bhopal.
Deposit of Treasurer, Bhopal Political Agency	...	..	20,000	...	20,000	Ditto ditto.
Bani Madho Scholarship Fund	...	...	1,500	...	1,500	Ditto ditto.
Seth Gungadhar, minor	...	...	58,500	...	58,500	Ditto ditto.
Seth Nathmull	...	...	4,000	...	4,000	Ditto ditto.
Sunker Dutta, minor	...	...	6,500	...	6,500	Ditto ditto.
Kincaid Scholarship Fund	...	...	2,500	...	2,500	Ditto ditto.
Mussamut Kundan Bayee	...	...	3,000	...	3,000	Ditto ditto.
Security Deposit of Head Store-keeper in the Commissariat Department, Port Blair	...	...	2,200	...	2,200	Treasury Officer, Port Blair.
Security Deposit of Treasurer, Port Blair Treasury	...	...	2,000	...	2,000	Ditto ditto.
Jeypore College Fund	...	...	1,000	...	1,000	Agent, Governor General, Rajputana, and the Resident, Eastern Rajputana Estates.
Mayo College Accumulated Fund	...	...	12,000	..	12,000	Agent, Governor General, Rajputana, and Principal, Mayo College.
Ajmere Dispensary Fund	...	...	4,000	...	4,000	Commissioner of Ajmere.
Masuda Dispensary Fund	...	...	1,500	...	1,500	Ditto ditto.
Todgosh Dispensary Fund	..	...	1,500	...	1,500	Ditto ditto.
Ajmere Police Clothing Fund	...	...	5,000	...	5,000	Commissioner and General Superintendent of Police, Ajmere.
Ajmere Government College Fund	...	...	2,400	...	2,400	Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara.
Mayo College Endowment Fund	...	...	6,80,600	...	6,80,600	Agent, Governor General, Rajputana.
Security Deposit of Mutsuddi, Hyderabad Residency Office	...	...	1,000	...	1,000	Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad.
Shiva Charoda Roodriah, minor	...	...	500	...	500	Commissioner and Treasury Officer, Coorg.
Shiva Charoda Thapatanally Siddlingappah	...	...	...	700	700	Ditto ditto.
Verajandrapat Dispensary Fund	...	...	2,000	...	2,000	Commissioner of Coorg and President, Virajandrapat Municipality.
Verajandrapat Municipal Fund	...	...	1,100	...	1,100	Ditto ditto.
Mercara Civil Dispensary Fund	...	...	3,000	...	3,000	President, Mercara Municipal Committee, and Civil Surgeon, Mercara.
Mercara Municipal Fund	...	...	1,400	...	1,400	President and Vice-President, Mercara Municipality.
Fraser Endowment for the Fraserpett School	...	...	500	...	500	Commissioner and Inspector of Schools, Coorg.
Coorg School Endowment Plantation Fund	...	...	5,000	...	5,000	Ditto ditto.
Rao Bahadoor Roshun Sing	...	...	1,50,000	...	1,50,000	Political Agent, Bundelkund, Nowgong.
Bundelkund Rajcoomar College Fund	...	...	68,000	...	68,000	Ditto ditto.
Prince of Wales Recovery Fund	...	...	2,400	...	2,400	Ditto ditto.
Sarila State	...	...	45,000	...	45,000	Ditto ditto.
Security Deposit of Treasurer, Indore Treasury	...	...	50,000	...	50,000	Treasury Officer, Indore.
Indore Residency School Fund	...	...	38,100	...	38,100	Ditto ditto.
Kibia Scholarship Fund	...	...	3,000	...	3,000	Ditto ditto.
Mhow Church of England Mission Fund	...	...	4,000	...	4,000	Ditto ditto.
Dhar Leper Hospital Fund	...	...	10,000	...	10,000	Ditto ditto.
Mhow Cantonment Fund	...	...	33,000	...	33,000	President, Cantonment Committee, Mhow.
Mahidpur Cantonment Fund	...	...	9,400	...	9,400	Ditto ditto.
Abu and Anadra Dispensary Fund	...	...	5,000	...	5,000	Superintendent General of Dispensaries and Vaccination in Rajputana.
Ahmed, son of Ali Ahmed Joomanee	...	...	15,900	...	15,900	Political Agent and Consul, Muscat.
Chuni Lal, Contractor	...	...	500	...	500	Assistant Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, Sambhar.
Dunrupmull	...	...	500	...	500	Ditto ditto.
Brandis' Prize for Sylviculture	...	...	2,400	...	2,400	Director of Forest School, Dehra Dun.
Imperial Forest School Jubilee Prize Fund	...	...	300	...	300	Ditto ditto.
Northbrook Medal Prize Fund	...	...	2,000	...	2,000	Master of the Mint, Calcutta, and Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.
Bullion-keeper's security, Calcutta Mint	...	...	50,000	...	50,000	Master of the Mint.
Security Deposit of Treasurer, Nowgong Treasury	...	...	10,000	...	10,000	Treasury Officer, Nowgong, Bundelkund.
Thompson Prize Fund	...	...	1,000	...	1,000	Commissioner of Coorg and Inspector of Schools, Mercara.
Mercara School Endowment Plantation Fund	...	...	1,000	...	1,000	Ditto ditto.
Abkari Contractor, Coorg	...	...	52,700	...	52,700	Chief Commissioner and Commissioner of Coorg.
Principal, Mayo College, Ajmere	...	...	12,400	...	12,400	Principal, Mayo College, Ajmere.
Shaik Abdul Latif, a minor under Court of Wards	...	...	7,000	...	7,000	Treasury Officer, Ajmere.
Pollock Prize Medal Fund	...	...	6,200	...	6,200	Comptroller, India Treasuries.
Estate of late King of Oudh	...	...	5,40,000	...	5,40,000	Ditto ditto.
Chittyana Nanjappa, minor	...	...	500	...	500	District Judge and Treasury Office, Coorg.
Sivachar Lengarajappah, minor	...	...	700	...	700	Ditto ditto.
Devangada Thimmiah, minor	...	...	800	...	800	Ditto ditto.
Machamada Chik Ganapatty, minor	...	...	200	...	200	Ditto ditto.
Chattaranda Moottanah, minor	...	...	500	...	500	Ditto ditto.
Sivachar Nanjundah, minor	...	...	2,300	...	2,300	Ditto ditto.
Badaji Hanma, minor	...	...	400	...	400	Ditto ditto.
Sivachar Nanjiah, minor	...	...	500	...	500	Ditto ditto.
Chikkana Somakka, minor	...	...	300	...	300	Ditto ditto.
Vakkaligar Basavagowda, minor	...	...	200	...	200	Ditto ditto.
Sivachar T. Siddalingappah	...	...	100	...	100	Ditto ditto.
	...	...	22,83,000	700	22,83,700	

Account of Security Deposits held by the Comptroller and Auditor General in Trust for Civil Officers on the 31st December 1890, &c.—continued.

Name of person or Fund on whose behalf held.	Amount of Investment. 3½ per cent., 1853-54.	4 per cent., 1832-33.	4 per cent., 1865.	4½ per cent., 1879.	Total.	Name of officer to whom interest is sent.	
	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹		
Security Deposit of Treasurer, Currency Office, Allahabad	...	...	1,00,000	...	1,00,000	Comptroller General's Trust Account.	
Indemnity Deposits of lost Promissory Notes, Syama Sundari Chowdrani	10,000	...	...	...	10,000	Ditto	ditto.
Indemnity Deposit of lost Promissory Notes, Nawab Jafar Ali Khan, son of Yacoob Ali Khan	...	...	10,000	...	10,000	Ditto	ditto.
Indemnity Deposit of lost Promissory Notes, Pundit Suraj Narain	...	...	1,200	...	1,200	Ditto	ditto.
Indemnity Deposit of lost Promissory Notes, Koer Sham Prosad	...	...	5,000	...	5,000	Ditto	ditto.
Indemnity Deposit of lost Pomissory Notes, H. Sevestre	...	...	1,800	...	1,800	Ditto	ditto.
Investment of value of lost Currency Notes held on account of various individuals	...	...	16,900	...	16,900	Ditto	ditto.
Security Deposit of Treasurer, Currency Office, Calcutta	...	1,000	69,900	...	70,900	Ditto	ditto.
Security Deposit of Cashier, Government Printing Office	...	...	5,000	...	5,000	Ditto	ditto.
Hindoo Family Annuity Fund	...	...	3,40,000	...	3,40,000	Ditto	ditto.
General Family Pension Fund	...	...	18,20,000	...	18,20,000	Ditto	ditto.
Bengal Christian Family Pension Fund	...	...	2,90,000	...	2,90,000	Ditto	ditto.
Patriotic Fund	...	...	2,44,400	...	2,44,400	Ditto	ditto.
Persian Famine Relief Fund	...	...	14,000	...	14,000	Ditto	ditto.
Lord Lawrence Memorial Fund	...	...	72,200	...	72,200	Ditto	ditto.
Deposit of Cashier, Office of the Private Secretary to the Viceroy	...	...	5,000	...	5,000	Ditto	ditto.
Deposit of Khajanchee, Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department	...	...	20,000	...	20,000	Ditto	ditto.
Wasika Officer, Lucknow	...	...	91,200	...	91,200	Ditto	ditto.
Imperial Institute	...	...	9,08,800	...	9,08,800	Ditto	ditto.
Deputy Commissioner, Paper Currency, Allahabad	...	...	1,500	...	1,500	Ditto	ditto.
Security Deposit of Messrs. G. W. Allen & Co.	...	...	10,000	...	10,000	Ditto	ditto.
	10,000	1,000	40,26,900	...	40,37,900		
Lost Currency Notes: Mutty Lal Roy	...	...	Various 4 per cent. 500	...	500	No interest drawn.	Comptroller General's Trust Account.
" " " Shaik Bhadoo Biswas	...	...	600	...	600		
" " " Moulvi Ahmed Ali	...	...	800	...	800		
" " " Ram Gopal Mitter	...	...	1,000	...	1,000		
" " " Abinash Chunder Chuckerbutty	...	...	300	...	300		
" " " Mah Nin Byoo	...	...	2,000	...	2,000		
" " " Radha Madhub Dutt	...	...	500	...	500		
" " " Land Mortgage Bank	...	...	2,000	...	2,000		
" " " Shib Dyal Sing	...	...	4,500	...	4,500		
" " " Dwarka Nath Kundu	...	...	100	...	100		
" " " Civil Surgeon Paul	...	...	100	...	100		
" " " Heera Lal Chatterjee	...	...	200	...	200		
" " " Janoki Nath Biswas	...	...	700	...	700		
" " " Modun Mohun Nundy	...	...	700	...	700		
" " " Bhogobut Chand Roy	...	...	500	...	500		
" " " A. Carapiet	...	...	400	...	400		
" " " Nobo Coomar Bose	...	...	400	...	400		
" " " Toolsi Ram	...	...	100	...	100		
Balance of Government Agency	...	...	500	...	500		
	...	...	15,900	...	15,900		
Master of the Mint	...	...	500	...	500	No interest drawn, Comptroller, India Treasuries.	

Besides the above, the following Government Promissory Notes have been received, but not yet converted into Book Debt certificate :—

		₹
Case No. 170,	Assistant Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, Sambhar	75,000
" Nos. 188 and 221,	Treasury Officer, Indore, on account of Goona Agency School Fund and Goona Dispensary Fund	6,000
" No. 261,	Director of Forest School, Dehra Dun (Brandit Prize Fund)	300
" No. 251,	Bengal Christian Family Pension Fund	3,000

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
CALCUTTA;
The 8th January 1891.

STEPHEN JACOB,
Offg. Comptroller and Auditor General.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 13th January, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	97,35,905	5	3			
Public Deposits at Branches	93,88,635	7	8	1,91,24,540	12	11
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				6,59,19,931	15	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.				7,77,100	9	10
Sundries				24,93,924	4	6
RUPEES				11,30,15,497	10	3

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				1,23,38,049	0	0
Other authorized Investments				79,01,268	2	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				63,39,992	1	1
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				57,46,455	1	7
Bills discounted and purchased				1,67,78,791	14	2
Balances with other Banks				4,12,522	15	5
Bullion				10,35,067	10	11
Dead Stock				12,01,912	8	5
Stamps				13,000	2	10
Sundries				12,33,181	10	5
				5,30,60,931	2	10
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	3,59,09,945	14	9			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	2,40,44,620	8	8	5,99,54,566	7	5
RUPEES				11,30,15,497	10	3

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 15th January, 1891.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 67·88.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 14th January, 1891.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 7th January, 1891	48,52,471	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	15,81,570	64,34,041
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	8,39,881	
Ditto ditto Government	42	8,39,923
		72,73,964
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	9,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	9,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 14th January, 1891	...	63,73,964
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	47,77,712	
Ditto ditto Government	15,96,252	63,73,964
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	8,80,219	
Ditto ditto Government	...	8,80,219

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 15th January, 1891.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 16th January, 1891.

Mr. W. D. Cruickshank has returned from leave and resumed the office of Secretary and Treasurer.

By Order of the Board,
W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th December, 1890.

No. 31.—With reference to Home Department Resolution No. $\frac{12 \text{ Medical}}{706\text{-}714}$, dated the 5th November, 1890, 2nd grade Apothecary M. Murphy is appointed, with effect from the forenoon of the 4th December, 1890, to the medical charge of the junior grades of the Secretariat Establishments in Simla.

G. BOMFORD, *M.D.*,
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th January, 1891.

No. 27.—Offices reported opened and closed during December, 1890:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Government Telegraph Offices.		1890.	
Simla, Boileauganj.	Punjab	1st Dec.	Closed.
*Jammu	.....	1st ,,	Ditto.
Hospet	Madras Presdy.	1st ,,	Opened.
Barsi Road	Bombay Presdy.	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Poona City	Ditto	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Ganeshkhind	Ditto	2nd ,,	Closed.
Malabar Point	Bombay	2nd ,,	Opened.
Viceroy's Camp, Agra.	N.-W. Provinces.	4th ,,	Closed.
Lieutenant-Governor's Camp, Agra.	Ditto	5th ,,	Ditto.
*Akora	.....	5th ,,	Ditto.
Burkhal	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	6th ,,	Opened.
†Khairabad	Punjab	6th ,,	Closed.
†Muridke	Ditto	10th ,,	Ditto.
‡Fort Aijal	.....	8th ,,	Opened.
Kohala	Punjab	9th ,,	Closed.
Taunsa	Ditto	12th ,,	Opened.
Bohar	Bengal	13th ,,	Ditto.
Kutheerakum	Madras Presdy.	14th ,,	Ditto.
Balipara	Assam	15th ,,	Ditto.
Calcutta Race Course.	.....	20th ,,	Ditto.
Rawalpindi, West Ridge.	Punjab	20th ,,	Ditto.
†Pur	N.-W. Provinces.	20th ,,	Closed.
Tivoli Gardens, Calcutta.	.....	23rd ,,	Opened.
Ditto	.....	31st ,,	Closed.
Devipatam	Madras Presdy.	26th ,,	Opened.
Governor's Camp, Veramgam.	Bombay Presdy.	26th ,,	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto	31st ,,	Closed.
Czarewitch'sCamp, Nandgaon.	Bombay	29th ,,	Opened.
Ditto	Ditto	31st ,,	Closed.
Sironj	Central India	31st ,,	Ditto.
Railway Telegraph Offices.		1890.	
Kulpahar, Agasod, Pabai	Indian Midland Ry.	2nd Dec.	Opened.
Anchra	Assam-Behar State Ry.	4th ,,	Ditto.
Kasichuck	Ditto	9th ,,	Ditto.
Sanchi, Gulgaon, Sukhi Siwania	Indian Midland Ry.	19th ,,	Ditto.

* Field Office, Camp of Exercise, Attock.
† Camp Office.
‡ Field Office, Chin-Lushai Expedition.

NOTE.—The names of the following Offices have been changed:—
"Duki Road," N.-W. Railway, name changed to "Spintangi."
"Sarai Miran," C.-A. Railway, name changed to "Kanouj."

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Director-General of Telegraphs.*

AGENT, GOVERNOR-GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 3rd January, 1891.

No. 1.—Mr. H. H. Rushton, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, held charge of the Loralai Division, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. A. Leventhorpe, Executive Engineer, from the 14th October to the 19th November, 1890.

No. 2.—The following Officers and Subordinates were transferred from the Loralai Division to the Zhob Division, with effect from December 1st, 1890:—

Mr. W. H. Rushton, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank.
Mr. H. Humfress, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.
Lieutenant E. M. J. Burn, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.
Mr. W. H. Mills, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

* * * * *
* * * * *

No. 3.—Mr. H. Humfress, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is transferred from the Zhob Division to the Quetta Civil Works Division.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Secy. to Agent, Governor-General, & Chief Commr., British Baluchistan, P. W. D.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 2nd January, 1891.

No. 2-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1837-G., dated 1st December, 1890, Surgeon E. R. W. C. Carroll, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), assumed charge of his duties as Officiating Medical Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps from Surgeon A. E. Roberts, M.B., on the 26th idem.

The 3rd January, 1891.

No. 18-G.—It is hereby notified that Colonel S. B. Miles, Bo.S.C., on return from furlough, resumed charge of the Meywar Residency from Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Abbott, Bo.S.C., on the afternoon of the 29th December, 1890.

The 7th January, 1891.

No. 82-G.—Kumar Luchman Singh, Attaché to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, is granted three months' leave on medical certificate, with effect from the 8th January, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 12th January, 1891.

No. 128-G.—Kumar Lachman Singh, Attaché to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 9th January, 1891, of the sick leave granted him in this Office Notification, No. 82-G., dated the 7th idem.

Camp Ajmere, the 7th January, 1891.

No. 210-C.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1938-G., dated 17th December, 1890, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, B.S.C., assumed charge of the office of Superintendent of Moghia Operations in Rajputana and Central India from Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, on the forenoon of the 24th idem.

By Order,
K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 6th January, 1891.

No. 20.—Under Section 2, Clause (3) of the Indian Census Act, No. XVII of 1890, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to delegate the powers conferred on him under Section 2, Clause 1 of the said Act to the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara for the appointment of Census Officers within the Ajmere-Merwara District.

No. 21.—Under Clause 3, Section 11 of the Indian Census Act (XVII of 1890), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to authorize Mr. B. Egerton, the Provincial Superintendent of Census Operations, Ajmere-Merwara, to sanction the institution of prosecutions under the said Act.

The Chief Commissioner is further pleased to declare that all 1st class Magistrates in the Ajmere-Merwara District may receive prosecutions so instituted.

By Order,

L. IMPEY, *Lieut.*,

for *First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 12th January, 1891.

No. 2-A.—Lieutenant E. R. B. Stokes-Roberts, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter ii, paragraph 14, on the 24th April, 1888.

J. DAY, *Captain, R.E.*,

for *Director-General of Military Works.*

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th January, 1891.

No. 1.—Mr. G. P. Spooner, District Locomotive Superintendent, class II, grade 4 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, leave for six months in extension of the twelve months' furlough sanctioned in Notification No. 2, dated 21st December, 1889, by the Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,

Offg. Director-General

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 6th January, 1891.

No. 1.—CORRIGENDUM.—In North-Western Notification No. 12 of 1890, *read* 14th November, 1890, *instead of* 15th November, 1890.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel, C.I.E.*,

Manager, N.-W. Railway.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter from the 7th Hussars, dated at Secunderabad, this 7th day of January, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2821, Private William Hanson.	At what Place Enlisted,—York.
Age,—28 years 2 months.	Parish and County in which born,—Toronto, Canada.
Size,—5 feet 8½ inches.	Marks,—Scar on small of back.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, fair; Eyes, blue.	Trade,—Clerk.
Date of Desertion,—1st January, 1891.	Coat or Jacket,— / Waistcoat,— / Breeches or Trowsers,— } Regimentals.
Place of Desertion,—The Depôt, Wellington.	REMARKS,—*Nil.*
Date of Enlistment,—13th October, 1885.	Under 6 years' service.

A. L. KELLY, *Captain*,

Comdg. 7th Hussars.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on or about the 2nd November, 1890, a pair of gold bangles weighing 5¾ tolas, valued at about ₹92, was found buried underground by a cooly named Muyyeti Venkaya, son of Muyyeti Muttiah, of Waddigudem, in the Bhadrachalam taluk, Godavari district, whilst he was digging in the garden attached to the forest bungalow between Waddigudem and Rekapalli.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector and Government Agent of Godavari district, at his office, on the 6th July, 1891, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

Collector and Government Agent.

GODAVARI DISTRICT,
COCONADA,
The 5th January, 1891.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BENGAL.

NOTICE.

In accordance with the Resolution of the Government of Bengal in the General Department, dated the 6th March, 1886, published on page 541 of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st of the same month, notice is hereby given that an examination for the admission of female students to the Certificate Class of the Calcutta Medical College will be held in the Theatre of that College on Tuesday, the 10th February, 1891, and following days.

Hours and Subjects of Examination.

Tuesday.—English Dictation, Grammar, and Composition—from 1 to 4 P.M.

Wednesday.—History of England and India, Geography: General, and of India in particular—from 1 to 4 P.M.

Thursday.—Arithmetic: the First Four Rules, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, and Proportion—from 1 to 4 P.M.

Candidates should apply in writing to the Principal of the Medical College, Calcutta, not later than Saturday, the 7th February, for permission to appear at the examination.

Applications for permission to reside in the Sarnamayi Hostel should be addressed to the Honorary Secretary to the Bengal Branch of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, 36, Chowringhee, Calcutta.

A. CROFT,

Director of Public Instruction.

The 7th January, 1891.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 13th January, 1891.

No. 10953.—Maulvi Habibur Rahman Ahmed, Postmaster, Agra, is granted privilege leave for one month, from the date he may avail himself of it.

Mr. C. L. Pigott is appointed to officiate as Postmaster, Agra, during the absence of Maulvi Habibur Rahman Ahmed, or until further orders.

No. 10969.—Mr. M. C. Byrne, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade, from the 19th November, 1890, until further orders.

Mr. R. N. C. Kelly, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, from the same date, until further orders.

The 15th January, 1891.

No. 11054.—Mr. H. C. Roussac, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to act in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. E. A. Doran, from the 20th December, 1890, until further orders.

Mr. A. J. Faichnie, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is, with effect from the 20th December, 1890, and until further orders, appointed to act in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. H. C. Roussac on privilege leave.

H. M. KISCH,

Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 13th January, 1891.

Blot, A.	Lumsden, A.	Scott, Hon'ble A. M.
Curtis & Co.	Manager, Army and Navy Co-operative Society.	Shakespear, F. St.
D'Cruz, V. J. St.		Striffle, W. H.
DeDarford, C. J.	May, G. C. and Co.	Sund, Robert.
Gregory, E. W.	Paige, Miss Hettie.	Tolley & Co.
Griffith, Mrs.	Pink & Co., A.	Whiting Fred.
Linden, E.		Wilson, Bishop A. W.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Allen, J. W.	Fox, R.S.	Penney, Mrs.
Anderson, Mrs. F. M.	Fraiser, William.	Port, Kintzing.
Anger, Louis.	Frost, Joe.	Pootskalo, G.
Armstrong, J.	Galpin, F. W.	Purcell, Mrs.
Barker, Fred.	Gilmore, D. C.	Pugh, J. M.
Barrett, Mrs. E. C.	Grogan, M.	Pyle, Mrs. C.
Batti, P. H.	Harding, Charles.	Rancourt, E. M.
Beardsmore, J. C.	Hall, R. W.	Read, J. C.
Been, Mrs. August.	Hewitt, F. T.	Rivington, Miss.
Bingham, Major C.T.	Hickman, W. C.	Robart, P.
Bisset, Col.	Hobhouse, C. E.	Roberts, R. H. E.
Boddam, R. W.	Hornby, C. H. St. John.	Rosenstein, E.
Boissier Alfred.		Rosenberg, A.
Boulogne, Mon. De.	Hutton, H.	Rupesingha, A. P.
Brown, E. W.	Hutchison, Allan.	Sale, G. J.
Brown, G. A.	Ingram, Jack.	Samuelson, J.
Brown, Mrs.	Ireland, W. DeCourcy	Scott, W. A., Esq.
Browne, R. T.	Johnson, M. A. F.	Schoenback, J. G.
Bryant, F. Beadon.	Jones, R. H. W.	Senior, Lewis.
Buckland, Mrs. G. W. F.	Keisler, Dr. S. L.	Sherman, J.
	La-Touche, Tom D.	Shipley, Mrs. A.
Butler, G. F.	Lamb, G.	Smith, F. D.
Campbell, Walter.	LeRay, Madame.	Smith, G.
Caryl, Miss.	Lees, Geo.	Smith, James.
Clery, Madame L.	Lindenan, L. K.	Smith, W. F. D.
Clarke, Madam M. H.	Little, Mrs. R.	Spier, Julius.
Clifford, G. S.	Lockhart, W. S.	Stanton, B. P.
Cousland, Dr. P. B.	Mabie, Revd. H. C.	Stewart, Lady W.
Cowille, H. S.	Macdonald, M.	Stuart, C. M.
Craemers, Mr. Henry A.	Mackenzie, A.	Sykes, Adam.
	Macleod, James.	Syme, J. H.
Cubitt, Lieut. W. M.	Madge, A.	Thompson, D. P.
Cumming, A. G.	Mansier, J. B.	Tremble, S.
Currie, John.	Markham, A. B.	Trundemann, Revd. R.
D'Padua, J. L.	Marsden, C. W.	
DeCriguis, A.	Martin, Wm.	Tulloch, H.
Deakin, Hon. A.	Maclean, J. G.	Twinning, T. V.
Dias, J. F.	Merz, Charles.	Walmsley, Master.
Doughty, C. E.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.	Warder, K. W.
Duplessis, Madame P.	Morot, Madame A.	Watts, Captain A. J.
	Murray, A. H.	Wallace, C. W.
Earl of Galloway.	Hallow.	Walter, F.
Farmer, C. A.	Nolan, Mrs.	Widiraun, Baron.
Flynn, Esquire.	Noppen, J.	Wisse, Dr. E.
Fornaro, H. C.	Partridge, W. L.	

Registered Letters.

Hartland, J. A.	Pinto, V. M.	Solles, A.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 5th January, 1891.

Braggs, E.	Claudius, R. B.	Stern, Rev. H.

G. E. WALKER,

Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 17th January, 1891.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	21st Jan.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	20th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	21st ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	26th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	26th ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	18th ,,	Per Fr. Steamer *Niemen.*
Colombo	28th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Ravenna.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Japan.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	20th ,,	Per Steamer *Canara.*
Ditto ditto . .	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Palitana.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	21st ,,	Per Steamer *Kosara.*
Madras, Colombo, Straits, and Hong-Kong.	20th ,,	A. H. Lloyd's Str. *Selene.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

G. E. WALKER,
Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4;* per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4;* per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا كونينائيڈس كا عمده بدل هی اور كلكته كے پوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے دوايك سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيراتي كے اور جو كوئي ايك مشت ڈيس پونڈ خريد كرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد كرنے كي شرط پر پهچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتا هی يعنے — چار اونس كے ٹيكس روپی چودة آنے ; آڈهه اونس كے ٹيكس روپی چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹيكس كے چودة روپی

اور عوام الناس پوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتے هيں يعنے — چار اونس ٹيكس كے چار روپی چودة آنے ; آڈهه اونس كے ٹيكس كے نو روپی چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹيكس كے سترا روپی آڈهه آنے '

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانوں ميں بكتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اونس ٹيكس كے چار آنے ; اور آڈهه اونس كے ٹيكس كے آڈهه آنے ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹيكس كے بارة آنے '

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . R22

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town. R a. p.	For mufasil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a.*)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgala, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. R18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. Thacker & Co., Ld. . Radhabú Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1-4)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R4-8 (6*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Acts (unrepealed of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each may be obtained separately. The prices are as noted against each.

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a.*)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a*)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books), to 1st July, 1890. 5*a* (1*a.*)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), to 1st July, 1890. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), to 1st June, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), to 1st June, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), to 1st December, 1890. 6*a* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), to 1st July, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a*)

Regulation VII of 1886 (Upper Burma Criminal Justice), to 1st August, 1890. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), to 1st August, 1890. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Miscellaneous Works.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Complied by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July 1882. Super royal 4to, Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Indian Law Commission, Report of the, 1879. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. R4-8. (Packing and postage 12*a.*)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (Packing and postage R1-12.)

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound, R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

H 8

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to, R2 each Part (2*a.* each). Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards R2 (9*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890. 5*a.* (6*p.*)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1*a.* (6*p.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Judicial.

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. R1 (6*a.*)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6*a.*)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5*a.*)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the year 1888. No. CCLXIII. Serial No. 7. Foolscap boards. R1-4 (4*a.*)

Chronological Table for A. D. 1886. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Chronological Table for A. D. 1890. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. 1873. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Pleaders and Mukhtars, Rules as to the qualification, admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court, 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. R2 8 (5*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at R3 a year.*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department,

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and G in 534 pages. Vol. IV, letters G to L, in 643 pages. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this, as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth bound. R16 (1R.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3*a.*) each part.

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three Volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. R10 (14*a.*) for the three Volumes.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which, have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each number.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments, &c., corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar year 1889. Fcap., paper cover. R2 (4*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889. Foolscap, paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS, 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Hunza and Nagyr Handbook, The. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. **Part I.** By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

Mollusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S. F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each Number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. **Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)**

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74 and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77 Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79, Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873. No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 18-6-77. 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78. 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1889-90. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap, boards. R2 8 (4*a.*)

Political Administration of the Rajputana States for 1889-90, Report on the. No. CCLXXI. Serial No. 32. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamo, 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow-Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Margui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3*a.*)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap, boards. R1 (8*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, R2 (5*a.*)

Trade of India in 1889-90, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part III, R2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Table showing. Royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE, Part I. For British Troops. R1-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE, Part II. For Native Troops. R1-8 (6*a.*)
SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry, 1890. Super royal, 16mo., interleaved copy. R2-4 (3*a.*)

Notes on Gurkhas, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Gurkhas. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2a.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1882. Royal 32mo, full leather. 12a. (1a.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo, stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864 and Act III of 1880. Super royal 8vo, limp cover. R1 (2a.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1888. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-8 (5a.)

Training of Troops for service in the Field and conduct of Peace Manœuvres, Regulations for the. By LIEUT. E. BARING, R.A. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Commissariat.

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (2a.)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Marine.

West India Pilot. Vol. II. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R6 (6a.)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo., paper. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Tables for, as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March, 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 3p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 3p. (1a.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1½a.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Part X. 2a (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Royal 8vo. Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 6a. (2a.)

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. ... Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved, R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6a.); interleaved. R3 12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap. boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II R2 (6a.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)

The Kohima and Ganhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22 R4 (4a.)

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8v, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. GRIERSON, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect.
R1-4 (2a.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1889. R1 (2a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1889. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bangali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Registration Report for the triennial year 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1889-90. R1-8 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1890. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1889-90. R1-8 (6a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1889-90. R1 (2½a.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8a.)

Ditto ditto 1889-90. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah. 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8a. (2a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450'=1" in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150'=1" in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. 2a. (½a.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1891. 6a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6a.)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9a. (1a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1891. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records' Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual, R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8*a.* (2.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankoora.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol IX. Nuddea.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensing.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhagulpore.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhoom.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhoom.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . . . R45 0 0
Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a.*) per copy.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 24, 1891.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 25th October, 1890.

From the 8th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 1st November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcu ta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th January, 1891.

In supersession of Rules 56 and 461 in Belchambers' Rules and Orders, pages 86, 87, and 207, it is resolved that Appeals from the Original Side of the Court, and References from the Calcutta Court of Small Causes, shall be heard by a Bench consisting of three Judges.

Dated 6th December, 1890.

W. COMER PETHERAM.
H. T. PRINSEP.
A. WILSON.
L. R. TOTTENHAM.
JOHN F. NORRIS.
JONES Q. PIGOT.
J. O'KINEALY.
W. MACPHERSON.
E. J. TREVELYAN.
C. M. GHOSE.
H. BEVERLEY
GOOROO DOSS BONNERJEE.
AMEER ALI.

No. 1757.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first six months of the year 1890-91, as compared with the corresponding period of 1889-90.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into rupee pounds (Rx.) at ₹10 to the pound, omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1890-91.	April 1889 to September 1889.	April 1890 to September 1890.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
I	Land Revenue*	24,562,500	8,830,900	8,942,000	111,100	...
II	Opium	8,203,300	4,480,900	3,946,100	...	534,800
III	Salt	8,233,500	4,021,200	4,160,000	138,800	...
IV	Stamps	4,034,900	2,069,300	2,120,400	51,100	...
V	Excise	4,844,500	2,384,800	2,395,100	10,300	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,349,400	1,359,500	1,423,400	63,900	...
VII	Customs	1,561,100	697,000	813,600	116,600	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,558,700	863,700	884,300	20,600	...
IX	Forest	1,414,400	543,500	536,700	...	6,800
X	Registration	345,500	189,400	197,500	8,100	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	776,200	235,400	235,400	...	...
XII	Interest	700,000	390,900	398,000	7,100	...
XIII	Post Office	1,386,200	674,200	702,000	27,800	...
XIV	Telegraph	769,700	332,200	347,700	15,500	...
XV	Mint	244,000	86,800	132,400	45,600	...
XVI	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	341,800	182,000	177,600	...	4,400
	{ Jails	289,300	125,700	105,300	...	20,400
XVII	Police	358,100	179,700	163,500	...	16,200
XVIII	Marine	192,400	70,800	73,300	2,500	...
XIX	Education	204,400	98,100	90,100	...	8,000
XX	Medical	57,700	20,800	21,300	500	...
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	73,600	36,200	34,900	...	1,300
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	219,800	88,400	92,600	4,200	...
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	72,800	33,300	28,000	...	5,300
XXIV	Exchange	443,500	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	360,200	153,800	116,000	...	37,800
		64,597,500	28,148,500	28,137,200	...	11,300
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Receipts)	13,777,000	6,332,600	6,112,600	...	220,000
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,342,000	1,732,500	1,930,900	198,400	...
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	32,100	19,100	18,600	...	500
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,173,900	566,700	671,700	105,000	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	173,000	73,500	78,900	5,400	...
XXXI	Military Works	38,000	18,300	20,600	2,300	...
XXXII	Civil Works	516,600	357,600	226,400	...	131,200
XXXIII	Army: Effective	865,200	413,800	335,700	...	78,100
	,, Non-effective	60,800	26,000	23,400	...	2,600
		84,576,100	37,688,600	37,556,000	...	132,600
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	245,500	122,300	159,400	30,100	...
	Exchange added to Revenue	110,500	58,700	47,400	...	11,300
	GRAND TOTAL	84,932,100	37,869,600	37,755,800	...	113,800

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY;
Calcutta, the 20th January, 1891.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1890-91.	April 1889 to September 1889.	April 1890 to September 1890.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	219,600	114,200	123,900	9,700	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,513,000	453,000	444,400	...	8,600
3	Land Revenue	3,712,200	1,725,600	1,718,200	...	7,400
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,303,900	1,387,900	1,913,600	525,700	...
5	Salt (do. do.)	452,900	224,300	236,400	12,100	...
6	Stamps	85,500	43,700	43,100	...	600
7	Excise	172,500	56,600	61,500	4,900	...
8	Provincial Rates	43,500	34,200	25,900	...	8,300
9	Customs	138,300	70,500	65,800	...	4,700
10	Assessed Taxes	31,200	14,600	14,300	...	300
11	Forest	844,100	307,000	306,600	...	400
12	Registration	194,800	99,800	100,700	900	...
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,196,200	2,028,500	2,123,900	95,400	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	455,200	43,700	49,000	5,300	...
15	Post Office	1,297,100	632,200	638,000	5,800	...
16	Telegraph	586,500	275,900	273,400	...	2,500
17	Mint	98,200	48,500	52,500	4,000	...
18	General Administration	1,417,600	687,300	667,000	...	20,300
19	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	2,756,000	1,361,100	1,354,900	...	6,200
	{ Jails	887,900	428,300	438,100	9,800	...
20	Police	3,949,200	1,918,000	1,864,300	...	53,700
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	402,900	203,000	187,800	...	12,200
22	Education	1,393,300	569,100	571,500	2,400	...
23	Ecclesiastical	166,800	78,100	80,200	2,100	...
24	Medical	800,200	374,600	385,900	11,300	...
25	Political	697,300	268,800	393,100	124,300	...
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	469,400	224,500	245,600	21,100	...
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	511,100	270,800	262,100	...	8,700
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	1,600	900	1,600	700	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	799,100	383,200	404,800	21,600	...
30	Stationery and Printing	538,100	239,500	237,800	...	1,700
32	Miscellaneous	263,400	135,400	120,700	...	14,700
33	Famine Relief	10,500	30,100	3,500	...	32,600
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	65,000	29,900	37,700	7,800	...
36	Reduction of Debt	524,500	...	...	...	...
		32,058,600	14,765,800	15,447,800	682,000	...
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	4,800	4,900	—19,700	...	24,600
38	State Railways (Working Expenses)	7,096,000	3,364,600	3,138,900	...	225,700
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	19,400	4,900	4,900	...	...
39	Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	569,000	392,200	418,300	26,100	...
	Interest	8,600	7,300	1,600	...	5,700
40	Subsidized Companies (Land, &c.)	52,000	38,300	14,000	...	24,300
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	111,300	47,000	54,900	7,900	...
42	Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses)	728,800	348,700	373,100	24,400	...
43	,, Minor Works and Navigation	922,800	403,000	384,900	...	18,100
44	Military Works	1,126,200	413,400	452,300	38,900	...
45	Civil Works	4,406,400	1,650,700	1,629,300	...	27,400
46	Army: Effective	13,911,500	6,532,800	6,636,200	103,400	...
	,, Non-effective	894,500	438,100	463,200	25,100	...
47	Special Defence Works	425,800	149,800	109,400	...	40,400
		62,335,700	28,567,500	29,109,100	541,600	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	15,919,800	7,078,700	7,229,900	151,200	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	7,163,900	3,397,900	2,248,300	...	1,149,600
		85,419,400	39,044,100	38,587,300	...	456,800
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	State Railways	1,960,200	751,800	895,200	143,400	...
49	Irrigation Works	545,900	161,900	144,400	...	17,500
	In England—					
48	State Railways	855,000	502,200	541,000	38,800	...
49	Irrigation Works	2,800	400	3,000	2,600	...
50	Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	4,695,000	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	386,100	241,200	169,200	...	72,000
		8,445,000	1,657,500	1,752,800	95,300	...
	GRAND TOTAL	93,864,400	40,701,600	40,340,100	...	361,500

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

R. N. RAY,
Offg. Dy. Comptroller-General.

STEPHEN JACOB,
Offg. Comptroller-General.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th January, 1891.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1854.	4 per cent. Loans										GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1870.	Total.	4½ per cent. Loans			
									Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	
Balance of 31st December, 1890	54,700	12,02,500	25,40,400	3,71,21,400	6,05,81,800	5,05,17,500	1,98,39,500	17,18,03,160	39,500	62,95,000	7,99,77,100	25,83,35,460
Add—												
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th January, 1891 . .	...	...	...	1,00,000	25,000	15,800	33,500	1,74,300	...	...	...	1,74,300
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th January, 1891 . .	...	...	...	10,000	5,000	1,10,000	...	1,25,000	...	...	71,000	1,96,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th January, 1891 . .	...	...	...	4,43,500	2,88,200	5,25,100	68,700	13,25,500	...	...	33,95,700	47,21,200
	54,700	12,02,500	25,40,400	3,76,74,900	6,09,00,000	5,11,68,400	1,99,41,700	17,34,27,960	39,500	62,95,000	8,33,72,800	26,34,26,960
Deduct—												
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	500	25,813	1,03,100	1,69,200	4,96,500	5,69,500	25,000	13,89,113	...	...	86,500	14,76,113
Balance on 15th January, 1891	54,200	11,76,747	24,37,300	3,75,05,700	6,04,03,500	5,05,98,900	1,99,16,700	17,20,38,847	39,500	62,95,000	8,33,57,300	26,19,50,847

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1807, to 15th Nov., 1890, enfaced from India 6,820 lakhs; re-transferred from London 5,773 lakhs.
" 16th Nov., 1890, " 30th " " " " 54 " "
" 1st Dec. " " 15th Dec. " " " " 91 " "
" 16th " " 31st " " " " 37 " "
" 1st Jan., 1891, " 15th Jan., 1891, " " " " 15 " "
5,889 lakhs.

Balance against India . . . 1,261 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 16th January, 1891.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 20th January, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office . ₹ 1,02,17,612 1 8	1,70,56,042	12	1
Public Deposits at Branches . 68,38,430 10 5			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	6,24,34,036	4	4
Bank Post Bills, &c. . . .	3,79,437	3	3
Sundries	24,36,666	0	5
RUPEES .	10,70,06,182	4	1

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities . . .	1,21,99,577	8	0
Other authorized Investments . .	79,63,395	10	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities . . .	64,31,097	10	4
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities .	54,84,544	12	11
Bills discounted and purchased .	1,70,18,850	3	9
Balances with other Banks . .	6,50,955	4	3
Bullion	10,35,497	8	11
Dead Stock	12,08,173	8	2
Stamps	12,797	9	9
Sundries	11,26,304	0	3
	5,31,31,193	12	4
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . ₹ 3,28,63,236 6 2	5,38,74,988	7	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . 2,10,11,752 1 7			
RUPEES .	10,70,06,182	4	1

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 22nd January, 1891.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 65·4.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
Mrs. Gibson . .	Meerut Cantonment .	20th November, 1890 .	District Judge of Meerut, on the 23rd December, 1890.	No will left. Deceased is said to have had only a life interest in property valued at ₹15,000 belonging to her late husband's estate.
W. Crosby . . .	Bhamo . . .	14th October, 1890 .	Deputy Commissioner of Bhamo, on the 16th December, 1890.	No will found. Deceased was a pensioner, Royal Horse Artillery. No application for administration.
W. V. Turnbull . .	Mandalay . . .	No date given .	Chief Judge of Mandalay, on the 2nd January, 1891.	No effects.
Henry Oscar Blockman	Nemotha . . .	16th October, 1890 .	District Judge of Cachar, on the 29th December, 1890.	Intestate. Deceased was manager of the Ballykandi Tea Garden in Cachar. Assets ₹50.
R. Hardinge . .	Allahabad . . .	19th December, 1890 .	District Judge of Allahabad, on the 5th January, 1891.	
Driver A. Bowman .	Ditto . . .	8th November, 1890.	Ditto ditto .	Intestate. John Bowman has applied for a certificate under Act 2 of 1874, Section 36, as father and next-of-kin.
John Hoskings . .	Ditto . . .	15th June, 1890 .	District Judge of Allahabad, on the 8th January, 1891.	Intestate. Deceased was a Chelsea pensioner. No application for administration.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 17th January, 1891.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Convocation of the University of Calcutta for conferring degrees will be held at the Senate House, College Square, on Saturday, the 24th January, at 3 P.M.

Graduates of the University in academic costume are admissible, on presenting themselves at the south gate of the Senate House, at 2 P.M.

A. M. NASH,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 15th January, 1891.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 16th January, 1891.

In supersession of Notifications Nos. 808, dated 17th October, 1890, 809, dated 3rd November, 1890, 815 and 816, dated 24th November, 1890, which are hereby cancelled, the following Notifications are issued:—

No. 819.—The following temporary promotion is made, with effect from the 27th August, 1890, *vice* Mr. F. W. Kelly, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, retired:—

Captain S. G. Burrard, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade.

No. 820.—With reference to the Revenue and Agricultural Department letters Nos. 1056—52—11-S., dated 1st October, 1890, and 32—11—1-S., dated 7th January, 1891, re-organizing the Establishment of Officers in the Senior Division, the following promotions are made:—

Colonel W. Barron, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that grade.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Hill, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade (on furlough), to be Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. E. J Jackson, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Lieutenants W. J. Bythell, R.E., and G. P. Lenox-Conyngham, R.E., Assistant Superintendents, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendents, 4th grade.

The above promotions take effect from 1st October, 1890.

Mr. G. B Scott, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, is confirmed in that grade, with effect from 1st April, 1890.

No. 821.—Captain S G. Burrard, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, having made over charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 22nd October, 1890, preparatory to availing himself of the furlough granted by Military Department Notification No. 933, dated 17th October, 1890, the following temporary promotions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Mr. A. D'Souza, Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade.

Lieutenant C. F. Close, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

No. 822.—With reference to Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification, No. 927-F., dated 31st October, 1890, transferring Messrs. W. H. Reynolds and E F Litchfield to the Survey of India Department from 24th October, 1890, as Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, and Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, respectively, they are temporarily promoted to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, and Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, respectively, from that date, and the following reversions are made from the same date:—

Mr A. D'Souza, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

Lieutenent C. F. Close, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

No. 823.—With reference to Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification, No. 1208—75—4-S., dated 22nd October, 1890, replacing the services of Colonel H. C. B. Tanner, Bo.S C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 31st October, 1890, the following promotions are made from the same date:—

Mr. W. H. Cole, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Major St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. Sandeman, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade.

Colonel H. S Hutchinson, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. A. D'Souza, Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade.

Lieutenant C. F. Close, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

No. 824—Captain G. B. Hodgson, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, having assumed charge of his duties, on return from furlough, on the forenoon of the 1st November, 1890, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, and the following reversions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Mr. A. D'Souza, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

Lieutenant C F. Close, R.E, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

No. 825.—Captain H. M. Jackson, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, having made over charge of his duties on the forenoon of 1st November, 1890, preparatory to availing himself of the furlough granted him in Military Department Notification, No. 885, dated 3rd October, 1890, the following temporary promotions are made, with effect from 1st November, 1890:—

Mr. A. D'Souza, Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade.

Lieutenant C. F. Close, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

No. 826.—With reference to Revenue and Agricultural Department No. 1580—26-A.—20-S., dated 18th December, 1890, the following promotions are made, with effect from the 4th November, 1890, *vice* Colonel E. H. Steel, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, deceased:—

Major J. R. Hobday, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. E. C. Barrett, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. G. B. Scott, Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade.

Mr. C. Wood, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

No. 827.—The following temporary promotion is made, with effect from 10th November, 1890:—

Mr. M. J. Ogle, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

No. 828.—Captain F. B. Longe, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, having assumed charge of his duties on return from furlough on the forenoon of the 15th November, 1890, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, and the following reversions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Mr. G. B. Scott, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

Mr. C Wood, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to revert to his officiating appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

No. 829.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Hill, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, having resumed charge of his duties on return from furlough on the forenoon of the 18th November, 1890, the following reversions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Mr. E. C. Barrett, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade

Mr. A. D'Souza, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

Lieutenant C. F. Close, R E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

No. 830.—Captain R. A. Wahab. R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, having assumed charge of his duties, on return from furlough, on the forenoon of the 5th December, 1890, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, and the following reversions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Captain G. B. Hodgson, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

Lieutenant G. P. Lenox-Conyngham, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

No. 831.—With reference to Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification, No. 1541—26-A.—19-S., dated 11th December, 1890, replacing the services of Colonel D. Macdonald, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade (on furlough), at the disposal of the Military Department, the following promotions are made, with effect from the 10th December, 1890:—

Colonel A. Pullan, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, is confirmed in that grade

Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. McCullagh, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Captain F. B. Longe, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. J. Eccles, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. C. Wood, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is confirmed in that grade.

No. 832.—The following temporary promotion is made, with effect from the 16th December, 1890:—

Lieutenant R. T. Crichton, S.C., Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 15th January, 1891.

No. 174-G.—With reference to Government of India, Foreign Department, Notification No. 1443-G., dated 2nd September, 1890, Colonel A. R. T. McRae, Commandant, Meywar Bhil Corps, and Political Superintendent, Hilly Tracts, Meywar, held charge of the current duties of the Meywar Residency, in addition to his own, from the 14th August to 26th October, 1890, both days inclusive.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 17th January, 1891.

No. 55—269.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 12 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act X of 1882), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen as Honorary Magistrates in place of those noted in the margin, and to invest them each with the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, to be exercised within the municipal limits of the town of Ajmere:—

Mir Nizam Ali, deceased.
Seth Ghisu Lall, deceased.

1. Munshi Allanur Khan, Manager, Durgah Khwaja Sahib.
2. Pandia Nandlal, Agent of the firm of Seth Radhakishen Gobind Das.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 21st January, 1891.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 14th January, 1891 . .	47,77,712	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	15,96,252	63,73,964
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	6,17,842	
Ditto ditto Government	747	6,18,589
		69,92,553
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	11,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	11,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 21st January, 1891 . .	...	58,92,553
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	42,38,730	
Ditto ditto Government	16,53,823	58,92,553
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	7,84,107	
Ditto ditto Government	...	7,84,107

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E., Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 22nd January, 1891.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 14th January, 1891.

No. 3-A.—Lieutenant R. V. Scudamore, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is placed in charge of the current duties of the office of the Executive Engineer, Bombay Defence Division, Military Works, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 13th December, 1890.

J. DAY, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd January, 1891.

No. 2.—Rai Saheb Sheo Nath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted sick leave for three months, in continuation of that notified in Director-General of Railways' Notification No. 35, dated the 21st August, 1890.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director-General.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 17th January, 1891.

The following Notification is issued as to the conditions under which correspondence and parcels may be sent between India (including Burma) and the Miranzai Field Force:—

FROM INDIA TO THE FIELD.

Mode of addressing Correspondence.

Correspondence posted in India for delivery in the Field should be addressed as follows:—

A. B.

Regiment, Battery, or Office,

Miranzai Field Force.

No post-town should be added to the address, and special care should be taken to insert the Regiment or Battery with which the addressee is serving, or the special appointment which he may hold with the force.

What may be sent.

Unregistered letters, post-cards, newspapers, book-packets, and parcels (private and service) may be posted in India for delivery in the Field. *Full pre-payment of postage is compulsory.* Delivery will be made through orderlies.

Parcels.

Parcels will be delivered through the Transport Department. The Post Office will forward parcels from India to the Base Office, and its responsibility will cease there.

No Registration, Insurance, Value-payable Post or Money Orders.

Letters cannot be registered, nor can letters or parcels be insured, for despatch from India to the Field. No article can be accepted for despatch to the Field by Value-payable Post. Money orders will not be issued in favour of payees in the Field.

FROM THE FIELD TO INDIA.

What may be sent.

Unregistered letters, post-cards, and book-packets may be posted to addressees in India. Pre-payment of postage is optional. No registered or insured letters or ordinary or insured parcels or value-payable articles will be accepted for despatch.

Money Orders.

Money orders will be issued on India at inland rates of commission. Remittances by telegraphic money orders can also be sent on the ordinary conditions.

FROM ONE FIELD POST OFFICE TO ANOTHER.

What may be sent.

Only unregistered letters, post-cards, newspapers, and book-packets may be posted at one Field Post Office for delivery from another Field Post Office. *Full pre-payment of postage is compulsory.*

OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE

From India to the Field must be fully prepaid. Service parcels can be sent.

From the Field to India need not be stamped. Postage at the pre-paid rate will be charged on delivery in India. Service parcels cannot be sent.

From one Field Post Office to another will be delivered free if properly superscribed and franked. Service parcels cannot be sent.

POSTAGE STAMPS.

Postage stamps, post-cards, and embossed envelopes can be purchased at any Field Post Office.

List of Troops forming the Miranzai Field Force.

No. 1 Column.

One troop of the 5th Regiment of Punjab Cavalry.
No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.
Half of No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
Head-quarters and wing of the 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).
The 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 1st Regiment of Punjab Infantry,
The 4th Regiment of Punjab Infantry.

No. 2 Column.

One troop of the 5th Regiment of Punjab Cavalry.
Three guns of No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.
Half of No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
The 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
Wing of the 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).
The 5th Regiment of Punjab Infantry.

No. 3 Column.

One squadron of the 5th Regiment of Punjab Cavalry.
Three guns of No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.
The 3rd Regiment of Sikh Infantry.

The 21st January, 1891.

No. 11343.—The following appointments are made, with effect from the 1st January, 1891:—

Mr. J. Bower, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to be a Superintendent of the 1st grade, *vice* Mr. G. W. Cresswell, retired.

Mr. T. D. Dinwiddie, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to be a Superintendent of the 2nd grade.

Mr. P. Gorman, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. A. Wilson, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to be a Superintendent of the 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. A. J. Bray, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that grade.

No. 11345.—Mr. Dorabji, Assistant Superintendent, is appointed to be a Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Mr. A. J. Bray.

Mr. M. R. Muthhusawmy Naidu is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 20th January, 1891.

Bowder, F. H.	Lumsden, A.	Pink & Co., A.
Curtis & Co.	Lund, R.	Ricketts & Co.
D'Cruz, V. J. St.	Macpherson, C. H.	Scott, Hon'ble A. M.
DeDarford, C. J.	Manager, Army and Navy Co-operative Society.	Shakespear, F. St.
Dick, A.		Stephenson, A.
Forrest, G. W.		Stiffle, W. H.
Gregory, E. W.	May, G. C. and Co.	Tolley & Co.
Griffith, Mrs.	Mercer & Co.	Whiting Fred.
Linden, E.	Paige, Miss Hettie.	Wilson, Bishop A. W.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Allen, J. W.	Fornaro, H. C.	Morot, Madame A.
Anderson, Mrs. F.	Fox, R. S.	Mudge, C. R.
Anderson, Mrs. F. M.	Fraiser, H. C.	Nolan, Mrs.
Angus, E. E.	Fraiser, William.	Noppen, J.
Armstrong, J.	Frederick, Mrs.	Partridge, W. L.
Bailey, W. C.	Frost, Joe.	Passant, F. J.
Barker, Fred.	Gilmore, D. C.	Peatling, T. H.
Barrett, Mrs. E. C.	Good, J. H.	Penney, Mrs.
Batti, P. H.	Good, Mrs.	Pootskalo, G.
Been, Mrs. August.	Grogan, M.	Purcell, Mrs.
Beniamin D. H.	Harding, Charles.	Pugh, J. M.
Berney, A. H.	Hall, R. W.	Pyle, Mrs. C.
Bingham, Major C.T.	Headlam.	Rancourt, E. M.
Blaine, D. P.	Hewitt, F. T.	Read, J. C.
Boddam, R. W.	Hickman, W. C.	Robart, P.
Boissier Alfred.	Hobhouse, C. E.	Roberts, R. H. E.
Boulogne, Mon. De.	Hornby, Mrs.	Rosenstein, E.
Braithwaite, Major E. L.	Hutton, H.	Rosenberg, A.
	Hutchison, Allan.	Rupesingha, A. P.
Brown, E. N.	Ingram, Jack.	Sale, G. J.
Brown, E. W.	Ireland, W. DeCourcy	Samuelson, J.
Brown, G. A.	Jeason, Mrs. C. G. B.	Schmidt, Mary.
Brown, Mrs.	Jennings, W. H.	Scott, W. A., Esq.
Browne, R. T.	Johnson, M. A. F.	Schoenback, J. G.
Bryant, F. Beadon.	Jones, Dr. P. Sydney.	Sherman, J.
Buckland, Mrs. G. W. F.	Jones, R.	Shipley, Mrs. A.
	Jones, R. H. W.	Sieberg. Otto.
Burne, K. G.	Keisler, Dr. S. L.	Smith. G.
Butler, G. F.	Klein, W.	Smith, James.
Campbell, Walter.	La-Touche, Tom D.	Spier, Julius.
Caryl, Miss.	Lamb, G.	Stanton, B. P.
Charles, P.	Lees, Geo.	Stuart, C. M.
Clery, Madame L.	Lincoln, Frank.	Sykes, Adam.
Clarke, Madam M. H.	Lindenan, L. K.	Thompson, Geo.
Clifford, G. S.	Livermore, E.	Thompson, Miss.
Cowille, H. S.	Little, Mrs. R.	Thomson, L. A.
Cubitt, Lieut. W. M.	Lockhart, W. S.	Tremble, S.
Culbard, Mrs.	Lorrain, J. H.	Trundemann, Revd R.
Cumming, A. G.	Mabie, Revd. H. C.	
Currie, John.	Macdonald, M.	Walmsley, Master.
D'Padua, J. L.	Mackenzie, A.	Warder, K. W.
DeCriguis, A.	Macleod, James.	Watts, Captain A. J.
Deakin, Hon. A.	Maclean, J. G.	Wallace, C. W.
Dias, J. F.	Mallam, H. B.	Walter, F.
Doughty, F. E.	Mansier, J. B.	Warren, Sir Charles.
Duplessis, Madame P.	Markham, A. B.	Way, Justice.
	Marsden, C. W.	Widiraun, Baron.
Durfort, Count J.	Martin, Wm.	Wilcox, Miss.
Earl, T. S.	Merz, Charles.	Withmann, Von. F.
Farmer, C. A.	Melde, C.	Witte, Dr. E.
Flynn, Esquire.		

Registered Letters.

Allen, J. W.	Hartland, J. A.	Rose & Co., S.
Bear, Wm.	Pinto, V. M.	Wichmann, Baron.
Faremba, F. de.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 19th January, 1891.

Biaggs, E.	Claudius, R. B.	Stern, Rev. H.

G. E. WALKER,
Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 24th January, 1891.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	28th Jan.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	27th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	28th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	28th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	26th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	26th ,,	Ditto.
Colombo	28th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Ravenna.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Japan.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	27th ,,	Per Steamer *Malda.*
Ditto ditto . .	30th ,,	Per Steamer *Goalpara.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Commilla.*
Port Blair	29th ,,	Per Steamer *Maharani.*
South African Ports . . .	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Umtata.*
Colombo	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Mira.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

G. E. WALKER,

Offg. Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4;* per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4;* per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کونينائين کا صدة بدل هی اور کلکته کے پوٹانکل کارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے دوايک مظزم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت ٤يس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر ڈهکے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے چودہ روپی

اور عوام الناس پوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے — چار اونس ٹين کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے تو روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے ستّرا روپی آٹهه آنے '

يهه دوا کلکتّه کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹين کے چار آنے ; اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے آٹهه آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے بارہ آنے '

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	*R a. p.*
For the complete Series, *including postage* . . .		R22
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	*R a. p.*
For the Calcutta Series per copy . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 30	,, 24
,, six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 94
,, twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a.*)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgala, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. R18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabú Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA .	Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)
The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a.*)
The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a.*)
The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7*a.*)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12*a.*)
The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)
The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a.*)
The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a.*)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)
The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)
The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R4-8 (6*a.*)
The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)
The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)
The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)
The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)
The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)
Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each, may be obtained separately. The prices are as noted against each.

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a.*)
Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p* (1*a.*)
Act X of 1865 (Succession), to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books), to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), to 1st July, 1890. 11*a.* (2*a.*)
Act VII of 1878 (Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889. R1-4 (3*a.*)
Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), to 1st June, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)
Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), to 1st June, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XII of 1882 (Salt), to 1st December, 1890. 6*a* (1*a.*)
Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), to 1st July, 1883. R3 (6*a.*)
Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), to 1st July, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Regulation VII of 1886 (Upper Burma Criminal Justice), to 1st August, 1890. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), to 1st August, 1890. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Miscellaneous Works.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)
Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)
Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1831-86, with an Index of Cases. *Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by* JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R30 per set; quarter-bound copies, R35 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). *Corrected to* 30th November, 1888. Complied by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (9*a.*)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General. from July 1882. Super royal 4to, Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Indian Law Commission, Report of the, 1879. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. R4-8. (Packing and postage 12*a.*)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. *In 5 volumes. Half calf.* R20 the set. (Packing and postage R1-12.)

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. *Royal 8vo. Quarter bound.* R13-8 (R1-0) *per set.*

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to, R2 each Part (2*a.* each). Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards R2 9*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890. 5*a.* (6*p.*)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1*a.* (0*p.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 683 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and G in 534 pages. Vol. IV, letters H to L. in 643 pages. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this, as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D, with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth bound. R16 (1*l.*)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R9 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R9 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to IV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3*a.*) each part.

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three Volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. R10 (14*a.*) for the three Volumes.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which, have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each number.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments, &c., corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar year 1889. Fcap, paper cover. R2 (4*a.*)

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MÜELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladak. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

Mollusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D, Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1802 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S. F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74. No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78. No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-8, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82 No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each Number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8v, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74 and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79, Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873. No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1889-90. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap, boards. R2 8 (4*a.*)

Political Administration of the Rajputana States for 1889-90, Report on the. No. CCLXXI. Serial No. 32. Fcap., boards. R2-0 (4*a.*)

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full clot R4 (1*a.*

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. *First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889.* Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap, boards. R1 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam. Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap. boards. 6*a* (3*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, R2 (5*a.*)

Trade of India in 1889-90, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury officers.*

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (1*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry, 1890. Super royal, 16mo., interleaved copy. R2-4 (3*a*.)

Notes on Gurkhas, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Gurkhas. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo., paper. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Tables for, as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March, 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a*. (1½*a*.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Part X. 2*a* (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Complete Vol. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Royal 8vo. Parts III and IV. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 6*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Part X. 2*a* (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Complete Volume. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 12*a*. (4*a*.)

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A.D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3-8 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 12*a*. (1*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6*a*.); interleaved. R3 12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a*.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap. boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II R2 (6*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6*a*.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a*.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (9*a*.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a*.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a*.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No 20. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a*.)

The Kohima and Ganhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a*.)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a*.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8v, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4*a*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. GRIERSON, C.S.—
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect.
R1-4 (2*a*.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1889. R1 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1889. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bangali. R1 (4*a*.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888 R1 (2*a*.)

POLITICAL.

Registration Report for the triennial year 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1889-90. R1-8 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1890. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1889-90. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1889-90. R1 (2½*a*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8*a*.)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1889-90. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a*.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah. 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director General of Statistics to the Government of India.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8*a*.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a*.)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9*a*. (1*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq. M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1834. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1891. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards Manual, 1888 R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1885. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records' Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis Vol. of Board's Rules, 1388. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1883. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1 8 (4*a.*)

Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual, R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4 . (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (5*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (9*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankoora.
Vol.	III.	Beerbhoom.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Pergunnahs.
Vol.	VIII.	Khoolna.
Vol.	IX.	Nuddea.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Moorshedabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinagepore.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pubna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Julpigoree.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Cooch Behar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Furreedpore.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensing.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittigong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Durbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Mozufferpore.
Vol.	XXXI.	Sarun.
Vol.	XXXII.	Chumparun.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhagulpore.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purneah.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Maldah.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Pooree.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazaribagh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardagga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhoom.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhoom.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2s.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, ESQ., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha-Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . . . R45 0 0
Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a.*) per copy.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1891.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 25th October, 1890.

From the 8th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 1st November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th January, 1891.

No. 1.—Third grade Assistant Surgeon Bawa Jiwan Singh, of the Punjab Provincial Establishment, is permitted to resign the service.

G. BOMFORD, *M.D.*,
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 26th January, 1891.

CORRIGENDUM.—In Telegraph Department Notification No. 27, dated the 9th January, 1891, for "Kutheerakum" read "Kutheevakum."

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Director-General of Telegraphs.*

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 27th January, 1891

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	92,38,469	2	11			
Public Deposits at Branches	83,17,892	1	2	1,75,56,361	4	1
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				5,74,57,942	4	1
Bank Post Bills, &c.				4,91,520	7	1
Sundries				24,15,821	12	1
RUPEES				10,26,21,645	11	4

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				1,28,53,076	12	0
Other authorized Investments				79,58,765	10	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				66,36,067	8	11
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				56,42,127	0	5
Bills discounted and purchased				1,75,80,100	8	6
Balances with other Banks				7,71,469	5	11
Bullion				10,35,561	2	1
Dead Stock				12,08,907	4	11
Stamps				13,101	10	9
Sundries				11,30,106	14	8
				5,48,29,277	14	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	2,58,61,102	15	6	4,77,92,367	13	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	2,19,31,264	13	8			
RUPEES				10,26,21,645	11	4

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, the 29th January, 1891.*

F. T. LEWIS, *Offg. Chief Accountant.*

W. D. CRUICKSHANK, *Secretary & Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.

Percentage 61·3.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists. (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884.)

Register Number.	DESCRIPTION.	Metal.	Value of each coin. ₹	a.	p.	Number of coins available for sale.	REMARKS.
	Found in the Shahpur District.						
128	Saifuddin Hasan Karlagh, A.D. 1222.	Amalgam of silver & copper.	0	2	0	244	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 6th Feb., 1891.
	Found in the Shahpur District.						
133	Coins belonging to the reign of Ghiyasuddin Balbon Pathan, Sultan of Delhi.	Amalgam of copper & silver.	0	2	0	80	Do. do. 2nd May, 1891.
	Found in the Jalandhar District.						
141	Islam Shah	Copper.	0	1	0	72	Do. do. 31st Oct., 1891.
142	Sher Shah	Do.	0	1	0	259	

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 28th January, 1891.*

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E., Master of the Mint.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 20th January, 1891.

No. 407.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to declare the undermentioned lands to be State Forests, with effect from the 15th January, 1891 :—

No.	Name of Forest.	Ilaqua.	Area. Acres.	BOUNDARIES. North.	East.	South.	West.	REMARKS.
1	Zarghún	Quetta	13,520	The main ridge forming water-shed of the range.	The main ridge forming water-shed.	The water-shed trending in a north-east, south-west direction.	A line of precipitous cliffs running in a generally north-west, south-east direction passing the hamlet of "Urak," about ½ mile to north-east, marked by dry stone pillars wherever accessible.	The area is in the form of a horse-shoe, the convex portion formed by the water-shed; and the back by steep cliffs above "Urak."

By Order,

C. ARCHER, *Lieut.*,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Baluchistan.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st January, 1891.

No. 4-A.—Lieutenant E. Houston, R.E., Assistant Engineer, passed the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter ii, paragraph 14, on the 30th October, 1890.

J. DAY, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

The 23rd January, 1891.

No. 5-A.—The following reversions are ordered in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the 21st December, 1890:—

Name.	From	To	Date.
Graves, Lieut.-Colonel H. A., S.C.	E. E., I, s. *p. t.*	P. E. E., II	21st December, 1890.
Badgley, Major J. M. T., R.E.	E. E., II, s. *p. t.*	P. E. E., III	21st December, 1890.
Hemming, Captain E. H., R.E.	E. E., III, s. *p. t.*	P. E. E., IV	21st December, 1890.
Macdonald, Captain J. R. L., R.E.	E. E., IV, s. *p. t.*	T. E. E., IV	21st December, 1890.

No. 6-A.—The following temporary promotions and reversions are ordered in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:—

Name.	From	To	Date.
Stokes-Roberts, Lieut. E. R. B., R.E.	A. E., I	E. E., IV	1st June, 1890.
Houston, Lieut. E., R.E.	Ditto	Ditto	30th October, 1890.
Ewbank, Lieut. W., R.E.	Ditto	Ditto	19th November, 1890.
Paul, Lieut. E. M., R.E.	Ditto	Ditto	29th November, 1890.
Swainson, Lieut. A. L., R.E.	Ditto	Ditto	9th December, 1890.
Haggitt, Lieut. E. D., R.E.	Ditto	Ditto	23rd December, 1890.
Paul, Lieut. E. M., R.E.	T. E. E., IV	A. E., I	10th January, 1891.
Stokes-Roberts, Lieut E. R. B., R.E.	Ditto	Ditto	13th January, 1891.
Ewbank, Lieut. W., R.E.	Ditto	Ditto	13th January, 1891.

G. E. SANFORD, *Brigdr.-Genl., R.E.*,
Director-General of Military Works.

The 24th January, 1891.

No. 7-A.—Lieutenant G. C. Kemp, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the Colloquial Examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter ii, paragraph 13, on the 14th January, 1891.

No. 8-A.—Lieutenant G. C. Kemp, R.E, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter ii, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 14th January, 1891.

J. DAY, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

MAP RECORD AND ISSUE OFFICE.

Maps published at the Head Quarter Offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for the quarter ending 31st December, 1890.

Agents for Sale of Maps.

CALCUTTA.—No Agent. Maps can be obtained from the Office, 13, Wood Street.
ALLAHABAD.—Curator, Government Books, North-Western Provinces.
NAGPUR.—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.
LAHORE.—Munshi Gulab Sing, Government Publishers and Booksellers.
MADRAS.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
POONA.—Supdt., Government Photo-zincographic Department.
RANGOON.—Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press.
MANDALAY.—The Manager, Mandalay Herald Press.
RAJKOT.—Mr. Narainjee Sunderjee, for maps of Kathiawar only.
AHMEDABAD.—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Gujarat only.
LONDON.—Mr. Edward Stanford, 55, Charing Cross.
SIMLA.—Mrs. E. Corstorphan, Simla Fancy Repository.
MUSSOOREE.—The Secretary, Mussooree Book Society, Baring Institute, Mussooree.

All published maps are sold at the Survey of India Office, Calcutta, for cash prepaid.

Agents cannot issue maps on the *Public Service*.

N.B.—Maps are issued on the Public Service from the Calcutta Office, and their cost, as well as the cost of mounting and packing, adjusted by book-debit. The *cost of postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves.* Lists of newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of Local Governments.

DESCRIPTION AND NUMBER OF SHEETS.	Scale.	Size of Sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED. Uncoloured.	Coloured.	REMARKS.
			R a.	R a.	
ATLAS OF INDIA.					
Quarter Sheet, 21 S.W	1″= 4M.	27″ × 20″	0 12	0 12	
GENERAL MAP.					
Afghanistan, in 4 sheets	1″= 24M.	40″ × 38″	3 0	3 8	
PROVINCIAL MAPS.					
Bombay Presidency	1″= 32M.	40″ × 27″	1 8	1 12	
Madras Presidency (with additions to Railways up to August 1890)	1″= 32M.	41″ × 31″	1 8	2 0	
DISTRICT MAPS.					
Rungpore (with additions and corrections up to June 1889)	1″= 4M.	47″ × 26″	1 0	1 4	
Cachar (with additions and corrections up to May 1890)	1″= 4M.	36″ × 25″	1 0	1 4	
District Darjeeling (Skeleton)	1″= 4M.	22″ × 20″	0 12	1 0	
Darrang (with additions and corrections up to July 1890)	1″= 4M.	40″ × 25″	1 0	1 4	
Bilaspur, in 2 sections	1″= 2M.	48″ × 40″	2 0	2 8	
STANDARD SHEETS.					
ASSAM—					
Sheet No. 25 (Preliminary Edition)	1″= 1M.	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	
BOMBAY—					
Sheet No. 146	1″= 1M.	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	

Maps of the Survey of India Department —continued.

DESCRIPTION AND NUMBER OF SHEETS.	Scale.	Size of Sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED. Uncoloured.	Coloured.	REMARKS.
			R a.	R a.	
STANDARD SHEETS—*continued*.					
LOWER BURMA—					
Sheets Nos. 24, 28, 44, 46, 47, 180, 228, 229, 230, 235, 236, 276, 282, 283, 322, 323, 324, and 328	1″= 1M.	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	
CENTRAL PROVINCES—					
Sheets Nos. 12 S. E.—4, 13 N. E.—2, 19 N. E.—1, N. E.—3, S. E.—2, S. E.—4, S. W.—2, S. W.—3, 20 N. W.—1, N. W.—3, and 26 S. W.—3, and S. W.—4, in one	4″= 1M.	40″ × 27″	1 8	1 12	
MADRAS—					
Sheets Nos. 26, 27, 53, 78, 79, 138, 139, and 171	1″= 1M.	40″ × 27″	1 8	1 12	
N.-W. PROVINCES AND OUDH—					
Sheets Nos. 168, 173, and 215	1″= 1M.	40″ × 27″	1 8	1 12	
Sheets Nos. 53 N. W. and S. W.	2″= 1M.	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER—					
Sheet No. 15	1″= 8M.	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	
„ No. 23 N. W. (3rd Edition) and 23 S. W. (3rd Edition)	1″= 4M.	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	
SOUTH-EAST FRONTIER—					
Sheet No. 3A. (Preliminary Edition) and Sheet 7 (Preliminary Edition)	1″= 8M.	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	
Sheet No. 4 N. E. (2nd Edition)	1″= 4M.	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	
PLANS OF CITIES AND CANTONMENTS.					
City of Calcutta (2nd Edition), in 2 Sheets.	6″= 1M.	52″ × 40″	1 8	2 0	
STATISTICAL MAPS.					
India, illustrating the Gauges of Railways, corrected up to 30th June, 1890	1″= 96M.	25″ × 25″	1 8	2 0	
Railway Map of India, with Hills in 2 sheets	1″= 64M.	44″ × 36″	3 0	4 0	
Do. do. do. 4 do.	1″= 48M.	5′ × 4′	5 0	6 0	
CHARTS.					
Preliminary Chart of the Principal Triangulation of the Mandalay Series, Season 1889-90	1″= 4M.	40″ × 27″	1 0	1 0	
MISCELLANEOUS MAPS.					
Preliminary Map of Chin Hills	1″= 4M.	38″ × 27″	1 8	1 12	
Reconnaissance Survey of the Country traversed by the Anglo-Siamese Boundary Commission, 1889-90, in 2 sections	1″= 4M.	50″ × 40″	2 0	2 8	
Preliminary Map of the Anglo-Siamese Boundary Commission, 1889-90	1″= 12M.	32″ × 27″	1 0	1 4	
Nos. 48 and 49, Kapura, Vallikutu, and Akkamakaradu Reserved Forests, Dindigul Taluk, Madura District, Madras	4″= 1M.	30″ × 22″	1 8	1 12	
No. 34, Kadaiyanallur Reserved Forest and Reserved Lands, Tenkasi Taluk, Tinnevelly District, Madras	4″= 1M.	32″ × 26″	1 8	1 12	
No. 74, Perumalmalai Reserved Forest, Periyakulam Taluk, Madura District, Madras	4″= 1M.	32″ × 22″	1 8	1 12	
No. 50, Tenkal Reserved Forest, Dindigul Taluk, Madura District, Madras	4″= 1M.	24″ × 22″	0 12	1 0	
Nos. 18, 19, and 20, Sappani Parambu, Valakulam, and Pulpati Parambu	4″= 1M.	30″ × 20″	1 8	1 12	

T. A. POPE,
Offg. Assistant Surveyor-General,
In charge Map Record and Issue Office.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, 1st January, 1891.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 28th January, 1891.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 21st January, 1891 . .	42,38,730	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . .	16,53,823	
		58,92,553
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	7,70,860	
Ditto ditto Government	94,750	
		8,65,610
		67,58,163
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	9,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	
		9,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 28th January, 1891 .	...	58,58,163
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	39,91,793	
Ditto ditto Government	18,66,370	
		58,58,163
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	1,651	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		1,651

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 29th January, 1891.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 14th January, 1891.

No. 168-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 2010-G., dated the 31st December, 1890, Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Abbott, Bo.S.C., assumed charge of the Ulwar Agency from Colonel W. J. W. Muir, on the afternoon of the 7th January, 1891.

The 24th January, 1891.

No. 313-G.—Senior Hospital Assistant No 126, Ghulam Nabi, attached to the Deoli Irregular Force, was granted leave of absence with full pay, from 10th to 22nd November, 1890.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 17th January, 1891.

No. 227-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1959, dated the 22nd December, 1890, it is hereby notified that Mr. C. S. Bayley, B.C.S., made over charge of his duties as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, to Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, on the afternoon of the 18th idem.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 20th January, 1891.

No. R.-342-B.—Messrs. C. H. Holford, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, and A. F. Ashton, Assistant Commissioner, respectively, made over and received charge of the office of the Assistant Commissioner and Sub-Treasury Officer, Pachbudra, on the 15th January, 1891, afternoon.

A. D. CAREY,
Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 22nd January, 1891.

No. 3.—Mr. E. C. Herbert, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, passed the Professional Examination laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 2nd January, 1891, and the Colloquial Examination in Hindustani, as laid down in paragraph 13, on the 22nd December, 1890.

The 24th January, 1891.

No. 4.—Mr. W. H. Price, Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 2 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Traffic Superintendent in class II, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. G. Hawkes, District Traffic Superintendent, class II, grade 3.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director-General.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the 3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade, Regiment of Infantry, dated at Jullundur, this 26th day of January, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 6715, Private John Bramwell.
Age,—25 years.
Height,—5 feet 5⅛ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—19th January, 1891.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Jullundur, East India.
Date of Enlistment,—11th June, 1884.
At what place Enlisted,—Newark, Notts.
Parish and County in which Born,—Mansfield, Notts.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Newark, Notts.
Marks,—Tattooed on both arms.
Trade,—Shoe-rivetter.
Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—
Under 7 years' service.

W. R. KENYON-SLANEY, *Major,*
Commdg. Depôt, 3rd Battn., Rifle Brigade.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Infantry, dated at Mooltan, this 24th day of January, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 292, Corporal John Castledine.
Age,—29 years 4 months.
Size,—5 feet 7 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—15th January, 1891.
Place of Desertion,—Meerut.
Date of Enlistment,—23rd February, 1882.
At what Place Enlisted,—Warwick, England.
Parish and County in which Born,—St. Michael's, Coventry, England.
Marks,—Scar, left thigh.
Trade,—Labourer.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimental clothing.
Waistcoat,— .
Breeches or Trowsers,— .
REMARKS,—Married man with one child. Granted furlough to stop with father-in-law at Meerut. On furlough.
Under 9 years' service.

C. H. W. WILSON, *Col. & Lieut.-Col.,*
Commdg. 2nd Battn., Royal Warwickshire Regt.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given to those whom it may concern, that, on the 2nd of March, 1890, a certain treasure, consisting of R664 (Chandwad coin), out of which 272 have been converted into current coin, was found buried in one of the walls of the Government Chowdi (while under repairs), situated in the village of Nisare, taluka Patan, district Satara.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear before the Mamlatdar of Patan, personally or by their agents, at Patan, or at his camp, on the 15th May, 1891, when the Mamlatdar will proceed to hold an enquiry in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 of the Treasure Trove Act of 1878.

R. E. CANDY,
Collector of Satara.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BENGAL.

NOTICE.

In accordance with the Resolution of the Government of Bengal in the General Department, dated the 6th March, 1886, published on page 541 of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st of the same month, notice is hereby given that an examination for the admission of female students to the Certificate Class of the Calcutta Medical College will be held in the Theatre of that College on Tuesday, the **10th February, 1891, and** following days.

Hours and Subjects of Examination.

Tuesday.—English Dictation, Grammar, and Composition—from 1 to 4 P.M.
Wednesday.—History of England and India, Geography: General, and of India in particular—from 1 to 4 P.M.
Thursday.—Arithmetic: the First Four Rules, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, and Proportion—from 1 to 4 P.M.

Candidates should apply in writing to the Principal of the Medical College, Calcutta, not later than Saturday, the 7th February, for permission to appear at the examination.

Applications for permission to reside in the Sarnamayi Hostel should be addressed to the Honorary Secretary to the Bengal Branch of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, 36, Chowringhee, Calcutta.

A. CROFT,
Director of Public Instruction.

The 7th January, 1891.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 17th January, 1891.

The following Notification is issued as to the conditions under which correspondence and parcels may be sent between India (including Burma) and the Miranzai Field Force:—

FROM INDIA TO THE FIELD.

Mode of addressing Correspondence.

Correspondence posted in India for delivery in the Field should be addressed as follows:—

A. B.
Regiment, Battery, or Office,
Miranzai Field Force.

No post-town should be added to the address, and special care should be taken to insert the Regiment or Battery with which the addressee is serving, or the special appointment which he may hold with the force.

What may be sent.

Unregistered letters, post-cards, newspapers, book-packets, and parcels (private and service) may be posted in India for delivery in the Field. *Full pre-payment of postage is compulsory.* Delivery will be made through orderlies.

Parcels.

Parcels will be delivered through the Transport Department. The Post Office will forward parcels from India to the Base Office, and its responsibility will cease there.

No Registration, Insurance, Value-payable Post or Money Orders.

Letters cannot be registered, nor can letters or parcels be insured, for despatch from India to the Field. No article can be accepted for despatch to the Field by Value-payable Post. Money orders will not be issued in favour of payees in the Field.

FROM THE FIELD TO INDIA.

What may be sent.

Unregistered letters, post-cards, and book-packets may be posted to addressees in India. Pre-payment of postage is optional. No registered or insured letters or ordinary or insured parcels or value-payable articles will be accepted for despatch.

Money Orders.

Money orders will be issued on India at inland rates of commission. Remittances by telegraphic money orders can also be sent on the ordinary conditions.

FROM ONE FIELD POST OFFICE TO ANOTHER.

What may be sent.

Only unregistered letters, post-cards, newspapers, and book-packets may be posted at one Field Post Office for delivery from another Field Post Office. *Full pre-payment of postage is compulsory.*

OFFICIAL CORRESFONDENCE

From India to the Field must be fully prepaid. Service parcels can be sent.

From the Field to India need not be stamped. Postage at the pre-paid rate will be charged on delivery in India. Service parcels cannot be sent.

From one Field Post Office to another will be delivered free if properly superscribed and franked. Service parcels cannot be sent.

POSTAGE STAMPS.

Postage stamps, post-cards, and embossed envelopes can be purchased at any Field Post Office.

List of Troops forming the Miranzai Field Force.

No. 1 Column.

One troop of the 5th Regiment of Punjab Cavalry.
No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.
Half of No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
Head-quarters and wing of the 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).
The 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
The 1st Regiment of Punjab Infantry,
The 4th Regiment of Punjab Infantry.

No. 2 Column.

One troop of the 5th Regiment of Punjab Cavalry.
Three guns of No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.
Half of No. 5 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
The 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
Wing of the 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).
The 5th Regiment of Punjab Infantry.

No. 3 Column.

One squadron of the 5th Regiment of Punjab Cavalry.
Three guns of No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.
The 3rd Regiment of Sikh Infantry.

The 28th January, 1891.

No. 11710.—Mr. M. F. Ingle, Mail Officer, 1st class, Sea Post Office, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for three months, from the 15th February, 1891, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 29th January, 1891.

No. 11768.—Mr. J. W. K. McCrea, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, from the 17th January, 1891.

Lala Sudarshan Sing Seth, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, now on privilege leave, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. McCrea, or until further orders.

Lala Sanwal Dass Ramasnehi, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, during the absence on privilege leave of Lala Sudarshan Sing Seth, or until further orders.

Mr. F. W. McCrea is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *vice* Lala Sanwal Dass Ramasnehi, or until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 27th January, 1891.

Harris, G. S. T.	Mercer & Co.	Scott, Hon'ble A. M.
Longwan, C.	Ricketts & Co.	Stephenson, A.
		Scharrer, H.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Allen, J. W.	Buckland, Mrs. G.	Fornaro, H. C.
Anderson, Mrs. F.	W. F.	Fox, R. S.
Anderson, Mrs. F. M.	Burne, K. G.	Fraiser, H. C.
Armstrong, J.	Butler, G. F.	Fraiser, William.
Bailey, W. C.	Campbell, Walter.	Galbraith, John.
Barker, Fred.	Caryl, Miss.	Gilmore, D. C.
Barrett, Mrs. E. C.	Carnegil, Major L.	Good, J. H.
Batti, P. H.	Cholmiley, Lt.-Col.	Good, Mrs.
Barnsby, Thos.	W. J.	Gregan, M.
Been, Mrs. August.	Clifford, G. S.	Harris, C. S.
Benjamin, D. H.	Cockwell, James.	Harding, Charles.
Berney, A. H.	Cowille, H. S.	Hall, R. W.
Bedford, James.	Craster, Mrs.	Healy, W. G.
Bec, F. R.	Cubitt, Lieut. W. M.	Headlam, Revd. A.
Beale, F. C.	Culbard, Mrs.	Hewitt, F. T.
Bears, Edward.	Cumming, A. G.	Hickman, W. C.
Bingham, Major C. T.	Currie, John.	Hornby, Mrs.
Billing, Miss S. E.	D'Padua, J. L.	Hutchison, Allan.
Boddam, R. W.	Dias, J. F.	Ingram, Jack.
Boissier Alfred.	Dolman, S.	Ireland, W. DeCourcy.
Boulogne, Mon. De.	Doughty, F. E.	Jones, Dr. P. Sydney.
Bonus, General.	Duplessis, Madame P.	Jones, R.
Brown, E. N.	Eliot, A. B.	Keisler, Dr. S. L.
Brown, E. W.	Farmer, C. A.	Klein, W.
Browne, R. T.	Francis, E.	La-Touche, Tom D.
Bryant, F. Beadon.	Flynn, Esquire.	Lamb, G.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office"—contd.

Lees, Geo.	Rankion, Mrs. W.	Taylor, C. E.
Livermore, E.	Read, J. C.	Thompson, Geo.
Lockhart, W. S.	Robart, P.	Thompson, Miss.
Macdonald, M.	Roberts, R. H. E.	Thomson, L. A.
Mackenzie, A.	Rosenstein, E.	Tremble, S.
Macleod, James.	Rosenberg, A.	Trundemann, Revd.
Maclean, J. G.	Rupesingha, A. P.	R.
Mallam, H. B.	Sale, G. J.	Walmsley, Master.
Mansier, J. B.	Scott, W. A., Esq.	Warder, K. W.
Markham, A. B.	Schoenback, J. G.	Watts, Captain A. J.
Marsden, C. W.	Sherman, J.	Wallace, C. W.
Martin, Wm.	Shepherd, Percy.	Walter, F.
Melde, C.	Shipley, Mrs. A.	Walter, C.
Mitchell, Mrs. H. C.	Sieberg, Otto.	Warren, Sir Charles.
Nolan, Mrs.	Smith, G.	Way, Justice.
Noppen, J.	Smith, James.	Widiraun, Baron.
Partridge, W. L.	Smith, Harry.	Wilcox, Miss.
Peatling, T. H.	Spier, Julius.	Withmann, Von. F.
Penney, Mrs.	Stanton, B. P.	Wichmann, F.
Pootskalo, G.	Steele, William.	Williams, Mrs. M.
Purcell, Mrs.	Struth, James.	Wilson, T. Needham.
Pyle, Mrs. C.	Sykes, Adam.	

Registered Letters.

Allen, J. W.	Faremba, F. de.	Quiros, M. L.
Bear, Wm.	Guthrie, J.	Thompson, G. F.
Boulogne, Mon De.	Hartland, J. A.	Wichmann, Baron.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 26th January, 1891.

Barkely, E. F.	O'Brien, Mrs.	Trilton, D. B.
Barnes, W.	Pasha, S. T.	Watson, A.
Johnstone, G. W.	Robinson, J.	Wilson, J. S.
		Yates.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 31st January, 1891.

SEA AND FORRIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	4th Feb.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	3rd ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	9th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	9th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . . .	11th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Rohilla.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	6th ,,	Per Steamer *Kutsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	3rd ,,	Per Steamer *Goa.*
Ditto ditto . .	6th ,,	Per Steamer *Nevasa.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	4th ,,	Per Steamer *Coconada.*
Port Blair	3rd ,,	*Via* Rangoon.

N.B.—**The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.**

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R7 4;* per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4;* per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

یہہ دوا کوئینائین کا عمدہ بدل ھی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل کارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ھرایک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خیرات کے اور جو کوئي ایک مشت بیس پونڈ خرید کرنے والا ھو وہ نقد خرید کرنے کي شرط پر نیچے کے لکھے ھوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتا ھی یعنے — چار اونس کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے تین کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے تین کے چودہ روپی '

اور عوام‌الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد نیچے کے لکھے ھوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتے ھیں یعنے — چار اونس تین کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے تین کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے تین کے سترا روپی آٹھہ آنے '

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانونمیں بکتي ھی ماسواے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس تین کے چار آنے ; اور آٹھہ اونس کے تین کے آٹھہ آنے ; اور ایک پونڈ کے تین کے بارہ آنے '

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	. 10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	. 6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	. ...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	. 0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	. 0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year.	. 7 2 0	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	. 4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India,. 4th Edition. *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a.*)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgala, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. R18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	{ Thacker & Co., Ld. { Radhabái Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1838, revised edition. R8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1838, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition. Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R4-8 (6*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Acts (unrepealed of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each, may be obtained separately. The prices are as noted against each.

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a.*)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books), to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), to 1st July, 1890. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XIX of 1831 (Lower Burma Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), to 1st June, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), to 1st June, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), to 1st December, 1890. 6*a* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), to 1st July, 1883. R3 (6*a.*)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a* (2*a*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), to 1st July, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a*)

Regulation VII of 1886 (Upper Burma Criminal Justice), to 1st August, 1890. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), to 1st August, 1890. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Miscellaneous Works.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883 By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1830-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General from July 1882. Super royal 4to, Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Indian Law Commission, Report of the, 1879. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. R4-8. (Packing and postage 12*a.*)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (Packing and postage R1-12.)

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to, R2 each Part (2*a.* each). Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards R2 (9*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890. 5*a.* (6*p.*)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1*a.* (6*p.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4*a.*)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6*a.*)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Texts, Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. in two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deRÖEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams' Reports on. By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8 vo, in stiff covers, R1-8 (8*a.*)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—
Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., R3 (10*a.*)
Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)

North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a.*)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)

Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10*a.*)

Madras—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Census of British India. Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (8*a.*)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extract from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Judicial.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66 By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8*a.*) stitched; R2 (8*a.*) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXVI. R1 (6*a.*)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852. with 4 maps. R1 (6*a.*)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6*a.*)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X R1 (5*a.*)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1858. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the year 1888. No. CCLXIII. Serial No. 7. Foolscap boards. R1-4 (4*a.*)

Chronological Table for A. D. 1886. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Chronological Table for A. D. 1890. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June 1865. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court. 1873. Demy 8vo, stitched. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Pleaders and Mukhtars. Rules as to the qualification. admission, and certificates, &c., of, in Courts subordinate to the High Court. 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1883. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the. 1881. R2 8 (*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at R3 a year.*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department,

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 683 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and G in 534 pages. Vol. IV, letters G to L, in 643 pages. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth bound. R10 (1£.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. Genera. Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to VI now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3*a.*) each part.

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three Volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. R10 (14*a.*) for the three Volumes.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which, have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each number.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments, &c., corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar year 1889. Fcap., paper cover. R2 (4*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements. List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889. Foolscap, paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS, 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to, full cloth. R12 (R1)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

Mollusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D, Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S. F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74. No CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXIV. For 1881-82 No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each Number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8v, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74 and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79, Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873. No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. 1876-77. 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1889-90. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap, boards. R2 8 (4*a.*)

Political Administration of the Rajputana States for 1889-90, Report on the. No. CCLXXI. Serial No. 32. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamu, 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow-Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap, boards. R1 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam. Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap. boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, R2 (5*a.*)

Trade of India in 1889-90, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part II., R2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (6*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI. CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (6*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry, 1890. Super royal, 16mo., interleaved copy. R2-4 (3*a.*)

Notes on Gurkhas, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Gurkhas. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Certificate of good conduct Form 502 E. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January, 1889. Super royal, 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Clothing and Necessaries for the Native Army in Bengal, Revised Rules for the provisions of, 1884. Royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1885. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R2 (5*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1886. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo, paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1883. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Tables for, as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March, 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Hindi, Urdu, and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Part X. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Complete Vol. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Royal 8vo. Parts III and IV 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Part X. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. Parts I and II. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts III and IV. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts V to IX. 6*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Part X. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Complete Volume. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3 12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code —
Part I. Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (1*a.*)
Part IIA. Forms 49 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB. Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III. Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D Serial No 4.) Part I. R3 (11*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R1 (6*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (10*a.*)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 7*a.*)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a.*)

The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a.*)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22 R4 (4*a.*)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8v, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. GRIERSON, C.S.—
Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect.
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1889. R1 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1889. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bangali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888 R1 (2*a.*)

POLITICAL.

Registration Report for the triennial year 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1889-90. R1-8 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1889-90. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1889-90. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1889-90. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah. 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D, Director General of Statistics to the Government of India.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangange, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8*a.*)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a* (½*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (1*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (9*a.*)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams, By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu, R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. 2*a.* R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1891. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards Manual, 1888. R2 (1*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1885. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records' Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1 8 (4*a.*)

Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual, R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Vols. I and II R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia R7-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1888-90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankoora.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. IX. Nuddea.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensing.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhagulpore.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhoom.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhoom.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON
Bound copies . . . R45 0 0
Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a.*) per copy.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 25th October, 1890.

From the 8th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 1st November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 16th January, 1891.

No. 3.—Third grade Assistant Surgeon Radha Raman Ghose, of the Bengal Provincial Establishment, is permitted to resign the service.

G. BOMFORD, *M.D.*,
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd February, 1891.

No. 833.—Mr. W. H. Penrose, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st February, 1891.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st January, 1891.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1863-64.	4 per cent. Loans							5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	Grand Total.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.		
Balance of 15th January, 1891	54,400	11,76,747	24,37,300	3,75,85,700	6,04,03,500	5,05,98,900	1,99,16,700	17,20,38,847	32,200	26,19,50,847
Add—										
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st January, 1891	...	...	3,400	45,700	57,000	2,73,900	...	3,80,000	...	3,99,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st January, 1891	...	...	500	2,48,800	5,92,000	7,67,200	1,64,500	17,73,000	...	21,25,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st January, 1891	500	...	15,000	91,600	6,66,600	4,55,200	2,500	12,30,900	...	14,20,300
	54,900	11,76,747	24,56,200	3,78,91,800	6,17,19,100	5,20,95,200	2,00,83,700	17,54,22,747	32,200	26,58,86,147
Deduct—										
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	2,700	20,000	89,000	81,000	60,800	2,53,500	...	2,53,500
Balance on 31st January, 1891	54,700	11,76,747	24,53,500	3,78,71,800	6,16,30,100	5,20,14,200	2,00,22,900	17,51,69,247	32,200	26,56,32,647

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1890, to 30th Nov., 1890, enfaced from India 6,99a lakhs; re-transferred from London 5,837 lakhs.
" 1st Dec. " 15th Dec. " " " 10 " "
" 16th " 31st " " " 37 " "
" 1st Jan., 1891, " 15th Jan., 1891, " " 15 " "
" 16th " 31st " " " 3 " "
5,891 lakhs.
Balance against India 7,189 lakhs.
5,891 "
1,298 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 3rd February, 1891.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 31st January, 1891.

No. 446-G.—The following transfers have been made in the Establishment of Civil Hospital Assistants in Rajputana:—

Class.	Name.	From	To	Date of Transfer.
Third .	Ram Gopal . . .	Native States Reserve List.	Jeypore Raj Service .	1st December, 1888.
Third .	Runchhod lall Viswanath .	Masuda Dispensary in Ajmere.	Government Reserve List.	20th February, 1890.
Second .	Sukhnundun . . .	Government Reserve List.	Pisangan Dispensary .	13th December, 1890.
Third .	Hurdeo Parshad . .	Pisangan Dispensary in Ajmere.	Deolia Dispensary in Ajmere.	17th December, 1890.
Third .	Mungli Parshad . .	Meywar Raj Service .	Native States Reserve List.	23rd July, 1890.

No. 447-G.—Hospital Assistants Nagesh Kesheo Kelker and Rama Prasada Banerjee were appointed as 3rd Class Hospital Assistants for service of Government, and placed on the Native States Reserve List from 14th and 24th December, 1890, respectively.

No. 448-G.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Mukand Singh returned from leave on the forenoon of the 11th December, 1890, and resumed charge of his duties from 3rd Class Hospital Assistant Muzhur Husain, who reverted to the Reserve List of Hospital Assistants for service in Native States from that date.

No. 449-G.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Kudrutullah Khan, attached to the Agency Hospital at Bikaner, was granted one month's privilege leave from the afternoon of the 28th December, 1890.

No. 450-G.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Syeeduddin, attached to the Shahabad Dispensary in the Jhallawar State, was granted three months' privilege leave from the forenoon of the 5th January 1891, and 3rd Class Hospital Assistant Abdul Hamid, of the Native States Reserve List, was appointed to officiate for him.

By Order,
K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Rajputana.*

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 30th January, 1891.

No. 15—290.—It is hereby notified that the following holidays will be observed during the year 1891 by the Courts in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore:—

January 1st (Thursday)	Christmas	General holiday.
Ditto 13th and 14th (Tuesday and Wednesday).	Pongal	Hindu holidays.
March 14th (Saturday)	H. H. Maharaja's Birthday .	General holiday.
Ditto 25th (Wednesday)	Shabe Barat	Muhammadan holiday.
Ditto 27th to 30th (Friday to Monday, both days inclusive).	Easter	General holidays.
April 9th (Thursday)	Gentu New Year's Day . .	Hindu holiday.
May 11th (Monday)	Ramazan	Muhammadan holiday.
July 17th (Friday)	Bakri Id	Ditto.
August 14th (Friday)	Moharam	Ditto.
Ditto 15th (Saturday)	Last day of Moharam . .	General holiday.
Ditto 19th (Wednesday)	Sravani	Hindu holiday.
September 7th (Monday)	Ganesa	Ditto.
Ditto 30th (Wednesday)	Akhari Charshumba . .	Muhammadan holiday.
October 2nd (Friday)	Mahalaya Amavasya . .	Hindu holiday.
Ditto 3rd (Saturday)	Commencement of Dasara .	Ditto.
Ditto 12th (Monday)	Vijaya Dasami	General holiday.
Ditto 31st (Saturday)	Dipavali	Hindu holiday.
December 24th to 31st (Thursday to Thursday, both days inclusive).	Christmas	General holidays.

The Civil Courts will be closed from Tuesday, the 31st March, to Monday, the 11th May (both days inclusive), on account of the annual recess.

By order of the Court,
B. V. JOSI,
Registrar.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 3rd February, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 62,05,343 9 3)	1,46,60,809	3	8
Public Deposits at Branches (₹ 84,55,460 10 5)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	5,92,60,047	5	5
Bank Post Bills, &c.	2,83,213	1	0
Sundries	24,21,820	2	4
RUPEES	10,13,25,889	12	5

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	1,08,10,875	4	0
Other authorized Investments	79,58,116	14	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	66,84,129	8	6
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	56,07,543	7	0
Bills discounted and purchased	1,81,41,581	14	8
Balances with other Banks	9,21,086	5	5
Bullion	10,35,536	8	11
Dead Stock	12,11,530	8	2
Stamps	12,819	15	8
Sundries	10,60,591	4	2
	5,34,52,811	10	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 2,68,64,313 13 11)	4,78,73,078	1	11
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (₹ 2,10,08,764 4 0)			
RUPEES	10,13,25,889	12	5

By Order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 5th February, 1891.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 62·4.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 4th February, 1891.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 28th January, 1891	39,91,793	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	18,66,370	
		58,58,163
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	...	
Ditto ditto Government	1,88,374	
		1,88,374
		60,46,537
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	8,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		8,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 4th February, 1891	...	52,46,537
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	28,61,447	
Ditto ditto Government	23,85,090	
		52,46,537
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	6,93,651	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		6,93,651

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 5th February, 1891.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd February, 1891.

No. 28.—The following temporary promotion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department is sanctioned, with effect from the dates noted, to fill an existing vacancy:—

Name.	From	To	Date.
R. T. Gibbs	Assistant Superintendent, class VI, 1st grade.	Assistant Superintendent, class V, 2nd grade.	20th November, to 7th December, 1890, and from the 24th December, 1890, to 17th January, 1891.

The 5th February, 1891.

No. 29.—Mr. H. E. Thompson, Superintendent, class IV, 2nd grade, is allowed furlough for two years, under Section 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 24th December, 1890.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director-General of Telegraphs.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 30th January, 1891.

No. 102.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification No. 20, dated the 6th January, 1891, *read* "to the Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara," *instead of* "to the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara," after the words "Section 2, Clause 1 of the said Act."

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

MARINE SURVEY OFFICE.

NOTICE.

The following new Charts have been published by the Admiralty, and can be obtained from their Chart Agent, Mr. J. D. Potter, 31, Poultry, London:—

No.	Scale.	Title.
1425	M=0·25 and M=4·0	Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast:—Gopalpur to False Point, with plans of Gopalpur and Puri. November, 1890.
1419	M=0·75	Bay of Bengal, Andaman Islands:—Long Island to Port Blair. November, 1890.

A. GWYN,
Director of the Indian Marine.

MARINE SURVEY OFFICE,
BOMBAY,
The 28th January, 1891.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 27th January, 1891.

No. 2.—Mr. T. G. Acres, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, is granted, under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave on medical certificate for six months, with effect from 8th January, 1891.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel, C.I.E.,*
Manager, N.-W. Railway.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on or about the 6th August, 1890 an incomplete six-stringed necklace of gold beads (thulasi pusalu) with screw fastening (silasantala) and pendant of three rubies and one emerald, weighing about three tolas, value about ₹50, were found in the Mokhasa land of Chelakani Venkatramiah, Kakaravada, Gudivada taluq, Kistna district.

All persons claiming the treasure are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Kistna, at his Office, on the 25th June, 1891, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

for *Collector of Kistna.*

KISTNA DISTRICT COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
MASULIPATAM,
The 20th January, 1891.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment of Infantry, dated at Ahmednagar, this 29th day of January, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 469, Private Patrick Connolly.	At what place Enlisted,—Lancaster.
Age,—27 years.	Parish and County in which Born,—Rockferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire.
Height,—5 feet 4¾ inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Colour of—Complexion, dark; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Marks,—Scar, back of left wrist.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—24th January, 1891.	Trade,—Labourer.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Poona, East India.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals, khaki.
Date of Enlistment,—4th September, 1883.	REMARKS,—Deserted while on the march from Karachi to Ahmednagar. Over 7 years' service.

E. H. FITZHERBERT, *Major,*
Commdg. 2nd Battn., Royal Lancaster Regt.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the 2nd Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment of Infantry, dated at Umballa, this 2nd day of February, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 790, Lance Corporal William Dale.	Parish and County in which Born,—Peckham, London, Surrey.
Age,—29 years 4 months.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment—*Nil.*
Height,—5 feet 4¾ inches.	Marks,—Anchor, wreath, heart, book, bird, and stroke, left forearm; scars, both knees; 2 scars, back of neck.
Colour of—Complexion, sallow; Hair, black mixed with grey; Eyes, grey.	Trade,—Shoemaker.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—13th January, 1891.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Khaki uniform.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Umballa.	REMARKS,—Despatched from Umballa to Cawnpore by train on 13th January, 1891.
Date of Enlistment,—3rd November, 1883.	Under 8 years' service.
At what Place Enlisted,—Guildford, Surrey, England.	

C. E. ILDERTON, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Commdg. 2nd Battn., The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 5th February, 1891.

No. 12078.—Mr. G E. Walker, Deputy Postmaster, Calcutta Presidency Post Office, is granted privilege leave for two months from the 26th January, 1891.

The 6th February, 1891.

No. 12147.—Mr. S. Gutmann, Postmaster, Quetta, is deputed to the Office of the Director General of the Post Office of India on special duty.

Mr. Williat Rai is appointed to officiate as Postmaster of Quetta during the absence on deputation of Mr. S. Gutmann, or until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 3rd February, 1891.

Harris, G. S. T. Rooneys & Co. Scott, Hon'ble A. M.
Jordon, Revd. L. H.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Aitchison, William.	Gilmore, D. C.	Pyle, Mrs. C.
Anderson, Mrs. F.	Good, J. H.	Rankion, Mrs. W.
Anderson, Mrs. F. M.	Good, Mrs.	Read, J. C.
Barrett, Mrs. E. C.	Grogan, M.	Robart, P.
Batti, P. H.	Hall, R. W.	Roberts, R. H. E.
Beale, F. C.	Harding, Charles.	Rosenberg, A.
Bears, Edward.	Harris, C. S.	Rosenstein, E.
Bec, F. R.	Hewitt, F. T.	Rupesingha, A. P.
Been, Mrs. August.	Hickman, W. C.	Sale, G. J.
Benjamin, D. H.	Hornby, F. V.	Schoenback, J. G.
Bingham, Major C.T.	Hornby, Mrs.	Scott, W. A., Esq.
Boddam, R. W.	Ingram, Jack.	Senior, Lewis.
Boissier Alfred.	Ireland, W. DeCourcy.	Shepherd, Percy.
Brown, E. W.	Jamie, D. M.	Sherman, J.
Brown, Mrs.	Jones, R.	Shipley, Mrs. A.
Browne, R. T.	Keisler, Dr. S. L.	Sieberg, Otto.
Burne, K. G.	Klein, W.	Smith, G.
Casperz, W. E.	Kunball, Madame K.	Smith, James.
Cholmiley, Lt.-Col. W. J.	Lamb, G.	South, E.
Cockwell, James.	La-Touche, Tom D.	Spier, Julius.
Cumming, A. G.	Lees, Geo.	Stanton, B. P.
D'Padua, J. L.	Livermore, E.	Steele, William.
Daniel, A. A.'	Lockhart, W. S.	Tamras, Rossie.
Deane, Miss Jewel.	Longurs, A.	Taylor, C. E.
Dias, J. F.	Macdonald, M.	Thompson, Geo.
Dolman, S.	Mackenzie, A.	Thomson, L. A.
Doughty, F. E.	Maclean, J. G.	Tremble, S.
Duplessis, Madame P.	Macleod, James.	Trundemann, Revd. R.
Edwards, Lt.-Col Sir F. J.	Mallam, H. B.	Walker, H. W.
Eliot, A. B.	Mansier, J. B.	Wallace, C. W.
Farmer, C. A.	Markham, A. B.	Walmsley, Master.
Flynn, Esquire.	Marsden, C. W.	Walter, C.
Fornaro, H. C.	Martin, James.	Warder, K. W.
Fox, R. S.	Martin, Wm.	Watts, Captain A. J.
Fraiser, H. C.	Masetti, Nina.	Wichmann, F.
Fraiser, William.	Melde, C.	Widiraun, Baron.
Frost, Joseph.	Mitchell, Mrs. H. C.	Wilcox, Miss.
Galbraith, John.	Nasse, Lilian.	Williams, A.
Gillott, A.	Nolan, Mrs.	Wilson, T. N.
	Partridge, W. L.	Withmann, Von. F.
	Peatling, T. H.	

Registered Letters.

Archer, A. J.	Garlo, E.	Quiros, M. L.
Boulogne, Mon De.	Guthrie, J.	Thompson, G. F.
Faremba, F. de.	Livermore, E.	Wichmann, Baron.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 2nd February, 1891.

Barkely, E. F.	Pasha, S. T.	Watson, A.
Barnes, W.	Robinson, J.	Wilson, J. S.
Johnstone, G. W.	Trilton, D. B.	Yates.
O'Brien, Mrs.		

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 7th February, 1891.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	11th Feb.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	10th „	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	11th „	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	11th „	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	9th „	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	9th „	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	15th „	Per French Str. *Niemen.*
Madras and Colombo . . .	11th „	Per P. & O. Str. *Rohilla.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	19th „	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	10th „	Per Steamer *Patna.*
Ditto . ditto . .	13th „	Per Steamer *Pundua.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	11th „	Per Steamer *Pachumba.*
Port Blair	11th „	*Vid* Madras.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds*, at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4*; per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4*; per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنت سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا كونينا ئين كا عمده بدل هى اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل كارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور جو كوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد كرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد كرنے كي شرط پر نيچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتا هى يعنے — چار اونس كے تين كے تين روپى چودة آنے ; آٹهه اونس كے تين كے سات روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے تين كے چودة روپى ' اور عوام الناس پوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے — چار اونس تين كے چار روپى چودة آنے ; آٹهه اونس كے تين كے نو روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے تين كے سترا روپى آٹهه آنے '

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے والايتي اور ديسي دوا خانوتمين بكتي هى ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اونس تين كے چار آنے ; اور آٹهه اونس كے تين كے آٹهه آنے ; اور ايك پونڈ كے تين كے بارة آنے '

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . Rs22

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For towns.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „	„100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „	„145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „	„180	„120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 66 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 92 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.

Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876. 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Advaita Brahma Siddhi,** fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
3. **Anu Bháshyam,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
4. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
5. **Aphorisms of Sándilya,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
6. **Aphorisms of the Vedánta,** (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
7. **Ashtasáhasrikā Prájnapáramitá,** fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
8. **Asvalayana Grihyá Sútra,** fasci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. **Asvavaidyaka,** fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
10. **Avadána Kalpalatá, by Kshemendra,** (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. R1.
11. **Bhámatí,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
12. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **Brihaddharma Puránam,** fasc. I. 6*a*.
14. **Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
16. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
18. **Chaturvarga Chintámani,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1 & 11; II, 1—25; III, Part I, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, a. annas 6 each. R21-0.
19. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
20. **Dasarupa,** fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
21. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
22. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
23. **Kála Mádhaba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
24. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
25. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. **Kaushitaki Brahman Upanishads,** fasci. II. 6*a*.
27. **Kurma Púrána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
28. **Lalita Vistara,** (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
29. **Lalitá Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
30. **Madana Párijáta,** (Sans.) fasci I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
31. **Manutiká Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
32. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
33. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
34. **Mímánsá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 6 each. R6-12.
35. **Nárada Pancharátra,** (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6*a*.
36. **Nárada Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III. at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **Nayavártikam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
38. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VI, Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each faci. 5R8-10.
39. **Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
40. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6*a*.
41. **Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakaranam,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
42. **Parishta Parvan,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. **Pingala Chhandah Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
44. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) Part I, fasci. I, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
45. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I. 12*a*.
46. **Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
47. **Parásara Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
48. **Párasara Institutes of** (Eng.) 12*a*.
49. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
50. **S'rauta Sútra of Ás'valáyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
51. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
52. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
53. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-8.
54. **Sankhya Sútra Vritti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
55. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
56. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
57. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
58. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
59. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** fasci. III, (English preface only). 6*a*.
60. **S'ri Bháshyam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
61. **Susruta Samhita,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
62. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
63. **Taittiríya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
64. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
65. **Taittiríya Prátis ákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
66. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
67. **Tándyá Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
68. **Tattva Chintamani** (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
69. **T'ulsí Sat'saí, (Sans.)** fasci. I. 6*a*.
70. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
71. **Uvásagadasáo,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12.
72. **Varáha Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
73. **Váyu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
74. **Vishnu Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
75. **Vivádaratnákara,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.

76. **Vrihannaradiya Púrána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. R1-14.
77. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci I—V, at annas 14 each. R4-6.
78. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

TIBETAN SERIES.

1. **Sher-Phyín,** fasci. I & II. at R1 each. R2.
2. **Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri S'in,** (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. R1.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Álamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each R22.
3. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. **Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
5. **Bádsháhnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** p. 291, 4to R4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** fasci. I—XXI, at R 1 each. R21.
8. **Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Mansawi,** (Text) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **History of the Caliphs,** (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí,** (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. R36-12.
16. **Maásir-ul-Umara,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
17. **Maghází of Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh,** (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
19. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh,** (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
20. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas** 6 each. R7-2.
21. **Ma'ásir-i-'Álamgírí,** (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
22. **Nokhbat-ul-Fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6*a*.
23. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí,** (Text) fasci. I & II at annas 12 each. R1-8.
24. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at R1 each. R7.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
26. **Tabaqát-i-Nasiri,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each R10-8.
27. **Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Ziaa-al-din Barní,** (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
28. **Táríkh-i-Baihaqi,** (Text) fasci I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
29. **Táríkh-i-Fírúzshahí, of Shams-i-Siráz Afif,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. **Wís o Rámín,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
31. **Zafarnamah,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R80.

   Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), at R1 per No. to Subscribers, and at R1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society** from 1784—1883. R3.

   General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.

   Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.

   Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

   Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.

   Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.

   Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R2.
8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** R2.
10. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8.
11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
12. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R16 each. R32.
13. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.
14. **Khizánat-ul-'ilm.** R4.
15. **Mahábhárata,** Vols III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at R6 each. R18.
17. **Purána Sangraha,** I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit. R1.
18. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** R4.
19. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csomo de Körös. R12.
20. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csomo de Körös. R8.
21. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XXIII, at R1 each. R23.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgala, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. R18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabú Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R4-8 (6*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

Miscellaneous Works.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 8 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*****No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.***

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth bound. R16 (1£.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to VI now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3*a.*) each part.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.

Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.

Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each number.

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to. full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamu 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

**** List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

**** Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*

„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*

„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)

„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A.D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6*a.*); interleaved. R3 12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*)

**** The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. GRIERSON, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect.
R1-4 (2*a.*) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1889. R1 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1889. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bangali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

POLITICAL.

Registration Report for the triennial year 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1889-90. R1-8 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1889-90. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1889-90. R1 (2½*a.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1885-86. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1887-88. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1888-89. R6 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1889-90. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah. 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8*a.*)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1891. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records' Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1 8 (4*a.*)

Land Acquisition Manual, 1850. R1 (3*a.*)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a.*) and R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a.*) and R3-8 (8*a.*) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A GRIERSON. Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8*a.* (2.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankoora.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. IX. Nuddea.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensing.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhagulpore.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhoom.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhoom.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a.*)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . . . R45 0 0
Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a.*) per copy.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 25th October, 1890.

From the 8th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 1st November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 4th February, 1891.

No. 120-370.—Mr. B. Egerton, District Superintendent of Police, Ajmere-Merwara, was on special duty in Rajputana, from the 1st to the 11th January, 1891, both days inclusive, during which period Inspector Collis held charge of the office of District Superintendent of Police.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,

for *First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 10th February, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	54,56,951	11	5			
Public Deposits at Branches	99,24,871	10	8	1,53,81,823	6	1
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				5,93,97,312	1	5
Bank Post Bills, &c.				3,05,484	7	8
Sundries				23,87,467	9	10
RUPEES				10,21,72,087	9	0

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				1,01,09,136	0	0
Other authorized Investments				79,56,946	8	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				72,48,019	9	3
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				56,06,559	14	2
Bills discounted and purchased				1,91,15,779	0	11
Balances with other Banks				8,57,481	13	2
Bullion				10,35,698	9	11
Dead Stock				12,10,777	4	1
Stamps				13,067	12	4
Sundries				10,69,936	11	2
				5,42,23,403	3	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	2,82,56,554	4	8	4,79,48,684	6	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,96,92,130	1	4			
RUPEES				10,21,72,087	9	0

By Order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 12th February, 1891.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 61·8.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of Death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
Henry Trenton Wadley	At sea, near Penang	16th November, 1890	District Judge of Meerut, on the 8th January, 1891.	Intestate. Assets about Rs.3,000 Mrs. Ellen Sarah Burns Wadley, widow of the deceased, has applied to the Court of the District Judge of Meerut for letters of administration.
T. L. Muspratt	Darjeeling	6th November, 1890	District Judge of Dinagepore, on the 12th January, 1891.	Deceased was Manager of Gangaram Tea Estate in the Darjeeling Terai. Will left. Widow in England.
William Alexander Murray.	Shahjahanpore	6th January, 1891	Judge of Shahjahanpore.	Will in the custody of the widow. Deceased was in the Telegraph Department, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.
John George Garstin	Agra	12th December, 1890	Judge of Agra on the 23rd January, 1891.	Will left. Executors have applied to the Court of the Judge of Agra for probate.
F. Baumgarton	Howrah General Hospital.	29th August, 1890	District Judge of Hooghly, on the 23rd January, 1891.	The deceased was an employé on an Indigo Plantation at Babaocally, Jessore. Assets under Rs.1,000.
Mr. J. J. Jones	Ajmere	2nd November, 1890	Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, on the 2nd February, 1891.	Deceased was Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa Railway. Probate of the Will has been granted to the widow.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 12th February, 1891.

AGENT, GOVERNOR-GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 3rd February, 1891.

No. 4.—Mr. W. H. Rushton, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is appointed to hold Executive charge of the Zhob Division, with effect from the 1st of December, 1890.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Secy. to Agent, Governor-General, & Chief Commr., British Baluchistan, P. W. D.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 4th February, 1891.

No. 512.—Munshi Gurdit Singh, Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, is granted one month's privilege leave from the forenoon of the 16th January, 1891.

By Order,
J. RAMSAY,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.*

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 11th February, 1891.

No. 30.—Offices reported opened and closed during January, 1891:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Government Telegraph Offices.		1891.	
*Agrahara	.....	5th Jan.	Opened.
*Ditto	.....	21st ,,	Closed.
Balaganj	Assam	18th ,,	Opened.
†Chaungwa	.....	16th ,,	Ditto.
Ganeshkhind	Bombay Presdy.	13th ,,	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto	15th ,,	Closed.
Guindy	Madras	24th ,,	Opened.
‡Heuru	N.-W. Provinces	20th ,,	Ditto.
‡Ditto	Ditto	21st ,,	Closed.
Kalpi	Ditto	1st ,,	Opened.
†Rawyan	.....	4th ,,	Ditto.
Satara City	Bombay Presdy.	26th ,,	Ditto.
Sidapur	Coorg	1st ,,	Ditto.
§Sirhaul	Punjab	3rd ,,	Ditto.
Tondi	Madras Presdy.	28th ,,	Ditto.
Tsenbo	Upper Burma	1st ,,	Ditto.
‡Urthan	N.-W. Provinces	19th ,,	Ditto.
‡Ditto	Ditto	20th ,,	Closed.
Yanam	Madras Presdy.	23rd ,,	Opened.
Railway Telegraph Offices.		1891.	
Anchraghat	Assam-Behar State Ry.	1st Jan.	Opened.
Debiganj			
Dhaura	Indian Midland Ry.	17th ,,	Ditto.
Bagru			
Kethoura			

* Camp of Exercise, Bangalore.
† Field Office, Chin-Lushai Expedition.
‡ Lieutenant-Governor's Camp Office.
§ Camp Office.

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Director-General of Telegraphs.*

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 11th February, 1891.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 4th February, 1891	28,61,447	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	23,85,090	
		52,46,537
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	6,80,354	
Ditto ditto Government	2,84,075	
		9,64,429
DEDUCT—		62,10,966
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	14,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	3,393	
		14,03,393
Balance on the evening of the 11th February, 1891	...	48,07,573
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	26,14,001	
Ditto ditto Government	21,93,572	
		48,07,573
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	1,056	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		1,056

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 12th February, 1891.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th February, 1891.

No. 9-*A.*—Lieutenant F. Bullock, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Chapter II, paras. 9 to 11, on the 21st January, 1891.

The 7th February, 1891.

No. 10-*A.*—Lieutenant C. C. D. Morice, R.E., Assistant Engineer, passed the Colloquial Examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter ii, paragraph 13, on the 30th January, 1891.

No. 11-*A.*—Lieutenant C. C. D. Morice, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to 1st grade Assistant Engineer, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter ii, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 30th January, 1891.

No. 12-*A.*—Captain S. L. Craster, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Sukkur Special Defence Division, with effect from the 17th November, 1890.

No. 13-*A.*—Lieutenant R. A. F. Kingscote, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter ii, paragraph 14, on the 30th January, 1891.

No. 14-A.—Lieutenant R. A. F. Kingscote, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to 1st grade Assistant Engineer, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter ii, paragraphs 9—11, on the 30th January, 1891.

J. DAY, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

BENGAL-NAGPUR RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Nagpur, the 2nd February, 1891.

The following Telegraph Offices will be opened for the receipt and despatch of paid telegraphic messages :—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date of opening.
Bagdehi	Bengal-Nagpur Railway, Central Provinces.	2nd February, 1891.
Bamra		
Garpos		
Kumarkela		
Rourkela		
Bisra		
Manharpur		
Ghutku		
Kota		
Belghana		
Khongsara		
Khodri		
Pendra Road		
Khairi		
Jaithari		
Anuppur		
Burhar		
Ghunghuti		
Sahdol		

H. E. P. GRAVES,
Traffic Manager.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Oxfordshire Regiment of Light Infantry, dated at Toungoo, this 6th day of February, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. Ox—2837, Private Thomas Meek.
Age,—24 years 4 months.
Size,—5 feet 7 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—4th February, 1891.
Place of Desertion,—Toungoo.
Date of Enlistment,—22nd October, 1887.
At what Place Enlisted,—Banbury.
Parish and County in which born,—Gloucester, Gloucester.
Marks,—Tattooed freely; peacock on back of hand.
Trade,—Baker.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals.
Waistcoat,— }
Breeches or Trowsers,— }
REMARKS,—This man's father is a seaman, and supposed to be in or coming in shortly to Rangoon. Under 4 years' service.

H. C. ADAMS, *Colonel*,
Commdg. 2nd Battn., Oxfordshire Regt. of L. I.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on or about the 28th October, 1890, the old silver coins, noted below, were found buried in field No. 35 (kyvit poramboke) in Sammanthan village, in the Chidambaram taluk, South Arcot district, in the Presidency of Madras :—

	Value. R a. p.
40 Half pagodas	70 0 0
111 Quarter pagodas	97 2 0
TOTAL	167 2 0

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by duly authorized agent, before the Collector of South Arcot, at his Office, at Cuddalore, on the 23rd July, 1891, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

G. F. T. POWER,
Actg. Collector of South Arcot.

CUDDALORE,
The 4th February, 1891.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 10th February, 1891.

Bretscher, Henry.
Chandler, Miss,
Cohen, A. M.
Cutler, Thos.
Doras, L.
Jordon, Revd. L. H.
Oakes, Mrs. A. W.
Rey, H. M.
Rooneys & Co.
D.Scott, Hon'ble A. M.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Aitchison, William.
Anderson, Mrs. F.
Anderson, Mrs. F. M.
Barrett, Mrs. E. C.
Batti, P. H.
Bears, Edward.
Bec, F. R.
Benjamin, D. H.
Bingham, Major C.T.
Boddam, R. W.
Boissier Alfred.
Bonus, General.
Bouncken, R.
Brown, E. W.
Brown, J. D.
Brown, Mrs.
Browne, R. T.
Brownlow, E. O.
Burne, K. G.
Butler, G. F.
Caryl, Miss.
Cockwell, James.
Cox, Charles.
Craster, Mrs.
Cumming, A. G.
Currie, John.
Dias, J. F.
Dolman, S.
Doughty, F. E.
D'Padua, J. L.
Edwards, Lt.-Col Sir F. J.
Evan, J. B.
Flynn, Esquire.
Foreman, John.
Fox, R. S.
Fraiser, H. C.
Fraiser, William.
Frantz, Mrs.
Freese, F. S.
Frost, Joseph.
Galbraith, John.
Gilmore, D. C.
Grogan, M.
Grun, Otto.
Grundermann, Revd. R.
Hall, R. W.
Harris, C. S.
Harris, J.
Hearsey, Capt. A. W.
Hewitt, F. T.
Hohson, J. C.
Hornby, F. V.
Ingram, Jack.
Ireland, W. DeCourcy.
Jamie, D. M.
Keisler, Dr. S. L.
Klein, L.
Klein, W.
Ladig, Julius.
Lamb, G.
Lees, Geo.
Leslie, Mrs. B.
Livermore, E.
Longurs, A.
Lowell, Percival.
Mackenzie, A.
Maclean, J. G.
Mansier, J. B.
Markham, Capt.
Marsden, C. W.
Martin, James.
Masetti, Nina.
McDermott, M.
Meikle, C.
Mitchell, Mrs. H. C.
Nolan, Mrs.
Paine, F. T.
Partridge, W. L.
Rankion, Mrs. W.
Read, J. C.
Reichman, Maria.
Remmington, Capt. F. A.
Ringrose, Mr.
Robart, P.
Roberts, R. H. E.
Rosenberg, A.
Rosenstein, E.
Rupesingha, A. P.
Ruthenborg, Carl.
Saffro, Maria.
Sale, G. J.
Salmon, Sir W.
Schoenback, J. G.
Scott, W. A., Esq.
Senior, Lewis.
Shepherd, Percy.
Sherman, J.
Shipley, Mrs. A.
Sieberg, Otto.
Skinner, Capt. C.
Smith, G.
Smith, James.
South, E.
Stanton, B. P.
Steele, William.
Stevenson, Mrs.
Stratford, F. W.
Tamras, Rossie.
Taylor, C. E.
Thomson, L. A.
Tremble, S.
Wilson, T. N.

Registered Letters.

Cox, Charles.
Faremba, F. de.
Garlo, E.
Guthrie, J.
Livermore, E.
Quiros, M. L.
Skinner, Capt. C.
Thompson, G. F.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 9th February, 1891.

Barkely, E. F.
Barnes, W.
Johnstone, G. W.
O'Brien, Mrs.
Pasha, S. T.
Robinson, J.
Trilton, D. B.
Watson, A.
Wilson, J. S.
Yates.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 14th February, 1891.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	18th Feb.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	17th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	23rd ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	23rd ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	15th ,,	Per French Str. *Niemen.*
Straits, China, and Japan	19th ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	17th ,,	Per Steamer *Canara.*
Ditto ditto	20th ,,	Per Steamer *Putiala.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	18th ,,	Per Steamer *Kasara.*
Port Blair	17th ,,	*Vid* Rangoon.
South African Ports	17th ,,	Per Steamer *Congella.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4*; per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14*; per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4*; per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينا ئين کا عمدة بدل هی اور کلکته کے برٹانکل کارڈن يعنے کمپنی باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے ٹين کے تين روپی چودة آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے ستاره روپی آٹهه آنے ;

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹين کے چار آنے ; اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کے آٹهه آنے ; ور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کے باره آنے ;

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage*	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town. R a. p.	For mufasil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 5
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—
Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 30	,, 24
,, six ,,	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,,	,,145	,, 90	,, 64
,, twelve ,,	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a.*)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgala, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. R18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabái Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R4-8 (6*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

Miscellaneous Works.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R30 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1889, Reports on. Selection No. CCLXXV. Serial No. 9. Fcap., boards, R1-4 (3*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department,

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

***No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India and £3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth bound. R16 (1£.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to VI now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3*a.*) each part.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each number.

Coleoptera. Scientific results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Super royal 4to. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to. full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* **Bhamo** 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2*a.*(

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*

„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*

„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)

„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo, boards. R3 (10*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A.D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6*a.*); interleaved. R3 12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*)

*** The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4*a*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)

Ditto 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Sub-Dialects of the Behari Language. By G. A. GRIERSON, C.S.—

Part I.—Introduction.
Part II.—Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part III.—Magadhi Dialect.
Part IV.—Maithil-Bhojpuri Dialect.
Part V.—South Maithili Dialect.
Part VI.—South Maithil-Magadhi Dialect.
Part VII.—South Maithili-Bangali Dialect.
Part VIII.—Maithil-Bangali Dialect.
R1-4 (2*a*.) each.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1889. R1 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1889. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bangali. R1 (4*a*.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a*.)

POLITICAL.

Registration Report for the triennial year 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1889-90. R1-8 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1890. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1889-90. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1889-90. R1 (2½*a*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1884-85. R6 (8*a*.)

Ditto	ditto	1885-86.	R6 (8*a*.)
Ditto	ditto	1887-88.	R6 (8*a*.)
Ditto	ditto	1888-89.	R6 (8*a*.)
Ditto	ditto	1889-90.	R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Bengal Census Report, 1881. R16 (R1-14.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a*.)

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. R3-8 (6*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

Report on the Outstill system in Hooghly and Howrah. 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Burdwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price per volume, R4 (5*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunge and Madangunge, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8. Packing and postage (8*a*.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali, 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

List of Officers of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st January 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal. Stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a*.)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9*a*. (1*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a*.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of Rivers, Canals, &c. By C. W. ODLING, Esq., M.I.C.E. R1 (1*a*.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial certificates of competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-Drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial certificates of competency. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-Drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1891. R3 (4*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers. Corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a*.)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Wards Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a*.)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Records' Manual, 1888. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a*.)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a*.)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a*.)

Bengal Embankment Manual, R2. With Map. R3 (2*a*.)

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. 4*a*. (6*p*.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a*.)

Board's Rules, or rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Vols. I and II. R4 (5*a*.) and R3 (5*a*.) Interleaved copies. R5 (8*a*.) and R3-8 (8*a*.) respectively. Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly at R2 per annum, including postage.

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto ditto in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for tea cultivation. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Official Report of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Vols. I and II.
In full vellum. R6-8 (R1-2.)
In full cloth. R5-12 (R1-2.)

Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a*.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a*.)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a*.)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a*.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a*.)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a*.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8*a*. (2.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankoora.
Vol. III. Beerbhoom.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Pergunnahs.
Vol. VIII. Khoolna.
Vol. IX. Nuddea.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Moorshedabad.
Vol. XII. Dinagepore.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pubna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Julpigoree.
Vol. XVIIIA. Cooch Behar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Furreedpore.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensing.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperah.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Durbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Mozufferpore.
Vol. XXXI. Sarun.
Vol. XXXII. Chumparun.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhagulpore.
Vol. XXXV. Purneah.
Vol. XXXVI. Maldah.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pergunnahs.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Pooree.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardagga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhoom.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhoom.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpore and Orissa.

R1-8 each (2a.) per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a*.)

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a*.)

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a*.)

Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a*.)

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. R30 (R1-4)

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a*.)

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. R5 (4*a*.)

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . . . R45 0 0
Unbound copies . . . R35 0 0

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a*.) per copy.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 25th October, 1890.

From the 8th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 1st November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in aavance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* **should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.**

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th February, 1891.

No. 834.—Major St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for twenty-one days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 11th March, 1891.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

No. 1885.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first seven months of the year 1890-91, as compared with the corresponding period of 1889-90.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into rupee pounds (Rx.) at Rio to the pound, omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1890-91.	April 1889 to October 1889.	April 1890 to October 1890.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
I	Land Revenue*	24,562,500	9,096,000	9,162,100	66,100	...
II	Opium	8,203,300	5,197,600	4,605,000	...	592,600
III	Salt	8,233,500	4,660,700	4,911,500	250,800	...
IV	Stamps	4,034,900	2,303,500	2,389,700	86,200	...
V	Excise	4,844,500	2,809,500	2,825,400	15,900	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,349,400	1,436,100	1,512,200	76,100	...
VII	Customs	1,561,100	788,700	929,900	141,200	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,558,700	1,023,400	1,034,200	10,800	...
IX	Forest	1,414,400	646,200	665,400	19,200	...
X	Registration	345,500	211,800	223,700	11,900	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	776,200	268,600	274,400	5,800	...
XII	Interest	700,000	424,700	406,600	...	18,100
XIII	Post Office	1,386,200	778,900	821,200	42,300	...
XIV	Telegraph	769,700	388,300	398,700	10,400	...
XV	Mint	244,000	101,900	163,600	61,700	...
XVI	Law and Justice — Courts of Law	341,800	207,300	204,800	...	2,500
	Law and Justice — Jails	289,300	143,300	124,800	...	18,500
XVII	Police	358,100	209,600	192,100	...	17,500
XVIII	Marine	192,400	82,800	89,000	6,200	...
XIX	Education	204,400	111,200	107,300	...	3,900
XX	Medical	57,700	24,300	25,300	1,000	...
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	73,600	40,700	41,500	800	...
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	219,800	105,500	110,000	4,500	...
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	72,800	36,900	33,900	...	3,000
XXIV	Exchange	443,500	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	360,200	178,300	135,600	...	42,700
		64,597,500	31,275,800	31,387,900	112,100	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Receipts)	13,777,000	7,357,100	7,135,400	...	221,700
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,342,000	1,858,600	1,972,800	114,200	...
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	32,100	26,200	19,600	...	6,600
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,173,900	583,100	690,600	107,500	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	173,000	84,600	89,300	4,700	...
XXXI	Military Works	38,000	21,800	24,700	2,900	...
XXXII	Civil Works	516,600	405,700	263,200	...	142,500
XXXIII	Army: Effective	865,200	480,100	395,500	...	84,600
	,, Non-effective	60,800	29,500	27,200	...	2,300
		84,576,100	42,122,500	42,006,200	...	116,300
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	245,500	147,500	185,300	37,800	...
	Exchange added to Revenue	110,500	70,300	56,800	...	13,500
	GRAND TOTAL	84,932,100	42,340,300	42,248,300	...	92,000

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1890-91.	April 1889 to October 1889.	April 1890 to October 1890.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	219,600	133,300	143,300	10,000	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,513,000	611,000	586,000	...	25,000
3	Land Revenue	3,712,200	1,987,400	2,005,100	17,700	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,303,900	1,406,000	1,952,400	546,400	...
5	Salt (do. do.)	452,900	255,400	271,200	15,800	...
6	Stamps	85,500	49,000	49,000	...	...
7	Excise	172,500	63,500	72,200	8,700	...
8	Provincial Rates	43,500	35,300	29,600	...	5,700
9	Customs	138,300	77,700	77,300	...	400
10	Assessed Taxes	31,200	15,600	16,700	1,100	...
11	Forest	844,100	356,500	362,900	6,400	...
12	Registration	194,800	114,100	116,300	2,200	...
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,196,200	2,545,700	2,586,700	41,000	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	455,200	50,400	56,500	6,100	...
15	Post Office	1,297,100	726,500	741,500	15,000	...
16	Telegraph	586,500	317,000	328,400	11,400	...
17	Mint	98,200	55,700	62,400	6,700	...
18	General Administration	1,417,600	795,400	790,400	...	5,000
19	Law and Justice — Courts of Law	2,756,000	1,543,500	1,584,600	41,100	...
	Law and Justice — Jails	887,900	494,600	503,400	8,800	...
20	Police	3,949,200	2,213,700	2,170,000	...	43,700
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	462,900	236,900	217,300	...	19,600
22	Education	1,393,300	672,800	684,200	11,400	...
23	Ecclesiastical	166,800	91,000	93,500	2,500	...
24	Medical	800,200	437,300	451,000	13,700	...
25	Political	697,300	308,200	448,200	140,000	...
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	469,400	252,100	279,400	27,300	...
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	511,100	306,800	302,000	...	4,800
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	1,600	1,500	1,800	300	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	799,100	443,900	473,500	29,600	...
30	Stationery and Printing	538,100	268,800	283,600	14,800	...
32	Miscellaneous	263,400	154,400	139,800	...	14,600
33	Famine Relief	10,500	56,400	3,700	...	52,700
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	65,000	34,800	43,300	8,500	...
36	Reduction of Debt	524,500	...	...	...	...
		32,058,600	17,112,200	17,927,200	815,000	...
37	**Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)**	4,800	4,900	—17,400	...	22,300
38	State Railways (Working Expenses)	7,096,000	3,784,500	3,646,500	...	138,000
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	19,400	4,800	4,900	100	...
39	Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	569,000	398,400	424,900	26,500	...
	Interest	8,600	7,300	1,600	...	5,700
40	Subsidized Companies (Land, &c.)	52,000	41,900	24,700	...	17,200
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	111,300	54,000	63,800	9,800	...
42	Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses)	728,800	402,500	425,800	23,300	...
43	,, Minor Works and Navigation	922,800	450,400	441,100	...	9,300
44	Military Works	1,126,200	501,600	549,100	47,500	...
45	Civil Works	4,406,400	1,905,200	1,974,300	69,100	...
46	Army: Effective	13,911,500	7,639,000	7,735,700	96,700	...
	,, Non-effective	894,500	551,500	615,300	63,800	...
47	Special Defence Works	425,800	171,500	123,700	...	47,800
		62,335,700	33,029,700	33,941,200	911,500	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	15,919,800	8,940,300	9,204,700	264,400	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	7,163,900	4,262,200	2,820,400	...	1,441,800
		85,419,400	46,232,200	45,966,300	...	265,900
	***Expenditure not charged to Revenue*—**					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	State Railways	1,960,200	895,700	980,600	84,900	...
49	Irrigation Works	545,900	182,300	174,800	...	7,500
	In England—					
48	State Railways	855,000	577,200	661,800	84,600	...
49	Irrigation Works	2,800	400	3,200	2,800	...
50	Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	4,695,000	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	386,100	275,400	203,800	...	71,600
		8,445,000	1,931,000	2,024,200	93,200	...
	GRAND TOTAL	93,864,400	48,163,200	47,990,500	...	172,700

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY;
Calcutta, the 19th February, 1891.

R. N. RAY,
Offg. Dy. Comptroller-General.

STEPHEN JACOB,
Offg. Comptroller-General.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th February, 1891.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans										4½ per cent. Loans				GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1833-53.	Of 1854-55.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.	Transfer Loan of 1879. Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.		
Balance of 31st January, 1891 .	54,700	11,76,747	24,53,500	3,78,71,800	6,16,30,100	5,20,14,200	2,00,22,900	17,51,69,247	39,500	63,35,500	8,38,67,700	9,02,42,700	1,33,800	32,200	26,56,32,647	
Add—																
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th February, 1891 .	...	...	...	...	11,000	7,500	...	18,500	...	5,000	25,000	30,000	...	...	48,500	
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th February, 1891 .	...	...	1,000	21,600	18,500	67,200	9,700	1,18,000	...	...	70,000	70,000	...	...	1,88,000	
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th February, 1891 .	...	...	...	1,82,500	14,400	5,57,700	2,000	7,56,600	...	200	1,82,900	1,83,100	...	...	9,39,700	
	54,700	11,76,747	24,54,500	3,80,75,900	6,16,74,000	5,26,46,600	2,00,34,600	17,60,62,347	39,500	63,40,700	8,41,45,600	9,05,25,800	1,33,800	32,200	26,68,08,847	
Deduct—																
Amount written off in the London Registers .	...	...	...	...	65,83,800	80,000	52,500	67,16,300	3,500	...	1,00,000	1,03,500	...	...	68,19,800	
Balance on 15th February, 1891 .	54,700	11,76,747	24,54,500	3,80,75,900	5,50,90,200	5,25,66,600	1,99,82,100	16,93,46,047	36,000	63,40,700	8,40,45,600	9,04,22,300	1,33,800	32,200	25,99,89,047	

Notes.—From 8th June, 1887, to 15th Dec., 1890, enfaced from India 7,61,61 lakhs; re-transferred from London 5,837 lakhs.
" 16th Dec., 1890, " 31st " " " 58 " " 37 "
" 1st Jan., 1891, " 15th Jan., 1891, " " 51 " " 35 "
" 16th Jan., " 31st " " " 39 " " 15 "
" 1st Feb. " 15th Feb. " " " 12 " " 1 "
7.81 lakhs. 68 "
5.959 " 5.97.9 lakhs.
1.242 lakhs.

Balance against India . . . 1.242 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 16th February, 1891.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 17th February, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 90,92,839 8 7)	1,85,34,168	9	2
Public Deposits at Branches (₹ 94,41,329 0 7)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	6,03,36,816	10	11
Bank Post Bills, &c.	2,82,643	6	3
Sundries	24,12,568	1	10
RUPEES	10,62,66,196	12	2

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	93,00,445	0	0
Other authorized Investments	79,41,716	8	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	78,35,089	12	2
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	61,06,582	13	4
Bills discounted and purchased	2,05,08,554	1	10
Balances with other Banks	9,86,449	9	1
Bullion	10,35,403	8	11
Dead Stock	12,09,095	13	4
Stamps	12,828	4	3
Sundries	10,46,342	13	6
	5,60,82,568	4	5
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (3,02,37,747 2 6)	5,01,83,628	7	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (1,99,45,881 5 3)			
RUPEES	10,62,66,196	12	2

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 19th February, 1891.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 61·5.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 18th February, 1891.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 11th February, 1891	26,14,001	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	21,93,572	
		48,07,573
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	235	
Ditto ditto Government	2,91,697	
		2,91,932
		50,99,505
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	10,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		10,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 18th February, 1891	...	40,99,505
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	17,46,501	
Ditto ditto Government	23,53,004	
		40,99,505
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	1,85,600	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		1,85,600

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 19th February, 1891.

AGENT, GOVERNOR-GENERAL, BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 9th February, 1891.

No. 5.—Mr. O. Hœrnle, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, permanently transferred to Baluchistan, reported his arrival at Quetta, on forenoon of 9th instant, and is posted to the Office of Superintending Engineer, Civil Works Circle, as a temporary arrangement.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Secy. to Agent, Governor-General, Baluchistan, P. W. D.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 6th February, 1891.

No. 558-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 66-G., dated 14th January, 1891, it is hereby notified that Surgeon-Major T. F. Mullen, M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), assumed charge of his duties as Officiating Civil Surgeon at Bikanir from Surgeon P. D. Pank, I.M.S., on the afternoon of the 22nd idem.

No. 562-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 66-G., dated 14th January, 1891, it is hereby notified that Surgeon P. D. Pank, I.M.S. (Bengal), assumed charge of his duties as Officiating Residency Surgeon at

Jevpore from Surgeon-Major T. H. Hendley, C.I.E., on the afternoon of the 26th idem.

The 11th February, 1891.

No. 640-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 110-G., dated the 22nd January, 1891, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant A. R. Barwell, B.S.C., joined the Deoli Irregular Force, on the 2nd February, 1891.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Rajputana.*

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 16th February, 1891.

The following Rules for regulating first appointments to the Upper grades of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department have been approved by the Government of India, and are published for the information of the candidates for employment in the Department :—

Rules.

I.—A candidate for appointment as Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, on R150 per mensem in the Northern India Salt Department must forward an application to the Commissioner, and furnish such evidence as the Commissioner may require—

(1) That he will not be over 25 years of age on the date fixed for commencement of the Examination under Rule IV at which he desires to appear ;

(2) that he is of sound health, good physique, and active habits ; and

(3) that he is of good character.

II.—A candidate who has satisfactorily complied with the requirements specified in Rule I will ordinarily receive from the Commissioner permission in writing to present himself for examination under Rule IV. Should permission to appear at the examination be refused, no reason for such refusal will be given to the candidate.

III.—Intimation will be given by letter and by notice in the *Gazette of India* to the candidates, who have obtained permission under the preceding Rule, of the time and place fixed for holding the examination, and of the number of appointments to be competed for. The number of vacancies announced will be filled up as they become available by candidates in the order of merit in which they pass the examination, provided that they are considered by the Examiners to have shown themselves sufficiently well educated for employment in the Department.

IV.—The Examination will be held in the following subjects :—

1. English, including composition and précis-writing ;
2. Arithmetic ;
3. Urdu ;

and will be conducted by written papers, and by such *vivâ voce* examination as may be deemed necessary.

V.—A candidate appointed to a vacancy under Rule III will be considered on probation for one year, on the expiration of which time he will if favourably reported on by the Assistant Commissioner of the Division in which he has been employed, be called on to undergo the Departmental Examination prescribed by the Standing Orders of the Department. If the candidate passes this Examination, he will be confirmed in the post of Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade ; if he does not, his services may be dispensed with.

VI.—Nothing in these rules shall prevent the Commissioner from promoting at his discretion subordinates of proved merit to the rank of Assistant Superintendent, without requiring them to appear at the Competitive Examination under Rule IV, but subject to their passing the Departmental Examination referred to in Rule V.

A. D. CAREY,
Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th February, 1891.

No. 15-A.—Lieutenant E. H. deV. Atkinson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter ii, paragraph 14, on the 5th February, 1891.

G. WILLIAMS, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 14th February, 1891.

No. 3.—Mr. Frederick Reilly, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, was, under Article 366 of the Civil Service Regulations, on extraordinary leave for ten days from 19th to 28th December, 1890, in extension of that granted to him by the Secretary of State for India.

G. F WILSON, *Major, R.E.*,
for *Manager, N.-W. Railway.*

OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lucknow, the 13th February, 1891.

No. 2.—Mr. C. L. Sim, Executive Engineer, is granted, under Chapter XIV, Articles 371 and 373 of the Civil Service Regulations, furlough for eight months out of India, with effect from 16th March, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

M. C. BRACKENBURY, *Major, R.E.*,
Offg. Manager, Oudh & Rohilkhand Ry.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 17th February, 1891.

Bergain & Co.	Emplige, Mrs. A.	Manager, Historical
Burnett & Co.	Gregory, F. A.	Publishing Com-
Chandler, Miss.	Jordon, Revd. L. H.	pany.
Cohen, A. M.	Oakes, Mrs. A. W. D.	Rey, H. M.
Doras, L.	Filipp & Moras.	Robarts, H.
		Steel, Leon C. J.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Aitchison, William.	Foreman, John.	Marsden, H. W.
Ancel, F.	Frost, Joseph.	Martin, James.
Anderson, Mrs. F.	Galbraith, John.	Masters, W. A. Smith.
Anderson, Mrs. F. M.	Gilmore, D. C.	McDermott, M.
Barbey, Augusti.	Grogan, M.	Melde, C.
Barrett, Mrs. E. C.	Grundermann, Revd. R.	Mitchell, Mrs. H. C.
Batti, P. H.	Grun, Otto.	Nolan, Mrs.
Bec, F. R.	Harris, C. S.	Partridge, W. L.
Bingham, Major C.T.	Harris, J.	Reichman, Maria.
Boddam, R. W.	Hall, R. W.	Remmington, Capt. F. A.
Boyd, Miss J.	Hearsey, Capt. A. W.	Ringrose, Mr.
Brownlow, E. O.	Hewitt, F. T.	Rosenstein, E.
Brown, Mrs.	Hill, Mrs. M.	Rosenberg, A.
Browne, R. T.	Hoare, Miss.	Rupesingha, A. P.
Burne, K. G.	Hohson, J. C.	Ruthenborg, Carl.
Butler, G. F.	Ingram, Jack.	Sale, G. J.
Campbell, W. K.	Ingram, John.	Saffro, Maria.
Clery, Leon.	Ireland, W. DeCourcy.	South, E.
Craster, Mrs.	Jacob, A. M.	Scott, Sidney.
Cleve, W.	James, John.	Scott, W. A., Esq.
Cow, A.	Jamie, D. M.	Sharman, J.
Currie, John.	Keisler, Dr. S. L.	Sherman, J.
D'Padua, J. L.	Klein, L	Shipley, Mrs. A.
Daniell, A. A.	Ladig, Julius.	Sieberg, Otto.
Diaz, J. F.	Lamb, G.	Smith, G.
Dolman, S.	Leslie, Mrs. B.	Stanton, B. P.
Doughty, F. E.	Lees, Geo.	Steele, William.
Edwards, Lt.-Col. Sir F. J.	Livermore, E.	Stevenson, Mrs.
Elliott, A.	Longurs, A.	Stratford, F. W.
Evan, J. B.	Lowell, Percival.	Tamras, Rossie.
Ferry, Charles.	Mackenzie, A.	Taylor, C. E.
Flynn, Esquire.	Maclean, J. G.	Thomson, L. A.
Fox, R. S.	Mansier, J. B.	Tremble, S.
Fraiser, H. C.	Markham, Capt.	Wallace, Mrs. C. W.
Fraiser, William.	Marsden, C. W.	Warder, K. W.
Frantz, Mrs.		Williams, A.

Registered Letters.

Faremba, F. de.	Guthrie, J.	Quiros, M. L.
Garlo, E.	Livermore E.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 16th February, 1891.

Rydquist, C. F.	Walker, H.	Wright, D. S.
Seivwright, D.	Wilson, J. L.	Yates, L. E. H.
Tritton, S. B.		

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 21st February, 1891.

SEA AND FORRIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	25th Feb.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	24th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	25th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	25th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	23rd ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	23rd ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo	25th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Shannon.*
Straits, China, and Japan	21st ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Malda.*
Ditto ditto	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Pentacota.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	25th ,,	Per Steamer *Commilla.*

N.B.—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M; precisely ; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14* ; per eight-ounce tin,

R7-4; per pound tin, *R14.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4;* per pound tin, *R17-8.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

یہہ دوا کوئینا ٹین کا عمدہ بدل ھی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل کارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ھرایک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خیرات کے اور جو کوئي ایک مشت بیس پونڈ خرید کرنے والا ھو وہ نقد خرید کرنے کي شرط پر نیچے کے لکھے ھوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتا ھی یعنے — چار اونس کے ٹین کے تین روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے سات روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے چودہ روپی ' اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد نیچے کے لکھے ھوئے بھاؤ سے خرید کرسکتے ھیں یعنے — چار اونس ٹین کے چار روپی چودہ آنے ; آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے سترا روپی آٹھہ آنے '

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتي اور دیسي دوا خانونمیں بکتي ھی ماسواے قیمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس ٹین کے چار آنے ; اور آٹھہ اونس کے ٹین کے آٹھہ آنے ; اور ایک پونڈ کے ٹین کے بارہ آنے '

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage*	**Rs2**	
	R a. p.	*R a. p.*
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	4 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	*R a. p.*
For the Calcutta Series per copy	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.

„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 30	„ 24
„ six „	„100	„ 08	„ 45
„ nine „	„145	„ 90	„ 04
„ twelve „	„180	„120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgola, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. R18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	**Thacker, Spink & Co.**
MADRAS	**Higginbotham & Co.**
BOMBAY	**Thacker & Co., Ld.** / **Radhabái Atmaram Sagoon.**
POONA	**Cooper, Maddon & Co.**

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts I to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12a.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6a.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8a.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R4-8 (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6a.)

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

In the Press.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

Miscellaneous Works.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1889, Reports on, Selection No. CCLXXV. Serial No. 9. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (3a.)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department,

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*****No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.***

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth bound. R16 (1R.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I, Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12a.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to VI now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3a.) each part.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.

Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.

Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each number.

Coleoptera. Scientific results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Super royal 4to. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to. full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamu 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*

„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*

„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)

„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo, boards. R3 (10*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A.D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6*a.*); interleaved. R3 12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)

In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)

In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1889-90. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

MARINE.

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1891. R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records' Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1 8 (4*a.*)

Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a.*) per copy.

Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.

☞ ***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1891.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 25th October, 1890.

From the 8th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 1st November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN.

Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 19th February, 1891.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. H. M. McConnel has been appointed to act as Agent at Lucknow, *vice* Mr M. Logan who has obtained six months' leave to Europe.

Mr. W. Westland, Deputy Secretary, has retired from the Bank's service.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,

Secretary & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 24th February, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	89,04,349	0	0
Reserve Fund	47,00,000	0	0	Other authorized Investments	78,84,427	2	0
	₹ a. p.			Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	82,47,738	5	3
Public Deposits at Head Office . 72,36,551 9 5				Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	61,29,112	11	1
Public Deposits at Branches . 91,67,281 9 9	1,64,03,833	3	2	Bills discounted and purchased	2,16,08,292	2	4
				Balances with other Banks	9,40,087	13	4
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	5,88,42,511	11	11	Bullion	10,44,364	8	11
				Dead Stock	12,09,819	5	10
Bank Post Bills, &c.	2,61,966	14	5	Stamps	12,475	7	0
Sundries	24,23,071	4	1	Sundries	10,05,120	1	1
					5,69,85,786	8	10
				₹ a. p.			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . 2,65,17,374 13 6			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . 1,91,28,221 11 3	4,56,45,596	8	9
RUPEES	10,26,31,383	1	7	RUPEES	10,26,31,383	1	7

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 26th February, 1891.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 58·5.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 25th February, 1891.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 18th February, 1891	17,46,501	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	23,53,004	40,99,505
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	1,89,630	
Ditto ditto Government	4,54,531	6,44,161
		47,43,666
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	15,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	15,00,000
Balance on the evening of th 25th February, 1891	...	32,43,666
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	11,07,154	
Ditto ditto Government	21,36,512	32,43,666
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private individuals	...	
Ditto ditto Government	...	...

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 26th February, 1891.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th February, 1891.

No. 4.—Second grade Assistant Surgeon Nogendro Nath Bhuttacharjee, of the Bengal Provincial Establishment, is dismissed the service.

G. BOMFORD, *M.D.,*
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

Calcutta, the 3rd February, 1891.

No. 1-*Camp.*—Second grade Assistant Surgeon Gurucharan Das Gupta, Junior Medical Officer, Port Blair, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 26th instant.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.,*
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 19th February, 1891.

No. 842.—Lieutenant W. D. Daunt, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, with effect from the 20th April, 1891, or from the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,
W. STEWART, *Captain,*
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR- GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 18th February, 1891.

No. 763-*G.*—Second class Hospital Assistant Husein Ali returned on the forenoon of the 15th January, 1891, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 4791-G., dated 3rd November, 1890 and resumed charge of his duties from 3rd class Hospital Assistant Abdus Samad who reverted to the Native States Reserve List.

No. 764-*G.*—Third class Hospital Assistant Kudrutullah Khan returned on the forenoon of the 28th January, 1891, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 449-G., dated 31st January, 1891.

No. 765-*G.*—Third class Hospital Assistant Runchhodlall Viswanath, attached to the Baran Dispensary in the Kotah State, was granted two months and eighteen days' privilege leave from the afternoon of the 20th January, 1891, and 3rd class Hospital Assistant Abdus Samad was appointed to act for him.

No. 766-*G.*—The following transfers have been made in the Establishment of Civil Hospital Assistants in Rajputana :—

Class.	Name.	From	To	Date of transfer.
Third .	Mahomed Azeemuddeen	Native States Reserve List.	Sujangurh Dispensary in Bikanir.	10th January, 1891.
Second .	Hur Sahoy . . .	Sujangurh Dispensary in Bikanir.	Pertabgarh Dispensary .	23rd January, 1891.
First .	Hafeezullah . . .	Pertabgarh Dispensary .	Agra Jail Hospital in N.-W. Provinces.	Ditto.
Third .	Parmanand . . .	Native States Reserve List.	Mandalgarh Raj Dispensary in Meywar.	1st February, 1891.

No. 767-*G.*—Hospital Assistant Gunpatram Nurbheram Pathak is appointed a 3rd class Hospital Assistant for Government service in Rajputana, and placed on the Native States Reserve List, from 10th February, 1891.

By Order,
K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.*
for Rajputana.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists. (*Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884.*)

Register Number.	DESCRIPTION.	Metal.	Value of each coin. ₹	a.	p.	Number of coins available for sale.	REMARKS.
	Found in the Shahpur District.						
133	Coins belonging to the reign of Ghiyasuddin Balbon Pathan, Sultan of Delhi.	Amalgam of copper & silver.	0	2	0	73	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 2nd May, 1891.
	Found in the Jalandhar District.						
141	Islam Shah	Copper.	0	1	0	63	Do. do. 31st Oct., 1891.
142	Sher Shah	Do. .	0	1	0	250	

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 26th February, 1891.

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd February, 1891.

No. 835.—Colonel W. Barron, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, having been permitted by the Secretary of State to retire from the service, with effect from the 19th February, 1891, *vide* Military Department Notification No. 135, dated 6th February, 1891, the following promotions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Colonel W. H. Wilkins, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Colonel J. R. Wilmer, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Captain R. A. Wahab R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Captain J. M. Fleming, S.C., Assistant Superintendent 1st grade (on furlough), to be Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

Lieutenant R. T. Crichton, S.C., Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is confirmed in that grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 17th February, 1891.

No. 178-A.—Under Section 37, Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), Mr. Govind Rao Khandekar, Magistrate of the 1st class, is invested with power to try summarily the offences mentioned in Section 260 of the said Code, to be exercised within the Ajmere District.

The 21st February, 1891.

No. 195.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 28(*b*) of the Cantonments Act, XIII of 1889, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to direct that the rules framed under Section 26, Clause (21), and Section 27, Sub-Sections (2) and (4), of the said Act and published at page 489 of the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated 5th July, 1890, for the treatment of persons suffering from infectious or contagious disorders, shall extend to a distance of four miles from any part of the boundary of the Cantonment of Nusseerabad.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

RAJPUTANA AGENCY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Kankroli, the 19th February, 1891.

No. 234-S.—DECLARATIONS.—The waste lands below described, being required for the purposes of a State Forest, are hereby, under the orders of the Chief Commissioner, taken up for such purposes, and the present declarations are made and published under Ajmere Forests Regulation, 1874, Section 3:—

Jalia Plot.

A plot of land comprising an area of 36 acres 3 roods and 2 poles belonging to Government.

This plot is bounded on the east by the parapet wall of the weir of Phool Sagar tank, on the west by a waste hillock No. 69 within the limits of Soonan, on the north by the fields Nos. 38, 37, 35, 36, 12, &c., belonging to Shamlat and on the south by the bund of Phool Sagar tank.

Balad Plot.

A plot of land comprising an area of 12 acres 3 roods and 8 poles and belonging to the Government.

This plot is bounded on the east by the bund of the Balad new tank, on the west by patti No. 788, leading from Balad to Kusalpura nala of the rear of the Balad new tank No. 800 and waste hillock No 830, on the north by path No. 788 leading from Balad village to the bund of the tank, and on the south by waste hillock No. 830.

Camp Jhilwara, the 22nd February, 1891.

No. 275-S.—Rules XIII and XXIX of the rules framed by Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara under Section 23(1) of the Ajmere Rural Boards Regulation, 1880, are hereby amended as follows:—

Rule XIII.—Omit the second sentence commencing from "The election of persons to fill the places" to the end.

Rule XXIX.—Cancel present rule and substitute the following:—

Rule XXIX(*a*).—The Tazimi Istimrardars are permanent members of the District Board and of the Ajmere Local Board, and can be removed or replaced only by order of the Chief Commissioner. Minor Tazimi Istimrardar shall be represented on the board by the Manager of the Court of Wards.

(*b*)—Elected and nominated members of Local and District Boards shall retire at the end of every third year.

(*c*)—The election of persons to fill the places of the elected members, thus retiring, shall be held on such day in the month of November of every third year as the Magistrate of the district may determine.

(*d*)—The District Magistrate shall submit to the Chief Commissioner through the Commissioner proposals for filling up the vacancies caused by the retirement of nominated members.

By Order,

G. F. L. MARSHALL, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
Secy. to the Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara, in the P. W. D.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 27th February, 1891.

No. 5.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 452, dated the 21st October, 1890, the Head-Quarters of the Kashmir Railway Survey are hereby fixed at Murree.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lt.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director-General.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern, that on the 29th January, 1891, certain treasure, consisting of gold and silver ornaments mentioned below, to wit:—

Gold Ornaments.

	Value. R	a.	p.
A pair of wristlets (कांकण जोड), weighing about 3½ tolas . .	48	0	0
A pair of earrings (पगडे जोड), weighing about 7 masas . .	7	8	0
Two idols, hollow, weighing 9¼ masas	12	0	0
An armlet (पटा दंडातील), hollow, and with silver bar inside, weighing in all 4½ tolas	36	0	0
An earring (कानांतील पगडा), hollow, weighing 4 masas . . .	4	0	0
A wristlet (कडे), hollow, with silver strings inside, weighing in all 26¾ tolas	180	0	0

Silver Ornaments.

A pair of wristlets (गोट), hollow, weighing 5½ tolas . . .	3	8	0
Armlets, 5 in number (वाकी), weighing 12¾ tolas	10	0	0
Twelve wristlets (हातांतील वाळे), of different sizes, weighing in all 6½ tolas	3	0	0
A pair of rings, weighing 1½ tolas .	1	0	0
Five pieces of necklace (हांसळी), weighing 2 tolas . . .	1	8	0
Three earrings (कानांतीलपेरे), weighing 8 masas	0	8	0
A necklace (हांसळी), weighing 9 masas	0	8	0

was found in the Government land Gurcharan, Survey No. 137, in the village of Khalapur, taluka Karjat, of the Thana district.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by agent at Karjat, before the Mamlatdar of Karjat, on Monday, the 20th July, 1891, at 11 A.M. (Madras time), when the Mamlatdar will proceed to hold an inquiry in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

W. F. SINCLAIR,
Collector of Thana.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number; any other person claiming a right to it is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1891.	No. of Note.	Value. R	Name of Claimant.
W200	R 20—20041	100	Shaik Ali Hassan, retired Police Inspector, Gorakhpore.

H. KEENE,
Asst. Comptroller Genl., in charge, Paper Currency.

CALCUTTA,
The 27th February, 1891.

MARINE SURVEY OFFICE.

NOTICE.

The following Chart has received important additions and corrections at the Admiralty, and can be obtained from their Chart Agent, Mr. J. D. Potter, 31, Poultry, London:—

No.	Scale.	Title.
842	M=0·15	Bay of Bengal, East Coast, Malay Peninsula:—From Sayer Islands and adjacent coast to Langkawi Island, Malacca Strait Entrance, including Salang or Junkseylon Island. December, 1890.

A. GWYN,
Director of the Indian Marine.

MARINE SURVEY OFFICE,
BOMBAY,
The 17th February, 1891.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 26th February, 1891.

No. 12969.—Pundit Shiva Pal acted as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, from the 25th to the 31st January, 1891.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 24th February, 1891.

Bergain & Co.	Emptige, Mrs. A.	Levey, J. E.
Bird, O.	Filipp & Moras.	Pirsill, Alex.
Burnett & Co.	Gregory, F. A.	Street, Leon C. J.
Chamberlin, R.	Jordon, Revd, L. H.	Trimble, S. J.
		Warionk, Mrs. G. H.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Aitchison, William.	Frost, Joseph.	Meyer, Arthur.
Anderson, Mrs. F.	Galbraith, John.	Mitchell, Mrs. H. C.
Barbey, Augusti.	Gilmore, D. C.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.
Barrett, Capt. E. M.	Good, Mrs.	Morgan, Miss E.
Batti, P. H.	Grogan, M.	Morrison, Rev. W.
Bec, F. R.	Grun, Otto.	J. P.
Bingham, Major C.T.	Hailstone, W.	Nolan, Mrs.
Boyd, Miss J.	Hall, R. W.	Partridge, W. L.
Brown, Mrs.	Harris, C. S.	Pattman, H. A.
Browne, R. T.	Harris, J.	Proude, Mrs.
Burne, K. G.	Harris, Mrs. C.	Rean, Richard.
Butler, G. F.	Harris, T. L. M.	Reichman, Maria.
Campbell, W. K.	Hewitt, F. T.	Pingrose, Mr.
Caryl, Miss.	Hobson, J. C.	Roberts, P.
Clery, Leon.	Ireland, W. DeCourcy.	Rosenberg, A.
Cow, A.	Irina, Auguste.	Rosenstein, E.
Craster, Mrs.	Jacob, A. M.	Rupesingha, A. P.
Crove, W.	Jamie, D. M.	Ruthenborg, Carl.
Currie, John.	Jones, Mrs.	Saffro, Maria.
D'Padua, J. L.	Keisler, Dr. S. L.	Scott, Sidney.
Dias, J. F.	Klein, I.	Shepherd, E. P.
Dolman, S.	Klein, W.	Sherman, J.
Doughty, C. E.	Ladig, Julius.	Shipley, Mrs. A.
Doughty, F. E.	Lamt, G.	Sieberg, Otto.
Edwards, Lt.-Col. Sir F. J.	Leslie, Mrs. B.	Smith, G.
	Livermore, E.	Smith, James.
Evan, J. B.	Longurs, A.	South, E.
Farrell, T. P.	Mackenzie, A.	Stanton, B. P.
Ferry, Charles.	Maclean, J. G.	Steele, William.
Flynn, Esquire.	Markham, Capt.	Stevenson, Mrs.
Foreman, John.	Marsden, C. W.	Strangmen, L. G.
Fox, R. S.	Martin, James.	Stratford, F. W.
Fraiser, H. C.	Masetti Nina.	Tate, Mrs.
Fraiser, William.	Masters, W. A. Smith.	Taylor, C. E.
Francis, Jas.	McDermott, M.	Thomson, L. A.
Frantz, Mrs.	Melde, C.	Warder, K. W.
		Williams, A.

Registered Letters.

Faremba, F. de.	Livermore, E.	Quiros, M. L.
Guthrie, J.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 23rd February, 1891.

Broadway, M.	Smith, H.	Walker, H.
Rydquist, C. F.	Smythey, G.	Wright, D. S.
Seivwright, D.	Tritton, S. B.	Yates, L. E. H.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 28th February, 1891.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	4th Mar.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	3rd ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	9th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	9th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	11th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Khedive.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	9th ,,	Per Steamer *Japan.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	3rd ,,	Per Steamer *Chanda.*
Ditto ditto	6th ,,	Per Steamer *Palitana.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	4th ,,	Per Steamer *Coconada.*
Port Blair	12th ,,	Per Steamer *Maharani.*
Colombo and Mauritius . .	1st ,,	Per Steamer *Nowshera.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4;* per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4;* per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا كوئينائين كا عمده بدل هى اور كلكته كے برٹانكل كارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور جو كوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد كرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد كرنے كي شرط پر ٹيپچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتا هى يعنے — چار اونس كے ٹين كے تين روپى چودة آنے ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كے سات روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے چودة روپى ' اور عوام الناس برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتے هيں يعنے — چار اونس ٹين كے چار روپى چودة آنے ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كے نو روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے سترا روپى آٹهه آنے '

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بكتي هى ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اونس ٹين كے چار آنے ; اور آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كے آٹهه آنے ; ور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے بارة آنے '

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . . .	R22	
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a.*)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgala, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. R18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabái Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA . .	Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)
The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a.*)
The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive): R8 (8*a.*)
The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7*a.*)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12*a.*)
The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)
The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a.*)
The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a.*)
The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)
The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)
The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R4-8 (6*a.*)
The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)
The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)
The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)
The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)
The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)
Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

Miscellaneous Works.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1833-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Acts (unrepealed of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each may be obtained separately. The prices are as noted against each.

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a.*)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p* (1*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound, R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1889, Reports on, Selection No. CCLXXV. Serial No. 9. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. R4-8. (Packing and postage 12*a.*)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (Packing and postage R1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to, R2 each Part (2*a.* each). Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards R2 9*a.*)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890. 5*a.* (6*p.*)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1*a.* (6*p*)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 683 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and G in 534 pages. Vol. IV, letters G to L, in 643 pages. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth bound. R16 (1R.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I, Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to VI now ready. Super royal, paper cover R3 (3*a.*) each part.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each number.

Coleoptera. Scientific results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Super royal 4to. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. Y. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to. full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamu 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—
Molusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap, boards. R1 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam. Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap. boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo, boards. R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry, 1890. Super royal, 16mo., interleaved copy. R2-4 (3*a.*)

Notes on Gurkhas, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Gurkhas. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A.D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6*a.*); interleaved. R3 12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap. boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a*)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a.*)

The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a*.)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a*.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition. being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8v, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December, 1880, with maps. Demy 8vo, cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887. R1 (2*a*.)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12*a*. (5*a*.)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856. No. XIII. R1 (5*a*.)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; **and Irrigation in Egypt.** No. XXI. R1 (4*a*.)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5*a*.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4*a*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a*.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1890. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1889-90. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute. R8 (7*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a*.)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9*a*. (1*a*.)

MARINE.

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a*.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1891. R3 (4*a*.)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a*.)
Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Records' Manual, 1888. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Mis Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a*.)
Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a*.)
Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1 8 (4*a*.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a*.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a*.)

Ditto	ditto	Fishes. Volume I.	R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto	ditto	ditto. Volume II.	R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto	ditto	Birds. Volume I.	R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto	ditto	Reptilia and Batrachia.	R13 (6*a*.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a*.) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a*.) per copy.

☞ ***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 25th October, 1890.

From the 8th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* **will be published at Calcutta. After the 1st November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.**

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in aavance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 28th February, 1891.

The Honourable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed T. J. Wyburn, Esq., of No. 66, Elizabath Street, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Solicitor and Notary Public, a Commissioner within all parts of the Colony of Victoria for the purpose of taking under the law in force in British India the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

BANK OF BENGAL.—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 28th February, 1891.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1863-64.	4 per cent. Loans										GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.	Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Balance of 15th February, 1891 .	54,700	11,76,747	24,54,500	3,80,75,900	5,50,90,200	5,25,66,600	1,99,82,100	16,93,46,047	36,000	63,40,700	8,40,45,600	9,04,22,300	1,33,800	32,200	25,99,89,047
Add—															
Amount of 4½ 79 transferred to ¼ in England in November '90, but short credited now adjusted . .			...	...	400	...	...	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	400
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 28th February, 1891 .			...	3,200	75,000	...	78,200	78,200	...	...	10,100	10,100	...	...	88,300
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 28th February, 1891 .			...	6,19,000	3,72,500	8,07,500	84,500	18,88,500	...	...	81,500	81,500	...	...	19,70,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 28th February, 1891 .			600	1,14,900	2,60,900	4,23,300	55,000	8,54,700	...	...	13,74,500	13,74,500	...	...	22,29,200
	54,700	11,76,747	24,60,100	3,88,13,000	5,57,99,000	5,37,97,400	2,01,21,600	17,21,67,847	36,000	63,40,700	8,55,11,700	9,18,88,400	1,33,800	32,200	26,42,76,947
Deduct—															
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	1,200	2,37,000	1,80,000	6,14,000	...	10,32,200	...	...	12,05,000	12,05,000	...	...	22,37,200
Balance on 28th February, 1891	54,700	11,76,747	24,58,900	3,85,76,000	5,56,19,000	5,31,83,400	2,01,21,600	17,11,35,647	36,000	63,40,700	8,43,06,700	9,06,83,400	1,33,800	32,200	26,20,39,747

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1807, to 31st Dec., 1890, enfaced from India 7,099 lakhs; re-transferred from London 5,874 lakhs.
" 1st Jan., 1891, " 15th Jan., 1891, " " 51 " " 15 " "
" 16th " " 31st " " 39 " " 2 " "
" 1st Feb. " " 15th Feb. " " 12 " " 68 " "
" 16th " " 28th " " 42 " " 23 " "
7,243 lakhs. 5,981 lakhs.
Balance against India 5,083 "
" 1,263 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 3rd March, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office .	80,66,910	0	6			
Public Deposits at Branches .	1,07,33,466	10	9	1,88,00,376	11	3
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				5,67,33,990	0	10
Bank Post Bills, &c. . . .				2,33,235	15	2
Sundries				24,13,017	7	7
RUPEES .				10,28,80,620	2	10

ASSETS.	R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.
Government Securities . . .				83,75,239	0	0
Other authorized Investments . .				75,81,347	2	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities . . .				83,26,830	13	7
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities .				64,99,302	2	3
Bills discounted and purchased .				2,27,64,862	3	2
Balances with other Banks . .				6,35,599	14	11
Bullion				10,44,117	7	11
Dead Stock				12,12,508	3	4
Stamps				12,800	7	6
Sundries				9,88,721	13	2
				5,74,41,329	3	10
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office .	2,44,32,461	9	2			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches .	2,10,06,829	5	10	4,54,39,290	15	0
RUPEES .				10,28,80,620	2	10

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 5th March, 1891.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 58·1.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 4th March, 1891.

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 25th February, 1891 . .	11,07,154	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	21,36,512	32,43,666
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	116	
Ditto ditto Government	8,969	9,085
		32,52,751
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	12,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	12,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 4th March, 1891 . .	...	20,52,751
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	6,75,130	
Ditto ditto Government	13,77,621	20,52,751
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	7,91,528	
Ditto ditto Government	...	7,91,528

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 5th March, 1891.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th February, 1891.

No. 5.—The services of 3rd grade Assistant Surgeon Trishita Nath Sinha, of the Imperial Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 6.—Third grade Assistant Surgeon Girish Chunder Dey, of the Bengal Provincial Establishment, is permitted to resign the service.

The 18th February, 1891.

No. 7.—The undermentioned Students of the Calcutta Medical College are admitted into the service as Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the dates specified :—

Giris Chandra Ghosh,—8th December, 1890.

Suresh Chandra Banerjee,—8th December, 1890.

Abinash Chandra Chatterjee,—8th December, 1890.

Gopal Chandra Ghosh,—8th December, 1890.

G. BOMFORD, *M.D.*,
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 23rd February, 1891.

No. 862-G.—It is hereby notified that Brigade Surgeon L. D. Spencer, M.D., returned from furlough and resumed charge of his duties as Residency Surgeon, and Superintendent-General of Dispensaries and Vaccination in Rajputana from Surgeon-Major J. H. Newman, M.D., on the forenoon of the 19th February, 1891.

The 2nd March, 1891.

No. 979-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant No. 277, Kataroo Ram, attached to the Merwara Battalion, was granted sixty days' leave of absence with full pay, with effect from the 22nd February, 1891.

No. 980-G.—First class Hospital Assistant No. 241, Gopal Das, attached to the Meywar Bheel Corps, was granted thirty days' leave of absence with full pay, from the 23rd February, 1891.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Rajputana.*

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 25th February, 1891.

No. 205—258.—The following rules made by the Chief Commissioner, under Section 20 of Act XXV of 1867 as amended by Act X of 1890 (Printing Presses and Books), are published for general information in supersession of the rules hitherto in force under the said Section:—

I.—The copy of the book referred to in clause (*a*) of the first paragraph of Section 9, together with a memorandum giving the particulars referred to in Section 18, will be delivered by the Printer to the Assistant Commissioner of the district in which the Press issuing the work is situated.

II.—The Assistant Commissioner will send the copy to the Commissioner for deposit in his Office at Ajmere. I will be accessible to the pub_lic t for reference.

III.—All fines and forfeitures recovered and registration fees taken under the Act shall from time to time be paid into the Treasury to the credit of "22—Education," the treasury chalan being sent to the Commissioner and Director of Public Instruction.

IV.—The catalogue prescribed by Section 18 will be kept by the Assistant Commissioner, who will transmit to the Commissioner's Office quarterly a copy of memoranda registered during the preceding quarter for disposal in accordance with Section 19 of the Act.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter from the 21st Battery, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Fort William, Calcutta, this 1st day of March, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 51346, Gunner Charles Johnson.	At what Place Enlisted,—Newcastle-under-Lyne.
Age,—24 years 7 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Cheadle, Stafford, Fenton.
Height,—5 feet 11 inches; chest,—40.	Marks,—*Nil.*
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, brown.	Trade,—Collier.
Date of Desertion,—24th February, 1891.	Coat or Jacket,—White canvas jacket.
Place of Desertion,—Chingri Khall, Diamond Harbour.	Waistcoat,—*Nil.*
Date of Enlistment,—30th October, 1885.	Breeches or Trowsers,—White canvas.
	REMARKS,—Under 6 years' service.

H. WEIR, *Major, R.A.*,
Comdg. 21st Batty., Southern Divn., R.A.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the 1st Battalion, The Buffs (East Kent) Regiment of Infantry, dated at Fort William, this 2nd day of March, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 3192, Private Charles F. Ffollett Philips.	At what Place Enlisted,—Dum-Dum, East Indies.
Age,—19 years 8 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland.
Height,—5 feet 4 inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment, - With Brother, Mr. H. Bellswood Philips, Londonderry, Ireland.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, blue.	Marks,—Scar two inches long on right side of poles.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—24th February, 1891.	Trade,—Clerk.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Calcutta, East Indies.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimental.
Date of Enlistment,—14th July, 1890.	REMARKS,—Supposed to have embarked for Australia. Absent off pass. Under 1 year's service.

H. D. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Commdg. 1st Battn., The Buffs.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 3rd March, 1891.

No. 6.—Mr. L. C. D. Bean, Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, officiated as District Traffic Superintendent in class II, from the 9th January to the 13th February, 1891, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. C. L. Biscoe, District Traffic Superintendent in class II, grade 4.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director-General

OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lucknow, the 28th February, 1891.

No. 3.—Mr. Herbert L. Butcher, Executive Engineer, 4th grade (temporary rank), is granted, under Chapter XII, Article 366, of the Civil Service Regulations, extraordinary leave for twelve months, with effect from the 22nd January, 1891.

The 4th March, 1891.

No. 4.—Mr. A. W. U. Pope, District Traffic Superintendent, class II, grade 3, is granted, under Articles 369 and 373(*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, twelve months' sick leave on medical certificate, out of India, with effect from the 14th March, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

M. C. BRACKENBURY, *Major, R.E.*,
Offg. Manager, Oudh & Rohilkhand Ry.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on or about the 20th June, treasure consisting of ₹50 (Chandwad coins) was found while digging in the compound of Hari bin Dhondi Teli, of Marool, taluka Patan, by Ninya wd. Yesnak and Lakshya wd. Kusha Mahars, of the same village: ₹27·14 of this treasure have been converted into two wristlets (कडीं) and one necklet (सरी).

All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by duly appointed agent, before the Mamlatdar of Patan, on the 13th July, 1891, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined according to the provisions of the said Act.

R. E. CANDY,
Collector of Satara.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd March, 1891.

No. 13238.—Mr. H. C. Sheridan, Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General, Railway Mail Service, is granted furlough out of India for one year, from the 7th April, 1891.

The 5th March, 1891.

No. 13344.—Mr. G. W. Schoëneman, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted an extension of privilege leave for one month, from the 15th February, 1891.

No. 13362.—Mr. W. T. VanSomeren, Superintendent of Post Offices, Punjab Circle, is deputed as Superintendent of Post Offices, with the Hazara Field Force, with effect from the 9th February, 1891.

Pundit Shiva Pal is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *vice* Mr. VanSomeren on deputation, or until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 3rd March, 1891.

Anderson, William,	Emptige, Mrs. A.	Manager, Historical
Abbott, H. J.	Ferguson, J. P.	Publishing Co.
Arth r Clayton & Co.	Filipp & Moras.	Maclean, Fred.
Bachman, R.	Gregory, F. A.	Pirsill, Alex.
Bergain & Co.	Gregson, S.	Street, Leon C. J.
Bird, O.	Hooper, J. S.	Trimble, S. J.
Cohen, A. M.	Levey, J. E.	Warionk, Mrs. G. H.
Chamberlin, R.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Aldham, C. J.	Gallwey, C. H.	McDermott, M.
Aitchison, William.	Gilmore, D. C.	Melde, C.
Anderson, Mrs. F.	Gilhooly, P. C.	Merz, C.
Barbey, Augusti.	Goddal, H.	Meyer, Arthur.
Barrett, Capt. E. M.	Gow, J. N.	Mitchell, Mrs. H. C.
Batti, P. H.	Good, Mrs.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.
Bec, F. R.	Grogan, M.	Morgan, Miss E.
Bingham, Major C.T.	Grundermann, Revd. R.	Nolan, Mrs.
Boyd, Miss J.		Palomba, Michele.
Brown, Mrs.	Grun, Otto.	Partridge, W. L.
Browne, R. T.	Hall, R. W.	Pattman, H. A.
Burne, K. G.	Hane, Miss.	Princep, Mrs.
Butler, G. F.	Harris, C. S.	Proude, Mrs.
Campbell, W. K.	Harris, J.	Rean, Richard.
Caryl, Miss.	Harris, Mrs. C.	Reichman, Maria.
Clery, Leon.	Harris, T. L. M.	Ringroee, Mr.
Chaplin, Bertram.	Helbing, Ernst.	Robarts, P.
Comly, Mr.	Hewitt, F. T.	Rosenberg, A.
Cow, A.	Hill, McCalmont S.	Rosenstein, E.
Craster, Mrs.	Hobson, J. C.	Rupesingha, A. P.
Crove, W.	Ireland, W. DeCourcy.	Ruthenborg, Carl.
Currie, John.	Irina, Auguste.	Sasoon, E., Sir.
D'Padua, J. L.	Jacob, A. M.	Scott, Sidney.
Dias, J. F.	Jamie, D. M.	Shepherd, E. P.
Doughty, C. E.	Kelly, B.	Sherman, J.
Doughty, F. E.	Klein, L.	Shiply, G.
Edwards, Lt.-Col. Sir F. J.	Klein, W.	Shipley, Mrs. A.
	Ladig, Julius.	Sieberg, Otto.
Evan, J. B.	Lamb, G.	Smith, G.
Ezra, E.	Leslie, Mrs. B.	South, E.
Farrell, T. P.	Livermore, E.	Stanton, B. P.
Ferry, Charles.	Longurs, A.	Steele, William.
Flynn, Esquire.	Mackenzie, A.	Stevenson, Mrs.
Foreman, John.	Maclean, J. G.	Strangmen, L. G.
Fox, R. S.	Markham, Capt.	Stratford, F. W.
Fraiser, H. C.	Marsden, C. W.	Tate, Mrs.
Fraiser, William.	Martin, James.	Taylor, J. J.
Francis, Jas.	Marot, Madame.	Toogood, F. A.
Frantz, Mrs.	Marster, G. H.	Warder, K. W.
Frost, Joseph.	Masetti, Nina.	Williams, A.
Galbraith, John.		

Registered Letters.

DeLangongerade, C.E.	Guthrie, J.	Livermore, E.
Hine, Joseph.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Arnold, A. S.	Ballentine, J.	Deave, G., Miss.
Antonio, C.	Bayley, F. H.	Daniel, J., Mr.
Aron, S. Israel.	Bell, A., Mr.	Douglas, J., Mr.
Aitchison, W.	Clarke, M. H., Mrs.	Douglas, J., Dr.
Allan, J., Miss.	Curtin, Mrs.	Everett, W.
Atkinson, J. W., Mr.	Clery, L.	Edwards, Mrs.
Appleton, F. E., Mr.	Chamter, D. C.	Evans, G. T.
Almyrene. G. A., Mr.	Crawford, A. E. V.	Elliott, F., Mr.
Bennett, E.	Curtis, R. W.	Evans, Miss.
Brooks, R.	Cooke, J. S.	Evennett, C. T.
Beanes, J.	Cox, C.	Ewington, Lord.
Bandisson, J.	Colson, Admiral.	Emilie, V.
Brunker, H. M. E., Maj.	Charde, J., Lt.	Frayer, J. D. E.
	Curry, W., Mr.	Fisher, F., Mrs.
Bernistein, S. C.	Daderian, G. M.	Fitzmaurice, Lord.
Benson, A. U.	Dowling, J.	Feldstein, S., Mr.
Branson, J. T.	DeBoulogne, C.	Fernandes, A. P., Mr.
Banbury.	Davies, F. G. H.	Gowan, S., Mr.
Beaham, J. C.	D'Silva, L.	Govind, Mullere.
Bapty, J. R.	Diaik, W.	Godfrey, L., Col.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office —continued.

Goodheart, P.	Majirsi, L.	Spinner, D. P.
Gray, E., Mrs.	McDonough, M., Mrs.	Smith, J.
Grinstone, S. B.	Munworthy, E.	Stranack, Mr.
Genni, F.	Miller, R.	Schwarz, H. H.
Gladstone, J., Sir.	Murray, J. D.	Sistan, R.
Gomes, C., Mr.	Miller, F.	Sankey, A., Mr.
Gililio, P. G., Mr.	Marts, L., Mr.	Smith, A. M., Mr.
Gonsalves, J., Mr.	Macdonald A., Mr.	Tubaik R.
Hopkins, J. H.	Nanson, W.	Turner, H. G.
Hardcastle, F. E. B.	Null, G. W.	Trumayne, H.
Hardinge, A. H.	Pulume, J.	Thomson, R., Miss.
Hornby, F. V.	Peltz, W.	Turner, C. F., Mr.
Harris, H. F.	Pettet, M. H.	Tumplen, A., Mr.
Hawis, B. R., Capt.	Panagudur, R.	Vaughan, W. E.
Hauks, R., Mr.	Pereira, T. A.	Vassill, V. C.
Housefield, R., Mrs.	Pereira, J. W.	Vitta, A.
Hallett, Mrs.	Pash, E., Mr.	Vanderekloove, T.
Josephe, M.	Papworth, G. Mrs.	Vaughan, B., Mr.
John, A.	Quanbrough, F. W.	Vazetdore, M. R., Mr.
Jerbay.	Risley, H. H.	Vello, M., Mr.
Joseph, J., Mr.	Rossi, R. P.	Warren, C., Mr.
Kuley, F.	Richardson, R. G.	West, H. F.
Keating, H. S.	Rottenbarg, C.	Whitly, R.
Lisbout, D., Mr.	Rees, R. T.	Wilson, T. U.
La Teuche, J. D.	Smith, A., Major.	Watts, W.
Lyall, L. F.	Shadwell, B.	Wadrope, Colonel.
LiContiure, Mrs.	Stuart, H.	Wallace, H. V.
Lamington, Lord.	Smith, G.	White, J., Mr.
Lawday, L., Miss.	Spitiri, M.	Wright, E. J., Mr.
Lee, H.	Shan, Mrs.	Whyten, Mrs.
Lucas, A.	Skeen, M. L. H.	Wrelon, J., Mr.
Lane, A., Mr.	Scott, W., Mrs.	Young, W. G.
Mackenzie, N. W.	Smith, H.	Zadig, J.
Mend, H.	Shruberg, M.	

Uncliamed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 2nd March, 1891.

Broadway, M.	Smith, H.	Walker, H.
Ellis, Bruce.	Tritton, S. B.	Wright, D. S.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 7th March, 1891.
SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	11th Mar.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	10th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	11th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	11th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	9th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	9th ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	15th ,,	Per French Str. *Niemen.*
Madras and Colombo . .	11th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Khedive.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	9th ,,	Per Steamer *Yapan.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	10th ,,	Per Steamer *Goa.*
Ditto ditto	13th ,,	Per Steamer *Nevasa.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	11th ,,	Per Steamer *Pachumba.*
Port Blair	12th ,,	Per Steamer *Maharani.*
Singapore, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Sydney.	8th ,,	Per Steamer *Bhundara.*

***N.B.*—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.**

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4;* per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4;* per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا كونينائين كا عمده بدل هى اور كلكته كے برٹانكل كارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور جو كوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد كرنے والا هو وة نقد خريد كرنے كي شرط پر ٹيچے كے لكھے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتا هى يعنے — چار اونس كے ٹين كے تين روپى چودة آنے ; آٹهة اونس كے ٹين كے سات روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے چودة روپى ' اور عوام الناس برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد ٹيچے كے لكھے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے — چار اونس ٹين كے چار روپى چودة آنے ; آٹهة اونس كے ٹين كے نو روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے سترا روپى آٹهة آنے '

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بكتي هى ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اونس ٹين كے چار آنے ; اور آٹهة اونس كے ٹين كے آٹهة آنے ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے بارة آنے '

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 226 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.

Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 11 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgala, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. R18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Advaita Brahma Siddhi,** fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a.*
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
3. **Anu Bháshyam,** fasci. I. 6*a.*
4. **Aitareya Aranyaka** of the Rig Veda, (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
5. **Aphorisms of Sándilya,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 6*a.*
6. **Aphorisms** of the Vedánta, (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
7. **Ashtasáhasriká Prájnapáramitá,** fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
8. **Asvalayana Grihyá Sútra,** fasci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. **Asvavaidyaka,** fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
10. **Avadána Kalpalatá,** by Kshemendra, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. R1.
11. **Bhámatí,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
12. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a.*
13. **Brihaddharma Puránam,** fasc. I. 6*a.*
14. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a.*
16. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a.*
18. **Chaturvarga Chintámani,** (Sans.) Vols I, fasci. I & II; II, 1—25; III, Part I, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, a. annas 6 each. R21-0.
19. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6*a.*
20. **Dasarupa,** fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a.*
21. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
22. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
23. **Kála Mádhaba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
24. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
25. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. **Kaushitaki Brahman Upanishads,** fasci. II. 6*a.*
27. **Kurma Púrána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
28. **Lalita Vistara,** (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
29. **Lalitá Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
30. **Madana Párijáta,** (Sans.) fasci I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
31. **Mantiká Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a.*
32. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
33. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a.*
34. **Mímánsá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 6 each. R6-12.
35. **Nárada Pancharátra,** (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6*a.*
36. **Nárada Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III. at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **Nayavártikam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a.*
38. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—VI, Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each fasci. 2R8-10.
39. **Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
40. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6*a.*
41. **Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakaranam,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a.*
42. **Parishta Parvan,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. **Pingala Chhandah Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a.*
44. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) Part I, fasci. I, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 0 each. R2-4.
45. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I. 12*a.*
46. **Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
47. **Parásara Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
48. **Párasara Institutes of** (Eng.) 12*a.*
49. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
50. **S'rauta Sútra of Á's'valáyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
51. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 0 each. R3-6.
52. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
53. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-8.
54. **Sankhya Sútra Vritti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a.*
55. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
56. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 0 each. 12*a.*
57. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6*a.*
58. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a.*
59. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** fasci. III, (English preface only). 6*a.*
60. **S'ri Bhashyam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a.*
61. **Susruta Samhita,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
62. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
63. **Taittiríya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV, at annas 0 each. R9.
64. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, a annas 0 each. R12-6.
65. **Taittiríya Prátis ákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
66. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 0 each. 12*a.*
67. **Tándya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
68. **Tattva Chintamani** (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
69. **T'ulsí Sat'saí,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a.*
70. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each: R3-12.
71. **Uvasagadasáo,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12
72. **Varáha Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
73. **Váyu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasc I—VII, at annas 0 each. R4-14.
74. **Vishnu Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a.*
75. **Vivádaratnákara,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
76. **Vrihannaradiya Púrána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. R1-14.
77. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci I—V at annas 14 each. R4-0.
78. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

TIBETAN SERIES.

1. **Sher-Phyin,** fasci. I & II. at R1 each. R2.
2. **Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri S'in,** (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. R1.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 0 each. R4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each R22.
3. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. **Akbarnamah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
5. **Bádsháhnámah, with Index, (Text) fasci. I—XIX,** at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** *p. 291, 4to* R4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** fasci. I—XXI, at R 1 each. R21.
8. **Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Waqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Mansawi,** (Text) fasci. I. 12*a*
13. **History of the Caliphs,** (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí,** (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. R36-12.
16. **Maásir-ul-Umara,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 0 each. R5-4.
17. **Maghází of Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh,** (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
19. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh,** (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
20. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
21. **Ma'ásir-i-'Alamgírí,** (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
22. **Nokhbat-ul-Fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6*a.*
23. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandari,** (Text) fasci. I & II at annas 12 each. R1-8.
24. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at R1 each. R7.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
26. **Tabaqát-i-Nasiri,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each R10-8.
27. **Tárikh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Ziaa-al-din Barni,** (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
28. **Tárikh-i-Baihaqi,** (Text) fasci I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
29. **Tárikh-i-Fírúzshahi, of Shams-i-Siráz Afif,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. **Wís o Rámin,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
31. **Zafarnamah,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R80.

Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R3.

2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1885 (8), at R1 per No. to Subscribers, and at R1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society** from 1784—1883. R3.
   General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.
   Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.
   Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.
   Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.
   Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.
   Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R2.
7. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
8. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** R2.
9. **Han Koong Tsew,** or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8.
10. **Istibsár-us-Sáfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
11. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R10 each. R32.
12. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.
13. **Khizánát-ul-'ilm.** R4.
14. **Mahábhárata,** Vols III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
15. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at R6 each. R18.
16. **Purána Sangraha, I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit.** R1.
17. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** R4.
18. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csomo de Körös. R12.
19. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csomo de Körös. R8.
20. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XXIII, at R1 each. R23.
Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabú Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R6 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R6 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R3 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R3 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R4-8 (6*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1881. R4-8 (6*a.*)

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

Miscellaneous Works.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1830-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Act X of 1865 (Succession), to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books), to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), to 1st July, 1890. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), to 1st June, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), to 1st June, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), to 1st December, 1890. 6*a* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), to 1st July, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation VII of 1886 (Upper Burma Criminal Justice), to 1st August, 1890. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), to 1st August, 1890. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to, edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1889, Reports on. Selection No. CCLXXV. Serial No. 9. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. in two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deRÖRPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4*a.*)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams' Reports on. By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8 vo, in stiff covers, R1-8 (8*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and G in 534 pages. Vol. IV, letters G to L. in 643 pages. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth bound. R16 (1R.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I, Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to VI now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3*a.*) each part.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each number.

Coleoptera. Scientific results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Super royal 4to. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. Genera. Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three Volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. R10 (14*a.*) for the three Volumes.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which, have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to. full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamu 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S. F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each Number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8v, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74 and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79, Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873. No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, R2 (5*a.*)

Trade of India in 1889-90, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo, paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885. 32mo., paper. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Musketry Instruction of the Native Army, Regulations for conducting the, 1888. Royal 32mo, full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Annual Musketry Course for the Native Army, Tables for, as published in General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, dated 20th March, 1890, in Hindi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A.D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6*a.*); interleaved. R3 12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap. boards.

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No XXV. R1 (6*a.*)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites, Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1889-90. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

MARINE.

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1891. R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)
Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Records' Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Mis Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)
Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)
Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1 8 (4*a.*)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto **Reptilia and Batrachia.** R15 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.

☞ ***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 14, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 25th October, 1890.

From the 8th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 1st November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 11th March, 1891.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. B. Hewett has been appointed to act as Agent at Benares, temporarily, *vice* Mr. R. T. Horsford, who has obtained leave to Europe.

Mr. E. M. Slater has obtained leave to Europe.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

H A

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 10th March, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	91,40,933	4	0			
Public Deposits at Branches	1,17,59,565	12	2	2,09,00,499	0	2
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				5,39,78,073	0	7
Bank Post Bills, &c.				3,02,158	6	9
Sundries				24,10,610	13	10
RUPEES				10,22,91,341	5	4

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				87,00,551	0	0
Other authorized Investments				73,81,347	2	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				91,18,556	4	2
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				67,05,864	15	0
Bills discounted and purchased				2,44,71,492	5	0
Balances with other Banks				7,36,246	4	2
Bullion				10,53,051	7	11
Dead Stock				12,10,862	5	8
Stamps				12,780	9	10
Sundries				9,89,710	12	5
				6,03,80,463	2	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	2,49,57,295	12	9	4,19,10,878	3	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,69,53,582	6	5			
RUPEES				10,22,91,341	5	4

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 12th March, 1891.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 54·01.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 11th March, 1891.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 4th March, 1891	6,75,130	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	13,77,621	20,52,751
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	11,29,118	
Ditto ditto Government	50	11,29,168
		31,81,919
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	10,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	9,357	10,09,357
Balance on the evening of the 11th March, 1891	...	21,72,562
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	7,03,058	
Ditto ditto Government	14,69,504	21,72,562
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	1,87,861	
Ditto ditto Government	...	1,87,861

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 12th March, 1891.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th March, 1891.

No. 836.—The following promotions are made, with effect from 1st March, 1891, *vice* Mr. A. J James, Surveyor, 3rd grade, seconded on appointment as Draftsman in the Head Quarters Office, Calcutta:—

Mr. Hugh Todd, Surveyor, 4th grade, to be Surveyor, 3rd grade.

Mr. G. D. Cusson, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, on the seconded list, to be Surveyor, 4th grade, on the same list.

Mr. F. F. Freeman, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, to be Surveyor, 4th grade.

Mr. O. D. Smart, Assistant Suryeyor, 2nd grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade.

Mr. H. A. Charrier, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Surveyor-General of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 26th February, 1891.

No. 8.—Third grade Assistant Surgeon Radhica Prosad Sinha, of the Bengal Provincial

Establishment, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 16th April, 1890.

G. BOMFORD, *M.D.,*
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12th March, 1891.

No. 31.—Offices reported opened and closed during February, 1891:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Government Telegraph Offices.			
Bangbari	Assam	1891. 6th Feb.	Opened.
*Barukhot	.....	21st ,,	Ditto.
Bindukuri	Assam	23rd ,,	Ditto.
†Bwetet	.....	13th ,,	Ditto.
*Derband	.....	23rd ,,	Ditto.
Guindy	Madras	24th ,,	Closed.
Kalaigaon	Assam	4th ,,	Opened.
Kilakarai	Madras Presdy.	10th ,,	Ditto.
†Koladyne	.....	15th ,,	Ditto.
Lucknow race course	Oudh	10th ,,	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto	16th ,,	Closed.
Rangamati Ghat	Assam	11th ,,	Opened.
Vallam	Madras Presdy.	20th ,,	Ditto.
Wuntho	Upper Burma	28th ,,	Ditto.
†Yokwa	.....	17th ,,	Ditto.
Railway Telegraph Offices.			
Anuppur, Bagdchi, Bamra, Belghana, Bisra, Burhar, Garposh, Ghutku, Jaithari, Khairi, Khodri, Khongsara, Kota, Kumarkela, Manharpur, Pendra Road, Rourkela	Bengal-Nagpur Ry.	2nd Feb.	Opened.
Bhankoda, Detroj, Jhotand, Kotosan Road, Leach	His Highness the Gaekwar's Ry.	1st ,,	Ditto.
Daroji	Southern Mahratta Ry.	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Dighoi	Dibru-Sadiya Ry.	11th ,,	Ditto.
Atarro, Chitrakot, Dingwahi	Indian Midland Ry.	1st ,,	Ditto.

* Field Office, Hazara Expedition.
† Field Office, Chin-Lushai Expedition.

W. F. MELHUISH,
Offg. Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Director-General of Telegraphs.*

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 5th March, 1891.

No. 44.—Mr. G. F. Buckley, Superintendent, Southern Group, Punjab Circles, Upper Division, Internal Branch, is appointed an Assistant Commissioner, and posted to the Upper Division, Internal Branch.

A. D. CAREY,
Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Sibi, the 6th March, 1891.

No. 1294.—Consequent on the death of Khan Bahadur Muhammad Hussain Khan, Tahsildar of the 3rd grade, the following changes are made in the graded list of Tahsildars and Munsiffs in Baluchistan:—

I.—Kazi Muzaffar Khan, Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Officiating Tahsildar, 3rd grade, to be Tahsildar, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tempore*, with effect from the 27th September, 1890, *vice* Khan Bahadur Muhammad Hussain Khan, deceased.

II.—Lalla Khillu Ram, Officiating Tahsildar, 4th grade, is appointed Tahsildar, 4th grade, sub. *pro tempore*, with effect from the 7th October, 1890, *vice* Kazi Muzaffar Khan, promoted.

By Order,

C. ARCHER, *Lieut.,*
First Asst. & Secy. to the Agent, Govr.-Genl. & Chief Commr. in Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 6th March, 1891.

No. 1068-*G.*—It is hereby notified that Surgeon-Major D. ff. Mullen, M.D., resumed medical charge of the Meywar Residency from Surgeon W. H. Neilson, M.B., on the afternoon of the 22nd February, 1891.

No. 1072-*G.*—It is hereby notified that Surgeon W. H. Neilson, M.B., resumed medical charge of the Erinpura Irregular Force from Surgeon A. L. Duke, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), on the forenoon of the 24th February, 1891.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Rajputana.*

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 26th February, 1891.

No. 207—373.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1033-G., dated the 13th June, 1889, Surgeon-Major J. H. Newman, M.D, resumed charge of the offices of Civil Surgeon, Ajmere, Superintendent of Jail, Ajmere, and Medical Officer of the Merwara Battalion, from Surgeon-Major D. ff. Mullen, M.D., on the forenoon of the 21st February, 1891.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

RAJPUTANA AGENCY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Ajmere, the 7th March, 1891.

No. 430-S.—Under the provisions of Section 25 of the Ajmere Municipalities Regulations, 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to notify that the following gentlemen have been duly returned as members for the Municipal Committees of Ajmere and Beawar at the elections held respectively at those places on the 23rd December, 1890, to fill up the vacancies caused by the deaths of—

1. Mir Nizam Ali, and
2. Seth Ghisu Lal, and by the expiry of the term of office of the members noted below :—

AJMERE.

Ward A.

1. Rai Bahadur Seth Samirmal.
2. Rai Seth Chand Mal.
3. Seth Ram Ballabh.
4. Khwaja Saaduddin Mehmud.

Ward B.

5. Mr. Hira Lal Manak Lal.
6. M. Sikandar Khan.

Ward C.

7. F. N. Guttersloh, Esq.

Ward D.

8. Dr. J. Husband.
9. F. Harris, Esq.

BEAWAR.

1. Seth Kundan Mal.
2. Seth Ram Deo.
3. Munshi Ram Narayen Vakil.
4. Kazi Mahomed Kasim.
5. Mahomed Anwar Khan.

AJMERE.

Ward A. City.

1. Rai Bahadur Seth Samirmal.
2. Rai Seth Chand Mal.
3. Seth Ram Ballabh.
4. Kazi Imam Uddin.
5. Khwaja Saaduddin Mehmud.

Ward B.

6. Mr. Hira Lal Manak Lal.
7. Mr. Rattonji.

Ward C.

8. Mr. C. Pierce.

Ward D.

9. Mr. T. Harris.
10. Pandit Shiamji Krishna Varma.

BEAWAR.

1. Seth Kundan Mal.
2. Punum Chand Lodha.
3. Doorgapershad Dhoonsar.
4. Khan Sahib Abdulla Khan.
5. Seth Ramzan Baksh.

The Chief Commissioner is further pleased to notify that the following gentlemen have been appointed by him to be members of the Ajmere, Beawar, and Kekri Municipal Committees, respectively :—

Ajmere.

Civil Surgeon, Ajmere.
Tehsildar, Ajmere.

Beawar.

Assistant Commissioner, Merwara.
Mr. Ganesh Bhicajee, Supervisor in the Public Works Department.

Kekri

Mehta Chagan Lal.
Jodha Lambardar.

By Order,

G. F. L. MARSHALL, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara, in the P. W. D.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th March, 1891.

No. 7.—Mr. W. Mellor, class II, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, is granted furlough out of India for 12 months, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st April, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director-General.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been wholly destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number; any other person having this note in his possession, or claiming a right to it, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1890-91.	No. of Note.	Value. £	Name of Claimant.
W39	S 58—86308	1,000	Mr. Balchandra Trimbak Bapat, Pensioned Mamlatdar and Nowkarbhari, Bhor State, Poona District.

J. A. ROBERTSON,
Asst. Accit. Genl., Paper Currency Dept.

BOMBAY,
The 6th March, 1891.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 12th March, 1891.

No. 13617.—Mr. E. A. Pereira, Superintendent of Post Offices, is granted privilege leave for one month, from the 5th March, 1891, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 13643.—Mr. Cursetji Sorabji, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, from the 22nd February, 1891.

Mr. Moreshvar Raghoba, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. Cursetji Sorabji, or until further orders.

Mr. Chhotalal Motiram, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Moreshvar Raghoba, or until further orders.

Mr. Krishnaji Ballal Kelkar is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *vice* Mr. Chhotalal Motiram, or until further orders.

The 13th March, 1891.

No. 13647.—Mr. F. Whymper, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for forty days, from the 5th instant.

Mr. J. J. T. Bennett, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is appointed to act in the 1st grade, during the absence of Mr. Whymper, or until further orders.

Mr. R. H. Grainger, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to act in the 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. J. J. T. Bennett, or until further orders.

Lalla Sudarshan Singh Seth, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to act in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. R. H. Grainger, or until further orders.

Mr. W. A. Roussac is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *vice* Lalla Sudarshan Singh Seth, or until further orders.

No. 13649.—Mr. C. J. Hogg, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted leave on private affairs out of India for six months, from the 7th April, 1891.

No. 13651.—Mr. H. M. Harcourt, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted leave on medical certificate, from the 26th January to the 15th March, 1891, inclusive.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 10th March, 1891.

Abbott, H. J.	Emptige, Mrs.	Street, Leon C. J.
Arthur Clayton & Co.	Ferguson, J.	Superintendent, Bengal Gold and Silver Mining Company.
Bachman, R.	Filipp & Moras.	
Bargain & Co.	Gregory, F. A.	
Bird, O.	Maclean, Fred.	Traham, M.
Cohen, A.	Scott, J. D.	Trimble, S. J.
Chamberlin.	Street, C. J.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Abbott, Miss.	Frost, A.	Melde, C.
Aitchison, William.	Galbraith, John.	Meyer, Arthur.
Antonini, J.	Garreau, E. J.	Mitchell, Mrs. H. C.
Barbey, Augusti.	Gilmore, D. C.	Mitchell, Mrs. H.
Barbey, A., Mrs.	Goddal, H.	Partridge, W. L.
Barrett, Capt. E. M.	Grogan, M.	Proude, Mrs.
Barwell, L.	Grun, Otto.	Rean, Richard.
Batti, P. H.	Hall, R. W.	Ringrose, Mr.
Bec, F. R.	Hane, Miss.	Robarts, P.
Bingham, Major C.T.	Harris, C. S.	Rosenberg, A.
Boyd, Miss J.	Harris, J.	Rosenstein, E.
Brown, Mrs.	Harris, Mrs. C.	Rupesingha, A. P.
Browne, R. T.	Harris, T. L. M.	Ruthenborg, Carl.
Butler, G. F.	Hart, Colonel R. C.	Sanderson, Mrs.
Campbell, W. K.	Helbing, Ernst.	Sasson, Edward, Sir.
Caryl, Miss.	Hicks, N.	Schink, R., Mrs.
Clery, Leon.	Hill, McCalmont S.	Shepherd, E. P.
Chaplin, Bertram.	Hobson, J. C.	Sherman, J.
Comly, Mr.	Ireland, W. DeCourcy.	Shipley, Mrs. A.
Cow, A.	Irina, Auguste.	Sieberg, Otto.
Crawford, H. E. V.	Jacob, A. M.	Smith, G.
Crove, W.	Jamie, D. M.	Smith, Masters, Mrs.
Currie, John.	Kelly, B.	Smith, R. H.
D'Padua, J. L.	Klein, L.	South, E.
Dias, J. F.	Lamt, G.	Stanberg, P.
Doughty, C. E.	Leslie, Mrs. B.	Stanton, B. P.
Doughty, F. E.	Livermore, E.	Steele, William.
Ducassee, T. G.	Longurs, A.	Stevenson, Mrs.
Edwards, Lt.-Col. Sir F. J.	Mackenzie, A.	Strangmen, L. G.
	Maclean, J. G.	Stratford, F. W.
Evan, J. B.	Markham, Capt.	Tate, Mrs.
Ezra, E.	Marsden, C. W.	Thomson, S. A.
Farrell, T. P.	Martin, James.	Toogood, F. A.
Ferry, Charles.	Marot, Madame.	Tylor, J. J.
Foreman, John.	Marster, G. H.	Ward, A. E.
Fox, R. S.	Masetti, Nina.	Warder, K. W.
Fraiser, William.	Mathews, C. A. F.	Williams, A.
Francis, Jas.	McDermott, M.	

Registered Letters.

Comar, L.	Hine, Joseph.	Livermore, E.
DeLanougerade, C.E.	Guthrie, J.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Arnold, A. S.	Evington, Lord.	Onin, J. J., Mr.
Aitchison, W.	Ennile, V.	Pultze, W.
Allan, J., Miss.	Everett, W.	Pellet, M. H.
Arixni, L.	Fisher, F., Mrs.	Panagaden Ramondy.
Ashby, G., Mr.	Fitznmirin, Lord.	
Allen, H. W., Mr.	Fayrer, J., Dr.	Pereira, J. A.
Alphonso, A. G., Dr.	Forbes, Miss.	Putunee, J.
Bayly, F. H.	Fowler, W., Mrs.	Peters, P., Mr.
Bapty, J. R.	Gerond, A.	Power, James, Mr.
Benson, A. N.	Gladston, J., Sir.	Philips, V. E., Mr.
Brunker, B. M. E., Maj.	Gray, E., Miss.	Perira, A. A., Mr.
	Godfrey, S., Col.	Rathenburgh, C.
Brooks, R.	Grant, W. H.	Rickardson, R. G.
Bandison, J.	Grearson, A., Mr.	Rees, R. T.
Barnsley, T.	Hopkins, J., Mrs.	Rigoletta, Miss.
Bateman, H. J.	Hallett, Mrs.	Read, F., Mr.
Banbury.	Hornby, Mrs.	Reynold, A., Miss.
Bennett, E.	Harris, F. T.	Stuart, H.
Baker, Dr.	Hornby, F. V.	Spiten, M.
Beauchamp, Mrs.	Haukis, R., Mrs.	Siston, R.
Carpenter, E.	Hopkins, J. H.	Strannock, Mrs.
Curtis, R. W.	Halloway, J. C., Mr.	Smith, J.
Crawford, H. E. V.	Hill, A. W., Mr.	Schwarz, H. H.
Chanter, D. E.	Joseph, M.	Sturnberg, M.
Cook, J. S.	Joseph, S., Mr.	Shpinner, Revd.
Cox, C.	Jookin, J. G.	Scott, M., Mrs.
Curtin, Mrs.	Keily, F.	Skeen, W. L. H.
Clery, L.	Lomusohan, F.	Shaw, Mrs.
Calbuk, J. A., Revd.	Lawday, L., Mrs.	Seymour, E., Mrs.
Cameron, D., Mr.	Lee, H.	Smith, J., Mrs.
Carroll, P. P. W. F., Mr.	La Touch, J. D.	Stockes, Mrs.
	La Contene, Madame.	Smith, A., Major.
Dowling, J.	Lyall, L. F.	Shew, G. H., Mr.
D'Silva, L.	Laurington, Lord.	Tuback, R., Mrs.
D'Souza, R. A.	Lockhart, G. E., Miss.	Turner, H. G.
Daderian, G. M.	Miller, F.	Thompson, K., Miss.
Davies, F. G. H.	Mosi, H.	Vayhon, W. E.
Deack, A. H.	Mackenzie, N. W.	Vaths, A.
Dawson, W.	Murray, J. D.	Venderkerchone, F.
Deane, J., Miss.	MacCall, H. M., Maj.	Wallace, H. V.
Desouza, L. P., Mr.	Muxwrithey, E.	Watts, W.
Devonshire, Mrs.	Macdonough, M.	Whitley, R.
Elliott, F., Mrs.	Miles, D., Mr.	West, H. F.
Edwards, Mrs.	Mackinnon, D., Miss.	Wardsopher, Colonel.
Evans, G. F.	Neill, G. R.	Wilson, W.
Evans, Miss.	Nanson, W.	Zadig, J.
Evennett, C. T.	Oldhann, B. G.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 2nd March, 1891.

Achard, F. H.	Henderson, W. M.	Tritton, S. B.
Broadway, M.	Mills, M. A. C.	Walker, H.
Ellis, Bruce.	Smith, H.	Wilson, J. L.
Fox, Mrs.		

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

The 14th March, 1891.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	18th Mar.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	17th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	23rd ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	23rd ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	14th ,,	Per French Str. *Niemen.*
Madras and Colombo . .	25th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Kaisur-i-Hind.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Kutsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	17th ,,	Per Steamer *Patna.*
Ditto ditto	20th ,,	Per Steamer *Nevasa.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	18th ,,	Per Steamer *Euphrates.*
Port Blair	17th ,,	*Vid* Rangoon.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4;* per pound tin, *R14*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4;* per pound tin, *R17-8*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهة دوا كونينا ئين كا عمدة بدل هى اور كلكتة كے بوٹانكل كارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور جو كوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد كرنے والا هو وة نقد خريد كرنے كي شرط پر ٹيهچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتا هى يعنے — چار اونس كے ٹين كے تين روپى چودة آنے ; آٹهة اونس كے ٹين كے سات روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے چودة روپى ' اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد ٹيهچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے — چار اونس ٹين كے چار روپى چودة آنے ; آٹهة اونس كے ٹين كے نو روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے سترا روپى آٹهة آنے '

يهة دوا كلكتة كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بكتي هى ماسواے قيمت مذكورة بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اونس ٹين كے چار آنے ; اور آٹهة اونس كے ٹين كے آٹهة آنے ; ور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے بارة آنے '

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage*	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town. R a. p.	For mufassil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 0 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 12 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page. R	Half page. R	Quarter page. R
For one issue . . .	20	14	9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a.*)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgala, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. R18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabú Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, 1886, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts I to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a.*)

Civil Procedure Code, Act No. 14 of 1882, in Urdu. Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. R1-6 (6*a.*)

Criminal Procedure Code, Act No. 10 of 1882, in Urdu. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1-4 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a.*)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R4-8 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1891, revised edition. R5 (8*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a.*)

Under preparation.

The Assam Code.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, revised edition.

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a.*)

Miscellaneous Works.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R30 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Complied by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Indian Law Commission, Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1889, Reports on. Selection No. CCLXXV. Serial No. 9. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and G in 534 pages. Vol. IV, letters G to L, in 643 pages. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth bound. R16 (1R.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I, Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to VI now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3*a.*) each part.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each number.

Coleoptera. Scientific results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Super royal 4to. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments, &c., corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar year 1889. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889. Foolscap, paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS, 32mo, cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Wheat Production and Trade of India, Correspondence regarding. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MÜELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (6*a.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10*a.*)

Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, and 1888-89. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR Revised edition. Super royal 8vo, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo, stiff boards. 6*a.*

Rail and River-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts. Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

Forest.

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R5 (12*a.*)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R3 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R2 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Report on the administration of the. For the year 1889-90. Fcap. boards. R3 (5*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Western Yunnan, Report on the Expedition to, via Bhamo 1875, by JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6*a.*)

Administration Reports—

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1889-90. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap, boards. R2 8 (4*a.*)

Political Administration of the Rajputana States for 1889-90, Report on the. No. CCLXXI. Serial No. 32. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow-Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Margui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts Settlement Report, 1875. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (6*a.*)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department, corrected to 1st July, 1888. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto, corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part II., R2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Table showing. Royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover, 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1886). Super royal boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of gram, 1873—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fornightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873—1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-Grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, from April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878 By an Indian official, R1 (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
" III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A.D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved, R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6a.); interleaved. R3 12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8a.)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P., Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61, No. XXXVIII. R1 (5a.)

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4a.)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4a.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1890. 8a. (2a.)

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1889-90. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute. R8 (7a.)

JUDICIAL.

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8a. (2a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6a.)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9a. (1a.)

MARINE.

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2a.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (1a.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1891. R3 (4a.)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4a.)
Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4a.)
Records' Manual, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)
Mis Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4a.)
Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3a.)
Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
Settlement Manual, 1888. 8a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1 8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2a. (1a.)
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8a. (2a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

Ditto	ditto	Fishes	Volume I.	R15 (6a.)
Ditto	ditto	ditto.	Volume II.	R15 (6a.)
Ditto	ditto	Birds.	Volume I.	R15 (6a.)
Ditto	ditto	Reptilia and Batrachia.		R13 (6a.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1a.) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1a.) per copy.

☞ ***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 21, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 21st March, 1891.

From the 4th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 28th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 16th March, 1891.

No. 8.—The twelve months' furlough granted to Mr. W. J. Chamberlain, District Traffic Superintendent, class II, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, in Director-General of Railways' Notification No. 7 of the 21st February, 1890, has been commuted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to leave on medical certificate for eighteen months.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director-General.

No. 2009.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first eight months of the year 1890-91, as compared with the corresponding period of 1889-90.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into rupee pounds (Rx.) at Rs 10 to the pound, omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1890-91.	April 1889 to November 1889.	April 1890 to November 1890.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
I	Land Revenue*	24,562,500	10,140,400	9,899,100	...	241,300
II	Opium	8,203,300	5,995,500	5,313,300	...	682,200
III	Salt	8,233,500	5,414,100	5,593,200	179,100	...
IV	Stamps	4,034,900	2,650,800	2,663,600	12,800	...
V	Excise	4,844,500	3,192,600	3,192,000	...	600
VI	Provincial Rates	3,349,400	1,679,600	1,715,600	36,000	...
VII	Customs	1,561,100	885,300	1,039,800	154,500	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,558,700	1,157,900	1,165,500	7,600	...
IX	Forest	1,414,400	767,600	788,800	21,200	...
X	Registration	345,500	239,200	248,900	9,700	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	776,200	297,000	297,000	...	...
XII	Interest	700,000	457,400	487,400	30,000	...
XIII	Post Office	1,386,200	883,600	919,500	35,900	...
XIV	Telegraph	769,700	447,000	456,700	9,700	...
XV	Mint	244,000	119,600	187,400	67,800	...
XVI	Law and Justice — Courts of Law	341,800	237,200	232,900	...	4,300
	Law and Justice — Jails	289,300	167,400	153,200	...	14,200
XVII	Police	358,100	237,800	222,500	...	15,300
XVIII	Marine	192,400	98,400	101,200	2,800	...
XIX	Education	204,400	125,300	122,300	...	3,000
XX	Medical	57,700	27,300	28,800	1,500	...
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	73,600	46,000	49,100	3,100	...
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	219,800	122,000	124,800	2,800	...
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	72,800	40,000	38,300	...	1,700
XXIV	Exchange	443,500	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	360,200	205,100	158,900	...	46,200
		64,597,500	35,634,100	35,199,800	...	434,300
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Receipts)	13,777,000	8,498,900	8,239,300	...	259,600
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,342,000	2,132,000	2,172,600	40,600	...
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	32,100	31,700	22,400	...	9,300
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,173,900	610,300	712,500	102,200	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	173,000	96,500	98,800	2,300	...
XXXI	Military Works	38,000	25,500	29,600	4,100	...
XXXII	Civil Works	516,600	310,100	305,300	...	4,800
XXXIII	Army: Effective	865,200	542,500	447,700	...	94,800
	,, Non-effective	60,800	33,800	31,500	...	2,300
		84,576,100	47,915,400	47,259,500	...	655,900
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	245,500	214,500	217,400	2,900	...
	Exchange added to Revenue	110,500	101,200	67,400	...	33,800
	GRAND TOTAL	84,932,100	48,231,100	47,544,300	...	686,800

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY;
Calcutta, the 19th March, 1891.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1890-91.	April 1889 to November 1889.	April 1890 to November 1890.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	219,600	149,600	159,400	9,800	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,513,000	652,100	621,700	...	30,400
3	Land Revenue	3,712,200	2,251,000	2,265,100	14,100	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,303,900	1,421,300	1,969,300	548,000	...
5	Salt (do. do.)	452,900	291,700	308,400	16,700	...
6	Stamps	85,500	56,200	55,100	...	1,100
7	Excise	172,500	73,000	82,700	9,700	...
8	Provincial Rates	43,500	37,800	32,600	...	5,200
9	Customs	138,300	88,400	88,600	200	...
10	Assessed Taxes	31,200	17,800	18,800	1,000	...
11	Forest	844,100	409,200	417,700	8,500	...
12	Registration	194,800	129,200	131,500	2,300	...
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,196,200	3,047,700	3,173,500	125,800	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	455,200	56,800	64,900	8,100	...
15	Post Office	1,297,100	827,700	844,100	16,400	...
16	Telegraph	586,500	364,400	380,300	15,900	...
17	Mint	98,200	65,900	72,400	6,500	...
18	General Administration	1,417,600	907,200	902,700	...	4,500
19	Law and Justice — Courts of Law	2,756,000	1,777,200	1,809,000	31,800	...
	Law and Justice — Jails	887,900	563,800	569,400	5,600	...
20	Police	3,949,200	2,531,100	2,481,300	...	49,800
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	462,900	280,400	247,500	...	32,900
22	Education	1,393,300	776,200	790,600	14,400	...
23	Ecclesiastical	166,800	103,900	109,200	5,300	...
24	Medical	800,200	503,300	514,400	11,100	...
25	Political	697,300	354,000	498,100	144,100	...
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	469,400	290,800	315,300	24,500	...
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	511,100	349,600	343,100	...	6,500
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	*1,600	1,100	1,200	100	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	799,100	511,500	540,200	28,700	...
30	Stationery and Printing	538,100	309,600	321,200	11,600	...
32	Miscellaneous	263,400	185,700	157,000	...	28,700
33	Famine Relief	10,500	69,200	3,600	...	65,600
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	65,000	40,200	49,000	8,800	...
36	Reduction of Debt	524,500	...	...	...	...
		32,058,600	19,494,600	20,338,900	844,300	...
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	4,800	5,100	—22,600	...	27,700
38	State Railways (Working Expenses)	7,096,000	4,395,900	4,253,700	...	142,200
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	19,400	6,900	4,800	...	2,100
39	Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	569,000	455,700	488,300	32,600	...
	Interest	8,600	7,300	1,600	...	5,700
40	Subsidized Companies (Land, &c.)	52,000	43,000	25,300	...	17,700
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	111,300	63,400	72,300	8,900	...
42	Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses)	728,800	457,800	476,800	19,000	...
43	,, Minor Works and Navigation	922,800	497,100	490,700	...	6,400
44	Military Works	1,126,200	600,000	640,700	40,700	...
45	Civil Works	4,406,400	2,011,400	2,262,600	251,200	...
46	Army: Effective	13,911,500	8,810,400	8,849,800	39,400	...
	,, Non-effective	894,500	642,000	689,100	47,100	...
47	Special Defence Works	425,800	196,200	135,700	...	60,500
		62,335,700	37,686,800	38,707,700	1,020,900	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	15,919,800	9,878,900	10,215,800	336,900	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	7,163,900	4,662,300	3,165,900	...	1,496,400
		85,419,400	52,228,000	52,089,400	...	138,600
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	State Railways	1,960,200	973,700	1,123,200	149,500	...
49	Irrigation Works	545,900	152,700	208,500	55,800	...
	In England—					
48	State Railways	855,000	631,000	742,300	111,300	...
49	Irrigation Works	2,800	400	3,300	2,900	...
50	Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	4,695,000	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	386,100	298,000	231,100	...	66,900
		8,445,000	2,055,800	2,308,400	252,600	...
	GRAND TOTAL	93,864,400	54,283,800	54,397,800	114,000	...

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

R. N. RAY,
Offg. Dy. Comptroller-General.

STEPHEN JACOB,
Offg. Comptroller-General.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th March, 1891.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1859-54.	4 per cent. Loans							Transfer Loan of 1879, 5 per cent. Reduction.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Reduction.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.				
Balance of 28th February, 1891	54,700	11,76,747	24,58,900	3,85,76,000	5,56,19,000	5,31,83,400	2,01,21,600	17,11,35,647	36,000	63,40,700	32,200	26,20,39,747
Add—												
Amount of 4½ 78 notes transferred to 4½ 79 stock in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53,000
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th March, 1891	...	...	...	...	13,800	1,77,700	...	...	2,14,500	...	...	2,14,500
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th March, 1891	...	...	...	59,500	7,37,000	3,21,000	58,000	11,75,500	...	...	...	11,75,500
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th March, 1891	...	...	700	3,31,400	12,06,000	2,59,100	4,500	18,01,700	11,81,400	2,000	...	29,85,100
	54,700	11,76,747	24,59,600	3,89,80,700	5,75,85,000	5,39,41,200	2,01,84,100	17,43,27,347	36,000	63,42,700	32,200	26,64,67,847
Deduct—												
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	...	36,000	...	15,000	...	51,000	8,12,800	54,200	...	9,18,000
Balance on 15th March, 1891	54,700	11,76,747	24,59,600	3,89,44,700	5,75,85,000	5,39,26,200	2,01,84,100	17,42,76,347	36,000	62,88,500	32,200	26,55,49,847

Transfer Loan of 1879, 5 per cent. Reduction.	36,000	63,40,700	8,43,06,700	53,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53,000
Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Reduction.	...	...	...	...	2,14,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,14,500
	...	...	...	...	...	11,75,500	...	...	...	...	...	11,75,500
	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,500	18,01,700	11,81,400	2,000	...	29,85,100
	36,000	63,40,700	8,43,06,700	53,000	2,14,500	11,75,500	4,500	18,01,700	11,81,400	2,000	...	29,85,100
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,55,41,100	63,42,700	32,200	26,64,67,847
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,12,800	54,200	...	9,18,000
	36,000	62,88,500	8,47,28,300	53,000	2,14,500	11,75,500	4,500	18,01,700	8,47,28,300

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 18th March, 1891.

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 11th March, 1891 . . .	7,03,058	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	14,69,504	
		21,72,562
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	1,83,942	
Ditto ditto Government	599	
		1,84,541
		23,57,103
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	13,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . .	...	
		13,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 18th March, 1891 . .	...	10,57,103
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	1,69,853	
Ditto ditto Government	8,87,250	
		10,57,103
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private individuals . .	10,91,545	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		10,91,545

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 19th March, 1891.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 9th March, 1891.

No. 1103-G.—It is hereby notified that Captain G. A. Collins, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command of the Merwara Battalion, returned to duty on the 3rd March, 1891, from the general leave granted him in Foreign Department Notification No. 102-G., dated the 23rd January, 1890, of which he had availed himself on the 3rd March, 1890.

No. 1108-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant Yusuf Narain, during the absence of the Agency Surgeon, held medical charge of the Harowtee and Tonk Political Agency, in addition to his own duties, from 15th August to 14th October, 1890, both days inclusive.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Rajputana.*

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 11th March, 1891.

No. 264—129—In consequence of the transfer on probation of Rai Bahadur Munshi Bishen Sarup to the Dholepur State, Munshi Damodar Lal, Tehsildar of Beawar, is appointed as Deputy Magistrate, Kekri, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 267—129.—Under Section 12 of Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), Munshi Damodar Lal is invested, with effect from the date of assuming charge of the office of Deputy Magistrate, Kekri, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, within the district of Ajmere.

No. 270—331.—Under Section 12 of Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), Mir Sayyad Husain is invested, with effect from the date of assuming charge of the office of Tehsildar, Beawar, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, within the Beawar Tehsil limits.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 11th February, 1891.

No. 4.—Manager's Notification No. 3, of 1891, is hereby cancelled.

The 14th March, 1891.

No. 5.—Mr. W. H. Cole, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, is granted, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, furlough for eight months, with effect from 21st March, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

The 16th March, 1891.

No. 6.—Mr. M. C. Mackinnon, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, furlough for two years, with effect from 26th March, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Manager, N.-W. Railway.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st March, 1891.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	25th Mar.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	24th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	25th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	23rd ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	23rd ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	25th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Kaisar-i-Hind.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Kutsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Canara.*
Ditto ditto	27th ,,	Per Steamer *Putiala.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	25th ,,	Per Steamer *Commilla.*
Port Blair	25th ,,	*Viâ* Madras.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for quinine, and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R7-4;* per pound tin, *R14.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R4-14;* per eight-ounce tin, *R9-4;* per pound tin, *R17-8.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا كونينا ٹين كا عمده بدل هى اور كلكته كے برٹانكل كارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سوكاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور جو كوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد كرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد كرنے كي شرط پر نيچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتا هى يعنے — چار اونس كے ٹين كے تين روپى چودة آنے ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كے سات روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے چودة روپى ' اور عوام الناس برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے كے لكهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے — چار اونس ٹين كے چار روپى چودة آنے ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كے نو روپى چار آنے ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے سترا روپى آٹهه آنے '

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونمين بكتي هى ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اونس ٹين كے چار آنے ; اور آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كے آٹهه آنے ; دو ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كے بارة آنے '

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . . .		R22 8
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town,	For mufassil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	2 2 6	3 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Con-

tral Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 30	„ 24
„ six „	„100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „	„145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „	„180	„120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a.*)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgala, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. ₹18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabái Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, 1886, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. ₹8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). ₹8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). ₹8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹8 (6*a.*)

Civil Procedure Code, Act No. 14 of 1882, in Urdu. Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1-6 (6*a.*)

Criminal Procedure Code, Act No. 10 of 1882, in Urdu. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1-4 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. ₹5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. ₹8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. ₹5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹8 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹8 (8*a.*)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. ₹6 (8*a.*)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. ₹4-8 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1891, revised edition. ₹5 (8*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. ₹3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Under preparation.

The Assam Code.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, revised edition.

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. ₹8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Miscellaneous Works.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. ₹50 per set; quarter-bound copies, ₹55 (₹3-2); payable in advance.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each, may be obtained separately. The prices are as noted against each.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. ₹43-8 (₹4-9) per set.

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1889, Reports on. Selection No. CCLXXV. Serial No. 9. Fcap., boards. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 683 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and G in 534 pages. Vol. IV, letters G to L, in 643 pages. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India ₹30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, ₹6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be ₹45 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth bound. ₹16 (1₹.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I, Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. ₹7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, ₹25; without plates, ₹15 (₹1-8)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to VI now ready. Super royal, paper cover. ₹3 (3*a.*) each part.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. ₹3 (5*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1 (2*a.*) each number.

Coleoptera. Scientific results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Super royal 4to. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Report on the administration of the. For the year 1889-90. Fcap. boards. ₹3 (5*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazárat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo, cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. ₹5 (₹1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set ₹12 (₹1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to. full cloth. ₹12 (₹1.)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamu 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (8*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo, boards.

Attaran Forests, Report on the, 1860. No. XXXII. ₹1 (6*a.*)

Nursingpore District, Report on the Revenue Settlement of the, 1867, and on the **Census of the Central Provinces** taken in November 1866. No. LII. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. C.V. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. 12*a.* (2*a.*) each Number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for ₹2 per annum.*

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (2*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2*d. *per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. **Price ₹3. (By post ₹3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from ₹2 to ₹3, or ₹3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. ₹3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. ₹1-12 (6*a.*)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. ₹3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, ₹4-8 (10*a.*)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. ₹4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. ₹1-8 (5*a.*)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. ₹2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. ₹2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. ₹1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. ₹2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, ₹2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, ₹3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. ₹2 (5*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹16 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6*a.*); interleaved. R3 12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo R3 (8*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4*a.*)

The River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a Report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1889-90. R0 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

MARINE.

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1891. R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)
Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Records' Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Mis Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)
Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)
Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1 8 (4*a.*)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto	ditto	Fishes. Volume I.	R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto	ditto	ditto. Volume II.	R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto	ditto	Birds. Volume I.	R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto	ditto	**Reptilia and Batrachia.**	R13 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.

☞ ***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 28, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 21st March, 1891.

From the 4th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 28th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* **should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday** afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th March, 1891.

No. 32.—Mr. J. Burke, Superintendent, class IV, 2nd grade, is allowed furlough for twenty-two months and one day, under Section 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 10th March, 1891.

W. R. BROOKE,

Director-General of Telegraphs.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 23rd March, 1891.

LIABILITIES.				R	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				47,00,000	0	0
	R	a.	p.			
Public Deposits at Head Office	78,04,877	14	8	1,85,56,053	8	3
Public Deposits at Branches	1,07,51,175	9	7			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				5,42,91,690	9	1
Bank Post Bills, &c.				17,23,199	11	7
Sundries				24,56,480	4	5
RUPEES				10,17,27,424	1	4

ASSETS.				R	a.	p.
Government Securities				85,78,888	8	0
Other authorized Investments				73,92,360	4	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				1,01,26,372	4	7
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				71,92,380	4	5
Bills discounted and purchased				2,45,42,590	9	9
Balances with other Banks				8,17,742	3	0
Bullion				10,61,517	4	2
Dead Stock				12,12,429	15	3
Stamps				12,438	3	4
Sundries				9,85,837	8	0
				6,19,22,557	0	6
	R	a.	p.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	2,62,26,788	15	11	3,98,04,867	0	10
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,35,78,078	0	11			
RUPEES				10,17,27,424	1	4

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, the 26th March, 1891.*

F. T. LEWIS, *Offg. Chief Accountant.*

W. D. CRUICKSHANK, *Secretary & Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 51·6.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists. (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884.)

Register Number.	DESCRIPTION.	Metal.	Value of each coin.	Number of coins available for sale.	REMARKS.
	Found in the Shapur District.		R a. p.		
133	Coins belonging to the reign of Ghiyasuddin Balbon Pathan, Sultan of Delhi.	Amalgam of copper and silver.	0 2 0	71	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 2nd May, 1891.
	Found in the Jalandhar District.				
141	Islam Shah	Copper	0 1 0	61	Do. do. 31st Oct., 1891.
142	Sher Shah	Do.	0 1 0	248	

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 24th March, 1891.*

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E., Master of the Mint.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 19th March, 1891.

No. 1254-G.—The medical charge of the Detachment Erinpura Irregular Force and of Magistracy Jail at Abú was transferred, on the forenoon of the 8th March, 1891, from third class Hospital Assistant Kamlanand, attached to the Abú Charitable Dispensary, to first class Hospital Assistant Sobha Ram, in charge of the Rajputana Agency Hospital.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 17th March, 1891.

No. 302—129.—With reference to this office Notification No. 264-129, dated the 11th instant, Munshi Damodar Lal received charge of the office of Deputy Magistrate, Kekri, from Rai Bahadoor Munshi Bishen Saroop, on the forenoon of the 5th March, 1891.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd March, 1891.

No. 9.—Lieutenant W. C. Smyth, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted three months' language leave, under Public Works Department Code, volume I, chapter II, paragraph 24, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E., Offg. Director-General.*

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 20th March, 1891.

No. 7.—Mr. H. M. Cardew, District Locomotive Superintendent, class II, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment, State Railways, is granted, under Article No. 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, furlough for two years, with effect from 1st April, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel, Manager, N.-W. Railway.*

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 25th March, 1891.

	R	R
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 18th March, 1891	1,69,853	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	8,87,250	
		10,57,103
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	8,98,604	
Transferred from Currency Agency Chest	4,00,000	
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of Government	...	
		12,98,604
		23,55,707
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	12,50,000*	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		12,50,000
Balance on the evening of the 25th March, 1891	...	11,05,707
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	10,56,645	
Ditto ditto Government	49,062	
		11,05,707
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private individuals	2,31,832	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		2,31,832

* Includes 1,50,000 Ulwar Rupees remitted to Political Agent, Ulwar.

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E., Master of the Mint.*

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 25th March, 1891.*

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of Act VI of 1878, that on or about the 3rd of September, 1890, the undermentioned articles valued at R30 were found by one Kavala Venkata Subbadu below the stone of a pial in front of his house in Patha Cuddapah, Cuddapah Taluq of Cuddapah District in the Presidency of Madras:—

	ARTICLES.	R a. p.
2	Large gold coins, one containing the representation of Rama, Lakshmana, and Siba, named Ramatinki; the other having the same symbol, but somewhat indistinct.	30 0 0
72	Small coins known as (————) Pattu Rukala.	

All persons claiming the treasure, or any portion thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by duly authorized agent, before the Collector of Cuddapah, at his office on 13th September, 1891, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the law.

E. J. SEWELL, *Collector of Cuddapah.*

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878) that on the 6th February, 1891, R22 were found by (1) Suggu Guriah and (2) Putcha Kayala Kristnama in the foundation of an old wall attached to the temple of Mahishasura Mardhani in the village of Nowpada, Tekkali Taluq, Ganjam District, while it was being excavated in order that a new wall might be raised there.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by duly authorized agents before the Collector of Ganjam at his office at Chatrapur on 10th August, 1891, in order that the matter might be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

E. C. JOHNSON,
Collector of Ganjam.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of Act VI of 1878, that on or about the 21st February, 1890, the undermentioned articles, valued at R16-10-3, were found in a small earthen vessel by one Kopparapu Subhayya while clearing and levelling the open space near his house in Ganjicunta of Proddatur Taluq, Cuddapah District, in the Presidency of Madras :—

ARTICLES.	R	a.	p.
1 Gold bead called Panasa kaya gundu .	3	0	0
1 Silver arm, jewel, called Sandi banda .	9	0	0
Cash in rupees, four-anna pieces, quarter-anna, and half-anna	3	2	3
1 Silver bracelet of inferior silver . .	1	8	0
TOTAL .	16	10	3

All persons claiming the treasure, or any portion thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by duly authorized agent, before the Collector of Cuddapah, at his Office on 3rd September, 1891, in order that the matter may be inquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the law.

F. D. O. WOLFE-MURRAY,
Actg. Collector of Cuddapah.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 17th March, 1891.

Reduction of Letter Postage *to British Colonies and Possessions and Foreign Countries and Post Offices in the Postal Union.*

On and from the 1st April, 1891, the rate of postage will be 2½ annas for every half ounce or fraction of half an ounce for *letters* sent from India by *any route* (including letters sent by private vessel) to any British possession or colony or any foreign country or Post Office in the Universal Postal Union, except in the cases mentioned in Schedule A (below) in which the letter postage is already a lower rate.

2. A list of foreign countries, at present comprised in the Universal Postal Union, is given in Schedule B (below).

SCHEDULE A.

[*Countries and places to which the rate is already lower than 2½ annas.*]

To	Rate of letter postage.
Ceylon, by land route, *vid* Point Calimere or by Indian packet *vid* Tuticorin.*	Indian Inland rate.
French and Portuguese possessions in India.	Ditto.
Persia (except Indian Offices) . .	Two annas for every ½ ounce or fraction of ½ an ounce.
Persia, Turkey in Asia, and Guador (Mekran Coast) . . . } Indian Offices	Indian Inland rate.

* By other routes the rate to Ceylon will be 2½ annas per half ounce, as in the case of other British Colonies.

SCHEDULE B.

Foreign countries now comprised in the Universal Postal Union and for which, subject to the exceptions noted in Schedule A, the rate of letter postage will be 2½ annas per half ounce by any route.

Argentine Republic.
Austria.
Belgium.
Bolivia.
Brazil.
Bulgaria.
Chili.
Columbia (Republic of).
Congo.
Costa Rica.
Danish Colonies.
Denmark.
Dominican Republic (San Domingo).
Ecuador.
Egypt.
France.
French Colonies.
Germany.
German Colonies and Protectorates.
Greece.
Guatemala.
Hawaiian Islands.
Hayti.
Honduras (Republic of).
Hungary.
Italy.
Japan.
Liberia.
Luxemburg.
Mexico.
Montenegro.
Netherlands.
Netherlands Colonies.
Nicaragua.
Norway.
Paraguay.
Patagonia.
Persia.
Peru.
Portugal.
Portuguese Colonies.
Roumania.
Russia.
Salvador.
Servia.
Siam.
Spain.
Spanish Colonies.
Sweeden.
Switzerland.
Turkey.
United States of America.
Uruguay.
Venezuela.

Reduction of Postage on all Postal Articles to and from Aden.

On and from the 1st April, 1891, the rates of postage for all classes of postal articles, *viz.*, letters, postcards, book and pattern packets, and parcels, sent between Aden and any other part of British India in either direction, will be the Inland postage rates in force in British India.

The 21st March, 1891.

No. 14063.—The grant of privilege leave for three months to Mr. M. F. Ingle, Mail Officer, 1st class, Sea Post Office, Bombay, notified in the *Gazette of India* of the 31st January, 1891, is cancelled.

The 26th March, 1891.

No. 14200.—Mr. F. B. O'Shea, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted furlough out of India for one year, from the 11th April, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. Chandulal Mathuradas, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to act in the 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. O'Shea, or until further orders.

Mr. Ram Chandra Moreshvar Bapat, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to act in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Chandulal Mathuradas, or until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 24th March, 1891.

Bergain & Co.
Currie, E. H.
Eddington, A., Mrs.
Editor and Manager, "National Review."
Eidders, E.
Filipp & Moras.
Hamilton, A. J.
Harry & Son, W., Messrs.
Kugelmann, G.
Lacraix, E. H.
Lamb, C.
Martin, P.
Mitchell, E. A.
Sable & Co.
Sanders & Co.
Scallan F. R. A.
Scott & Co.
Secretary, Church Building Fund.
Secretary, Royal Humaue Society.
Silverton India Rubber Co.
Street, Leon C. J.
Street, C. J.
Traham, M.
Trimble, S. J.
Turner & Co.
Tyrres, G. F. & Co.
Waterfield, W.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Abbott, Miss.
Aitchison, William.
Allsop, C.
Anderson, Mrs. F.
Barber, Mrs. A.
Barrett, Capt. E. M.
Barwell, L.
Batti, P. H.
Bec, F. R.
Buchaunn, W. G.
Boyd, Miss J.
Brown, Mrs.
Browne, R. T.
Butler, G. F.
Campbell, W. K.
Caryl, Miss.
Clery, Leon.
Comly, Mr.
Cow, A.
Cox, Capt.
Crawford, H. E. V.
Crove, W.
Currie, John.
D'Padua, J. L.
Daniell, A. A.
Dias, J. F.
Dolby, J. R.
Doughty, C. E.
Doughty, F. E.
Edwards, Lt.-Col. Sir F. J.
Evan, J. B.
Ezra, E.
Ferry, Charles.
Foreman, John.
Fox, R. S.
Francis, Jas.
Frost, A.
Galpin, T. W.
Goddal, H.
Grant, A. C.
Grogan, M.
Grun, Otto.
Harris, C. S.
Harris, J.
Harris, Mrs. C.
Harris, T. L. M.
Hart, Colonel R. C.
Helbing, Ernest.
Hicks, N.
Hill, McCalmont S.
Hobson, J. C.
Howe, Miss.
Ireland, W. DeCourcy.
Irina, Auguste.
Jacob, A. M.
Jamie, D. M.
Kelly, B.
Klein, L.
Koffman, S.
Lamt, G.
Lambert, J. T.
Leslie, Mrs. B.
Lewis, Miss.
Livermore, E.
Longurs, A.
Mackenzie, A.
Mandiestann, Leo, Esq.
Markham, Capt.
Marsden, C. W.
Marsden, H. W.
Martin, James.
Marot, Madame.
Marster, G. H.
Masetti, Nina.
Massa, L. A.
Mathews, C. A. F.
McDermott, M.
McEwen, D.
Melde, C.
Mercanton, Dr.
Meyer, Arthur.
Mouradian, J.
Oldham, C. I.
Partridge, W. L.
Paul, Dr. C. G.
Pirag, J. Master.
Proude, Mrs.
Rean, Richard.
Requeda, M. M.
Ringrose, Mr.
Rosenberg, A.
Rosenstein, E.
Rupesingha, A. P.
Ruthenborg, Carl.
Sanderson, Mrs.
Sasson, Edward, Sir.
Shepherd, E. P.
Sherman, J.,
Shipley, Mrs. A.
Sieberg, Otto.
Smith, G.
Smith, R. H.
South, E.
Sladen, H.
Stanberg, P.
Stanton, B. P.
Steele, William.
Stevenson, Mrs.
Straagmen, L. G.
Stratford, F. W.
Tate, Mrs.
Taylor, S., Mrs.
Toogood, F. A.
Van Ingen, Charles, Mrs., M.D.
Ward, A. E.
Warder, K. W.
Warren, T. J. Cary, Esq.
Williams, A.
Wright, Mrs. H.

Registered Letters.

Bell, H. J.
Comar, L.
DeLanougerade, C.E.
Guthrie, J.
Hine, Joseph.
Livermore, E.
Mondy, Charles, Esq.
Nile, Edward Lawrence.
Neill, G. R.
Nairne, A. K.
Nauji Bhanji.
Oldham, B. G., Mrs.
Oleese, G.
Pereira, T. A.
Page, G. E.
Peltz, W.
Pettet, M. H.
Palume, J.
Pitchforth, R. P.
Roberts, J.
Rossi. R. P.
Risley, H. H.
Rees, R. T.
Rosen, A.
Rothenborg, C.
Ruhardson, R. G.
Stuart, H.
Scott, S.
Spinner, W., Revd.
Smith, A., Major.
Smith, R. M.
Skeen, W. L. H.
Sulliwan, W., Mrs.
Seymour, G., Mrs.
Summers, T., Mrs.
Shanker, Raghoba.
Starnbury, M.
Sestan, R.
Sparks, J. B., Capt.
Seevajee Varu Sadasewa.
Strannack, Mrs.
Smith, J.
Schwarz, H. H.
Salmon, N., Sir.
Tuback, R.
Taylor, G. F.
Thomson, K., Miss.
Voz, M. F. D.
Vaughan, W. E.
Vita, A., Prof.
Vanderkurhove, F.
Wilson, T. N.
Wilson, W.
West, H. F.
Waran, Mrs.
Warwick, C. H.
Waller, N. A.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Armfield, F.
Andie.
Aitchison, W.
Allan, J., Miss.
Adamson, E.
Appleton, F. E.
Ariani, L.
Atkinson, J.
Bateman, H. J., Mrs.
Banbury.
Bandeson, J.
Benson, A. N.
Bennett, E.
Berryman, W. E., Dr.
Brooks, R.
Bayley, F. C.
Bell, P. T.
Bates, R., Miss.
Carpenter, E.
Caldcott, J.
Carty, K.
Clery, L.
Curtes, R. W.
Colbuk, J. A., Revd.
Cruden, E.
Curtin, Mrs.
Cooke, J. S.
Cooke, M., Miss.
Cox, C.
Charde, J., Lt.
Crawford, H. E. V.
Cook, E. Miss.
Criads, J., M.
Deark, A. H.
D'Silva, L.
D. Ivoy, P.
Davies, F. G. H.
Daderian, G. M.
Deone, J., Miss.
Dawson, W.
Dowling, J.
Evans, G. F.
Evans, Miss.
Ewington, Lord.
Everett, W.
Evennett, C. T.
Edwards, Mrs.
Eneng, P., Mrs.
Fisher, F., Mrs.
Fitzmaurice, Lord.
Foggi, E.
Froser, Capt. Thom.
Gerrard, P. N.
Gerond, A.
Godfrey, S., Col.
Grant, W. H.
Gray, E., Mrs.
Grumibaum, A.
Gill, L. R., Miss.
Hay, A.
Hunter, J. A.
Hallett, Mrs.
Holmes, A.
Harris, H. T.
Haukes, R., Mrs.
Hughes, W. C.
Hardeartte, F.
Hughes, G.
Hood, C., Col.
Hiltermann.
Han, A. K.
Hopkins, J. H.
Hunt, R.
Jerbai.
Joseph, M.
Jehangir-u-Jaheyar Khan.
Jennings, W. B.
Joshi, B. S.
Kuly, F.
Keene, A., Major.
La Touche, J. D.
Lamington, Lord.
Lewis, S. A., Mrs.
LeCoutner, d., Madam.
Lee, H.
Lex, Mrs.
Lefroy, F. P., Mrs.
Lewday, L., Miss.
Laycock, W. F.
Long, Mrs.
Mercanton, V., Dr.
Morrison, W. J. P., Revd.
Miller, F. P.
Marindin, C. R.
McKenzee, A. R.
McDonogh, M., Mr.
McKenzie, N. W.
Man, E.
Magersis, I.
Mend, H.
Murray, J. D.
Narcavitz, A.
New, D.
Nathubai Amthubai.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 16th March, 1891.

Burn, F. J. Sergt.
Chadham, A. E.
Fox, Mrs.
Lawrie, M.
Mills, M. A. C.
Rydynish, C. E.
Thompson, Jas.
Tritton, S. B.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 28th March, 1891.

SEA AND FORRIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	1st Apl.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	31st Mar.	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	1st Apl.	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	1st ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	6th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	6th ,,	Ditto.
Madras and Colombo . .	8th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Coromandel.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	6th ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	31st Mar.	Per Steamer *Chanda.*
Ditto ditto	3rd Apl.	Per Steamer *Pentakota.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	1st ,,	Per Steamer *Cocanada.*
Port Blair	31st Mar.	*Vid* Rangoon.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be

cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully pre-paid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينا ٹين کا عمدة بدل هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور جو کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد کرنے والا هو وه نقد خريد کرنے کي شرط پر نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتا هی يعنے — چار اونس کے تين روپی چودة آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے تين کے ساٹه روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے تين کے چودة روپی ' اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سوپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد نيچے کے لکهے هوئے بهاؤ سے خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے — چار اونس تين کے چار روپی چودة آنے ; آٹهه اونس کے تين کے نو روپی چار آنے ; ايک پونڈ کے تين کے سترا روپی آٹهه آنے '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دوا خانونميں بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس تين کے چار آنے ; اور آٹهه اونس کے تين کے آٹهه آنے ; ور ايک پونڈ کے تين کے بارة آنے '

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage*		Rs 12 8
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 30	,, 24
,, six ,,	,,100	,, 08	,, 45
,, nine ,,	,,145	,, 96	,, 04
,, twelve ,,	,,180	,,120	,, 30

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition.
Price—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R200 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished, stating that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at Sravana Belgola, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. Lewis RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 Illustrations. R18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabái Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, 1886, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)

Civil Procedure Code, Act No. 14 of 1882, in Urdu. Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. R1-6 (6a.)

Criminal Procedure Code, Act No. 10 of 1882, in Urdu. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1-4 (6a.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1889, Reports on. Selection No. CCLXXV. Serial No. 9. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (3a.)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,
Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department,

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Report on the administration of the. For the year 1889-90. Fcap. boards. R3 (5a.)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (3a.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6a.)

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R4).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to. full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamu 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8a.)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected up to May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

**** List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

**** Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
,, I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)
SUPPLEMENT to above, Pay and Pension Regulations. R1-8 (2a.)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE, Part I. R2-8, interleaved, R3
,, ,, Part II. R2-8, interleaved, R3
each part (8a. each), in one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (16a.)
,, III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*
,, IV.—Part II—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)
,, V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—*Out of print.*
,, VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
,, VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
,, VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
,, X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)
,, XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I. India, Africa, and Arabia. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. with Charts. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (3a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6*a.*); interleaved. R3 12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code –

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap. boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)

In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)

In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1889-90. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

MARINE.

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1891. R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Records' Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1 8 (4*a.*)

Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)

Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a.*) per copy.

Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.

☞ ***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 4, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 21st March, 1891.

From the 4th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 28th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	3	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 6 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circula Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 31st March, 1891.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. W. B. Smith has been appointed to act as Agent at Allahabad, *vice* Mr. W. E. Hildreth, who has obtained three months' leave.

Mr. B. W. Benton has been appointed to act as Agent at Cawnpore, *vice* Mr. N. H. Y. Warren, who has obtained leave to Europe.

Mr. W. Wheeler has been appointed Agent at Patna, *vice* Mr. J. W. E. Lombard, who has obtained leave to Europe.

By order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary to Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 31st March, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 77,55,945 9 10)	2,01,59,164	0	11
Public Deposits at Branches (₹ 1,24,03,218 7 1)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	5,50,04,977	10	11
Bank Post Bills, &c.	19,76,631	4	6
Sundries	24,56,376	3	9
RUPEES	10,42,97,149	4	1

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	95,76,768	8	0
Other authorized Investments	73,92,360	4	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	99,90,169	14	11
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	72,44,654	0	0
Bills discounted and purchased	2,49,92,428	2	8
Balances with other Banks	8,19,541	9	10
Bullion	10,63,922	10	5
Dead Stock	12,25,284	12	6
Stamps	12,157	8	4
Sundries	12,10,812	5	11
	6,35,28,099	12	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 2,59,47,261 7 8)	4,07,69,049	7	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (₹ 1,48,21,787 15 10)			
RUPEES	10,42,97,149	4	1

By Order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 2nd April, 1891.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 51·2.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 1st April, 1891.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 25th March, 1891	10,56,645	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	49,062	
		11,05,707
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	2,39,933	
Ditto ditto Government	2,307	
Transferred from Currency Agency Chest	4,00,000	
		6,42,240
		17,47,947
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	4,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		4,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 1st April, 1891	...	13,47,947
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	12,96,578	
Ditto ditto Government	51,369	
		13,47,947
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	...	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		...

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 2nd April, 1891.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 31st March, 1891.

No. 33.—The following temporary promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department are sanctioned, with effect from the dates specified against each:—

Name.	From	To	Date.
R. T. Gibbs	Class VI, 1st grade.	Class V, 2nd grade, temporary.	1891. 3rd March.
M. G. Simpson	Ditto	Ditto	8th March.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director-General of Telegraphs.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 24th March, 1891.

No. 1442.—Lieutenant A. B. Mayne, B.S.C., and Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, with effect from the 15th April, 1891, or from the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 1444.—Major H. A. Vincent, Indian Staff Corps, 1st Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, with effect from the 15th April, 1891, or from the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

W. STEWART, *Captain,*
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

The 28th March, 1891.

No. 1513.—Lieutenant H. G. Carnegy, Bombay Staff Corps, received temporary charge of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow, on the afternoon of the 21st March, 1891.

No. 1514.—In exercise of the authority conferred on him by Foreign Department Notification No. 92-J., dated 30th May, 1873, the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India is pleased to confer upon Lieutenant H. G. Carnegy, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow, the following powers to be exercised within the limits of the Cantonment of Mhow, namely:—

The ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, and the additional powers with which a Magistrate of the 2nd class may be invested as specified in Schedule IV of the Criminal Procedure Code.

By Order,

A. TUCKER,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 26th March, 1891.

No. 1448-G.—Captain G. G. J. S. Jones, Bo.S.C., Adjutant of the Deolee Irregular Force, is granted sixty days' privilege leave from 1st April, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 30th March, 1891.

No. 1476-G.—Lieutenant C. Hutton Dawson, Adjutant, Meywar Bhil Corps, is granted privilege leave from the 16th March to the 25th April, 1891, both days inclusive.

No. 1488-G.—It is hereby notified that Lieutenant F. T. C. Hughes, B.S.C., Adjutant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, returned to duty on the 22nd March, 1891, from the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 199, dated 28th February, 1890.

By Order,

C. HERBERT, *Captain,*
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 25th March, 1891.

No 336.—Mr. A. D. Collis, Inspector of Police, Ajmere-Merwara, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of District Superintendent of Police, in addition to his own, during the deputation of Mr. B. Egerton on Census duty, or until further orders.

By Order,

C. HERBERT, *Captain,*
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 26th March, 1891.

No. 16-A.—The following temporary promotions and reversion are ordered in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department:—

Name.	From	To	Date.
Ewbank, Lieut. W., R.E.	A. E., 1st grade.	T. E. E., 4th grade.	1891. 8th Feb.
Ewbank, Lieut. W., R.E.	T. E. E., 4th grade.	A. E., 1st grade.	20th Feb.
Ewbank, Lieut. W., R.E.	A. E., 1st grade.	T. E. E., 4th grade.	12th March.

J. DAY, *Captain, R.E.,*
for Director-General of Military Works.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 23rd March, 1891.

No. 8.—Mr. G. Hawkes, District Traffic Superintendent, class II, grade 3 of the Superior Revenue Establishment, State Railways, is granted, under Article No. 370 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave on private affairs for six months, with effect from 15th April, 1891.

The 24th March, 1891.

No. 9.—Mr. R. T. Keene, Special Engineer, is granted, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, furlough for eight months, with effect from 7th April, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Manager, N.-W. Railway.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Descriptive Return of a Deserter from No. 1 Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Mandalay, this 24th day of March, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. R.A.—54119, Gunner E. A. Murphy.	At what Place Enlisted,—London.
Age,—29 years.	Parish and County in which Born,—
Height,—5 feet 11 inches.	Marks,—Scar, left forehead.
Colour of—	Trade,—
Complexion, sallow; Hair, grey; Eyes, grey.	Coat or Jacket,— / Waistcoat,— / Breeches or Trowsers,—
Date of Desertion,—19th March, 1891.	REMARKS,—Absented himself, 19th March, 1891.
Place of Desertion,—Mandalay.	5 years' service.
Date of Enlistment,—23rd March, 1886.	

W. R. W. JAMES, *Captain, R.A.,*
Comdg. No. 1, Eastern Divn., R.A.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 1st April, 1891.

No. 14470.—Mr. L. Byrne, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to act in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. N. G. Wait, or until further orders.

Mr. C. Davis is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *vice* Mr. Byrne, or until further orders.

No. 14472.—Lala Har Kishen Das, Officiating Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for one month and fifteen days, from the 20th April, 1891, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

Pundit Babu Lal is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence on leave of Lala Har Kishen Das, or until further orders.

The 2nd April, 1891.

No. 14509.—Mr. T. Corbett, Postmaster, Aligarh, is granted leave on medical certificate for three months, from the 21st March, 1891.

Mr. Chotaylal is appointed to officiate as Postmaster, Aligarh, during Mr. T. Corbett's absence, or until further orders.

The 3rd April, 1891.

No. 7.—The following acting appointments were made from 26th January, 1891, until further orders, *vice* Mr. H. M. Harcourt, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, on leave :—

Mr. A. H. Sparling, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to officiate in the 2nd grade.

Mr. Knox Homan, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to officiate in the 3rd grade.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 31st March, 1891.

Buchanan, R. D., Dr.
Calthrop, C. W., Surgeon-Major.
Currie, E. H.
David King & Co.
Eddington, A., Mrs.
Editor of the *Indian Punch*.
Fidders, E.
Filipp & Moras.
Hamilton, A. J.
Harry & Son, W., Messrs.
Indian Condiments Co.
Kennell & Co.
Lacroix, E. H.
Lamb, C.
Martin, J. P.
Mitchell, E. A.
Sable & Co.
Sanders & Co.
Scallan, F. R. A.
Scott, Charles & Co.
Secretary, Church Building Fund.
Secretary, Royal Humane Society.
Silverton India Rubber Co.
Street, Leon C. J.
Street, C. J.
Traham, M.
Trimble, S. J.
Turner & Co.
Tyrres, G. F., & Co.
Waterheld, W.
Wright, Mrs. H.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Abbott, Miss.
Aitchison, William.
Aldham, C. J.
Allson, C.
Bain, D. M.
Barbey, Mrs. A.
Barnell, L.
Batti, P. H.
Bec, F. R.
Buchanan, W. G.
Boyd, Miss J.
Brown, Mrs.
Browne, R. T.
Butler, G. F.
Campbell, W. K.
Caryl, Miss.
Clery, Leon.
Cooper, R.
Cow, A.
Cox, Capt.
Crawford, H. E. V.
Crove, W.
Currie, John.
Cserwenka, Mr. C.
D'Padua, J. L.
Dias, J. F.
Dolby, J. R.
Doughty, C. E.
Doughty, F. B.
Edwards, Lt.-Col. Sir F. J.
Evan, J. B.
Eyre, E.
Ferry, C.
Ferry, Charles.
Foreman, John.
Fox, R. S.
Frost, A.
Godsal, H.
Grant, A. C.
Grun, Otto.
Harris, C. S.
Harris, J.
Harris, Mrs. C.
Harris, T. L. M.
Hicks, N.
Hill, Metcalment S.
Hitchcock, W. M.
Hoare, Miss.
Hobson, J. C.
Ironbridge, F. W., Esq.
Ireland, W. DeCourcy.
Irlan, Auguste.
Jamie, D. M.
Kelly, E.
Koffman, S.
Lane, C.
Lambert, J. T.
Livermore, E.
Mackenzie, A.
Markham, Capt.
Marsden, C. W.
Marsden, H. W.
Martin, James.
Marot, Madame.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office"—contd.

Marster, G. H.
Masetti, Nina.
Mathews, C. A. F.
McDermott, M.
McMahon, Miss.
Melde, C.
Meldram, J. T.
Mercanton, Dr.
Meyer, Arthur.
Mouradian, J.
Oldham, C. I.
Partridge, W. L.
Paul, H.
Peterson, E., Esq.
Proude, Mrs.
Requeda, M. M.
Ringrose, Mr.
Rosenberg, A.
Rosenstein, E.
Rupesingha, A. P.
Ruthenborg, Carl.
Sander, Mrs. A. S.
Sanderson, Mrs.
Sasson, Sir Edward.
Shepherd, E. P.
Shipley, Mrs. A.
Sieberg, Otto.
Smith, G.
Smith, R. H.
Sladen, H.
Spinner, Revd. W.
Steele, William.
Stevenson, Mrs.
Strangman, L. G.
Stratford, F. W.
Taylor, S., Mrs.
Terry, Miss E.
Toogood, F. A.
Ward, A. E.
Warder, K. W.
Warren, T. J. Cary, Esq.
Webster, Capt. F.
Williams, A.
Wyatt, Mrs.

Registered Letters.

Bell, H. J.
Comar, L.
DeLanougerade, C.E.
Guthrie, J.
Hine, Joseph.
Livermore, E.
Nile, Edward Lawrence.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Allyman, A.
Armeeld, F.
Aitchison, W.
Ariani, L.
Adamson, G.
Andie.
Baker, J. S.
Baylay, F. H.
Brorks, R.
Bibby, J.
Boord, Mrs.
Banbary.
Batiman, H. J., Mr.
Bennell, G.
Benson, A. N.
Bandison, J.
Bolton, H. J., Capt.
Benkley, J.
Beale, H. L.
Curtis, R. W.
Cooke, J. G.
Cook, M., Miss.
Clery, L.
Crawford, H. S. V.
Ciuden, G.
Carpenter, G.
Cox, C.
Cooke, J. S.
Curten, Mrs.
Cotbuk, J. A., Revd.
Coldewat, J.
Carnish, W. H., Mrs.
Dowling, J.
D'Silva, L.
D'Lvoy, P.
D'Silva, J.
Duman, J.
Dawson, W.
Deone, J., Miss.
Daderian, E. W.
Davies, T. E. H.
Dashwood, Capt.
Drark, A. H.
Daniel, H. J., Mrs.
Edwards, Mr.
Evennell, C. T.
Eneng, P., Mr. C.
Evans, G. T.
Ewington, Lord.
Evans, Miss.
Ellis, J. Her
Fisher, F., Mrs.
Foggi, E.
Girond, A.
Girrard, P. U.
Godfrey, S., Col.
Grant, W. H.
Gray, E., Mrs.
Graumbaum, A.
Griffiths, W. A.
Gregory, Geo.
Han, A. K.
Harris, H. T.
Habhause, C.
Hardeastte, F. E. B.
Hawkes, R. M.
Hadell, Mrs.
Hunter, J. A.
Hood, C., Col.
Hugher, G.
Hugher, W. O.
Hopkins, J. H.
Harrison, H. A.
Hensy, Tho.
Henry, A., Mrs.
Joseph, M.
Jennings, H. B.
Jardine, J., Hon.
Jerbay.
Jehangir a Tabyarkan.
Jennings, G.
Keely, F.
Lawday, L., Miss.
Lifaurtun, Mrs.
La Touche, J. D.
Lewis, S. A., Mrs.
Lagwik, W. F.
Lez, H.
Lamington, Lord.
Leslie, A. E., Miss.
Manekinzee, N. W.
McKinzee, A. R.
Morrison, W. J. P., Revd.
Miller, F. P.
Murray, J. D.
Mend, H.
Marindin, C. P.
Mun, E.
MacDonough, H., Mr.
Muir, F.
Mc Cauland, R.C.S.
Campbe
Mayl, G.
Girond, A.
Girrard, P. U.
Godfrey, S., Col.
Grant, W. H.
Gray, E., Mrs.
Graumbaum, A.
Griffiths, W. A.
Gregory, Geo.
Han, A. K.
Harris, H. T.
Habhause, C.
Hardeastte, F. E. B.
Hawkes, R. M.
Hadell, Mrs.
Hunter, J. A.
Hood, C., Col.
Hugher, G.
Hugher, W. O.
Hopkins, J. H.
Harrison, H. A.
Hensy, Tho.
Henry, A., Mrs.
Joseph, M.
Jennings, H. B.
Jardine, J., Hon.
Jerbay.
Jehangir a Tabyarkan.
Jennings, G.
Keely, F.
Lawday, L., Miss.
Lifaurtun, Mrs.
La Touche, J. D.
Lewis, S. A., Mrs.
Lagwik, W. F.
Lez, H.
Lamington, Lord.
Leslie, A. E., Miss.
Manekinzee, N. W.
McKinzee, A. R.
Morrison, W. J. P., Revd.
Miller, F. P.
Murray, J. D.
Mend, H.
Marindin, C. P.
Mun, E.
MacDonough, H., Mr.
Muir, F.
Mc Cauland, R.C.S.
Campb
Mayl, G.
Mercanton, V. D.
Null, G. R.
Nalnabai Amlabai.
Nairne, A. V.
O'Brien, E. C.
Oldham, B. E., Mrs.
Patanee, J.
Page, G. E.
Pettet, M. H.
Pellz, W.
Pereira, T. A.
Penyton, W., Col.
Pattel, R. E.
Richardson, R. G.
Rothumborg, C.
Roberts, J.
Rossi, K. P.
Risley, H. H.
Rus, R. T.
Rosen, A.
Rier, H.
Smith, A., Major.
Schwing, A. H.
Spinner, W., Revd.
Sadasiwan Kajudrguru.
Sextan, R.
Sparks, J. B., Capt.
Smith, R. M.
Sternberg, M.
Shanker Raghoba.
Stuart, H.
Summer, T.
Seymour, E., Mrs.
Skeen, W. L. H.
Scott, S.
Sykes, Lady.
Strannock.
Trary, T., Rev.
Taylor, G. F.
Tubark, R.
Tromme, K.
Thomson, K., Miss.
Vanrinen, S., Left.
Vitta, A.
Vaughan, W. E.
Warner, T. R.
Wilson, W.
Waran, Mrs.
West, H. F.
Welsh, F. H., Brig.-Surg.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 30th March, 1891.

Burn, T. F., Sergt.
De La Cour, Dr. R.
Peddeison, James.
Robertson, J.
Rydynish, C. E.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 4th April, 1891.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	8th Apl.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	7th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	6th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	6th ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	11th ,,	Per French Str. *Niemen.*
Madras and Colombo . .	8th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Coromandel.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	6th ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Goa.*
Ditto ditto	10th ,,	Per Steamer *Palitana.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	8th ,,	Per Steamer *Pachumba.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF THE PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

On and after 1st April, 1891, the price of this Quinine will be as follows :—

1 pound tin, R16, or post free, R16-12.
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8.
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 99 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 66 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . . .		Rs2 8
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 1,9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgola, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. R18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. Advaita Brahma Siddhi, fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
2. Agni Purána, (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
3. Anu Bháshyam, fasci. I. 6*a*.
4. Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
5. Aphorisms of Sándilya, (Eng.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
6. Aphorisms of the Vedánta, (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
7. Ashtasáhasriká Prájnapáramitá, fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
8. Asvalayana Grihyá Sútra, fasci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. Asvavaidyaka, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
10. Avadána Kalpalatá, by Kshemendra, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. R1.
11. Bhámatí, (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. Rg.
12. Brahma Sútra, (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. Brihaddharma Puránam, fasc. I. 6*a*.
14. Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad, (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad, (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
16. Brihat Samhitá, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka, (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
18. Chaturvarga Chintámani, (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1 & 11; 11, 1—93; III, Part I, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, a. annas 6 each. R21-0.
19. Chhándogya Upanishad, (Eng.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
20. Dasarupa, fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
21. Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra, (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
22. Hindu Astronomy, (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
23. Kála Mádhaba, (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
24. Kátantra, (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
25. Kathá Sarit Ságara, (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. Kaushitaki Brahman Upanishads, fasci. II. 6*a*.

27. Kurma Purána, (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
28. Lalita Vistara, (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
29. Lalitá Vistara, (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
30. Madana Párijáta, (Sans.) fasci I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
31. Manutíká Sangraha, (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
32. Márkandeya Purána, (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
33. Márkandeya Puráná, (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
34. Mímánsá Darsana, (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 6 each. R6-12.
35. Násada Panchasátra, (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6*a*.
36. Nárada Smriti, (Sans.) fasci. I—III. at annas 6 each. R1-8.
37. Nayavartikam, (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
38. Nirukta, (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI. Vol. II, fasci. I—VI, Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each fasc. R8-10.
39. Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki, (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
40. Nyáya Darsana, (Sans.) fasci. III. 6*a*.
41. Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakaranam, (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
42. Parishtha Parvan, (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. Pingala Chhandah Sútra, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
44. Prithiráj Rásau, (Sans.) Part I, fasci. 1, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
45. Prithiráj Rasau, (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I. 12*a*.
46. Prákrita Lakshanam, (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
47. Parásara Smriti, (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
48. Párasara Institutes of (Eng.) 12*a*.
49. S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba, (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
50. S'rauta Sútra of Asválayana, (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
51. S'rauta Sútra of Látyayana, (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
52. S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana, (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
53. Sáma Veda Samhitá, (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—fo; II, 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-8.
54. Sánkhya Sútra Vritti, (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
55. Sáhitya Darpana, (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
56. Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila. (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
57. Sárva Darsana Sangraha, (Sans.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
58. Sankara Vijaya, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
59. Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya, fasci. III, (English preface only). 6*a*.
60. S'ri Bháshyam, (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
61. Suruta Samhita, (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
62. Taittiriya Aranya, fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
63. Taittiriya Bráhmana, (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
64. Taittiriya Samhitá, (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
65. Taittiriya Prátis ákhya, (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
66. Taittiriya and Aitareya Upanishads, (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
67. Tándya Bráhmana, (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
68. Tattwa Chintamani (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
69. T'uisi Sat'sai, (Sans.) fasci. 1. 6*a*.
70. Uttara Naishadha, (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
71. Uvásagadasáo, (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12.
72. Varáha Purána, (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each R3.
73. Váyu Purána, (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasc I—VII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
74. Vishnu Smriti, (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
75. Vivádaratnákara, (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
76. Vrihannaradiya Púrána, (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. R1-14.
77. Yoga Sútra of Patanjali, (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I—V. at annas 14 each. R4-6.
78. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

TIBETAN SERIES.

1. Sher-Phyin, fasci. I & II, at R1 each. R2.
2. Rtogs bejod dpag bsam khris Shin, (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. R1.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. 'Alamgirnámah, with Index, (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. Ain-i-Akbari, (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each R22.
3. Ain-i-Akbari, (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. Akbarnámah, with Index, (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
5. Bádeháámah, with Index, (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary, pp. 291, 4to R4-8.
7. Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, fasci. I—XXI, at R 1 each. R21.
8. Farhang-i-Rashidi, (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
9. Fihrist-i-Tusi or Tusy's list of Shy'ah Books, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí, (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. Fúrt Aamán, History of the Parsee Ministry, (Text) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. History of the Caliphs, (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. Iqbálnamah-i-Jahángíri, (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. Isábáh, with Supplement, (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. R36-12.
16. Maásir-ul-Umara, Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
17. Maghází of Wáqídí, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
18. Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh, (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
19. Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh, (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
20. Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
21. Mu'asir-i-Alamgiri, (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each, R2-4.
22. Nafahat-ul-Fiaz, (Text) fasci. I. 6*a*.
23. Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandari, (Text) fasci. I & II at annas 12 each. R1-8.
24. Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at R1 each. R7.
25. Tabaqát-i-Násiri, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
26. Tabaqát-i-Nasiri, (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each R10-8.
27. Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Ziaa-al-din Barni, (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
28. Táríkh-i-Baihaqi, (Text) fasci I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
29. Táríkh-i-Firúzshahi, of Shams-i-Siráz Afif, (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. Wis o Rámin, (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.

31. **Zafarnamah**, Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches**, Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R80.

Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.

2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.

3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1885 (8), at R1 per No. to Subscribers, and at R1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883.** R3.

General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.

Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.

Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.

Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.

Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.

5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** R3.

6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R2.

8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.

9. **Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor.** R2.

10. **Han Koong Tsew**, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8.

11. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah**, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.

12. **Ináyah**, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R16 each. R32.

13. **Jawámiul-'ilm ir-riyázi**, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.

14. **Khizánat-ul-'ilm.** R4.

15. **Mahábhárata**, Vols III and IV, at R20 each. R40.

16. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera**, Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at R6 each. R18.

17. **Purána Sangraha**, I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit. R1.

18. **Sharaya-ul-Islam.** R4.

19. **Tibetan Dictionary**, by Csomo de Körös. R12.

20. **Tibetan Grammar**, by Csomo de Körös. R8.

21. **Vuttodaya**, edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XXIII, at R1 each. R23.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	.	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	.	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	.	Thacker & Co., Ld.
		Radhabú Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA	.	Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, 1886, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a*.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a*.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7*a*.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a*.)

Civil Procedure Code, Act No. 14 of 1882, in Urdu. Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. R1-6 (6*a*.)

Criminal Procedure Code, Act No. 10 of 1882, in Urdu. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1-4 (6*a*.)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12*a*.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a*.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10*a*.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8*a*.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Table and an Appendix showing the enactments locally applied under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a*.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a*.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R4-8 (6*a*.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1891, revised edition. R5 (8*a*.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a*.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a*.)

The Coorg Code, 1890. R2 (6*a*.)

Under preparation.

The Assam Code.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, revised edition.

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a*.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1381, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a*.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a*.)

Miscellaneous Works.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1889, Reports on. Selection No. CCLXXV. Serial No. 9. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (3*a*.)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department,

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and G in 534 pages. Vol. IV, letters G to L. in 643 pages. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

***No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Report on the administration of the. For the year 1889-90. Fcap. boards. R3 (5*a*.)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to. full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamu 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a*.)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a*.)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a*.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a*.)

„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a*.)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a*. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a*.)

„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a*.)—*Out of print.*

„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a*.)

„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a*.)—*Out of print.*

„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a*.)

„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a*.)

„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a*.)

„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a*.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a*.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND R3 (5*a*.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a*.)

„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a*.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A.D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved, 14*a*. (4*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap. boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*).

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R0 (R1.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1889-90. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6*a.*)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

MARINE.

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1891. R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)
Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Records' Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Mis. Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)
Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)
Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1 8 (4*a.*)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.

☞ ***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 11, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 21st March, 1891.

From the 4th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 28th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th March, 1891.

No. 9.—Second grade Hospital Assistant No. 485, Ghulam Ghaus Khan, of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, is granted an extension of sick leave for three months, with effect from the date on which the extension granted to him in Notification No. 30, dated the 19th December, 1890, expired.

G. BOMFORD, *M.D.*,
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

The undermentioned candidates have passed the Entrance Examination.

FIRST DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

	Abu Nasr Muhammed Ali	14-8	Dacca Madrasa.
	Acharyya, Nandalal ...	14-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Adhikari, Haripada ...	15	Bagnan H. E. School.
	,, Nalinikanta ...	15	Islampur H. E. School.
	Aikath, Chandicharan ...	14	Ranchi Zila School.
	Alves, Antonio ...	16-6	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.
	Anderson, Percival James	15-11	Lahore Boy's High School.
	Bagchi, Harendrakrishna	14	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Ballabh, Kunjabihari ...	15	Calcutta Training Academy.
10	Bandyopadhyay, Abanimohan.	17	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Ambikacharan.	16-4	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Anantakumar.	17-3	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Asutosh	15	Telinipara Bhadreswar School.
	,, Bankimchandra.	18	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	,, Bhutnath.	14	Behala H. C. E. School.
	,, Charuchandra.	15-9	Baripur H. E. School.
	,, Jadunath.	14-6	Bankura Zila School.
	,, Kedareswar.	16	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	,, Nibaranchandra.	15	Dacca Jubilee School.
20	,, Nrisinhaprasad.	16-2	Deoghar H. E. School.
	,, Rajkumar	15-1	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Rajnarayan.	14	Gya Zila School.
	,, Santoshkumar.	17-3	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	,, Sasadhar	13	Muragacha H. E. School.
	,, Satischandra.	13 4	Hindu School.
	,, Satyakanta.	16	Barisal Zila School.
	Basak, Saratchandra ...	14	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	Basu, Jamininath ...	14	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Jnanendranath ...	14	Halisahar H. C. E. School.
30	,, Jyotindranath ...	16	Narayanganj H. E. School.
	,, Kshetramohan ...	17-11	Noakhali Zila School.
	,, Sasankakumar ...	16-1	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Surendrakumar ...	14-2	Birbhum School.
	Belchambers, W. H. ...	17-8	Doveton College.
	Bera, Debendranath ...	14-10	Tamluk Hamilton School.
	Bhattacharyya, Anukulchandra.	15-3	Metropolitan Institution, Bow Bazar Branch.
	,, Bamacharan.	16-2	Sylhet Government High School.
	,, Baradasankar.	17	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Harinath	16-5	Nibodhia H. E. School.
40	,, Jibankrishna.	15	Hare School.
	,, Jogeschandra.	17	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Kalipada	14	Jehanabad H. E. School.
	,, Krishnachandra.	15 6	Serampur Union Institution.
	,, Manindramohan.	15-6	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Nandalal	16	Jaynagar Institution.
	,, Pramathanath.	17-2	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Prasannachandra.	16	Dhubri High School.
	,, Rajaninath.	14-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Rakhaldas	18-2	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
50	Bhattacharyya, Rasikmohan.	15-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Satischandra.	15	Boral H. C. E. School.
	,, Srishchandra.	15-2	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Surendranath.	14-6	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Taraknath	18-3	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,, Tarangnath	16	Barahanagar Victoria School.
	,, Umeschandra.	17	Raja Suryyakumar's Institution, Rajbari.
	Bindeshwari Prasad ...	15-3	Gaya-Sahebganj School.
	Biswas, Bamandas ...	17-5	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Nilratan ...	15-4	Scarsole H. E. School.
60	,, Purnachandra ...	18	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Satyanath ...	18-8	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	Bradford, Harry M.* ...	16-3	BishopCotton School, Simla.
	Brahma, Phanindranath ..	13	Khulna Zila School.
	Cantwell, Alice ...	...	Loretto House, Calcutta.
	,, Henry ...	17-1	St Xavier's College.
	Chakladar, Haranchandra	16	Chandpur asan Ali, Jubilee School.
	Chakrabarti, Chandrakumar.	14-4	Feni H. E. School.
	,, Iswarchandra	15-4	Municipal High School, Chittagong.
70	,, Kalipada ...	14	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Saratchandra	16	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Saratchandra	16-2	Jaynagar Institution.
	,, Satischandra	14	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sudhirchandra.	13-3	City Collegiate School.
	,, Tarakeswar	17-6	Rajshahye Collegiate, School.
	,, Upendranath	14-1	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch.
	Chandra, Bamacharan ...	18	Janai Training School.
	Chattopadhyay, Abanimohan.	13 4	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Asitachandra.	15-7	Satkhira Pramath H. E. School.
	,, Asutosh ...	13	Hughli Collegiate School.
80	,, Haranchandra	13-7	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	,, Kalidas ...	15	Birbhum School.
	,, Harihar...	14	New Indian School.
	,, Hemchandra.	15-2	Kushtia H. E. School.
	,, Nandalal	16	Hindu School.
	,, Priyanath	18-1	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Rampada	16	Hindu School
	,, Saratchandra.	16	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Taraknath	16	Gustia K N. H. E. School.
	Chaube, Abadh Bihari ...	17	Patna City School.
90	Chaudhuri, Dhirendranath	16-4	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Prabodhchandra.	14-8	Hare School.
	,, Saratchandra...	15	New Indian School.
	,, Suhridnath ...	15 5	St Xavier's College.
	,, Syamendranarayan.	16-5	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	Chiene Osmond ...	15-10	St. Xavier's College.
	Das, Aswinikumar ...	17	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Bamanchandra ...	15-3	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	,, Bhudhar ...	13	Comillah Zila School.
	,, Bipinbihari ...	16-2	Calcutta Institution.
100	,, Gaurgopal ...	17	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	,, Janakinath ...	16	Serampur Union Institution.
	,, Jnanendranath ...	16	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Das, Jyotindranath ...	15-2	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar.
	,, Mahendralal ...	15-5	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Narendrakumar ...	14-10	Ditto ditto.
	,, Nimaichandra ...	22 2	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Subodhchandra ...	16	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch.
	,, Syamlal ...	16	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Taraprasanna ...	18-7	Metropolitan Institution.
110	,, Thanuram ...	18	Debrugarh High School.
	,, Upendranath ...	16	Metropolitan Institution, Syampukur Branch.
	Dasgupta, Biswaranjan ...	15	T. K. Ghose's Academy, Bankipur.
	,, Chandrakumar ...	17	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Jogindrachandra	15-2	Pabna Zila School.
	,, Rajendrachandra	18	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Satischandra ...	17	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	Datta, Ambikacharan ...	16-3	Ditto ditto.
	,, Amulyachandra ...	14-1	Hughli Branch School.
	,, Apurbakrishna ...	15	Hindu School.
120	,, Asutosh ...	15	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Bhupalkumar ...	13	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Dharmanath ...	18-4	Sylhet Government High School.
	,, Kalisadhan ...	13	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Kalisankar ...	14	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Kshitischandra ...	15-4	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,, Lalbihari ...	17	Taki Government School.
	,, Nagendranath ...	17	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch.
	,, Rajkumar ...	15-4	Municipal High School, Chittagong.
	,, Rakhaldas ...	15	Jara H. E. School
130	,, Ramgopal ...	16-3	Sudhakarpur H. E. School.
	Dattachaudhuri, Kshetramohan.	14-3	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Dattagupta Karunakumar	14-10	Pabna Zila School.
	De, Banamali ...	17-6	Banwarilal H. E. School, Serajganj.
	,, Girischandra ...	17-4	Ditto ditto.
	,, Haricharan ...	17 3	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Hemchandra ...	16	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nripendranath ...	12-9	Ditto, Rowbazar Branch.
	,, Prasidchandra ...	19-10	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Rajkumar ...	16	Victoria School, Comilla.
140	,, Ramdas ...	17-6	City Collegiate School.
	,, Ramdayal ...	13-8	Noakhali Zila School.
	,, Sureschandra ...	15	I. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Deb, Ramdulal ...	14	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	,, Taraknath ...	16	Harinavi A. S. School.
	Fink, Kenneth DeQuincey	16-1	Doveton College.
	Ganesh Datta Singha ...	22-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	Ganga Ram ...	16	Lahore M. B. School.
	Gangopadhyay, Bholanath	16-8	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Hiralal ...	16	Bhagalpur Zila School.
150	,, Matilal ...	16	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Nagendranath.	14	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch.
	,, Nibaranchandra.	14	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Nilmani ...	16	Santipur Municipal School.
	,, Phanindranath	16	Metropolitan Institution, Syampukur Branch.
	Ghanasyam Prasad ...	16-8	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Ghosh, Atulchandra ...	16	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch.
	,, Gokulchandra ...	16-1	Metropolitan Institution Syampukur Branch.
	,, Harinath ...	15	Taki Government School.
	,, Jitendranath ...	17-1	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
160	,, Kalimohan ...	15-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Krishnachandra ...	15	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Nandalal ...	17	Khararia High School.
	,, Narendranath ...	15-1	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Ramanimohan ...	13 8	Noakhali Zila School.
	,, Ramendranath, No. I	15-6	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	Ghosh, Sailendranath ...	15	Harinavi A. S.School.
	Ghoshal, Gauricharan ...	15-10	Kalighat H. E. School.
	,, Lalitmohan ...	14-9	Barahanagar Victoria School.
	,, Surendranath ...	16	Dinajpur Zila School.
170	Goonetilleke C. W. ...	16-8	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Goswami, Jogeschandra ...	17	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	Govind Lal ...	17	Lahore M. B. School.
	Guha, Abinashchandra ...	15-9	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Jaygobinda ...	15	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	Gupta, Bipinbihari ...	15	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Dwijendranath ...	17	Barasat Government School.
	,, Indrabhushan ...	14-6	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Jaykrishana ...	17-1	Barasat Government School. Ditto.
	,, Rohinikumar ...	16	
180	Haldar, Nagendranath ...	17	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	Hamilton, Augustus ...	13	St. Thomas' School Howrah.
	Harper, Martha ...	...	Loretto House, Calcutta.
	Hefiz Uddin Khandkar ...	15	Bogra Zila School.
	Hooper, James Groves ...	18-6	Roberts Collegiate School.
	,, John Michael ...	17-3	Ditto
	Hyam, Sassoon I. J. ...	17	Maulmein Government High School.
	Irons, Ursula M. ...		Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Karmakar, Udaychandra...	16-9	Deoghar H. E. School.
	Kirkpatrick, Sidney ...	16-5	St. Xavier's College.
190	Kirschner, Millicent ...		Doveton Institution.
	Kundu, Purnachandra ...	15-5	Bogra Zila School.
	Lakshman, Sudastir Soman	19	Indore English Madrassa
	Lal Chand Bahal ...	16-11	Dera Ismail Khan Victoria Bhratri School.
	Le Cun, Eugene ...	17-9	St. Xavier's College.
	*Loughran, Joseph W. B. ...	16 6	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Lucas, Carrie ...		St. Joseph's Convent, Moulmein.
	Lynch, David ...	16-2	St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School, Calcutta
	Madak, Binaykrishna ...	14	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
	Mahadeo Trimbak Gharpure	16-4	City School, Nagpur.
200	Majumdar, Bhagabanchandra.	17	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Jnanendramohan.	16	Pabna Zila School.
	Mallik Bakkeswar ...	16	Hughli Branch School.
	,, Debendrakumár ...	15-4	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Haripada ...	16	Sil's Free College.
	,, Manindralal ...	15-2	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Mandal, Kirtichandra ...	15-2	Birbhum School.
	Manna, Rajanikanta ...	15	Howrah Municipal School,
	Maung Shin ...	15	Maulmein Govt. High School.
	Mazhar Uddin ...	15	Rungpur Zila School.
210	M'Cormick, Agnes Speirs		Darjeeling Girls' School.
	Meerza P. ...	16-1	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Meser Uddin ...	16	Rungpur Zila School.
	Misra, Ganganarayan ...	15-9	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	Mitra, Amritalal ...	14	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Apurbakrishna ...	14	New Indian School.
	,, Haridhan ...	14-6	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	,, Hemchandra ...	17	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Kalidas ...	14	Jessore Zila School.
	,, Kiranchandra ...	15-4	New Indian School.
220	,, Kshirodchandra ...	18	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Manimohan ...	14	Albert Collegiate School.
	,, Saratchandra ...	14	Harinavi A. S. School
	,, Saratchandra ...	16-3	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	,, Surendranath ...	15	Harinavi A. S. School
	,, C. L. ...	17-9	General Assembly's Institution
	Mohyud Din Peter ...	17-3	Batala Baring High School.
	Mookerjee, Cyril ...	18-1	St. Xavier's College.
	Muhammad Abdus Samad	13 6	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Muhammad Ahid ...	18-5	Sylhet Govt. High School.

* Passed in Drawing.

230	Muhammad Akbar	... 15	Kendrapara H. E. School.
	Muhammad Irfanullah	... 15 2	Pubna Zila School.
	Muhammad Noorul Huq	... 15-4	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Muhammad Walayat Ullah	17-6	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bijaygopal	16	Kushtia H E School.
	,, Haranchandra	15	Ripon Collegiate School. Kidderpur Branch.
	,, Harendranath	14-6	Hare School.
	,, Jnanendranath.	14 9	Baharu H. E. School.
	,, Jogindranath	15-2	Magura H. E. School.
	,, Jyotilal	... 16	Kalighat H. E. School.
240	,, Jyotindrachandra.	14	Purulia Zila School.
	,, Kalipada	... 17	Santipur Municipal Schoool.
	,, Kshitischandra.	13-3	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Probodhchandra.	19-2	Ferozepur M. B. High School.
	,, Rakhaldas	... 15-2	Banwaribad H. E. School.
	,, Santoshnath	13-1	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Satkari	... 16	Bankura Zila School.
	,, Srischandra	... 15	Barrackpur Govt. School.
	,, Syámàcharan	16-8	Nibodhia H. E School.
	Nandi, Sasibhusan	... 12	Searsole H. E. School.
250	Nettles, William J. H.	... 15-9	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Newson, Percy	... 16-8	St. Xavier's College.
	Niyogi, Kumudnath	... 16	Bogra Zila School
	Ord, George Knox	... 17-5	St. Xaviers' College.
	Pal, Gopeswar	... 15-4	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Jogindranath	... 12-10	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Saradaprasad	... 17	Andul Durgasundari's Jubilee School.
	,, Upendranath	... 14-4	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Pramanik, Haripada	... 17-5	Debrugarh High School.
	Qudrat Hosain	... 16-6	Patna City School.
260	Ragho Prasad	... 17-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	Raghunandan Sahai	... 17-5	Tikari H. E. School.
	Ray, Anukulchandra	... 16	Khararia High School.
	,, Atulchandra	... 16	Taki Government School.
	,, Gangadas	... 16-9	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Jogeschandra	... 19-6	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Jyotindranath	... 14	Hindu School.
	,, Mohinimohan	... 17 6	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Prakaschandra	... 18-1	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,, Pasiklal	... 16-10	Faridpur Zila School.
270	,, Satischandra	... 14	Bhagalpur Zila School
	,, Satyendranath	... 12	Behala H C. E. School.
	,, Subodchandra	... 14 6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Raychaudhuri, Jogindranath	18-7	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	Rayman, W. B.	... 16-9	Batala Baring High School.
	Sadhukhan, Nilmani	... 15-3	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Tushtachandra	18-4	Hughli Branch School.
	Saha, Harakumar	... 14-6	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Sarker, Jnanendraprasad	18	Janai Training School.
	,, Kedarnath	... 14	Purulia Zila School.
280	,, Saratsasi	... 17	Searsole H. E School.
	Sarkar, Sefatulla	... 16-6	Bogra Zila School.
	Sen, Akshaykumar	... 16-9	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Akshaykumar	... 17-10	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Bimalananda	... 17	Khararia High School.
	,, Debendranath	... 17-1	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Digindraprasad	... 15-3	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	... 17	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Gunadacharan	... 16-11	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Indubhushan	... 14-3	Faridpur Zila School.
290	,, Kalikumar	... 13	Keshub Academy.
	,, Kaminikumar	... 15	Dcnough School, Jamalpur.
	,, Krishnanath	... 16-3	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	,, Kshetramohan	... 16	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Madhusudan	... 18	Brajamohan Institution. Barisal.
	,, Mathuranath	... 17	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Saradacharan	... 15-4	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Sasibhushan	... 18	Santipur Municipal School,
	,, Satischandra	... 14-2	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sukumar	... 15-6	Chapra Zila School.
300	Sengupta, Abaninath	... 15-6	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Baradakanta	... 14	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Bipinbihari	... 16	Hindu School
	,, Iswarchandra	... 14-10	Municipal High School, Chittagong.
	,, Jitendranath	... 15-4	Hindu School.
	,, Pratapchandra	... 14	Kalia E. E. School.
	Seth, Mesroob Jacob	... 18	Armenian College.
	Sk. Derajuddin Ahmad	... 18	Sibsagar High School.
	Sharman, Matilda	...	Bishop's School, Nagpur.
	Sil, Praphullakumar	... 16	Ripon Collegiate School, Kidderpur Branch.
310	Singh, Dipnarayan	... 14	St Xavier's College.
	Sinha, Debendranath	... 16	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	Sinha, Jyotindramohan	... 15	Birbhum School.
	,, Kshetram han	... 15	New Indian School.
	,, Sureschandra	... 18	Jamalpur M. C. E. School.
	Sital Prasad	... 16-11	Chapra Zila School.
	Som, Sriskumar	... 14 8	Barisal Zila School.
	Sri Ram	... 13-9	Lahore M. B. School.
	Sur Satischandra	... 16	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Syed Muhammad Abdullah.	13	Calcutta Madrasa.
320	Syed Munir-uddin Ahmad	14	Patna M. A. A. School.
	Tarafdar, Ramgopal	... 16	Calcutta Institution.
	Tasaddaq Hasain	... 14	Motihari Zila School.
	Taylor, Minna	...	Darjeeling Girls' School.
	Thomas, Alfred John	... 15-11	Calcutta Free School.
	Vaz, William	... 16-5	St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School, Calcutta.
	Waman Gopal Joshee	... 17-4	City School, Nagpur.
	We Lin	... 17-7	Rangoon High School.
	Wetherill, Janet	...	Doveton Institution.
	Zia-un Naby	... 13-8	Calcutta Madrasa.
330	Zobel, Martin	... 17-9	St. Xavier's College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abduljalil Khan	... 16-7	Sehore High School.
	Abdul Karim	... 18	Mozufferpur Society's H. E. School.
	Abdul Latif	... 16-7	St. Xavier's College.
	Abdul Latif, I	... 13-6	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Abdul Latif, II	... 15 5	Ditto.
	Abdul Majid	... 18	Dacca Madrasa.
	Abdul Majid	... 14-7	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Abdul Qadir	... 13-5	Ditto.
	Abdul Sattar	... 16	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
10	Abdul Wadud	... 14-6	Noakhali Zila School.
	Abdul Wahid	... 15-1	Patna M. A. A. School.
	Abeyesakera, Henry Gordon	18-5	Richmond College, Galle.
	Abdus Sobur	... 17-7	Sylhet National Institution.
	Abid Hussain	... 19	Mozufferpur Society's H. E. School.
	Abul Azmat Gulam Muhammad.	18	Aitchison High School, Lahore.
	Acharyya, Aswinikumar	... 17-6	Debrugarh High School.
	,, Dwarkanath	... 18-4	Santosh Janhavi School.
	,, Sibdas	... 16	Ripon Collegiate School, K. Branch.
	Ada White	... ...	Private student.
20	Adams, Gerald	... 16-1	St. Xavier's College.
	Adhikari, Satischandra	... 18-1	Telinipara Bhadreswar School.
	Aditya, Gopimohan	... 17-5	Silchar High School.
	Agarwala, Anandachandra	16-5	Tezpur High School.
	Ah Pon	... 16-10	Moulmein Government High School.
	Aikath, Satischandra	... 14-3	Ranchi Zila School.
	Akhowry, Kalisanker	... 15-2	Gya Zila School.
	Alfazuddin	... 14	Tamluk Hamilton School.
	Aparajit Purushottam Balkrishna,	19	City School, Nagpur.
	Asghar	... 15-6	City Collegiate School.

30	Ash, Kuskumar	... 14-6	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar.
	,, Nabakumar	... 14-6	Ditto.
	Ashraf Muhammad Wahid	15	Behar National Collegiate School.
	Asrar Ali	... 16	Kendrapara H. E. School.
	Bag, Nilkamal	... 13	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	Bagchi, Kalidas	... 15	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Panchanan	... 17-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Pramathanath	... 16	Lalgola H. C. E. School.
	Baidyanath Sahai	... 15 5	Chapra Zila School.
	Bailey, Arthur H.	... 15-10	Bishop's School, Nagpur
40	Bajee Gadahar Patak	... 18	City School, Nagpur.
	Baksi, Surendranath	... 18	Ghatal Municipal School.
	Bakta Jamal	... 16-11	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	Bal, Debendranath	... 17-10	Faridpur Zila School.
	Balmakund Upadhaya	... 13-9	Saseram H. E. School.
	Bandhu, Lal	... 16	Patna Collegiate School.
	Bandyopadhyay, Annadacharan.	16	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Annadaprasad.	17	Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution.
	,, Annadaprasad.	15-2	Bankura Zila School.
	,, Anukulchandra.	16-9	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School
50	,, Bibhutibhushan.	15	Birbhum School.
	,, Durgamohan.	18-5	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Gobindachandra	16-2	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	,, Harakumar.	16	Telinipara Bhadreswar School.
	,, Haridas	17-7	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Jagadischandra.	13	Maisadal Raj H. E. School.
	,, Juanchandra.	14-4	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotindranath	14-2	Barisa H. C. E. School.
	,, Krishnachandra.	18-3	Badla H. E. School.
	,, Lalitmohan.	18-6	Barisal Zila School.
60	,, Lalitmohan.	17	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Mahendranath.	15-3	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	,, Megnath	17-4	City Collegiate School.
	,, Nagendrabala	.....	Bethune Collegiate School.
	,, Nagendranath.	19	Dhankhuria H. E. School.
	,, Nanigopal.	17-5	Barisa H. C. E. School.
	,, Nanigopal.	16	City Collegiate School.
	,, Piyarimohan.	15-4	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Prabodhchandra.	13-11	Calcutta Aryan Institution.
	,, Prabodhnarayan.	14-11	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
70	,, Rabaneswar.	14	Jessore Zila School.
	,, Radhikalal.	15-10	Jangipur H. E. School.
	,, Rampada	18-6	Guptipara H E. School
	,, Saratchandra.	15-4	Ranchi Zila School.
	,, Satyakama.	16-5	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,, Satyakinkar.	14-6	Mankar H. E. School.
	,, Sitalchandra.	16	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Surendranath	18	Janai Training School.
	,, Sureshchandra.	16-6	Utterpara Collegiate School.
	,, Upendrachandra.	16	Nayagaon H. E. School.
80	,, Upendranath.	13	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Bansadhar Bishnu	... 15	Senhati High School.
	Bansi Dhar Lohar	... 16-2	Sagar High School.
	Baral, Nilratan	... 15-3	Jangipur H. E. School.
	Bardhan, Gangachandra	... 21	Patya H. E. School.
	,, Umeschandra	... 15	Comillah Zila School.
	Barman, Basantakumar	... 15-2	Ditto ditto.
	,, Manmathanath	... 16	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	Bartlett, Annie	... ...	Darjeeling Girls' School.
	Baruya, Kripalchandra	... 15-9	Jorhat High School.
90	Basak, Asutosh	... 15-7	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Brindabanchandra	14	Ruplal Raghunath School, Dacca.
	Basil Galstaun Basil	... 17-6	Armenian Collegiate School.
	Basu, Abhaycharan	... 17	New Indian School.
	,, Asubodh	... 14	Chittagong Municipal High School.
	,, Atulchandra	... 17-8	Midnapur Town School.
	,, Atulkrishna	... 15-4	Gobardanga H. E School.
	,, Bhupendranath	... 14	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Brajanath	... 17	Garbetta H. E. School.
	,, Charuchandra	... 19	New Indian School.
100	,, Durganath	... 16 11	Noakhali Zila School.
	,, Grischandra	... 20-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Haranath	... 18	New Indian School.
	,, Hariprasanna	... 16-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Basu, Hemchandra	... 14-1	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Jyotindranath	... 14-6	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Jyotindranath	... 16-7	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Kantilal	... 14-3	Ranchi Zila School.
	,, Kiranchandra	... 18	Chanchal Siddheswari Institution.
	,, Lalitmohan	... 13-11	Midnapur Collegiate School.
110	,, Lalitmohan	... 15-3	Calcutta Aryan Institution.
	,, Lalitmohan	... 16-9	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Mahimchandra	... 15	Balasore Zila School.
	,, Narendranath	... 15	Kesab Academy.
	,, Rameschandra	... 14	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Rameschandra	... 14-3	New Indian School.
	,, Sailendranath	... 15	Taki Government School.
	,, Saratchandra	... 19	Serajganj B. C. School.
	,, Satindrachandra	... 15-2	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Satischandra	... 15	Bhagalpur Zila School.
120	,, Satischandra, II	... 15-3	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Satischandra, II	... 16-5	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	,, Satkari	... 16-5	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Surendranath	... 14	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Tarapada	... 14	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	,, Upendranath	... 16	Amta H. E. School.
	,, Upendranath	... 20-11	Private student.
	Beli Ram Dhawan	... 14-2	Dehra Ismail Khan Victoria Bhratri School.
	Bera, Bhutnath	... 16-3	Ghatal Municipal School.
	Bhaduri, Bimalchandra	... 14-4	Chatra H. C. E. School.
130	,, Nibaranchandra	17	Barahanagar Victoria School.
	,, Nirmalchandra	... 19	Serampur Union Institution.
	Bhar, Asutosh	... 15-9	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Haridas	... 16	Barahanagar Victoria School.
	Bhaskar Moreshwar Vighnay.	14	City School, Nagpur.
	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	... 17	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Asutosh	... 16-3	Private student.
	,, Atulchandra.	14-8	Howrah Municipal School.
	,, Basantakumar.	17	City Collegiate School.
	,, Bidhumohan.	18	Sherpur Victoria Academy.
140	,, Haripada	16-6	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Jadunath	26	Teacher.
	,, Kaminimohan.	14-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Kisorimohan.	16-4	Arbalia J. V. School.
	,, Kumudchandra.	18	Narit H. E. School.
	,, Manmathanath.	16	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	,, Nagendranath.	16-5	Kalna Maharaja's School.

	Bhattacharyya, Nagendranath.	15-1	City Collegiate School.
	„ Nandagopal	13-4	Armenian Collegiate School.
	„ Nandalal	16	Bagati H. E. School.
150	„ Nilmani	16	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	„ Pramathanath.	18-3	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	„ Saratchandra.	15-7	Kisorganj H. E. School.
	„ Sasibhushan.	16	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Satischandra.	16	Ranchi Zila School.
	„ Satischaran.	17-7	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Sriharsha	14-3	Bankura Zila School.
	„ Surendranath, I.	16	New Indian School.
	„ Taragati	16	Bali Rivers Thompsons' School.
	Bhaumik, Hemchandra	... 15	Santipur Municipal School.
160	Bhuniya, Debendranath	... 16	Hamilton School, Tamluk.
	Bindeswari Saran	... 15-7	Arrah Zila School.
	Bishun Lal	... 17 5	Patna Collegiate School.
	Bishun Sahai	... 16-3	Arrah Zila School.
	Biswas, Bishnupada	... 14-3	Nawab's High School, Murshedabad.
	„ Judhistir	... 17	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Kaliprasanna	... 14	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Kedarnath	... 15-5	Simla Bengal Academy.
	„ Napharchandra	... 16	Bandipur H. E. School.
	„ Pramathanath	... 17	Serajganj B. L School.
170	„ Radhikaprasad	... 14	Islampur H. E. School.
	Buchanan, Duncan John	... 18	Rangoon High School.
	Burgess, Lilian	... ...	Loretto House, Calcutta.
	Cansley, Gilbert	... 16-5	Mussoorie School.
	Chaki, Baradagobinda	... 12-2	Rungpur Zila School.
	Chakrabarti, Abinashchandra.	15-10	Hare School.
	„ Abinashchandra.	16-2	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	„ Asutosh	... 17-2	Gobardanga H. E. School.
	„ Aswinikumar	16	Senhati High School.
	„ Baradaprasad	14-2	Ulubaria H. E. School.
180	„ Biaschandra	18-7	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	„ Binodbihari	16-11	Annada H. E. School, Brahmanbaria.
	„ Bipinbihari	16-6	Ditto ditto.
	„ Charuchandra.	13	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	„ Gokulchandra.	17	Annada H. E. School, Brahmanbaria.
	„ Hemantakumar.	17-5	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Jyotindranath.	16	Kesab Academy.
	„ Kalihar	... 18-2	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	„ Lalanchandra.	16-2	Magura H. E. School.
	„ Mahendrakumar.	15-6	Khulna Zila School.
190	„ Mahimchandra.	15-7	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Purnachandra.	16-11	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	„ Purnachandra.	14-10	Chittagong Municipal H. School.
	„ Rajendrakisor.	16-4	Bhola H. E. School.
	„ Saratchandra	17	Pabna Zila School.
	„ Satyaranjan	16-4	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Syamacharan	17-7	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Upendrachandra.	14	Comilah Zila School.
	Chambers, Herbert	... 16	St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School.
	Chanda, Chandrakumar	... 15-11	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
200	„ Krishnakisor	... 16	Silchar High School.
	Chandra, Amarlal	... 16-6	Hindu School.
	„ Ramaprasad	... 17-4	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Chandra, Gokulprosad	... 14-5	Chapra Zila School.
	Chandra Sekhar Bhagirathi Behra.	16-8	Morris High School, Sambalpur.
	Chandu Lal	... 17	Ludhiana Mission High School.
	Chattopadhyay, Abinaschandra.	16-6	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	„ Amritalal	15	Ripon Collegiate School, K. Branch.
	„ Amulyakumar.	15-3	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	„ Basantakumar.	14-10	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
210	„ Basantakumar.	15	Konnagar H. E. School.
	„ Bimalchandra.	16	Madaripur H. E School.
	Binodbihari.	15	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Bipinchandra.	17	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	„ Bireswar	15	Hare School.
	„ Chandramohan.	15-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Hanseswar.	14-4	Burdwan Municipal School.
	„ Jadugopal.	13	Behala H. C. E. School.
	„ Jaykrishna.	16	Calcutta Institution.
	„ Jyotibhushan.	14	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
220	„ Kalidas	16	Telinipara Bhadreswar School.
	„ Lalitmohan.	13-8	Shillong Mission High School.
	„ Manindranath.	17	Hindu School.
	„ Manmathanath.	16	Oriental Seminary.
	„ Mohitmohan.	18-6	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	„ Nanigopal	14-6	Maisadal Raj H. E. School.
	„ Narayanchandra.	14-6	Mugkalyan H. E School.
	„ Panchanan.	16	Muragacha H. E. School.
	„ Prabalchandra.	19-6	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Pramathanath.	18-3	Ripon Collegiate School.
230	„ Purnachandra.	16-6	Kuchiakol Radha Institution.
	„ Radhikaprasad	16-7	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	„ Rajendralal.	18-2	Midnapur Town School.
	„ Rajendranath.	16	Panoripara Aryan Institution.
	„ Satischandra.	16-7	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„ Satyendramohan.	16-2	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	„ Surendranath	17	Santipur Municipal School.
	„ Suryyakanta.	16-10	Baraset Govt. School.
	„ Suryyakumar.	16-10	Private student.
	„ Upendranath.	17-2	Bandipur H. E. School.
240	Chaudhuri, Jagadischandra.	19	New Indian School.
	„ Narendralal	14-3	Hughli Branch School.
	„ Prasannakumar.	15-2	Chittagong Municipal School.
	„ Radhamohan	16-5	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Srischandra	17	Beldanga H. C. E. School.
	Challappah, H. M.	... 18-7	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Chhunilal Pande	... 21	Teacher.
	Chintaman Dadajee Dharaskar.	17-3	City School, Nagpur.
	Chintaman Deole. Sakharam	16	Indore English Madrasa.
	Chitre Ganesh Waman	... 16-5	St. Francis DeSale's School, Nagpur.
250	Chongder Ramanikanta	... 17	Chanchal Siddheswari Institution.

	Cornelius, Alfred	... 15-9	St. Xavier's College.
	Courteny, John	... 16 5	St. John's College, S. P. G., Rangoon.
	Cox, Martha Jane Gilmore	...	Private student.
	DaCosta, Zilla	... ...	Girls' School, Darjeeling.
	Damodar Apalajee	... 18-2	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Darlington, Rose	... ...	Convent School, Rangoon.
	Das, Abinaschandra	... 16-6	Midnapur Town School.
	„ Amritalal	... 17	Harinavi A. S. School.
	„ Aswinikumar	... 16	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
260	„ Aswinikumar	... 15-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Bhabananda	... 16	Rungpur Zila School.
	„ Bhumsing	... 18	Nowgong High School.
	„ Bipinbihari	... 17	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.
	„ Bishnuchandra	... 15-1	Ripon Collegiate School, H. Branch
	„ Chandrakumar	... 18	Netrokona Dutt H. E. School.
	„ Gobindachandra	... 15	Maldah Zila School.
	„ Gobindachandra	... 20	Sylhet National Institution.
	„ Harikrishna	... 14	Gauhati High School.
	„ Harinandan	... 19	Durbhanga Raj School.
270	„ Jaminikanta	... 18	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	„ Jyotindranath	... 14-3	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Karunakumar	... 18	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	„ Krishnachandra	... 16	Habiganj High School.
	„ Kunjabihari	... 14	Oriental Seminary.
	„ Kunjabihari	... 19	Katak Town H. E School,
	„ Lalitmohan	... 18-2	Brajamohan Institution. Barisal.
	„ Nandalal	... 16	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„ Nibaranchandra	... 15	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	„ Nrityalal	... 13-11	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
280	„ Prabhatchandra	... 14	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Priyanath	... 16	Calcutta Institution.
	„ Radhikalal	... 13	Maldah Zila School
	„ Rajendranath	... 17-10	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	„ Rajnarayan	... 15-3	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Sachipati	... 16	F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
	„ Srinibas	... 16	Hindu School.
	„ Surendranath	... 13	Khulna Zila School.
	„ Sureschandra	... 17-2	Sylhet Government High School.
	„ Suryyamani	... 16	Ditto ditto.
290	„ Syamlal	... 16	Maldah Zila School.
	„ Upendranath	... 14-3	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	Dasarath Lall	... 14-2	Gya Zila School.
	Dasgupta, Abaninath	... 17-4	Faridpur Zila School.
	„ Asutosh	... 13-6	Kalia H. E. School.
	„ Bimalananda	... 13	Patya H E School.
	„ Jyotindranath	16-9	Barisal Zila School.
	Dasgupta, Ramdas	... 16	Calcutta Aryan Institution.
	„ Saradaprasanna	15	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Umanath	... 15	Sherpur Victoria Academy.
300	Dutta, Abaniprasad	... 14-8	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Asutosh	... 15	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„ Aswinikumar	... 18-9	Annada H. E. School, Brahmanbaria.
	„ Aswinikumar, No. II	14-8	Nawab's High School, Murshidabad.
	„ Aswinikumar	... 14-6	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Baradakanta	... 15	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	„ Benimadhab	... 14-5	Rajganj A. S. School.
	„ Bhupendranath	... 16	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Bijendrakrishna	... 16	Ditto ditto.
	„ Birendrakumar	... 15	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
310	„ Jibankrishna	... 16-4	New Indian School.
	„ Jnanchandra	... 19-6	Comilah Victoria School.
	„ Jogindrakisor	... 16	Kisorganj H. E. School.
	„ Kumarkrishna	... 15	Hindu School.
	„ Lalitmohan	... 13	Calcutta Institution.
	„ Nandalal	... 19	City Collegiate School.
	„ Pramathanath	... 12-3	Bankura Zila School.
	„ Pramathanath	... 15	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	Dutta, Prangopal	... 17	Kesab Academy.
	„ Prayagkrishna	... 17	Sylhet National Institution.
320	„ Purnachandra	... 18	Arbalia J. V. School.
	„ Saratchandra	... 18	Sylhet Govt. High School.
	„ Saratchandra	... 15-2	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„ Sasibhushan	... 15	Comillah Zila School.
	„ Satischandra	... 16-4	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	„ Satkari	... 17-7	Burdwan Municipal School.
	„ Sitanath	... 15	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	„ Tarinicharan	... 16-10	Dhubri High School.
	„ Umeschandra	... 18-5	Serajganj Bunwarilal School.
	Dattachaudhuri, Narendranath.	14	Private student.
330	D'Cruz, Ida	... .	Doveton Institution.
	De, Akshaychandra	... 17-3	Bogra Zila School.
	„ Bhupatibhushan	... 15	Sherpur Victoria Academy.
	„ Biharilal	... 15	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	„ Charuchandra	.. 13-10	Bankura Zila School.
	„ Charuchandra	... 14-6	Hindu School.
	„ Jaharlal	... 18	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Kaminikumar	... 15-8	Habiganj High School.
	„ Lalitmohan	... 17	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	„ Mahimchandra	... 17-9	Dacca Collegiate School.
340	„ Mohinimohan	... 15	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Phakirchandra	... 14-3	Muragacha H. E. School.
	„ Rasikranjan	... 17	Bundgora H. E School.
	„ Rasmohan	... 16-3	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Saurindranath	... 13-6	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	„ Sitanath	... 13-4	Dacca Pogose School.
	De, Suryyamani	... 16	Sonamganj Jubilee School.
	„ Taraknath	... 17-7	Habiganj High School.
	„ Tarinimohan	... 17	Gaibanda H. E. School.
	Deb, Anathbandhu	... 15	Dacca Jubilee School.
350	„ Gopalchandra	... 16	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Milanchand	... 16	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Nabinchandra	... 18-9	Habiganj High School.
	DeCourcy, Harry F.	... 18-5	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	DePenning, Lionel	... 17-11	St. Xavier's College.
	DeSilva, R.	... 14-9	Trinity College, Kandy.
	DeSouza, Francesca	... ...	Calcutta Girl's School.
	Dhanpat Rai	... 18-6	Central Model School, Lahore.
	Dhar, Chunilal	... 13	Gya Zila School.
	„ Dinanath	... 20-2	Sylhet Govt. High School.
360	„ Durgacharan	... 18	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Gaurangahari	... 14 6	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Manmohan	... 19	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Dhara, Rasamaya	... 16-10	Calcutta Boys' School.
	Dillon, P. C R.	... 21-3	Private student.
	Dinkar Keshava Bhowalkar.	19	City School, Nagpur.
	Diwakar Hari Pendgay	... 14-11	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Diwan Chand	... 16-10	Central Model School, Lahore.
	Dube, Krishnajiban	... 16 9	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	„ Lalitmohan	... 15-4	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
370	Durgaprasada	... 13	Hindu School.
	Durgaprasad Pande	... 16	Sagar High School.
	Fekramuddin	... 16	Purdwan Municipal School.
	Ellis, Stanley	... 16-1	St. Xavier's College.
	Fazlul Mannan	... 17	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Fleming, Henry James Stanley.	17-10	Doveton College.
	Floris deMel, James	... 20-2	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	French, William	... 16-9	St. Xavier's College.
	Ganesh Tukaram Labhay.	14-8	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Ganes Keshaw Reghe	... 18-9	Canadian Mission School, Indore.
380	Gangopadhyay, Anukulchandra.	16	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Asutosh	... 15-5	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„ Charuchandra.	17-4	Ditto ditto.
	„ Kalikumar	13-4	Catwa H. E School.
	„ Lalitkumar.	16-1	Ripon Collegiate School.
	„ Madanmohan.	18	Janai Training School.

	Gangopadhyay, Prabhat chandra.	14		Lauhajang H. C. E. School.
	,, Ramani-kumar.	15-2		Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Saradindu	15-3		Berhampur Hindu Academy.
	Ganpat Rai ...	... 16		Central Model School, Lahore.
390	Garnier, Robert	... 17-6		St. Paul's School, Rangoon.
	Garratt, W. ...	.. 17		Baptist College, Rangoon.
	George, James T.	... 17-1		La Martinière College.
	Ghatak, Bhairabchandra	17		Ripon Collegiate School, H Branch
	,, Krishnachandra	17-8		City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,, Kunjabihari	... 15		Dacca Jubilee School.
	Ghosh, Abinaschandra	... 14-3		Purulia Zila School.
	,, Akhilchandra	... 15		Jara H. E. School.
	,, Balaichand	... 16-7		Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,, Basantakumar	... 16-2		Dacca Collegiate School.
400	,, Biharilal	... 15		Howrah Municipal School.
	,, Bijnanchandra	... 16-7		Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bipinbihari	... 14		Uday Narayanpur Sarada Institution.
	,, Brajendranath	... 16		Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Chandicharan	... 16-6		Barisal Zila School.
	,, Dakshinacharan	... 17-1		Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Gopalchandra	... 18-5		Midnapur Collegiate School.
	, Harendrakumar	... 14		New Indian School.
	,, Harisadhan	... 16		L. M. S. School, Baduria.
	,, Hiralal	... 17		Khulna Zila School.
410	,, Indubhushan	... 14-5		Hare School.
	,, Jagadischandra	... 15 3		Manikganj H. C. E. School.
	,, Jogeschandra, I.	... 19-5		Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Jogindranath	... 17		Chandrakona Jirat School
	,, Kalikrishna	.. 16		Hindu School.
	,, Kalinath	... 20-6		Taki Government School.
	,, Kalipada	... 17-6		Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Kshetramohan	... 15-4		Raniganj H. C. E. School.
	,, Kshirodkumari	... ...		Christ Church School.
	,, Mahendranath	... 15-11		Maldah Zila School.
420	,, Nagendralal	... 17		Municipal High School, Chittagong.
	,, Nalinikanta	... 15-5		Jessore Zila School.
	,, Panchkari	... 16-4		Uluberia H. E School.
	,, Ramcharan	... 14		Hoogly Mondlye School.
	,, Rameschandra	... 15		Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal
	,, Saradaprasad	... 19		Ghatal Municipal School.
	,, Saratchandra	... 15		Sammilani Institution, Jessore.
	,, Sasibhushan	... 17		Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Satirdramohan	... 15		Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	,, Satischandra	... 14-3		Jessore Zila School.
430	,, Sitalprasad	... 14		Maisadal Raj H. E School.
	,, Srischandra	... 16		Gosain Durgapur H. E. School.
	,, Surendranath	... 14		Hare School.
	,, Surendranath	... 13-4		Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Sureschandra	... 16-4		South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Suryyakumar	... 17-10		Barisal Zila School.
	,, Suryyanarayan	... 17-5		Barrackpur Government School.
	,, Upendranarayan	... 17		Rungpur Zila School.
	Ghoshal, Bijaykumar	... 14-3		Jamalpur H. C. E School.
	,, Lalbihari	... 15		F. C. Institution and Duff College
440	Girwardhari Sahai	... 17-4		Arrah Zila School.
	Girwar Gopal	... 15		Northbrook School, Durbhunga.
	G. Jagannath Rambux	... 14-9		F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Gogoi, Kanakchandra	... 17		Debrugarh High School.
	Gokul Prasad, II	... 18		Muzafferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	Gorman, Edmond	... 15-6		St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.
	Goswami, Gopendranath	... 16		Nabadwip Hindu School.
	Goswami, Jogindranath	... 16-2		Nabadwip Hindu School.
	,, Radhakrishna	12-9		Dhubri High School.
	Govindadeva Narayan	... 12-6		Chapra Zila School.
450	Govind Balwant Joshi	.. 15		F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Govind Lal	... 16		T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	Govind Ramchandra Pendoe.	17-8		City School, Nagpur.
	Govind Sadasheo Silledar	19-3		F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Gudarnath Pande	... 17		T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
	Guha, Annadacharan	... 14-11		Noakhali Zila School.
	,, Bibhucharan	... 19-10		City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,, Bipinchandra	... 13-2		Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Jaminikanta	... 18		Teacher.
	,, Kulachandra	... 16-2		Dacca Collegiate School.
460	,, Latmohan, II	... 17		Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Nisikanta	... 15		Madaripur H. E. School.
	,, Rakhalraj	... 15-4		Bajrajogini H. E. School.
	,, Sasankakumar	... 17		General Assembly's Institution.
	Gupta, Asutosh	... 16		Hindu School.
	,, Biharilal	... 14-7		City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	,, Jnanendrasasi	... 14-5		Lalgola H. C. E School.
	,, Jyotindramohan	... 16		Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Narendranath	... 15-3		F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Nisikanta	... 16		L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
470	Hajra, Kedarnath	... 16-2		Burdwan New School.
	Haldar, Jogindranath	... 17		Ripon Collegiate School, H. Branch.
	,, Prasannakumar	.. 17-9		Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Rajanikanta	... 14		Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Srischandra	... 15		Behala H. C. E. School.
	Hardinge, Gilbert Eustace	17-7		Rangoon High School.
	Haricharan Lal	... 18-6		Patna Collegiate School.
	Hari Gobind	... 19-8		Lahore M. B. School.
	Hari Pershad	... 17		T. K Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	Harnam Singh	... 17-6		Lahore Mission School.
480	Hazari Lal	... 17-4		Lahore D. A. V. High School
	Higgs, Bertram	... 14-11		St. Xavier's College.
	Hla Baw	... 18		Rangoon High School.
	Hom, Bipinchandra	... 17-11		Noakhali Zila School.
	Imrie, Annie	...		Convent School, Rangoon.
	Jadunandan Sahai	... 14-6		Mozufferpur Zila School.
	Jagadipa Narayana	... 19		Matihari Zila School.
	Jageswar Govind Poorame.	16-6		City School, Nagpur.
	Janki Prasad, G	... 16		Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Janki Prasad, H	... 15-3		Ditto.
490	Kabiraj, Bidhubhusan	... 17		Chakdighi Sarada Institution.
	Kanchhedi Lal Thakur	... 18		Sagar High School.
	Kanungui, Bipradas	... 16		Chittagong H. E. School.
	Kapuruharmy, Daniel	... 18-3		St John's College, Jaffna.
	Kar, Golakchandra	... 18		Sylhet Government High School.
	Kartigasar Somasundram	18-3		Trinity College, Kandi.
	Kasi Prasad	... 12-2		Gaya Sahebganj School
	Kemp, W. E. E.	... 19-8		St. Gregory's School, Dacca.
	Kesarchand Jalumchand Bhandari.	19		Indore English Madrasa.
	Keshava Ganesh Gokhale	17-8		Private student.
500	Kherati Ram	... 19		Patiala Collegiate School.
	Khushwaqt Rae	... 17		Ludhiana Mission High School.
	Kirby, William Alexander	16-3		St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Kishore Narasing Bahadur Rana.	19-5		Darbar School, Nepal.
	Krishna Koomar	... 15-6		Darbhanga Raj School.
	Krishna Singh Thakur	... 20-11		Sagar High School.
	Kumar, Radhikaprasad	... 19		Calcutta Institution.
	Kundu, Chandrabinod	... 13-8		Bhagyakul H. C. E. School.
	,, Hrishikes	... 15		Sonomukhi Jubilee H. E. School.
	,, Kangalicharan	... 16		Raja Suryyakumar Institution, Rajbari.
510	Kyaw Oo	... 18		Robert's Collegiate School.
	Laha, Purnachandra	... 18		Searsole H. E. School.
	Lahiri, Bhabaniprasanna	22-6		Private student.
	,, Bijaylal	... 13		Jessore Zila School.
	,, Brajendranath	... 18		Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Jogeschandra	... 15		Rungpur Zila School.

	Lahiri Ramkrishna	... 15-6		Hare School.
	,, Saratchandra	... 16		Barahanagar Victoria School.
	,, Surendranath, II	... 17		Kumarkhali Mathuranath H. C. E. School.
	,, Taraprasanna	... 15		Maisadal Raj H. E. School.
520	Lajpat Rai	... 18-5		Ludhiana Mission High School.
	Lalji Lal	... 18-5		Patna Collegiate School.
	Latfal Haq	... 17-6		Magura H. E. School.
	Latimer, Thomas William	20-3		Teacher.
	Laxman Rajaram Aradhey	16-3		Raipur High School.
	Louise LeCun	...		St. Joseph's Convent, Maulmein.
	Leonard, Henry	... 16-2		St Xavier's College.
	Madanmohan Sahai	... 20		Chapra Academy.
	Madhusudan Prasad	... 15-2		Dumraon Raj School.
	Mahanti, Anandachandra	17		Katak Town H. E. School.
530	,, Upendranath	... 15		Piyarimohan Academy, Katak.
	Maiti, Chandramohan	... 16		Tamluk Hamilton School.
	,, Prasannakumar	... 13		Maisadal Raj H. E. School.
	,, Sitanath	... 16-5		Midnapur Collegiate School.
	Maitra, Abinaschandra	... 15		L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Jadabchandra	... 16-9		Tangail Bindubasini School.
	,, Priyanath	... 17-7		Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Majiruddin Ahmad	... 20-5		Hughli Collegiate School.
	Majumdar, Chunilal	... 17		City Collegiate School.
	,, Harihar	... 17		Burdwan Municipal School.
540	,, Jnanendranath	15-3		South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Jogindranath	15		Mymensingh Zila School.
	,, Jogindranath	14		Baharu H. E. School.
	,, Jyotindranath	12-6		Albert Collegiate School.
	,, Narendranath	16		Oriental Seminary.
	,, Subodh-chandra.	14		Albert Collegiate School.
	,, Tarakchandra	23		Dacca Collegiate School.
	Mallik, Chunilal	... 15-9		Hughli Branch School.
	,, Jnanupendra	... 15		Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Ramanath	... 16		General Assembly's Institution.
550	,, Basiklal	... 15		Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	,, Suhridchandra	... 14		T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	Mandal, Bhajahari	... 16-6		Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Pratapchandra	... 18		Ghatal Municipal School.
	Manohar Lal	... 15		Chapra Zila School.
	Manuel, John	... 17-6		Rangoon High School.
	Marichi Man Sing	... 19-8		Durbar School, Nepal.
	Marsden, Robert	... 17-2		St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.
	Mathura Prasad	... 16		Mozufferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	Maulik Aswinikumar	... 14-5		Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
560	,, Abinaschandra	... 17		Chuadanga Victoria Jubilee H. E. School.
	Maung Hpo Htoon	... 16-7		Rangoon High School.
	,, Kin ...	... 18		Ditto.
	,, Maung	... 16-8		Ditto.
	,, Me ...	... 16-6		Ditto.
	,, Po Lun	... 16-1		Bassein Government High School.
	,, San Fe	... 17-7		Rangoon High School.
	,, Tsain	... 18		Ditto.
	Megh Raj ...	... 15-8		Central Model School, Lahore.
	Mell, Mary ...	...		Darjeeling Girls' School.
570	Mewa Lall ...	... 17		Palamow Government School.
	Misra, Bishnuprasad	... 18-5		Jalpaiguri Zila School.
	,, Kapileswar	... 19-6		Teacher.
	,, Manmohan	... 16-2		Bhagalpur Zila School.
	,, Nalinchandra	... 15-4		Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	,, Piyarilal	... 18		F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Mitra, Asutosh	... 23		Private student.
	Mitra, Basantakumar	... 14		T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	,, Bijaykisor	... 19		Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Chandraprasad	... 14-3		Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
580	,, Haridas	... 16		City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	,, Hiralal	... 20		Narail Victoria Collegiate School.
	,, Jnanendranath	... 15-6		Jaynagar Institution.
	,, Jibeschandra	... 14		Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Jogeswar	... 16-3		Magura H. C. E. School.
	,, Jogindrakumar	... 14-3		Noakhali Zila School.
	,, Jogindranath	... 18-2		Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,, Jyotindranath, I	... 14		New Indian School.
	,, Jyotindranath, II	... 17		Ditto.
	,, Kedarnath	... 17		Hindu School.
590	,, Kshetramohan	... 18		Katak Town H. E. School.
	,, Kiranchandra	... 14		Hindu School.
	,, Nripendranath	... 15-4		Jabalpur Collegiate School
	,, Ramnarayan	... 17		New Indian School.
	,, Sibratan	... 15-3		Birbhum School.
	,, Srischandra	... 16		Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Susilchandra	... 12		Hare School.
	,, Upendranath	... 18-1		Ghatal Municipal School.
	Mohan Lal	... 16-10		Amritsar C. M. School.
	Morrison, Henry St. John.	18-11		St. Xavier's College.
600	Morrow, James Henry Robinson.	17-11		St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Mubarak Ali	... 20		Magura H. E. School.
	Muhammad Abdulla	... 16-6		M. A. O. School, Amritsar.
	,, Baksh	... 16-2		Ditto.
	,, Farid	... 14		T. K. Ghosh's Academy Bankipur.
	,, Habibullah	... 15		Behar National Collegiate School.
	,, Haniff	... 17-3		Armenian Collegiate School.
	,, Ibrahim	... 15		Mozafferpur Zila School.
	,, Kazim	... 19		Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Khoda Raza	13-4		Arrah Town School.
610	,, Mahmud Alam.	14		Bankipur H. E. School.
	,, Saiduddin	14		Monghyr Zila School.
	,, Sayid	... 15-5		Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Shaukat Ali	16-5		Sehore High School.
	,, Siddik	... 17-3		Calcutta Madrasa.
	,, Ul Mamoon	13		Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Uswan	... 16-5		Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Wakil	... 16		Chapra Zila School.
	,, Yusuf	... 18-7		Edward's C. M. H. School, Peshawar.
	Mukhopadhyay Akshaykumar.	16		L. M. S. School, Buduria.
620	,, Akshaykumar.	15		Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Ambikacharan.	15-9		Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Annadacharan.	16		Barasat Government School.
	,, Anukulchandra.	15		Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
	,, Anukulchandra.	17-5		Ghatal Municipal School.
	,, Baridbaran.	14		Birbhum School.
	,, Basantakumar.	19		Brajamohan Institution, Burisal.
	,, Bipinbihari.	16-2		Serampur Union Institution.
	,, Bipinbihari.	19		Bajrajogini H. E. School.
	,, Birajabhushan.	14		Pakur H. E. School.
630	,, Chandrabhushan.	16-1		Barisa H. C. E. School.
	,, Charuchandra.	14		Jahanabad H. C. E. School.
	,, Debendranath.	15		Metropolitan Institution, Sampukur, Branch.
	,, Gopalchandra.	20-8		Deogarh H. E. School.
	,, Haricharan.	15-10		Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.

	Mukhopadhyay,	Hemanta-kumar.	13	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,,	Heramba-chandra.	17-5	Albert Collegiate School.
	,,	Jamini-nath.	14 9	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,,	Jnanada-prasad.	13-8	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,,	Jogindra-nath.	16-5	Chakdighi Sarada Prasad Institution.
640	,,	Jogindra-nath	20	Barasat Government School.
	,,	Jyotin-dra-chandra.	15-5	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,,	Kamak-hyanath.	19	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,,	Kamala-kinkar.	15-4	Birbhum School.
	,,	Kedar-nath.	14-2	Bankura Zila School.
	,,	Kisorilal	20	Janai Training School.
	,,	Mahen-dranath.	15-4	Birbhum School.
	,,	Man-mathanath.	15-9	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,,	Man-mathanath.*	17	Hare School.
	,,	Man-mathanath.	15-6	Hughli Branch School.
650	,,	Matilal	17-6	Barasat Government School.
	,,	Nagendra-nath.	17-4	South Suburban School, Bhawanipur.
	,,	Nakul-chandra.	15	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Nalini-nath.	17-6	Hindu School.
	,,	Nanigo-pal.	13-3	Hare School.
	,,	Nityapra-sanna.	16-9	Birbhum School.
	,,	Pancha-nan.	15-6	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar.
	,,	Prasad-nath.	14	Jara H. E. School.
	,,	Rabindra-nath.	16	Gosain Durgapur H. C. E. School.
	,,	Ramnath	14-6	Kandi School.
660	,,	Sadanan-da.	18-9	Birbhum School.
	,,	Saratchan-dra.	18	Oriental Seminary.
	,,	Saratchan-dra.	16	Muragacha H. E. School.
	,,	Satischan-dra.	18-9	Janai Training School.
	,,	Satischan-dra.	14	Purulia Zila School.
	,,	Taraknath	21	Burdwan New School.
	,,	Thaka-chandra.	18	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Upendra-nath.	15	Mozufferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	Mukhoti,	Binodbihari	15	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,,	Kunjabihari	16	Ditto.
670	Munnilal, N.		15-3	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Munsi Kuladacharan		16-8	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Murison, Cecil C.		16-11	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Musa Ahmad		17	Doveton College.
	Nag, Dasarathi		14	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Rajendrachandra		16	Dinhat H. C. E. School.
	,, Rajendrachandra		18	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	Nagchaudhuri, Nalinbihari.		15	Hindu School.
	Nahar, Puranchand		15-6	Azimganj B. P. K. J. School.
	Nanda, Krishnachandra,		14	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
680	Nandi, Hariprasad		16	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	Narayan Kesheo Pimpalkhare.		16	City School, Nagpur.
	Narbada Prasad		17-8	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Naskar, Panchuram		15	Maisadal Raj H. E. School.
	Nawal Kishor		16	Sehore High School.
	Newalkisor Sahai		18	Chapra Zila School.
	Niaz Muhammad Khan,		19	Lahore D. A. V. High School.
	Niyogi, Abhaschandra		15-5	Metropolitan Institution, Shampukur Branch.
	,, Jnanendramohan		16-3	St. Mary's Institution Chandernagar.
	,, Rameschandra		14-6	Dinajpur Zila School.
690	Norman, Frank Waltheof		17-6	St. Xavier's College.
	Paharaj, Gopalchandra		13-7	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Pal, Basantakumar		12-6	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Bipinchandra		18	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Ganeschandra		17	Chandrakona Jirat E. School.
	,, Gobindachandra		17	City Collegiate School Mymensingh Branch.
	,, Gopeswar		16-7	Kuch Kuchia, Weslyan High School.
	,, Kailasnath		17-9	Banoripara Aryan Institution.
	,, Kalpataru		16-11	Meherpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Kritibas		16	Bagnan H. E. School.
700	,, Kshirodchandra		14	Hindu School.
	,, Nabinchandra		19	Sylhet Government High School.
	,, Nibaranchandra		15	Raja Suryyakumar Institution, Rajbari.
	,, Phatikchandra		15-4	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Radhikaranjan		17	Sylhet National Institution.
	,, Rakhalchandra		14	Maisadal Raj H. E. School.
	Palit, Grindrakumar		14-6	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	Paltu Prasad		15-4	Arrah Zila School.
	Panday Majlis Sahai		17-7	Darbhanga Raj School.
	Pandit Jawalr Prasad		16	Lahore Mission School.
710	Pandurang Gopal Mahajan.		22	Indore English Madrasa.
	Parmeswar Dayal		14	Gaya Zila School.
	Pathak, Dwarikaprasad		18	Behar National Collegiate School.
	Patnaik, Anantaprasad		15	Balasore Zila School.
	,, Madanmohan		14-6	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Pati, Birabhadra		15-8	Balasore Zila School.
	,, Raghunath		14-10	Piyarimohan Academy Katak.
	Paul, Francis Aloysius		16-4	St. Patrick's School, Maulmein.
	Paw Htoon		19-2	Rangoon High School.
	Philips, S. R.		18-6	Trinity College, Kandy.
720	Phukan, Radhanath		14	Sibsagar High School.
	Phukan Ali		15	Jorhat High School.
	Pitt, Louisa			Rangoon Convent School.
	Pramanik Jagadbandhu		17-3	Pabna Zila School.
	,, Sitalchandra		18-2	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	,, Surendranath		15	Santipur Municipal School.
	Pritchard, Ernest A.		16-5	La Martinière College.
	Quinn, Frank		16-11	St. Xavier's College.
	Radhika Prasad		15	Chapra Academy.
	Rae, Ernest A.		17-9	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
730	Raffi Uddin		19	Mazufferpur Society's H. E. School.
	Raha, Guruprasanna		18-6	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	Rajkrishna		18	Darbhanga Raj School.
	Rakshit, Bhupati		18-11	Gaya Training Institution.
	,, Kesabchandra		15	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar.
	Rama Madho Rao Mandlekar.		15-6	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	R. Rama Naidu		17	Ditto.
	Ramanand		17-4	Chapra Zila School.
	Rama Prasad		17-9	Patna Collegiate School.
	Rambharosa Ram		16-7	Arrah Zila School.
740	Ram Chand		15-2	Lahore D. A. V. High School.
	Ramchandra Bhargao Rao Gadgil.		14-9	Raipur High School.
	Ramcharan Bajpai		17	Tikari H. C. E. School.
	Ramjiwan Thakur		17	Matihari Zila School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Ramkisore Narayan		21-9	Patna Collegiate School.
	Ramprakash Lal		16-7	Arrah Zila School.
	Rasul Bakhsh		15	Chapra Zila School.
	Ray, Abinaschandra		14	Ripon Collegiate School, Kidderpur Branch.
	,, Bholanath		16-2	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Bhubanmohan		19	Annada H. E. School, Brahmanbaria.
750	,, Bijaychandra		19	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Durgadas		18	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,, Dwarkanath		16	Kalna Maharaja's School.
	,, Harimohan		15	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Jyotindranath		14-6	Hare School.
	,, Jyotischandra		16	Taki Government School.
	,, Kalidhan		16	Bishnupur H. E. School.
	,, Kaliprasad		14	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	,, Krishnachandra		16-6	Pakur H. E. School.
	,, Lalitchandra		16	Santosh Jahnabhi School.
760	,, Manaskumar		15-4	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Meghnath		16-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Mohinimohan		15-1	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Nagendraprasad		14	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Narendranath		16	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Nibaranchandra		14	Contai H. E. School.
	,, Prabhabati		...	Bethune Collegiate School.
	,, Prabodhchandra		14-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Pulinbihari		17	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Ramanimohan		15-2	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
770	,, Ramkamal		15	Uluberia H. E. School.
	,, Rukminikanta		19-10	Silchar High School.
	,, Satischandra		13-2	Kandi School.
	,, Satyendrakisor		19	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Srischandra		17	Arkandi H. E. School.
	,, Sudhansubikas		15-7	Hare School.
	,, Suranath		15-2	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Surendranath		17	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Surendranath		18	Raja Suryyakumar Institution, Rajbari
	,, Sureswar		15-1	Halisahar H. C. E. School.
780	,, Syamacharan		18	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	,, Taranath		17	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Tariniprasad		16	Pakur H. E. School.
	,, Umeschandra		16	Chatmohar Sambhunath H. C. E. School.
	Raychaudhuri, Jitendranath.		17-5	Calcutta Aryan Institution.
	,, Jyotirindralal.		19	Jessore Zila School.
	,, Rajendranath.		14	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Saratchandra.		16-4	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Reza Kareem Ahmed		13-5	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Richard, Edward		14-4	St. John's College, S. P. G., Rangoon
790	Richardson, John H.*		16-10	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Ridsdale, G. M.		17-6	LaMartinière College.
	Ritz, Franz		16-6	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.
	,, Leopold		14-6	Ditto.
	Roy, U. Harrison		17	Shillong Mission High School.
	Rudra, Jogeschandra		17-6	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	Ruggles, Willie		18-5	Rangoon High School.
	Rup Lal, II		18	Lahore D. A. V. High School.
	Sachitanand		16	Chapra Zila School.
	Sada Shiva Madhava Parande.		17-2	Sagar High School.
800	Sadhukhan, Kanaila		16-11	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch.
	Sadhu Ram		16-6	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Saha, Giridhar		16-10	Sherpur H. E. School.
	,, Jagadiswar		17-1	Birbhum School.
	,, Matilal		17-2	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Saha, Piyarimohan		18	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,, Ramsundar		17-10	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Sahana, Satyakinkar		16	Giridhi H. E. School.
	Sahdeo Rai		15	Buxar H. E. School.
	Samanta, Atulchandra		15	Howrah Municipal School.
810	Sanyal, Debprasad		16-3	Kumarkhali Mathuranath H. E. School.
	,, Jogindranath		17	Parjana Mukundanath Nath H. E. School.
	,, Lakshmipati		15	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Niradchandra		16	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	,, Saratchandra		17-2	Chatra H. E. School.
	,, Sureswar		16-2	Jalpaiguri Zila School.
	Sarkar, Amritalal		14-10	Maju R. N. Basu's School.
	,, Asutosh		18-3	Banoripara Aryan Institution.
	,, Basantakumar		16	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Bipinchandra		15-4	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
820	,, Durganath		15-2	Pabna Zila School.
	,, Harendranarayan		14-2	Dinajpur Zila School.
	,, Harihar		16	Andul Durga Sundari's Jubilee School.
	,, Hemchandra		15	Dighapatiya H. C. E. School.
	,, Hemchandra		15-4	Azimganj B. P. K. J. School.
	,, Indubhushan		15	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	,, Jyotindramohan		17-9	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Lakshminarayan		14-3	Purulia Zila School.
	,, Manindranath		17	Albert Collegiate School.
	,, Nagendranath		14	Maju R. N. Basu's School.
830	,, Nalinimohan		14-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Rajanikanta		15	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,, Sailendranath*		18	Raipur High School.
	,, Saratchandra		16	Hazaribagh Zila School.
	,, Sureschandra		15-4	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Upendrachandra		15	Rowile H. E. School.
	,, Upendranath		16-1	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Sarma, Girischandra		22	Kesab Academy.
	,, Krishnagati		16	Dhubri High School.
	,, Tarinicharan		16-2	Habiganj High School.
840	Sarmabaruya, Rajaninath		17-7	Tezpur High School.
	Sen, Adityakumar		15	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Amritalal		18	Kalia H. E. School.
	,, Apurbakumar		15	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Bamacharan		14	Jessore Zila School.
	,, Baradaprasad		16-11	Hitampur H. E. School.
	,, Basantakumar		14	New Indian School.
	,, Becharam		18	Private student.
	,, Bhubaneswar		13-7	Kalia H. E. School,
	,, Biharilal		14-7	Noakhali Zila School.
850	,, Brahmananda		15-6	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Chunilal		15	Albert Collegiate School.
	,, Girischandra		16-9	Bagirhat H. E. School.
	,, Haranchandra		14	Chittagong H. E. School.
	,, Harendranath		14-5	Burdwan Municipal School
	,, Hemchandra		15	Purulia Zila School.
	,, Jogindranath		14	Madaripur H. E. School.
	,, Jyotindranath		14	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Kedareswar		17-2	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Madhusudan		16	Noakhali Zila School.
860	,, Manmohan		13-6	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Mokshadacharan		19	Barisal Zila School,
	,, Nalinikanta		14-9	Khulna Zila School
	,, Premkusum		...	Bethune Collegiate School.
	,, Saratchandra		16	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Srischandra		14-4	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Surendranath		13-2	Kalia H. E. School.
	,, Tarapada		14	Jessore Zila School.
	Sengupta, Amritalal		13-3	Kalia H. E. School.
	,, Birajakanta		16-5	Purnia Zila School.
870	,, Jyotischandra		15	South Subarban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Karunamay		18-3	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Kedarnath		18-1	Santosh Jahnabhi School.
	,, Manimohan		14-5	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Nagendrakumar.		14	Barahanagar Victoria School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Sengupta Rebatikanta	... 24	Teacher.
	,, Tarinicharan	... 15-3	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	Set, Rasbihari	... 15	Metropolitan Institution.
	Shaikh Gulab	... 15-6	Seoni Mission School.
	,, Manir Uddin	... 16	Balasore Zila School.
880	,, Muhamad Abdul Aziz.	20-5	Sehore High School
	,, Muhamad Umar Daraz.	18-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Shamsul Haq	... 17	Kalighat H. E. School.
	Shani Ram	... 16-9	Dera Ismail Khan Victoria Bhratri School.
	Shridhar Wakratund Munjay.	16-5	City School, Nagpur.
	Shuttleworth, Albert	... 15	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Sil, Kalidas	... 14-2	Hughli Collegiate School
	Simpson, George Edward	17	St. Xavier's College.
	Singh, Sinheswar Prasad	17-2	Gaya Zila School.
	Sinha, Abhayabala	... ...	Alexandra School Amritsar.
890	,, Anandachandra	... 15	Birbhum School.
	,, Atulchandra	... 16-6	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bijaychandra	... 16	Ditto
	,, Brajendranath	... 18	Private student.
	,, Gurucharan	... 15-4	Patna M. A. A. School.
	,, Jogeschandra	... 17	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Kedarnath	... 20-2	L. M. School, Midnapur.
	,, Kiranchandra	... 14	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch
	,, Narendranarayan	... 19-3	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	,, Narendranath	... 15	Northbrook School, Darbhanga.
900	,, Phanindranath	... 14-8	Mazufferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	,, Purnendranarayan	17-3	Hughli Branch School.
	,, Siteshchandra	... 17	Nawab's High School, Murshidabad.
	,, Surendranarayan	... 15	Kandi School.
	Sitaram Keshava Chitale	17-2	City School, Nagpur.
	Sitaram Ramchandra P.	... 18-2	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Sitaram Shioram Shengarpowar.	19	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Sivanandan Prasad	... 16-8	Arrah Zila School.
	Smith, Frederick S.	... 16-6	Calcutta Boys' School
	Smyth, J.	... 17-8	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
910	Stark, Beatrice	...	Calcutta Girls' School.
	Stephens, Stephen Simon	... 17	St. Xavier's College.
	Stuart, Eliza S.	...	Calcutta Girls' School.
	Sukhaya Ram Dhawan	... 16-1	Dhera Ismail Khan Victoria Bhatri School.
	Sundar Lall	... 16	Patna City School.
	Sur, Ramlal	... 15-3	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar.
	,, Surendranath	... 14-3	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Surya Prasad	... 15	Northbrook School, Darbhanga.
	Swaris, Arthur	... 16-7	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Edgar	... 15-5	Ditto.
920	Syamsundar Prasad	... 17	Arrah Zila School.
	Syed Abdul Jabber	... 17-5	Birbhum School.
	,, Ahmad Raza	... 19-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Ali Imam	... 15-7	Gaya Zila School.
	,, Ali Mahdi	... 15-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Azimuddin Hyder	... 16-3	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	,, Hasan	... 14-2	Gaya Zila School.
	,, Khalil Ahmad	... 15-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Manzur Imam	... 17	Behar H. C. E. School.
	,, Monuruddin Ahmad	... 18-9	Patna Collegiate School.
930	,, Muhammad Dawer Hossain.	15	Gaya Sahebganj School.
	,, Muhammad Karim	... 13-4	Calcutta Madrasa.
	,, Muhammad Yusuf Husain.	13-8	Lahore M. B. School.
	,, Tahowar Ali	... 20	Patna City School.
	,, Zahur Husain	... 16-10	Patna Collegiate School.
	Tafazzal Ahmed	... 12	Naval Victoria Collegiate School.
	Tapaswi, Surendranath	... 13-6	Ariadaha H. E School.
	Thmizur Rahman S.	... 14	Gauhati High School.
	Thakur Prasad	... 16-3	Gaya Zila School.
	Thakurta, Rebatimohan	... 15-3	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
940	Trimbak, Baliram Apraji	... 14	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	,, Vithal Phatangle	... 18	City School, Nagpur.
	Umrao Singh	... 21	Teacher.
	Venkatesh Keshoo Jorwekar	16	City School, Nagpur.
	Vertannes, John	... 15	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Vindhyachal Prasad	... 19	Matihari Zila School.
	Vishnu Bapuji Tillu	... 18	Indore English Madrasa.
	Vishwanath Narayan Varadpande.	19	City School, Nagpur.
	Vishwanath Vishnu Dighraskar.	18-3	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Vyankatram Lakshman Saraf	18-9	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
950	Walkem, Hugh	16-7	St James' High School, Calcutta.
	Waman Baliram Lakhey	... 16-9	Raipur High School.
	Waman Vaijanath Deshmukh	21-3	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Wasudeo Tukaram Vewaharay	16-7	City School, Nagpur.
	Watkins, William P.*	... 16 6	La Martiniere College.
	Watson, Norman G.*	... 16-3	Ditto.
	Wazis, S. M.	... 17	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	West, Lilian Mary	... ...	La Martiniere for Girls'.
	Wight, Amy Estelle	... ...	Ditto.
	Wirasinha, Joseph Solomon	... 18-4	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
960	Yashwanta, Govind Deshpande.	16-5	City School, Nagpur.

THIRD DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

	Abdul Azizkhan Abdul Majidkhan.	15	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Abdul Hamid	... 15	Kendrapara H. E School.
	Abdul Jalil	... 20	Private student.
	Abdul Khaliq Akhundji	... 14-9	Bishenpur H. E School.
	Acharyya, Nibaranchandra	17-4	Bhola H. E. School.
	,, Suryyakanta	... 17	Berhampur Coll. School.
	Adhikari, Asutosh	... 17-10	C. M. S. Boarding School, Calcutta.
	Aditya, Rebatimohan	... 20	Dacca Pogose School.
	Aich, Khagendrachandra	15	Metropolitan Institution.
10	Akhoury Nitya Nanda Singh.	12-4	Bankipur H. E. School.
	Ali Ahmad	... 20	Ditto.
	Ali Zafar Muhammad Saduddin.	17-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	Amar Nath	... 17-6	Lahore Central Model School.
	Amrutrao Moreshwar Pardhi.	16-6	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Aratoon, Joseph	... 16	Armenian Collegiate School.
	Ashrafali	... 16	Calcutta Institution.
	Assir-ud-din Ahmed	... 17	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Ata-ul-Haq	... 18	Ditto ditto
	Babu Lal	... 20-1	Arrah Jubilee Academy.
20	Bagchi, Abinaschandra	... 17-6	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Bageswar Sahai	... 14-8	Chapra Zila School.
	Baidyanatheswara Prasad	12-3	T. N. Jubilee Coll. School, Bhagalpur.
	Bakaram Dhondu Sao Omre S.	18-2	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Balmukunda Bohidir	... 16-9	Morris High School, Sambalpur.
	Baksi, Bijaygopal	... 17	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	,, Purnachandra	... 13-3	Bishenpur H. E. School.
	Baliram Keshveo Rao Gharpuray.	17-2	Private student.
	Balwant Kashirao Gaikwar	18	Indore English Madrasa.
	Ba Nang	... 18	Rangoon High School.
30	Bandyopadhyay, Ambikacharan.	18	Kalaskati H. E. School.
	,, Amritalal	... 17	Albert Collegiate School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	12-4	Commillah Victoria School.
	,, Asutosh	... 15	Boinchi B. L. Institution.
	,, Baidyanath	... 16	Birbhum School.
	,, Basantakumar	... 16	Jessore Zila School.
	,, Basantakumar	... 15-4	Pabna Zila School.
	,, Biharilal	... 16	Gustia K. N. H. E. School.
	,, Bipinbihari	... 17-11	Noakhali Zila School.
	,, Dasarathi	... 15-3	T. N Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
40	,, Debendranath	... 17-3	Kalna Maharaja's School.
	,, Durgacharan	... 17	Harinavi A. S. School.
	,, Harendranath	... 15	Balagar H. C. E. School.
	,, Hiralal	... 17	Sodepur H. E. School.
	,, Jagabandhu	... 16-6	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	,, Jagadananda	... 15-5	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Jibankrishna	... 17	New Indian School.
	,, Jnanendranath	... 16	Hindu School.
	,, Jyotiprakas	... 15-9	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Jyotiprasad	... 14-7	Muragacha H. E. School.
50	,, Kalicharan	... 15 6	Boral H. C. E. School.
	,, Kaminikumur	... 15	Lauhajang H. C. E. School.
	,, Karunamay	... 18	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Kedarnath	... 18	Kalighat H. E. School.
	,, Kshetramohan	... 17-2	Hindu School.
	,, Kshetranath	... 20-2	Nabadwip Hindu School
	,, Lakshmiprasanna	16-10	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Lalgopal	... 15	Ripon Collegiate School, K. Branch.
	,, Mangobinda	... 19	Burdwan Municipal School.
	,, Manindralal	... 15	Hare School.
60	,, Manmohan	... 17-8	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Mukundalal	15	F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
	,, Nagendranath	... 16	Calcutta Institution.
	,, Nalinaksha	... 15	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	,, Nanilal	... 17-2	Baluti H. E School.
	,, Nibaranchandra	18	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Niranjan	... 17-11	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Nityakali	... 17	Graduates' Institution.
	,, Nrisinhachandra	15	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	,, Phanindranath	... 14-7	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
70	,, Prasannakumar	15	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Saratchandra	... 16	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sasadhar	... 17-6	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Satindranath	... 14-5	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,, Satischandra	... 17	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
	,, Sibnath	... 18-7	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,, Sitalchandra	... 19	Amta H. E. School.
	,, Surendranath	... 17	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	,, Sureswar	... 15-8	Dumka Zila School.
	,, W. C.	... 15-9	Sil's Free College.
80	Barari, Madhusudan	... 20	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Barkakati, Radhakanta	... 18-4	Tezpur High School.
	Barman, Thakur Prasad	... 17	Patna City School.
	Baruya, Chandradhar	... 16-3	Nowgong High School.
	,, Mohanchandra	... 29	Teacher.
	Basak, Jadabananda	... 16	Hindu School.
	,, Pratapchandra	... 14	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Saratchandra	... 14-3	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Sitanath	... 19	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Surendramohan	... 14	Ditto.
90	,, Syamlal	... 16	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	Basdeo Narain	... 17	Arrah Zila School.
	Basu, Ambikachandra	... 15-6	Manikganj H. C. E. School.
	,, Annadacharan	... 15	Sammilani Institution, Jessore.
	,, Asutosh	... 16	Hughli Branch School.
	,, Atalkumar	... 17-6	Burdwan New School.
	,, Atulchandra	... 13-6	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Atulchandra	... 16	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Basu, Atulkrishna	... 17	Senhati High School.
	,, Bidhubhushan	... 16-6	New Indian School.
100	,, Bijaychandra	... 18	Ditto.
	,, Dwijendranath	... 20	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,, Haricharan	... 15-6	Basirhat Municipal School.
	,, Harischandra	... 16-4	Midnapur Town School.
	,, Hiralal	... 18-5	Chapra Zila School.
	,, Hiralal	... 16-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Jagadischandra	... 15	Burdwan New School.
	,, Jagadischaran	... 16	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Jagatlal	... 16	Manikganj H. C. E. School.
	,, Jnanendranath	... 21	Private Student.
110	,, Jyotindramohan	... 16	Monghyr Victoria Jubilee School.
	,, Khagendranath	... 16-11	Bagbazar Model School.
	,, Kiranchandra	... 14	Burdwan Municipal School.
	,, Kshetranath	... 15-7	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Ksirodchandra	... 18	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Manindranath	... 20	Deogarh H. E. School.
	,, Manindranath	... 15-6	Simla Bengal Academy.
	,, Matilal	... 18-4	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Nagendranath	... 15	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Nanigopal	... 16	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
120	,, Nripendrakumar	... 15	Private studen
	,, Paresnath	... 19-10	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Praphullachandra	... 15	New Indian School.
	,, Ramanath	... 17	Tala H. E School.
	,, Surendranath	... 15	South Suburban School Bhowanipur.
	,, Susilgopal	... 13	Jehanabad H. E. School.
	,, Upendrachandra	... 17-4	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Upendranath	... 16	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Basudeo Prasad	... 15	Gaya Zila School
	Bhaduri, Saratchandra	... 16	Shillong Government High School.
130	Bhagwat Sahai	... 16-4	Gaya Zila School.
	Bhanupratap Singh	... 17-6	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Bhargao Nilkanth Jategaonkar.	17-5	Ditto.
	Bhattacharyya, Annadacharan.	15	Maldah Zila School.
	,, Aswinikumar.	14-3	Muragacha H. E. School.
	,, Brajagopal.	16	Harinavi A. S. School.
	,, Girischandra	19	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Gopalchandra.	15	Tangail Bindhubasini School.
	,, Hariballabh.	13	Chatmohar Sumbhunath School.
	,, Indubhusnan.	15	Purbasthali Victoria School.
140	,, Jnanendrakrishna.	15-3	Hughli Branch School.
	,, Jnanendranath.	17	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Jogeschandra.	16	Chakdighi Sarada Institution.
	,, Kirtichandra.	17	Searsole H. E School.
	,, Manoranjan.	16-11	Bishop's College School.
	,, Nagendranath	18-3	Khanakul K. Institution.
	,, Nrisinhachandra.	18	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Praphullachandra.	16-3	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Prasannakumar.	16	Barasat Government School
	,, Rohinikumar.	13	Dacca Pogose School.
150	,, Rukminikanta.	17	Gauhati High School.
	,, Saratchandra.	16	Ranchi Zila School.
	,, Sasibhushan.	18-9	Simla High School.
	,, Sasibhushan	16-2	South Suburban School Bhowanipur.

	Bhattacharyya, Surendra-chandra.	16	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Bhaumik, Jyotindranath	17-4	Shazadpur H. E. School
	,, Krishnachandra	15	Hare School.
	Bhawani, Prosad	17-10	Rewari School.
	Bhuniya Kailaschandra	18	Midnapur Town School.
	Bishun Deo Narayan Sinha.	17	Darbhanga Raj School.
160	Biswambharnath D.	16-4	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Biswas, Akhilchandra	16	Ghatal Municipal School.
	,, Asutosh	15	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	18	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Haridas	15-10	Raniganj H. E. School.
	,, Manmathanath	16-6	Rajagram A. S. School.
	,, Matilal	18	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Nalinimohan	17	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Sarbananda	17-6	C. M. S. Boarding School, Calcutta.
	,, Sasipada	15	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
170	Bisweswar Dyal	16-3	Gaya Sahebganj School.
	Bodas Tryambak Ganesh	22	Dhar High School.
	Brahmanand	20	Teacher.
	Brown, Edward Walter	18-8	Private student.
	Byrne, Douglas J. C.	18-4	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Caleb, Christopher*	17-11	Canadian Mission College, Indore.
	Chakrabarti, Akshaykumar	18	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	,, Amulyacharan	14-3	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Asutosh	16	Ditto Bala Branch.
	,, Asutosh	16-6	Meherpur H. E. School.
180	,, Biharilal	14	Ruplal Raghunath School, Dacca.
	,, Biharilal	19-7	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Bipinchandra	18-10	Nawab Abdul Ganny's Free School.
	,, Dharendranath	18	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Digambar	14	Patiya H. E. School.
	,, Durgamohan	14-3	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Dwarkanath	20	Annada H. E. School, Brahmanbaria.
	,, Girischandra	16-7	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Gopalchandra	15	Kalia H. E. School.
	,, Haranchandra	16	Harinavi A. S. School.
190	,, Haranchandra	16-5	Shazadpur H. E. School.
	,, Jajneswar	18	Shillong Mission High School.
	,, Jnanananda	17-6	Magura H. E. School.
	,, Jogeschandra	14	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Jyotindranath	15	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,, Kalichandra	17-6	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,, Kasiswar	15-5	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Kumud-bandhu.	17	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Mohinimohan	14	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Narendranath	17	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
200	,, Nrisinha-chandra.	18	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,, Panchanan	18	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	,, Rasbihari	18-11	Bajrajogini H. E. School.
	,, Saradamohan	17-5	Noakhali Rajkumar Jubilee School.
	,, Saradananda	14	Commillah Zila School.
	,, Saratchandra	17	Santosh Jahnabhi School.
	,, Saratchandra	15-5	Jalpaiguri Zila School.
	,, Satischandra	14	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Srikanta	14-9	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Charan Das	16-8	Multan M. B. School.
210	Chattati Lalmohan	17	Bajrajogini H. E. School.
	Chatterjee, K. P.	19-10	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Chattopadhyay, Akhil-chandra.	14	Satkhira Prannath School.
	,, Annada-prasad.	18-6	Dinajpur Zila School.
	,, Aswini-kumar.	18	Kalaskati H. E. School.
	,, Bholanath	14	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bipinbihari	13-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Chattopadhyay, Birendra-nath.	14	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Biswes-war.	16-7	Santosh Jahnabhi School.
	,, Chandi-charan.	16-10	Burdwan New School.
220	,, Durga-charan.	15	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Girindra-nath.	14	Ranchi Zila School.
	,, Harimo-han.	18	Narayanganj H. C. E. School.
	,, Indubhu-shan.	14-4	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Jamini-kanta.	14-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Jogindra-nath.	16	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	,, Jyotindra-mohan.	14-4	Bankura Zila School.
	,, Jyotindra-nath.	17	Gosain Durgapur H. E. School.
	,, Kalipada	17-5	L. M. School, Midnapur.
	,, Kumud-chandra.	16	Metropolitan Institution.
230	,, Lalitmo-han.	15-3	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	,, Lalitmo-han.	17-2	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,, Manmo-han.	19-3	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Matilal	19	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Nagendra-nath.	19	Telinipara Bhadreswar School.
	,, Naliniuath	15-2	Burdwan New School.
	,, Narayan-chandra.	14	Howrah Municipal School.
	,, Nibaran-chandra.	15	Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School.
	,, Nirmal-chandra.	17	New Indian School.
	,, Prama-thanath.	15-7	City Collegiate School.
240	,, Pratap-chandra.	19	Taki Govt. School.
	,, Radhara-man.	14	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Rajendra-chandra.	17	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Saratchan-dra.	15-3	Palamow Govt. School.
	,, Sitalchan-dra.	19	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Thakurdas	17	Nimta H. E. School.
	,, Upendra-nath, II.	18	City Collegiate School.
	Chattoraj, Nrityagopal	16	Kandi School.
	Chaudhuri, Ajitmohan	14	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	,, Anathnath	15	Metropolitan Institution.
250	,, Aswinikumar	17-7	Narayanganj H. C. E. School.
	,, Atulkrishna	16-9	Andul H. E. School.
	,, Debendranath	18-2	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	,, Hemkumar	14-3	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Jagatbandhu	13-4	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Jamininath	14-2	Kaliganj H. C. E. School.
	,, Krishanprasad	18	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitchandra	15	Hindu School.
	,, Lalmohan	17	New Indian School.
	,, Rajmohan	17-9	Dacca Jubilee School.
260	,, Taraknath	19	Mymensingh Zila School.
	Choot Po	19-11	Armenian Collegiate School.
	Chunni Babu	14-8	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Cohen, Moses E. D.	19-4	Jewish Boys' School.
	Counsell, James Hope	17-5	Doveton School.
	Dan, Abhinnachandra	17	Piyarimohan Academy, Katak.
	Daniel, L. C.	18	Baptist College, Rangoon.
	Das, Amritalal	16	St. Mary's Institution Chandernagar.
	,, Bhabanisankar	16	Puri Zila School.
	,, Brindabanchandra	17	Balasore Zila School.
270	,, Chandranath	15-2	Commillah Zila School.
	,, Charuchandra	16	Hindu School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Das, Duryodhan	18	Piyarimohan Academy, Katak.
	,, Dwijendranath	16	Hare School.
	,, Harachandra	17	Bajitpur H. E School.
	,, Harekrishna	16-6	Jajpur H. E. School.
	,, Hrishikes	16-11	City Collegiate School.
	,, Indramohan	14	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Jadunath	16-9	Patna City School.
	,, Janmejay	18	Puri Zila School.
280	,, Jugalchandra	17	Private student.
	,, Kaliprasanna	18-3	Bhola H. E. School.
	,, Krishnakumar	19	City Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitkumar	19-3	Sylhet Government High School.
	,, Madanmohan	13	Balasore Zila School.
	,, Pratapchandra	15	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,, Premchandra	14-8	Sylhet Government High School.
	,, Pulinchandra	11-5	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Purushottam	16	Puri Zila School.
	,, Rasbihari	15-2	Kuch Kuchia Weslyan High School.
290	,, Saradakanta	16	Senhati High School.
	,, Saratchandra	15	Hindu School.
	,, Sasibhushan	21	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Sasibhushan	15-2	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Sasibhushan	19-11	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Syamacharan	16	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Dasgupta, Akshaykumar	17-4	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	,, Bisweswar	14	Kalia H. E. School.
	,, Hemchandra	14-9	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Jaminikanta	15	Dhubri High School.
300	,, Nakuleswar	16-2	Munsiganj H. E. School.
	,, Rebatimohan	18-5	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Srischandra	14-2	Chittagong Municipal High School.
	,, Surendramohan	16	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Datta, Benodbihari	15-6	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Debendranath, I	15-3	New Indian School.
	,, Gopalchandra	20	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	,, Jogindranath	17	Debrugarh High School.
	,, Jyotindramohan	19	New Indian School.
	,, Krishnalal	16	Ditto.
310	,, Narendranath	16	Ditto.
	,, Pannalal	16	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Paresnath	15	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	,, Purnananda	15-6	Dainhat H E School.
	,, Radharaman	15-10	Silchar High School.
	,, Rammani	15	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Saratchandra	17	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Srischandra	18	New Indian School.
	,, Sureschandra	16-6	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Umeschandra	17-10	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
320	D'Attaides, Theela		St. Joseph's Convent, Maulmein.
	De, Abinaschandra	14-6	Baghazar Model School.
	,, Bimalacharan	17-5	Bajrajogini H. E. School.
	,, Bipinbihari	14	Balasore Zila School.
	,, Haricharan	18-6	Badla H. E. School.
	,, Jugalkrishna	16-2	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Lalitmohan	16-3	Patuakhali Jubilee School.
	,, Padmalochan	18-9	Sylhet Government High School.
	,, Pratapchandra	16	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Rakhalchandra	16-1	Birbhum School.
330	,, Saratchandra	18-2	Lahore Mission School.
	Deb, G. K.	17-9	Doveton College.
	,, Panchanan	15	Jara H. E. School.
	Deo Bax	15-11	Sehore High School.
	Deokinandan Singh	15	Monghyr Zila School.
	Deo Narayan Lal	15-8	Patna M. A. A. School.
	Deo Nath Sahai	17	Behar H. C. E. School.
	Devanandan Prasad	16	Mozufferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	Devdhari Chaubay	18	Behar H. C. E. School.
	Devi Prasad	17	Sehore High School.
340	Dhara Hiralal	15-3	Maju R. N. Bosu's School.
	Dias, Alice		St. Joseph's Convent, Maulmein.
	Digambar Pradhan	15-3	Tamluk Hamilton School.
	Dost Muhammed Khan	18	Dacca Madrasa.
	Dover, Osborne George	18-2	Rangoon High School.
	DuCasse, Ernest Henry	16-6	Doveton College.
	Durshun Lal	15	Monghyr Kamaleswari Prasad Institution.
	Farashuddin Sarkar	17	Dinhata H. E. School.
	Ferasatullah	17	Kendrapara H. E. School.
	Farhut Ali	16	Tamluk Hamilton School.
350	Fazlur Rahman	14-6	Sonamgunj Jubilee High School.
	Fitzpatrick, Hugh Alexandar.	16-9	Lahore Boys' High School.
	Ganesh Govind Nivsarkar	18	Indore English Madrasa.
	Ganesh Prasad Kayasth	13-3	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Gangopadhyay, Akshaykumar.	19	Janai Training School.
	,, Daibaji-ban.	14	Muragacha H. E. School.
	,, Gajanan	14-4	Maisadal Raj H. E. School.
	,, Lakshmi-narayan.	13-6	Hare School.
	,, Purna-chandra.	16-6	Basirhat Municipal School.
	,, Raj chan-dra.	18-7	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
360	,, Satya-charan.	18-9	Badla H. E. School.
	,, Suren-nath.	17	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	,, Umacha-ran.	17-10	Dacca Pogose School.
	Ghosh, Abinaschandra	15	Teghoria H. E. School.
	,, Amritalal	17	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Anadinath	19	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Anukulchandra	18-5	Barrackpur Govt. School.
	,, Asutosh	16-4	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Asutosh	17	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Bankabihari	15	Searsole H. E. School.
370	,, Baradaprasanna	17	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Bhudharlal	17	F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
	,, Biharilal	17	Gusthia K. N. H. E School.
	,, Bimalakanta	14	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Brahmamohan	13-6	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	14-6	Sanmilani Institution, Jessore.
	,, Harihar	18-7	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	,, Jagatnarayan	15	Jhikra H. E. School.
	,, Jnanendranath	19	City Collegiate School.
	,, Jnanendranath	13	Dacca Collegiate School.
380	,, Jyotischandra	13	Balasore Zila School.
	,, Jyotischandra	16-4	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Kirankumar	15-5	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Krishnachandra	14-10	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Kshetrabihari	17	Burdwan Municipal School.
	,, Kshirodkumar	17	Arbalia J. V. School.
	,, Kumudinikanta	16	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Lalitkumar	17-9	Gauhati High School.
	,, Lalitmohan	13-11	Kandi School.
	,, Lalitmohan	16	Kesab Academy.
390	,, Makhanlal	19-4	Bandipur H. E. School.
	,, Makhanlal	15-6	Maisadal Raj H. E. School.
	,, Mohinimohan	16	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Munindrakisor	16-3	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Nepalchundra	14	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Panchanan	17-6	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Prabhatchandra	16	Taki Government School.
	,, Premchand	16	Ajodhya H. E. School.
	,, Priyagopal	19-10	New Indian School.
	,, Purnachandra	20-10	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
400	,, Purnachandra	16-5	Annada H. E. School, Brahmanbaria.
	,, Rajendrakumar	13-8	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Rajendralal	14-6	Ditto.
	,, Ramanath	18	Commillah Zila School.
	,, Ramjnanendra	17-6	Cotton Institution.
	,, Ramkrishna	17	Jangipur H. E. School.
	,, Rebatimohan	15	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,, Saratchandra	15-2	Katwa H. E. School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Ghosh, Satischandra	... 15	City Collegiate School.
	,, Surendranath	... 16-5	Ripon Collegiate School.
410	,, Surendranath	... 17-10	F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
	,, Umanath	... 14-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Ghoshal, Annadaprasad	... 15	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Bireswar	... 16-9	Jorhat High School.
	,, Chandranath	... 14	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Panchkari	... 16	Ripon Collegiate School, K. Branch.
	Godfrey, Albert James Edward	... 17-1	St. Francis De Sale's School, Nagpur.
	Godfrey, Michael Randolph	18-6	Ditto.
	Goolzar Sahai ...	... 20	Darbhunga Raj School.
	Goonetilleke, R. E.	... 15-11	Trinity College, Kandy.
420	Gop, Dinabandhu	... 16-6	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Goswami, Gaursundar	... 16-10	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,, Haricharan	... 17	Hughli Branch School.
	,, Purnachandra	... 17-3	Bishenpur H. E. School.
	Govind Janardhan Dewasthale ...	... 17-8	City School, Nagpur.
	Govind Kesheo Garday	... 19-3	Sagar High School.
	Govind Venkatesh Khankhoje ...	... 18	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Guha, Anathbandhu	... 13-7	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Aswinikumar	... 15	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Jnanendramohan	.. 16	Dacca Jubilee School.
430	,, Jogindranath	... 18	Albert Collegiate School.
	,, Lalmohan, I	... 18-3	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Rajendrachandra	... 15-2	Lauhajang H. C. E. School.
	,, Tripuracharan	... 15	Commillah Zila School.
	Gunput Dullabram Pandit	18-6	Private student.
	Gupta, Abinaschandra	... 14-2	Kandi School.
	,, Achyutananda	... 18	Rajagram A. S. School.
	,, Akshaykumar	... 15	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Brajendranath	... 16	Albert Collegiate School.
	,, Digindranath	... 14-5	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
440	,, Hemantakumar	... 17	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Krishnabihari	... 14-2	Albert Collegiate School.
	,, Kshetranath	... 15	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	,, Lalbihari	... 17-3	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Matilal	... 18	Metropolitan Institution, Shampukar Branch.
	,, Priyanath	... 15	Commillah Zila School.
	,, Sasibhushan	... 18-3	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Satischandra	... 16	City Collegiate School.
	Hajra, Manimohan	... 17	Narit H. E. School.
	Haldar, Sitanath	... 18	Dhankuria H. E. School.
450	Harihar Prasad	... 19-4	Gaya Sahebganj School.
	Hari Raghunath Rodhey	17	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Hari Sadashive Tankasale	16-3	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Hodge, George Wilfred	... 15-4	St. Xavier's College.
	Imanuddin Ahmad	... 18	Dacca Madrasa.
	Jachak, Hemkanta Ji	... 18	Katak Mission English High School.
	Jadunandan Sahai	... 16-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	Jadunandan Singh	... 16	Arrah Kayastha Jubilee Academy.
	Jana, Ganganarayan	... 19	Midnapur Town School.
	,, Hridaynath	... 16-6	Ghatal Municipal School.
460	,, Sasibhushan	... 16-8	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	Janardan Gopal G.	... 18-6	Sagar High School.
	Jay Govinda Sahay	... 18-8	Darbhanga Raj School.
	Jay, Radhikamohan	... 16	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	Johnstone, Florence	... ...	Private student.
	Kabasi, Asutosh	... 18	Dhankuria H. C. E. School.
	Kailash Bihari	... 15	Hindu School.
	Kalita, Jasodakumar	... 16	Murari Chand High School, Sylhet.
	Kameswar Prasad	... 17-6	Purnia Zila School.
	Kamla Kanta	... 15	Ranchi Zila School.
470	Kanahya Lal	... 14	Gaya Sahebganj School.
	Kanungo, Basudeb	... 16	Katak Town H. E. School.
	Kanthappen, Seenitamby James.	18-4	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Kar, Mahananda	... 20-7	Silchar High School.
	Karmakar, Krishnachandra	15	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Kaurar, Bhupaticharan	... 16	Ripon Collegiate School, H. Branch.
	Kawleshwari Prasad	... 15-6	Gaya Zila School.
	Kazimuddin Ahmed	... 19	Mekliganj Entrance School.
	Kenny, Maud Constance	... ...	Private student.
	Kesheo Ramchandra Guzalwar.	17-7	City School, Nagpur.
480	Khan, Phakirchandra	... 15	Bantra H. C. E. School.
	Kinder, Charles, H.	... 18-1	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Kishan Lal ...	... 18-5	Private student.
	Kishun Ram ...	... 17	Tikari H. C. E. School.
	Krishna Gangadhar Karandikar.	16	City School, Nagpur.
	Krishna Kesheva Ringay	16-3	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Kuar, Rajanikanta	... 15	Malda Zila School.
	Kumar, Baradacharan	... 18	Bhastara School.
	,, Amiudra Narayan	16-3	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	Kundu, Haridas	... 17-5	Andul H. C. E. School.
490	,, Harimohan	... 18-6	Bandipur H. E. School.
	,, Surendranath	... 15-6	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Kyaw Zan ...	... 19	Rangoon High School.
	Lachmi Narain	... 17	Darbhanga Raj School.
	Lahiri, Ayaskanta	... 15	New Indian School.
	,, Prankrishna	... 15	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Satischandra	... 13	Dhubri High School.
	,, Surendranath, I	... 16	Kumarkhali Mathuranath H. C. E. School.
	,, Taraknath	... 19	Serampur Union Institution.
	Lakshaman Prasad	... 12	Darbhanga Raj School.
500	Lakshman Rajaram Atre	... 15	City School, Nagpur.
	Lal Babu ...	... 16	Gaya Zila School.
	Lal Badshah ...	... 19	Edward's C. M. School, Peshwar.
	Lewis, George Edwin	... 15-11	Lahore Boys' High School
	Linga Rajeshwar Dawadna	18-6	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Lucas, T. E. R.	... 17-8	Barisal Zila School.
	Luddy, Abraham E.	... 18-10	Jewish Boys' School.
	Lumsden, John Richard	... 17	St. James's High School.
	Madho Prasad	... 16-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	Mafzilar Rahman	... 15	Chittagong H. E. School.
510	Mahanta, Harigopal	... 15	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	Mahanti, Chintamani	... 19	Kendrapara H. E. School.
	,, Gangadhar	... 15	Balasore Zila School.
	,, Gaurcharan	... 16	Puri Zila School.
	,, Gursyam	... 14	Ditto.
	Mahapatra, Tribikrama	... 21-7	Samyabadi Institution, Katak.
	Maiti, Surendranath	... 17	Garbeta H. E. School.
	Maitra, Bipinchandra	... 14-3	Chatmohar Sambhunath H. C. E. School.
	,, Hemchandra	... 18	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Manmathanath	... 19	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
520	,, Kumudkrishna	... 16-11	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Jogindranath, I	... 16-10	Ditto.
	,, Jogindranath, II	... 19	Ditto.
	Majed Baksh	... 16-3	Hughli Branch School.
	Majumdar, Anandasankar	16	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	,, Annadaprasad	17	Garden Reach School.
	,, Biswabijay	17	Balagarh H. C. E. School.
	,, Ganeschandra	18	Serajganj Banwarilal H. C. E. School.
	,, Mahendrachandra.	16	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Matilal	... 15-5	Sanmilani Institution, Jessore.
530	,, Nagendranath	18	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Sakhicharan	... 14	Nawab's High School, Murshedabad.
	Malcolm, Marion	... ...	Rangoon Convent School.
	Mallik, Charuchandra	... 14-6	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Kunjabihari	... 18	Darbhanga Raj School.
	Mandal, Bhupati	... 17-6	Chandrakona Jirat School.
	Manik Nagoreo Mankar	17-4	City School, Nagpur.
	Manna, Asutosh	... 19	F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
	Marley, Ernest B.	... 16-6	St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School.
	Masmon Ali ...	... 19	Silchar High School.
540	Maulik, Jogindrakumar	... 16-1	Donough School, Jamalpur.
	,, Narayandas	... 17-11	Puthia H. E. School.
	,, Rasbihari	... 14-6	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Maung Kya Bwa	... 17	Maulmein Government High School.

	Maung Pho Lha	... 17-5	Rangoon High School.
	Maung Po Win	... 17	Ditto.
	Maung Tun Aung	... 17-5	Maulmein Government High School.
	Mir Muhammad Nazim	... 16-6	Barisal Zila School.
	Misra, Bisweswar	... 14	Purulia Zila School.
	,, Ramsaday	... 16	Ranchi Zila School.
550	,, Thakurprasad	... 15-6	Chybasa Zila School.
	Mitra, Akshaykumar	... 17	Dinhata H. E. School.
	,, Asutoshchandra	... 15-10	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Bhujendranath	... 15	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Hemnath	... 15-5	Jaynagar Institution.
	,, Jnanendramohan	... 17-4	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Jogindrachandra	... 17-4	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	,, Krishnadhar	... 18	Bagirhat H. C. E. School.
	,, Lalitmohan	... 17-4	Calcutta Aryan Institution.
	,, Lalitmohan	... 16-7	Burdwan Municipal School.
560	,, Mathuranath	... 18-9	Bagirhat H. C. E. School.
	,, Prasannakumar	... 21-6	Private student.
	,, Premchand	... 18	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
	,, Radhikaprasad	... 14	Sanmilani Institution, Jessore.
	,, Sailendranath	... 14-2	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sailendranath	... 16-6	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Saratchandra	... 18-11	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Saratchandra	... 14	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mohan Lal D.	... 17-3	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Mozahar Ali ...	... 17	Ripon Collegiate School.
570	Muhammad Abdullah	... 18	Mazufferpur Zila School.
	Muhammad Ahsanul Haq	15-6	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Muhammad Israil	... 13	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Muhammad Khirad Mund	18	Chuadanga Victoria Jubilee H. E. School.
	Muhammad Sururul Haq	18	Kayastha Jubilee Academy, Bankipur.
	Muhammad Waris	... 16-9	Patna City School.
	Muhammad Yusuf	... 15-8	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Muhammad Zaki	... 18-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	Muhuri, Lalgopal	... 17-4	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	Mujibuddin Ahmed	... 17-3	Nowgong High School.
580	Mukhopadhyay, Anukul	... 15-4	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Asutosh	... 12-9	Metropoitan Institution.
	,, Atulkrishna	15-2	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Bhagabatiranjan.	14-1	Chapra Academy.
	,, Bhushanchandra.	15-2	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Brajendrachandra.	18	Tala H. E. School.
	,, Charuchandra.	17	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	,, Chintaharan	18	Purulia Zila School.
	,, Debendranath.	16-4	Gobardanga H. E. School.
	,, Durgacharan	17	Boinchi B. L. Institution.
590	,, Gaurhari	... 16	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Girindramohan.	18-11	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	,, Gurutaran	18-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Indranarayan.	16-10	Burdwan Raj Coll. School.
	,, Jnanendranath.	19	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Jyotindranath.	15	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	,, Jyotischandra.	17	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Kalipada	16-4	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Krishnachandra.	15-6	Private student.
	,, Kshetranath	15	Hare School.
600	,, Kshetranath	17-4	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Kunjabihari	16	New Indian School.
	,, Kunjabihari	12-8	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Lalitmohan	15	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Lalmohan	16	Janai Training School.
	,, Mihirlal	... 13-8	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Nandalal	15-6	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Nanigopal	16	Burdwan Raj Coll. School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Nanigopal	18-9	Free Church Institution and Duff College.
	,, Nanilal	... 15-10	Barisal Zila School.
610	,, Nasiram	... 17	Gosain Durgapur H. E. School.
	,, Nibaranchandra.	15-4	Raj Chandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	,, Pasupati	... 16	Pakur H. E. School.
	,, Prabhaschandra.	16	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Prabodhchandra.	20	Hitampur H. E. School.
	,, Probodhchandra	15	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	,, Pramathanath.	16-5	Bagbazar Model School.
	,, Pratapchandra	16	Bajrajogini H. E. School.
	,, Rajendranath.	17	Garden Reach School.
	,, Sachindrachandra	15	Balagarh H. C. E. School.
620	,, Saratchandra.	16-4	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Saratchandra.	13-4	Rajagram A. S. School.
	,, Satischandra.	15-8	Ditto.
	,, Sibaprasanna.	17-4	Darbar School, Nepal.
	,, Taranath	19-5	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	,, Tinkari	... 16	Burdwan Raj Coll. School.
	,, Umeshchandra.	16-6	Maldah Zila School.
	,, Upendranath.	16	Pandra H. C. E. School.
	Mukhoti, Rajkumar	... 15	Ruplal Raghunath School, Dacca.
	Mumtaz, Uddin Ahmed	18	Calcutta Madrasa.
630	Munshi, Manmathamohan	16-2	Barahanagar Victoria School.
	Nabi Jan ...	... 15	Chapra Zila School.
	Nagamuttoo Thamboo	... 18-1	St. John's College, Jaffna.
	Nagchaudhuri Niradbihari.	16	New Indian School.
	Nandi, Asutosh	... 15	Hare School.
	,, Bipinbihari	... 16-2	Parjana M. N. H. E. School.
	,, Jibankrishna	... 16	New Indian School.
	,, Pramathanath	... 12-9	Uluberia H. E. School.
	,, Rasbihari	... 17	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Sasibhusan	... 18	Sonamganj Jubilee High School.
640	Naraish Prasada	... 16	T. K. Ghosh's Academy Bankipur.
	Narayan Prasad K.	... 20-7	Jabalpur Collegiate School
	Niazuddin Khan	... 19	Ditto.
	Nicholas, Cecilia	...	St. Joseph's Convent, Maulmein.
	Nirmal	... 20-7	Ranchi Zila School.
	Niyogi, Anantalal	... 17	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	Pain, Hariprasanna	... 17	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.
	Pakrasi, Durgamohan	... 21-1	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Jaminikumar	... 20-2	Ditto.
	Pal, Annadacharan	... 16	Lauhajang High School.
650	,, Atindranath	... 15-6	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,, Bidubhushan	... 17-5	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,, Bankabihari	... 16	Sylhati High School.
	,, Haricharan	... 16-2	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	,, Jogindrakumur	... 18	Graduates' Institution.
	,, Pramathanath	... 16-3	Hare School.
	,, Saratchandra	... 20	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	Palit, Binodbihari	... 15	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Krishnachandra	... 16	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	,, Jnanendranath	... 15	Metropolitan Institution.
660	,, Rakhalchandra	... 17-6	Kuch Kuchia Wesleyan High School.
	Panda, Mohinimohan	... 16-4	Jajpur H. E. School.
	Panigrahi, Biswambhar	... 19-6	Bhadrak H. E. School.
	Pathak, Baradacharan	... 18	Narit H. E. School.
	P. Durgasankar	... 14-11	Sagor High School.
	Patanayak, Upendra	... 15-2	Puri Zila School.

	Patanayak, Durgacharan	16-5	Katak Town H. E. School.
	Penherott, Edgar Anderson	15-5	Lahore Boys' High School.
	Pereira, William H. D. ...	19-2	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Philipiah, George ...	17-9	St. John's College, Jaffna.
670	Phookan, B. C. ...	17	Dhubri High School.
	Pindeswari Prasad ...	16-6	Chapra Academy.
	Purkait, Basantakumar ...	17-10	Diamond Harbour H. E. School.
	Raghunandan Lal ...	18	Rewari School.
	Raghunath Kesheo Deshpande ...	20-9	City School, Nagpur.
	Raha, Bimalabala ...		Christ Church School.
	Rajendra Sahai ...	15	Behar National Collegiate School.
	Rakshit, Bipinkrishna ...	17-4	Gaya Training Institution.
	Rama Prasad ...	15	Behar National Collegiate School.
	Ramballabh Sahai ...	16	Chapra Zila School.
680	Rambriksha Lal ...	17-1	Arrah Zila School.
	Ramchandra Amarut Kuthe	16-4	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Ramchandra Anand Rao Deshpandey ...	17-3	City School, Nagpur.
	Ram Khalawan Singha ...	18	Mozufferpur Society's H. E. School
	Ramrao Madhao Wathodkar	16	City School, Nagpur.
	Ramrao Rajaram Chincholikar	17-3	Raipur High School.
	Rawlings, Nellie Harris ...		Convent School, Rangoon.
	Ray Amritananda ...	17-6	Kesab Academy.
	„ Atalbihari ...	15-7	City Collegiate School.
	„ Bamacharan ...	15-8	Barisa A. C. E. School.
690	„ Baranasi ...	17	Kesab Academy.
	„ Bhupendranath ...	16-2	Ranchi Zila School.
	„ Bidhubhushan ...	18	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	„ Birajanath ...	16	Mymensingh Zila School.
	„ Brajendranath ...	16	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	„ Debendranath ...	15	New Indian School.
	„ Debendranath ...	18	Garden Reach School.
	„ Dineschandra ...	14	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Girindranath ...	15-1	Dumka Zila School.
	„ Gopalkrishna ...	14	Dacca Jubilee School.
700	„ Gopiprasanna ...	14-8	Rampurhat H. E. School.
	„ Hiralal ...	13-2	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Jogeschandra ...	16-5	Dhubri High School.
	„ Jogindrakisor ...	14	Mymensingh Zila School.
	„ Jyotilal ...	15-5	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Kartikprasanna ...	15	Purulia Zila School.
	„ Kuladaprasad ...	19	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	„ Lalitmohan ...	15-1	Bhagulpur Zila School.
	„ Manoranjan ...	17	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Nalinichandra ...	15-9	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
710	„ Narayandas ...	15	Balagar H. C. E. School.
	„ Nirodkrishna ...	14-3	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Pasupati ...	14-6	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	„ Priyabala ...		Bethune Collegiate School.
	„ Priyanath ...	17	Jara H. E. School.
	„ Purnachandra ...	17	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	„ Saratchandra ...	21	Shazadpur H. E. School.
	„ Surendranath, No. 1 ...	17	New Indian School.
	„ Taraprasad ...	15	Private student.
	„ Tarinisankar ...	15	Mymensingh Zila School.
720	Raychaudhuri Kasinath ...	18	Albert Collegiate School.
	„ Satischandra	18	Halisahar H. C. E. School.
	Rebeiro, Walter R. ...	18-8	St. Francis De Sale's School.
	Redmond, Joseph Henry ...	19-4	St. John's College S. P. G., Rangoon.
	Res, Rampada ...	16	Burdwan New School.
	Ring, Gerald ...	16-8	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Robinson, Cecil Charles ...	15-10	Ditto.
	Rowlands, R. C. W. ...	12-5	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Rustomjee, Dosabhoy ...	21-8	Private student.
	Rustomji Maneckji ...	17	Canadian Mission College, Indore.
730	Sadasheo Atmaram Chatye	20	Private student.
	Sadhu, Nalinbihari ...	17	Birbhum School.
	Sagdeo Purushotam Balvantrao.	17	City School, Nagpur.
	Saha, Muralidhar ...	16	Jagatballabhpur H. C. E. School.
	Saha, Nrityalal ...	17	Arkandi H. C. E. School
	„ Satischandra ...	19-3	Metropolitan Institution, Syampukur Branch.
	Sajiban Panday ...	22-6	Chapra Academy.
	Salt, Charles Bertram ...	16	Lahore Boys' High School.
	Sanyal, Girijanath ...	15-8	Parjana Mukundanath H. E. School.
	„ Hrishikes ...	15	Berhampore Collegiate School.
740	„ Jyotischandra ...	18	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Surendranath ...	17-6	Ditto
	„ Sureschandra* ...	17-3	Kumarkhalli Mathuranath H. E. School.
	San Yun	18-9	Rangoon High School.
	Sarkar, Annadaprasad ...	16	Perozepur H. E. School.
	„ Atulbihari ...	16-2	Hughli Collegiate School.
	„ Goshthabihari ...	18	Private student.
	„ Guruprasanna ...	16-7	Jangipur H. E. School.
	„ Jadabchandra ...	16-8	Faridpur Zila School.
	„ Jadunath ...	17	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
750	„ Jogindranath ...	19-4	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Jyotindranath ...	16	Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School
	„ Lalitkumar ...	16	Monghyr Zila School.
	„ Lalitmohan ...	16	L. M. S. Institution, Bhawanipur.
	„ Ramaprasad ...	15	Burdwan New School.
	„ Saratchandra ...	17	Pandra H. C. E. School.
	„ Tarinjcharn ...	17-3	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Sarma, Nandakisorprasad	16-6	Tejnarain Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
	„ Radhanath ...	17-6	Habiganj High School.
	„ Sarbananda ...	15-5	Barpeta High School.
760	Scheppelmann, Mary ...	...	Rangoon Convent School.
	Sen, Abinaschandra ...	16	Serampur Union Institution.
	„ Anadinath ...	16	Senhati High School.
	„ Anathbundhu ...	15-3	Rungpur Zila School.
	„ Birendranath ...	16	Senhati High School.
	„ Chandicharan ...	14	Jehanabad H. C. E. School.
	„ Chandrabhushan ...	17-2	Hitampur H. C. E. School.
	„ Durgaprasanna ...	20	Silchar High School.
	„ Harendranath ...	17	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	„ Hemchandra ...	13-4	Dacca Collegiate School.
770	„ Jagadischandra ...	17-1	Nawab's High School, Murshedabad.
	„ Janakinath ...	15	T. K. Ghose's Academy Bankipur.
	„ Kailaschandra ...	15	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	„ Kaminikumud ...	16-4	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Kasibhushan ...	17	Hindu School.
	„ Kesabchandra ...	15-6	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	„ Krishnanath ...	19-5	Krishnagar ditto.
	„ Kshirodchandra ...	18-9	Private student.
	„ Kunjabihari ...	15-8	City Collegiate School.
	„ Lalitmohan ...	14-3	Rungpur Zila School.
780	„ Lalitmohan ...	14-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Niradchandra ...	14	Ditto.
	„ Nirupamachandra ...	16	Faridpur Zila School.
	„ Pramathanath ...	17	Ranchi ditto.
	„ Prasannakumar ...	18-2	Private student.
	„ Rajmohan ...	17-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Sambhunath ...	15	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Satischandra ...	19	Sylhet Government High School.
	„ Satyendranath ...	18	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Syamacharan ...	15-3	Municipal High School, Chittagong.
790	„ Trailokyamohan ...	14-6	Dinajpur Zila School.
	„ Upendranath ...	16	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	Sengupta, Aghornath ...	18-11	Santosh Jahnavi School.
	„ Bankimbihari ...	15	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	„ Dwarkanath ...	15-3	Dacca Jubilee School.
	„ Harendralal ...	16-11	T. K. Ghose's Academy, Bankipur.
	„ Kisorimohan ...	15-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Lalitmohan ...	20	Rungpur Zila School.
	„ Mahendranath ...	13-8	Kalia H. E. School.
	„ Priyanath ...	15	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
800	„ Suryyakumar ...	13	Kalia H. E. School.
	„ Umeschandra ...	16	Madaripur H. E. School.
	Set, Nagendranath ...	16	Hare School.
	„ Purnachandra ...	17	Metropolitan Institution, Barabazar Branch.
	Set Surendranath ...	16-2	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar.
	Shaha Muhammad Nawaj Muhammad.	16-2	Raipur High School.
	Shaikh Ahmad Ali ...	16-6	Sasseram H. E. School.
	Shyama Charan ...	15	Northbrook School, Durbhanga.
	Sil, Anantanarayan ...	19-8	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Singh, Jadunath ...	15-6	Mozufferpore Mookerjee's Seminary.
810	Sinha, Harimohan ...	16-6	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	„ Jnanendranath ...	16	Barajagulia H. E. School.
	„ Kshirodkumar ...	18	Arbalia J. V. School.
	„ Nagendranath ...	17	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	„ Satischandra ...	14	Barisal Zila School.
	„ Sital Prasad ...	18-9	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Sita Nandan ...	14	Chapra Academy.
	Sita Pershad ...	15-4	Northbrook School, Durbhunga.
	Sita Ram	17	Chapra Academy.
	Sivanandan Pande ...	16	Mozafferpur Zila School.
820	Smith, John Graves ...	16-9	Philander Smith Institute Landour.
	Som, Atasichandra ...	16-2	Bishenpur H. E. School.
	„ Piyarimohan ...	16-8	Hughli Branch School.
	„ Raimohan ...	19	Rajkumar Jubilee High School, Noakhali.
	„ Ramchandra ...	14-9	Rampurhat H. E. School.
	„ Satischandra ...	17-4	Bishenpur H. E. School.
	Sripati Balaram Misra ...	17-8	Morris H. School, Sambalpur.
	Sulaiman Muhammad ...	15-6	St. Xavier's College.
	Sunder Sing ...	18-10	Lahore Aitchison College.
	Sur, Napharchandra ...	15	Simla Bengal Academy.
830	„ Saratchandra ...	14-7	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sutradhar, Kalicharan ...	18-4	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Swann, Albert Edward ...	15-1	Calcutta Free School.
	Syamdeni Lal ...	17-5	Arrah Zila School.
	Syed Abdus Shakoor ...	19-6	Patna City School.
	Syed Muhammad Ali Shah	14-5	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Syed Muhammad Ishaq ...	15-4	Gaya Zila School.
	Syed Muhammad Shere ...	14-6	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Syed Riyasat Ali ...	15	Bhagulpur Zila School.
	Talapatra, Jogeschandra ...	17-4	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
840	Taldi Ramanath ...	14	Balasore Zila School.
	Tawabur Rahim Ahamed	14	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Tewari Chandranath ...	14	Pakur H. E. School.
	The Gyaw	19	Rangoon High School.
	Tiwari, Hazari Lal ...	17-3	Sagar High School.
	Tiwari Sukh Deo ...	16	Nagpur High School.
	Tulloch, Charles ...	15-9	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	U. Rai Bhajur ...	19	Shillong Mission High School.
	Varmasarada Prasad ...	18	Mozafferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	Venkatarao Govind K. ...	23-8	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
850	Vertannes, Carr Aratoon ...	16-1	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Vishnu Krishnaji Vaidya	19-3	Teacher.
	Vishwanath Sakharam Joshi.	18-3	City School, Nagpur.
	VonLintzgy, Herbert ..	14-11	St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School, Calcutta.
	Waman Balwant Dingankar.	17	Canadian Mission College, Indore.
	Watkins, George ...	16-6	St. Paul's High School, Rangoon.
	Wazid Ali ...	16	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Werapermall, A. A. M. ...	15	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Wight, Cyril R. ...	17-7	La Martinière College.
	Wright, Arthur Underwood*	17-11	Philander Smith Institute, Landour.
860	Xavier, George ...	18	Rangoon High School.
861	Yakub Beg ...	15-10	Central Model School Lahore.

* Passed in Drawing.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 4th April 1891.

A. M. NASH,
Offg. Registrar.

Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

The undermentioned candidates have passed the following Medical Examinations:—

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC, L. M. S.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Charuchandra	Medical College.	Mitra, Bamacharan ...	Medical College
„ Haritaran ...	Ditto.	„ Satischandra ...	Ditto
Basak, Madhusudan ...	Ditto.	Mukhopadhyay, Jaminikanta	Ditto.
„ Ramlal ...	Ditto.	Nag, Gangakanta ...	Ditto.
Basu, Bimanbihari ...	Ditto.	Pal, Prabhasnath ...	Ditto.
Chaliha, Lakshmiprasad ...	Ditto.	Ray, Jogindragopal ...	Ditto.
Das, Saradaprasad ...	Ditto.	Sadhukhan, Phakirchandra	Ditto.
De, Jaygopal ...	Ditto.	Sanyal, Nisinath ...	Ditto.
„ Satischandra ...	Ditto.	Sarkar, Saradakanta ...	Ditto.
Fox, Helen A. ...	Ditto.	„ Sureschandra ...	Ditto.
Gangopadhyay, Kalidas ...	Ditto.	Sen, Jyotischandra ...	Ditto.
Ghosh, Satyendranath ...	Ditto.	Som, Rajaninath ...	Ditto.
Mandal, Satischandra ...	Ditto.		

FIRST L. M. S.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Bipinbihari ...	Medical College.	Mukhopadhyay, Megnath ...	Medical College.
Bhattacharyya, Sureschandra ...	Ditto	Ray, Banamali ...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Jajneswar ...	Ditto.	Sen, Surendranath ...	Ditto.
„ Kshetrapada ...	Ditto.		

SECOND L. M. S.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Amarnath ...	Medical College.	Madak, Kedarnath ...	Medical College
„ Pramathanath ...	Ditto.	Mukhopadhyay, Brajakrishna.	Ditto.
Basu, Jogindranath ...	Ditto.	„ Sasankamohan.	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Binaykrishna ...	Ditto.	Nandi, Chunilal ...	Ditto.
„ Hemantakumar	Ditto.	Sen, Hemchandra ...	Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Bhagabatikumar ...	Ditto.		
Datta, Surendranath ...	Ditto.		
Ghosh, Harendranath ...	Ditto.		

SENATE HOUSE,
The 4th April 1891.

A. M. NASH,
Offg. Registrar.

* Passed in Drawing.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned candidates have passed the B. A. Examination :—

This list is arranged in alphabetical order.

	Abdul Hamid	Presidency College.
	Adhya, Mohanbihari	Metropolitan Institution.
	Agarwala, Dhannu Lal	Presidency College.
	Aich, Ramaprasad	Teacher.
	A. S. H. Hossain	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Balaji Jairam Jadhao	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Bandyopadhyay Bamapada	City College.
	" Baranasi	Presidency College.
	" Basantakumar.	Ditto.
10	" Chunilal	Ditto.
	" Jogeschandra.	Berhampur College.
	" Kedarnath No. 1	Ripon College.
	" Narendranath.	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Purnachandra. No. 2	Ripon College.
	" Saradakanta.	Dacca College.
	" Srinibas	Ditto.
	Barma, Haracbandra	Rajshahye College.
	Basu, Bankimchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Goshthabihari	Ripon College.
20	" Hemchandra	Ditto.
	" Kamakhyaprasad	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	" Narendrachandra	Presidency College.
	" Satischandra	Ditto.
	Bhadra, Sibendranath	Ripon College.
	Bhar, Nagendranath	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar.	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Benimadhab	Ripon College.
	" Bhabataran	Ditto.
	" Daibachandra.	City College.
30	" Nagendranath.	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Satischandra	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Bhaumik, Rajanikanta	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Bhuniya, Upendranath	Teacher.
	Brahmachari Saratchandra	Hughli College.
	Chakrabarti, Anantakumar	Dacca College.
	" Bagalaprasad	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Kaliprasanna	Krishnagar College.
	" Purnachandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chanda, Kaliprasanna	Dacca College.
40	Chattopadhyay, Akshaykumar.	City College.
	" Bhupatinath	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Bipinbihari	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Jnanendranath	Patna College.
	" Jyotindramohan.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	" Manmohan	Ripon College.
	" Nirajkumar	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Niradchandra	Presidency College.
	Chattopadhyay, Sasadhar No. 1	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Satischandra	Hughli College.
50	Chaudhuri, Banawarlial	Presidency College.
	" Bhabanigobinda	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Kamal	Patna College.
	Das, Abhayprasad	Presidency College.
	" Hemendranath	Dacca College.
	" Jogeschandra	Ripon College.
	" Kartik	Hughli College.
	" Syamsundar	Patna College.
	Dasgupta, Suryyakanta	Bishop's College.
	Datta, Asutosh	Berhampur College.
60	" Atulchandra	Hughli College.
	" Nagendrachandra	St. Xavier's College.
	" Jibanbala	Bethune College.
	" Saradaprasad	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	De, Abinaschandra	Presidency College.
	" Mahimchandra	Ditto.
	" Nilmanichand	Ravenshaw College.
	" Pannalal	Presidency College.
	D'Sylva Elphinstone	St. Xavier's College.
	Ganesh Babaji Ekbote	Hislop College, Nagpur.
70	Gangopadhyay Karunakanta	Dacca College.
	" Mohitmohan	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ghosh, Anilchandra	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	" Bipinbihari	Ripon College.
	" Indranarayan	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Paresnath	Ditto.
	" Prasannakumar	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	" Sasankakumar	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Taraprasanna	City College.
	Ghoshal, Nilmani	General Assembly's Institution.
80	Gopal Keshav Garde	Jabalpur College.
	Goswami, Nalitmohan	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Guha, Gopalchandra	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	" Jnanendrachandra	St. Xavier's College.
	" Jyotindrachandra	Patna College.
	" Kunjabihari	General Assembly's Institution.
	Hajari, Kesablal	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Jacob Elijah	Jabalpur College.
	Karmakar, Kumudnath	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Kesheo Bhagavant Vyavahare.	Hislop College, Nagpur.
90	Kshetrabhushan Prasad Varma.	Patna College.
	Lala Mritunjay Lal	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mahadeo Krishna Padhye	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Maitra, Akshaychandra	Presidency College.
	Majumdar, Gangacharan	Rajshahye College.
	" Prasannakumar	Dacca College.
	Mallik, Hemkumar	Presidency College.
	" Indumadhab	St. Xavier's College.
	" Napharlal	City College.
	Maulik, Satischandra	Presidency College.
100	Maung Kyi O	Rangoon College.
	Mirza, Muhammad Faseeh	Patna College.
	Mitra, Anantanath	Dacca College.
	" Basantakumar	Teacher.
	" Binodchandra	Presidency College.
	" Jajneswar	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Mahendrakumar	Ditto.
	" Surendranath	General Assembly's Institution.
	Muhammad Zahir	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Adharchandra.	Ripon College.
110	" Charuchandra, No. 1.	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Charuchandra, No. 2.	Ditto.
	" Debendranath.	Ditto.
	" Harendrakrishna.	Presidency College.
	" Joytindranath.	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Kalipada	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Nagendranath.	Ditto.
	" Nilmani	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	" Rakhaldas	City College.
	" Rammohan	Ripon College.
120	" Satischandra.	Teacher.
	" Siddheswar	Hughli College.
	" Surendranath.	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Tarapada	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Nag, Nisikanta	Presidency College.
	Nandi, Atulkrishna	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Narayan Krishna Hardas	Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Navaratna Lal	Patna College.
	Pal, Kaliprasanna	City College.
	Palchaudhuri, Satischandra	General Assembly's Institution.
130	Palit, Biharilal	Ditto.
	Perasharam Krishna, H.	Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Purushottam Ganesh, P.	Ditto.
	Rajkrishna Bahadur	Patna College.
	Raj Kishore	Ditto.
	Ramaprasad	St. Xavier's College.
	Ray, Amritalal	City College.
	" Anukulchandra, No. 2	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	" Chandicharan	Ripon College.
	" Harendrakrishna	Metropolitan Institution.

140	Ray, Jnanchandra	Presidency College.
	" Jogindranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Kshetramohan	Dacca College.
	" Manimohan	Patna College.
	" Tripuracharan	Ripon College.
	Raychaudhuri, Makhanlal	City College.
	Saad Abul Fazail	Presidency College.
	Sadhu, Rajendralal	Hughli College.
	Saha, Bamacharan	Dacca College.
	" Kamalkrishna	Ripon College.
150	" Prankrishna	City College.
	Sarkar, Debendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Jogindranath	City College.
	" Prakaschandra	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Sasibhushan	Patna College.
	Sarma, Chandranath	City College.
	Sen, Akshaykumar	Dacca College.
	" Banamali	St. Xavier's College.
	" Baradakanta	Teacher.
	Sen, Kesablal	Ripon College.
160	" Kunjabihari	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Madhusudan	Presidency College.
	" Rakhaldas	City College.
	" Sasadhar	Teacher.
	" Satischandra	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Syamacharan	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Sikdar, Bidhubhusan	General Assembly's Institution.
	Sinha, Hiralal	Hughli College.
	Som, Nandalal	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Syed Ali Mozhar	St. Xavier's College.
170	Ta, Jadunath	City College.
	Tewari, Mangobinda	Metropolitan Institution.
	Vaughan, J. E.	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Vethakan Yesudian	Bishop's College.
	Yadeo Wasudeo	Hislop College, Nagpur.

The undermentioned candidates have obtained Honours in the B A. Examination :—

These lists are arranged in order of merit.

(C) indicates 1st Division in Chemistry and Physics.
(E) " " " " English.
(H) " " " " History.
(M) " " " " Mathematics.
(P) " " " " Persian.
(L) " " " " Latin.
(Ph) " " " " Mental and Moral Science.
(S) " " " " Sanskrit.
(c) " 2nd " " Chemistry and Physics.
(e) " " " " English.
(h) " " " " History.
(m) " " " " Mathematics.
(p) " " " " Persian.
(l) " " " " Latin.
(ph) " " " " Mental and Moral Science.
(s) " " " " Sanskrit.

ENGLISH.

Second Division.

1	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal (H) (ph).	Presidency College.
2	Sarkar, Jadunath (H)	Ditto.
3	Sen, Manasaranjan (s)	Ditto.
4	Chattopadhyay, Lalitmohan Lalbihari (s)	Hughli College. Presidency College.
5	"	Ditto.
6	Bandyopadhyay, Jaygopal	Hughili College.
7	Datta, Dinanath (ph)	Presidency College.
8	Abdul Kadir	Ditto.
9	Ghosh, Jogeschandra	Metropolitan Institution.
10	Chattopadhyay, Bijoygopal (e).	General Assembly's Institution.
11	Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	Bishop's College.
12	Arulanantham A, D.	Patna College.
13	Biswambhar Nath, Mukhopadhyay, Jyotindranath (s).	Presidency College.
15	Chakrabarti, Sudarsan (c), Guha, Aswinikumar	Ditto. Metropolitan Institution.
17	Das, Anukulchandra	Dacca College.
18	Chaudhuri, Srischandra	Presidency College.
19	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal, Ray Lalitmohan	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College. Patna College.

HONOURS IN PERSIAN.

First Division.

1	Jamil Akhtar	Patna College.
2	Shaikh Muhammad Abdul Hakim.	Ditto.

Second Division.

1	Wasi Ahmad	Presidency College.
2	Muhammad Zahur Alam	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.

HONOURS IN HISTORY.

First Division.

1	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal (e) (ph).	Presidency College.
2	Sarkar, Jadunath (e)	Ditto.

Second Division.

1	Basu, Manmathamohan	General Assembly's Institution.

HONOURS IN PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

First Division.

1	Ray, Charuchandra (m)	Presidency College.

Second Division.

1	Ghosh, Surendranath	Presidency College.
2	Basu, Debendranath, Ray, Sureschandra	City College. Presidency College.
4	Haldar, Benodbihari	Ditto.
5	Durjan Lal	Jabalpur College.
6	Dhundi Raj Ramkrishna Chandekar.	Hislop College, Nagpur.
7	Twidale, F. W.	Presidency College.
8	Lala Digambar Lal	Ditto.
9	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada	Ditto.
10	Basu, Atalbihari	Ditto.
11	Basu, Bhupendrakumar, Biswas, Upendranath (m), Datta, Bamapada	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.
14	Chakrabarti, Sudarsan (e)	Ditto.
15	Chandra, Upendranath, Syed Abdul Salek	Ditto. Rajshahye College.

HONOURS IN MATHEMATICS.

Second Division.

1	Ray, Charuchandra (C)	Presidency College.
2	Biswas, Upendranath (c)	Ditto.
3	Mitra, Srischandra	General Assembly's Institution
4	Ray, Rajanikanta	Metropolitan Institution.
5	Das, Kailaschandra	Presidency College.
6	Basu, Pramatheswar, Swarnakar, Nagendranath	City College. Ditto.

HONOURS IN SANSKRIT.

First Division.

1	Misra, Ramaballabh	Patna College.
2	Narayan Dajiba Wadegaonkar (ph).	Hislop College, Nagpur.

Second Division.

1	Chattopadhyay, Lalbihari (e)	Presidency College.
2	" Bijaygopal (e), Harsahai Lal	Metropolitan Institution. Patna College.
4	Sen, Manasaranjan (e)	Presidency College.
5	Mukhopadhyay, Amritalal	Metropolitan Institution.
6	Samanta, Jagadbandhu	Ditto.
7	Shankar Madhava Harkarey	Morris College, Nagpur.
8	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotindranath (e).	Presidency College.
9	Mitra, Krishnagopal	Hughli College.
10	Ray, Tarananda	General Assembly's Institution.
11	Sarkar, Jyotischandra	Krishnagar College.
12	Bandyopadhyay, Gobinlal	Presidency College.
13	Madhava Moreshwar Jamdar.	Morris College, Nagpur.
14	Chakrabarti, Biharilal	Krishnagar College.
15	Mitra, Bankimbihkri	Presidency College.
16	Sen, Rasbihari	Ditto.
17	Chattopadhyay, Narendrakrishna.	Ditto.

HONOURS IN PHILOSOPHY.

Second Division.

1	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal (H) (e).	Presidency College.
2	Bandyopadhyay, Albion Rajkumar.	Ditto.
3	Narayan Dajiba Wadegaonkar (S).	Hislop College, Nagpur.
4	Chattopadhyay, Manmathanath.	Metropolitan Institution.
5	Ray, Durgadas	Presidency College.
6	Das, Bagalamohan	Ditto.
7	Datta, Dinanath (e)	Hughli College.
8	Raychaudhuri, Nalininath	Presidency College.

A. M. NASH,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 7th April, 1891.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following candidates have passed the First Examination in Arts :—

FIRST DIVISOIN.

In Order of Merit.

1	Sen, Priyanath	Presidency College.
2	Chandra, Hrishikes	Hughli College.
3	Raychaudhuri, Muralidhar	Presidency College.
4	Sarkar, Kshitischandra	Bangabasi College.
5	Mukhopadhyay, Ramchandra	Hughli College.
6	A. K. Fazlul Haq	Calcutta Madrasa.
7	Chattopadhyay, Debendranath	Presidency College.
8	Basu, Satischandra	City College.
9	Bhattacharyya, Hiralal	Metropolitan Institution.
10	Biswas, Satischandra	Presidency College.
	Das, Amarnath	General Assembly's Institution.
12	Palit, Anathnath	Presidency College.
13	Ghosh, Kshetranath	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
14	Sengupta, Upendramohan	Hughli College.
15	Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan	Presidency College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Hariprasanna	Ripon College.
17	Sen, Mohitkanta	Metropolitan Institution.
18	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotischandra	Presidency College.
	,, Phanindranath	Patna College.
20	Raha, Hemantakumar	Presidency College.
21	Ray, Narendranath	Hughli College.
22	Das, Jagatchandra	Dacca College.
	Datta, Rameschandra	Ditto.
24	Muhammad Akhtar	Patna College.
25	Sarkar, Sarasilal	Presidency College.
26	Sen, Chandrasekhar	Hughli College.
27	Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas	Presidency College.
	Muhammad Amir	Patna College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Saratchandra	Krishnagar College.
30	Sengupta, Jyotirindranath	Dacca College.
31	Basu, Narendranath	Presidency College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abdul Aziz	Dacca College.
	Abdul Hadi	Jabalpur College.
	Adhikari, Kaminikumar	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Phanibhushan	Metropolitan Institution.
	Afzalur Rahaman	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Ahmad Mir	Behar National College.
	Aminul Islam	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Ash, Kedarnath	City College.
	Badri, Pershad	Jabalpur College.
10	Bagchi, Prabhullachandra	Presidency College.
	Balgovind Sukul	Jabalpur College.
	Balwant Sahai	Patna College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	Krishnagar College.
	,, Charuchandra.	Presidency College.
	,, Kamaleschandra.	Krishnagar College.
	,, Manimohan	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rajanikanta.	Sanskrit College.
	,, Rajendrachandra.	Dacca College.
	,, Rasikchandra.	Ditto.
20	,, Sahayram	Hughli College.
	,, Sasibala	Bethune College.
	Basak, Rajendralal	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Basu, Debendranath	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Harilal	City College.
	,, Jitendranath	Hughli College.
	,, Karunamay	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Manmathachandra	Dacca College.
	,, Nalinikanta	Ditto.
	,, Prankisor	Presidency College.
30	,, Radhikaprasad	Dacca College.
	,, Sachindranath	Presidency College.
	,, Srischandra	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Bhagwan Prasad	Patna College.
	Bhattacharyya, Dasarathi	Hughli College.
	,, Girijacharan	Ditto.
	,, Kokileswar	Sanskrit College.
	Bhaumik, Syamakisor	Dacca College.
	Brahmachari, Upendranath	Hughli College.
	Brahmadeva, Narayansinha	Patna College.
40	Brown, Josephine	Rangoon College.
	Chakrabarti, Abinaschandra.	Krishnagar College.
	,, Adharchandra.	City College.
	,, Baikunthanath.	Rajshahye College.
	,, Durgacharan	Dacca College.
	,, Durgadas	Hughli College.
	,, Gopalchandra.	Dacca College.
	,, Madhusudan	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Paramsukh	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Purnendu	Dacca College.
50	,, Surendranath	Ripon College.
	,, Surendranath	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Chandra, Ellen	Bethune College.
	Chattopadhyay, Akhilkumar	Rajshahye College.
	,, Aswinikumar.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bamapada	Presidency College.
	,, Hanseswar	Burdwan Raj College.
	Chattopadhyay, Jyotishchandra.	Ripon College.
	,, Nagendranath.	Uttarpara College.
	,, Panchkari	Uttarpara College.
60	,, Upendrachandra.	St. Xavier's College.
	Chaudhuri, Anathnath	Presidency College.
	,, Chandrasekhar	Hughli College.
	,, Gopanchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	Das, Akshaykumar	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Atulkrishna	City College.
	,, Basantachandra	Presidency College.
	,, Bisweswar	Albert College.
	,, Kulabhushan	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Lakshmicharan	Ditto.
70	,, Rasikchandra	Dacca College.
	,, Saradananda	Presidency College.
	Daschaudhuri, Brajendralal	Dacca College.
	,, Hemchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	Dasgupta, Atulchandra	Dacca College.
	,, Hemchandra	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Hiranyakumar	Krishnagar College.
	,, Upendramohan	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Datta, Harischandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Mahendranath	Ravenshaw College.
80	,, Pramodchandra	Albert College.
	,, Rajbihari	Dacca College.
	,, Satyendra	Presidency College.
	,, Upendranath	Uttarpara College.
	De, Bijaykrishna	Presidency College.
	,, Purnachandra	Dacca College.
	,, Sasimohan	General Assembly's Institution.
	Deb, Iswarchandra	Dacca College.
	,, Jaminichand	Presidency College.
	,, Syamacharan	Dacca College.
90	Farnandez, Charles	St. Francis de Sales' College, Nagpur.
	Gangopadhyay, Giribihari	Dacca College.
	,, Khagendranath.	General Assembly's Institution.
	Ghosh, Asutosh	Ripon College.
	,, Brajendrakumar	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Haripada	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Jajneswar	Hughli College.
	,, Jogindranath	Krishnagar College.
	,, Kailaschandra	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Lalitmohan	Presidency College.
100	,, Nitaicharan	City College.
	,, Radhamohan	Ravenshaw College.
	,, Sasikumar	Dacca College.
	Ghoshal, Priyanath	Ripon College.
	Goswami, Brajagopal	Presidency College.
	Guha, Durgamohan	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	Guha, Jnanranjan	Dacca College.
	,, Satindranath	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	Gupta, Bijaykumar	City College.
	Guptabhaya, Surendranath	Rajshahye College.
110	Hajra, Saratchandra	Presidency College.
	Jog Lakshman Shridhar	Morris College, Nagpur.
	John, William S.	Teacher.
	Kashinath Waman K.	Jabalpur College.
	Kuch, Ramkrishna	Berhampur College.
	Kudrut Ullah	Behar National College.
	Laha, Amritalal	Free Church of Scotland's Intitution and Duff College.

	Lala Trilok Nath	Metropolitan Institution.
	Laxmi Narayan Agarwala	Jabalpur College.
	Madhaw Ganesh Mungre	Ditto.
120	Majumdar, Abhaykumar	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	,, Annadaprasad	Hughli College.
	Mallik, Manmathanath	Ditto.
	,, Sisirkumar	St. Xavier's College.
	Mangesh Kesheo Mungre	Jabalpur College.
	Masudul Husain	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Mathura Nath	Patna College.
	Maulik, Brajaballubh	Berhampur College.
	Middleton, Herbert	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Miller, R. E.	St. Xavier's College.
130	Mitra, Akshaykumar	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Asutosh	Hughli College
	,, Bamandas	Rajshahye College.
	,, Chandrakanta	Patna College.
	,, Hemchandra	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Jogindranath	Burdwan Raj College.
	Muhammad Abdul Kadir	Jabalpur College.
	Muhammad Abdul Samad	Ditto.
	Muhammad Abul Barakat	Patna College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Aghorchandra.	Berhampur College.
140	,, Brajalal	Presidency College.
	,, Hemantakumar.	Ditto.
	,, Janakinath	Hughli College.
	,, Jnanendranath.	Presidency College.
	,, Loknath	City College.
	,, Manmathanath.	Albert College.
	,, Pramathanath.	Uttarpara College.
	,, Satischandra.	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Sitalchandra.	General Assembly's Institution.
	Mukhuti, Mahendranath	Midnapur College.
150	Pal, Madanmohan	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Pan, Radhikapada	Hughli College.
	Parhi, Dasarathi	Ravenshaw College.
	Purshottam Vishnu Joydad	Jabalpur College.
	Rakshit, Kalimohan	Presidency College.
	Ray, Jyotindranath	Rajshahye College.
	,, Mohinimohan	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Satischandra	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Raychaudhuri, Bhujangadhar.	City College.
	Sadnya, Kedarnath	Dacca College.
160	Saha, Kesablal	Hughli College.
	Sanyal, Hemantakumar	City College.
	Sarkar, Panchanan	Bangabasi College.
	,, Rajaniranjan	Ditto.
	,, Rameschandra	Rajshahye College.
	Sen, Anangamohan	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	,, Bepinbihari	Ditto.
	,, Dwarkanath	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Hemantakumar	Ravenshaw College.
	,, Jogindranath	Presidency College.
170	,, Kalimohan	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Kumudkanta	Victoria College, Naral.
	,, Lalitmohan	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Nalinikauta	Victoria College, Naral.
	Sengupta, Bankimchandra	Sanskrit College.
	,, Khagendranath	Patna College.
	,, Krishnachandra	Burdwan Raj College.
	Sheo Ram Ganesh	Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Shridhar Bhicajee Gadgil	Ditto.
	Smart, J. B.	Rangoon College.
180	Steinhoff, Bertram Godwin	St. Francis de Sales College, Nagpur.
	Syad Allu Talib	Jabalpur College.
	,, Ata Husain	Patna College.
	,, Izhar Hasnain	Ditto.
	,, Muhammad Naqi	Ditto.
	Trimbak Tatiaji Korke	Jabalpur College.
	Umakant Sadashiva	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Vaughan, B.	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
188	Young, Margaret Amy	Jabalpur College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abadut ullah	Dacca College
	Abdur Rohim	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Abu Imam Fazlur Rahim	Hughli College.
	Adhya, Kailaschandra	Midnapur College.
	Ager, Frank Ernest	Ravenshaw College.
	Ajodhya Prasad	Patna College.
	Amat Gopal Bhojraj	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Arathoon, M. S.	Armenian College.
	Arjad Ali	Calcutta Madrasa.
10	Bagchi, Anukulchandra	Krishnagar College.
	,, Dinanath	Ripon College.
	,, Jnanendranarayan	Presidency College.
	Baksi, Satischandra	Hughly College.
	Baldeo Sahai	Behar National College.
	Balkrishna Wasudeo Kardale.	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Banamali Sahai	Behar National College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Akshaykumar.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Asutosh	Midnapur College.
	,, Atulkrishna.	Ripon College.
20	,, Bidhubhushan.	Albert College.
	,, Biharilal	City College.
	,, Bijaykumar	Ripon College.
	,, Haradhan	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Harimohan	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Hridaynath	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kalidas	Albert College.
	,, Lalitmohan.	Ripon College.
	,, Manmohan	City College.
	,, Manoranjan	Metropolitan Institution.
30	,, Mathuranath.	Uttarpara College.
	,, Nagendranath.	Albert College.
	,, Nagendranath.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Nilratan	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Rajendranath.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Saradaprasanna	Albert College.
	,, Satischandra.	Dacca College.
	,, Siddheswar.	City College.
	,, Sudhanyakumar.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Suryyakanta.	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
40	,, Syamlal	Albert College.
	,, Tarabhushan.	Krishnagar College.
	,, Tarakumar	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Upendranath.	Victoria College, Naral.
	Bardhan, Asutosh	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Barman, Bibhutibhusan	Burdwan Raj College.
	Baruya, Kanaklal	General Assembly's Institution.
	Basak, Sasibhushan	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Syamacharan	General Assembly's Institution.
	Bashiruddin Ahmad	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Basu, Abinaschandra	Ripon College.
	,, Amritalal	Hughli College.
	,, Basantakumar	Albert College.
	,, Bhupendrakumar	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Binodlal	Ravenshaw College.
	,, Charuchandra	Free Church of Scotlands' Institution and Duff College.
	,, Charuprabha	Bethune College.
	,, Girindranath	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Girindranath	City College.
	,, Hemangakumar	Dacca College.
60	,, Hemendrakumar	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Jatindramohan	City College.
	,, Jnanendrakumar	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Jogeschandra	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Mahendrachandra	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Nalinikanta	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Narendrakrishna	Ditto.
	,, Pramadakanta	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Priyanath	Dacca College.
	,, Rakhalraj	Jagannath College, Dacca.
70	,, Ramendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sanatchandra	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Saratchandra	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Sarbatosh	Ditto.
	,, Sasikumar	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Satischandra	Ripon College.
	,, Satischandra	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Satyendranath	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Sitalchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sitanath	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
80	,, Srischandra	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Surendranath	Victoria College, Naral.
	,, Surendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Upendrachandra	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	,, Upendranath	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Batabyal, Rajendranath	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Bhaduri, Birendralal	Presidency College
	Bhairo Prasad	Tejnarayan Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
	Bhatta, Nabagopal	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Bhattacharyya, Ambikacharan.	Teacher.
90	,, Dibakar	Burdwan Raj College.

	Bhattacharyya, Haradhon	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Haripada	Berhampur College.
	,, Jagadischandra.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Jagatchandra, Sr.	Chittagong College.
	,, Jogindranath	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Jogindranath	City College.
	,, Jogindranath	Sanskrit College.
	,, Krishnadhan	Dacca College.
	,, Nanilal	City College.
100	,, Panchanan	Hughli College.
	,, Phanibhushan	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sashthicharan	Victoria College, Naral.
	,, Sureschandra	Hughli College.
	,, Trilochan	General Assembly's Institution.
	Bhaumik, Gobindasundar	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Kedareswar	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Bhulawan Lal	Teacher.
	Bishundeo Narayan	Patna College.
	Biswas, Abhaycharan	Dacca College.
110	,, Bakulal	Ripon College.
	,, Brajendrakumar	Presidency College.
	,, Gopeswar	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Goshthabihari	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Isanchandra	Ripon College.
	,, Prasannakumar	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Satischandra	Victoria College, Cooch Behar
	,, Srihari	Krishnagar College.
	,, Sriramchandra	Ripon College.
	Boudville, F. J. S.	Rangoon College.
120	Brahma, Rajaninath	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	Brahmachari Indubhushan	Patna College.
	Chakrabarti, Anantamohan	Jagannath College. Dacca.
	,, Atulchandra	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Bhabanikisor	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Binaychandra	Ripon College.
	,, Binodbihari	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	,, Harakumar	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Haramohan	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Indubhushan	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
130	,, Jogeschandra	City College.
	,, Kailaschandra	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Kailaschandra	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Kshirodkumar	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Matangicharan	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Pramathanath	Hughli College.
	,, Prasannakumar	Dacca College.
	,, Pratapchandra	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Rajanikanta	Dacca College.
	,, Ramanimohan	Ravenshaw College.
140	,, Rambhushan	Albert College.
	,, Rasiklal	Rajshahye College.
	,, Saradindu	Dacca College.
	,, Saratchandra	Ditto.
	,, Saratchandra	Ripon College.
	,, Sasibhushan	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Satyasaran	St. Xavier's College.
	Chanda, Arunoday	Hughli College.
	,, Lakshmichandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Ambikacharan.	Teacher.
150	,, Binodbihari	Ripon College.
	,, Bipinbihari	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Debendrachandra.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Debendranath.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Jadugopal	Albert College.
	,, Jnanendranath	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jogindranath	Tejnarayan Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
	,, Kisorimohan	City College.
	,, Krishnachandra.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Krishnalal	Hughli College.
160	,, Kumudballabh.	Uttarpara College.
	,, Manindranath.	Krishnagar College.
	,, Matilal	Dacca College.
	,, Purnachandra.	Teacher.
	,, Radhabinod	Ripon College.
	,, Rajendralal.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Rajendranath.	City College.
	,, Ramgopal	Krishnagar College.
	,, Ramkrishna.	Berhampur College.
	,, Rishindrachandra.	Burdwan Raj College.
170	,, Saratchandra.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Saratchandra, No. 1.	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra, No. 2.	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chaudhuri, Haripada	Ditto.
	,, Nalininath	Ditto.
	,, Rajballabh	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Satischandra	Albert College.
	,, Surendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chhotey Lal K.	Jabalpur College.
	Das, Ambikacharan	City College.
180	,, Apurbanarayan	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Bipinbihari	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Brajabhushan	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Brajanand	Ravenshaw College.
	,, Gobindachandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Haladhar	Dacca College.
	,, Hrishikes	Berhampur College.
	,, Janakinath	Chittagong College.
	,, Jogeschandra	Metropolitn Institution.
	,, Kedarnath	Presidency College.
190	,, Krishnachandra	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Lalitkumar	Ripon College.
	,, Lalitmohan	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Manmohan	Ditto.
	,, Manmathanath	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Nagendranath	Ditto.
	,, Radhikamohan	Ripon College.
	,, Satischandra	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Taranikanta	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Upendranath	Burdwan Raj College.
200	Dasgupta, Ramanimohan	Dacca College.
	Datta, Adharlal	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Asutosh	Hughli College.
	,, Aswinikumar	Dacca College.
	,, Atulkrishna	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Atulkumar	Ripon College.
	,, Bhairabchandra	Ravenshaw College.
	,, Binodbihari	Hughli College.
	,, Bipinbihari, No. 1	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Bipinchandra	Ditto.
210	,, Brajaballabh	Burdwan, Raj College.
	,, Chandrakumar	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Chandranath	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Chandraprakas	Ditto.
	,, Charuchandra	L.M.S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Debendrachandra	Presidency College.
	,, Jogeschandra	Dacca College.
	,, Jogeschandra	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Jogindranath	Midnapur College.
	,, Kaminikumar	Dacca College.
220	,, Kasiswar	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kshirodchandra	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Kumudmohan	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Mahendranath	Ditto.
	,, Matilal	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Nabinkrishna	Ripon College.
	,, Sachindranath	Hughli College.
	De, Amarchandra	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Bimalacharan	Ditto.
	,, Chandrasekhar	Ditto.
230	,, Haridas	Ripon College.
	,, Isanchandra	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Kedarnath	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kunjakisor	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Kunjalal	Presidency College.
	,, Mahendrakumar	Dacca College.
	,, Manmathanath	Ripon College.
	,, Rajanikanta	Patna College.
	,, Sasibhushan	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Deb, Mohitkumar	Presidency College.
240	,, Radhanath	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Dhar, Harilal	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Mahendranath	General Assembly's Institution.
	D. Lakshman Swami	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Dharamnath Sahai	Patna College.
	Diengdah, U. Raimohan	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Dora, Raghunath	Ravenshaw College.
	Gan, Satischandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	Gangopadhyay, Asutosh	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jnanendranath.	Ripon College.
250	,, Jogindranath	General Assembly's Institution.
	Ganpat Vinaik Kher	Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Ghosh, Akshaykumar	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Anantagopal	Berhampur College.
	,, Asutosh	Albert College.
	,, Bankimchandra	Midnapur College.
	,, Baradacharan	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Bhupendranath	Presidency College.
	,, Bhushanchandra	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Binodlal	Burdwan Raj College.
260	,, Dakshinaranjan	Ditto.
	,, Gopalchandra, No. 1	Victoria College, Naral.
	,, Gopalchandra, No. 2	Ditto.
	,, Harendranath	Jagannath College, Dacca.

	Ghosh, Jogindrachandra	City College.
	,, Jyotindramohan	Ditto.
	,, Kalipada	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Krishnakumar	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kshirodchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Manindranath	Krishnagar College.
270	,, Nalininath	Hugli College.
	,, Rajchandra	Albert College.
	,, Sasibhushan	Ripon College.
	,, Satischandra	Ditto.
	,, Surabala	Bethune College.
	,, Surendrakrishna	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Sureschandra	Ravenshaw College.
	Ghoshhajra, Kantichandra	Berhampur College.
	Gopal Kashinath Golwalker	Jabalpur College.
	Gopi Nath	Patna College.
280	Gorakh Prasad	Ditto.
	Goswami, Bipinbihari	Uttarpara College,
	,, Manmohan	Presidency College.
	Guha, Abhaykumar	Dacca College.
	,, Bipinchanara	Chittagong College.
	,, Jagadischandra	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Jogeschandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sasankamohan	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Gupta, Abinaschandra	Ripon College.
	,, Basantakumar	General Assembly's Institution.
290	,, Bipinbihari	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Bireswar	Hugli College.
	,, Kesablal	Rajshahye College.
	,, Purnachandra	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Rajkumar	Jagannath College, Dacca,
	Hajra, Debendranath	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Prasannakumar	General Assembly's Institution.
	Haldar, Bhupeswar	Krishnagar College.
	,, Sitakanta	Dacca College.
	Harcourt, Charles Herbert	Jabalpur College.
300	Ishtiyaq Ali	Ditto.
	Jagmohan Lal	Teacher.
	Jaisri Prasada	Behar National College.
	Jitbandhan Lal	Patna College.
	Jogeshwar Nath Mattay	Ditto.
	Jwala Prasada	Ditto.
	Kaviraj, Dwarkanath	Burdwan Raj College.
	Kamala Pati	Patna College.
	Kar, Nandakumar	Dacca College.
	Karmakar, Gopinath	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
310	Kashi Nath	Patna College.
	Kesh Narayanprasad	Ravenshaw College.
	Kesheo Ramchandra Purohit.	Jabalpur College.
	Kesheo Ganpatrao Khapre	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Korban Ulah	City College.
	Krishna Pasad	Tejnarayan Jubilee College, Bhagulpur.
	Krishna Pratap	Patna College.
	Kunj Bihari Lal Kayastha	Jabalpur College.
	Kusari, Chintaharan	Metropolitan Institution.
	Laha, Nagendranath	General Assembly's Institution.
320	Lahiri, Asutosh	Ditto.
	,, Narendranath	Bangabasi College.
	,, Satischandra	General Assembly's Institution.
	Lakshman Prasad	Patna College.
	Laha, Saratchandra	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	Madak, Raghunath	Krishnagar College.
	Maiti, Aghornath	Bangabasi College.
	Maitra, Nagendranath	Midnapur College.
	,, Radharaman	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Taraknath	General Assembly's Institution.
330	Maji, Hridaynath	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Majumdar, Anandachandra	Dacca College.
	,, Basantakumar	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Jadukrishna	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Jyotindramohan	Berhampur College.
	,, Kaminikumar	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Kshitindranath	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Lalitmohan	Rajshahye College.
	,, Nandalal	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Nutbihari	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
340	,, Paresnath	Ditto.
	,, Rameschandra	Chittagong College.
	Mallik, Saratchandra	Berhampur College.
	Mandal, Purnachandra	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Manuk, Mack Walter	Armenian College.
	Marsh, J. A.	Rangoon College.
	Maulik, Jyotindrachandra	Ripon College.
	Maung Bah Kho	Rangoon College.
	Mazam Ali Khan	Callcutta Madrasa.
	Mazharul Haq	St. Xavier's College.
350	Mitra, Abinaschandra	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Asutosh	Albert College.
	,, Basantakumar	Presidency College.
	,, Bijaykrishna	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Binaykrishna	Morris College, Nagpur.
	,, Girischandra	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Hemchandra	General Assembly's Institution.
	Mitra, Hiralal	Presidency College.
	,, Jatindramohan	Dacca College.
	,, Jnanendranath	Patna College.
360	,, Manmathanath	Presidency College.
	,, Nagendranath	Hughli College.
	,, Narendranath	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Pasupati	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Surendranath	City College.
	,, Syamapada	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Taraknath	Behar National College.
	,, Upendrachandra	Berhampur College.
	Momtaz Ahmad	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Muhammad Ismail, No. 1.	Patna College.
370	Mukhopadhyay, Abinaschandra.	Berhampur College.
	,, Asutosh, No. 1.	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Bhabataran	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Bipinbihari	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Chandrabhushan.	Krishnagar College.
	,, Chandranath.	Ditto.
	,, Girindranath.	Ripon College.
	,, Harendrakumar.	Dacca College.
	,, Haricharan	City College.
	,, Jogindranath.	Metropolitan Institution.
380	,, Jyotindramohan.	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Jyotindranath.	Ripon College.
	,, Jyotindranath.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kesablal	Hughli College.
	,, Kisorimohan.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Manindranath.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Manmahan	Ripon College.
	,, Manmahan	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Nalinikanta	Hughli College.
	,, Nirsinghaprasad.	Ditto.
390	,, Paramanada.	Berhampur College.
	,, Prabhatkumar.	Patna College.
	,, Prokashchandra.	Ripon College.
	,, Praphullachandra.	Ditto.
	,, Purindramohan.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Ramtaran	L. M S Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Sasibhushan	City College.
	,, Sitanath	Ripon College.
	,, Tinkari	Patna College.
	Mustaphi, Jyotischandra	City College.
400	Nag, Mahendranath	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Nandi, Nutanchandra	Chittagong College.
	Narayan Bapuji Bodhankar.	Jabalpur College.
	Narayan Pande	Patna College.
	Niyogi, Narendranath	Hughli College.
	,, Sasidhar	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Umeschandra	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Pal, Abinashchandra	Uttarpara College.
	,, Bipinbihari	City College.
	,, Narayanchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
410	,, Nilratan	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Saratchandra	Albert College.
	,, Saratchandra	Chittagong College.
	,, Surendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	Panda, Shanker Nath	Jabalpur College.
	Pande, Bankabihari	Tejnarayan Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
	,, Srinath Prasad	Behar National College.
	Paulusz, A. C.	Teacher.
	Pereira, Rupert Gerald	St. Xavier's College.
	Purohit, Rameschandra	Chittagong College.
420	Purushottam Yadao Rao	Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Ragho Prasad, No. 1	Patna College.
	Rai Baban Lal	Behar National College.
	Ramasray Prasad	Patna College.
	Ramchandra Dajee Taray	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Ramcharan Lal	Patna College.
	Ramkishor Lal	Ditto.
	Ramnandan Sahai	Behar National College.
	Ray, Abinaschandra	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Asutosh	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
430	,, Basantakumar	Krishnagar College.
	,, Chandrabhushan	Berhampur College.
	,, Himansukumar	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Jyotindranath	Burdwan Raj College.

	Ray, Krishnapada	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Kshetranath	Burdwan Raj College.
	„ Lakshiminarayan	Hughli College.
	„ Lalitmohan	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Mihirnath	Patna College.
	„ Nalininath	City College.
440	„ Nalinchandra	Dacca College.
	„ Nibaranchandra	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	„ Radhakinkar	Hughli College.
	„ Satischandra	City College.
	„ Srischandra	Krishnagar College.
	Raychaudhuri, Bipinbihari	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	„ Jaminikanta	Hughli College.
	„ Prakaschandra.	Burdwan Raj College.
	„ Saratchandra.	Metropolitan Institution.
	Roybishun Shewak	Behar National College.
450	Sadashive Narayan Shrouty	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Saha, Akshaykumar	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	„ Brindabanchandra	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Debnath	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	„ Lalitbihari	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Nabibaks	Rajshahye College.
	„ Radhikanath	Hughli College.
	Sakhawat Hossain	Teacher.
	Samanta, Bankubihari	General Assembly's Institution.
	Sant Das	Patna College.
460	Sanyal, Apurbachandra	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	„ Bhabataran	Rajshahye College.
	„ Bhubaneshwar	Patna College.
	„ Binodbihari	Presidency College.
	„ Nrityagopal	Albert College.
	„ Taraknath	General Assembly's Institution.
	Sarkar, Annadacharan	Ditto.
	„ Asutosh	City College.
	„ Bidhubhushan	Uttarpara College.
	„ Brajamohan	Ripon College.
470	„ Goshthabihari	Burdwan Raj College.
	„ Hariprasanna	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Kaliprasanna	Rajshahye College.
	„ Lakshminarayan	Midnapur College.
	„ Lalitmadhab	Burdwan Raj College.
	„ Lalitmohan, No. 1	City College.
	„ Lalitmohan, No. 2	Ditto.
	„ Prannath	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	„ Raghubir	Burdwan Raj College.
	„ Sasibhushan	Ripon College.
480	„ Satischandra	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	„ Surendranath	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Sarma, Dwarakeswar	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Saradacharan	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Sen, Basantakumar	Ditto.
	„ Bijaykumar	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Binaybhushan	Burdwan Raj College.
	„ Bipinbihari	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	„ Chandrakisor	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Sen, Debendranath	Berhampur College.
490	„ Hemantakumar	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	„ Jagadischandra	Presidency College.
	„ Jasadanandan	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Jaygopal	Presidency College.
	„ Jogindrakumar	Dacca College.
	„ Lalitmohan	Presidency College.
	„ Nilkantha	Ripon College.
	„ Prasannakumar	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	„ Rajanikanta	Rajshahye College.
	„ Rasikchandra	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
500	„ Saratchandra, No. 1	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Saratchandra, No. 3	Ditto.
	„ Saratchandra	City College.
	„ Srischandra	Ditto.
	„ Sureschandra	Bangabasi College.
	„ Suryyakumar	Chittagong College.
	„ Upendranath	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Sengupta, Bhupalchandra	Bangabasi College.
	„ Bimalaprasanna	Albert College.
	„ Kshetranath	Bangabasi College.
510	„ Satyacharan	City College.
	Sethna, Disabhoy Cursetjee	St. Xavier's College.
	Shaik Baharam Ali	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Shehabuddin Muhammad Abul Quasim.	Ditto.
	Sherafat Hossain	Free Church ofScotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Sikdar, Piyarimohan	Ripon College.
	Sil, Sudamchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sinha, Annadaprasad	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Atulkrishna	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Awadhbihari	Tejnaran Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
520	„ Banwarilal	Presidency College.
	„ Bholanath	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Gopimohan	Presidency College.
	„ Jyotindranath	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Krishnajiban	Behar National College.
	„ Lalasiba Gaurisankar	Midnapur College.
	„ Purnachandra	Berhampur College.
	„ Ramnihar	Tejnaryan Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
	Sinheswar Prasad	Ditto.
	Som, Mohendrachandra	Jagannath College, Dacca.
530	Sri Narayan	Patna College.
	Sur, Haranchandra	Behar National College.
	„ Kalidas	Hughli College.
	„ Saratchandra	Uttarpara College.
	Syamnandan Sahai	Behar National College.
	Syed Zainuddin	Patna College.
	Syed Zulfaquar-uddin Hyder	Behar National College.
	Tampoe, Samuel D.	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Vasudeo Govind Apte	Canadian Mission College, Indore.
	Waman Narayan Dharap	Hislop College, Nagpur.
540	Wasudeo Balwant Patwardhan.	Ditto.
	Wikramanayaka, E. B.	Wesley College, Colombo.
542	Yadao Shanker Rao Jamdar	Morris College, Nagpur.

A. M. NASH,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 9th April, 1891.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 7th April, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	92,27,634	4	2			
Public Deposits at Branches	1,39,54,908	12	1	2,31,82,543	0	3
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				5,30,64,833	14	3
Bank Post Bills, &c.				9,44,454	13	11
Sundries				24,62,267	5	10
RUPEES				10,43,54,099	2	3

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				86,83,547	0	0
Other authorized Investments				74,31,850	4	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				1,01,10,147	15	6
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				61,54,172	15	1
Bills discounted and purchased				2,57,94,462	6	3
Balances with other Banks				8,25,791	15	5
Bullion				10,61,218	4	8
Dead Stock				12,25,406	7	6
Stamps				11,861	6	3
Sundries				15,32,207	10	8
				6,28,30,666	5	4
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	2,49,40,559	9	2			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,65,82,873	3	9	4,15,23,432	12	11
RUPEES				10,43,54,099	2	3

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 9th April, 1891.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 52·1.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st March, 1891.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS					TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.			
Balance of 15th March, 1891	54,700	11,76,747	24,59,600	3,89,44,700	5,75,85,000	5,39,26,200	1,33,800	32,200	26,55,49,847
Add—									
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st March, 1891	...	...	...	3,100	19,500	91,100	...	...	1,64,700
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st March, 1891	...	...	9,000	1,13,000	2,68,500	7,05,500	...	...	13,03,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st March, 1891	...	...	...	1,75,000	2,99,500	5,22,000	...	...	10,46,900
	54,700	11,76,747	24,68,600	3,92,35,800	5,81,72,500	5,52,44,800	1,33,800	32,200	26,80,64,447
Deduct—									
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	15,000	72,000	2,16,500	4,45,000	...	...	7,51,500
Balance on 31st March, 1891	54,700	11,76,747	24,53,600	3,91,63,800	5,79,56,000	5,47,99,800	1,33,800	32,200	26,73,12,947

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 31st Jan., 1891, enfaced from India 7,189 lakhs; re-transferred from London 5,891 lakhs.
„ 1st Feb., 1891, „ „ „ „ „ 68 „
„ 16th „ „ „ „ „ „ 12 „
„ 1st Mar. „ „ „ „ „ „ 43 „
„ 16th „ „ „ „ „ „ 25 „
„ 31st „ „ „ „ „ „ 7 „
7,311 lakhs.
6,996 „
Balance against India 1,315 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 2nd April, 1891.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 8th April, 1891.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 1st April, 1891 . .	12,96,578	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date . .	51,369	
		13,47,947
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	2,13,806	
Ditto ditto Government	228	
		2,14,034
		15,61,981
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	...	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	17,701	
		17,701
Balance on the evening of the 8th April, 1891 . . .	...	15,44,280
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	9,36,144	
Ditto ditto Government	6,08,130	
		15,44,280
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	4,61,732	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		4,61,732

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 9th April, 1891.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 7th April, 1891.

No. 837.—Mr. E. Graham, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 8th instant.

The 8th April, 1891.

No. 838.—Mr. G. Campbell, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, is granted leave on medical certificate for six months, under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 16th March, 1891.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Surveyor-General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 10th April, 1891.

No. 1.—Mr. C. H. Reynolds, a Director, Telegraph Department, is allowed furlough for one year, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 22nd February, 1891.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director-General of Telegraphs.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 31st March, 1891.

No. 1972.—Khan Bahadur Hak Nawaz Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner in Zhob, is granted one month and twenty days' privilege leave, with effect from the date on which he may have availed himself of it.

By Order,
C. ARCHER, *Lieut.,*
First Asst.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 7th April, 1891.

No. 1730.—Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, C.S., First Assistant Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, is granted three months' privilege leave, from 14th May, 1891, or from the subsequent date on which he may avail himself thereof.

By Order,
A. TUCKER,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 1st April, 1891.

No. 1657-B.—Mr. W. Synnott, Assistant Commissioner, Upper Division, Internal Branch, relinquished charge of his office, on retirement from the service, in the afternoon of the 31st March, 1891.

R. J. WHITTEN,
Offg. Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 3rd April, 1891.

No. 10.—Mr. R. C. Williams, class iii, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is granted, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, furlough for six months, with effect from the 7th April, 1891.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Manager, N.-W. Railway.

BENGAL-NAGPUR RAILWAY.

Statement of Security Deposits in Government Promissory Notes held on 31st March, 1891, by the Auditor, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, from the Employés and Contractors of the Railway under his control.

Number and Amount of the Promissory Notes.				For whom held.	Why held.	With whom deposited.
No.	Per cent.	Loan of	Amount.			
			₹			
176888	4	1842-43	500	Lala Karam Chand, Cashier .	Security deposit .	Comptroller General, Calcutta.
176889	4	1842-43	500			
176890	4	1842-43	500			
176891	4	1842-43	500			
127396	4	1842-43	5,000	Calcutta Landing and Shipping Company, Contractors.	Ditto. .	Ditto.
127397	4	1842-43	5,000			
221439	4	1865	1,000	Luchmon Prasad, Cashier . .	Ditto. .	Ditto.
217442						
B—000585	4	1865	1,000	Ganesh Chimnajee, Pay Clerk .	Ditto. .	Ditto.
253389	4	1865	500	Bepin Behary Mookerjee, Cashier.	Ditto. .	Ditto.
253390	4	1865	500			
A—017393	4	1879	1,000	Sonya Bapu, Head Pay Clerk and Cashier.	Ditto. .	Ditto.
234518	4	1865	500			
234518	4	1865(a)	2,000			
024337	4	1835-36	1,000	Punchanon Banerjee, Cashier .	Ditto. .	Ditto.
056930	4	1854-55	5,000	Gordon Stewart & Co., Calcutta, Contractors.	Ditto. .	Ditto.
152906	4	1842-43	1,000			
181233	4	1842-43	1,000			
175314	4	1842-43	1,000	Messrs. Mamojee and Adamjee, Contractors.	Ditto. .	Agent, Bank of Bengal, Nagpur.
076573	4½	1879	1,000			
D1—005114	Stock	Note.	100	Dutto Krishna, Sub-Storekeeper.	Ditto. .	Ditto.
D1—005115	Stock	Note.	100			
217302	4	1865	1,000	Nagalingum Modliar, Cashier .	Ditto. .	Ditto.
132542						
180636	4	1843	1,000	Luxmon Dass Mowjee and Brothers, Contractors.	Ditto. .	Ditto.
068133	4½	1879	1,000	Esmailjee Ebrahim Kurwa, Contractor.	Ditto. .	Ditto.
189895	4	1842-43	100			
189896	4	1842-43	100			
234437	4	1865	100			
298223	4	1865	500	Messrs. Laik & Co., Contractors.	Ditto. .	Ditto.
297515	4	1865	100			
297513	4	1865	100	Baboo Bamon Dass Mookerjee, Contractor.	Ditto. .	Ditto.
297514	4	1865	100			
298224	4	1865	500	Baboo Ram Boredhu Chatterjee, Contractor.	Ditto. .	Ditto.
297511	4	1865	100			
297512	4	1865	100			
064297	4	1854-55	5,000	Mr. A. McKenzie, Byculla Saw Mills, Bombay, Contractor.	Ditto. .	Ditto.
063373	4	1854-55	500			
063374	4	1854-55	500			
286665	4	1865	5,000			
296101	4	1865	100	G. Madari Lall, Sub-Storekeeper.	Ditto. .	Ditto.
296102	4	1865	100			
063627	4	1854-55	500	Mohamed Ally Hossenjee, Nagpur, Contractor.	Ditto. .	Ditto.
286137	4	1865	100			
186071	4	1842-43	500			
B—000680	4	1854-55	500			
B—000674	4	1854-55	500			
230189	4	1865	500	Messrs. Ahmuty & Co., Calcutta, Contractors.	Ditto. .	Ditto.
256723	4	1865	500	Nunda Lal Dey and Friends .	Ditto. .	Ditto.

(a) As per Comptroller General's Nos. $\frac{171}{P.C.}$, dated 10th September, 1889, and $\frac{884}{D.}$, dated 14th October, 1889.

A. T. GOODFELLOW,
Auditor, Bengal-Nagpur Railway.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th April, 1891.

No. 17-A.—Lieutenant G. M. Duff, R.E., Assistant Engineer, held charge of the current duties of the Executive Engineer's Office, Rawalpindi Defence Division, from the 11th to the 28th February, 1890, inclusive, in addition to his own duties.

J. DAY, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

DIOCESAN REGISTRY OFFICE.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The Venerable Francis Rodon Michell, Archdeacon of the Diocese of Calcutta and Bishop's Commissary, took over charge of the Diocese from the Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India and the Island of Ceylon on the 7th April, 1891, when His Lordship availed himself of the leave granted him on medical certificate.

C. H. REILY,
Registrar of the Diocese.

YEARLY EXAMINATION FOR FOURTH GRADE ACCOUNTANTS.

The yearly examination of candidates for the fourth grade of Accountants, Public Works Department, will be held at the Civil Engineering College, Seebpore, on Monday and Tuesday, 1st and 2nd June, 1891, at 10-30 A.M.

SUBJECTS.

	Full marks.	Minimum pass marks.
Writing (neatness, clearness, and rapidity)	100	50
Dictation (spelling, punctuation, &c.)	100	50
Arithmetic (whole course) . .	240	160
Mensuration (*a*) (whole book) .	60	30
Book-keeping (*b*) (Mercantile) .	100	50
TOTAL .	600	400
	Minimum required in all papers collectively.	

(*a*) Todhunter's Mensuration for beginners.
(*b*) "Book-keeping" by Ball and Hamilton.
"Book-keeping" by double and single entry, by W. Inglis (Chamber's Educational Course).

The marks gained by candidates who fail will not be published.

1. The examination is held annually at the Civil Engineering College, Seebpore, on the 1st Monday in June. The examination will be conducted either at the College or by an Examiner, Public Works Accounts (including Railway and Telegraph) in Bengal, Assam, and Burmah only.

Candidates will not be examined in any of the Calcutta offices.

2. Candidates not in Government employ, who wish to be examined at the College, must forward their applications direct to the Principal; those employed in Government offices through the head of their office, who will forward the application to the Principal.

All applications must reach the Principal 30 days before the date of examination.

3. The candidate should apply to an Examiner of Public Works Accounts not later than 30 days previous to the date fixed for the examination, and obtain his consent to conduct the examination, if examination at the College is not convenient. The application must be forwarded by the candidate, not direct to the Principal, but through the Examiner.

4. All applications must be accompanied by a fee of R10, and the following certificates.

Certificates may be submitted in original, or true copies attested by an officer of the Engineer or Accounts Branch, but none will be returned:—

(1) Certificate of good character signed by applicant's immediate official superior, or by the instructor under whom he has been educated, or by some other superior under whom he may have been brought up or employed, or to whom he may be well known. (This certificate must have special reference to the two years immediately preceding the application.)

(2) Certificate that candidate is under 25 years of age (not required if candidate is in permanent Government employ, or an employé under District Boards).

(3) Certificate that the application is in candidate's handwriting.

It will rest with the Principal of the College, on a consideration of these certificates, to decide whether the candidate should be registered for the examination, or whether his application should be rejected.

5. Copies of examination papers are not procurable except those that are issued for examination. These need not be returned.

6. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate who has failed in an examination, and presents himself for examination on a subsequent occasion, must undergo the full examination, and furnish a fresh fee and certificates.

7. Passed candidates should apply, not to the Principal of the College, nor to the Accountant-General, Public Works Department, but direct to the Examiner of Public Works Accounts in the Province or Railway under whom they may desire to be employed.

8. It must be distinctly understood that the passing of this examination does not give any claim to an appointment, and that in making appointments, preference will be given to qualified persons who are already employed in the Department.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SEEBPORE,
The 9th April, 1891.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 4th April, 1891.

No. 20.—Mr. H. Wooster, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, from the 7th March, 1891.

Mr. G. W. Stanyon, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. Wooster, or until further orders.

Mr. G. R. Taylor, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. G. W. Stanyon, or until further orders.

Mr. G Ramasawmy Chetty is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *vice* Mr. G. R. Taylor, or until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 8th April, 1891.

No. 149.—Lalla Sudarshan Singh Seth, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. C. J. Hogg, on leave, or until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 7th April, 1891.

Almeida, S. A.
Alexander, B.
Buchanan, R. D., Dr.
Callan, F. H.
Cornell, Mrs. F.
Delensoy, E.
Editor of the *Indian Punch.*
Elson, A. W.
Indian Condiments Co.
Tyrres, G. F., & Co.
Wallace, Mrs. H.
White, C. A.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Abbott, Miss.
Aitchison, William.
Aldham, C. J.
Barbey, Mrs. A.
Barwell, L.
Batti, P. H.
Bec, F. R.
Buchanan, W. G.
Boyd, Miss J.
Brown, Mrs.
Browne, R. T.
Butler, G. F.
Calthrop, C. W., Surgeon-Major.
Campbell, W. K.
Caryl, Miss.
Clery, Leon.
Cox, Capt.
Crove, W.
Currie, John.
Czerwenka, Mr. C.
Dampier, L.
D'Padua, J. L.
Dias, J. F.
Dolby, J. R.
Doughty, C. E.
Doughty, F. E.
Edwards, Lt.-Col. Sir F. J.
Evan, J. B.
Ezra, E.
Ferry, C.
Ferry, Charles.
Foreman, John.
Fox, R. S.
Francis, Jas.
Frost, A.
Good, Mrs.
Grant, A. C.
Grun, Otto.
Harris, C. S.
Harris, J.
Harris, Mrs. C.
Harris, T. L. M.
Hill, McCalmont S.
Hitchcock, W. M.
Hoare, Miss.
Hobson, J. C.
Hough, A.
Howard, H. S., Capt.
Inanbrough, F. W., Esq.
Ireland, W. DeCourcy.
Irina, Auguste.
Jamie, D. M.
Kelly, B.
Koffman, S.
Lamt, G.
Lambert, J. T.
Livermore, E.
Mackenzie, A.
Maudlestone, Leo.
Mann, G.
Markham, Capt.
Markham, A. B.
Marsden, C. W.
Marsden, H. W.
Martin, James.
Marot, Madame.
Marster, G. H.
Masetti, Nina.
Mathews, C. A. F.
Melde, C.
Meldram, J. T.
Mouradian, J.
Munro, A.
New, D. J.
Oldham, C. I.
Partridge, W. L.
Pirag, Jacob.
Proude, Mrs.
Robertson, W.
Ruthenborg, Carl.
Sanderson, Mrs.
Sasson, Sir Edward.
Shepherd, E. P.
Shipley, Mrs. A.
Sieberg, Otto.
Smith, G.
Smith, R. H.
Sladen, H.
Spinner, Revd. W.
Steele, William.
Stevenson, Mrs.
Strangman, L. G.
Stratford, F. W.
Taylor, Mrs. S.
Terry, Miss E.
Toogood, F. A.
Ward, A. E.
Warder, K. W.
Warren, T. J. Cary, Esq.
Webster, Capt. F.
Williams, A.
Woods, Miss.
Wyatt, Mrs.

Registered Letters.

Bell, H. J.
Comar, L.
Guthrie, J.
Hine, Joseph.
Leonard, C. B., Capt.
Livermore E.
Nile, Edward Lawrence.
Saunders, Mrs.
Staidther, F. S.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Armfield, F.
Aitchison, W.
Andir.
Arthur, S.
Bayley, F. A.
Brooks, R.
Bandison, J.
Bolton, H. J., Capt.
Boord, Mrs.
Bennett, E., Mrs.
Batiman, J., Mrs.
Benson, A. N.
Baker, H. R., Lt.
Banbury.
Buckly, J.
Britto, J. F.
Cooke, M., Mrs.
Carpenter, E.
Caldicott, J.
Custen, Mrs.
Crawford, H. E. V.
Cruden, E.
Clery, L.
Cox, C.
Cartis, R. W.
Calbuk, J. A., Revd.
Deame, A., Surgn.-Major.
Doslewood, Capt.
Dadiro, G. B.
Deack, A. H.
D'Joye, P.
DeSilva, J.
Duncan, J.
Dean, J., Miss.
Dadirion, G. W.
DeSilva, L.
Dowling, J.
Dren, F. J.
Everonett, C. I.
Edwards, Mrs.
Ellis, J. A.
Evans, Miss.
Evans, J. H.
Evington, Lord.
Eveny, P. U. G.
Fisher, F., Mrs.
Fitherston, B. F.
Foyji, E.
Franklin, R.
Fromme, K.
Gangar Tookaram, Mr.
Girond, A.
Grunway, E., Miss.
Godfrey, S., Col.
Grant, W. H.
Gray, E., Mrs.
Griffiths, W. A.
Goffin, F.
Hill, C. H. A.
Hunter, J. A.
Harrison, H. A.
Hardcastle, F. E. B.
Hobhouse, C.
Han, A. K.
Hughes, W. O.
Hughes, G.
Hallett, Mrs.
Hood, C., Col.
Hanker, R., Mrs.
Hannell, Major.
Hore, E. M., M. B. B. S.
Jardin, J., Hon.
Jardaie, G., Captain.
Jerbai.
Jamingo, H. B.
Jehangirji A. Talierkhan.
Keely, F.
Latouch, L.
Lawday, L., Miss.
Lewis, S. A., Mrs.
Laycock, W. F.
Lavington, Lord.
Le Ray, Mrs.
Lindsay, J. G., Col.
Livington, I., Mrs.
Lyndes, F. G.
McDoungh, M., Mrs.
Miller, F.
Muir, F., Mrs.
Macausland, R. C. S., Capt.
May, G.
Man, E.
Mead, H.
Murray, J. D.
Mantzaris, G.
Morrison, C., Musi.
Masters, S., Mrs.
McKenzie, A. R.
Maguani, A. E.
Marindin, C. R.
Morrison, W. J., Revd.
Mercanton, P. W. P.
Moocrop, J.
Nairne, A. K.
Neill, G. R.
O'Brien, E. C.
Oliver.
Oldham, B. G., Mrs.
Patience, J.
Pereira, T. A.
Pittze, W.
Pettle, M. H.
Page, G. C.
Perry, H. R. P.
Pouling, A. T.
Rox, C.
Robinson, A.
Richardson, R. G.
Rottenberg, C.
Russ, R. T.
Roberts, J.
Rosen, A.
Ren, H.
Schwarz, H. H.
Steanack, Mrs.
Skeen, W. L. H.
Scott, S.
Smith, R. M.
Spinner, W.
Sexton, R.
Seymori, E., Mrs.
Sternberg, M.
Stuart, H.
Sparks, J. B., Capt.
Scott, M., Mrs.
Tracy, T., Rev.
Taylor, G. F.
Thomson, K., Miss.
Thome, E.
Vita, A.
Vauream, A. S.
West, H. F.
Wilson, W.
Welish, F. H., Brig.-Sergt.
Woodhouse, Mrs.
Warden, J. L.
Yeld, H. G., Sergt.-Major.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 6th April, 1891.

Jordon, J. G.
Kennedy, T. W.
Mathieson, J.
Peddeison, James.
Rydquist, C. E.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 11th April, 1891.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	15th Apl.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	14th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion (Supplementary).	15th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies (Supplementary).	15th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	20th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	20th ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	11th ,,	Per French Str. *Niemen.*
Straits, China, and Japan . . .	16th ,,	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Patna.*
Ditto ditto	17th ,,	Per Steamer *Purnea.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	15th ,,	Per Steamer *Euphrates.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	10th ,,	Per Steamer *Palitana.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be

cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2 8;* eight-ounce tin, *R5;* one pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF THE PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

On and after 1st April, 1891, the price of this Quinine will be as follows:—

1 pound tin, R16, or post free, R16-12.
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8.
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3.
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 30	„ 24
„ six „	„ 100	„ 08	„ 45
„ nine „	„ 145	„ 90	„ 04
„ twelve „	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R2.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgola, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. R18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabú Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, 1886, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)

Civil Procedure Code, Act No. 14 of 1882, in Urdu. Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. R1-6 (6a.)

Criminal Procedure Code, Act No. 10 of 1882, in Urdu. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1-4 (6a.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R49) per set.

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1889, Reports on. Selection No. CCLXXV. Serial No. 9. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (3a.)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Report on the administration of the. For the year 1889-90. Fcap. boards. R3 (5a.)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (3a.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6a.)

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to. full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamu 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8a.)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

**** List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

**** Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2a.)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10a.)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A.D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4*a.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a.*)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1889-90. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

MARINE.

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a.*)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1891. R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)
Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Records' Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Mis Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a.*)
Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a.*)
Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1 8 (4*a.*)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a.*) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a.*) per copy.

☞ ***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 18, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 21st March, 1891.

From the 4th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 28th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	3	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 15th April, 1891.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. A J. Brown, of Head Office, has been appointed Acting Accountant at Bombay, *vice* Mr. A. H. Oldham, who has been granted leave to Europe.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

The undermentioned candidates have passed the Entrance Examination.

FIRST DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

	Abu Nasr Muhammed Ali	14-8	Dacca Madrasa.
	Acharyya, Nandalal ...	14-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Adhikari, Haripada ...	15	Bagnan H. E. School.
	,, Nalinikanta ...	15	Islampur H. E. School.
	Aikath, Chandicharan ...	14	Ranchi Zila School.
	Alves, Antonio ...	16-6	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.
	Anderson, Percival James	15-11	Lahore Boy's High School.
	Bagchi, Harendrakrishna	14	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Ballabh, Kunjabihari ...	15	Calcutta Training Academy.
10	Bandyopadhyay, Abanimohan.	17	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Ambikacharan.	16-4	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Anantakumar.	17-3	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Asutosh	15	Telinipara Bhadreswar School.
	,, Bankimchandra.	18	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	,, Bhutnath.	14	Behala H. C. E. School.
	,, Charuchandra.	15-9	Baripur H. E. School.
	,, Jadunath.	14-6	Bankura Zila School.
	,, Kedareswar.	16	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	,, Nibaranchandra.	15	Dacca Jubilee School.
20	,, Nrisinhaprasad.	16-2	Deoghar H. E. School.
	,, Rajkumar	15-1	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Rajnarayan.	14	Gya Zila School.
	,, Santoshkumar.	17-3	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	,, *Sasadhar*	13	Muragacha H. E. School.
	,, Satischandra.	13-4	Hindu School.
	,, Satyakanta.	16	Barisal Zila School.
	Basak, Saratchandra ...	14	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	Basu, Jamininath ...	14	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Jnanendranath ...	14	Halisahar H. C. E. School
30	,, Jyotindranath ...	16	Narayanganj H. E. School.
	,, Kshetramohan ...	17-11	Noakhali Zila School.
	,, Sasankakumar ...	16-1	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Surendrakumar ...	14-2	Birbhum School.
	Belchambers, W. H. ...	17-8	Doveton College.
	Bera, Debendranath ...	14-10	Tamluk Hamilton School.
	Bhattacharyya, Anukulchandra.	15-3	Metropolitan, Institution, Bow Bazar Branch.
	,, Bamacharan.	16-2	Sylhet Government High School.
	,, Baradasankar.	17	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Harinath	16-5	Nibodhia H. E. School.
40	,, Jibankrishna.	15	Hare School.
	,, Jogeschandra.	17	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Kalipada	14	Jehanabad H. E. School.
	,, Krishnachandra.	15 6	Serampur Union Institution.
	,, Manindramohan.	15-6	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Nandalal	16	Jaynagar Institution.
	,, Pramathanath.	17-2	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Prasannachandra.	16	Dhubri High School.
	,, Rajaninath.	14-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Rakhaldas	18-2	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
50	Bhattacharyya, Rasikmohan.	15-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Satischandra.	15	Boral H. C. E. School.
	,, Srishchandra.	15-2	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Surendranath.	14-6	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Taraknath	18-3	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,, Tarangnath	16	Barahanagar Victoria School.
	,, Umeschandra.	17	Raja Suryyakumar's Institution, Rajbari.
	Bindeshwari Prasad ...	15-3	Gaya-Sahebganj School.
	Biswas, Bamandas ...	17-5	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Nilratan ...	15-4	Searsole H. E. School.
60	,, Purnachandra ...	18	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Satyanath ...	18-8	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	Bradford, Harry M.* ...	16-3	BishopCotton School, Simla.
	Brahma, Phanindranath ..	13	Khulna Zila School.
	Cantwell, Alice ...	...	Loretto House, Calcutta.
	,, Henry ...	17-1	St. Xavier's College.
	Chakladar, Haranchandra	16	Chandpur Hasan Ali, Jubilee School.
	Chakrabarti, Chandrakumar.	14-4	Feni H. E. School.
	,, Iswarchandra	15-4	Municipal High School, Chittagong.
	,, Kalipada ...	14	Oriental Seminary.
70	,, Saratchandra	16	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Saratchandra	16-2	Jaynagar Institution.
	,, Satischandra	14	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sudhirchandra.	18-3	City Collegiate School.
	,, Tarakeswar	17-6	Rajshahye Collegiate, School.
	,, Upendranath	14-1	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch.
	Chandra, Bamacharan ...	18	Janai Training School.
	Chattopadhyay, Abanimohan.	13-4	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Asitachandra.	15-7	Satkhira Prannath H. E. School.
	,, Asutosh ...	13	Hughli Collegiate School.
80	,, Haranchandra	13-7	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	,, Kalidas ...	15	Birbhum School.
	,, Harihar...	14	New Indian School.
	,, Hemchandra.	15-2	Kushtia H. E. School.
	,, Nandalal	16	Hindu School.
	,, Priyanath	18-1	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Rampada	16	Hindu School.
	,, Saratchandra.	16	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Taraknath	16	Gustia K. N. H. E. School.
	Chaube, Abadh Bihari ...	17	Patna City School.
90	Chaudhuri, Dhirendranath	16-4	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Prabodhchandra.	14-8	Hare School.
	,, Saratchandra...	15	New Indian School.
	,, Suhridnath ...	15-5	St Xavier's College.
	,, Syamendra narayan.	16-5	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	Chiene Osmond ...	15-10	St. Xavier's College.
	Das, Aswinikumar ...	17	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Bamanchandra ...	15-3	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	,, Bhudhar ...	13	Comillah Zila School.
	,, Bipinbihari ...	16-2	Calcutta Institution.
100	,, Gaurgopal ...	17	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	,, Janakinath ...	16	Serampur Union Institution.
	,, Jnanendranath ...	16	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Das, Jyotindranath ...	15-2	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar.
	,, Mahendralal ...	15-5	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Narendrakumar ...	14-10	Ditto ditto.
	,, Nimaichandra ...	22 2	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Subodhchandra ...	16	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch.
	,, Syamlal ...	16	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Taraprasanna ...	18-7	Metropolitan Institution.
110	,, Thanuram ...	18	Debrugarh High School.
	,, Upendranath ...	16	Metropolitan Institution, Syampukur Branch.
	Dasgupta, Biswaranjan ...	15	T. K. Ghose's Academy, Bankipur.
	,, Chandrakumar ..	17	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Jogindrachandra	15-2	Pabna Zila School.
	,, Rajendrachandra	18	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Satischandra ...	17	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	Datta, Ambikacharan ...	16-3	Ditto ditto.
	,, Amulyachandra ...	14-1	Hughli Branch School.
	,, Apurbakrishna ...	15	Hindu School.
120	,, Asutosh ...	15	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Bhupalkumar ...	13	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Dharmanath ...	18-4	Sylhet Government High School.
	,, Kalisadhan ...	13	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Kalisankar ...	14	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Kshitischandra ...	15-4	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,, Lalbihari ...	17	Taki Government School.
	,, Nagendranath ...	17	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch.
	,, Rajkumar ...	15-4	Municipal High School, Chittagong.
	,, Rathaldas ...	15	Jara H. E. School.
130	,, Ramgopal ...	16-3	Sudhakarpur H. E. School.
	Dattachaudhuri, Kshetramohan.	14-3	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Dattagupta, Karunakumar	14-10	Pabna Zila School.
	De, Banamali ...	17-6	Banwarilal H E. School, Serajganj.
	,, Girischandra ...	17-4	Ditto ditto.
	,, Haricharan ...	17-3	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Hemchandra ...	16	Metropolitan Institution. Ditto, Bowbazar Branch.
	,, Nripendranath ...	13-3	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Prasidchandra ...	19-10	Victoria School, Comilla.
	,, Rajkumar ...	16	City Collegiate School.
140	,, Ramdas ...	17-6	Noakhali Zila School.
	,, Ramdayal ...	13-8	I. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Sureschandra ...	15	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	Deb, Ramdulal ...	14	Harinavi A. S. School.
	,, Taraknath ..	16	Doveton College.
	Fink, Kenneth DeQuincey	16-1	Patna Collegiate School.
	Ganesh Datta Singha ...	22-5	Lahore M. B. School.
	Ganga Ram ...	16	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Gangopadhyay, Bholanath	16-3	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	,, Hiralal ...	16	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
150	,, Matilal...	16	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch.
	,, Nagendranath.	14	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Nibaranchandra.	14	Santipur Municipal School.
	,, Nilmani ...	16	Metropolitan Institution, Syampukur Branch.
	,, Phanindranath	16	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Ghanasyam Prasad ...	16-8	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch.
	Ghosh, Atulchandra ...	16	Metropolitan Institution Syampukur Branch.
	,, Gokulchandra ...	16-1	Taki Government School.
	,, Harinath ...	15	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,, Jitendranath ...	17-1	Dacca Collegiate School.
160	,, Kalimohan ...	15-3	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Krishnachandra ...	15	Khararia High School.
	,, Nandalal ...	17	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Narendanath ...	15-4	Noakhali Zila School.
	,, Ramanimohan ...	13-8	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral.
	,, Ramendranath, No. I	15-6	Ghosh, Sailendranath ... 15
			Ghoshal, Gauricharan ... 15-10
			,, Lalitmohan ... 14-9
			,, Surendranath ... 16
170			Goonetillek C. W. ... 16-8
			Goswami, Jogeschandra ... 17
			Govind Lal ... 17
			Guha, Abinashchandra ... 15-9
			,, Jaygobinda ... 15
			Gupta, Bipinbihari ... 15
			,, Dwijendranath ... 17
			,, Indrabhushan ... 14-6
			,, Jaykrishana ... 17-1
			,, Rohinikumar ... 16
180			Haldar, Nagendranath ... 17
			Hamilton, Augustus ... 13
			Harper, Martha ...
			Hefiz Uddin Khandkar ... 15
			Hooper, James Groves ... 18-6
			,, John Michael ... 17-3
			Hyam, Sassoon I. J. ... 17
			Irons, Ursula M. ...
			Karmakar, Udaychandra ... 16-9
			Kirkpatrick, Sidney ... 16-5
190			Kirschner, Millicent ...
			Kundu, Purnachandra ... 15-5
			Lakshman, Sudashir Soman 19
			Lal Chand Bahal ... 16-11
			Le Cun, Eugene ... 17-9
			*Loughran, Joseph W. B. ... 16 6
			Lucas, Carrie ...
			Lynch, David ... 16-2
			Madak, Binaykrishna ... 14
			Mahadeo Trimbak Gharpure ... 16-4
200			Majumdar, Bhagabanchandra. 17
			,, Jnanendramohan. 16
			Mallik Bakkeswar ... 16
			,, Debendrakumár ... 15-4
			,, Haripada ... 16
			,, Manindralal ... 15-2
			Mandal, Kirtichandra ... 15-2
			Manna, Rajanikanta ... 15
			Maung Shin ... 15
			Mazhar Uddin ... 15
210			M'Cormick, Agnes Speirs
			Meerza P. ... 16-1
			Meser Uddin ... 16
			Misra, Ganganarayan ... 15-9
			Mitra, Amritalal ... 14
			,, Apurbakrishna ... 14
			,, Haridhan ... 14-6
			,, Hemchandra ... 17
			,, Kalidas ... 14
			,, Kiranchandra ... 15-4
220			,, Kshirodchandra ... 18
			,, Manimohan ... 14
			,, Saratchandra ... 14
			,, Saratchandra ... 16-3
			,, Surendranath ... 15
			,, C. L. ... 17-9
			Mohyud Din Peter ... 17-3
			Mookerjee, Cyril ... 18-4
			Muhammad Abdus Samad 13 6
			Muhammad Ahid ... 18-5
			Harinavi A. S.School.
			Kalighat H. E. School.
			Barahanagar Victoria School.
			Dinajpur Zila School.
			Trinity College, Kandy.
			Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
			Lahore M. B. School.
			Barisal Zila School.
			Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
			Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
			Barasat Government School.
			Dacca Collegiate School.
			Barasat Government School. Ditto.
			Konnagar H. C. E. School.
			St. Thomas' School, Howrah.
			Loretto House, Calcutta.
			Bogra Zila School.
			Roberts Collegiate School. Ditto
			Maulmein Government High School.
			Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
			Deoghar H. E. School.
			St. Xavier's College.
			Doveton Institution.
			Bogra Zila School.
			Indore English Madrassa.
			Dera Ismail Khan Victoria Bhratri School.
			St. Xavier's College.
			Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
			St. Joseph's Convent, Moulmein.
			St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School, Calcutta.
			Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
			City School, Nagpur.
			Dacca Pogose School.
			Pabna Zila School.
			Hughli Branch School.
			St. Xavier's College.
			Sil's Free College.
			Hughli Collegiate School.
			Birbhum School.
			Howrah Municipal School,
			Maulmein Govt. High School.
			Rungpur Zila School.
			Darjeeling Girls' School.
			St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
			Rungpur Zila School.
			Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
			Ripon Collegiate School.
			New Indian School.
			Konnagar H. C. E. School.
			Metropolitan Institution.
			Jes ore Zila School.
			New Indian School.
			F. C. Institution and Duff College.
			Albert Collegiate School.
			Harinavi A. S. School
			Uttarpara Collegiate School.
			Harinavi A. S. School.
			General Assembly's Institution
			Batala Baring High School.
			St. Xavier's College.
			Calcutta Madrasa.
			Sylhet Govt. High School.

* Passed in Drawing.

230	Muhammad Akbar	... 15	Kendrapara H. E. School.
	Muhammad Irfanullah	... 15 2	Pubna Zila School.
	Muhammad Noorul Huq	... 15-4	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Muhammad Walayat Ullah	17 6	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bijaygopal	16	Kushtia H. E. School.
	,, Haranchandra	15	Ripon Collegiate School. Kidderpur Branch.
	,, Harendranath	14-6	Hare School.
	,, Jnanendra-nath.	14 9	Baharu H. E. School.
	,, Jogindranath	15-2	Magura H. E. School.
	,, Jyotilal	... 16	Kalighat H. E. School.
240	,, Jyotindra-chandra.	14	Purulia Zila School.
	,, Kalipada	... 17	Santipur Municipal Schoool.
	,, Kshitis-chandra.	13-3	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Probodh-chandra.	19-2	Ferozepur M. B. High School.
	,, Rakhaldas	... 15-2	Banwaribad H. E. School.
	,, Santoshnath	13-1	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Satkari	... 16	Bankura Zila School.
	,, Srischandra	... 15	Barrackpur Govt. School
	,, Syámácharan	16-8	Nibodhia H. E. School.
	Nandi, Sasibhusan	... 12	Searsole H. E. School.
250	Nettles, William J. H.	... 15-9	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Newson, Percy	... 16-8	St. Xavier's College.
	Nirogi, Kumudnath	... 16	Bogra Zila School
	Ord, George Knox	... 17-5	St. Xaviers' College.
	Pal, Gopeswar	... 15-4	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Jogindranath	... 12-10	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Saradaprasad	... 17	Andul Durgasundari's Jubilee School.
	,, Upendranath	... 14-4	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Pramanik, Haripada	... 17-5	Debrugarh High School.
	Qudrat Hosain	... 16-6	Patna City School.
260	Ragho Prasad	... 17-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	Raghunandan Sahai	... 17-5	Tikari H. E. School.
	Ray, Anukulchandra	... 16	Khararia High School.
	,, Atulchandra	... 16	Taki Government school.
	,, Gangadas	... 16-9	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Jogeschandra	... 19-6	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Jyotindranath	... 14	Hindu School.
	,, Mohinimohan	... 17 6	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Prakaschandra	... 18-1	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,, Pasiklal	... 16-10	Faridpur Zila School.
270	,, Satischandra	... 14	Bhagalpur Zila School
	,, Satyendranath	... 12	Behala H. C. E. School.
	,, Subodchandra	... 14 6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Raychaudhuri, Jogindra-nath	18-7	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	Rayman, W. B.	... 16-9	Batala Baring High School.
	Sadhukhan, Nilmani	... 15-3	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Tushtachandra	18-4	Hughli Branch School.
	Saha, Harakumar	... 14-6	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Sarkar, Jnanendraprasad	18	Janai Training School.
	,, Kedarnath	... 14	Purulia Zila School.
280	,, Saratsasi	... 17	Searsole H. E School.
	Sarkar, Sefatulla	... 16-6	Bogra Zila School.
	Sen, Akshaykumar	... 16-9	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Akshaykumar	... 17-10	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Bimalananda	... 17	Khararia High School.
	,, Debendranath	... 17-1	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Digindraprasad	... 15-3	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	... 17	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Gunadacharan	... 16-11	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Indubhushan	... 14-3	Faridpur Zila School.
290	,, Kalikumar	... 13	Keshub Academy.
	,, Kaminikumar	... 15	Donough School, Jamalpur.
	,, Krishnanath	... 16-3	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	,, Kshetramohan	... 16	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Madhusudan	... 18	Brajamohan Institution. Barisal.
	,, Mathuranath	... 17	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Saradacharan	... 15-4	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Sasibhushan	... 18	Santipur Municipal School,
	,, Satischandra	... 14-2	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sukumar	... 15-6	Chapra Zila School.
300	Sengupta, Abaninath	... 15-6	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Baradakanta	... 14	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Bipinbihari	... 16	Hindu School.
	,, Iswarchandra	... 14-10	Municipal High School, Chittagong.
	,, Jitendranath	... 15-4	Hindu School.
	,, Pratapchandra	... 14	Kalia E. E. School.
	Seth, Mesroob Jacob	... 18	Armenian College.
	Sk. Derajuddin Ahmad	... 18	Sibsagar High School.
	Sharman, Matilda	...	Bishop's School, Nagpur.
	Sil, Praphullakumar	... 16	Ripon Collegiate School, Kidderpur Branch.
310	Singh, Dipnarayan	... 14	St Xavier's College.
	Sinha, Debendranath	... 16	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	Sinha, Jyotindramohan	... 15	Birbhum School.
	,, Kshetramohan	... 15	New Indian School.
	,, Sureschandra	... 18	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	Sital Prasad	... 16-11	Chapra Zila School.
	Som, Sriskumar	... 14-8	Barisal Zila School.
	Sri Ram	... 13-9	Lahore M. B. School.
	Sur Satischandra	... 16	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Syed Muhammad Abdullah.	13	Calcutta Madrasa.
320	Syed Murir-uddin Ahmad	14	Patna M. A. A. School.
	Tarafdar, Ramgopal	... 16	Calcutta Institution.
	Tasaddaq Hasain	... 14	Motihari Zila School.
	Taylor, Minna	...	Darjeeling Girls' School.
	Thomas, Alfred John	... 15-11	Calcutta Free School.
	Vaz, William	... 16-5	St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School, Calcutta.
	Waman Gopal Toshee	... 17-4	City School, Nagpur.
	We Lin	... 17-7	Rangoon High School.
	Wetherill, Janet	...	Doveton Institution.
	Zia-un Naby	... 13-8	Calcutta Madrasa.
330	Zobel, Martin	... 17-9	St. Xavier's College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abduljalil Khan	... 16-7	Sehore High School.
	Abdul Karim	... 18	Mozufferpur Society's H. E. School.
	Abdul Latif	... 16-7	St. Xavier's College.
	Abdul Latif, I	... 13-6	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Abdul Latif, II	... 15-5	Ditto.
	Abdul Majid	... 18	Dacca Madrasa.
	Abdul Majid	... 14-7	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Abdul Qadir	... 13-5	Ditto.
	Abdul Sattar	... 16	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
10	Abdul Wadud	... 14-6	Noakhali Zila School.
	Abdul Wahid	... 15-1	Patna M. A. A. School.
	Abeyesakera, Henry Gordon	18-5	Richmond College, Galle.
	Abdus Sobur	... 17-7	Sylhet National Institution.
	Abid Hussain	... 19	Mozufferpur Society's H. E. School.
	Abul Azmat Gulam Muhammad.	18	Aitchison High School, Lahore.
	Acharyya, Aswinikumar	... 17-6	Debrugarh High School.
	,, Dwarkanath	... 18-4	Santosh Janhavi School.
	,, Sibdas	... 16	Ripon Collegiate School, K. Branch.
	Ada White	... ...	Private student.
20	Adams, Gerald	... 16-1	St. Xavier's College.
	Adhikari, Satischandra	... 18-1	Telinipara Bhadreswar School.
	Aditya, Gopimohan	... 17-5	Silchar High School.
	Agarwala, Anandachandra	16-5	Tezpur High School.
	Ah Pon	... 16-10	Moulmein Government High School.
	Aikath, Satischandra	... 14-3	Ranchi Zila School.
	Akhowry, Kalisanker	... 15-2	Gya Zila School.
	Alfazuddin	... 14	Tamluk Hamilton School.
	Aparajit Purushottam Balkrishna.	19	City School, Nagpur.
	Asghar	... 15-6	City Collegiate School.

30	Ash, Kuskumar	... 14-6	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar.
	,, Nabakumar	... 14-6	Ditto.
	Ashraf Muhammad Wahid	15	Behar National Collegiate School.
	Asrar Ali	... 16	Kendrapara H. E. School.
	Bag, Nilkamal	... 13	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	Bagchi, Kalidas	... 15	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Panchanan	... 17-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Pramathanath	... 16	Lalgola H. C. E. School.
	Baidyanath Sahai	... 15-5	Chapra Zila School.
	Bailey, Arthur H.	... 15-10	Bishop's School, Nagpur
40	Bajee Gadahar Fatak	... 18	City School, Nagpur.
	Bakai, Surendranath	... 18	Ghatal Municipal School.
	Bakta Jamal	... 16-11	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	Bal, Debendranath	... 17-10	Faridpur Zila School.
	Balmakund Upadhaya	... 13-9	Saseram H. E. School.
	Bandhu, Lal	... 16	Patna Collegiate School.
	Bandyopadhyay, Annadacharan.	16	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Annadaprasad.	17	Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution.
	,, Annadaprasad.	15-2	Bankura Zila School.
	,, Anukulchandra.	16-9	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School
50	,, Bibhutibhushan.	15	Birbhum School.
	,, Durgamohan.	18-5	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Gobindachandra	16-2	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	,, Harakumar.	16	Telinipara Bhadreswar School.
	,, Haridas	17-7	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Jagadischandra.	13	Maisadal Raj H. E. School.
	,, Jnanchandra.	14-4	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotindranath	14-2	Barisa H. C. E. School.
	,, Krishnachandra.	18-3	Badla H. E. School.
	,, Lalitmohan.	16-6	Barisal Zila School.
60	,, Lalitmohan.	17	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Mahendranath.	15-3	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	,, Megnath	17-4	City Collegiate School.
	,, Nagendrabala.	.....	Bethune Collegiate School.
	,, Nagendranath.	19	Dhankhuria H. E. School.
	,, Nanigopal.	17-5	Barisa H. C. E. School.
	,, Nanigopal.	16	City Collegiate School.
	,, Piyarimohan.	15-4	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Prabodhchandra.	13-11	Calcutta Aryan Institution.
	,, Prabodhnarayan.	14-11	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
70	,, Rabaneswar.	14	Jessore Zila School.
	,, Radhikalal.	15-10	Jangipur H. E. School.
	,, Rampada	18-6	Guptipara H. E. School
	,, Saratchandra.	15-4	Ranchi Zila School.
	,, Satyakama.	16-5	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,, Satyakinkar.	14-6	Mankar H. E. School.
	,, Sitalchandra.	16	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Surendranath.	18	Janai Training School.
	,, Sureshchandra.	16-6	Utterpara Collegiate School.
	,, Upendrachandra.	16	Nayagaon H. E. School.
80	,, Upendranath.	13	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Bansadhar Bishnu	... 15	Senhati High School.
	Bansi Dhar Lohar	... 16-2	Sagar High School.
	Baral, Nilratan	... 15-3	Jangipur H. E. School.
	Bardhan, Gangachandra	... 21	Patya H. E. School.
	,, Umeschandra	... 15	Comillah Zila School.
	Barman, Basantakumar	... 15-2	Ditto ditto.
	,, Manmathanath	.. 16	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	Bartlett, Annie	... ...	Darjeeling Girls' School.
	Baruya, Kripalchandra	... 15-9	Jorhat High School.
90	Basak, Asutosh	... 15-7	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Brindabanchandra	14	Ruplal Raghunath School, Dacca.
	Basil Galstaun Basil	... 17-6	Armenian Collegiate School.
	Basu, Abhaycharan	... 17	New Indian School.
	,, Asubodh	... 14	Chittagong Municipal High School.
	,, Atulchandra	.. 17-8	Midnapur Town School.
	,, Atulkrishna	... 15-4	Gobardanga H. E School.
	,, Bhupendranath	... 14	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Brajanath	... 17	Garbetta H. E. School.
	,, Charuchandra	... 19	New Indian School.
100	,, Durganath	... 16 11	Noakhali Zila School.
	,, Grischandra	... 20-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Haranath	... 18	New Indian School.
	,, Hariprasanna	... 16-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Basu, Hemchandra	... 14-1	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Jyotindranath	... 14-6	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Jyotindranath	... 16-7	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Kantilal	... 14-3	Ranchi Zila School.
	,, Kiranchandra	... 18	Chanchal Siddheswari Institution.
	,, Lalitmohan	... 13-11	Midnapur Collegiate School.
110	,, Lalitmohan	... 15-3	Calcutta Aryan Institution.
	,, Lalitmohan	... 16-9	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Mahimchandra	... 15	Balasore Zila School.
	,, Narendranath	... 15	Kesab Academy.
	,, Rameschandra	... 14	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Rameschandra	... 14-8	New Indian School.
	,, Sailendranath	... 15	Taki Government School.
	,, Saratchandra	... 19	Serajganj B. L. School.
	,, Satindrachandra	... 15-2	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Satischandra	... 15	Bhagalpur Zila School.
120	,, Satischandra, II	... 15-3	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Satischandra, II	... 16-5	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	,, Satimal	... 16-5	[redacted]
	,, Surendranath	... 14	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Tarapada	... 14	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	,, Upendranath	.. 16	Amta H. E. School.
	,, Upendranath	... 20-11	Private student.
	Beli Ram Dhawan	... 14-2	Dehra Ismail Khan Victoria Bhratri School.
	Bera, Bhutnath	... 16-3	Ghatal Municipal School.
	Bhaduri, Bimalchandra	.. 14-4	Chatra H. C. E. School.
130	,, Nibaranchandra	17	Barahanagar Victoria School.
	,, Nirmalchandra	... 19	Serampur Union Institution.
	Bhar, Asutosh	... 15-9	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Haridas	... 16	Barahanagar Victoria School.
	Bhaskar Moreshwar Vighnay.	14	City School, Nagpur.
	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	... 17	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Asutosh	... 16-3	Private student.
	,, Atulchandra.	14-8	Howrah Municipal School.
	,, Basantakumar.	17	City Collegiate School.
	,, Bidhumohan.	18	Sherpur Victoria Academy.
140	,, Haripada	16 6	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Jadunath	26	Teacher.
	,, Kaminimohan.	14-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Kisorimohan.	16-4	Arbalia J. V. School.
	,, Kumudchandra.	18	Narit H. E. School.
	,, Manmathanath.	16	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	,, Nagendranath.	16-5	Kalna Maharaja's School.

	Bhattacharyya, Nagendranath.	15-1	City Collegiate School.
	,, Nandagopal	13-4	Armenian Collegiate School.
	,, Nandalal	16	Bagati H. E. School.
150	,, Nilmani	16	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Pramathanath.	18-3	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	,, Saratchandra.	15-7	Kisorganj H. E. School.
	,, Sasibhushan.	16	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Satischandra.	16	Ranchi Zila School.
	,, Satischaran.	17-7	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Sriharsha	14-3	Bankura Zila School.
	,, Surendranath, I.	16	New Indian School.
	,, Taragati	16	Bali Rivers Thompsons' School.
	Bhaumik, Hemchandra ...	15	Santipur Municipal School.
160	Bhuniya, Debendranath ...	16	Hamilton School, Tamluk.
	Bindeswari Saran ...	15-7	Arrah Zila School.
	Bishun Lal ...	17-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	Bishun Sahai ...	16-3	Arrah Zila School.
	Biswas, Bishnupada ...	14-3	Nawab's High School, Murshedabad.
	,, Judhistir ...	17	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Kaliprasanna ...	14	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Kedarnath ...	15-5	Simla Bengal Academy.
	,, Napharchandra ...	16	Bandipur H. E. School.
	,, Pramathanath ...	17	Serajganj B. L. School.
170	,, Radhikaprasad ...	14	Islampur H. E. School.
	Buchanan, Duncan John...	18	Rangoon High School.
	Burgess, Lilian ...	...	Loretto House, Calcutta.
	Cansley, Gilbert ...	16-5	Mussoorie School.
	Chaki, Baradagobinda ...	12-2	Rungpur Zila School.
	Chakrabarti, Abinashchandra.	15-10	Hare School.
	,, Abinashchandra.	16-2	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,, Asutosh ...	17-2	Gobardanga H. E. School.
	,, Aswinikumar	16	Senhati High School.
	,, Baradaprasad	14-2	Ulubaria H. E. School.
180	,, Biaschandra	18-7	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	,, Binodbihari	16-11	Annada H. E. School, Brahmanbaria.
	,, Bipinbihari	16-6	Ditto ditto.
	,, Charuchandra.	13	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Gokulchandra.	17	Annada H. E. School, Brahmanbaria.
	,, Hemantakumar.	17-5	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Jyotindranath.	16	Kesab Academy.
	,, Kalihar ...	18-2	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Lalanchandra.	16-2	Magura H. E. School.
	,, Mahendrakumar.	15-6	Khulaa Zila School.
190	,, Mahimchandra.	15-7	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Purnachandra.	16-11	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,, Purnachandra.	14-10	Chittagong Municipal H. School.
	,, Rajendrakisor.	16-4	Bhola H. E. School.
	,, Saratchandra	17	Pabna Zila School.
	,, Satyaranjan	16-4	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Syamacharan	17-7	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Upendrachandra.	14	Comillah Zila School.
	Chambers, Herbert ...	16	St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School.
	Chanda, Chandrakumar ...	15-11	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
200	,, Krishnakisor ...	16	Silchar High School.
	Chandra, Amarlal ...	16-6	Hindu School.
	,, Ramaprasad ...	17-4	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Chandra, Gokulprosad ...	14-5	Chapra Zila School.
	Chandra Sekhar Bhagirathi Behra.	13-8	Morris High School, Sambalpur.

	Chandu Lal ...	17	Ludhiana Mission High School.
	Chattopadhyay, Abinaschandra.	16-6	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	,, Amritalal	15	Ripon Collegiate School, K. Branch.
	,, Amulyakumar.	15-3	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Basantakumar.	14-10	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
210	,, Basantakumar.	15	Konnagar H. E. School.
	,, Bimalchandra.	16	Madaripur H. E School.
	,, Binodbihari.	15	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Bipinchandra.	17	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Bireswar	15	Hare School.
	,, Chandramohan.	15-3	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Hanseswar.	14-4	Burdwan Municipal School.
	,, Jadugopal.	13	Behala H. C. E. School.
	,, Jaykrishna.	16	Calcutta Institution.
	,, Jyotibhushan.	14	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
220	,, Kalidas	16	Telinipara Bhadreswar School.
	,, Lalitmohan.	13-8	Shillong Mission High School.
	,, Manindranath.	17	Hindu School.
	,, Manmathanath.	16	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Mohitmohan.	18-6	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	,, Nanigopal	14-6	Maisadal Raj H. E. School.
	,, Narayanchandra.	14-6	Mugkalyan H. E School.
	,, Panchanan.	16	Muragacha H. E. School.
	,, Prabalchandra.	19-6	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Pramathanath.	18-3	Ripon Collegiate School.
230	,, Purnachandra.	16-6	Kuchiakol Radha Institution.
	,, Radhikaprasad	16-7	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Rajendralal.	18-2	Midnapur Town School.
	,, Rajendranath.	16	Banoripara Union Institution.
	,, Satischandra.	16-7	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Satyendramohan.	16-2	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,, Surendranath	17	Santipur Municipal School.
	,, Suryyakanta.	16-10	Baraset Govt. School.
	,, Suryyakumar.	16-10	Private student.
	,, Upendranath.	17-2	Bandipur H. E. School.
240	Chaudhuri, Jagadischandra.	19	New Indian School.
	,, Narendralal	14-3	Hughli Branch School.
	,, Prasannakumar.	15-2	Chittagong Municipal School.
	,, Radhamohan	16-5	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Srischandra	17	Beldanga H. C. E. School.
	Challappah, H. M. ...	18-7	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Chhunilal Pande ...	21	Teacher.
	Chintaman Dadajee Dharaskar.	17-3	City School, Nagpur.
	Chintaman Sakharam Deole.	16	Indore English Madrasa.
	Chitre Ganesh Waman ...	16-5	St. Francis DeSale's School, Nagpur.
250	Chongdar Ramanikanta ...	17	Chanchal Siddheswari Institution.

	Cornelius, Alfred ...	15-9	St. Xavier's College.
	Courteny, John ...	16 5	St. John's College, S. P. G., Rangoon.
	Cox, Martha Jane Gilmore ...		Private student.
	DaCosta, Zilla		Girls' School, Darjeeling.
	Damodar Apalajee ...	18-2	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Darlington, Rose		Convent School, Rangoon.
	Das, Abinaschandra ...	16-6	Midnapur Town School.
	,, Amritalal ...	17	Harinavi A. S. School.
	,, Aswinikumar ...	16	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
260	,, Aswinikumar ...	15-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Bhabananda ...	16	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Bhumsing ...	18	Nowgong High School.
	,, Bipinbihari ...	17	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.
	,, Bishnuchandra ...	15-1	Ripon Collegiate School, H. Branch.
	,, Chandrakumar ...	18	Netrokona Dutt H. E. School.
	,, Gobindachandra ...	15	Maldah Zila School.
	,, Gobindachandra ...	20	Sylhet National Institution.
	,, Harikrishna ...	14	Gauhati High School.
	,, Harinandan ...	19	Durbhanga Raj School.
270	,, Jaminikanta ...	18	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	,, Jyotindranath ...	14-3	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Karunakumar ...	18	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Krishnachandra ...	16	Habiganj High School.
	,, Kunjabihari ...	14	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Kunjabihari ...	19	Katak Town H. E School,
	,, Lalitmohan ...	18-2	Brajamohan Institution. Barisal.
	,, Nandalal ...	16	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Nibaranchandra ...	15	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Nrityalal ...	13-11	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
280	,, Prabhatchandra ...	14	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Priyanath ...	16	Calcutta Institution.
	,, Radhikalal ...	13	Maldah Zila School.
	,, Rajendranath ...	17-10	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	,, Rajnarayan ...	15-3	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Sachipati ...	15	F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
	,, Srinibas ...	16	Hindu School.
	,, Surendranath ...	18	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Sureschandra ...	17-2	Sylhet Government High School.
	,, Suryyamani ...	16	Ditto ditto.
290	,, Syamlal ...	16	Maldah Zila School.
	,, Upendranath ...	14-3	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	Dasarath Lall ...	14-2	Gya Zila School.
	Dasgupta, Abaninath ...	17-4	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Asutosh ...	13-6	Kalia H. E. School.
	,, Bimalananda ...	13	Patya H. E. School.
	,, Jyotindranath	16-9	Barisal Zila School.
	Dasgupta, Ramdas ...	16	Calcutta Aryan Institution.
	,, Saradaprasanna	15	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Umanath ...	15	Sherpur Victoria Academy.
300	Dutta, Abaniprasad ...	14-8	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Asutosh ...	15	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Aswinikumar ...	16-9	Annada H. E. School, Brahmanbaria.
	,, Aswinikumar, No. II	14-8	Nawab's High School, Murshidabad.
	,, Aswinikumar ...	14-6	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Baradakanta ...	15	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Benimadhab ...	14-5	Rajagram A. S. School.
	,, Bhupendranath ...	16	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bijendrakrishna ...	16	Ditto ditto.
	,, Birendrakumar ...	15	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
310	,, Jibankrishna ...	16-4	New Indian School.
	,, Jnanchandra ...	19-6	Comillah Victoria School.
	,, Jogindrakisor ...	16	Kisorganj H. E. School.
	,, Kumarkrishna ...	15	Hindu School.
	,, Lalitmohan ...	18	Calcutta Institution.
	,, Nandalal ...	19	City Collegiate School.
	,, Pramathanath ...	12-3	Bankura Zila School.
	,, Pramathanath ...	15	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.

	Dutta, Prangopal ...	17	Kesab Academy.
	,, Prayagkrishna ...	17	Sylhet National Institution.
320	,, Purnachandra ...	18	Arbalia J. V. School.
	,, Saratchandra ...	18	Sylhet Govt. High School.
	,, Saratchandra ...	15-2	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	,, Sasibhushan ...	15	Comillah Zila School.
	,, Satischandra ...	16-4	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,, Satkari ...	17-7	Burdwan Municipal School.
	,, Sitanath ...	15	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	,, Tarinicharan ...	16-10	Dhubri High School.
	,, Umeschandra ...	18-5	Serajganj Bunwarilal School.
	Dattachaudhuri, Narendranath.	14	Private student.
330	D'Cruz, Ida ...	.....	Doveton Institution.
	De, Akshaychandra ...	17-3	Bogra Zila School.
	,, Bhupatibhushan ...	15	Sherpur Victoria Academy.
	,, Biharilal ...	15	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Charuchandra ...	13-10	Bankura Zila School.
	,, Charuchandra ...	14-6	Hindu School.
	,, Jaharlal ...	18	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Kaminikumar ...	15-8	Habiganj High School.
	,, Lalitmohan ...	17	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	,, Mahimchandra ...	17-9	Dacca Collegiate School.
340	,, Mohinimohan ...	15	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Phakirchandra ...	14-3	Muragacha H. E. School.
	,, Rasikranjan ...	17	Bundgora H. E School.
	,, Rasmohan ...	16-3	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Saurindranath ...	13-6	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	,, Sitanath ...	13-4	Dacca Pogose School.
	De, Suryyamani ...	16	Sonamganj Jubilee School.
	,, Taraknath ...	17-7	Habiganj High School.
	,, Tarinimohan ...	17	Gaibanda H. E. School.
	Deb, Anathbandhu ...	15	Dacca Jubilee School.
350	,, Gopalchandra ...	16	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Milanchand ...	16	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nabinchandra ...	18-9	Habiganj High School.
	DeCourcy, Harry F. ...	18-5	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	DePenning, Lionel ...	17-11	St. Xavier's College.
	DeSilva, R. ...	14-9	Trinity College, Kandy.
	DeSouza, Francesca ...	...	Calcutta Girl's School.
	Dhanpat Rai ...	18-6	Central Model School, Lahore.
	Dhar, Chunilal ...	13	Gya Zila School.
	,, Dinanath ...	20-2	Sylhet Govt. High School.
360	,, Durgacharan ...	18	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Gaurangahari ...	14-6	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Manmohan ...	19	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Dhara, Rasamaya ...	16-10	Calcutta Boys' School.
	Dillon, P. C. R. ...	21-3	Private student.
	Dinkar Keshava Bhowalkar.	19	City School, Nagpur.
	Diwakar Hari Pendgay ...	14-11	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Diwan Chand ...	16-10	Central Model School, Lahore.
	Dube, Krishnajiban ...	16 9	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	,, Lalitmohan ...	15-4	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
370	Durgaprasada ...	13	Hindu School.
	Durgaprasad Pande ...	16	Sagar High School.
	Eckramuddin ...	16	Burdwan Municipal School.
	Ellis, Stanley ...	10-1	St. Xavier's College.
	Fazlul Mannan ...	17	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Fleming, Henry James Stanley.	17-10	Doveton College.
	Floris deMel, James ...	20-2	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	French, William ...	16-9	St. Xavier's College.
	Ganesh Tukaram Labhay.	14-8	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Ganes Keshaw Reghe ...	18-9	Canadian Mission School, Indore.
380	Gangopadhyay, Anukulchandra.	16	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Asutosh...	15-5	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Charuchandra.	17-4	Ditto ditto.
	,, Kalikumar	13-4	Catwa H. E. School.
	,, Lalitkumar.	16-1	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Madanmohan.	18	Jenai Training School.

	Gangopadhyay, Prabhat chandra.	14	Lauhajang H. C. E. School.
	,, Ramani-kumar.	15-2	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Saradindu	15-3	Berhampur Hindu Academy.
	Ganpat Rai	16	Central Model School, Lahore.
390	Garnier, Robert ...	17-6	St. Paul's School, Rangoon.
	Garratt, W.	17	Baptist College, Rangoon.
	George, James T. ...	17-1	La Martinière College.
	Ghatak, Bhairabchandra	17	Ripon Collegiate School, H Branch.
	,, Krishnachandra	17-8	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,, Kunjabihari ...	15	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Ghosh, Abinaschandra ...	14-3	Purulia Zila School.
	,, Akhilchandra ...	15	Jara H. E. School.
	,, Balaichand ...	16-7	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,, Basantakumar ...	16-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
400	,, Biharilal ...	15	Howrah Municipal School.
	,, Bijnanchandra ...	16-7	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bipinbihari ...	14	Uday Narayanpur Sarada Institution.
	,, Brajendranath ...	16	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Chandicharan ...	16-6	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Dakshinacharan ...	17-1	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Gopalchandra ...	18-5	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	, Harendrakumar ...	14	New Indian School.
	,, Harisadhan ...	16	L. M. S. School, Baduria.
	,, Hiralal ...	17	Khulna Zila School.
410	,, Indubhushan ...	14-5	Hare School.
	,, Jagadischandra ...	15-3	Manikganj H. C. E. School.
	,, Jogeschandra, I....	19-5	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Jogindranath ...	17	Chandrakona Jirat School
	,, Kalikrishna ..	16	Hindu School.
	,, Kalinath ...	20-6	Taki Government School.
	,, Kalipada ...	17-6	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Kshetramohan ...	15-4	Raniganj H. C. E. School.
	,, Kshirodkumari ...	...	Christ Church School.
	,, Mahendranath ...	15-11	Maldah Zila School.
420	,, Nagendralal ...	17	Municipal High School, Chittagong.
	,, Nalinikanta ...	15-3	Jessore Zila School.
	,, Panchkari ...	16-4	Uluberia H. E School.
	,, Ramcharan ...	14	Ilsoba Mondlye School.
	,, Rameschandra ...	1	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal
	,, Saradaprasad ...	19	Ghatal Municipal School.
	,, Saratchandra ...	15	Sammilani Institution, Jessore.
	,, Sasibhushan ...	17	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Satindramohan ...	15	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	,, Satischandra ...	14-3	Jessore Zila School.
430	,, Sitalprasad ...	14	Maisadal Raj H E School.
	,, Srischandra ...	16	Gosain Durgapur H. E. School.
	,, Surendranath ...	14	Hare School.
	,, Surendranath ...	13-4	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Sureschandra ...	16-4	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Suryyakumar ...	17-10	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Suryyanarayan ...	17-5	Barrackpur Government School.
	,, Upendranarayan...	17	Rungpur Zila School.
	Ghoshal, Bijaykumar ...	14-3	Jamalpur H. C. E School.
	,, Lalbihari ...	15	F. C. Institution and Duff College
440	Girwardhari Sahai ...	17-4	Arrah Zila School.
	Girwar Gopal ...	15	Northbrook School, Durbhunga.
	G. Jagannath Rambux ...	14-9	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Gogoi, Kanakchandra ...	17	Debrugarh High School.
	Gokul Prasad, II ...	18	Muzafferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	Gorman, Edmond ...	15-6	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.
	Goswami, Gopendranath...	16	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	Goswami, Jogindranath ...	16-2	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	,, adhakrishna	12-9	Dhubri High School.
	Govindadeva Narayan ...	12-6	Chapra Zila School.
450	Govind Balwant Joshi ..	15	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Govind Lal ...	16	T. K Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	Govind Ramchandra Pendoe.	17-8	City School, Nagpur.
	Govind Sadasheo Silledar	19-3	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Gudarnath Pande ...	17	T. N. Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
	Guha, Annadacharan ...	14-11	Noakhali Zila School.
	,, Bibhucharan ...	19-10	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,, Bipinchandra ...	13-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Jaminikanta ...	18	Teacher.
	,, Kulachandra ...	16-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
460	,, Lalmohan, II ...	17	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Nisikanta ...	15	Madaripur H. E. School
	,, Rakhalraj ...	15-4	Bajrajogini H. E. School
	,, Susankakumar ...	17	General Assembly's Institution.
	Gupta, Asutosh ...	16	Hindu School.
	,, Biharilal ...	14-7	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	,, Jnanendrasasi ...	14-5	Lalgola H. C. E. School.
	,, Jyotindramohan...	16	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Narendranath ...	15-3	F. C Institution and Duff College.
	,, Nisikanta ...	16	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
470	Hajra, Kedarnath ...	16-2	Burdwan New School.
	Haldar, Jogindranath ...	17	Ripon Collegiate School, Branch.
	,, Prasannakumar...	17-9	Ripon Collegiate School
	,, Rajanikanta ...	14	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Srischandra ...	15	Behala H. C. E. School
	Hardinge, Gilbert Eustace	17-7	Rangoon High School.
	Haricharan Lal ...	18-6	Patna Collegiate School
	Hari Gobind ...	19-8	Lahore M. B. School.
	Hari Pershad ...	17	T. K Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	Harnam Singh ...	17-6	Lahore Mission School
480	Hazari Lal ...	17-4	Lahore D. A. V. High School
	Higgs, Bertram ...	14-11	St. Xavier's College.
	Hla Baw ...	18	Rangoon High School.
	Hom, Bipinchandra ...	17-11	Noakhali Zila School.
	Imrie, Annie ...	...	Convent School, Rangoon
	Jadunandan Sahai ...	14-6	Muzafferpur Zila School
	Jagadipa Narayana ...	19	Matihari Zila School.
	Jageswar Govind Poorane.	16-6	City School, Nagpur.
	Janki Prasad, G ...	16	Jabalpur Collegiate School. Ditto.
	Janki Prasad, H ...	15-3	
490	Kabiraj, Bidhubhusan ...	17	Chakdighi Sarada Institution.
	Kanchhedi Lal Thakur ...	18	Sagar High School.
	Kanungui, Bipradas ...	16	Chittagong H. E. School
	Kapuruharmy, Daniel ...	18-3	St. John's College, Jaffna
	Kar, Golakchandra ...	18	Sylhet Government High School.
	Kartigasar Somasundram	18-3	Trinity College, Kandi.
	Kasi Prasad ...	12-2	Gaya Sahebganj School.
	Kemp, W. E. E. ...	19-8	St Gregory's School Dacca.
	Kesarchand Jalumchand Bhandari.	19	Indore English Madrasa.
	Keshava Ganesh Gokhale	17-8	Private student.
500	Kherati Ram ...	19	Patiala Collegiate School
	Khushwaqt Rae ...	17	Ludhiana Mission High School.
	Kirby, William Alexander	16-3	St. Paul's School Darjeeling.
	Kishore Narasing Bahadur Rana.	19-5	Darbar School, Nepal.
	Krishna Koomar ...	15-6	Darbhanga Raj School.
	Krishna Singh Thakur ...	20-11	Sagar High School.
	Kumar, Radhikaprasad ...	19	Calcutta Institution.
	Kundu, Chandrabinod ...	13-8	Bhagyakul H. E. School.
	,, Hrishikes ...	15	Sonomukhi Jubilee H. E. School.
	,, Kangalicharan ...	16	Raja Suryyakumar Institution, Rajbari.
510	Kyaw Oo ...	18	Robert's College, Calcutta
	Laha, Purnachandra ...	18	Searsole H. E. School.
	Lahiri, Bhabaniprasanna	22-6	Private student.
	,, Bijaylal ...	13	Jessore Zila School.
	,, Brajendranath ...	18	Rajshahye College School
	,, Jogeschandra ...	15	Rungpur Zila School.

	Lahiri Ramkrishna ...	15-6	Hare School.
	,, Saratchandra ...	16	Barahanagar Victoria School.
	,, Surendranath, II ...	17	Kumarkhali Mathuranath H. C. E. School.
	,, Taraprasanna ...	15	Maisadal Raj H. E. School.
520	Lajpat Rai ...	18-5	Ludhiana Mission High School.
	Lalji Lal ...	18-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	Latfal Haq ...	17-6	Magura H. E. School.
	Latimer, Thomas William	20-3	Teacher.
	Laxman Rajaram Aradhey	16-3	Raipur High School.
	Louise LeCun ...	...	St. Joseph's Convent, Maulmein.
	Leonard, Henry ...	16-2	St Xavier's College.
	Madanmohan Sahai ...	20	Chapra Academy.
	Madhusudan Prasad ...	15-2	Dumraon Raj School.
	Mahanti, Anandachandra	17	Katak Town H. E. School.
530	,, Upendranath ...	15	Piyarimohan Academy, Katak.
	Maiti, Chandramohan ...	16	Tamluk Hamilton School.
	,, Prasannakumar ...	13	Maisadal Raj H. E School.
	,, Sitanath ...	16-5	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	Maitra, Abinaschandra ...	15	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Jadabchandra ...	16-9	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	,, Priyanath ...	17-7	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Majiruddin Ahmad ...	20-5	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Majumdar, Chunilal ...	17	City Collegiate School.
	,, Harihar ...	17	Burdwan Municipal School.
540	,, Jnanendranath	15-3	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Jogindranath	15	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,, Jogindranath	14	Baharu H. E. School.
	,, Jyotindranath	12-6	Albert Collegiate School.
	,, Narendranath	16	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Subodh-chandra.	14	Albert Collegiate School.
	,, Tarakchandra	23	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Mallik, Chunilal ...	15-9	Hughli Branch School.
	,, Jnanupendra ...	15	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Ramanath ...	16	General Assembly's Institution.
550	,, Rasiklal ...	15	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	,, Suhridchandra ...	14	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	Mandal, Bhajahari ...	16-6	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Pratapchandra ...	18	Ghatal Municipal School.
	Manohar Lal ...	15	Chapra Zila School.
	Manuel, John ...	17-6	Rangoon High School.
	Marichi Man Sing ...	19-8	Durbar School, Nepal.
	Marsden, Robert ...	17-2	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.
	Mathura Prasad ...	16	Mozufferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	Maulik Aswinikumar ...	14-5	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
560	,, Abinaschandra ...	17	Chuadanga Victoria Jubilee H. E. School.
	Maung Hpo Htoon ...	16-7	Rangoon High School.
	,, Kin	18	Ditto.
	,, Maung ...	16-8	Ditto.
	,, Me	18-6	Ditto.
	,, Po Lun ...	16-1	Bassein Government High School.
	,, San Pe ...	17-7	Rangoon High School.
	,, Tsain ...	18	Ditto.
	Megh Raj	15-8	Central Model School, Lahore.
	Mell, Mary	...	Darjeeling Girls' School.
570	Mewa Lall	17	Palamow Government School.
	Misra, Bishnuprasad ...	18-5	Jalpaiguri Zila School.
	,, Kapileswar ...	19-6	Teacher.
	,, Manmohan ...	16-2	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	,, Nalinchandra ...	15-4	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	,, Piyarilal ...	18	C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Mitra, Asutosh ...	23	Private student.
	Mitra, Basantakumar ...	14	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	,, Bijaykisor ...	19	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Chandraprasad ...	14-3	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
580	,, Haridas ...	16	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	,, Hiralal ...	20	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	,, Jnanendranath ...	15-6	Jaynagar Institution.
	,, Jibeschandra ...	14	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Jogeswar ...	16-3	Magura H. C. E. School.
	,, Jogindrakumar ...	14-3	Noakhali Zila School.
	,, Jogindranath ...	18-2	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,, Jyotindranath, I ...	14	New Indian School.
	,, Jyotindranath, II ...	17	Ditto.
	,, Kedarnath ...	17	Hindu School.
590	,, Kshetramohan ...	18	Katak Town H. E. School.
	,, Kiranchandra ...	14	Hindu School.
	,, Nripendranath ...	15-4	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	,, Ramnarayan ...	17	New Indian School.
	,, Sibratan ...	15-3	Birbhum School.
	,, Srischandra ...	16	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Susilchandra ...	12	Hare School.
	,, Upendranath ...	18-1	Ghatal Municipal School.
	Mohan Lal ...	16-10	Amritsar C. M. School.
	Morrison, Henry St. John.	18-11	St. Xavier's College.
600	Morrow, James Henry Robinson.	17-11	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Mubarak Ali ...	20	Magura H. E. School.
	Muhammad Abdulla ...	16-6	M. A. O. School, Amritsar.
	,, Baksh ...	16-2	Ditto.
	,, Farid ...	14	T. K. Ghosh's Academy Bankipur.
	,, Habibullah ...	15	Behar National Collegiate School.
	,, Haniff ...	17-3	Armenian Collegiate School.
	,, Ibrahim ...	15	Mozafferpur Zila School.
	,, Kazim ...	19	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Khoda Raza	13-4	Arrah Town School.
610	,, Mahmud Alam.	14	Bankipur H. E. School.
	,, Saiduddin	14	Monghyr Zila School.
	,, Sayid ...	15-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Shaukat Ali	16-5	Sehore High School.
	,, Siddik ...	17-3	Calcutta Madrasa.
	,, Ul Mamoon	13	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Uswan ...	16-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Wakil ...	16	Chapra Zila School.
	,, Yusuf ...	18-7	Edward's C. M. H. School, Peshawar.
	Mukhopadhyay Akshaykumar.	16	L. M. S. School, Buduria.
620	,, Akshaykumar	15	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Ambikacharan.	15-9	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Annadacharan.	16	Barasat Government School.
	,, Anukulchandra.	15	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
	,, Anukulchandra.	17-5	Ghatal Municipal School.
	,, Baridbaran.	14	Birbhum School.
	,, Basantakumar.	19	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Bipinbihari.	16-2	Serampur Union Institution.
	,, Bipinbihari.	19	Bajrajogini H. E. School.
	,, Birajabhushan.	14	Pakur H. E. School.
630	,, Chandrabhushan.	16-1	Barisa H. C. E. School.
	,, Charuchandra.	14	Jahanabad H. C. E. School.
	,, Debendranath.	15	Metropolitan Institution, Sampukur, Branch.
	,, Gopalchandra.	20-8	Deogarh H. E. School.
	,, Haricharan.	15-10	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.

	Mukhopadhyay,	Hemanta-kumar.	13	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,,	Heramba-chandra.	17-5	Albert Collegiate School.
	,,	Jamini-nath.	14 9	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,,	Jnanada-prasad.	13-8	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,,	Jogindra-nath.	16-5	Chakdighi Sarada Prasad Institution.
640	,,	Jogindra-nath	20	Barasat Government School.
	,,	Jyotin-dra-chandra.	15-5	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,,	Kamak-hyanath.	19	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,,	Kamala-kinkar.	15-4	Birbhum School.
	,,	Kedar-nath.	14-2	Bankura Zila School.
	,,	Kisorilal	20	Janai Training School.
	,,	Mahen-dranath.	15-4	Birbhum School.
	,,	Man-mathanath.	15-9	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,,	Man-mathanath.*	17	Hare School.
	,,	Man-mathanath.	15-6	Hughli Branch School.
650	,,	Matilal	17-6	Barasat Government School.
	,,	Nagendra-nath.	17 4	South Suburban School, Bhawanipur.
	,,	Nakul-chandra.	15	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Nalini-nath.	17-6	Hindu School.
	,,	Nanigopal	13-3	Hare School.
	,	Nityapra-sanna.	16-9	Birbhum School.
	,,	Pancha-nan.	15-6	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar.
	,,	Prasad-nath.	14	Jura H. E. School.
	,,	Rabindra-nath.	16	Gosain Durgapur H. C. E. School.
	,,	Ramnath	14-6	Kandi School.
660	,,	Sadanan-da.	18-9	Birbhum School.
	,,	Saratchan-dra.	18	Oriental Seminary.
	,,	Saratchan-dra.	16	Muragacha H. E. School.
	,	Satischan-dra.	18-9	Janai Training School.
	,,	Satischan-dra.	14	Purulia Zila School.
	,,	Taraknath	21	Burdwan New School.
	,,	Thaka-chandra.	18	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Tinkari	16	Burdwan Raj Coll. School.
	,,	Upendra-nath.	15	Mozufferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	Mukhoti, Binodbihari		... 15	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
670	,,	Kunjabihari	... 16	Ditto.
	Munnilal, N.		... 15-3	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Munsi Kuladacharan		... 16-8	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Murison, Cecil C.		... 16-11	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Musa Ahmad		... 17	Doveton College.
	Nag, Dasarathi		... 14	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	,,	Rajendrachandra	.. 16	Dinhat H. C. E. School.
	,,	Rajendrachandra	... 18	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	Nagchaudhuri,	Nalinbi-hari.	15	Hindu School.
	Nahar, Puranchand		... 15-6	Azimganj B. P. K. J. School.
680	Nanda, Krishnachandra		... 14	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Nandi, Hariprasad		... 16	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	Narayan Kesheo Pimpai-khare.			15 City School, Nagpur.
	Narbada Prasad		... 17-8	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Naskar, Panchuram		... 15	Maisadal Raj H. E. School.
	Nawal Kishor		... 16	Sehore High School.
	Newalkisor Sahai		... 18	Chapra Zila School.
	Niaz Muhammad Khan		... 19	Lahore D. A. V. High School.
	Niyogi, Abhaschandra		... 15-5	Metropolitan Institution, Shampukur Branch.
	,,	Jnanendramohan	16-3	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar.
690	,,	Rameschandra	... 14-6	Dinajpur Zila School.
	Norman, Frank Waltheof		17-6	St. Xavier's College.
	Paharaj, Gopalchandra		... 13 7	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Pal, Basantakumar		... 12-6	Khulna Zila School.
	,,	Bipinchandra	... 18	Faridpur Zila School.
	,,	Ganeschandra	... 17	Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School.
	,,	Gobindachandra	... 17	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,,	Gopeswar	... 16-7	Kuch Kuchia, Weslyan High School.
	,,	Kailasnath	... 17-9	Banoripara Union Institution.
	,,	Kalpataru	... 16-11	Meherpur H. C. E. School.
700	,,	Kritibas	... 16	Bagnan H. E. School.
	,,	Kshirodchandra	... 14	Hindu School.
	,,	Nabinchandra	... 19	Sylhet Government High School.
	,,	Nibaranchandra	... 15	Raja Suryyakumar Institution, Rajbari.
	,,	Phatikchandra	... 15-4	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,,	Radhikaranjan	... 17	Sylhet National Institution.
	,,	Rakhalchandra	... 14	Maisadal Raj H. E. School.
	Palit, Grindrakumar		... 14-6	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	Paltu Prasad		... 15-4	Arrah Zila School.
	Panday Majlis Sahai		... 17-7	Darbhanga Raj School.
710	Pandit Jawalr Prasad		... 16	Lahore Mission School.
	Pandurang Gopal Maha-jan.		22	Indore English Madrasa.
	Parmeswar Dayal		... 14	Gaya Zila School.
	Pathak, Dwarikaprasad		... 18	Behar National Collegiate School.
	Patnaik, Anantaprasad		... 15	Balasore Zila School.
	,,	Madanmohan	14-6	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Pati, Birabhadra		... 15-8	Balasore Zila School.
	,,	Raghunath	... 14-10	Piyarimohan Academy Katak.
	Paul, Francis Aloysius		... 16-4	St. Patrick's School, Maulmein.
	Paw Htoon		... 19-2	Rangoon High School.
720	Philips, S. R.		... 18-6	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Phukan, Radhanath		... 14	Sibsagar High School.
	Phukan Ali		... 15	Jorhat High School.
	Pitt, Louisa		... ...	Rangoon Convent School.
	Pramanik Jagadbandhu		... 17-3	Pabna Zila School.
	,,	Sitalchandra	... 18-2	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	,,	Surendranath	... 15	Santipur Municipal School.
	Pritchard, Ernest A.		... 16-5	La Martinière College.
	Quinn, Frank		... 16-11	St. Xavier's College.
	Radhika Prasad		... 15	Chapra Academy.
730	Rae, Ernest A.		... 17-9	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Raffi Uddin		... 19	Mazufferpur Society's H. E. School.
	Raha, Guruprasanna		... 18-6	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	Rajkrishna		 18	Darbhanga Raj School.
	Rakshit, Bhupati		... 18-11	Gaya Training Institution.
	,,	Kesabchandra	... 15	St. Mary's Institution, Chanderhagar.
	Rama Madho Rao Mandlekar.		15-6	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	R. Rama Naidu		... 17	Ditto.
	Ramanand		... 17-4	Chapra Zila School.
	Rama Prasad		... 17-9	Patna Collegiate School.
740	Rambharosa Ram		... 16-7	Arrah Zila School.
	Ram Chand		... 15-2	Lahore D. A. V. High School.
	Ramchandra Bhargao Rao Gadgil.		14-9	Raipur High School.
	Ramcharan Bajpai		... 17	Tikari H. C. E. School.
	Ramjiwan Thakur		... 17	Matihari Zila School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Ramkisore Narayan		... 21-9	Patna Collegiate School.
	Ramprakash Lal		... 16-7	Arrah Zila School.
	Rasul Bakhsh		... 15	Chapra Zila School.
	Ray, Abinaschandra		... 14	Ripon Collegiate School, Kidderpur Branch.
	,,	Bholanath	... 16-2	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
750	,,	Bhubanmohan	... 19	Annada H. E. School, Brahmanbaria.
	,,	Bijaychandra	... 19	Faridpur Zila School.
	,,	Durgadas	... 18	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,,	Dwarkanath	... 16	Kalna Maharaja's School.
	,,	Harimohan	... 15	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,,	Jyotindranath	... 14-6	Hare School.
	,,	Jyotischandra	... 16	Taki Government School.
	,,	Kalidhan	... 16	Bishnupur H. E. School.
	,,	Kaliprasad	... 14	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	,,	Krishnachandra	... 16-6	Pakur H. E. School.
760	,,	Lalitchandra	... 16	Santosh Jahnabhi School.
	,,	Manaskumar	... 15-4	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,,	Meghnath	... 16-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	,,	Mohinimohan	... 15-1	Dacca Pogose School.
	,,	Nagendraprasad	... 14	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,,	Narendranath	... 16	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,,	Nibaranchandra	... 14	Contai H. E. School.
	,,	Prabhabati	... ...	Bethune Collegiate School.
	,,	Prabodhchandra	... 14-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,,	Pulinbihari	... 17	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
770	,,	Ramanimohan	... 15-2	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,,	Ramkamal	... 15	Uluberia H. E. School.
	,,	Rukminikanta	... 19-10	Silchar High School.
	,,	Satischandra	... 13-2	Kandi School.
	,,	Satyendrakisor	... 19	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,,	Srischandra	... 17	Arkandi H. E. School.
	,,	Sudhansubikas	... 15-7	Hare School.
	,,	Suranath	... 15-2	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	,,	Surendranath	... 17	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,,	Surendranath	... 18	Raja Suryyakumar Institution, Rajbari
780	,,	Sureswar	... 15-1	Halisahar H. C. E. School.
	,,	Syamacharan	... 18	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	,,	Taranath	... 17	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,,	Tariniprasad	... 16	Pakur H. E. School.
	,,	Umeschandra	... 16	Chatmohar Sambhunath H. C. E. School.
	Raychaudhuri, Jitendra-nath.		17-5	Calcutta Aryan Institution.
	,,	Jyotirin-dralal.	19	Jessore Zila School.
	,,	Rajendra-nath.	14	Khulna Zila School.
	,,	Saratchan-dra.	16-4	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Reza Kareem Ahmed		... 13-5	Calcutta Madrasa.
790	Richard, Edward		... 14-4	St. John's College, S. P. G., Rangoon
	Richardson, John H.*		... 16-10	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Ridsdale, G. M.		... 17-6	LaMartinière College.
	Ritz, Franz		... 16-6	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.
	,,	Leopold	... 14-6	Ditto.
	Roy, U. Harrison		... 17	Shillong Mission High School.
	Rudra, Jogeschandra		... 17-6	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	Ruggles, Willie		... 18-5	Rangoon High School.
	Rup Lal, II		... 18	Lahore D. A. V. High School.
	Sachitanand		... 16	Chapra Zila School.
800	Sada Shiva Madhava Parande.		17-2	Sagar High School.
	Sadhukhan, Kanaila		... 16-11	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch.
	Sadhu Ram		... 16-6	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Saha, Giridhar		... 16-10	Sherpur H. E. School.
	,,	Jagadiswar	... 17-1	Birbhum School.
	,,	Matilal	... 17-2	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Saha, Piyarimohan		... 18	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,,	Ramsundar	... 17-10	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Sahana, Satyakinkar		... 16	Giridhi H. E. School.
	Sahdeo Rai		... 15	Buxar H. E. School.
810	Samanta, Atulchandra		... 15	Howrah Municipal School.
	Sanyal, Debprasad		... 15-3	Kumarkhali Mathuranath H. E. School.
	,,	Jogindranath	... 17	Parjana Mukundanath Nath H. E. School.
	,,	Lakshmipati	... 15	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,,	Niradchandra	... 16	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	,,	Saratchandra	... 17-2	Chatra H. E. School.
	,,	Sureswar	... 16-2	Jalpaiguri Zila School.
	Sarkar, Amritalal		... 14-10	Maju R. N. Basu's School.
	,,	Asutosh	... 18-3	Banoripara Aryan Institution.
	,,	Basantakumar	... 16	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
820	,,	Bipinchandra	... 15-4	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	,,	Durganath	... 15-2	Pabna Zila School.
	,,	Harendranarayan	14-2	Dinajpur Zila School.
	,,	Harihar	... 16	Andul Durga Sundari's Jubilee School.
	,,	Hemchandra	... 15	Dighapatiya H. C. E. School.
	,,	Hemchandra	... 15-4	Azimganj B. P. K. J. School.
	,,	Indubhushan	... 15	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	,,	Jyotindramohan	17-9	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,,	Lakshminarayan	14-3	Purulia Zila School.
	,,	Manindranath	... 17	Albert Collegiate School.
830	,,	Nagendranath	... 14	Maju R. N. Basu's School.
	,,	Nalinimohan	... 14-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,,	Rajanikanta	... 15	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,,	Sailendranath*	... 18	Raipur High School.
	,,	Saratchandra	... 16	Hazaribagh Zila School.
	,,	Sureschandra	... 15-4	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,,	Upendrachandra	15	Rowile H. E. School.
	,,	Upendranath	... 16-1	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Sarma, Girischandra		... 22	Kesab Academy.
	,,	Krishnagati	... 16	Dhubri High School.
840	,,	Tarinicharan	... 16-2	Habiganj High School.
	Sarmabaruya, Rajaninath		17-7	Tezpur High School.
	Sen, Adityakumar		... 15	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,,	Amritalal	... 13	Kalia H. E. School.
	,,	Apurbakumar	... 15	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,,	Bamacharan	... 14	Jessore Zila School.
	,,	Baradaprasad	... 16-11	Hitampur H. E. School.
	,,	Basantakumar	... 14	New Indian School.
	,,	Becharam	... 18	Private student.
	,,	Bhubaneswar	... 13-7	Kalia H. E. School,
850	,,	Biharilal	... 14-7	Noakhali Zila School.
	,,	Brahmananda	... 16-6	Rungpur Zila School.
	,,	Chunilal	... 15	Albert Collegiate School.
	,,	Girischandra	... 16-9	Bagirhat H. E. School.
	,,	Haranchandra	... 14	Chittagong H. E. School.
	,,	Harendranath	... 14-5	Burdwan Municipal School.
	,,	Hemchandra	... 15	Purulia Zila School.
	,,	Jogindranath	... 14	Madaripur H. E. School.
	,,	Jyotindranath	... 14	Khulna Zila School.
	,,	Kedareswar	... 17-2	Faridpur Zila School.
860	,,	Madhusudan	... 16	Noakhali Zila School.
	,,	Manmohan	... 13-6	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,,	Mokshadacharan	... 19	Barisal Zila School.
	,,	Nalinikanta	... 14-9	Khulna Zila School.
	,,	Premkusum	... ...	Bethune Collegiate School.
	,,	Saratchandra	... 16	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,,	Srischandra	... 14-4	Metropolitan Institution.
	,,	Surendranath	... 13-2	Kalia H. E. School.
	,,	Tarapada	.. 14	Jessore Zila School.
	Sengupta, Amritalal		... 13-3	Kalia H. E. School.
870	,,	Birajakanta	... 16-5	Purnia Zila School.
	,,	Jyotischandra	15	South Subarban School, Bhowanipur.
	,,	Karunamay	... 18-3	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,,	Kedarnath	... 18-1	Santosh Jahnabhi School.
	,,	Manimohan	... 14-5	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,,	Nagendra-kumar.	14	Barahanagar Victoria School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Sengupta Rebatikanta	24	Teacher.
	,, Tarinicharan	15-3	Sanskrit Collegiate School
	Set, Rasbihari	15	Metropolitan Institution.
	Shaikh Gulab	15 6	Sconi Mission School.
880	,, Manir Uddin	16	Balasore Zila School.
	,, Muhamad Abdul Aziz.	20-5	Sehore High School
	,, Muhamad Umar Daraz.	18-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	Shamsul Haq	17	Kalighat H. E. School.
	Shani Ram	16-9	Dera Ismail Khan Victoria Bhratri School.
	Shridhar Wakratund Munjay.	16-5	City School, Nagpur.
	Shuttleworth, Albert	15	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Sil, Kalidas	14-2	Hughli Collegiate School
	Simpson, George Edward	17	St. Xavier's College.
	Singh, Sinheswar Prasad	17-2	Gaya Zila School.
890	Sinha, Abhayabala	...	Alexandra School Amritsar.
	,, Anandachandra	15	Birbhum School.
	,, Atulchandra	16-6	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bijaychandra	16	Ditto
	,, Brajendranath	18	Private student.
	,, Gurucharan	15-4	Patna M. A. A. School.
	,, Jogeschandra	17	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Kedarnath	20-2	L. M. School, Midnapur.
	,, Kiranchandra	14	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch
	,, Narendranarayan	19-3	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
900	,, Narendranath	15	Northbrook School, Darbhanga.
	,, Phanindranath	14-8	Mazufferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	,, Purnendranarayan	17-3	Hughli Branch School.
	,, Siteshchandra	17	Nawab's High School, Murshidabad.
	,, Surendranarayan	15	Kandi School.
	Sitaram Keshava Chitale	17-2	City School, Nagpur.
	Sitaram Ramchandra P.	18-2	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Sitaram Shivram Shengarpowar.	19	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Sivanandan Prasad	16-8	Arrah Zila School.
	Smith, Frederick S.	16-6	Calcutta Boys' School
910	Smyth, J.	17-8	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Stark, Beatrice	...	Calcutta Girls' School.
	Stephens, Stephen Simon	17	St. Xavier's College.
	Stuart, Eliza S.	...	Calcutta Girls' School.
	Sukhaya Ram Dhawan	16-1	Dhera Ismail Khan Victoria Bhratri School.
	Sundar Lall	16	Patna City School.
	Sur, Ramlal	15-3	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar.
	,, Surendranath	14-3	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Surya Prasad	15	Northbrook School, Darbhanga.
	Swaris, Arthur	16-7	St. Xavier's College.
920	,, Edgar	15-5	Ditto.
	Syamsundar Prasad	17	Arrah Zila School.
	Syed Abdul Jabber	17-5	Birbhum School.
	,, Ahmad Raza	19-6	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Ali Imam	15-7	Gaya Zila School.
	,, Ali Mahdi	15-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Azimuddin Hyder	16-3	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	,, Hasan	14-2	Gaya Zila School.
	,, Khalil Ahmad	15-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Manzur Imam	17	Behar H. C. E. School.
930	,, Monuruddin Ahmad	18-9	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Muhammad Dawer Hossain.	15	Gaya Sahebganj School.
	,, Muhammad Karim	13-4	Calcutta Madrasa.
	,, Muhammad Yusuf Husain.	13-8	Lahore M B. School.
	,, Tahowar Ali	20	Patna City School.
	,, Zahur Husain	16-10	Patna Collegiate School.
	Tafazzal Ahmed	12	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	Tapaswi, Surendranath	13-6	Ariadaha H. E School.
	Thmizur Rahman S.	14	Gauhati High School.
	Thakur Prasad	16-3	Gaya Zila School.
940	Thakurta, Rebatimohan	15-3	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	Trimbak, Baliram Aprajit	14	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	,, Vithal Phatangle	18	City School, Nagpur.
	Umrao Singh	21	Teacher.
	Venkatesh Keshee Jorwekar	16	City School, Nagpur.
	Vertannes, John	15	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Vindhyachal Prasad	19	Matihari Zila School.
	Vishnu Bapuji Tilla	18	Indore English Madrasa.
	Vishwanath Narayan Varadpande.	19	City School, Nagpur.
	Vishwanath Vishnu Dighraskar.	18 3	F. C Institution, Nagpur.
950	Vyankatram Lakshman Saraf	18-9	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Walkem, Hugh	16-7	St James' High School, Calcutta.
	Waman Baliram Lakhey	16 9	Raipur High School
	Waman Vaijanath Deshmukh	21-3	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Wasudeo Tukaram Vewaskaray	16-7	City School, Nagpur.
	Watkins, William P.*	16 6	La Martiniere College.
	Watson, Norman G.*	16-3	Ditto.
	Wazis, S. M.	17	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	West, Lilian Mary	...	La Martiniere for Girls'.
	Wight, Amy Estelle	...	Ditto.
960	Wirasinha, Joseph Solomon	18 4	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
961	Yashwanta, Govind Deshpande.	16-5	City School, Nagpur.

THIRD DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

	Abdul Azizkhan Abdul Majidkhan.	15	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Abdul Hamid	15	Kendrapara H. E School.
	Abdul Jalil	20	Private student.
	Abdul Khaliq Akhundji	14-9	Bishenpur H. E School.
	Acharyya, Nibaranchandra	17-4	Bhola H. E. School.
	,, Suryyakanta	17	Berhampur Coll. School.
	Adhikari, Asutosh	17-10	C. M. S. Boarding School, Calcutta.
	Aditya, Rebatimohan	20	Dacca Pogose School.
	Aich, Khagendrachandra	15	Metropolitan Institution.
10	Akhoury Nitya Nanda Singh.	12-4	Bankipur H. E. School.
	Ali Ahmad	20	Ditto.
	Ali Zafar Muhammad Saduddin.	17-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	Amar Nath	17-6	Lahore Central Model School.
	Amrutrao Moreshwar Parâhi.	16-6	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Aratoon, Joseph	16	Armenian Collegiate School.
	Ashrafali	16	Calcutta Institution.
	Assir-ud-din Ahmed	17	Calcutta Institution.
	Ata-ul-Haq	18	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	Babu Lal	20-1	Arrah Jubilee Academy.
20	Bagchi, Abinaschandra	17-6	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Bageswar Sahai	14-8	Chapra Zila School.
	Baidyanatheswara Prasad	12-3	T. N. Jubilee Coll. School, Bhagalpur.
	Bakaram Dhondu Sao Omre S.	18-2	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Balmukunda Bohidir	16-9	Morris High School, Sambalpur.
	Baksi, Bijaygopal	17	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	,, Purnachandra	13-3	Bishenpur H. E. School.
	Baliram Keshveo Rao Gharpuray.	17-2	Private student.
	Balwant Kashirao Gaikwar	18	Indore English Madrasa.
	Ba Nang	18	Rangoon High School.
30	Bandyopadhyay, Ambikacharan.	18	Kalaskati H. E. School.
	,, Amritalal	17	Albert Collegiate School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	12-4	Commillah Victoria School.
	,, Asutosh	15	Boinchi B. L. Institution.
	,, Baidyanath	16	Birbhum School.
	,, Basantakumar	16	Jessore Zila School.
	,, Basantakumar	15-4	Pabna Zila School.
	,, Biharilal	16	Gustia K. N. H. E. School.
	,, Bipinbihari	17-11	Noakhali Zila School.
	,, Dasarathi	15-3	T. N Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur
40	,, Debendranath	17-3	Kalna Maharaja's School.
	,, Durgacharan	17	Harinavi A. S. School.
	,, Harendranath	15	Balagar H. C. E. School.
	,, Hiralal	17	Sodepur H. E. School.
	,, Jagabandhu	16-6	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	,, Jagadananda	15-5	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Jibankrishna	17	New Indian School.
	,, Jnanendranath	16	Hindu School.
	,, Jyotiprakas	15-9	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Jyotiprasad	14-7	Muragacha H. E. School.
50	,, Kalicharan	15 6	Boral H. C. E School.
	,, Kaminikumur	15	Lauhajang H. C. E. School.
	,, Karunamay	18	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Kedarnath	18	Kalighat H. E. School.
	,, Kshetramohan	17-2	Hindu School.
	,, Kshetranath	20-2	Nabadwip Hindu School
	,, Lakshmiprasanna	16-10	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Lalgopal	15	Ripon Collegiate School, K. Branch.
	,, Mangobinda	19	Burdwan Municipal School.
	,, Mapindralal	15	Hare School.
60	,, Manmohan	17-8	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Mukundalal	15	F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
	,, Nagendranath	16	Calcutta Institution.
	,, Nalinaksha	15	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	,, Nanilal	17-2	Baluti H. E School.
	,, Nibaranchandra	18	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Niranjan	17-11	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Nityakali	17	Graduates' Institution.
	,, Nrisinhachandra	15	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	,, Phanindranath	14-7	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
79	,, Prasannakumar	15	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Saratchandra	16	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sasadhar	17-6	Faridpur Zila School
	,, Satindranath	14-5	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,, Satischandra	17	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
	,, Sibnath	18-7	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,, Sitalchandra	19	Amta H. E. School.
	,, Surendranath	17	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	,, Sureswar	15-8	Dumka Zila School.
	,, W. C.	15-9	Sil's Free College.
80	Barari, Madhusudan	20	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Barkakati, Radhakanta	18-4	Tezpur High School.
	Barman, Thakur Prasad	17	Patna City School.
	Baruya, Chandradhar	16-3	Nowgong High School.
	,, Mohanchandra	29	Teacher.
	Basak, Jadabananda	16	Hindu School.
	,, Pratapchandra	14	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Saratchandra	14-3	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Sitanath	19	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Surendramohan	14	Ditto.
90	,, Syamlal	16	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	Basdeo Narain	17	Arrah Zila School.
	Basu, Ambikachandra	15-6	Manikganj H. C. E. School.
	,, Annadacharan	15	Sammilani Institution, Jessore.
	,, Asutosh	16	Hughli Branch School.
	,, Atalkumar	17-6	Burdwan New School.
	,, Atulchandra	13-6	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Atulchandra	16	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Basu, Atulkrishna	17	Senhati High School.
	,, Bidhubhushan	16-6	New Indian School.
100	,, Bijaychandra	18	Ditto.
	,, Dwijendranath	20	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,, Haricharan	15-6	Basirhat Municipal School.
	,, Harischandra	16-4	Miduapur Town School.
	,, Hiralal	18-5	Chapra Zila School.
	,, Hiralal	16-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Jagadischandra	15	Burdwan New School.
	,, Jagadischaran	16	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Jagatlal	16	Manikganj H. C. E. School.
	,, Jnanendranath	21	Private Student.
110	,, Jyotindramohan	16	Monghyr Victoria Jubilee School.
	,, Khagendranath	16-11	Bagbazar Model School.
	,, Kiranchandra	14	Burdwan Municipal School.
	,, Kshetranath	15-7	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Ksirodechandra	18	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Manindranath	20	Deogarh H. E. School.
	,, Manindranath	15-6	Simla Bengal Academy.
	,, Matilal	18-4	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Nagendranath	15	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Nanigopal	16	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
120	,, Nripendrakumar	15	Private student.
	,, Paresnath	19-10	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Praphullachandra	15	New Indian School.
	,, Ramanath	17	Tala H. E School.
	,, Surendranath	15	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Susilkopal	13	Jehanabad H. E. School.
	,, Upendrachandra	17-4	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Upendranath	16	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Basudeo Prasad	15	Gaya Zila School
	Bhaduri, Saratchandra	16	Shillong Government High School.
130	Bhagwat Sahai	16-4	Gaya Zila School.
	Bhanupratap Singh	17-6	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Bhargao Nilkanta Jategaonkar.	17-5	Ditto.
	Bhattacharyya, Annadacharan.	15	Malda Zila School.
	,, Aswinikumar.	14-3	Muragacha H. E. School.
	,, Brajagopal.	16	Harinavi A. S. School.
	,, Girischandra.	19	F. C Institution and Duff College.
	,, Gopalchandra.	15	Tangail Bindhubasini School.
	,, Hariballabh.	13	Chatmohar Sumbhunath School.
	,, Indubhusan.	15	Purbasthali Victoria School.
140	,, Jnanendrakrishna.	15-3	Hughli Branch School.
	,, Jnanendranath.	17	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Jogeschandra.	16	Chakdighi Sarada Institution.
	,, Kirtichandra.	17	Searsole H. E School.
	,, Manoranjan.	16-11	Bishop's College School.
	,, Nagendranath.	18-3	Khanakul K. Institution.
	,, Nrisinhachandra	18	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Praphullachandra.	16-3	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Prasannakumar.	16	Barasat Government School.
	,, Rohinikumar.	13	Dacca Pogose School.
150	,, Rukminikanta.	17	Gauhati High School.
	,, Saratchandra.	16	Ranchi Zila School.
	,, Sasibhushan.	18-9	Simla High School.
	,, Sasibhushan	16-2	South Suburban School, Bhavanipur.

	Bhattacharyya, Surendra-chandra.	16	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Bhaumik, Jyotindranath	17-4	Shazadpur H. E. School
	,, Krishnachandra	15	Hare School.
	Bhawani, Prosad	17-10	Rowari School.
	Bhuniya Kailaschandra	18	Midnapur Town School.
	Bishun Deo Narayan Sinha.	17	Darbhanga Raj Scho l.
160	Biswambharnath D.	16-4	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Biswas, Akhilchandra	16	Ghatal Municipal School.
	,, Asutosh	15	Naral Victoria C llegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	18	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Haridas	15-10	Raniganj H. E. School.
	,, Manmathanath	16-6	Rajagram A. S. School.
	,, Matilal	18	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Nalinimohan	17	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Sarbananda	17-6	C. M. S. Boarding School, Calcutta.
	,, Sasipada	15	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
170	Bisweswar Dyal	16-3	Gaya Sahebganj School.
	Bodas Tryambak Ganesh	22	Dhar High School.
	Brahmanand	20	Teacher.
	Brown, Edward Walter	18-8	Private student.
	Byrne, Douglas J. C.	18-4	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Caleb, Christopher*	17-11	Canadian Mission College, Indore.
	Chakrabarti, Akshaykumar	18	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	,, Amulyacharan	14-3	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Asutosh	16	Ditto Bala Branch.
	,, Asutosh	16-6	Meherpur H. E. School.
180	,, Biharilal	14	Ruplal Raghunath School, Dacca.
	,, Biharilal	19-7	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Bipinchandra	18-10	Nawab Abdul Ganny's Free School.
	,, Dharendranath	18	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Digambar	14	Patiya H. E. School.
	,, Durgamohan	14-3	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Dwarkanath	20	Annada H. E. School, Brahmanbaria.
	,, Girischandra	16-7	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Gopalchandra	15	Kalia H. E. School.
	,, Haranchandra	16	Harinavi A. S. School.
190	,, Haranchandra	16-5	Shazadpur H. E. School.
	,, Jajneswar	18	Shillong Mission High School.
	,, Jnanananda	17-6	Magura H. E. School.
	,, Jogeschandra	14	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Jyotindranath	15	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,, Kalichandra	17-6	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,, Kasiswar	15-5	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Kumud-bandhu.	17	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Mohinimohan	14	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Narendranath	17	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
200	,, Nrisinha-chandra.	18	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
	,, Panchanan	18	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	,, Rasbihari	18-11	Bajrajogini H. E. School.
	,, Saradamohan	17-5	Noakhali Rajkumar Jubilee School.
	,, Saradananda	14	Commillah Zila School.
	,, Saratchandra	17	Santosh Jahnabhi School.
	,, Saratchandra	15-5	Jalpaiguri Zila School.
	,, Satischandra	14	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Srikanta	14-9	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Charan Das	16-8	Multan M. B. School.
210	Chattati Lalmohan	17	Bajrajogini H. E. School.
	Chatterjee, K. P.	19-10	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Chattopadhyay, Akhil-chandra.	14	Satkhira Prannath School.
	,, Annada-prasad.	18-6	Dinajpur Zila School.
	,, Aswini-kumar.	18	Kalaskati H. E. School.
	,, Bholanath	14	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bipinbihari	13-6	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Chattopadhyay, Birendra-nath.	14	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Biswes-war.	16-7	Santosh Jahnabhi School.
	,, Chandi-charan.	16-10	Burdwan New School.
220	,, Durga-charan.	15	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Girindra-nath.	14	Ranchi Zila School.
	,, Harimo-han.	18	Narayanganj H. C. E. School.
	,, Indubhu-shan.	14-4	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Jamini-kanta.	14-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Jogindra-nath.	16	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	,, Jyotindra-mohan.	14-4	Bankura Zila School.
	,, Jyotindra-nath.	17	Gosain Durgapur H. E. School.
	,, Kalipada	17-5	L. M. School, Midnapur.
	,, Kumud-chandra.	16	Metropolitan Institution.
230	,, Lalitmo-han.	15-3	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	,, Lalitmo-han.	17-2	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,, Manmo-han.	19-3	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Matilal	19	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Nagendra-nath.	19	Telinipara Bhadreswar School.
	,, Naliniuath	15-2	Burdwan New School.
	,, Narayan-chandra.	14	Howrah Municipal School.
	,, Nibaran-chandra.	15	Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School.
	,, Nirmal-chandra.	17	New Indian School.
	,, Prama-thanath.	15-7	City Collegiate School.
240	,, Pratap-chandra.	19	Taki Govt. School.
	,, Radhara-man.	14	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Rajendra-chandra.	17	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Saratchan-dra.	15-3	Palamow Govt. School.
	,, Sitalchan-dra.	19	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Thakurdas	17	Nimta H. E. School.
	,, Upendra-nath, II.	18	City Collegiate School.
	Chattoraj, Nrityagopal	16	Kandi School.
	Chaudhuri, Ajitmohan	14	Mozufferpur Zila School.
	,, Anathnath	15	Metropolitan Institution.
250	,, Aswinikumar	17-7	Narayanganj H. C. E. School.
	,, Atulkrishna	16-9	Andul H. E. School.
	,, Debendranath	18-2	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	,, Hemkumar	14-2	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Jagatbandhu	13-4	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Jamininath	14-2	Kaliganj H. C. E. School.
	,, Krishanprasad	18	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitchandra	15	Hindu School.
	,, Lalmohan	17	New Indian School.
	,, Rajmohan	17-9	Dacca Jubilee School.
260	,, Taraknath	19	Mymensingh Zila School.
	Choot Po	19-11	Armenian Collegiate School.
	Chunni Babu	14-8	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Cohen, Moses E. D.	19-4	Jewish Boys' School.
	Counsell, James Hope	17-5	Doveton School.
	Dan, Abhinnachandra	17	Piyarimohan Academy, Katak.
	Daniel, L. C.	18	Baptist College, Rangoon.
	Das, Amritalal	16	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar.
	,, Bhabanisankar	16	Puri Zila School.
	,, Brindabanchandra	17	Balasore Zila School.
270	,, Chandranath	15-2	Commillah Zila School.
	,, Charuchandra	16	Hindu School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Das, Duryodhan	18	Piyarimohan Academy, Katak.
	,, Dwijendranath	16	Hare School.
	,, Harachandra	17	Bajitpur H. E. School.
	,, Harekrishna	16-6	Jajpur H. E. School.
	,, Hrishikes	16-11	City Collegiate School.
	,, Indramohan	14	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Jadunath	16-9	Patna City School.
	,, Janmejay	18	Puri Zila School.
280	,, Jugalchandra	17	Private student.
	,, Kaliprasanna	18-3	Bhola H. E. School.
	,, Krishnakumar	19	City Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitkumar	19-3	Sylhet Government High School.
	,, Madanmohan	13	Balasore Zila School.
	,, Pratapchandra	15	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,, Premchandra	14-8	Sylhet Government High School.
	,, Pulinchandra	11-5	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Purushottam	16	Puri Zila School.
	,, Rasbihari	15-2	Kuch Kuchia Weslyan High School.
290	,, Saradakanta	16	Senhati High School.
	,, Saratchandra	15	Hindu School.
	,, Sasibhushan	21	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Sasibhushan	15-2	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Sasibhushan	19-11	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Syamacharan	16	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Dasgupta, Akshaykumar	17-4	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	,, Bisweswar	14	Kalia H. E. School.
	,, Hemchandra	14-9	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Jaminikanta	15	Dhubri High School.
300	,, Nakuleswar	16-2	Munsiganj H. E. School.
	,, Rebatimohan	18-5	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Srischandra	14-2	Chittagong Municipal High School.
	,, Surendramohan	16	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Datta, Benodbihari	15-6	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Debendranath, I	15-3	New Indian School.
	,, Gopalchandra	20	Naral Victoria Collegiate School.
	,, Jogindranath	17	Debrugarh High School.
	,, Jyotindramohan	19	New Indian School.
	,, Krishnalal	16	Ditto.
	,, Narendranath	16	Ditto.
310	,, Pannalal	16	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Paresnath	15	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	,, Putnananda	15-6	Dainhat H. E School.
	,, Radharaman	15-10	Silchar High School.
	,, Rammani	15	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Saratchandra	17	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Srischandra	18	New Indian School.
	,, Sureschandra	16-6	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Umeschandra	17-10	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch.
320	D'Attaides, Theela		St. Joseph's Convent, Maulmein.
	De, Abinaschandra	14-6	Bagbazar Model School
	,, Bimalacharan	17-5	Bajrajogini H. E. School.
	,, Bipinbihari	14	Balasore Zila School.
	,, Haricharan	18-6	Badla H. E. School.
	,, Jugalkrishna	16-2	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Lalitmohan	16-3	Patuakhali Jubilee School.
	,, Padmalochan	18-9	Sylhet Government High School.
	,, Pratapchandra	16	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Rakhalchandra	16-1	Birbhum School.
330	,, Saratchandra	18-2	Lahore Mission School.
	Deb, G. K.	17-9	Doveton College.
	,, Panchanan	15	Jara H. E. School.
	Deo Bax	15-11	Schore High School.
	Deokinandan Singh	15	Monghyr Zila School.
	Deo Narayan Lal	15-8	Patna M. A. A. School.
	Deo Nath Sahai	17	Behar H. C. E. School.
	Devanandan Prasad	16	Mozufferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	Devdhari Chaubay	18	Behar H. C. E. School.
	Devi Prasad	17	Schore High School.
340	Dhara Hiralal	15-3	Maju R. N. Bosu's School.
	Dias, Alice		St. Joseph's Convent, Maulmein.
	Digambar Pradhan	15-3	Tamluk Hamilton School.
	Dost Muhammed Khan	18	Dacca Madrasa.
	Dover, Osborne George	18-2	Rangoon High School.
	DuCasse, Ernest Henry	16-6	Doveton College.
	Durshun Lal	15	Monghyr Kamaleswari Prasad Institution.
	Farashuddin Sarkar	17	Dinhata H. E. School.
	Ferasatullah	17	Kendrapara H. E. School.
	Farhut Ali	16	Tamluk Hamilton School.
350	Fazlur Rahman	14-6	Sonamgunj Jubilee High School.
	Fitzpatrick, Hugh Alexandar.	16-9	Lahore Boys' High School.
	Ganesh Govind Nivsarkar	18	Indore English Madrasa.
	Ganesh Prasad Kayasth	13-3	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Gangopadhyay, Akshaykumar.	19	Janai Training School.
	,, Daibajiban.	14	Muragacha H. E. School.
	,, Gajanan	14-4	Maisadal Raj H. E. School.
	,, Lakshminarayan.*	13-6	Hare School.
	,, Purnachandra.	16-6	Basirhat Municipal School.
	,, Raj chandra.	18-7	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
360	,, Satyacharan.	18-9	Badla H. E. School.
	,, Surennath.	17	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch.
	,, Umacharan.	17-10	Dacca Pogose School.
	Ghosh, Abinaschandra	15	Teghoria H. E. School.
	,, Amritalal	17	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Anadinath	19	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Anukulchandra	18-5	Barrackpur Govt. School.
	,, Asutosh	16-4	Ripon Collegiate School.
	,, Asutosh	17	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Bankabihari	15	Searsole H. E. School.
370	,, Baradaprasanna	17	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Bhudharlal	17	F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
	,, Biharilal	17	Gusthia K. N. H. E. School.
	,, Bimalakanta	14	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Brahmamohan	13-6	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	14-6	Sanmilani Institution, Jessore.
	,, Harihar	18-7	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	,, Jagatnarayan	15	Jhikra H. E. School.
	,, Jnanendranath	19	City Collegiate School.
	,, Jnanendranath	13	Dacca Collegiate School.
380	,, Jyotischandra	13	Balasore Zila School.
	,, Jyotischandra	16-4	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Kirankumar	15-5	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Krishnachandra	14-10	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Kshetrabihari	17	Burdwan Municipal School.
	,, Kshirodkumar	17	Arbalia J. V. School.
	,, Kumudinikanta	16	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Lalitkumar	17-9	Gauhati High School.
	,, Lalitmohan	13-11	Kandi School.
	,, Lalitmohan	16	Kesab Academy.
390	,, Makhanlal	19-4	Bandipur H. E. School.
	,, Makhanlal	15-6	Maisadal Raj H. E. School.
	,, Mohinimohan	16	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Munindrakisor	16-3	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Nepalchundra	14	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Panchanan	17-6	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Prabhatchandra	16	Taki Government School.
	,, Premchand	16	Ajodhya H. E. School.
	,, Priyagopal	19-10	New Indian School.
	,, Purnachandra	20-10	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
400	,, Purnachandra	16-5	Annada H. E. School, Brahmanbaria.
	,, Rajendrakumar	13-8	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Rajendralal	14-6	Ditto.
	,, Ramanath	18	Commillah Zila School.
	,, Ramjnanendra	17-6	Cotton Institution.
	,, Ramkrishna	17	Jangipur H. E. School.
	,, Rebatimohan	15	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,, Saratchandra	15-2	Katwa H. E. School.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Ghosh, Satischandra	... 15	City Collegiate School.
	,, Surendranath	... 16-5	Ripon Collegiate School.
410	,, Surendranath	... 17-10	F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
	,, Umanath	... 14-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Ghoshal, Annadaprasad	... 15	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Bireswar	... 16-9	Jorhat High School.
	,, Chandranath	... 14	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Panchkari	... 16	Ripon Collegiate School, K. Branch.
	Godfrey, Albert James Edward	... 17-1	St. Francis De Sale's School, Nagpur.
	Godfrey, Michael Randolph	18-6	Ditto.
	Goolzar Sahai ...	... 20	Darbhunga Raj School.
	Goonetilleke, R. E.	... 15-11	Trinity College, Kandy.
420	Gop, Dinabandhu	... 16-6	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Goswami, Gaursundar	... 16-10	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,, Haricharan	... 17	Hughli Branch School.
	,, Purnachandra	... 17-3	Bishenpur H. E. School.
	Govind Janardhan Dewasthale ...	... 17-8	City School, Nagpur.
	Govind Kesheo Garday	... 19-3	Sagar High School.
	Govind Venkatesh Khankhoje ...	... 18	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Guha, Anathbandhu	... 13-7	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Aswinikumar	... 15	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Jnanendramohan	.. 16	Dacca Jubilee School.
430	,, Jogindranath	... 18	Albert Collegiate School.
	,, Lalmohan, I	... 18-3	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Rajendrachandra	... 15-2	Lauhajang H. C. E. School.
	,, Tripuracharan	... 15	Commillah Zila School.
	Gunput Dullabram Pandit	18-6	Private student.
	Gupta, Abinaschandra	... 14-2	Kandi School.
	,, Achyutananda	... 18	Rajagram A. S. School.
	,, Akshaykumar	... 15	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Brajendranath	... 16	Albert Collegiate School.
	,, Digindranath	... 14-5	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
440	,, Hemantakumar	... 17	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Krishnabihari	... 14-2	Albert Collegiate School.
	,, Kshetranath	... 15	City Collegiate School, S. Branch.
	,, Lalbihari	... 17-3	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Matilal	... 18	Metropolitan Institution, Shampukar Branch.
	,, Priyanath	... 15	Commillah Zila School.
	,, Sasibhushan	... 18-3	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Satischandra	... 16	City Collegiate School.
	Hajra, Manimohan	... 17	Narit H. E. School.
	Haldar, Sitanath	... 18	Dhankuria H. E. School.
450	Harihar Prasad	... 19-4	Gaya Sahebganj School.
	Hari Raghunath Rodhey	17	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Hari Sadashive Tankasale	16-3	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Hodge, George Wilfred	... 15-4	St. Xavier's College.
	Imanuddin Ahmad	... 18	Dacca Madrasa.
	Jachak, Hemkanta Ji	... 18	Katak Mission English High School.
	Jadunandan Sahai	... 16-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	Jadunandan Singh	... 16	Arrah Kayastha Jubilee Academy.
	Jana, Ganganarayan	... 19	Midnapur Town School.
	,, Hridaynath	... 16-6	Ghatal Municipal School.
460	,, Sasibhushan	... 16-8	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	Janardan Gopal G.	... 18-6	Sagar High School.
	Jay Govinda Sahay	... 18-8	Darbhanga Raj School.
	Jay, Radhikamohan	... 16	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	Johnstone, Florence	... ...	Private student.
	Kabasi, Asutosh	... 18	Dhankuria H. C. E. school.
	Kailash Bihari	... 15	Hindu School.
	Kalita, Jasodakumar	... 16	Murari Chand High School, Sylhet.
	Kameswar Prasad	... 17-6	Purnia Zila School.
	Kamla Kanta	... 15	Ranchi Zila School.
470	Kanahya Lal	... 14	Gaya Sahebganj School.
	Kanungo, Basudeb	... 16	Katak Town H. E. School.
	Kanthappen, Seenitamby James.	18-4	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Kar, Mahananda	... 20-7	Silchar High School.
	Karmakar, Krishnachandra	15	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Kaurar, Bhupaticharan	... 16	Ripon Collegiate School, H. Branch.
	Kawleshwari Prasad	... 15-6	Gaya Zila School.
	Kazimuddin Ahmed	... 19	Mekliganj Entrance School.
	Kenny, Maud Constance	... ...	Private student.
	Kesheo Ramchandra Guzalwar.	17-7	City School, Nagpur.
480	Khan, Phakirchandra	... 15	Bantra H. C. E. School.
	Kinder, Charles, H.	... 18-1	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Kishan Lal ...	... 18-5	Private student.
	Kishun Ram ...	... 17	Tikari H. C. E. School.
	Krishna Gangadhar Karandikar.	16	City School, Nagpur.
	Krishna Kesheva Ringay	16-3	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Kuar, Rajanikanta	... 15	Malda Zila School.
	Kumar, Baradacharan	... 18	Bhastara School.
	,, Amindra Narayan	15-3	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	Kundu, Haridas	... 17-5	Andul H. C. E. School.
490	,, Harimohan	... 18-6	Bandipur H. E. School.
	,, Surendranath	... 15-6	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Kyaw Zan ...	... 19	Rangoon High School.
	Lachmi Narain	... 17	Darbhanga Raj School.
	Lahiri, Ayaskanta	... 15	New Indian School.
	,, Prankrishna	... 15	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Satischandra	... 13	Dhubri High School.
	,, Surendranath, I	... 16	Kumarkhali Mathuranath H. C. E. School.
	,, Taraknath	... 19	Serampur Union Institution.
	Lakshman Prasad	... 12	Darbhanga Raj School.
500	Lakshman Rajaram Atre	... 15	City School, Nagpur.
	Lal Babu ...	... 16	Gaya Zila School.
	Lal Badshah ...	... 19	Edward's C. M. School, Peshwar.
	Lewis, George Edwin	... 15-11	Lahore Boys' High School
	Linga Rajeshwar Dawadna	18-6	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Lucas, T. E. R.	... 17-8	Barisal Zila School.
	Luddy, Abraham E.	... 18-10	Jewish Boys' School.
	Lumsden, John Richard	... 17	St. James's High School.
	Madho Prasad	... 16-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	Mafzilar Rahman	... 15	Chittagong H. E. School.
510	Mahanta, Harigopal	... 15	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	Mahanti, Chintamani	... 19	Kendrapara H. E. School.
	,, Gangadhar	... 15	Balasore Zila School.
	,, Gaurcharan	... 16	Puri Zila School.
	,, Gaursyam	... 14	Ditto.
	Mahapatra, Tribikrama	... 21-7	Samyabadi Institution, Katak.
	Maiti, Surendranath	... 17	Garbeta H. E. School.
	Maitra, Bipinchandra	.. 14-3	Chatmohar Sambhunath H. C. E. School.
	,, Homchandra	... 18	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Manmathanath	... 19	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
520	,, Kumudkrishna	... 16-11	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Jogindranath, I	... 16-10	Ditto.
	,, Jogindranath, II	... 19	Ditto.
	Majed Baksh	... 16-3	Hughli Branch School.
	Majumdar, Anandasankar	16	Tangail Bindubasini School.
	,, Annadaprasad	17	Garden Reach School.
	,, Biswabijay	17	Balagarh H. C. E. School.
	,, Ganeschandra	18	Serajganj Banwarilal H. C. E. School.
	,, Mahendrachandra.	16	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Matilal	... 15-5	Sanmilani Institution, Jessore.
530	,, Nagendranath	18	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Sakhicharan	... 14	Nawab's High School, Murshedabad.
	Malcolm, Marion	... ...	Rangoon Convent School.
	Mallik, Charuchandra	... 14-6	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Kunjabihari	... 18	Darbhanga Raj School.
	Mandal, Bhupati	... 17-6	Chandrakona Jirat School.
	Manik Nagorao Mankar	17-4	City School, Nagpur.
	Manna, Asutosh	... 19	F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.
	Marley, Ernest B.	... 16-6	St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School.
	Masmon Ali ...	... 19	Silchar High School.
540	Maulik, Jogindrakumar	... 16-1	Donough School, Jamalpur.
	,, Narayandas	... 17-11	Puthia H. E. School.
	,, Rasbihari	... 14-6	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Maung Kya Bwa	... 17	Maulmein Government High School.

	Maung Pho Lha	... 17-5	Rangoon High School.
	Maung Po Win	... 17	Ditto.
	Maung Tun Aung	... 17-5	Maulmein Government High School.
	Mir Muhammad Nazim	... 16-6	Barisal Zila School.
	Misra, Bisweswar	... 14	Purulia Zila School.
	,, Ramsaday	... 16	Ranchi Zila School.
550	,, Thakurprasad	... 15-6	Chybasa Zila School.
	Mitra, Akshaykumar	... 17	Dinhata H. E. School.
	,, Asutoshchandra	... 15-10	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Bhujendranath	... 15	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Hemnath	... 15-5	Jaynagar Institution.
	,, Jnanendramohan	... 17-4	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Jogindrachandra	... 17-4	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	,, Krishnadhar	... 18	Bagirhat H. C. E. School.
	,, Lalitmohan	... 17-4	Calcutta Aryan Institution.
	,, Lalitmohan	... 16-7	Burdwan Municipal School.
560	,, Mathuranath	... 18-9	Bagirhat H. C. E. School.
	,, Prasannakumar	... 21-6	Private student.
	,, Premchand	... 18	Metropolitan Institution, Balakhana Branch.
	,, Radhikaprasad	... 14	Sanmilani Institution, Jessore.
	,, Sailendranath	... 14-2	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sailendranath	... 16-6	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Saratchandra	... 18-11	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Saratchandra	... 14	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mohan Lal D.	... 17-3	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Mosahar Ali ...	... 17	Ripon Collegiate School.
570	Muhammad Abdullah	... 18	Mazufferpur Zila School.
	Muhammad Ahsanul Haq	15-6	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Muhammad Israil	... 13	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Muhammad Khirad Mund	18	Chuadanga Victoria Jubilee H. E. School.
	Muhammad Sururul Haq	18	Kayastha Jubilee Academy, Bankipur.
	Muhammad Waris	... 16-9	Patna City School.
	Muhammad Yusuf	... 15-8	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Muhammad Zaki	... 18-5	Patna Collegiate School.
	Muhuri, Lalgopal	... 17-4	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	Mujibuddin Ahmed	... 17-3	Nowgong High School.
580	Mukhopadhyay, Anukul	... 15-4	Burdawn Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Asutosh	... 12-9	Metropoitan Institution.
	,, Atulkrishna	15-2	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Bhagabatiranjan.	14-1	Chapra Academy.
	,, Bhushanchandra.	15-2	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Brajendrachandra.	18	Tala H. E. School.
	,, Charuchandra.	17	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	,, Chintaharan	18	Purulia Zila School.
	,, Debendranath.	16-4	Gobardanga H. E. School
	,, Durgacharan	17	Boinchi B. L. Institution.
	,, Gaurhari ...	16	Ripon Collegiate School.
590	,, Girindramohan.	18-11	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	,, Gurutaran	18-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Indranarayan.	16-10	Burdwan Raj Coll. School.
	,, Jnanendranath.	19	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Jyotindranath.	15	T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur.
	,, Jyotischandra.	17	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Kalipada	16-1	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Krishnachandra.	15-5	Private student.
	,, Kshetranath	15	Hare School.
600	,, Kshetranath	17-1	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
	,, Kunjabihari	16	New Indian School.
	,, Kunjabihari	12-8	Khulna Zila School.
	,, Lalitmohan	15	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	,, Lalmohan	16	Janai Training School.
	,, Mihirlal ...	13-8	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Nandalal	15-6	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Nanigopal	16	Burdwan Raj Coll. School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Nanigopal	18-9	Free Church Institution and Duff College.
	,, Nanilal ...	15-10	Barisal Zila School.
610	,, Nasiram ...	17	Gosain Durgapur H. E. School.
	,, Nibaranchandra.	15-4	Raj Chandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	,, Pasupati ...	16	Pakur H. E. School.
	,, Prabhaschandra.	16	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Prabodhchandra.	20	Hitampur H. E. School.
	,, Probodhchandra	15	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	,, Pramathanath.	16-5	Bagbazar Model School.
	,, Pratapchandra	16	Bajrajogini H. E. School.
	,, Rajendranath.	17	Garden Reach School.
	,, Sachindrachandra	15	Balagarh H. C. E. School.
620	,, Saratchandra.	16-4	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Saratchandra.	13-4	Rajagram A. S. School.
	,, Satischandra.	15-8	Ditto.
	,, Sibaprasanna.	17-4	Darbar School, Nepal.
	,, Taranath	19-5	Uttarpara Collegiate School.
	,, Umeshchandra.	16-6	Maldah Zila School.
	,, Upendranath.	16	Pandra H. C. E. School.
	Mukhoti, Rajkumar	... 15	Ruplal Raghunath School, Dacca.
	Mumtaz, Uddin Ahmed	18	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Munshi, Manmathamohan	16-2	Barahanagar Victoria School.
630	Nabi Jan ...	... 15	Chapra Zila School.
	Nagamuttoo Thamboo	... 18-1	St. John's College, Jaffna.
	Nagchaudhuri Niradbihari.	16	New Indian School.
	Nandi, Asutosh	... 15	Hare School.
	,, Bipinbihari	... 16-2	Parjana M. N. H. E. School.
	,, Jibankrishna	... 16	New Indian School.
	,, Pramathanath	... 13-9	Uluberia H. E. School
	,, Rasbihari	... 17	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Sasibhusan	... 18	Sonamganj Jubilee High School.
	Naraish Prasada	... 16	T. K. Ghosh's Academy Bankipur.
640	Narayan Prasad K.	... 20-7	Jabalpur Collegiate School
	Niazuddin Khan	... 19	Ditto.
	Nicholas, Cecilia	...	St. Joseph's Convent, Maulmein
	Nirmal	... 20-7	Ranchi Zila School.
	Niyogi, Anantalal	... 17	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	Pain, Hariprasanna	.. 17	Howrah Bible H. C. E. School.
	Pakrasi, Durgamohan	... 21-1	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Jaminikumar	... 20 2	Ditto.
	Pal, Annadacharan	... 16	Lauhajang High School.
	,, Atindranath	... 15-6	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
650	,, Bidubhushan	... 17-5	Ranaghat H. A. V. School.
	,, Bankabihari	... 16	Senhati High School.
	,, Haricharan	... 16-3	Chatra H. C. E. School.
	,, Jogindrakumar	... 18	Graduates' Institution.
	,, Pramathanath	... 16-8	Hare School.
	,, Saratchandra	... 20	Bali Rivers Thompson School.
	Palit, Binodbihari	... 15	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Krishnachandra	... 15	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	,, Jnanendranath	... 15	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rakhalchandra	... 17-6	Kuch Kuchia Wesleyan High School.
660	Panda, Mohinimohan	... 16-4	Jajpur H. E. School.
	Panigrahi, Biswambhar	... 19-5	Bhadrak H. E. School.
	Pathak, Baradacharan	... 18	Narit H. E. School.
	P. Durgasankar	... 14-11	Sagor High School.
	Patanayak, Upendra	... 15-2	Puri Zila School.

	Patanayak, Durgacharan	16-5	Katak Town H. E. School.
	Leuherott, Edgar Anderson ...	... 15-5	Lahore Boys' High School.
	Pereira, William H. D.	... 19-2	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Philipiah, George	... 17-9	St. John's College. Jaffna.
	Phookan, B. C.	... 17	Dhubri High School.
670	Pindeswari Prasad	... 16-6	Chapra Academy.
	Purkait, Basantakumar	... 17-10	Diamond Harbour H. E. School.
	Raghunandan Lal	... 18	Rewari School.
	Raghunath Keshco Deshpande ..	.. 20-9	City School, Nagpur.
	Raha, Bimalabala	...	Christ Church School.
	Rajendra Sahai	... 15	Behar National Collegiate School.
	Rakshit, Bipinkrishna	... 17-4	Gaya Training Institution.
	Rama Prasad	... 15	Behar National Collegiate School.
	Ramballabh Sahai	... 16	Chapra Zila School.
	Rambriksha Lal	... 17-1	Arrah Zila School.
680	Ramchandra Amarut Kuthe ...	... 16-4	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Ramchandra Anand Rao Deshpandey	... 17-3	City School, Nagpur.
	Ram Khalawan Singha	... 19	Mozufferpur Society's H. E. School
	Ramrao Madhao Wathodkar ...	... 16	City School, Nagpur.
	Ramrao Rajaram Chincholikar ...	.. 17-3	Raipur High School.
	Rawlings, Nellie Harris	..	Convent School, Rangoon.
	Ray Amritananda	... 17-6	Kesab Academy.
	,, Atalbihari	... 15-7	City Collegiate School.
	,, Bamacharan	... 15-8	Barisa A. C. E. School.
	,, Baranasi	... 17	Kesab Academy.
690	,, Bhupendranath	... 16-2	Ranchi Zila School.
	,, Bidhubhushan	... 18	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	,, Birajanath	... 16	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,, Brajendranath	... 16	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School.
	,, Debendranath	... 15	New Indian School.
	,, Debendranath	... 18	Garden Reach School.
	,, Dineschandra	... 14	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Girindranath	... 15-1	Dumka Zila School.
	,, Gopalkrishna	... 14	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Gopiprasanna	... 14-8	Rampurhat H. E. School.
700	,, Hiralal	... 13-2	Albert Collegiate School.
	,, Jogeschandra	... 16-5	Dhubri High School.
	,, Jogindrakisor	... 14	Mymensingh Zila School.
	,, Jyotilal	... 15-5	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Kartikprasanna	... 15	Purulia Zila School.
	,, Kuladaprasad	... 19	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitmohan	... 15-1	Bhagulpur Zila School.
	,, Manoranjan	... 17	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nalinichandra	... 15-9	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Narayandas	... 15	Balagar H. C. E. School.
710	,, Nirodkrishna	... 14-3	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Pasupati	... 14-6	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Priyabala	...	Bethune Collegiate School.
	,, Priyanath	... 17	Jara H. E. School.
	,, Purnachandra	... 17	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Saratchandra	... 21	Shazadpur H. E. School.
	,, Surendranath, No. 1	... 17	New Indian School.
	,, Taraprasad	... 15	Private student.
	,, Tarinisankar	... 15	Mymensingh Zila School.
	Raychaudhuri Kasinath	... 18	Albert Collegiate School.
	,, Satischandra	18	Halisahar H. C. E. School.
720	Rebeiro, Walter R.	... 18-8	St Francis De Sale's School.
	Redmond, Joseph Henry	... 19-1	St. John's College S. P. G., Rangoon.
	Rez, Rampada	... 16	Burdwan New School.
	Ring, Gerald	... 16-8	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Robinson, Cecil Charles	... 15-10	Ditto.
	Rowlands, R. C. W.	... 12-5	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Rustomjee, Dosabhoy	... 21 8	Private student.
	Rustomji Maneckji	... 17	Canadian Mission College, Indore.
	Sadasheo Atmaram Chatye	20	Private student.
730	Sadhu, Nalinbihari	... 17	Birbhum School.
	Sagdeo Purushotam Balvant rao.	17	City School, Nagpur.
	Saha, Muralidhar	... 16	Jagatballabhpur H. C. E. School.
	Saha, Nrityalal	... 17	Arkandi H. C. E. School.
	,, Satischandra	... 19-3	Metropolitan Institution, Syampukur Branch.
	Sajiban Panday	... 22-6	Chapra Academy.
	Salt, Charles Bertram	... 16	Lahore Boys' High School.
	Sanyal, Girijanath	... 15-8	Parjana Mukundanath H. E. School.
	,, Hrishikes	... 15	Berhampore Collegiate School.
	,, Jyotischandra	... 18	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
740	,, Surendranath	... 17-6	Ditto
	,, Sureschandra*	... 17-3	Kumarkhalli Mathuranath H. E. School.
	San Yun ...	... 18-9	Rangoon High School.
	Sarkar, Annadaprasad	... 16	Perozepur H. E. School.
	,, Atulbihari	... 16-2	Hughli Collegiate School.
	,, Ceshthabihari	... 18	Private student.
	,, Guruprasanna	... 16-7	Jangipur H. E. School.
	,, Jadabchandra	... 16-8	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Jadunath	... 17	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Jogindranath	... 19-4	General Assembly's Institution.
750	,, Jyotindranath	... 16	Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School
	,, Lalitkumar	... 16	Monghyr Zila School.
	,, Lalitmohan	... 18	L. M. S. Institution, Bhawanipur.
	,, Ramaprasad	... 15	Burdwan New School.
	,, Saratchandra	... 17	Pandra H. C. E. School.
	,, Tarinicharn	... 17-3	Rajshahye Collegiat- School.
	Sarma, Nandakisorprasad	16-6	Tejnarain Jubilee Collegiate School, Bhagalpur.
	,, Radhanath	... 17-6	Habiganj High School.
	,, Sarbananda	... 15-5	Barpeta High School.
	Scheppelmann, Mary	... ...	Rangoon Convent School.
760	Sen, Abinaschandra	... 16	Serampur Union Institution.
	,, Anadinath	... 16	Senhati High School.
	,, Anathbundhu	... 15-3	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Birendranath	... 16	Senhati High School.
	,, Chandicharan	... 14	Jehanabad H. C. E. School.
	,, Chandrabhushan	... 17-2	Hitampur H. C. E. School.
	,, Durgaprasanna	... 20	Silchar High School.
	,, Harendranath	... 17	Bangabasi Collegiate Scho ol.
	,, Hemchandra	... 13-4	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Jagadischandra	... 17-1	Nawab's High School, Murshedabad.
770	,, Janakinath	... 15	T. K. Ghose's Academy Bankipur.
	,, Kailaschandra	... 15	Ravenshaw Collegiate School.
	,, Kaminikumud	... 16-4	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Kasibhushan	... 17	Hindu School.
	,, Kesabchandra	... 15-6	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
	,, Krishnanath	... 19-5	Krishnagar ditto.
	,, Kshirodchandra	... 18-9	Private student.
	,, Kunjabihari	... 15-8	City Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitmohan	... 14-3	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Lalitmohan	... 14-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
780	,, Niradchandra	... 14	Ditto.
	,, Nirupamachandra	... 16	Faridpur Zila School.
	,, Pramathanath	... 17	Ranchi ditto.
	,, Prasannakumar	... 18-2	Private student.
	,, Rajmohan	... 17-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Sambhunath	... 15	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Satischandra	... 19	Sylhet Government High School.
	,, Satyendranath	... 18	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Syamacharah	... 15-3	Municipal High School, Chittagong.
	,, Trailokyamohan	... 14-6	Dinajpur Zila School.
790	,, Upendranath	... 16	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	Sengupta, Aghornath	... 18-11	Santosh Jahnavi School.
	,, Bankimbihari	... 15	Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal.
	,, Dwarkanath	... 15-3	Dacca Jubilee School.
	,, Harendralal	... 16-11	T. K. Ghose's Academy, Bankipur.
	,, Kisorimohan	... 15-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitmohan	... 20	Rungpur Zila School.
	,, Mahendranath	18-8	Kalia H. E. School.
	,, Priyanath	... 15	Dacca Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Suryyakumar	... 19	Kalia H. E. School.
800	,, Umeschandra	... 16	Madaripur H. E. School.
	Set, Nagendranath	... 16	Hare School.
	,, Purnachandra	... 17	Metropolitan Institution, Baralazar Branch.

* Passed in Drawing.

	Set-Surendranath	... 16-2	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar.
	Shaha Muhammad Nawaj Muhammad.	16-2	Raipur High School.
	Shaikh Ahmad Ali	... 16-6	Sasseram H. E. School.
	Shyama Charan	... 15	Northbrook School, Durbhanga.
	Sil, Anantanarayan	... 19-8	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Singh, Jadunath	... 15-6	Mozufferpore Mookerjee's Seminary.
	Sinha, Harimohan	... 16-6	Bangabasi Collegiate School.
810	,, Jnanendranath	... 16	Barajagulia H. E. School.
	,, Kshirodkumar	... 18	Arbalia J. V. School.
	,, Nagendranath	... 17	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	,, Satischandra	... 14	Barisal Zila School.
	,, Sital Prasad	... 18-9	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Sita Nandan	... 14	Chapra Academy.
	Sita Pershad	... 15-4	Northbrook School, Durbhunga.
	Sita Ram ...	... 17	Chapra Academy.
	Sivanandan Pande	... 16	Mozafferpur Zila School.
	Smith, John Graves	... 16-9	Philander Smith Institute Landour.
820	Som, Atasichandra	... 16-2	Bishenpur H. E. School.
	,, Piyarimohan	... 16-8	Hughli Branch School.
	,, Raimohan	... 19	Rajkumar Jubilee High School, Noakhali.
	,, Ramchandra	... 14-9	Rampurhat H. E. School.
	,, Satischandra	... 17-4	Bishenpur H. E. School.
	Sripati Balaram Misra	... 17-8	Morris H. School, Sambalpur.
	Sulaiman Muhammad	... 15-6	St. Xavier's College.
	Sunder Sing	... 18-10	Lahore Aitchison College.
	Sur, Napharchandra	... 15	Simla Bengal Academy.
	,, Saratchandra	... 14-7	Metropolitan Institution.
830	Sutradhar, Kalicharan	... 18-4	Dacca Jubilee School.
	Swann, Albert Edward	... 15-1	Calcutta Free School.
	Syamdeni Lal	... 17-5	Arrah Zila School.
	Syed Abdus Shakoor	... 19-6	Patna City School.
	Syed Muhammad Ali Shah	14-5	Jabalpur Collegiate School.
	Syed Muhammad Ishaq	... 15-4	Gaya Zila School.
	Syed Muhammad Shere	... 14-6	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Syed Riyasat Ali	... 15	Bhagulpur Zila School.
	Talapatra, Jogeschandra	... 17-4	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Taldi Ramanath	... 14	Balasore Zila School.
840	Tawabur Rahim Ahamed	14	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Tewari Chandranath	... 14	Pakur H. E. School.
	The Gyaw ...	... 19	Rangoon High School.
	Tiwari, Hazari Lal	... 17-3	Sagar High School.
	Tiwari Sukh Deo	... 16	Nagpur High School.
	Tulloch, Charles	... 15-9	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	U. Rai Bhajur	... 19	Shillong Mission High School.
	Varmasarada Prasad	... 18	Mozafferpur Mukerjee's Seminary.
	Venkatarao Govind K.	... 23-8	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Vertannes, Carr Aratoon	... 16-1	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
850	Vishnu Krishnaji Vaidya	19-3	Teacher.
	Vishwanath Sakharam Joshi.	18-3	City School, Nagpur.
	VonLintzgy, Herbert ..	14-11	St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School, Calcutta.
	Waman Balwant Dingankar.	17	Canadian Mission College, Indore.
	Watkins, George	... 16-6	St. Paul's High School, Rangoon.
	Wazid Ali	... 16	Ripon Collegiate School.
	Werapermall, A. A. M.	... 15	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Wight, Cyril R.	... 17-7	La Martinière College.
	Wright, Arthur Underwood*	17-11	Philander Smith Institute, Landour.
	Xavier, George	... 18	Rangoon High School.
860	Yakub Beg	... 15-10	Central Model School, Lahore.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 4th April 1891.

A. M. NASH,
Offg. Registrar.

Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

The undermentioned candidates have passed the following Medical Examinations:—

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC, L. M S.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Charuchandra	...	Medical College.	
,, Haritaran	...	Ditto.	
Basak, Madhusudan	...	Ditto.	
,, Ramlal	...	Ditto.	
Basu, Bimanbihari	...	Ditto.	
Chaliha, Lakshmiprasad	...	Ditto.	
Das, Sarada prasad	...	Ditto.	
De, Jaygopal	...	Ditto.	
,, Satischandra	...	Ditto.	
Fox, Helen A.	...	Ditto.	
Gangopadhyay, Kalidas	...	Ditto.	
Ghosh, Satyendranath	...	Ditto.	
Mandal, Satischandra	...	Ditto.	
Mitra, Bamacharan	...	Medical College	
,, Satischandra	...	Ditto.	
Mukhopadhyay, Jaminikanta		Ditto.	
Nag, Gangakanta	...	Ditto.	
Pal, Prabhasnath	...	Ditto.	
Ray, Jogindragopal	...	Ditto.	
Sadhukhan, Phakirchandra		Ditto.	
Sanyal, Nisinath	...	Ditto.	
Sarkar, Saradakanta	...	Ditto.	
,, Sureschandra	...	Ditto.	
Sen, Jyotischandra	...	Ditto.	
Som, Rajanimath	...	Ditto.	

FIRST L. M. S.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Bipinbihari	...	Medical College.	
Bhattacharyya, Sureschandra	...	Ditto	
Mukhopadhyay, Jajneswar	...	Ditto.	
,, Kshetrapada	...	Ditto.	
Mukhopadhyay, Megnath	...	Medical College.	
Ray, Banamali	...	Ditto	
Sen, Surendranath	...	Ditto.	

SECOND L. M. S.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Amarnath	...	Medical College.	
,, Pramathanath	...	Ditto.	
Basu, Jogindranath	...	Ditto.	
Chattopadhyay, Binaykrishna	...	Ditto.	
,, Hemantakumar		Ditto.	
Chaudhuri, Bhagabatikumar	...	Ditto.	
Datta, Surendranath	...	Ditto.	
Ghosh, Harendranath	...	Ditto.	
Madak, Kedarnath	...	Medical College	
Mukhopadhyay, Brajakrishna.		Ditto.	
,, Sasankamohan.		Ditto.	
Nandi, Chunilal	...	Ditto.	
Sen, Hemchandra	...	Ditto.	

SENATE HOUSE,
The 4th April 1891.

A. M. NASH,
Offg. Registrar.

* Passed in Drawing.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned candidates have passed the B. A. Examination :—

This list is arranged in alphabetical order.

	Abdul Hamid	Presidency College.
	Adhya, Mohanbihari	Metropolitan Institution.
	Agarwala, Dhannu Lal	Presidency College.
	Aich, Ramaprasad	Teacher.
	A. S. H. Hossain	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Balaji Jairam Jadhao	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Bandyopadhyay Bamapada	City College.
	" Baranasi	Presidency College.
	" Basantakumar.	Ditto.
10	" Chunilal	Ditto.
	" Jogeschandra.	Berhampur College.
	" Kedarnath No. 1	Ripon College.
	" Narendranath.	Metropolitan Institution
	" Purnachandra. No. 2	Ripon College.
	" Saradakanta.	Dacca College.
	" Sribibas	Ditto.
	Barma, Harachandra	Rajshahye College.
	Basu, Bankimchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Gosathabihari	Ripon College.
20	" Hemchandra	Ditto.
	" Kamakhyaprasad	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	" Narendrachandra	Presidency College.
	" Satischandra	Ditto.
	Bhadra Sibendranath	Ripon College
	Bhar, Nagendranath	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar.	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Benimadhab	Ripon College.
	" Bhabataran	Ditto.
	" Daibachandra.	City College.
30	" Nagendranath.	General Assembly's Institution
	" Satischandra	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Bhaumik, Rajanikanta	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Bhuniya, Upendranath	Teacher.
	Brahmachari Saratchandra	Hughli College.
	Chakrabarti, Anantakumar	Dacca College.
	" Bagalaprasad	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Kaliprasanna	Krishnagar College.
	" Purnachandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chanda, Kaliprasanna	Dacca College.
40	Chattopadhyay, Akshaykumar.	City College.
	" Bhupatinath	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Bipinbihari	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Jnanendranath	Patna College.
	" Jyotindramohan	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	" Manmohan	Ripon College.
	" Nirajkumar	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Niradchandra	Presidency College.
	Chattopadhyay, Sasadhar No. 1	Metropolitan Institution
	" Satischandra	Hughli College.
50	Chaudhuri, Banawarlial	Presidency College.
	" Bhabanigobinda Kamal	General Assembly's Institution.
	Das, Abhayprasad	Patna College
	" Hemendranath	Presidency College.
	" Jogeschandra	Dacca College.
	" Kartik	Ripon College.
	" Syamsundar	Hughli College.
	Dasgupta, Suryyakanta	Patna College
	Datta, Asutosh	Bishop's College.
60	" Atulchandra	Berhampur College.
	" Nagendrachandra	Hughli College.
	" Jibanbala	St Xavier's College.
	" Saradaprasad	Bethune College.
	De, Abinaschandra	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	" Mahimchandra	Presidency College.
	" Nilmanichand	Ditto.
	" Pannalal	Ravenshaw College.
	D'Sylva Elphinstone	Presidency College.
	Ganesh Babaji Ekbote	St. Xavier's College.
70	Gangopadhyay Karunakanta	Hislop College, Nagpur.
	" Mohendra	Dacca College.
	Ghosh, Anilchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Bipinbihari	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	" Indranarayan	Ripon College.
	" Paresnath	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Prasannakumar	Ditto.
	" Sasankakumar	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	" Taraprasanna	General Assembly's Institution.
	Ghoshal, Nilmani	City College.
80	Gopal Keshav Garde	General Assembly's Institution.
	Goswami, Nalitmohan	Jabalpur College.
	Guha, Gopalchandra	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	" Jnanendrachandra	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	" Jyotindrachandra	St. Xavier's College.
	" Kunjabihari	Patna College.
	Hajari, Kesablal	General Assembly's Institution.
	Jacob Elijah	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Karmakar, Kumudnath	Jabalpur College.
	Kesheo Bhagavant Vyavahare.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
90	Kshetrabhushan Prasad Varma.	Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Lala Mritunjay Lal	Patna College.
	Mahadeo Krishna Padhye	Metropolitan Institution.
	Maitra, Akshaychandra	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Majumdar, Gangacharan	Presidency College.
	" Prasannakumar	Rajshahye College.
	Malik, Hemkumar	Dacca College.
	" Indumadhab	Presidency College.
	" Napharlal	St. Xavier's College.
	Maulik, Satischandra	City College.
100	Maung Kyi O	Presidency College.
	Mirza, Muhammad Faseeh	Rangoon College.
	Mitra, Anantanath	Patna College.
	" Basantakumar	Dacca College.
	" Binodchandra	Teacher.
	" Jajneswar	Presidency College.
	" Mahendrakumar	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Surendranath	Ditto.
	Muhammad Zahir	General Assembly's Institution.
	Mukhopadhyay, Adharchandra.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
110	" Charuchandra, No. 1.	Ripon College.
	" Charuchandra, No. 2	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Debendranath.	Ditto.
	" Harendrakrishna	Ditto.
	" Joytindranath.	Presidency College.
	" Kalipada	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Nagendranath.	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Nilmani	Ditto.
	" Rakhaldas	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	" Rammohan	City College.
120	" Satischandra.	Ripon College.
	" Siddheswar	Teacher.
	" Surendranath	Hughli College.
	" Tarapada	Metropolitan Institution.
	Nag, Nisikanta	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Nandi, Atulkrishna	Presidency College.
	Narayan Krishna Hardas	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Navaratna Lal	Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Pal, Kaliprasanna	Patna College.
	Palchaudhuri, Satischandra	City College.
130	Palit, Biharilal	General Assembly's Institution.
	Perasharam Krishna, H.	Ditto.
	Purushottam Ganesh, P.	Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Rai Krishna Bahadur	Ditto.
	Raj Kishore	Patna College.
	Ramaprasad	Ditto.
	Ray, Amritalal	St. Xavier's College.
	" Anukulchandra, No. 2	City College.
	" Chandicharan	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	" Hacendrakrishna	Ripon College.
		Metropolitan Institution.

140	Ray, Jnanchandra	Presidency College.
	" Jogindranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Kshetramohan	Dacca College.
	" Manimohan	Patna College.
	" Tripuracharan	Ripon College.
	Raychaudhuri, Makhanlal	City College.
	Saad Abul Fazail	Presidency College.
	Sadhu, Rajendralal	Hughli College.
	Saha, Bamacharan	Dacca College.
	" Kamalkrishna	Ripon College.
150	" Prankrishna	City College.
	Sarkar, Debendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Jogindranath	City College.
	" Prakaschandra	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Saibhushan	Patna College.
	Sarma Chandranath	City College.
	Sen, Akshaykumar	Dacca College.
	" Banamali	St. Xavier's College.
	" Baradakanta	Teacher.
	Sen, Kesablal	Ripon College.
160	" Kunjabihari	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Madhusudan	Presidency College.
	" Rakhaldas	City College.
	" Sasadhar	Teacher.
	" Satischandra	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Syamacharan	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Sikdar, Bidhubhusan	General Assembly's Institution.
	Sinha, Hiralal	Hughli College.
	Som, Nandalal	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Syed Ali Mozhar	St. Xavier's College.
170	Ta, Jadunath	City College.
	Tewari, Mangobinda	Metropolitan Institution.
	Vaughan, J. E.	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Vethakan Yesudian	Bishop's College.
	Yadeo Wasudeo	Hislop College, Nagpur.

The undermentioned candidates have obtained Honours in the B A. Examination :—

These lists are arranged in order of merit.

(C) indicates 1st Division in Chemistry and Physics.
(E) " " " " English.
(H) " " " " History.
(M) " " " " Mathematics.
(P) " " " " Persian.
(L) " " " " Latin.
(Ph) " " " " Mental and Moral Science.
(S) " " " " Sanskrit.
(c) " 2nd " " Chemistry and Physics.
(e) " " " " English.
(h) " " " " History.
(m) " " " " Mathematics.
(p) " " " " Persian.
(l) " " " " Latin.
(ph) " " " " Mental and Moral Science.
(s) " " " " Sanskrit.

ENGLISH.

Second Division.

1	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal (H) (ph).	Presidency College.
2	Sarkar, Jadunath (H)	Ditto.
3	Sen, Manasaranjan (s)	Ditto.
4	Chattopadhyay, Lalitmohan	Hughli College.
5	" Lalbihari (s)	Presidency College.
6	Bandyopadhyay, Jaygopal	Ditto.
7	Datta, Dinanath (ph)	Hughili College.
8	Abdul Kadir	Presidency College.
9	Ghosh, Jogeschandra	Ditto.
10	Chattopadhyay, Bijoygopal (s).	Metropolitan Institution.
11	Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	General Assembly's Institution.
12	Arulanantham A. D.	Bishop's College.
13	Biswambhar Nath	Patna College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotindranath (s).	Presidency College.
14	Chakrabarti, Sudarsan (c)	Ditto.
15	Guha, Aswinikumar	Metropolitan Institution.
17	Das, Anukulchandra	Dacca College.
18	Chaudhuri, Srischandra	Presidency College.
19	Bandyopadhyay, Nagigopal	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Ray Lalitmohan	Patna College.

HONOURS IN PERSIAN.

First Division.

1	Jamil Akhtar	Patna College.
2	Shaikh Muhammad Abdul Hakim.	Ditto.

Second Division.

1	Wasi Ahmad	Presidency College.
2	Muhammad Zahur Alam	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.

HONOURS IN HISTORY.

First Division.

1	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal (e) (ph).	Presidency College.
2	Sarkar, Jadunath (e)	Ditto.

Second Division.

1	Basu, Manmathamohan	General Assembly's Institution.

HONOURS IN PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

First Division.

1	Ray, Charuchandra (m)	Presidency College.

Second Division.

1	Ghosh, Surendranath	Presidency College.
2	Basu, Debendranath	City College.
	Ray, Sureschandra	Presidency College.
4	Haldar, Benodbihari	Ditto.
5	Durjan Lal	Jabalpur College.
6	Dhundi Raj Ramkrishna Chandekar.	Hislop College, Nagpur.
7	Twidale, F. W.	Presidency College.
8	Lala Digambar Lal	Ditto.
9	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada	Ditto.
10	Basu, Atalbihari	Ditto.
11	Basu, Bhupendrakumar	Ditto.
	Biswas, Upendranath (m)	Ditto.
	Datta, Bamapada	Ditto.
14	Chakrabarti, Sudarsan (e)	Ditto.
15	Chandra, Upendranath	Ditto.
	Syed Abdul Salek	Rajshahye College.

HONOURS IN MATHEMATICS.

Second Division.

1	Ray, Charuchandra (C)	Presidency College.
2	Biswas, Upendranath (c)	Ditto.
3	Mitra, Srischandra	General Assembly's Institution.
4	Ray, Rajanikanta	Metropolitan Institution.
5	Das, Kailaschandra	Presidency College.
6	Basu, Pramatheswar	City College.
	Swarnakar, Nagendranath	Ditto.

HONOURS IN SANSKRIT.

First Division.

1	Misra, Ramaballabh	Patna College.
2	Narayan Dajiba Wadegaonkar (ph).	Hislop College, Nagpur.

Second Division.

1	Chattopadhyay, Lalbihari (e)	Presidency College.
2	" Bijaygopal (e)	Metropolitan Institution.
	Harsahai Lal	Patna College.
4	Sen, Manasaranjan (e)	Presidency College.
5	Mukhopadhyay, Amritalal	Metropolitan Institution.
6	Samanta, Jagadbandhu	Ditto.
7	Shankar Madhava Harkarey	Morris College, Nagpur.
8	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotindranath (e).	Presidency College.
9	Mitra, Krishnagopal	Hughli College.
10	Ray, Tarananda	General Assembly's Institution.
11	Sarkar, Jyotischandra	Krishnagar College.
12	Bandyopadhyay, Gobinlal	Presidency College.
13	Madhava Moreshwar Jamdar.	Morris College, Nagpur.
14	Chakrabarti, Biharilal	Krishnagar College.
15	Mitra, Bankimbihri	Presidency College.
16	Sen, Rasbihari	Ditto.
17	Chattopadhyay, Narendrakrishna.	Ditto.

HONOURS IN PHILOSOPHY.

Second Division.

1	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal (H) (e).	Presidency College.
2	Bandyopadhyay, Albion Rajkumar.	Ditto.
3	Narayan Dajiba Wadegaonkar (S).	Hislop College, Nagpur.
4	Chattopadhyay, Manmathanath.	Metropolitan Institution.
5	Ray, Durgadas	Presidency College.
6	Das, Bagalamohan	Ditto.
7	Datta, Dinanath (e)	Hughli College.
8	Raychaudhuri, Nalininath	Presidency College.

A. M. NASH,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 7th April, 1891.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following candidates have passed the First Examination in Arts :—

FIRST DIVISOIN.

In Ooder of Merit.

1	Sen, Priyanath	Presidency College.
2	Chandra, Hrishikes	Hughli College.
3	Raychaudhuri, Muralidhar	Presidency College.
4	Sarkar, Kshitischandra	Bangabasi College.
5	Mukhopadhyay, Ramchandra	Hughli College.
6	A. K. Fazlul Haq	Calcutta Madrasa.
7	Chattopadhyay, Debendranath	Presidency College.
8	Basu, Satischandra	City College.
9	Bhattacharyya, Hiralal	Metropolitan Institution.
10	Biswas, Satischandra	Presidency College.
	Das, Amarnath	General Assembly's Institution.
12	Palit, Anathnath	Presidency College.
13	Ghosh, Kshetranath	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
14	Sengupta, Upendramohan	Hughli College.
15	Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan	Presidency College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Hariprasanna	Ripon College.
17	Sen, Mohitkanta	Metropolitan Institution.
18	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotischandra	Presidency College.
	,, Phanindranath	Patna College.
20	Raha, Hemantakumar	Presidency College.
21	Ray, Narendranath	Hughli College.
22	Das, Jagatchandra	Dacca College.
	Datta, Rameschandra	Ditto.
24	Muhammad Akhtar	Patna College.
25	Sarkar, Sarasilal	Presidency College.
26	Sen, Chandrasekhar	Hughli College.
27	Bandyopadhyay Durgadas	Presidency College.
	Muhammad Amir	Patna College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Saratchandra	Krishnagar College.
30	Sengupta, Jyotirindranath	Dacca College.
31	Basu, Narendranath	Presidency College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abdul Aziz	Dacca College.
	Abdul Hadi	Jabalpur College.
	Adhikari, Kaminikumar	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Phanibhushan	Metropolitan Institution.
	Afzalur Rahaman	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Ahmad Mir	Behar National College.
	Aminul Islam	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Ash, Kedarnath	City College.
	Badri, Pershad	Jabalpur College.
10	Bagchi, Prabhullachandra	Presidency College.
	Balgovind Sukul	Jabalpur College.
	Balwant Sahai	Patna College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	Krishnagar College.
	,, Charuchandra.	Presidency College.
	,, Kamaleschandra.	Krishnagar College.
	,, Manimohan	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rajanikanta.	Sanskrit College.
	,, Rajendrachandra.	Dacca College.
	,, Rasikchandra.	Ditto.
20	,, Sahayram	Hughli College.
	,, Sasibala	Bethune College.
	Basak, Rajendralal	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Basu, Debendranath	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Harilal	City College.
	,, Jitendranath	Hughli College.
	,, Karunamay	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Manmathachandra	Dacca College.
	,, Nalinikanta	Ditto.
	,, Prankisor	Presidency College.
30	,, Radhikaprasad	Dacca College.
	,, Sachindranath	Presidency College.
	,, Srischandra	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Bhagwan Prasad	Patna College.
	Bhattacharyya, Dasarathi	Hughli College.
	,, Girijacharan	Ditto.
	,, Kokileswar	Sanskrit College.
	Bhaumik, Syamakisor	Dacca College.
	Brahmachari, Upendranath	Hughli College.
	Brahmadeva, Narayansinha	Patna College.
40	Brown, Josephine	Rangoon College.
	Chakrabarti, Abinaschandra.	Krishnagar College.
	,, Adharchandra.	City College.
	,, Baikunthanath.	Rajshahye College.
	,, Durgacharan	Dacca College.
	,, Durgadas	Hughli College.
	,, Gopalchandra.	Dacca College.
	,, Madhusudan	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Paramsukh	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Purnendu	Dacca College.
50	,, Surendranath	Ripon College.
	,, Surendranath	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Chandra, Ellen	Bethune College.
	Chattopadhyay, Akhilkumar	Rajshahye College.
	,, Aswinikumar.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bamapada	Presidency College.
	,, Hanseswar	Burdwan Raj College.
	Chattopadhyay, Jyotishchandra.	Ripon College.
	,, Nagendranath.	Uttarpara College.
	,, Panchkari	Uttarpara College.
60	,, Upendrachandra.	St. Xavier's College.
	Chaudhuri, Anathnath	Presidency College.
	,, Chandrasekhar	Hughli College.
	,, Gopanchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	Das, Akshaykumar	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Atulkrishna	City College.
	,, Basantachandra	Presidency College.
	,, Bisweswar	Albert College.
	,, Kulabhushan	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Lakshmicharan	Ditto.
70	,, Rasikchandra	Dacca College.
	,, Saradananda	Presidency College.
	Daschaudhuri, Brajendralal	Dacca College.
	,, Hemchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	Dasgupta, Atulchandra	Dacca College.
	,, Hemchandra	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Hiranyakumar	Krishnagar College.
	,, Upendramohan	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Datta, Harischandra	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Mahendranath	Ravenshaw College.
80	,, Pramodchandra	Albert College.
	,, Rajbihari	Dacca College.
	,, Satyendra	Presidency College.
	,, Upendranath	Uttarpara College.
	De, Bijaykrishna	Presidency College.
	,, Purnachandra	Dacca College.
	,, Sasimohan	General Assembly's Institution.
	Deb, Iswarchandra	Dacca College.
	,, Jaminichand	Presidency College.
	,, Syamacharan	Dacca College.
90	Farnandez, Charles	St. Francis de Sales' College, Nagpur.
	Gangopadhyay, Giribihari	Dacca College.
	,, Khagendranath.	General Assembly's Institution.
	Ghosh, Asutosh	Ripon College.
	,, Brajendrakumar	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Haripada	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Jajneswar	Hughli College.
	,, Jogindranath	Krishnagar College.
	,, Kaliaschandra	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Lalitmohan	Presidency College.
100	,, Nittaicharan	City College.
	,, Radhamohan	Ravenshaw College.
	,, Sasikumar	Dacca College.
	Ghoshal, Priyanath	Ripon College.
	Goswami, Brajagopal	Presidency College.
	Guha, Durgamohan	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	Guha, Jnanranjan	Dacca College.
	,, Satindranath	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	Gupta, Bijaykumar	City College.
	Guptabhaya, Surendranath	Rajshahye College.
110	Hajra, Saratchandra	Presidency College.
	Jog Lakshman Shridhar	Morris College, Nagpur.
	John, William S.	Teacher.
	Kashinath Waman K.	Jabalpur College.
	Kuch, Ramkrishna	Berhampur College.
	Kudrut Ullah	Behar National College.
	Laha, Amritalal	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.

	Lala Trilok Nath	Metropolitan Institution.
	Laxmi Narayan Agarwala	Jabalpur College.
	Madhaw Ganesh Mungre	Ditto.
120	Majumdar, Abhaykumar	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	,, Annadaprasad	Hughli College.
	Mallik, Manmathanathl	Ditto.
	,, Sisirkumar	St. Xavier's College.
	Mangesh Kesheo Mungre	Jabalpur College.
	Masudul Husain	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Mathura Nath	Patna College.
	Maulik, Brajaballubh	Berhampur College.
	Middleton, Herbert	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Miller, R. E.	St. Xavier's College.
130	Mitra, Akshaykumar	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Asutosh	Hughli College
	,, Bamandas	Rajshahye College.
	,, Chandrakanta	Patna College.
	,, Hemchandra	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Jogindranath	Burdwan Raj College.
	Muhammad Abdul Kadir	Jabalpur College.
	Muhammad Abdul Samad	Ditto.
	Muhammad Abul Barakat	Patna College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Aghorchandra.	Berhampur College.
140	,, Brajalal	Presidency College.
	,, Hemantakumar.	Ditto.
	,, Janakinath	Hughli College.
	,, Jnanendranath.	Presidency College.
	,, Loknath	City College.
	,, Manmathanath.	Albert College.
	,, Pramathanath.	Uttarpara College.
	,, Satischandra.	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Sitalchandra.	General Assembly's Institution.
	Mukhuti, Mahendranath	Midnapur College.
150	Pal, Madanmohan	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Pan, Radhikapada	Hughli College.
	Parhi, Dasarathi	Ravenshaw College.
	Purshottam Vishnu Joydad	Jabalpur College.
	Rakshit, Kalimohan	Presidency College.
	Ray, Jyotindranath	Rajshahye College.
	,, Mohinimohan	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Satischandra	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Raychaudhuri, Bhanjangadhar.	City College.
	Sadnya, Kedarnath	Dacca College.
160	Saha, Kesablal	Hughli College.
	Sanyal, Hemantakumar	City College.
	Sarkar, Panchanan	Bangabasi College.
	,, Rajaniranjan	Ditto.
	,, Rameschandra	Rajshahye College.
	Sen, Anangamohan	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	,, Bepinbihari	Ditto.
	,, Dwarkanath	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Hemantakumar	Ravenshaw College.
	,, Jogindranath	Presidency College.
170	,, Kalimohan	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Kumudkanta	Victoria College, Naral.
	,, Lalitmohan	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Nalinikanta	Victoria College, Naral.
	Sengupta, Bankimchandra	Sanskrit College.
	,, Khagendranath	Patna College.
	,, Krishnachandra	Burdwan Raj College.
	Sheo Ram Ganesh	Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Shridhar Bhicajee Gadgil	Ditto.
	Smart, J. B.	Rangoon College.
180	Steinhoff, Bertram Godwin	St. Francis de Sales College, Nagpur.
	Syed Alib Talib	Jabalpur College.
	,, Ata Husain	Patna College.
	,, Izhar Hasnain	Ditto.
	,, Muhammad Naqi	Ditto.
	Trimbak Tatiaji Korke	Jabalpur College.
	Umakant Sadashiva	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Vaughan, B.	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
188	Young, Margaret Amy	Jabalpur College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abadut ullah	Dacca College
	Abdur Rohim	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Abu Imam Fazlur Rahim	Hughli College.
	Adhya, Kailaschandra	Midnapur College.
	Ager, Frank Ernest	Ravenshaw College.
	Ajodhya Prasad	Patna College.
	Anant Gopal Bhojraj	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Arathoon, M. S.	Armenian College.
	Arjad Ali	Calcutta Madrasa.
10	Bagchi, Anukulchandra	Krishnagar College.
	,, Dinanath	Ripon College.
	,, Jnanendranarayan	Presidency College.
	Baksi, Satischandra	Hughly College.
	Baldeo Sahai	Behar National College.
	Balkrishna Wasudeo Kardale.	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Banamali Sahai	Behar National College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Akshaykumar.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Asutosh	Midnapur College.
	,, Atulkrishna.	Ripon College.
20	,, Bidhubhushan.	Albert College.
	,, Biharilal	City College.
	,, Bijaykumar	Ripon College.
	,, Haradhan	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Harimohan	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Hridaynath	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kalidas	Albert College.
	,, Lalitmohan,	Ripon College.
	,, Manmohan	City College.
	,, Manoranjan	Metropolitan Institution.
30	,, Mathuranath.	Uttarpara College.
	,, Nagendranath.	Albert College.
	,, Nagendranath.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Nilratan	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Rajendranath.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Saradaprasanna	Albert College.
	,, Satischandra.	Dacca College.
	,, Siddheswar.	City College.
	,, Sudhanyakumar.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Suryyakanta.	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
40	,, Syamlal	Albert College.
	,, Tarabhushan,	Krishnagar College.
	,, Tarakumar	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Upendranath.	Victoria College, Naral.
	Bardhan, Asutosh	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Barman, Bibhutibhusan	Burdwan Raj College.
	Baruya, Kanaklal	General Assembly's Institution.
	Basak, Sasibhushan	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Syamacharan	General Assembly's Institution.
	Basiruddin Ahmad	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	asu, Abinaschandra	Ripon College.
	,, Amritalal	Hughli College.
	,, Basantakumar	Albert College.
	,, Bhupendrakumar	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Binodlal	Ravenshaw College.
	,, Charuchandra	Free Church of Scotlands' Institution and Duff College.
	,, Charuprabha	Bethune College.
	,, Girindranath	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Girindranath	City College.
	,, Hemangakumar	Dacca College.
60	,, Hemendrakumar	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Jatindramohan	City College.
	,, Jnanendrakumar	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Jogeschandra	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Mahendrachandra	Jagannath College Dacca.
	,, Nalinikanta	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Narendrakrishna	Ditto.
	,, Pramadakanta	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Priyanath	Dacca College.
	,, Rakhalraj	Jagannath College, Dacca.
70	,, Ramendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sanatchandra	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Saratchandra	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Sarbatosh	Ditto.
	,, Sasikumar	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Satichandra	Ripon College.
	,, Satischandra	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Satyendranath	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Sitalchand a	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sitanath	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
80	,, Srischandra	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Surendranath	Victoria College, Naral.
	,, Surendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Upendrachandra	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	,, Upendranath	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Batabyal, Rajendranath	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Bhaduri, Birendralal	Presidency College
	Bhairo Prasad	Tejnarayan Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
	Bhatta, Nabagopal	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Bhattacharyya, Ambikacharan.	Teacher.
90	,, Dibakar	Burdwan Raj College.

	Bhattacharyya, Haradhon	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Haripada	.	Berhampur College.
	,, Jagadischandra.	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Jagatchandra, Sr.	.	Chittagong College.
	,, Jogindranath	.	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Jogindranath	.	City College.
	,, Jogindranath	.	Sanskrit College.
	,, Krishnadhan	.	Dacca College.
	,, Nanilal	.	City College.
100	,, Panchanan	.	Hughli College.
	,, Phanibhushan	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sashthicharan	.	Victoria College, Narail.
	,, Sureschandra	.	Hughli College.
	,, Trilochan	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	Bhaumik, Gobindasundar	.	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Kedareswar	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Bhulawan Lal	.	Teacher.
	Bishundeo Narayan	.	Patna College.
	Biswas, Abhaycharan	.	Dacca College.
110	,, Bakulal	.	Ripon College.
	,, Brajendrakumar	.	Presidency College.
	,, Gopeswar	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Goshthabihari	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Isanchandra	.	Ripon College.
	,, Prasannakumar	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Satischandra	.	Victoria College, Cooch Behar
	,, Srihari	.	Krishnagar College.
	,, Sriramchandra	.	Ripon College.
	Boudville, F. J. S.	.	Rangoon College.
120	Brahma, Rajaninath	.	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	Brahmachari Indubhushan	.	Patna College.
	Chakrabarti, Anantamohan	.	Jagannath College Dacca.
	,, Atulchandra	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Bhabanikisor	.	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Binaychandra	.	Ripon College.
	,, Binodbihari	.	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	,, Harakumar	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Haramohan	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Indubhushan	.	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
130	,, Jogeschandra	.	City College.
	,, Kailaschandra	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Kailaschandra	.	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Kshirodkumar	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Matangicharan	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Pramathanath	.	Hughli College.
	,, Prasannakumar	.	Dacca College.
	,, Pratapchandra	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Rajanikanta	.	Dacca College.
	,, Ramanimohan	.	Ravenshaw College.
140	,, Rambhushan	.	Albert College.
	,, Rasiklal	.	Rajshahye College.
	,, Saradindu	.	Dacca College.
	,, Saratchandra	.	Ditto.
	,, Saratchandra	.	Ripon College.
	,, Sasibhushan	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Satyasaran	.	St. Xavier's College.
	Chandra, Arunoday	.	Hughli College.
	,, Lakshmichandra	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Ambikacharan.	.	Teacher.
150	,, Binodbihari	.	Ripon College.
	,, Bipinbihari	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Debendrachandra.	.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Debendranath.	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Jaugopal	.	Albert College.
	,, Jnanendranath	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jogindranath	.	Tejnarayan Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
	,, Kisorimohan	.	City College.
	,, Krishnachandra.	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Krishnalal	.	Hughli College.
160	,, Kumudballabh.	.	Uttarpara College.
	,, Manindranath.	.	Krishnagar College.
	,, Matilal	.	Dacca College.
	,, Purnachandra.	.	Teacher.
	,, Radhabinod	.	Ripon College.
	,, Rajendralal.	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Rajendranath.	.	City College.
	,, Rangopal	.	Krishnagar College.
	,, Ramkrishna.	.	Berhampur College.
	,, Rishindrachandra.	.	Burdwan Raj College.
170	,, Saratchandra.	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Saratchandra, No. 1,	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra, No. 2.	.	Ditto.
	Chaudhuri, Haripada	.	Ditto.
	,, Nalininath	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Rajballabh	.	Albert College.
	,, Satischandra	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Surendranath	.	Jabalpur College.
	Chhotey Lal K.	.	City College.
	Das, Ambikacharan	.	General Assembly's Institution.
180	,, Apurbanarayan	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bipinbihari,	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Brajabhushan	.	Ravenshaw College.
	,, Brajanand	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Gobindachandra	.	Dacca College.
	,, Haladhar	.	Berhampur College.
	,, Hrishikes	.	Chittagong College.
	,, Janakinath	.	Metropolitn Institution.
	,, Jogeschandra	.	Presidency College.
	,, Kedarnath	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
190	,, Krishnachandra	.	Ripon College.
	,, Lalitkumar	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Lalitmohan	.	Ditto.
	,, Manmohan	.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Manmathanath	.	Ditto.
	,, Nagendranath	.	Ripon College.
	,, Radhikamohan	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Satischandra	.	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Taranikanta	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Upendranath	.	Dacca College.
200	Dasgupta, Ramanimohan	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	Datta, Adharlal	.	Hughli College.
	,, Asutosh	.	Dacca College.
	,, Aswinikumar	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Atulkrishna	.	Ripon College.
	,, Atulkumar	.	Ravenshaw College.
	,, Bhairabchandra	.	Hughli College.
	,, Binodbihari	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Bipinbihari, No. 1	.	Ditto.
	,, Bipinchandra	.	Burdwan, Raj College.
210	,, Brajaballabh	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Chandrakumar	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Chandranath	.	Ditto.
	,, Chandraprakas	.	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Charuchandra	.	Presidency College.
	,, Debendrachandra	.	Dacca College.
	,, Jogeschandra	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Jogeschandra	.	Midnapur College.
	,, Jogindranath	.	Dacca College.
	,, Kaminikumar	.	General Assembly's Institution.
220	,, Kasiswar	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Kshirodchandra	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kumudmohan	.	Ditto.
	,, Mahendranath	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Matilal	.	Ripon College.
	,, Nabinkrishna	.	Hughli College.
	,, Sachindranath	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	De, Amarchandra	.	Ditto.
	,, Bimalacharan	.	Ditto.
	,, Chandrasekhar	.	Ripon College.
230	,, Haridas	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Isanchandra	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kedarnath	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Kunjakisor	.	Presidency College.
	,, Kunjalal	.	Dacca College.
	,, Mahendrakumar	.	Ripon College.
	,, Manmathanath	.	Patna College.
	,, Rajanikanta	.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Sasibhushan	.	Presidency College.
	Deb, Mohitkumar	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
240	,, Radhanath	.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Dhar, Harelal	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Mahendranath	.	Morris College, Nagpur.
	D. Lakshman Swami	.	Patna College.
	Dharamnath Sahai	.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Diengdah, U. Raimohan	.	Ravenshaw College.
	Dora, Raghunath	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	Gan, Satischandra	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	Gangopadhyay, Asutosh	.	Ripon College.
	,, Jnanendranath.	.	General Assembly's Institution.
250	,, Jogindranath	.	Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Ganpat Vinaik Kher	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	Ghosh, Akshaykumar	.	Berhampur College.
	,, Anantagopal	.	Albert College.
	,, Asutosh	.	Midnapur College.
	,, Bankimchandra	.	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Baradacharan	.	Presidency College.
	,, Bhupendranath	.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Bhushanchandra	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Binodlal	.	Ditto.
260	,, Dakshinaranjan	.	Victoria College, Narail.
	,, Gopalchandra, No. 1	.	Ditto.
	,, Gopalchandra, No. 2	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Harendranath	.	

	Ghosh, Jogindrachandra	.	City College.
	,, Jyotindramohan	.	Ditto.
	,, Kalipada	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Krishnakumar	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kshirodchandra	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Manindranath	.	Krishnagar College.
270	,, Naliniath	.	Hugli College.
	,, Rajchandra	.	Albert College.
	,, Sasibhushan	.	Ripon College.
	,, Satischandra	.	Ditto.
	,, Surabala	.	Bethune College.
	,, Surendrakrishna	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Sureschandra	.	Ravenshaw College.
	Ghoshhajra, Kantichandra	.	Berhampur College.
	Gopal Kashinath Golwalker	.	Jabalpur College.
	Gopi Nath	.	Patna College.
280	Gorakh Prasad	.	Ditto.
	Goswami, Bipinbihari	.	Uttarpara College,
	,, Manmohan	.	Presidency College.
	Guha, Abhaykumar	.	Dacca College.
	,, Bipinchandra	.	Chittagong College.
	,, Jagadischandra	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Jogeschandra	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sasankamohan	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Gupta, Abinaschandra	.	Ripon College.
	,, Basantakumar	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Bipinbihari	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
290	,, Bireswar	.	Hugli College.
	,, Kesablal	.	Rajshahye College.
	,, Purnachandra	.	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Rajkumar	.	Jagannath College. Dacca,
	Hajra, Debendranath	.	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Prasannakumar	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	Haldar, Bhupeswar	.	Krishnagar College.
	,, Sitakanta	.	Dacca College.
	Harcourt, Charles Herbert	.	Jabalpur College.
300	Ishtiyaq Ali	.	Ditto.
	Jagmohan Lal	.	Teacher.
	Jaisri Prasada	.	Behar National College.
	Jitbandhan Lal	.	Patna College.
	Jogeshwar Nath Mattay	.	Ditto.
	Jwala Prasada	.	Ditto.
	Kaviraj, Dwarkanath	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	Kamala Pati	.	Patna College.
	Kar, Nandakumar	.	Dacca College.
	Karmakar, Gopinath	.	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
310	Kashi Nath	.	Patna College.
	Kesh Narayanprasad	.	Ravenshaw College.
	Kesheo Ramchandra Purohit.	.	Jabalpur College.
	Kesheo Ganpatrao Khapre	.	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Korban Ullah	.	City College.
	Krishna Prasad	.	Tejnarayan Jubilee College, Bhagulpur.
	Krishna Pratap	.	Patna College.
	Kunj Bihari Lal Kayastha	.	Jabalpur College.
	Kusari, Chintaharan	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	Laha, Nagendranath	.	General Assembly's Institution.
320	Lahiri, Asutosh	.	Ditto.
	,, Narendranath	.	Bangabasi College.
	,, Satischandra	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	Lakshman Prasad	.	Patna College
	Lala, Saratchandra	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	Madak, Raghunath	.	Krishnagar College.
	Maiti, Aghornath	.	Bangabasi College.
	Maitra, Nagendranath	.	Midnapur College.
	,, Radharaman	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Taraknath	.	General Assembly's Institution.
330	Maji, Hridaynath	.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Majumdar, Anandachandra	.	Dacca College.
	,, Basantakumar	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Jadukrishna	.	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Jyotindramohan	.	Berhampur College.
	,, Kaminikumar	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Kshitindranath	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Lalitmohan	.	Rajshahye College.
	,, Nandalal	.	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Nutbihari	.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
340	,, Paresnath	.	Ditto.
	,, Rameschandra	.	Chittagong College.
	Mallik, Saratchandra	.	Berhampur College.
	Mandal, Purnachandra	.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Manuk, Mack Walter	.	Armenian College.
	Marsh, J. A.	.	Rangoon College.
	Maulik, Jyotindrachandra	.	Ripon College.
	Maung Bah Kho	.	Rangoon College.
	Mazam Ali Khan	.	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Mazharul Haq	.	St. Xavier's College.
350	Mitra, Abinaschandra	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Asutosh	.	Albert College.
	,, Basantakumar	.	Presidency College.
	,, Bijaykrishna	.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Binaykrishna	.	Morris College, Nagpur.
	,, Girischandra	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Hemchandra	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	Mitra, Hiralal	.	Presidency College.
	,, Jatindramohan	.	Dacca College.
	,, Jnanendranath	.	Patna College.
360	,, Manmathanath	.	Presidency College.
	,, Nagendranath	.	Hughli College.
	,, Narendranath	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Pasupati	.	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Surendranath	.	City College.
	,, Syamapada	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Taraknath	.	Behar National College.
	,, Upendrachandra	.	Berhampur College.
	Momtaz Ahmad	.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Muhammad Ismail, No. 1.	.	Patna College.
370	Mukhopadhyay, Abinaschandra.	.	Berhampur College.
	,, Asutosh, No. 1.	.	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Bhabataran	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Bipinbihari	.	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Chandrabhushan.	.	Krishnagar College.
	,, Chandranath.	.	Ditto.
	,, Girindranath.	.	Ripon College.
	,, Harendrakumar.	.	Dacca College.
	,, Haricharan	.	City College.
	,, Jogindranath.	.	Metropolitan Institution.
380	,, Jyotindramohan.	.	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Jyotindranath.	.	Ripon College.
	,, Jyotindranath.	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kesablal	.	Hughli College.
	,, Kisorimohan.	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Manindranath.	.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Manmahan	.	Ripon College.
	,, Manmahan	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Nalinikanta	.	Hughli College.
	,, Nirsinghaprasad.	.	Ditto.
390	,, Paramanada.	.	Berhampur College.
	,, Prabhatkumar.	.	Patna College.
	,, Prokashchandra.	.	Ripon College.
	,, Praphullachandra.	.	Ditto.
	,, Purindramohan.	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Ramtaran	.	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Sasibhushan	.	City College.
	,, Sitanath	.	Ripon College.
	,, Tinkari	.	Patna College.
	Mustaphi, Jyotischandra	.	City College.
400	Nag, Mahendranath	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Nandi, Nutanchandra	.	Chittagong College.
	Narayan Bapuji Bodhankar.	.	Jabalpur College.
	Narayan Pande	.	Patna College.
	Niyogi, Narendranath	.	Hughli College.
	,, Sasidhar	.	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Umeschandra	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Pal, Abinashchandra	.	Uttarpara College.
	,, Bipinbihari	.	City College.
	,, Narayanchandra	.	Metropolitan Institution.
410	,, Nilratan	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Saratchandra	.	Albert College.
	,, Saratchandra	.	Chittagong College.
	,, Surendranath	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	Panda, Shanker Nath	.	Jabalpur College.
	Pande, Bankabihari	.	Tejnarayan Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
	,, Srinath Prasad	.	Behar National College.
	Paulusz, A. C.	.	Teacher.
	Pereira, Rupert Gerald	.	St. Xavier's College.
	Purohit, Rameschandra	.	Chittagong College.
420	Purushottam Yadao Rao	.	Hislop College, Nagpur.
	Ragho Prasad, No. 1	.	Patna College.
	Rai Baban Lal	.	Behar National College.
	Ramasray Prasad	.	Patna College.
	Ramchandra Dajee Taray	.	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Ramcharan Lal	.	Patna College.
	Ramkishor Lal	.	Ditto.
	Ramnandan Sahai	.	Behar National College.
	Ray, Abinaschandra	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Asutosh	.	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
430	,, Basantakumar	.	Krishnagar College.
	,, Chandrabhushan	.	Berhampur College.
	,, Himansukumar	.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Jyotindranath	.	Burdwan Raj College.

	Ray, Krishnapada	. .	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kshetranath	. .	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Lakshiminarayan	.	Hughli College.
	,, Lalitmohan	. .	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Mihirnath	. .	Patna College.
	,, Nalininath	. .	City College.
449	,, Nalinchandra	. .	Dacca College.
	,, Nibaranchandra	.	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Radhakinkar	. .	Hughli College.
	,, Satischandra	. .	City College.
	,, Srischandra	. .	Krishnagar College.
	Raychaudhuri, Bipinbihari	.	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Jaminikanta		Hughli College.
	,, Prakaschandra.		Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Saratchandra.		Metropolitan Institution.
	Roybishun Shewak	. .	Behar National College.
450	Sadashive Narayan Shrouty		Morris College, Nagpur.
	Saha, Akshaykumar	. .	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Brindabanchandra	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Debnath	. .	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Lalitbihari	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nabibaks	. .	Rajshahye College.
	,, Radhikanath	. .	Hughli College.
	Sakhawat Hossain	. .	Teacher.
	Samanta, Bankubihari	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	Sant Das	. .	Patna College.
460	Sanyal, Apurbachandra	.	Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
	,, Bhabataran	.	Rajshahye College.
	,, Bhubaneshwar	.	Patna College.
	,, Binodbihari	.	Presidency College.
	,, Nrityagopal	. .	Albert College.
	,, Taraknath	. .	General Assembly's Institution.
	Sarkar, Annadacharan	.	Ditto.
	,, Asutosh	. .	City College.
	,, Bidhubhushan	.	Uttarpara College.
	,, Brajamohan	. .	Ripon College.
470	,, Goshthabihari	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Hariprasanna	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kaliprasanna	.	Rajshahye College.
	,, Lakshminarayan	.	Midnapur College.
	,, Lalitmadhab	.	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Lalitmohan, No. 1	.	City College.
	,, Lalitmohan, No. 2	.	Ditto.
	,, Prannath	. .	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	,, Raghubir	. .	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Sasibhushan	. .	Ripon College.
480	,, Satischandra	. .	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Surendranath	. .	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Sarma, Dwarakeswar	. .	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Saradacharan	. .	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Sen, Basantakumar	. .	Ditto.
	,, Bijaykumar	. .	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Binaybhushan	. .	Burdwan Raj College.
	,, Bipinbihari	. .	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
	,, Chandrakisor	. .	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
	Sen, Debendranath	.	Berhampur College.
490	,, Hemantakumar	.	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
	,, Jagadischandra	.	Presidency College.
	,, Jasadanandan	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jaygopal	.	Presidency College.
	,, Jogindrakumar	.	Dacca College.
	,, Lalitmohan	.	Presidency College.
	,, Nikantha	.	Ripon College.
	,, Prasannakumar	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	,, Rajanikanta	.	Rajshahye College.
	,, Rasikchandra	.	Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.
500	,, Saratchandra, No. 1	.	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Saratchandra, No 3	.	Ditto.
	,, Saratchandra	.	City College.
	,, Srischandra	.	Ditto.
	,, Sureschandra	.	Bangabasi College.
	,, Suryyakumar	.	Chittagong College.
	,, Upendranath	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
	Sengupta, Bhupalchandra	.	Bangabasi College.
	,, Bimalaprasanna	.	Albert College.
	,, Kshetranath	.	Bangabasi College.
510	,, Satyacharan	.	City College.
	Sethna, Disabhoy Cursetjee	.	St. Xavier's College.
	Shaik Baharam Ali	. .	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Shehabuddin Muhammad Abul Quasim.		Ditto.
	Sherafat Hossain	. .	Free Church ofScotland's Institution and Duff College.
	Sikdar, Piyarimohan	. .	Ripon College.
	Sil, Sudamchandra	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sinha, Annadaprasad	.	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Atulkrishna	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Awadhbihari	. .	Tejnaran Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
520	,, Banwarilal	. .	Presidency College.
	,, Bholanath	. .	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Gopimohan	. .	Presidency College.
	,, Jyotindranath	. .	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Krishnajiban	. .	Behar National College.
	,, Lalasiba Gaurisankar		Midnapur College.
	,, Purnachandra	.	Berhampur College.
	,, Ramnihar	. .	Tejnaryan Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
	Sinheswar Prasad	. .	Ditto.
	Som, Mohendrachandra	.	Jagannath College, Dacca.
530	Sri Narayan	. .	Behar National College.
	Sur, Haranchandra	. .	Hughli College.
	,, Kalidas	. .	Uttarpara College.
	,, Saratchandra	. .	Behar National College.
	Syamnandan Sahai	. .	Patna College.
	Syed Zainuddin	. .	Patna College.
	Syed Zulfaquar-uddin Hyder		Behar National College.
	Tamnoe, Samuel D.	. .	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Vasudeo Govind Apte	.	Canadian Mission College, Indore.
	Waman Narayan Dharap	.	Hislop College, Nagpur.
540	Wasudeo Balwant Patwardhan.		Ditto.
	Wikramanayaka, E. B.	.	Wesley College, Colombo.
542	Yadao Shanker Rao Jamdar		Morris College, Nagpur.

A. M. NASH,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 9th April, 1891.

Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

THE undermentioned candidates have passed the B. L. Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of merit.

1	Syed Ali Belgrami	...	Patna College.
2	Mitra, Satischandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
3	Mitra, Jyotischandra, No. 2	...	Metropolitan Institution.
4	Nand Kishor Lal	...	Patna College.
5	Muhammad Habibullah	...	City College.
6	Rai Debiprasad	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
7	Ray, Prasannagopal	...	Ripon College.
8	Jadunandan Prasad	...	Patna College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In order of merit.

1	Ghosh, Nagendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Laha, Syamlal	...	Ditto.
3	Das, Mahendranath	...	Ditto.
4	Deshpande, Krishna Govind	...	Muir Central College, Allahabad.
5	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotindranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
6	Adhikari, Gopeschandra	...	City College.
	Makhan Lal	...	Ripon College.
	Niyogi, Jogindrakumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
9	Bandyopadhyay, Haranchandra	...	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshnath	...	Ditto.
	Sanyal, Baidyanath	...	Dacca College.
	Sukul, Hiralal	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
13	Sen, Anantakumar	...	City College.
14	Saha, Ganeschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
15	Gangopadhyay, Bidhubhushan	...	Ripon College.
	Maitra, Syamacharan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sukheswar Prasad	...	Patna College.
18	Coello, Walter A.	...	Ripon College.
19	Bandyopadhyay, Hemnath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
20	Das, Kunjabihari	...	Ditto.
	Niyogi, Udaychandra	...	Ripon College.
22	Goswami, Kunjabihari	...	City College.
	,, Umeschandra	...	Ripon College.
	Ray, Nikhilnath	...	Krishnagar College.
25	Basu, Umapada	...	Ripon College.
	Chaudhuri, Sitalchandra	...	Ditto.
	Sinha, Biswanath	...	Ravenshaw College.
28	Majumdar, Umeschandra	...	City College.
	Sanyal, Radhikaprasad	...	Metropolitan Institution
30	Syed Ghani Hyder	...	Patna College.
31	Bandyopadhyay, Jhulanchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sanyal, Chandramay	...	City College.
33	Bhadhuri, Indubhusan	...	Ripon College.
34	Pal, Amritalal	...	Ditto.
35	Banwari Lal	..	Patna College.
	Gangopadhyay, Adharchandra	...	City College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Saratchandra	...	Ravenshaw College.
38	Bal, Rajendralal	..	Dacca College.
	Ghosh, Annadaprasad	...	City College.
	Mallik, Prasaddas	...	Ripon College.
	Mitra, Nabinkrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Thakur, Narendranath	...	Ditto.
43	Anup Narayan	...	Patna College.
	Mitra, Chandicharan	...	City College.
45	Bhaduri, Ramchandra	...	Ripon College.
46	Chakrabarti, Namlal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
47	Sen, Ambikaprasad	...	Ripon College.
48	Ray, Kedarnath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sen, Nagendrachandra	...	Ripon College.
50	Sahay, Krishna	...	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Nilmani	...	City College.
52	Biswas, Kamakshyanath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
53	Sen, Jogindrakumar	...	Ripon College.
54	Chattopadhyay, Hemchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
55	Abdul Wajid	...	Dacca College.
	Siva Prasad	...	Patna College.
57	Sarkar, Kumudnath	...	Ripon College.
58	Niyogi, Saratchandra	...	City College.
59	Chattopadhyay, Jyotisprasad	...	Ripon College.
	Gokhale, Gangadhar Bulwant	...	Agra College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Srischandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
62	Basu, Jnanendranath	...	Ditto.
63	Mitra, Nareschandra	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Kalikumar	...	Ripon College.
65	Bhattacharyya, Saratchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	F. Riyaz Uddin Quazi	...	Ripon College.
67	Ghosh, Nrisinhachandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
68	Bandyopadhyay, Debendranath	...	Ripon College.
	Sarkar, Asutosh	...	Ditto.
	Sen, Umacharan	...	Dacca College.
71	Mitra, Nanikumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sivanandan Lal	...	Patna College.
73	Mitra, Annadaprasad	...	City College.
74	Das, Debendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
75	Bandyopadhyay, Raghunath	...	Hughli College.
	M. Manzar	...	City College.
77	Ghoshal, Manmohan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Ray, Prasannakumar	...	Ripon College.
79	,, Saradaprasad	...	Ditto.
80	Chakrabarti, Hrisikes	...	City College.
81	Bandyopadhyay, Kedarnath	...	Ripon College.
	,, Sibnarayan	...	Ditto.
	Mallik, Amritakrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath	...	City College.
	Sen, Dakshinaranjan	...	Ripon College.
86	Basu, Brajendrakumar	...	Berhampur College.
	Ghosh, Adharchandra	...	Ripon College.
88	Hajra, Kedarnath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
89	Bandyopadhyay, Akilchandra	...	City College.
	Basu, Rajendranath, No. 1	...	Ripon College.
	Das, Mayadhar	...	Ravenshaw College.
92	Ramjiwan Lal	...	Patna College.
	Ray, Amulyanath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
94	Mitra, Jogindranath	...	Ditto.
95	Mukhopadhyay, Kedarnath	...	Patna College.
96	Datta, Anilchandra	...	Ripon College.
97	Bandyopadhyay, Upendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
98	Syed Ghalib Hasnain	...	Patna College.
99	Debaki Nandan	...	Ditto.
100	Basak, Rebatimohan	...	Ripon College.
	Chattopadhyay, Nanilal	...	Ditto.
	Sinha, Srimohan	...	City College.
103	Ghosh, Brajalal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
101	Das, Gobindachandra	...	Ripon College.
	,, Maniklal	...	Ditto.
	,, Prasannakumar	...	Jagannath College,
	Majumdar, Tarinicharan	...	Ripon College.
	Ray, Sureschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Raychaudhuri, Saratchandra	...	City College.
110	Das, Sibkrishna	...	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Saradacharan	...	Ditto.
112	Ali Karim	...	Patna College.
	Sen, Rameschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
114	Baliram Narayan, Deshmukh	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
	Chaudhuri, Rakhaldas	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Samanta, Manohar	...	Ripon College.
117	Mitra, Kunjabihari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
118	Parman, Amarchandra	...	City College.
	Chaudhuri, Kunjamohan	...	Ripon College.
	Sinha, Baikunthanath	...	City College.
121	Datta, Satyakrishna	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
122	Mukhopadhyay, Nagendranath	...	Ripon College.
123	Ghoshal, Kshetranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
124	Chakrabarti, Jogeschandra	...	Ripon College.
125	Gangopadhyay, Anisprakas	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bhutnath	...	Ripon College.

A. M. NASH,
Offg. Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE, *the 11th April* 1891.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 14th April, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 59,50,558 10 10)			
Public Deposits at Branches (1,62,25,847 8 7)	2,21,76,406	3	5
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	5,53,32,373	8	10
Bank Post Bills, &c.	8,96,498	4	9
Sundries	24,84,655	5	5
RUPEES	10,55,89,933	6	5

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	97,32,989	8	0
Other authorized Investments	74,33,850	4	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	94,94,835	6	5
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	71,93,705	2	0
Bills discounted and purchased	2,57,08,830	15	3
Balances with other Banks	8,03,020	5	8
Bullion	10,57,948	2	2
Dead Stock	12,22,424	0	2
Stamps	11,461	2	4
Sundries	11,53,074	1	5
	6,38,72,744	15	5
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (2,47,79,693 8 11)			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (1,69,37,494 14 1)	4,17,17,188	7	0
RUPEES	10,55,89,933	6	5

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 16th April, 1891.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 51·5.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 15th April, 1891.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 8th April, 1891	9,36,144	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	6,08,136	
		15,44,280
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	5,38,532	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		5,38,532
		20,82,812
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	...	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		...
Balance on the evening of the 15th April, 1891	...	20,82,812
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	11,54,835	
Ditto ditto Government	9,27,977	
		20,82,812
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	6,92,141	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		6,92,141

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 16th April, 1891.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 7th April, 1891.

No. 2120.—The Government of India having sanctioned the addition of a 4th grade Tahsildar to the Graded List of Tahsildars and Munsiffs in Baluchistan, Munshi Syed Hosein, Naib Tahsildar, Duki, is appointed to the new office on probation, and is posted to Duki, with effect from the 1st April, 1891.

No. 2121.—In consequence of the return of Rai Bahadur Hittu Ram, C.I.E., to his substantive appointment of Extra Assistant Commissioner at Sibi, Lala Tola Ram reverted to his position as 1st grade Tahsildar in the Graded List of Tahsildars and Munsiffs in Baluchistan, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st April, 1891. Lala Tola Ram is appointed Tahsildar of Sibi.

No. 2122.—Consequent on the return of Lala Tola Ram to his substantive appointment in the Graded List, the following reversions are ordered from the forenoon of the 1st April, 1891:—

Pandit Nand Lall to his substantive position as Munsiff, 2nd grade.

Ghulam Nabi to be a Tahsildar, 3rd grade, but to remain seconded.

Lala Udho Dass, Munsiff, to revert to his substantive position in the 3rd grade.

Munshi Syed Rassul to revert to Tahsildar, 4th grade.

No. 2123.—In consequence of the transfer to Foreign Service of Lala Udho Dass *wald* Dhanpat Rai, the following promotions are made in the Graded List of Tahsildars, with effect from the 1st April, 1891:—

Munshi Ghulam Nabi to officiate in the 2nd grade, but to remain seconded.

Lala Udho Dass to be Munsiff, 2nd grade, substantive *pro tempore*.

Kazi Muzaffar Khan to be a Tahsildar, 3rd grade, substantive *pro tempore*, but to remain seconded while on leave without pay.

Munshi Syed Rassul to be a Tahsildar, 3rd grade, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lala Gela Ram, Naib Tahsildar at Quetta, is appointed Tahsildar, 4th grade, substantive *pro tempore* on probation, and is posted to Bori.

By Order,
C. ARCHER, *Lieut.*,
First Asst. & Secy. to the Agent, Govr.-Genl. & Chief Commr. in Baluchistan.

AGENT, GOVERNOR-GENERAL, BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 7th April, 1891.

No. 9.—Mr. W. F. Smith, temporary Engineer, reported his arrival at Quetta on forenoon of 7th April, 1891, and is posted to Zhob Division.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Secy. to Agent, Governor-General, Baluchistan, P. W. D.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 11th April, 1891.

No. 1820.—In continuation of Central India Agency Notification No. 512, dated 4th February, 1891, Munshi Gurdit Singh, Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, is granted an extension of privilege leave to the 5th April, 1891.

Pandit Indar Narayan, Record-keeper, Vernacular Office, officiated as Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, from the forenoon of 16th January to the afternoon of 5th April, 1891, during the absence on privilege leave of Munshi Gurdit Singh.

By Order,
A. TUCKER,
First Asst. Agent to th Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 9th April, 1891.

No. 1631-G.—Hospital Assistant Shunker Vishnu Bhaw was appointed a Third Class Hospital Assistant for Government service and placed on the Native States Reserve List, with effect from the 15th January, 1891.

No. 1632-G.—The following transfers have been made in the Establishment of Civil Hospital Assistants in Rajputana:—

Class.	NAME.	From	To	Date of transfer.
3rd	Shunker Vishnu Bhaw.	Native States' Reserve List.	Jodhpore Raj Service.	1st Feb., 1891.
3rd	Waizul Huq	Government Reserve List.	N. I. Salt Dispensary at Bhatki in Marwar.	18th Mar., 1891.

No. 1633-G.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Lukhput Rai, attached to the Serohi Raj Dispensary, was granted privilege leave for one month and 15 days, from the afternoon of the 12th March, 1891, and Third Class Hospital Assistant Fukhrul Hussain was appointed to act for him.

No. 1634-G.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Arut Shunker, Mungal Shunker, attached to the Merta Dispensary in the Marwar State, was granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 26th March, 1891.

The 13th April, 1891.

No. 1694-G.—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 128-G., dated the 12th January, 1891, it is hereby notified that Kumar Lachman Singh, Attaché to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, returned to duty on the afternoon of the 9th April, 1891, from the leave granted him in the Agent to the Governor-General's Notification No. 82-G, dated the 7th January, 1891.

No. 1697-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 462-G., dated the 26th March, 1891, it is hereby notified that Captain C. Herbert, B.S.C., assumed charge of his duties as First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, on the afternoon of the 21st March, 1891.

No. 1699-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant Ram Lall, attached to the Palace Hospital, held medical charge of the Detachment, Erinpura Irregular Force, attached to the Political Agency, Bikaner, from 18th October to 15th November, 1890, from 5th to 12th December, 1890, and from 29th December, 1890 to 8th March, 1891.

By Order,
C. HERBERT, *Captain,*
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Rajputana.

THE RESIDENT'S OFFICE, BANGALORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 10th April, 1891.

No. 1077—270-90.—Surgeon C. M. Thompson, M.B., I. M. S., made over, and Surgeon R.

Ross, I. M. S., assumed, charge of the office of the Residency Surgeon at Bangalore on the afternoon of the 30th March, 1891.

By Order,

C. W. RAVENSHAW, *Captain*,
Asst to the Resident.

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 10th April, 1891.

No. 1072—10,-90.—In supersession of his Notification No. 587—107-90, dated the 21st February, 1890, the Resident in Mysore, under the provisions of Section 4 of the Bangalore Municipal Regulations of 1883, appoints the undermentioned officers of the Municipality of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore to be *ex officio* Municipal Commissioners on the Board :—

Mr. J. O'Shaughnessy, Executive Engineer, Municipality.

Captain W. Dixon, Secretary to the Municipal Commission.

By Order,

C. W. RAVENSHAW,
Asst. to the Resident.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF FORESTS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th April, 1891.

No. 200.—Mr. E. E. Fernandez, Deputy Director of the Forest School at Dehra Dun, is granted privilege leave of absence for two months, from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. C. G. Rogers, Officiating Instructor at the Forest School, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Director, in addition to his own duties, during Mr. Fernandez's absence on leave, or until further orders.

B. RIBBENTROP,
Inspector General of Forests to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th April, 1891.

No. 18-A.—Lieutenant G C. Kemp, R.E., Assistant Engineer, held charge of the current duties of the office of the Executive Engineer, Ferozepur Division, Military Works, in addition to his own duties, from the 25th February, 1891, to the 30th March, 1891.

J. DAY, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment of Foot, dated at Mhow, this 13th day of April, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 980, Corporal Charles Dudley.	At what Place Enlisted,—Hounslow.
Age,—25 years 2 months.	Parish and County in which born,—Islington, London, Middlesex.
Size,—5 feet 5¾ inches.	Marks,—Scar over right eye.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, hazel.	Trade,—Bookbinder.
Date of Desertion,—10th April, 1891.	Coat or Jacket,— / Waistcoat,— / Breeches / Trowsers,— } or Regimentals.
Place of Desertion,—Mhow.	
Date of Enlistment,—10th April, 1884.	REMARKS,— Under 7 years' service.

A. A. GARSTIN, *Major*,
Commdg. 2nd Battn., Middlesex Regt. of Foot.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that about ten months ago, treasure consisting of 80 old rupees was found hidden underground by a woman called Sembili of Kortas, a village in the Koraput taluq, while digging for roots in the jungle to the west of the village, and that 58 of the said coins were converted into two neck ornaments and a bangle, and R2 into current rupees.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Vizagapatam at his office on 1st September, 1891, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

W. A. WILLOCK,
Collector and District Magistrate of Vizagapatam.

VIZAGAPATAM,
The 6th April, 1891.

YEARLY EXAMINATION FOR FOURTH GRADE ACCOUNTANTS.

The yearly examination of candidates for the fourth grade of Accountants, Public Works Department, will be held at the Civil Engineering College, Seebpore, on Monday and Tuesday, 1st and 2nd June, 1891, at 10·30 A M.

SUBJECTS.

	Full marks.	Minimum pass marks.
Writing (neatness, clearness, and rapidity)	100	50
Dictation (spelling, punctuation, &c.)	100	50
Arithmetic (whole course)	240	150
Mensuration (*a*) (whole book)	60	30
Book-keeping (*b*) (Mercantile)	100	50
TOTAL	600	400

Minimum required in all papers collectively.

(*a*) Todhunter's Mensuration for beginners.
(*b*) "Book-keeping" by Ball and Hamilton.
"Book-keeping" by double and single entry, by W Inglis (Chambers's Educational Course).

The marks gained by candidates who fail will not be published.

1. The examination is held annually at the Civil Engineering College, Seebpore, on the 1st Monday in June. The examination will be conducted either at the College or by an Examiner, Public Works Accounts (including Railway and Telegraph) in Bengal, Assam, and Burmah only.

Candidates will not be examined in any of the Calcutta offices.

2. Candidates not in Government employ, who wish to be examined at the College, must forward their applications direct to the Principal; those employed in Government offices through the head of their office, who will forward the application to the Principal.

All applications must reach the Principal 30 days before the date of examination.

3. The candidate should apply to an Examiner of Public Works Accounts not later than 30 days previous to the date fixed for the examination, and obtain his consent to conduct the examination, if examination at the College is not convenient. The application must be forwarded by the candidate, not direct to the Principal, but through the Examiner.

4. All applications must be accompanied by a fee of R10, and the following certificates.

Certificates may be submitted in original, or true copies attested by an officer of the Engineer or Accounts Branch, but none will be returned :—

(1) Certificate of good character signed by applicant's immediate official superior, or by the instructor under whom he has been educated, or by some other superior under whom he may have been brought up or employed, or to whom he may be well known. (This certificate must have special reference to the two years immediately preceding the application.)

(2) Certificate that candidate is under 25 years of age (not required if candidate is in permanent Government employ, or an employé under District Boards).

(3) Certificate that the application is in candidate's handwriting.

It will rest with the Principal of the College, on a consideration of these certificates, to decide whether the candidate should be registered for the examination, or whether his application should be rejected.

5. Copies of examination papers are not procurable except those that are issued for examination. These need not be returned.

6. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate who has failed in an examination, and presents himself for examination on a subsequent occasion, must undergo the full examination, and furnish a fresh fee and certificates.

7. Passed candidates should apply, not to the Principal of the College, nor to the Accountant-General, Public Works Department, but direct to the Examiner of Public Works Accounts in the Province or Railway under whom they may desire to be employed.

8. It must be distinctly understood that the passing of this examination does not give any claim to an appointment, and that in making appointments, preference will be given to qualified persons who are already employed in the Department.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SEEBPORE,
The 6th April, 1891.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 10th April, 1891.

The following Notification is issued as to the conditions under which correspondence and parcels may be sent between India (including Burma) and the Manipur Field Force :—

FROM INDIA TO THE FIELD.
Mode of addressing correspondence.

Correspondence posted in India for delivery in the Field should be addressed as follows :—

For the Tammu Column of the Force,

A. B.
Regiment, Battery, or Office,
Manipur Field Force,
Tammu Column.

For the Kohima Column of the Force,

A. B.
Regiment, Battery, or Office,
Manipur Field Force,
Kohima Column.

For the Silchar Column of the Force,

A. B.
Regiment, Battery, or Office,
Manipur Field Force,
Silchar Column.

No post-town should be added to the address, and special care should be taken to insert the Regiment or Battery with which the addressee is serving, or the special appointment which he may hold with the Force, and to specify the proper column to which he is attached.

What may be sent.

Unregistered letters, post-cards, newspapers, book-packets, and parcels (private and service) may be posted in India for delivery in the Field. *Full prepayment of postage is compulsory.* Delivery will be made through orderlies.

Parcels.

Parcels will be delivered through the Transport Department. The Post Office will forward parcels from India to the Base Office, and its responsibility will cease there.

No Registration, Insurance, Value-payable Post, or Money Orders.

Letters cannot be registered, nor can letters or parcels be insured, for despatch from India to the Field. No article can be accepted for despatch to the Field by value-payable Post. Money Orders will not be issued in favour of payees in the Field.

FROM THE FIELD TO INDIA.

What may be sent.

Unregistered letters, post-cards, and book-packets may be posted to addressees in India Prepayment of postage is optional, but if postage is not fully prepaid, the articles will be charged on delivery with double the deficiency under the ordinary rule. No registered or insured letters or ordinary or insured parcels or value-payable articles will be accepted for despatch.

Money Orders.

Money Orders will be issued on India at inland rates of commission. Remittances by telegraphic Money Orders can also be sent on the ordinary conditions.

FROM ONE FIELD POST OFFICE TO ANOTHER.

What may be sent.

Only unregistered letters, post-cards, newspapers, and book-packets may be posted at one Field Post Office for delivery from another Field Post Office. *Full prepayment of postage is compulsory.*

OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE

From India to the Field must be fully prepaid. Service parcels can be sent.

From the Field to India need not be stamped. Postage at the prepaid rate will be charged on delivery in India. Service parcels cannot be sent.

From one Field Post Office to another will be delivered free if properly superscribed and franked. Service parcels cannot be sent.

Service stamps need not be carried by officers procceding on Field service.

POSTAGE STAMPS.

Postage stamps, post-cards, and embossed envelopes can be purchased at any Field Post Office.

Officers Commanding British Regiments and Batteries are recommended to provide themselves with a sufficient stock of 9-pies soldiers' envelopes which are not sold at Post Offices, and to replenish the stock from time to time through the Treasuries Chest Officer.

The 13th April, 1891.

No. 314.—The following acting appointments are made until further orders, *vice* Babu Bissen Chunder Dutt, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, on deputation :—

Mr. S Le. M. Lord, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to act in the 1st grade.

Mr. H. Tulloch, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Mr. W. R. Monks, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Babu Hem Nath Bosu, to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

No. 320.—Mr. H. M. Harcourt, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is appointed to act in the 1st grade, instead of Mr. S. LeM. Lord, with effect from the 16th March, 1891, *vice* Babu Bissen Chunder Dutt on deputation, or until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
Director-General of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 14th April, 1891.

Agent, Padris Hill Mining Co.
Burke, W., Esq.
Cornell, Mrs. F.
Editor, *Masonic Herald.*
Elson, A. W.
Frank, Emil.
Indian Condiments Co.
Managing Agent, Bengal-Nagpur Coal Co., Ld.
Staidther, F. S.
Sallick, E. A.
Tyrres, G. F., & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office"

Aitchison, William.
Aldham, C. J.
Ancell, Frederick.
Bain, D. M.
Barwell, L.
Batti, P. H.
Bee, F. R.
Beier, Paul, Esq.
Boyd, Miss J.
Buchanan, W. G.
Bridle, T.
Browne, R. T.
Byan, H.
Campbell, W. K.
Caryl, Miss.
Clery, Leon.
Coe, P. H.
Cox, Capt.
Crichton, J. B.
Crove, W.
Dampier, L.
Eddington, A., Mrs.
Edwards, Lt.-Col. Sir F. J.
Evan, J. B.
Ezra, E.
F. S. Square.
Ferry, C.
Ferry, Charles.
Foreman, John.
Fox, R. S.
Francis, Jas.
Fraser, J. C., Mr.
Frost, A.
Good, Mrs.
Harris, C. S.
Harris, J.
Harris, Mrs. C.
Harris, T. L. M.
Haves, Capt.
Hill, McCalmont S.
Hoare, Miss.
Hobson, J. C.
Hoghton, Miss.
Hough, A.
Howard, H. S., Capt.
Inanbrough, F. W., Esq.
Ireland, W. DeCourcy
Irina, Auguste.
Jamie, D. M.
Jenkinson, J.
Kelly, B.
Koffman, S.
Lamt, G.
Lambert, J. T.
Livermore, E.
Lone, Mrs.
Luff, J. M.
Mackenzie, A.
Mann, G.
Markham, A. B.
Marsden, C. W.
Marsden, H. W.
Martin, James.
Marot, Madame.
Marster, G. H.
Masetti, Nina.
Mathews, C. A. F.
Melde, C.
Meldram, J. T.
Mouradian, J.
Oldham, C. I.
Partridge, W. L.
Pirag, Jacob.
Proude, Mrs.
Rainy, F.
Robertson, W.
Rowland, H.
Ruthenborg, Carl.
Ryan, H.
Sander, Angela,
Signora.
Sanderson, Mrs.
Sasson, Sir Edward.
Shepherd, E. P.
Shipley, Mrs. A.
Sieberg, Otto.
Smith, G.
Sladen, H.
Spinner, Revd. W.
Steele, William.
Stevenson, Mrs.
Strangman, L. G.
Stratford, F. W.
Taylor, Mrs. S.
Terry, Miss E.
Thomson, Capt.
Toogood, F. A.
Ward, A. E.
Warder, K. W.
Werner, Lowis.
Warren, T. J. Cary, Esq.
Webster, Capt. F.
Williams, A.
Williams, C. C.
Wood, H. E.
Zesmon, L.

Registered Letters.

Bell, H. J.
Guthrie, J.
L. Comar.
Leonard, C. B., Capt.
Livermore, E.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Aitchison, W.
Armfield, F.
Atass, R. A.
Andie
Adams, G.
Bayley, F. H.
Brooks, R.
Berghins, J. M. C., Mrs.
Balmer, Lance Corpl.
Bandison, J.
Baker, H. R., Lt.
Benson, A. N.
Bateman, H. B. J., Mrs.
Bennett, E.
Boord, Mrs.
Bolton, H. J., Capt.
Brereton, W., Col.
Brackenbury, H., Hon.
Carpenter, E.
Cooke, M., Mrs.
Crawford, H. E. V.
Curten, Mrs.
Cruden, E.
Clery, L.
Curhite, T.
Cox, C.
Curtis, R. W.
Colbuk, J. A., Revd.
Caldicot, J.
Deark, A. H.
D'Ivoy, P.
DeSilva, J.
Duman, J.
Deane, J., Miss.
Daderian, G. M.
Deane, A., Surgn.-Major.
Dodets, G. B.
Dashwood, Capt.
De Vere, M., Miss.
De bons, P. A.
Ellis, J. H.
Evans, Miss.
Evans, G. F.
Ewington, Lord.
Emmy, P. M. C.
Evennett, C. F.
Edwards, Mrs.
Frast, J.
Framme, R.
Fisher, F., Mrs.
Franklin, R.
Foygi, C.
Fetherston B. T.
Fardham, J. W.
Geromd, A.
Grant, W. H.
Griffiths, W. A.
Godfrey, S., Col.
Gregory, G. W.
Harrison, H. A.
Hardcastle, F.
Hill, C. H.
Hunter, J. A
Hobhouse, C. E. H.
Han, A. K.
Hallett, Mrs.
Hood, C., Col.
Hanks, R., Mrs.
Hermell, Major.
Henurys, G. V.
Jones, E. W.
Jennings, H. B.
Jourdain, G.
John, P. S.
Kuly, T.
Kmerling, J.
Leslie, W.
Leruy, Madam.
La Lonet, J. D.
Laycock, W. F.
Lewis, S. A., Mrs.
Lawday, L., Miss.
Loughton, E., Miss.
Lyndes, F. G.
Man, E.
Mead, H.
Miller, F. C.
Majerses, L.
Montzaris, G.
Morrison, C.
Marsters, S., Mr.
McKenzie, A. R.
Magmum, A. E.
Marudin, C. R.
Morrison, W. J. P., Revd.
Muir, F., Mrs.
McDonough, Mrs.
Macausland, R. C. S., Capt.
Mercantor, V., Dr.
Null, G. R.
Nairne, A. K.
Omeara, C.
O'Brien, E. C.
Oliver.
Ozzard, H. D.
Percy, H. R. G.
Pettill, M. H.
Petz, S., Miss.
Page, G. E.
Peltz, W.
Penkey, A.
Patience, J.
Rochille, W., Sergt.
Rottenberg, C.
Rees, R. T.
Roberts, J.
Rosen, A.
Rice, H.
Robinson, A.
Reynolds, E. S.
Seymour, E., Mrs.
Spinner, W., Revd.
Seston, R.
Smith, R. M.
Strannack, Mrs.
Skein, W. L. H.
Schotald, Miss.
Sternuerg, M.
Schwars, H. H.
Scott, S.
Sparks, J. B., Capt.
Stuart, H.
Scott, W., Mrs.
Taylor, G. F.
Thomson, K., Miss.
Vanrenix, A. S., Lt.
Vita, A.
Williamson, Miss.
Woodcock, Mrs.
Welch, Bey, Surg.
Woodhouse, Mrs.
Wernacke, H.
Wilson, W.
Warden, J. L.
Yeld, H. G., Surg.-Major.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 13th April, 1891.

Ditmoo, Mrs.
Mathieson, J.
Nicholson, W.
Pal, R.
Reed, R. M., Mrs.
Snower, G. H. T., Miss.
Thomson, James.
Thomson, T.
Tritton, S. B.
Yates, L. E. H.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 18th April, 1891.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	22nd Apl.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	21st ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements. Netherlands India. Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	20th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	20th ,,	Ditto.
Colombo	22nd ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Mirzapore.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Japan.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	21st ,,	Per Steamer *Canara.*
Ditto ditto	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Pundua.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	22nd ,,	Per Steamer *Comrilla.*
Port Blair	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Maharani.*
Colombo, Straits, and Hong Kong	20th ,,	A. H. Lloyds' Str. *Selene.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF THE PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

On and after 1st April, 1891, the price of this Quinine will be as follows :—

1 pound tin, R16, or post free, R16-12.
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8.
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22 8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print :—

	For town.	For mufasil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Con-

tral Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 11	₹ 6
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 30	„ 24
„ six „	„100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „	„145	„ 90	„ 64
„ twelve „	„180	„120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a.*)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgala, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. ₹18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabái Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA	Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, 1886, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. ₹8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). ₹8 (8*a.*)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). ₹8 (7*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹8 (6*a.*)

Civil Procedure Code, Act No. 14 of 1882, in Urdu. Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1-6 (6*a.*)

Criminal Procedure Code, Act No. 10 of 1882, in Urdu. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1-4 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. ₹5 (6*a.*)

The Madras Code, 1838, revised edition. ₹8 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, 1838, revised edition. ₹5 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹8 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹8 (₹1.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. ₹6 (8*a.*)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. ₹4-8 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, 1891, revised edition. ₹5 (8*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. ₹3 (6*a.*)

The Bombay Code, 1880. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, 1880. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Under preparation.

The Assam Code.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, revised edition.

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. ₹8 (12*a.*)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. ₹8 (12*a.*)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Miscellaneous Works.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. ₹50 per set; quarter-bound copies, ₹55 (₹3-2); payable in advance.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. ₹43-8 (₹4-9) per set.

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1889, Reports on, Selection No. CCLXXV. Serial No. 9. Fcap., boards. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department,

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 683 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and G in 534 pages. Vol. IV, letters G to L, in 643 pages. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India ₹30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, ₹6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be ₹45 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth bound. ₹16 (₹1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I, Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. ₹7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, ₹25; without plates, ₹15 (₹1-8)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to VI now ready. Super royal, paper cover. ₹3 (3*a.*) each part.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. ₹3 (5*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1 (2*a.*) each number.

Coleoptera. Scientific results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Super royal 4to. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Report on the administration of the. For the year 1889-90. Fcap. boards. ₹3 (5*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo, cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. ₹5 (₹1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set ₹12 (₹1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to. full cloth. ₹12 (₹1.)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamo 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹4 (8*a.*)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for ₹2 per annum.*

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. **Price ₹3. (By post ₹3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from ₹2 to ₹3, or ₹3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. ₹3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. ₹1-12 (6*a.*)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. ₹3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, ₹4-8 (10*a.*)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. ₹4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. ₹1-8 (5*a.*)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. ₹2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. ₹2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. ₹1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. ₹2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, ₹2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND ₹3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, ₹3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. ₹2 (5*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A.D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. ₹16 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition Royal 8vo. ₹3 (6*a.*); interleaved, ₹3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. ₹2 (4*a.*); interleaved, ₹2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. ₹3(6*a.*); interleaved. ₹3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. ₹3 (8*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. ₹3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. ₹1 (3*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. ₹1 (5*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. ₹1 (5*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (8*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D Serial No 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II R2 (6a.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Baluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (3a.)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883 -
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a (3a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1890. 8a. (2a.)

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1889-90. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute. R8 (7a.)

JUDICIAL.

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8a. (2a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRÆMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (7a.)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9a. (3a.)

MARINE.

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2a.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (3a.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (3a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1891. R3 (4a.)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4a.)

Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4a.)

Records' Manual, 1888 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Mis Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4a.)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3a.)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8a. (2a.)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1 8 (4a.)

Land Acquisition Manual 1890. R1 (3a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8a. (2a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (5a.)

Ditto ditto Fishes Volume I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (5a.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1a.) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1a.) per copy.

☞ *The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.*

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 25, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 21st March, 1891.

From the 4th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 28th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	3	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th April, 1891.

Mr. W. R. Fink, 1st Assistant or Deputy Registrar, High Court, Original Side, has been granted furlough out of India, from 24th April to 1st October, 1891.

By Order,

R. BELCHAMBERS,

Registrar.

H A

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th April, 1891.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans							4½ per cent. Loans				Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Loan of 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.			
Balance of 31st March, 1891 .	54,700	11,76,747	24,53,600	3,91,63,800	5,79,56,000	5,47,99,800	2,02,48,100	17,57,98,047	36,000	63,38,500	8,49,19,700	9,12,94,200	1,33,800	32,200	26,73,12,947
Add—															
Amount of the following loans transferred to 4 per cent., 1854-55, in London :—															
4½, 1878.															
4½, 1879.															
4½, 1880.	...	...	...	...	35,44,500	...	...	35,44,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	35,44,500*
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th April, 1891 . . .	...	...	...	...	8,600	...	...	8,600	...	...	10,000	10,000	...	...	18,600
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th April, 1891 . . .	...	...	1,200	1,28,700	1,34,000	2,74,300	27,500	5,65,700	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,65,700
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th April, 1891 . . .	1,000	...	...	3,80,500	...	41,000	...	4,21,500	...	1,000	4,60,100	4,61,100	...	...	8,83,600
	55,700	11,76,747	24,54,800	3,96,73,000	6,16,43,100	5,51,15,100	2,02,75,600	18,03,38,347	36,000	63,39,500	8,53,89,800	9,17,65,300	1,33,800	32,200	27,23,25,347
Deduct—															
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	1,000	...	2,600	11,000	11,07,400	2,85,000	600	14,06,600	...	47,500	30,39,700	30,87,200	...	...	44,94,800†
Balance on 15th April, 1891	54,700	11,76,747	24,52,200	3,96,62,000	6,05,35,700	5,48,30,100	2,02,75,000	17,89,31,747	36,000	62,92,000	8,23,50,100	8,86,78,100	1,33,800	32,200	26,78,30,547

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 15th Feb., 1891, enfaced from India 7,201 lakhs; re-transferred from London 5,959 lakhs.
" 16th Feb., 1891, " 28th " " " " 42 " " " 22 "
" 1st Mar. " " 15th Mar. " " " " 43 " " " 8 "
" 16th " " " 31st " " " " 25 " " " 7 "
" 1st Apl. " " 15th Apl. " " " " 16 " " " 12 "
7,327 lakhs. 6,008 lakhs.
6,008 "
Balance against India . 1,319 lakhs.

* Coupon Certificate transferred to Home, R1,17,200.
† Home balance transferred to Coupon Certificate, R1,51,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 20th April, 1891.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Pay Branch, Eastern Circle, Bengal.

Statement of Unclaimed Sums deposited since the year 1843 with the Bengal Military Orphan Fund in trust for Soldiers' Children, exclusive of those of minors who have not attained the age of 21.

Date of Deposit.	Name and Rank of Father.	Corps.	Names of Children.	Amount.
				R a. p.
Mar. 24, 1840	Nowlan, L., Farrier Sergt.	4th Troops, and B. H. A.	Ellen	112 9 0
Apl. 3, 1843	Farrell, James, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th Bn. Arty.	Charlotte	4 2 8
" 3, 1843	Roach, Edward, Private	1st En. Lt. Infy.	David and Austil	7 13 3
Mar. 9, 1844	Shiehan, B., Gunner	3rd Co., 3rd B. Arty.	John and Patrick	2 1 8
June 21, 1844	Evans, George, Sergt.	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	Mary-Ann and Catherine	19 14 9
Sept. 19, 1844	Andrews, —, Private	44th Foot	George	200 0 0
Nov. 16, 1844	Gale, G., Private	10th Foot	John Thomas	28 12 0
" 20, 1844	Sullivan, John, Bombardier	1st Co., 2nd B. Arty.	John	100 0 0
Jan. 6, 1845	Monaghan, Michael, Sergt.	1st " "	James	156 12 5
" 15, 1845	Godfrey, —, Sergt.-Major	.....	Harriet-M., and James	31 14 1
Feb. 14, 1845	Fry, —, Bugle Major	6th B. Arty.	James	12 6 9
July 7, 1845	Hay, A., Sergt.-Major	.....	Thomas	101 5 4
" 9, 1845	Meaney, John, Sergt.-Major	2nd B. H. A.	Henry and James	292 15 8
" 9, 1845	Murphy, Thomas, Bombardier	2nd T., 3rd Bde., H. A.	Ellen	77 4 11
" 9, 1845	Fate, William, Staff Sergt.	4th Co., 5th B. Arty.	Catherine-Ann	167 15 5
" 9, 1845	Daley, Owen, Gunner	3rd " " "	Owen	7 1 7
Sept. 1, 1845	Ryan, —, Sergt.	.....	Julia-B. and George-J.	120 13 0
Aug. 8, 1846	McEnery, Thomas, Sub-Conductor.	.....	Hannah	152 0 9
Oct. 16, 1846	Glassceu, John, Corporal	.....	Ellen-Sarah	66 10 3
July 6, 1847	Ridley, Henry, Gunner	Arty.	Henry	34 9 3
" 19, 1847	Lewis, Thomas, Gunner	.....	Thomas	20 5 3
" 19, 1847	Dobbins, Francis, Gunner	.....	Martha	83 3 6
Jan. 11, 1848	Lunn, Adam, Farrier	.....	Adam-T. and John	79 14 0
July 6, 1848	Clarke, William, Bombardier	1st T., 3rd B. H. Arty.	Not recorded	104 10 8
Oct. 16, 1848	Prince, W., Sergt.	" 1st " "	Ditto	125 15 10
	Byrnes, —, Corporal	.....	Maria	59 0 0
	Braithwaite, W., Staff Sergt.	.....	C.-William and William H.	149 3 5
	Butcher, H., Sergt.-Major	Sirmoor Bn.	Johannah, Frederick, and David.	
Jan. [illegible] 1849	Doherty, Michael, Sergt.	.....	Edwin	99 12 1
May 5, 1849	Sheehan, D., Private	2nd En. Regt.	Clarie-H.	36 5 6
June 9, 1849	Moore, Benjamin, Private	1st En. B. F.	James	9 8 4
June 8, 1849	Crowley, Charles, Private	" " "	Sarah-C.	7 6 1
Oct. 12, 1849	Deare, W., Conductor	.....	John	50 0 0
Nov. 21, 1849	Moget, —, Sergt.-Major	.....	Emeline	69 14 4
Feb. 18, 1850	Boote, Daniel, Gunner	1st Co., 4th B. Arty.	George	26 3 5
June 20, 1850	Uniack, Patrick, Sergt.	" 3rd "	James and another	29 15 0
Aug. 19, 1850	Sheehan, P., Gunner	Arty.	John and another	23 5 6
Oct. 30, 1850	Lee, James, Corporal	2nd En. Regt.	Patrick	25 14 6
Sept. 14, 1852	Wade, William, Sergt.	1st Co., 4th B. Arty.	Elizabeth	24 3 1
Nov. 4, 1852	Hodgins, Adam, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th B. Arty.	Jane-Wallis and Ann	9 11 11
Feb. 1, 1853	Edwardes, Michael, Gunner	"	William	36 5 9
April 21, 1853	Steaples, Edward, Sergt.	Sappers and Miners	Jane and Bridget	97 2 6
Sept. 19, 1840	Brown, Michael, Sergt.	Arracan Bn.	E. W. H.	49 10 3
Jan. 24, 1854	Galway, Robert, Bombardier	1st Co., 3rd B. Arty.	John	206 1 2
Jan. 18, 1855	Munrowd, George, Sub-Conductor.	Ordnance Department	William	61 10 3
Sept. 24, 1855	Franks, G., Bazar Sergt.	.....	Georgiana	
Oct. 15, 1857	Earle, Edward, Sergt.	Calcutta Town Guard	Mary	566 3 10
Dec. 4, 28, 1860	McDonnel, John, Private	97th Foot	William-Edward	209 14 0
Feb. 13, 1861	Scott, William, Sergt.	2nd Frs.	Charles	25 15 6
Mar. 20, 1862	McDonald, John, Sergt.	Ordnance Dept.	William, Annie, and Emma	214 2 9
	Pope, John, Sergt.	Commissariat Dept.	Catherine	118 11 10
	Keddie, [illegible], Private	2nd En. B. Frs.	Jane and James	86 0 0
June 1, 1860	Lawton, William, Color-Sergt.	24th Foot	William and Joseph	158 14 2
July 26, 1862	Fenee, John, Gunner	G. Battery, 22nd B. R. Arty.	Henrietta-Daizell	39 5 10
Jan. 25, 1864				
Mar. 19, 1864	Anderson, William, Gunner	5th B., 25th B. R. Arty.	Duncan	35 4 11
May 18, 1864	Rowland, J., Private	2nd Dragoon Guards	Sophia-M. and Elizabeth Ann	8 0 0
July 18, 1865	Mead, William, Bombardier	4-25 Royal Arty.	Mary-Ann and Thomas	4 0 0
June 25, 1866	Hutchinson, John, Sergt.	Army Comt. Dept.	Rose	20 2 0
Oct. 31, 1867	York, R., Sergt.	Arty.	Henry, J.	21 1 4
July 9, 1871	Rogers, G. J., Conductor	Commissariat Dept.	William-George	1,541 5 7
Dec. 17, 1873	Clarke, H., Drum Major	2-1 Royal Scottes.	Henry-J.	128 3 9
Dec. 20, 1876	Murphy, William, Private	12th Foot	Earnest-Reube	40 7 3
Sept. 22, 1877	Donohue, A., Private	59th Regt.	Mary-Ann	50 0 0
Feb. 21, 1880				

Applications for payment of the deposits should be made to the Pay Examiner, Eastern Circle, Calcutta.

J. G. DOWNING, *Captain,*
Pay Examiner, Eastern Circle.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 21st April, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	53,65,608	7	5			
Public Deposits at Branches	1,70,15,276	7	3	2,23,80,884	14	8
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				5,60,76,574	6	2
Bank Post Bills, &c.				3,20,597	14	6
Sundries				25,34,358	1	3
RUPEES				10,60,12,415	4	7

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				92,37,222	0	0
Other authorized Investments				74,32,320	4	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				89,30,907	14	10
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				62,83,082	4	1
Bills discounted and purchased				2,46,18,523	7	1
Balances with other Banks				8,51,265	10	4
Bullion				10,54,196	1	8
Dead Stock				12,22,783	6	11
Stamps				11,160	3	6
Sundries				17,69,644	3	9
				6,14,11,105	8	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	2,50,25,143	13	8			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,95,76,165	14	9	4,46,01,309	12	5
RUPEES				10,60,12,415	4	7

By Order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 23rd April, 1891.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 54·8.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of Death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
G. M. Balfour	Parbutpore Tea Estate.	14th February, 1891	District Judge of Sylhet, on the 25th February and 12th March, 1891.	Assets not known. Brothers in England will come out and administer.
C. Thompson	Eversheds Hotel, Rangoon.	3rd October, 1890	Registrar, Recorder's Court, Rangoon, on the 24th February, 1891.	No will. Widow Mrs. Jane Thompson, Forsyth Road, Lucknow. Assets R249-3-3. No application for administration.
D. Fuller	Chittagong	6th February, 1891	Officiating District Judge of Chittagong, on the 25th March, 1891.	Will left. Deceased was a Tea Planter. The widow has obtained probate on 24th February, 1891.
H. McMaster	Kansani Tea Garden.	14th Februáry, 1891	Commissioner of Kumaon Division, on the 5th March, 1891.	Deceased was Manager of the Kansani Tea Garden. Will left. Executrix and sole legatee, Mrs. Mary V. McMaster, Dollar, Scotland. Assets R25,339-0-11.
G. R. Carter	Chapra	10th February, 1891	District Judge of Sarun, on the 24th March, 1891.	Deceased was Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Motihari. No will. Assets not ascertained. Widow will apply for letters of administration.
W. A. Saunders	Surda, Rajshahye District.	5th March, 1891	District Judge of Nuddea, on the 1st April, 1891.	Intestate. Assets about R1,479-4-5. The brother, Mr. E. F. Saunders, has applied for letters of administration.
Charles Melchior Kruse.	Moulmein District	11th March, 1891	Officiating Judge of Moulmein, on the 30th March, 1891.	Intestate. Moveable and immoveable property valued at R1,00,000. Letters of administration have been obtained by the widow.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 17th April, 1891.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists. (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884.)

Register Number.	DESCRIPTION.	Metal.	Value of each coin. ₹ a. p.	Number of coins available for sale.	REMARKS.
	Found in Shapur District.				
133	Coins belonging to the reign of Ghiyasuddin Balbon Pathan, Sultan of Delhi.	Amalgam of copper and silver.	0 2 0	69	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 2nd May, 1891.
	Found in the Jalandhar District.				
141	Islam Shah	Copper	0 1 0	59	Do. do. 31st Oct., 1891.
142	Sher Shah	Do.	0 1 0	246	
143	Gold Mohurs of Sultan Alauddin Muhammad Shah, dated 1295 to 1315 A.D. (Delhi Mint), 696 A.H.	Gold	30 0 0	7	
144	Ditto ditto, 697 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	1	
145	Ditto ditto, 698 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	4	
146	Ditto ditto, 699 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	3	
147	Ditto ditto, 700 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	2	
148	Ditto ditto, 701 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	6	
149	Ditto ditto, 702 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	7	
150	Ditto ditto, 703 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	4	
151	Ditto ditto, 704 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	15	
152	Ditto ditto, 705 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	8	
153	Ditto ditto, 706 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	4	
154	Ditto ditto, 707 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	2	
155	Ditto ditto, 708 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	3	Do. do. 30th Mar., 1892.
156	Ditto ditto, 709 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	12	
157	Ditto ditto, 710 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	11	
158	Ditto ditto, 711 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	18	
159	Ditto ditto, 712 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	18	
160	Ditto ditto, 713 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	15	
161	Ditto ditto, 714 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	4	
162	Ditto ditto, 715 ditto	Do.	30 0 0	4	
163	Ditto ditto, date illegible	Do.	27 0 0	170	
167	Ditto (Darul Islam Mint) ditto	Do.	27 0 0	11	
168	Ditto of Sultan Firuz Shah, 1351—1388 A.D.	Do.	30 0 0	1	
	Found in the Jalandhar District.				
169	Islam Shah	Copper	0 1 0	100	Do. do. 9th April, 1892.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 22nd April, 1891.

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint

AGENT, GOVERNOR-GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 14th April, 1891.

No. 10.—Mr. O. Hœrnle, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, temporarily attached to the Office of the Superintending Engineer, Civil Works Circle, is appointed to the charge of the Quetta Civil Works Division.

Mr. C. C. Knapp, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade (sub. *pro tem.*), is transferred from the Quetta Civil Works Division to the Loralai Division.

Mr. A. Leventhorpe, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade (sub. *pro tem.*), is transferred from the Loralai Division to the Zhob Division.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Secy. to Agent, Governor-General, & Chief Commr., British Baluchistan, P. W. D.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 17th April, 1891.

No. 429—390.—Assistant Surgeon Rash Behari Maitra, Beawar, is granted privilege

leave for two months, with effect from the 1st May, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 18th April, 1891.

No. 1824-G.—First class Hospital Assistant No. 195, Tegh Ali, attached to the Erinpura Irregular Force Hospital, was granted sixty days' leave of absence, with full pay, from the 11th March, 1891.

No. 1825-G.—First class Hospital Assistant No. 241, Gopal Das, returned on the 24th March, 1891, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 980-G., dated 2nd March, 1891.

By Order,

C. HERBERT, *Captain*,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 15th April, 1891.

No. 415—190-II.—Mr. G. R. Khandekar, Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury Officer, Ajmere, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from 1st May, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 416—190-II.—Munshi Balmokand Dass, Superintendent of the Commissioner's Office, is appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury Officer, Ajmere, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. G. R. Khandekar, or until further orders.

No. 417—190-II.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to invest Munshi Balmokand Dass with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class for the period he officiates as Extra Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, to be exercised within the local limits of the Ajmere District.

By Order,

C. HERBERT, *Captain*,
First Asst. to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Abu, the 17th April, 1891.

No. 793-S.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by proviso (*b*) to Section 18 of the Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, 1886, the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, is pleased to appoint Lala Damodar Lal, Deputy Magistrate of Kekri, to be the Chairman of the Municipal Committee, Kekri.

By Order,

J. CRAIG,
Offg. Secy. to the Agents to the Govr.-Genl. for Rajputana and Central India, in the P. W. D.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th April, 1891.

No. 2.—Offices reported opened and closed during March, 1891:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
Government Telegraph Offices.		1891.	
Bagribari	Assam	4th Mar.	Opened.
*Barukhot	.....	9th "	Closed.
*Bela	.....	9th "	Opened.
Bhuj	Cutch	24th "	Ditto.
Conjeeveram	Madras Presdy.	1st "	Ditto.
*Darbandrai	.....	25th "	Ditto.
Drug	Central Provinces	31st "	Closed.
†Fort White	.....	14th "	Ditto.
Jodiya	Kathiawar	21st "	Opened.
*Kanhar	.....	15th "	Ditto.
*Ditto	.....	27th "	Closed.
Karali	Madras Presdy.	14th "	Opened.
*Kotkai	.....	18th "	Ditto.
†No. 5 Stockade	.....	14th "	Ditto.
Malabar Point	Bombay	31st "	Closed.
Muburakpur	Punjab	6th "	Ditto.
*Oghi	.....	4th "	Opened.
Orang	Assam	31st "	Closed.
*Pabalgali	.....	13th "	Opened.
*Ditto	.....	14th "	Closed.
*Pailam	.....	13th "	Opened
*Ditto	.....	14th "	Closed.
*Palosi	.....	21st "	Opened.
Panchkura	Bengal	18th "	Ditto.
Parur	Madras Presdy.	30th "	Ditto.
*Phaldar	.....	3rd "	Ditto.
*Ditto	.....	21st "	Closed.
*Pirzada	.....	20th "	Opened.
*Ditto	.....	21st "	Closed.
Tamoluk	Bengal	20th "	Opened.
*Tawara	.....	12th "	Ditto.
*Ditto	.....	20th "	Closed.
*Tilli	.....	14th "	Opened.
Tirumakairaal	.....	25th "	Ditto.
Tuni	Madras Presdy.	18th "	Ditto.
†Sihaung	.....	19th "	Ditto.
Yellamanchili	Madras Presdy.	16th "	Ditto.
Railway Telegraph Offices.		1891.	
Amin	Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Ry.	1st Mar.	Opened.
Badli			
Chandigarh			
Dhulkot			
Ganaur			
Ghagur			
Gharaunda			
Harindwa			
Kalka			
Karnal			
Lalru			
Narcla			
Panipat			
Samalkha			
Sonepat			
Taraori			
Thanesar			
Lalkna	Rohilkhand-Kumaun Ry.	24th "	Ditto.
Neera Canal	Southern Mahratta Ry.	15th "	Ditto.
Sumer	Indian Midland Ry.	14th "	Ditto.

NOTE.—The name of the Office hitherto known as "Chaumukha," on the B. N. W. Ry., has been changed to "Campierganj." The Calcutta Race Course Office was closed on 12th February, 1891.

* Field Office, Huzara Expedition.
† Field Office, Chin-Lushai Expedition.

W. F. MELHUISH,
Director, Traffic Branch, for Director-General of Telegraphs.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th April, 1891.

No. 19-1.—Lieutenant C. deW. Crookshank, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the Colloquial Examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 13, on the 23rd March, 1891.

J. DAY, *Captain, R.E.*,
for Director-General of Military Works.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th April, 1891.

No. 11.—Mr. J. B. Chirnside, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Moghal Sarai-Daltongunj Section of the Moghal Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director-General.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Wiltshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Meean Meer, this 18th day of April, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. Wilts.—1559, Private Thomas Collins.	At what Place Enlisted,—Harfield Barracks, Bristol.
Age,—23 years 2 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Ashton, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
Height,—5 feet 4 inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown; Eyes, blue.	Marks,—Large scar on middle of forehead.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—12th April, 1891.	Trade,—Labourer.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Meean Meer, Bengal.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Date of Enlistment,—28th August, 1886.	Remarks,—Not on furlough.
	Under 5 years' service.

C. H. S. KENNEDY, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Commdg. 2nd Battn., Wiltshire Regt.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the "N" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, dated at Mhow, this 18th day of April, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 53435, Bombardier Wentworth Ellwood.	At what place Enlisted,—Canterbury.
Age,—24 years 8 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Basking, Essex.
Height,—5 feet 10 inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown; Eyes, grey.	Marks,—None.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—18th April, 1891.	Trade,—Clerk.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Mhow.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—White uniform, Regimental.
Date of Enlistment,—16th February, 1886.	Remarks,—I have reason to believe this man has deserted.
	Under 6 years' service.

JAMES DUNLOP, *Capt., R.H.A.*,
Commdg. "N" Batty., R.H.A.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 22nd April, 1891.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 15th April, 1891	11,54,835	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	9,27,977	
		20,82,812
Add—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	7,20,980	
Ditto ditto Government	185	
		7,21,165
		28,03,977
Deduct—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	3,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		3,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 22nd April, 1891	...	25,03,977
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	17,90,191	
Ditto ditto Government	7,13,786	
		25,03,977
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	1,219	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		1,219

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.*,
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 23rd April, 1891.

YEARLY EXAMINATION FOR FOURTH GRADE ACCOUNTANTS.

The yearly examination of candidates for the fourth grade of Accountants, Public Works Department, will be held at the Civil Engineering College, Seebpore, on Monday and Tuesday, 1st and 2nd June, 1891, at 10-30 A.M.

Subjects.

	Full marks.	Minimum pass marks.
Writing (neatness, clearness, and rapidity)	100	50
Dictation (spelling, punctuation, &c.)	100	50
Arithmetic (whole course)	200	100
Mensuration (*a*) (whole book)	50	30
Book-keeping (*b*) (whole book)	100	50
Total	600	300
	Minimum required in all papers collectively.	

(*a*) Todhunter's Mensuration for beginners.
(*b*) "Book-keeping" by Ball and Hamilton.
"Book-keeping" by double and single entry, by W Inglis (Chamber's Educational Course).

The marks gained by candidates who fail will not be published.

1. The examination is held annually at the Civil Engineering College, Seebpore, on the 1st Monday in June. The examination will be conducted either at the College or by an Examiner, Public Works Accounts (including Railway and Telegraph) in Bengal, Assam, and Burmah only.

Candidates will not be examined in any of the Calcutta offices.

2. Candidates not in Government employ, who wish to be examined at the College, must forward their applications direct to the Principal; those employed in Government offices through the head of their office, who will forward the application to the Principal.

All applications must reach the Principal 30 days before the date of examination.

3. The candidate should apply to an Examiner of Public Works Accounts not later than 30 days previous to the date fixed for the examination, and obtain his consent to conduct the examination, if examination at the College is not convenient. The application must be forwarded by the candidate, not direct to the Principal, but through the Examiner.

4. All applications must be accompanied by a fee of ₹10, and the following certificates.

Certificates may be submitted in original, or true copies attested by an officer of the Engineer or Accounts Branch, but none will be returned :—

(1) Certificate of good character signed by applicant's immediate official superior, or by the instructor under whom he has been educated, or by some other superior under whom he may have been brought up or employed, or to whom he may be well known. This certificate must have special reference to the two years immediately preceding the application.)

(2) Certificate that candidate is under 25 years of age (not required if candidate is in permanent Government employ, or an employé under District Boards).

(3) Certificate that the application is in candidate's handwriting.

It will rest with the Principal of the College, on a consideration of these certificates, to decide whether the candidate should be registered for the examination, or whether his application should be rejected.

5. Copies of examination papers are not procurable except those that are issued for examination. These need not be returned.

6. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate who has failed in an examination, and presents himself for examination on a subsequent occasion, must undergo the full examination, and furnish a fresh fee and certificates.

7. Passed candidates should apply, not to the Principal of the College, nor to the Accountant-General, Public Works Department, but direct to the Examiner of Public Works Accounts in the Province or Railway under whom they may desire to be employed.

8. It must be distinctly understood that the passing of this examination does not give any claim to an appointment, and that in making appointments, preference will be given to qualified persons who are already employed in the Department.

S. F. DOWNING,

Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SEEBPORE,

The 9th April, 1891.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th April, 1891.

The following Notification is issued as to the conditions under which correspondence and parcels may be sent between India and the Miranzai Field Force :—

FROM INDIA TO THE FIELD.

Mode of addressing correspondence.

Correspondence posted in India for delivery in the Field should be addressed as follows :—

A. B.
Regiment, Battery, or Office,
Miranzai Field Force.

No post-town should be added to the address, and special care should be taken to insert the Regiment or Battery with which the addressee is serving, or the special appointment which he may hold with the Force.

What may be sent.

Unregistered letters, post-cards, newspapers, book-packets, and parcels (private and service) may be posted in India for delivery in the Field. *Full prepayment of postage is compulsory.* Delivery will be made through orderlies.

Parcels.

Parcels will be delivered through the Transport Department. The Post Office will forward parcels from India to the Base Office, and its responsibility will cease there.

No Registration, Insurance, Value-payable Post, or Money Orders.

Letters cannot be registered, nor can letters or parcels be insured, for despatch from India to the Field. No article can be accepted for despatch to the Field by Value-payable Post. Money Orders will not be issued in favour of payees in the Field.

FROM THE FIELD TO INDIA.

What may be sent.

Unregistered letters, post-cards, and book-packets may be posted to addressees in India. Prepayment of postage is optional. No registered or insured letters or ordinary or insured parcels or value-payable articles will be accepted for despatch.

Money Orders.

Money Orders will be issued on India at inland rates of commission. Remittances by telegraphic Money Orders can also be sent on the ordinary conditions.

FROM ONE FIELD POST OFFICE TO ANOTHER.

What may be sent.

Only unregistered letters, post-cards, newspapers, and book-packets may be posted at one Field Post Office for delivery from another Field Post Office. *Full prepayment of postage is compulsory.*

OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE

From India to the Field must be fully prepaid. Service parcels can be sent.

From the Field to India need not be stamped. Postage at the prepaid rate will be charged on delivery in India Service parcels cannot be sent.

From one Field Post Office to another will be delivered free if properly superscribed and franked. Service parcels cannot be sent.

POSTAGE STAMPS.

Postage stamps, post-cards, and embossed envelopes can be purchased at any Field Post Office.

P. SHERIDAN,

Depy. Director-General of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 24th April, 1891.

No. 591.—Mr. W. G. J. Smith, Superintendent of the Office of the Postmaster General, Bengal, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that appointment.

A. U. FANSHAWE,

Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 21st April, 1891.

Adams & Co.	Hamilton Arbuthnot & Co.	Robson, William, Revd., M.D.
Arrowsmith, Mrs.	Howell, W. T., Mr.	Sallick, E. A.
Burke, W., Esq.	Lyell James & Co.	Schneider, J. P.
Delmege Reid & Co., Messrs.	Manager, *Commercial News.*	Secretary, *Royal Gazette.*
Editor, *Masonic Herald.*	Oriental Jute Manufacturing Co.	Spencer, John, Esq.
Frank, Emil.	Paul and Lowis.	Staidther, F. S.
G. A. Traser, D.D.		Woodgate & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Aitchison, William.	Good, Mrs.	Proude, Mrs.
Aldham, C. J.	Harris, C. S.	Rainy, F.
Bain, D. M.	Harris, J.	Rodnor, W. H., Esq.
Barrett, E. M., Capt.	Harris, Mrs. C.	Rowland, F. C.
Barstons, F.A., Miss.	Harris, T. L. M.	Ruthenborg, Carl.
Barwell, L.	Hill, McCalmont S.	Ryan, H.
Batti, P. H.	Hoare, Miss.	Sander, Angela, Signora.
Bec, F. R.	Hobson, J. C.	Sanderson, Mrs.
Beier, Paul, Esq.	Hoghton, Miss.	Sasson, Sir Edward.
Berkovirtz, Fani.	Hough, A.	Schlunk, G. T.
Berliavsky, Leon.	Howard, H. S., Capt.	Shepherd, E. P.
Boyd, Miss J.	Howard, H. T., Mr.	Shipley, G., Mrs.
Buchanan, W. G.	Inanbrough, F. W., Esq.	Sieberg, Otto.
Bridle, T.	Ireland, W. DeCourcy.	Smith, G.
Byan, H.	Irina, Auguste.	Sladen, H.
Campbell, W. K.	Jamie, D. M.	Southwell, Miss.
Caryl, Miss.	Jenkinson, J.	Spinner, Revd. W.
Clery, Leon.	Kelly, B.	Stapleton, Mr.
Coc, P. H.	Koffman, S.	Steele, William.
Cox, Capt.	Lambert, J. T.	Stevenson, Mrs.
Crove, W.	Leslie, B., Mrs.	Strangman, L. G.
Dampier, L.	Livermore, E.	Stratford, F. W.
Dias, J. F.	Luff, J. M.	St. Clair, A., Mrs.
Dolby, J. R.	Mackenzie, A.	Taylor, Mrs. S.
Eddington, A., Mrs.	Mann, G.	Terry, Miss E.
Edwards, Lt.-Col. Sir F. J.	Marsden, C. W.	Thomson, Capt.
Esisenstark, Leon.	Marsden, H. W.	Toogood, F. A.
Evan, J. B.	Martin, James.	Ward, A. E.
Ezra, E.	Marot, Madame.	Warder, K. W.
F. S. Square.	Marster, G. H.	Werner, Louis.
Ferry, C.	Masetti, Nina.	Warren, T. J. Cory, Esq.
Ferry, Charles.	Mathews, C. A. F.	
Foreman, John.	Melde, C.	Webster, Capt. F.
Fox, R. S.	Meldram, J. T.	White, E. J., Mr.
Francis, Jas.	Mouradian, J.	White, G., Mrs.
Fraser, J. C., Mr.	NewCome, J. T.	Williams, A.
Freedman, J. J.	Oldham, C. I.	Williams, C. C.
Frost, A.	Partridge, W. L.	Wood, H. E.
Galtwey, C., Mrs.	Pirag, Jacob.	Wood, C., Capt.
Giroud, Monsr.	Plunkett, Sidney, Esq.	Zesmon, L.
Godsal, H.		

Registered Letters.

Bell, H. J.	Guthrie, J.	Leonard, C. B., Capt.
Czerwenka, Olga, Mrs.	C. Comar.	Livermore, E.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Aitchison, W.	Fortman, F.	Palmer, G. E.
Andie.	Forst, J.	Pereira, Miss.
Armfield, F.	Fromme, R.	Perry, A. R. P.
Bain, G.	Fadgeon, J., Mac.	Pellett, H.
Brooks, R.	Griffith, W. A.	Pitz, T., Miss.
Bayley, F. H.	Godfrey, S., Col.	Petz, W.
Brereton, W., Col.	Grant, W. H.	Penhey, A. R.
Bolton, H. J., Capt.	Hamilton, A. B., Hon'ble.	Rees, R. T.
Boord, Mrs.		Rothanborg, C.
Bennett, E.	Hill, G. H. A.	Rochill, W., Sergt.
Bateman, J., Mrs.	Hunter, J. A.	Robertson, J.
Benson, A. N.	Haris, H. J.	Rosen, A.
Baker, H. R., Lt.	Hallett, Mrs.	Ren, H.
Bandison, J.	Hennett, Major.	Robinson, A.
Balmer, Corpl.	Hamilton, A., Mrs.	Sleeman, J. F.
Berghins, J. W. C.	Harrison, H.	Smart, W.
Cruden, E.	Han, A. K.	Spinner, W., Revd.
Clery, Leon.	Hood, C., Col.	Sister, R.
Curtis, R. W.	Hobhouse, C. E. H.	Smith, R. M.
Cooke, M., Mrs.	Jaurdain, G., Capt.	Skeen, W. L. H.
Coldicott, J.	Jennings, H. B.	Strannock, Mrs.
Cusleur, J., Mrs.	Jones, E. W.	Sternberg, M.
Carpenter, E.	Kuly, F.	Schwarz, H. H.
Carlete, T.	Kimerling, T.	Scott, S.
Curten, Mrs.	Le Ray, Madam.	Shanker Raghoba.
Crawford, H. E. V.	Leslie, W.	Stern, W.
Colbeck, J. A., Revd.	Lawday, L., Mrs.	Sparks, J. B., Capt.
Cox, C.	Lewis, S. A.	Seymore, E., Mrs.
D'Ivory, P.	Laycock, W. P.	Stuart, H.
D'Silva, J.	Masters, W. A. S.	Schofield, Miss.
Daman, J.	Man, E.	Schleppenlock, H. G.
Deane, J., Miss.	Mead, H.	Sterm, W.
Daderian, G. M.	Miller, F. P.	Scott, W., Mrs.
Dadero, G. B.	Majersis, L.	Sim, F.
Deack, A. H.	Manzaris, G.	Taylor, E. J. H.
Dashwood, Capt.	Morris, E., Miss.	Taylor, G. F.
Edwards, Mrs.	Mackenzie, A. R.	Thomson, K., Miss.
Ellis, J. H.	Magmam, A. E.	Turnner & Co.
Evans, Miss.	Marindin, C. R.	Vita, A.
Evans, G. F.	Macausland, R. C. S., Capt.	Vanrianx, A. S., Lt.
Ewington, Lord.		Welch, F. H., Brig.-Surgn.
Emmy, P. M. C.	Muir, F., Mrs.	
Evennett, C. I.	Mercanton, V., Dr.	Woodhouse, Mrs.
Ellis & Co.	Nall, G. R.	Wilson, W.
Fernandes, M. C.	Nairne, A. K.	West, H. J.
Franklin, R.	Oswald, M. L., Mrs.	Williams, A. C., Miss.
Foggi, E.	P. Mosa, C.	Watan.
Fisher, F., Mrs.	Oliver.	Woodcock, C., Miss.
Fetherston, B. I.	Page, G. E.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 20th April, 1891.

Bretlingham, H., Mrs.	Nicholson, W.	Shower, G. H. T., Miss.
Ditmoo, Mrs.	Pal, K.	Thomson, James.
Herbert, G., Mr.	Reed, R. M., Mr.	Tritton, S. B.
	Rydquist, C. F.	Yates, L. E. H.

E. HUTTON,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 25th April, 1891.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	29th Apl.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	28th ,,	Ditto.
Maurious, Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	29th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	29th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	4th May	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	4th ,,	Ditto.
Straits, China, and Japan . .	25th Apl.	Per Steamer *Japan*.
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Chanda*.
Ditto ditto Penang and Singapore.	1st May	Per Steamer *Pundua*.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	29th Apl.	Per Steamer *Kasara*.
Port Blair	28th ,,	*Vid* Rangoon.
Colombo and Mauritius . .	26th ,,	Per Steamer *Vadala*.
Singapore, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Sydney.	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Warora*.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF THE PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

On and after 1st April, 1891, the price of this Quinine will be as follows:—

1 pound tin, R16, or post free, R16-12.
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8.
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . R22 S

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town. R a. p.	For mutasil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 0 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, ...	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, ...	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, ...	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgala, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. R18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabú Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA .	Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, 1886, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government, Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8*a*.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8*a*.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7*a*.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6*a*.)

Civil Procedure Code, Act No. 14 of 1882, in Urdu. Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. R1-6 (6*a*.)

Criminal Procedure Code, Act No. 10 of 1882, in Urdu. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1-4 (6*a*.)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12*a*.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6*a*.)

The Madras Code, 1838, revised edition. R8 (10*a*.)

The Punjab Code, 1838, revised edition. R5 (8*a*.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10*a*.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8*a*.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R4-8 (6*a*.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1891, revised edition. R5 (8*a*.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6*a*.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12*a*.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6*a*.)

Under preparation.

The Assam Code.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, revised edition.

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12*a*.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12*a*.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6*a*.)

Miscellaneous Works.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1830-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1889, Reports on. Selection No. CCLXXV. Serial No. 9. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (3*a*.)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. R4-8. (Packing and postage 12*a*.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (Packing and postage R1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II: Demy 4to, R2 each Part (2*a*. each). Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a*.) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a*.) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a*.)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards, R2 9*a*.)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a*. (6*p*.)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890. 5*a*. (6*p*.)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1*a*. (6*p*.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (4a.)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. in two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (10a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deRÖEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams' Reports on. By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8 vo, in stiff covers, R1-8 (8a.)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., R3 (10a.)
Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)
North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12a.)
Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)
Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)
Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)
Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10a.)
Madras—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)
Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Public Instruction in Assam, General Report on, for 1881-82. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

Census of British India, Report on the, taken on 17th February 1881. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (8a.)

Population of the Indian Empire, Statistics of, collected at the Census of 1881. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Census of British India. List of Castes, &c., and extract from Provincial Reports. Vol. III. Fcap., boards R1-8 (6a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 683 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and G in 534 pages. Vol. IV, letters G to L, in 643 pages. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

*** *No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth bound. R16 (1R.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I, Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12a.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to VI now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3a.) each part.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5a.)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2a.) each number.

Coleoptera. Scientific results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Super royal 4to. R1-8 (3a.)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. VI and XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Volumes I to XXIII. R6 (6a.)

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three Volumes, super royal 8vo, full cloth. R10 (14a.) for the three Volumes.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which, have been tested in India during the year 1888-89 and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments, &c., corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover 8a. (2a.)

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar year 1889. Fcap., paper cover. R2 (4a.)

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Report on the administration of the. For the year 1889-90. Fcap. boards. R3 (5a.)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12a. (3a.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6a.)

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to. full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamu 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8a.)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

Mollusca. R1 (2a.)
Geology. R1 (2a.)
Ichthyology. R2 (2a.)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2a.)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2a.)
Neuroptera. 8a. (2a.)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2a.)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2a.)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2a.)
Mammalia. R8 (7a.)
Araneidea. R4 (5a.)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S. F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4a.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap, boards. R1 (8a.)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam. Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap. boards. 6a. (3a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5a.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, R2 (5a.)

Trade of India in 1889-90, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo, full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2a.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10a.)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)—*Out of print.*
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4a.)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4a.) Interleaved, R2-8 (5a.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND R3 (5a.) Interleaved, R3-8 (7a.)
„ XI.—CLOTHING Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo, boards. R3 (10a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry, 1890. Super royal, 16mo., interleaved copy. R2-4 (3a.)

Notes on Gurkhas, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Gurkhas. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2a.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By Commander A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved, R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12a. (2a.); interleaved, 14a. (4a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a.)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 105 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8a.) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II R2 (6a.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (1a.)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1890. 8a. (2a.)

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1889-90. R0 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute. R8 (7a.)

JUDICIAL.

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8a. (2a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6a.)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9a. (1a.)

MARINE.

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2a.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (1a.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1891. R3 (4a.)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4a.)
Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4a.)
Records' Manual, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)
Mis Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4a.)
Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3a.)
Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
Settlement Manual, 1888. 8a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1 8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2a. (1a.)
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8a. (2a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto **Reptilia and Batrachia.** R13 (6a.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1a.) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1a.) per copy.

☞ *The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.*

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

CHIEF SECRETARY'S OFFICE
27 MAY 91
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 2, 1891.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 21st March, 1891.

From the 4th April next, till further notice, **Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*,** and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 28th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 3 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 24th April, 1891.

Mr. E. J. Birch, having returned from leave and resumed the office of Cashier, will sign for the Bank from 25th instant.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 28th April, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	59,31,714	3	6	2,21,13,145	1	3
Public Deposits at Branches	1,61,81,430	13	9			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				5,81,24,288	5	1
Bank Post Bills, &c.				2,26,993	6	10
Sundries				25,60,208	4	2
RUPEES				10,77,24,635	1	4

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				1,03,31,135	8	0
Other authorized Investments				75,83,020	4	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				81,85,906	7	2
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				62,56,027	9	10
Bills discounted and purchased				2,67,39,236	4	11
Balances with other Banks				9,23,180	4	3
Bullion				10,50,377	13	8
Dead Stock				12,24,309	2	4
Stamps				11,397	2	5
Sundries				17,82,365	0	6
				6,40,86,955	9	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	2,46,09,931	7	1	4,36,37,679	8	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,90,27,748	1	2			
RUPEES				10,77,24,635	1	4

By Order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 30th April, 1891.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 52·5.

EXAMINER OF ACCOUNTS, MILITARY WORKS.

Account of Government Promissory Notes deposited as Security for the faithful performance of Contracts by persons having dealings with the Military Works Department, as per Register kept by the Examiner of Accounts, and posted to the 31st March, 1891.

Item.	Number of Case.	Name, Occupation, &c., of Contractor.	Division in which employed.	Amount of Investment. 4 per cent. of 1855.	4 and 4½ per cent. of 1879.	4 per cent. of 1865.	Various 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent.	Officer to whom interest is sent.	Remarks.
		Held in Safe Custody by the Comptroller General.							
				₹	₹	₹	₹		
1	129	Mohendronath Gangooly, Store-keeper	Fort William Divn.	...	...	1,000	...		
2	476	Gopal Chunder Mukerji, Cashier	Ditto	...	...	1,000	...		
3	548	Mohendronath Bhuttacharji, Sub-Over.	Ditto spl. duty	...	...	200	...		
4	52	Mudho Soodun Chowdry, Cashier	Barrackpore Divn.	...	...	2,000	...		
5	497	Rakhal Dass Shome, Store-keeper	Ditto	...	...	100	...		
6	506	Raja Ram & Co., Contractor	Lucknow Divn.	...	...	3,000	...		
7	512	Jugal Kishore, Cashier	Ditto	...	...	1,000	...		
8	282	Adam's Monument Fund	Agra Divn.	...	...	3,000	...		
9	265	Bahadur Singh, Store-keeper	Supdg. Engr.'s Office, Meerut Comd.	...	...	500	...		
10	591	Beni Prasad, Temporary Cashier	Jhansi Divn.	...	...	1,000	...		
11	14	Anunt Ram, Store-keeper	Lucknow Divn.	...	...	500	...		
12	223	Jhundoo Mull, Cashier	Umballa Divn.	...	...	2,000	...		
13	557	Shunker Lall, Store-keeper	Ditto	...	...	100	...		
14	283	Harri Dass Bose, Cashier	Jullundur Divn.	...	...	500	...		
15	388	Bodha Ram, Store-keeper	Lahore Divn.	...	...	500	...		
16	397	Mahomed Din, Cashier	Mooltan Divn.	...	...	500	...		
17	601	L. Nursimloo Naidu, Cashier	Secunderabad Divn.	...	...	2,000	...		
18	602	V. Soobunnah Moodliar, Store-keeper	Ditto	...	...	1,000	...		
19	617	Messrs. Walsh, Lovett & Co., Contractors.	Allahabad Divn.	...	...	...	10,000	...	Notes received, but not yet converted.
		TOTAL	.....	...	...	19,900	10,000		

Account of Government Promissory Notes deposited as Security for the faithful performance of Contracts by persons having dealings with the Military Works Department, as per Register kept by the Examiner of Accounts, and posted to the 31st March, 1891—contd.

Item.	Number of Case.	Name, Occupation, &c., of Contractor.	Division in which employed.	Amount of Investment. 4 per cent. of 1855.	4 and 4½ per cent. of 1879.	4 per cent. of 1865.	Various 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent.	Officer to whom interest is sent.	Remarks.
		Held in Safe Custody by the Agent, Bank of Bengal, Lahore.							
				₹	₹	₹	₹		
1	423	Messrs. Cook and Sons	Fort William Divn.	...	...	...	200		
2	450	Shibnath Ghose	Ditto	...	...	...	100		
3	527	Jadu Nath Nath	Ditto	...	...	500	...		
4	550	Punchanun Dey	Ditto	...	...	...	2,500		
5	562	Gopee Mohun Bose	Ditto	...	100	...	...		
6	563	Grish Chunder Bannerjee	Ditto	...	...	100	100		
7	564	Kristonath Ghose	Ditto	...	...	100	...		
8	599	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	100	...		
9	604	Dhurma Dass Bannerjee	Ditto	...	...	100	...		
10	610	Mohendronath Paul	Ditto	...	...	200	...		
11	611	Punchanun Dey	Ditto	...	...	...	200		
12	517	Brojonath Srimany, A. C. Dass and Brothers, Mohendronath Chatterjee.	Barrackpore Divn.	...	...	...	100		
13	531	Denobundo Mukerji and Srinarayen Vedratna.	Ditto	...	...	100	...		
14	538	A. C. Dass and Brothers	Ditto	...	...	...	100	...	R400 already returned.
15	540	Kessory Lall Mukerji and Co.	Ditto	10,000	...	...	...		
16	555	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	1,000	2,000		
17	545	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	1,000	...	...	Notes returned, April, 1891.
18	556	Aubinas Chunder Soor	Ditto	...	...	100	...		
19	588	Sreemonto Halder	Ditto	...	...	100	...		
20	603	Nobin Chunder Bhuttacharjee	Ditto	...	...	200	200		
21	605	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...	200		
22	606	Mohendronath Chatterjee	Ditto	...	...	...	100		
23	521	Jewra Khan	Allahabad Divn.	...	...	1,000	...		
24	552	Toolsie Ram	Ditto	...	500	1,000	3,000		
25	586	Toolsie Mistree	Ditto	...	...	500	...		
26	589	Khema	Ditto	...	...	100	...		
27	593	Khoob Lall	Ditto	...	...	100	...		
28	594	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	500	...		
29	595	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	100	...		
30	596	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	100	...		
31	597	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	100	...		
32	598	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	100	...		
33	600	Toolsie Ram	Ditto	...	...	500	...		
34	612	Messrs. Walsh, Lovett & Co.	Ditto	...	...	...	2,500		
35	554	Toolsie Ram	Lucknow Divn.	...	...	500	1,000		Deposit for works in Cawnpore Sub-Divn.
36	609	Mussuddi Lall	Umballa Divn.	...	...	500	...		
37	558	Harri Ram and Brothers	Rawalpindi Divn.	...	...	...	500		
38	572	Sorabjee Framjee Gaizdar	Bombay M. W. Divn.	...	100	...	200		
39	580	Harichand Jaganath	Ditto	...	...	15,000	...		
40	581	Yahoola Shalome	Ditto	...	...	...	300		
41	582	Pandurang Vishnoo & Co.	Ditto	500	...	200	100		
42	583	Haji Ebrahim, Haji Aboo & Co.	Ditto	1,000	...	500	...		Notes being returned.
43	584	Mr. Moses Robin	Ditto	...	...	500	...		Ditto.
44	619	Viccaji Nowroji & Co.	Ditto	2,000	...	500	...		
45	621	Khimji Valabhdas	Ditto	2,000	1,000	500	2,500		
46	592	Cowasjee Framjee	Mhow Divn.	...	...	...	500		
47	587	Jewanjee Ebrahimjee & Co.	Karachi M. W. Divn.	...	...	500	...		
48	618	Mittoo Sooltan and Walli M. Jewan	Ditto	...	...	6,000	...		
49	579	G. Dhunjeeshaw Jamsetjee	Poona Divn.	...	...	500	...		
50	608	Sitaram Shedojee	Ditto	...	...	500	...		
51	567	Nagoo Sayaji & Co.	Bombay Defence Divn.	...	...	2,000	7,500		
52	574	Ellapa Balaram	Ditto	...	...	4,000	...		
53	576	Govind Oomaji & Co.	Ditto	...	...	...	2,500		
54	620	Nagoo Sayaji & Co.	Ditto	3,000	...	...	...		
55	622	Sorabjee Framjee	Ditto	...	...	400	...		
56	575	Jewanji Ebrahimji & Co.	Karachi Defences	...	...	11,000	...		
57	559	Adamally Sooltanally	Aden Defences	...	6,000	1,000	...		
58	614	P. Cundaswamy Chitty	Madras Divn.	...	500	...	...		
59	615	S. Sooriacoty Naigar	Ditto	1,000	...	...	...		
60	616	P. Ramanujam Pillay	Ditto	...	...	500	...		
61	623	Khimji Valabhdas	Bombay Divn.	...	1,000	...	...	...	Upper half of note received up to 31st March, 1891.
62	624	Ditto	Bombay Defence Divn.	...	...	100	500	...	Ditto ditto.
		TOTAL	.....	19,500	9,200	52,400	26,900		
		GRAND TOTAL	.....	19,500	9,200	72,300	26,900		

H. CLARKE,
Examiner of Accounts, Military Works.

SIMLA,
The 16th April, 1891.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Pay Branch, Eastern Circle, Bengal.

Statement of Unclaimed Sums deposited since the year 1843 with the Bengal Military Orphan Fund in trust for Soldiers' Children, exclusive of those of minors who have not attained the age of 21.

Date of Deposit.	Name and Rank of Father.	Corps.	Names of Children.	Amount.
				₹ a. p.
Mar. 24, 1843	Nowlan, L., Farrier Sergt.	4th Troops, and B. H. A.	Ellen	112 9 0
Apl. 3, 1843	Farrell, James, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th Bn. Arty.	Charlotte	4 2 8
,, 3, 1843	Roach, Edward, Private	1st En. Lt. Infy.	David and Austil	7 13 3
Mar. 9, 1844	Shichan, B., Gunner	3rd Co. 3rd B. Arty.	John and Patrick	2 1 8
June 21, 1844	Evans, George, Sergt.	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	Mary-Ann and Catherine	19 14 9
Sept. 19, 1844	Andrews,—, Private	44th Foot	George	200 0 0
Nov. 16, 1844	Gale, G., Private	10th Foot	John Thomas	28 12 0
,, 20, 1844	Sullivan, John, Bombardier	1st Co., 2nd B. Arty.	John	130 0 0
Jan. 6, 1845	Monaghan, Michael, Sergt.	1st ,, ,, ,,	James	156 12 5
,, 15, 1845	Godfrey,—, Sergt. Major	.....	Harriet-M., and James	31 14 1
Feb. 14, 1845	Fry,—, Bugle Major	6th B. Arty.	James	12 6 9
July 7, 1845	Hay, A., Sergt. Major	.....	Thomas	101 5 4
,, 9, 1845	Meaney, John, Sergt. Major	2nd B. H. A.	Henry and James	292 15 8
,, 9, 1845	Murply, Thomas, Bombardier	2nd T., 3rd Bde., H. A.	Ellen	77 4 11
,, 9, 1845	Fate, William, Staff Sergt.	4th Co., 5th B. Arty.	Catherine-Ann	167 15 5
,, 9, 1845	Daley, Owen, Gunner	3rd ,, ,, ,,	Owen	7 1 7
Sept. 1, 1845	Ryan,—, Sergt.	.....	Julia-B. and George-J.	120 13 0
Aug. 8, 1846	McEnerny, Thomas, Sub-Conductor.	.....	Hannah	152 0 9
	Glasscen, John, Corporal	.....	Ellen-Sarah	66 10 3
	Ridley, Henry, Gunner	.....	Henry	34 9 3
Oct. 16, 1846	Lewis, Thomas, Gunner	Arty.	Thomas	20 5 3
July 6, 1847	Dobbins, Francis, Gunner	.....	Martha	83 3 6
,, 19, 1847	Lunn, Adam, Farrier	.....	Adam-T. and John	79 14 0
,, 19, 1847	Clarke, William, Bombardier	1st T., 3rd B. H. Arty.	Not recorded	104 10 8
,, 19, 1847	Prince, W., Sergt.	,, 1st ,, ,,	Ditto	125 15 10
Jan. 11, 1848	Byrnes,—, Corporal	.....	Maria	59 0 0
July 6, 1848	Braithwaite, W., Staff Sergt.	.....	C.-William and William H.	148 3 5
Oct. 16, 1848	Butcher, H., Sergt. Major	Sirmoor Bn.	Johannah, Frederick, and David-Edwin.	99 6 1
Jan. 13, 1849	Doherty, Michael, Sergt.	.....	Olivia-H.	38 12 5
May 9, 1849	Sheehan, D., Private	2nd En. Regt.	James	36 5 6
June 2, 1849	Moore, Benjamin, Private	1st En. B. F.	Sarah-C.	9 8 4
,, 2, 1849	Crowley, Charles, Private	,, ,, ,,	John	7 6 1
Oct. 12, 1849	Deare, W., Conductor	.....	Emeline	50 0 0
Nov. 21, 1849	Moget,—, Sergt. Major	.....	George	69 14 4
Feb. 18, 1850	Boote, Daniel, Gunner	1st Co., 4th B. Arty.	James and another	26 3 5
June 29, 1850	Uniack, Patrick, Sergt.	,, 3rd ,,	John and another	29 15 0
Aug. 19, 1850	Sheehan, P., Gunner	Arty.	Patrick	23 5 6
Oct. 29, 1850	Lees, James, Corporal	2nd En. Regt.	Elizabeth	25 14 6
Sept. 14, 1852	Wade, William, Sergt.	1st Co., 4th B. Arty.	Jane-Wallis and Ann	24 3 1
Nov. 4, 1852	Hodgins, Adam, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th B. Arty.	William	9 11 11
Feb. 1, 1853	Edwardes, Michael, Gunner	,, ,, ,,	Jane and Bridget	36 5 9
Apl. 21, 1853	Staples, Edward, Sergt.	Sappers and Miners	E. W. H.	97 2 6
Sept. 13, 1853	Brown, Michael, Sergt.	Arracan Bn.	John	49 10 3
Jan. 24, 1854	Galway, Robert, Bombardier	1st Co., 3rd B. Arty	William	206 1 2
Jan, 18, 1855	Munrowd, George, Sub-Conductor.	Ordnance Department	Georgiana	61 10 3
Sept. 24, 1855	Franks, G., Bazar Sergt.	.....	Mary	566 3 10
Oct. 15, 1857	Earle, Edward, Sergt.	Calcutta Town Guard	William-Edward	209 14 0
Dec. 4, 28, 1860	McDonnel, John, Private	97th Foot	Charles	25 15 6
Feb. 13, 1861	Scott, William, Sergt.	2nd Frs.	William, Annie, and Emma	214 2 9
Mar. 20, 1862	McDonald, John, Sergt.	Ordnance Dept	Catherine	118 11 10
	Pope, John, Sergt.	Commissariat Dept.		
June ,, 1862	Keddie, J., Private	2nd En. B. Frs.	Jane and James	86 0 0
July 22, 1863	Lawton, William, Color-Sergt.	24th Foot	William and Joseph	152 14 2
Jan. 25, 1864	Jones, John, Gunner	G. Battery, 22nd B. R. Arty.	Henrietta-Dalzell	39 5 10
Mar. 10, 1864	Anderson, William, Gunner	5th B., 25th B. R. Arty.	Duncan	35 4 11
May 15, 1864				
July 18, 1865	Rowland, J., Private	2nd Dragoon Guards	Sophia-M. and Elizabeth Ann	8 0 0
June 25, 1866	Mead, William, Bombardier	4-25 Royal Arty.	Mary-Ann and Thomas	4 0 0
Oct. 31, 1867	Hutchinson, John, Sergt.	Army Comt. Dept.	Rose	26 2 0
Oct. 9, 1871	York, R., Sergt.	Arty.	Henry, J.	21 1 4
July 17, 1873	Rogers, G. J., Conductor	Commissariat Dept.	William-George	1,541 5 7
Dec. 20, 1876	Clarke, H., Drum Major	2-1 Royal Scotts.	Harry-J.	128 3 9
Sept. 22, 1877	Murphy, William, Private	12th Foot	Earnest-Reube	40 7 3
Feb. 21, 1880	Donohue, A., Private	59th Regt.	Mary-Ann	50 0 0

Applications for payment of the deposits should be made to the Pay Examiner, Eastern Circle, Calcutta.

J. G. DOWNING, *Captain*,
Pay Examiner, Eastern Circle.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

List of Government Promissory and India Stock Notes remaining in deposit with the Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, on 1st April, 1891, on account of Security Deposits of Contractors and others.

Number.	Name of person or fund on whose behalf held.	AMOUNT OF INVESTMENT. 4 per cent. of 1865.	4½ per cent. of 1879.	Other Loans. 3½ per cent. of 1853-54.	Other Loans. India Stock Notes.	Total.	Name of Officer to whom interest is sent.
		₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	
1	Security Deposits of Contractors and others.	1,000	...	...	...	1,000	Pension Paymaster, Presidency Circle, Calcutta.
2		1,000	...	...	...	1,000	Ditto N.-W. P. Circle, Allahabad.
3		28,100	...	...	...	28,100	Chief Commissariat Officer, Accounts Branch, Calcutta.
4		30,800	...	...	...	30,800	Ditto ditto Allahabad.
5		26,700	800	...	...	27,500	Ditto ditto Agra.
6		29,500	...	...	...	29,500	Ditto ditto Lucknow.
7		26,100	...	...	...	26,100	Ditto ditto Bareilly.
8		1,07,800	...	...	...	1,07,800	Ditto ditto Meerut.
9		3,700	...	...	...	3,700	Commissariat Store and Shipping Officer, Balooghat.
10		1,500	...	...	...	1,500	Superintendent of Khedas, Dacca.
11		1,500	...	...	...	1,500	Ditto of Reserve Remount Depôt, Saharunpore.
12		500	...	...	...	500	Ditto of Remount Rearing Depôt, Kurnal.
13		24,200	...	...	...	24,200	Ditto of Army Clothing, Alipore.
14		26,500	...	...	...	26,500	Ditto of Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore.
15		500	...	...	...	500	Ditto of Gun-Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh.
16		10,000	...	...	...	10,000	Officer Commanding Deoli Irregular Force, Deoli.
17		500	...	...	...	500	Ordnance Officer, Fort William.
18		500	...	...	...	500	Ditto Agra.
19		2,600	...	...	...	2,600	Ditto Allahabad.
20	Bandsman Moore's Orphan Fund.	4,500	...	...	...	4,500	Controller of Military Accounts, E. C., and Adjutant General in India, Trustees.
		3,27,500	800	...	...	3,28,300	
	Cases not converted.						
1	Security Deposits of Contractors and others.	2,000	...	...	...	2,000	Chief Comm'asariat Officer, Accounts Branch, Allahabad.
2		200	...	...	...	200	Ordnance Officer, Allahabad.
3		1,700	...	1,000	...	2,700	Chief Commissariat Officer Accounts Branch, Meerut.
4		2,200	...	...	...	2,200	Commissariat Store and Shipping Officer, Balooghat.
5		1,000	...	...	...	1,000	Pay Examiner, Eastern Circle.
6		...	15,000	...	...	15,000	Chief Commissariat Officer, Accounts Branch, Bareilly.
		7,100	15,000	1,000	...	23,100	
	Notes held in safe custody.	Various 4 per cents.					
1		16,600	...	...	75	16,675	Chief Commissariat Officer, Accounts Branch, Calcutta.
2		4,400	...	...	...	4,400	Ditto ditto Allahabad.
3		7,200	...	...	...	7,200	Ditto ditto Agra.
4		3,000	...	...	...	3,000	Ditto ditto Bareilly.
5		129,700	...	500	50	30,250	Ditto ditto Meerut.
6		22,800	...	...	...	22,800	Ditto ditto Lucknow.
7		16,900	500	...	...	17,400	Commissariat Store and Shipping Officer, Balooghat.
8		1,200	...	...	...	1,200	Medical Store-keeper to Government, Calcutta.
9		1,000	...	...	...	1,000	Ordnance Officer, Fort William.
10		8,500	...	...	...	8,500	Superintendent, Army Clothing, Alipore.
11		13,500	...	...	...	13,500	Ditto Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum.
12		1,600	..	...	...	1,600	Ditto Gunpowder Factory, Ishapore.
		1,26,400	500	500	125	1,27,525	

Besides the above, the following Government Promissory Notes have been received and are being brought to account :—

	₹
Medical Store-keeper to Government, Calcutta (whole)	300
Chief Commissariat Officer, Accounts Branch, Lucknow (upper half)	1,000
Ditto ditto Meerut (upper halves)	1,500
Commissariat Store and Shipping Officer, Balooghat (upper and lower halves)	4,000
Ditto ditto (upper halves)	1,300

G. W. SAWYER, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Offg. Controller of Military Accounts.

OFFICE OF CONTROLLER OF MILITARY ACCOUNTS,
ACCOUNTS BRANCH, EASTERN CIRCLE,
Calcutta, the 28th April, 1891.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT, WESTERN CIRCLE.

List of Government Promissory and India Stock Notes remaining in deposit with the Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, Western Circle, on 1st April, 1891, on account of security deposits of Contractors and others.

Number.	Name of person or fund on whose behalf held.	AMOUNT OF INVESTMENT. 4 per cent.	4½ per cent.	Other Loans. 3½ per cent.	India Stock Notes.	Total.	Name of officers to whom interest is sent.
		₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	
1	Security deposit of Contractors and others.	60,300	...	...	...	60,300	Chief Commissariat Officer, Umballa.
2		40,900	6,000	500	...	47,400	Ditto ditto Mean Meer.
3		67,500	...	...	...	67,500	Ditto ditto Rawalpindi.
4		16,200	...	...	...	16,200	Ditto ditto Peshawar.
5		17,500	...	...	...	17,500	Ditto ditto Quetta.
6		32,200	...	...	...	32,200	Commissariat Store Officer, F. Lahore.
7		1,500	...	...	...	1,500	Superintendent, Cattle Farm, Hissar.
8		3,300	...	...	...	3,300	Ordnance Officer, Ferozepore.
9		3,100	...	...	...	3,100	Ditto Rawalpindi.
10	Herbert Edwardes' scholarship and other funds.	2,700	...	...	...	2,700	Principal, L. M. Asylum.
		2,45,200	6,000	500	...	2,51,700	
	Notes held in safe custody.						
1	Security deposit of Contractors and others.	4,800	1,000	...	...	5,800	Chief Commissariat Officer, Umballa.
2		2,500	...	...	150	2,650	Ditto Mean Meer.
3		19,600	...	...	...	19,600	Ditto Rawalpindi.
4		3,500	...	...	...	3,500	Ditto Peshawar.
5		11,300	100	...	...	11,400	Ditto Quetta.
6		900	...	...	...	900	Commissariat Store Officer, F. Lahore.
7		100	...	...	...	100	Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi.
		42,700	1,100	...	150	43,950	

M. A. ROWLANDSON, *Colonel*,
Controller of Military Accounts.

Office of Controller of Military Accounts,
Accounts Branch, Western Circle,
Rawalpindi, 27th April, 1891.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

MAP RECORD AND ISSUE OFFICE.

Maps published at the Head-Quarters Offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for the Quarter ending 31st March 1891.

Agents for Sale of Maps.

Calcutta.—No Agent. Maps can be obtained from the Office, 13, Wood Street.
Allahabad.—Curator, Government Books, North-Western Provinces.
Nagpur.—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.
Lahore.—Munshi Gulab Sing, Government Publishers and Booksellers.
Madras.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
Poona.—Supdt., Government Photo-zincographic Dept.
Rangoon.—Supdt., American Baptist Mission Press.
Mandalay.—The Manager, Mandalay Herald Press.
Rajkot.—Mr. Narainjee Sunderjee, for maps of Kathiawar only.
Ahmedabad.—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Guzarat only.
London.—Mr. Edward Stanford, 55, Charing Cross.
Simla.—Mrs. E. Corstorphan, Simla Fancy Repository.
Mussooree.—The Secretary, Mussooree Book Society, Baring Institute, Mussooree.

All published maps are sold at the Survey of India Office, Calcutta, for cash prepaid.

Agents cannot issue maps on the *Public Service*.

N.B.—Maps are issued on the Public Service from the Calcutta Office, and their cost, as well as the cost of mounting and packing, adjusted by book-debit. The *cost of postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves.* Lists of newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of Local Governments.

Description and Number of Sheets.	Scale.	Size of Sheet.	Price of Map unmounted. Uncoloured.	Coloured.	Remarks.
			₹ a.	₹ a.	
PROVINCIAL MAP.					
North-Western Provinces and Oudh (corrected to 31st March 1890)	1″ = 32M.	25″ × 20″	0 8	0 12	
DIVISIONAL MAPS.					
Presidency Division (with additions and corrections to Railways and boundaries up to February 1890)	1″ = 8M.	40″ × 25″	1 0	1 4	

Maps of the Survey of India Department—continued.

Description and Number of Sheets.	Scale.	Size of Sheet.	Price of Map unmounted. Uncoloured.	Coloured.	Remarks.
			₹ a.	₹ a.	
DISTRICT MAPS.					
Monghyr (with additions and corrections to boundaries and roads up to September 1889)	1″ = 4M.	34″ × 25″	1 0	1 4	
Lakhimpur (with additions and corrections to boundaries and roads up to May 1890)	1″ = 4M.	40″ × 25″	1 0	1 4	
Chittagong, in two sections (with corrections up to July 1890)	1″ = 4M.	5′ × 2′ 2″	2 0	2 8	
Ghazipur, in two sections	1″ = 2M.	7′ × 2′ 6″	2 0	2 8	
Dacca (with additions to boundaries and correction of Railway)	1″ = 4M.	26″ × 26″	1 0	1 4	
Garo Hills (Lower Assam), in 4 sheets (2nd Edition)	1″ = 2M.	48″ × 48″	2 0	2 8	
Jalpaiguri and the Native State of Cooch Behar (with additions and corrections to roads and boundaries up to April 1890)	1″ = 4M.	28″ × 24″	1 0	1 4	
STANDARD MAPS.					
BENGAL— Sheets Nos. 20, 22, 40, 41, 42, 96, 123, and 156	1″ = 1M.	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	
BOMBAY— Sheets Nos. 233 and 277	1″ = 1M.	40″ × 27″	1 8	1 12	
LOWER BURMA— Sheets Nos. 8, 9, 10, 25, 26, 27, 43, 45, and 277	1″ = 1M.	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	
Sheets Nos. 225 N. E.—3, N. W.—4, S. E.—1, S. E.—4, 226 N. E.—2, and N. E.—4	4″ = 1M.	40″ × 27″	1 0	1 4	
CENTRAL INDIA AND RAJPUTANA— Sheets Nos. 200, 340, 380, and 391	1″ = 1M.	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	
CENTRAL PROVINCES— Sheets Nos. 19 N. E.—4, 19 N. W.—4, and 26 N. W.—3	4″ = 1M.	40″ × 27″	1 0	1 4	
MADRAS— Sheets Nos. 1, 2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 23, 25, 43, 44, 47, 50, 51, 52, 68, 69, 76, 77, 101, 109, 110, and 203	1″ = 1M.	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	
NORTH-WEST PROVINCES & OUDH— Sheets Nos. 99, 145, 159, 167, 172, 188, 190, 192, 197, 204, 206, 213, and 214	1″ = 1M.	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	
PUNJAB— Sheets Nos. 90 (2nd Edition) and 144	1″ = 1M.	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	
SOUTH-EASTERN FRONTIER— Sheet No. 1 S. E. (4th Edition), 2 N. E. (6th Edition) 2 S. E. (3rd Edition), 4 N. W. (3rd Edition), 4 S. E. (2nd Edition), 4 S. W. (4th Edition), 5 N. E. (2nd Edition), 5 N. W. (4th Edition), 5 S. E. (2nd Edition), 5 S. W. (4th Edition), and 6 N. W. (4th Edition)	1″ = 4M.	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	
INDEX MAPS.					
Standard Sheets of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1″ = 48M.	17″ × 17″	0 4	0 4	
CHARTS.					
Chart of Triangulation and traversing, Gujarat Survey, Quarter Degree Sheet XV, Season 1885-86	1″ = 2M.	24″ × 20″	0 8	...	
Chart of Triangulation and traversing, Gujarat Survey, Seasons 1873 to 1885, Degree Sheet II	1″ = 4M.	24″ × 22″	0 8	...	
Preliminary Charts of the Burma Coast (between Kutabdia Light-house and Akyab), shewing the positions of Beacons and other points fixed, Season 1889-90, Nos. 56, 57, and 58	1″ = 2M.	40″ × 27″	1 0	1 0	
MISCELLANEOUS MAPS.					
Nos. 3 and 3(*a*), Kuttalam Reserved Forests and Reserved lands, Tenkasi Taluk, Tinnevelly District, Madras	4″ = 1M.	40″ × 27″	1 0	1 4	
Nos. 3 and 3(*d*), Krishnapuram Reserved Forests and Reserved lands, Tenkasi Taluk, Tinnevelly District, Madras	4″ = 1M.	40″ × 25″	1 0	1 4	
Nos. 4 and 4(*a*), Vasudevanallur Reserved Forest and Reserved lands, Sankaranainarkoil Taluk, Tinnevelly District, Madras, in 2 sections	4″ = 1M.	40″ × 40″	2 0	2 8	
Nos. 5 and 5(*a*), Srivilliputur Reserved Forest and Reserved lands, Srivilliputur Taluk, Tinnevelly District, Madras, in 6 sections	4″ = 1M.	9′ 6″ × 4′ 2″	6 0	7 0	
No. 17, Kataukulam Reserved lands, Srivilliputur Taluk, Tinnevelly District, Madras	4″ = 1M.	24″ × 28″	0 8	0 10	
No. 21, Unipati Reserved lands, Srivilliputur Taluk, Tinnevelly District, Madras	4″ = 1M.	24″ × 28″	0 8	0 10	
Part of Hazara and adjacent Independent Territory	1″ = 2M.	40″ × 27″	1 8	1 12	

T. A. POPE,
Offg. Asst. Surveyor-General,
In charge Map Record and Issue Office.

Survey of India Department,
Calcutta, 1st January, 1891.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 29th April, 1891.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 22nd April, 1891 . .	17,90,191	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date .	7,13,786	
		25,03,977
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	2,187	
Ditto ditto Government	58,896	
		61,083
		25,65,060
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week .	5,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes . . .	...	
		5,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 29th April, 1891 . . .	...	20,65,060
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department .	15,85,608	
Ditto ditto Government	4,79,452	
		20,65,060
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals . . .	2,66,348	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		2,66,348

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 30th April, 1891.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st April, 1891.

No. 10.—Second grade Assistant Surgeon Radhanath Bose, of the Imperial Establishment, is transferred to the Bengal Provincial Establishment.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.,*
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 1st May, 1891.

No. 1.—Mr. C. W. Wilson, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 25th April, 1891.

W. H. WILKINS, *Colonel,*
for *Deputy Surveyor-General,*
In charge, Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 25th April, 1891.

No. 2095.—Lieutenant J. H. Pollard, Bombay Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant, Bhopal Battalion, is granted privilege leave for forty-six days, from the 15th April, 1891, or the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

The 28th April, 1891.

No. 2129.—Colonel M. G. Gerard, C. B., Bengal Staff Corps, reported his return from deputation on special duty as Chief Staff Officer with His Imperial Highness the Cesarewitch, and resumed charge of his duties as Officiating Commandant, Central India Horse, and Officiating Political Agent, Western Malwa, on the 26th February, 1891.

By Order,

W. STEWART, *Captain,*
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 21st April, 1891.

No. 1848-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel P. W. Smith, General List, Infantry (Bengal), Commandant, Erinpura Irregular Force, is granted privilege leave, from the 2nd May to 30th June, 1891, both days inclusive.

The 25th April, 1891.

No. 1996-G.—Captain G. A. Collins, S.C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command of the Merwara Battalion, is granted privilege leave, from 15th May to 13th July, 1891, both days inclusive.

The 27th April, 1891.

No. 2011-G.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 210C., dated 7th January, 1891, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, S. C., resumed charge of the office of Superintendent of Moghia operations in Rajputana and Central India from Lieutenant S. F. Bayley S.C., on the afternoon of the 20th day of April, 1891.

No. 2016-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant, Mirza Inayet Hussien, of the Government Reserve List, was granted one month and fifteen days' privilege leave, from the afternoon of 7th April, 1891.

No. 2017-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant, Kudrut Oollah, attached to the Agency Hospital, Bikanir, was granted six months' leave on private affairs, under Article 370, Rule 1, Chapter XIV of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of 13th April, 1891.

No. 2018-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant, Runchhod Lall Viswanath, returned on the forenoon of the 4th April, 1891, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification

No. 765-G., dated 18th February, 1891, and resumed charge of his duties from Third class Hospital Assistant, Abdus Samad, who reverted to the Native States Reserve List.

By Order,

C. HERBERT, *Captain,*
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 22nd April, 1891.

No. 462—190-II.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 185-A. of Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure Code), and under the authority vested in him by Section 357 of Act X of 1882 (the Code of Criminal Procedure), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to notify that in all civil cases in which an appeal is allowed, and in all criminal cases to which the provisions of Section 356 of the Code of Criminal Procedure are applicable, tried by Munshi Balmakund Dass, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner, the evidence of each witness shall be taken down by that officer in the English language only.

By Order,

C. HERBERT, *Captain,*
First Asst. to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 27th April, 1891.

No. 20-A.—Lieutenant H. J. F. Carmichael, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the Colloquial Examination in Hindustani prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 13, on the 21st January, 1891.

J. DAY, *Captain, R.E.,*
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th April, 1891.

No. 10.—Lieutenant W. J. McElhinny, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the Professional Examination laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 21st January, 1891.

The 22nd April, 1891.

No. 12.—The undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, passed the Professional Examination laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 11th January, 1891:—

Lieutenant J. H. Twiss, R.E.
Lieutenant J. M. Burn, R.E.
Lieutenant P. G. Twining, R.E.

No. 13.—Lieutenant P. J. F. Macaulay, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the Professional and Colloquial Examinations laid down in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11 and 13, on the 11th January, 1891.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director-General.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 28th April, 1891.

No. 11.—Mr. J. J. Henderson, Special Engineer, is granted, under Article 370 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave on private affairs for six months, with effect from 15th May, 1891, or such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

G. F. O. BOUGHEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg Manager, N.-W. Railway.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the 1st Battalion, The Buffs East Kent Regiment of Infantry, dated at Fort William, this 24th day of April, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. E. Kent.—3133, Private F. Giesek.	Parish and County in which Born,—Liverpool, Lancashire.
Age,—22 years 11 months.	**Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.**
Height,—5 feet 9½ inches.	Marks,—Anchor on right wrist. F. G. on left wrist.
Colour of—	
Complexion, fair; Hair, light brown; Eyes, blue.	Trade,—Tailor.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—Absent from 12 midnight, 21st April, 1891.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Fort William, Calcutta.	REMARKS,—Supposed to have deserted and *en route* to Germany. Speaks with a German accent. Absenting himself without leave.
Date of Enlistment,—11th April, 1890.	Under 2 years' service.
At what place Enlisted,—Dum-Dum.	

A. E. OMMANNEY, *Major,*
Commdg. 1st Batln., The Buffs.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SEEBPORE.

Candidates for admission to the Engineer Department should apply to the Principal before the 25th May, 1891. The session begins on Monday, the 1st June, 1891. Candidates must furnish proof that they have passed one of the following tests:—

(1)—The Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University, and in English and Mathematics must have obtained at least 40 and 50 per cent., respectively, of the marks allotted to those subjects. The candidate's age must be under 19 years.

(2)—The F. A. Examination of the Calcutta University. The candidate's age must be under 21 years.

(3)—The B. A. Examination in the B. Course. The candidate's age must be under 23 years.

Ten scholarships will be awarded to students entering the Engineer Department, not being already holders of junior or senior scholarships.

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight.

Further particulars will be supplied on application to the Principal.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SEEBPORE,
The 29th April, 1891.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 28th April, 1891.

Adams & Co.
Arrowsmith, Mrs.
Frank, Emil.
Fraser, G. A. D. D.
Hogone & Co.
Manager, *Commercial News.*
Oriental Jute Manufacturing Co.
Robson, William, Revd., M.D.
Schneider, J. P.
Secretary, *Royal Gazette.*
Spencer, John, Esq.
Woodgate & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Aitchison, William.
Armstrong, Lieut.-Col. M.
Bain, D. M.
Barrett, E. M.
Barstone, F. A.
Barwell, L.
Bec, F. R.
Berliavsky, Leon.
Boyd, Miss J.
Buchanan, W. G.
Bradley, H.
Byan, H.
Campbell, W. K.
Caryl, Miss.
Chidell, E. F.
Clery, Leon.
Coc, P. H.
Cox, Capt.
Dampier, L.
DeSouza, M.
Dias, J. F.
Dolby, J. R.
Edwards, Lt.-Col. Sir F. J.
Evan, J. B.
Ezra, E.
Ferry, Charles.
Foreman, John.
Francis, Jas.
Fraser, J. C., Mr.
Freedman, J. J.
Frost, A.
Giroud, Monsr.
Godsal, H.
Good, Mrs.
Harris, C. S.
Harris, J.
Harris, Mrs. C.
Harris, T. L. M.
Hill, McCalmont S.
Hoare, Miss.
Hotson, J. C.
Hough, A.
Howard, H. S., Capt.
Howard, H. T., Mr.
Howell, W. T., Mr.
Inanbrough, F. W., Esq.
Ireland, W. DeCourcy.
Irina, Auguste.
Jamie, D. M.
Jenkinson, J.
Kelly, B.
Koffman, S.
Lackett, L. B., Mr.
Lambert, J. T.
Leslie, B., Mrs.
Livermore, E.
Luff, J. M.
Mackenzie, A.
Mann, G.
Marsden, C. W.
Marsden, H. W.
Martin, James.
Marot, Madame.
Marster, G. H.
Masetti, Nina.
Mathews, C. A. F.
Melde, C.
Meldrum, J. T.
Mouradian, J.
Newcome, J. T.
Partridge, W. L.
Pickford, C. E.
Pirag, Jacob.
Plunkett, Sidney, Esq.
Proude, Mrs.
Rosenstein, E.
Rowland, F. C.
Ruthenborg, Carl.
Sander, Angela, Signora.
Sanderson, Mrs.
Sasson, Sir Edward.
Shepherd, E. P.
Shipley, G., Mrs.
Sieberg, Otto.
Smith, G.
Sladen, H.
Steele, William.
Stevenson, Mrs.
Strangman, L. G.
Stratford, F. W.
Taylor, Mrs. S.
Taylor, Rev. J. H.
Terry, Miss E.
Thomson, Capt.
Toogood, F. A.
Ward, A. E.
Webster, Capt. F.
White, E. J., Mr.
Williams, A.
Williams, C. C.
Wood, H. E.
Zesmon, L.

Registered Letters.

Guthrie, J.
Livermore, E.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Anderson, H. E. M.
Aitchison, W.
Armfield, F.
Andie.
Armstrong, Dr. Saleni.
Brooks, R.
Berghins, J. M. C., Mrs.
Bethume, F. J.
Bain, G.
Brereton, W., Col.
Benson, A. N.
Bateman, H. B., Mrs.
Baker, H. R., Lt.
Bandison, J.
Bahner, Corporal.
Bennett, E.
Boord, Mr.
Bolton, A. J., Capt.
Brakenbury, Lt.-Genl.
Chry, L.
Curtin, Mrs.
Curhite, T.
Carpenter, E.
Coulson, W.
Cruden, E.
Curtis, R. W.
Crawford, H. E. G.
Cooke, M., Miss.
Colbuk, J. A., Revd.
Cox, C.
Caldicott, J.
Catner, G. F.
Combie, M. C.
Dadero, G. B.
Daderian, G. M.
Dhunjeebhoy, M. Daroowalla.
De Ivoy, P.
DeSilva, J.
Duncan, J.
Deane, J., Miss.
Dashwood, Capt.
Doran, J.
Dagado, P. D.
Dyal, Ganeshdass.
Evennett, E. T.
Emny, P. M. C.
Evans, G. F.
Ewington, Lord.
Evans, Miss.
Ellis, J. H.
Ellis & Co.
Ellinger, Miss.
Ferguson, Miss.
Foggi, E.
Franklin, R.
Fisher, F., Mrs.
Fromme, K.
Frost, J.
Fetherston, B. T.
Fredits, Miss.
Fanner, Mrs. C.
Framjee, Pallanjee, Battiwalla.
Grant, W. H.
Godfrey, S., Col.
Griffiths, W. A.
Gunga Tookaram, Mrs.
Ghertner, L.
Hunter, J. A.
Hill, C. H. A.
Holloway, C.
Holz, J.
Harris, H. T.
Harrison, H. A.
Hallett, Mrs.
Hennill, Major.
Hobhouse, C.
Hood, C., Col.
Hanks, R., Mrs.
Han, A. K.
Harris, W. H.
Harding, Chas.
Jones, C. W.
Jennings, B. H.
Jerbay.
Kimerling, T.
Kuly, F.
Kuller, M., Mrs.
Leray, Mrs.
Laycock, W. F.
Lewis, S. A., Mrs.
Lawday, L., Miss.
Leonida, R., Mrs.
Muir, F., Mrs.
Morrison, C., Miss.
Mann, G.
Miller, F.
Mead, H.
Mantzaris, G.
McKenzie, A. R.
Magnum, A. E.
Marindin, C. R.
Macauslan d, R. C., Capt.
Menist, L. A.
Nairne, A. K.
Nathabhai, Amlhabai.
Nanabhoy, Cawsjee Mody.
Oswald, Capt.
Oliver.
O'Meara, C.
Page, G. E.
Pereira, Miss.
Perry, H. R. P.
Peltil, M. H.
Petz, S., Miss.
Peltz, W.
Penhey, A. R.
Panangaden, Ramony.
Patience, J.
Rochelle, W.
Rees, R. T.
Rothenberg, C.
Rosen, A.
Roberts, J.
Rice, H.
Robinson, A.
Rogers, C. S.
Rukelts, P. E., Lt.
Reid, W. H.
Regnonds, J.
Scott, W., Mrs.
Strannaik, Mrs.
Skeen, W. L. H.
Sestan, R.
Smith, R. M.
Spinner, W., Revd.
Stuart, H.
Schhppenback, H. G.
Schofield, Miss.
S. M. MohidinHadge.
Summers, T., Mrs.
Smith, W. M.
Seymour, E., Mrs.
Seevajee, V. Sadasiva.
Sparks, J. B., Capt.
Shanker, Raghoba.
Scott, S.
Schwarz, H. H.
Sternberg, M.
Taylor, G. F.
Temple, C., Mrs.
Thomson, K., Miss.
Vita, A.
Warwick & Co.
Williamson, Miss.
Warrar, Mr.
Wilson, W.
West, H. F.
Woodhouse, Mrs.
Welch, F. H., Brig.-Surgn.
Woodcock, C., Mr.
Williams, A. A.
Warden, M. C.
Williams, J. Daniel.
Willson, Henry.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 27th April, 1891.

Ditmoo, Mrs.
Harbert, Pinott.
Strachan, Mr.
Thomson, James.
Tritton, S. B.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 2nd May, 1891.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	6th May	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	5th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	4th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	4th ,,	Ditto.
Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	9th ,,	Per French Str. *Niemen.*
Colombo	6th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Chusan.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	8th ,,	Per Steamer *Kutsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	5th ,,	Per Steamer *Goa.*
Ditto ditto Penang, and Singapore.	8th ,,	Per Steamer *Pundua.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	6th ,,	Per Steamer *Pachumba.*
Port Blair	6th ,,	*Viâ* Madras.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin; eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF THE PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

On and after 1st April, 1891, the price of this Quinine will be as follows:—

1 pound tin, R16, or post free, R16-12.
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8.
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22 8

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town. R a. p.	For mufasil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year.	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 12	R 8
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, . . .	,, 100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, . . .	,, 145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, . . .	,, 180	,, 120	,, 80

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts, R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1887, 4to, 274 pages text, 329 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 99 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 110 pages, 7 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete in cloth. R10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates, R1-8.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3

Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours.) R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers.] R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's London Agents, Messrs. Trubner & Co., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

1. **Advaita Brahma Siddhi,** fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
2. **Agni Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
3. **Anu Bháshyam,** fasci. I. 6*a*.
4. **Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
5. **Aphorisms of Sándilya,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
6. **Aphorisms of the Vedánta,** (Sans.) fasci. III, V—XIII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
7. **Ashtasáhasriká Prájnapáramitá,** fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
8. **Asvalayana Grihyá Sútra,** fasci. II—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
9. **Asvavaidyaka,** fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
10. **Avadána Kalpalatá, by Kshemendra,** (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, fasci. I. R1.
11. **Bhámati,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
12. **Brahma Sútra,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **Brihaddharma Puránam,** fasc. I. 6*a*.
14. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Sans.) fasci. VI, VII, & IX, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Brihat Áranyaka Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
16. **Brihat Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, V—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
17. **Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nátaka,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
18. **Chaturvarga Chintámani,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 1 & 11; II, 1—25; III, Part I, fasci. 1—18, Part II, fasci. 1 & 2, a. annas 6 each. R21-0.
19. **Chhándogaya Upanishad,** (Eng.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
20. **Dasarupa,** fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
21. **Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
22. **Hindu Astronomy,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
23. **Kála Mádhaba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
24. **Kátantra,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
25. **Kathá Sarit Ságara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
26. **Kaushitaki Brahman Upanishads,** fasci. II. 6*a*.
27. **Kurma Púrána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
28. **Lalita Vistara,** (Sans.) fasci. II—VI, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
29. **Lalitá Vistara,** (Eng.) fasci. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
30. **Madana Párijáta,** (Sans.) fasci I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
31. **Manutiká Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. I—II, at annas 6 each 12*a*.
32. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
33. **Márkandeya Purána,** (Eng.) fasci. I. 12*a*.
34. **Mímánsá Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XIX, at annas 6 each. R6-12.
35. **Nárada Pancharátra,** (Sans.) fasci. IV. 6*a*.
36. **Nárada Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III. at annas 6 each. R1-2.
37. **Nayavártikam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.

38. **Nirukta,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI. Vol. II, fasci. I—VI, Vol. III, fasci. I—VI, Vol. IV, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each faci. 5R8-10.
39. **Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) fasci. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
40. **Nyáya Darsana,** (Sans.) fasci. III. 6*a*.
41. **Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakaranam,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
42. **Parishta Parvan,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
43. **Pingala Chhandah Sútra,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
44. **Prithiráj Rásau,** (Sans.) Part I, fasci. I, Part II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
45. **Prithiráj Rasau,** (Eng.) Part II, fasci. I. 12*a*.
46. **Prákrita Lakshanam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. R1-8.
47. **Parásara Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
48. **Párasara Institutes of** (Eng.) 12*a*.
49. **S'rauta Sútra of Apastamba,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
50. **S'rauta Sútra of Ás'valáyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
51. **S'rauta Sútra of Látyayána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
52. **S'rauta Sutra of Sankhyana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
53. **Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Sans.) Vols. I, fasci. 2—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7, IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each fasci. R13-8.
54. **Sankhya Sútra Vritti,** (Sans-) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
55. **Sáhitya Darpana,** (Eng.) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
56. **Sánkhya Aphorisms of Kapila.** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
57. **Sarva Darsana Sangraha,** (Sans.) fasci. II. 6*a*.
58. **Sankara Vijaya,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
59. **Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** fasci. III, (English preface only). 6*a*.
60. **S'ri Bháshyam,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
61. **Susruta Samhita,** (Eng.) fasci. I & II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
62. **Taittiríya Aranya,** fasci. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
63. **Taittiríya Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. IX—XIV, at annas 6 each. R9.
64. **Taittiríya Samhitá,** (Sans.) fasci. II—XXXIV, at annas 6 each. R12-6.
65. **Taittiríya Prátis'ákhya,** (Sans.) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
66. **Taittiríya and Aitareya Upanishads,** (Sans.) fasci. II & III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
67. **Tándyá Bráhmana,** (Sans.) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
68. **Tattva Chintamani** (Sans.) fasci. I—X, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
69. **T'ulsí Sat'saí,** (Sans.) fasci. I. 6*a*.
70. **Uttara Naishadha,** (Sans.) fasci. III—XII, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
71. **Uvásagadasáo,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12.
72. **Varáha Purána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VIII, at annas 6 each. R3.
73. **Váyu Purána,** (Sans.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci, I—VII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
74. **Vishnu Smriti,** (Sans.) fasci. I & II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
75. **Vivádaratnákara,** (Sans.) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
76. **Vrihannaradiya Púrána,** (Sans.) fasci. I—V at annas 6 each. R1-14.
77. **Yoga Sútra of Patanjali,** (Sans. and Eng.) fasci. I—V. at annas 14 each. R4-6.
78. The same bound in cloth. R5-2.

TIBETAN SERIES.

1. **Sher-Phyin,** fasci. I & II, at R1 each. R2.
2. **Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri S'in,** (Tibetan and Sans.) fasci. I. R1.

ARABIC & PERSIAN SERIES.

1. **'Alamgírnámah, with Index,** (text) fasci. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
2. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Text) fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1 each R22.
3. **Ain-i-Akbarí,** (Eng.) Vol. I, fasci. I—VII. R12-4.
4. **Akbarnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
5. **Bádsháhnámah, with Index,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
6. **Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary,** p. 291, 4to R4-8.
7. **Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix,** fasci. I—XXI, at R 1 each. R21.
8. **Farhang-i-Rashídí,** (Text) fasci. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
9. **Fihrist-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
10. **Futúh-ul-Shám Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
11. **Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
12. **Haft Asmán, History of the Persian Mansawi,** (Text) fasci. I. 12*a*.
13. **History of the Caliphs,** (Eng.) fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
14. **Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí,** (Text) fasci. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
15. **Isabáh, with Supplement,** (Text) 49 fasci., at annas 12 each. R36-12.
16. **Maásir-ul-Umara,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
17. **Maghází of Wáqídí,** (Text) fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
18. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh,** (Text) fasci. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
19. **Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh,** (Eng.) Vol. II, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
20. **Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb,** (Text) fasci. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
21. **Ma'ásir-i-'Alamgírí,** (Text) fasci. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
22. **Nokhbat-ul-Fikr,** (Text) fasci. I. 6*a*.
23. **Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí,** (Text) fasci. I & II at annas 12 each. R1-8.
24. **Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at R1 each. R7.
25. **Tabaqát-i-Násirí,** (Text) fasci. 1—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
26. **Tabaqát-i-Nasiri,** (Eng.) fasci. I—XIV, at annas 12 each R10-8.
27. **Tárikh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Ziaa-al-din Barni,** (Text) fasci. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
28. **Táríkh-i-Baihaqi,** (Text) fasci I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
29. **Táríkh-i-Fírúzshahi, of Shams-i-Siráz Afif,** (Text) fasci. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
30. **Wis o Rámin,** (Text) fasci. 1—V, at annas 6 each R1-14.
31. **Zafarnamah,** Vol. I, fasci. I—IX, Vol. II, fasci. I—V, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vols. VII, IX to XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R80.

   Asiatic Researches, Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 6 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (6), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), at R1 per No. to Subscribers, and at R1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

   N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.
4. **Centenary Review** of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883. R3.

   General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R1-8.

   Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R1-8.

   Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R3.

   Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw, (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878). R3.

Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880). R1-8.

Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R3.

5. Anis-ul-Musharrahin. R3.
6. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata. R2.
8. Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal. R3-8.
9. Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor. R2.
10. Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. R1-8.
11. Istiláhát-us-Súfíyah, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
12. Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R16 each. R32.
13. Jawámi-ul-'ílm ir-riyázi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.
14. Khizánat-ul-'ílm. R4.
15. Mahábhárata, Vols III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
16. Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera, Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to at R6 each. R18.
17. Purána Sangraha, I (Markandeya Purána), Sanskrit. R1.
18. Sharaya-ul-Islam. R4.
19. Tibetan Dictionary, by Csomo de Körös. R12.
20. Tibetan Grammar, by Csomo de Körös. R8.
21. Vuttodaya, edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XXIII, at R1 each. R23.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, &c., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society" only.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgala, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. R18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabú Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA .	. Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, 1886, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)

Civil Procedure Code, Act No. 14 of 1882, in Urdu. Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. R1-6 (6a.)

Criminal Procedure Code, Act No. 10 of 1882, in Urdu. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1-4 (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12a.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6a.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8a.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R4-8 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1891, revised edition. R5 (8a.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)

Under preparation.

The Assam Code.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, revised edition.

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

Miscellaneous Works.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R30 per set; quarter-bound copies, R35 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each, may be obtained separately. The prices are as noted against each.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Complied by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Indian Law Commission, Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), to 1st August 1890. R2 (4a.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle Trespass) to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), to 1st July, 1890. 11a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889. R1-4 (3a.)

Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), to 1st June, 1890. 8a. (2a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), to 1st July, 1883. R3 (6a.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), to 1st July, 1890. 8a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Regulation VII of 1886 (Upper Burma Criminal Justice), to 1st August, 1890. 4a. (1a.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), to 1st August, 1890. 8a. (1a.)

Merchant Shipping in India; A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo. Quarter bound. R43-8 (R4-9) per set.

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1889, Reports on. Selection No. CCLXXV. Serial No. 9. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (3a.)

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards R1 (4a.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. R4-8. (Packing and postage 12a.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (Packing and postage R1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D. Parts I and II. Demy 4to, R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2a.) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4a.)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards R2 9a.)

Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2a. (6p.)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890. 5a. (6p.)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1a. (6p.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Forest Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Police Department. R1 (6a.)
Ditto Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Education Department. R1 (5a.)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. in two volumes. Royal 8vo, paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to, full cloth. R2 (6a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 31, 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, a Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. deRÖEPSTORFF. Royal 8vo, boards. R2 (4a.)

British-born Subjects, Statistics of, recorded at the Census of India, 17th February 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, Adams' Reports on. By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8 vo, in stiff covers, R1-8 (8*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department,

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 682 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and G in 534 pages. Vol. IV, letters G to L. in 643 pages The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

****No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to, cloth bound. R16 (1R.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I, Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates, R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to VI now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3*a.*) each part.

Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.

Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.

Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.

Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each number.

Coleoptera. Scientific results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Super royal 4to. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Report on the administration of the. For the year 1889-90. Fcap. boards. R3 (5*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1).

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to. full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Western Yunan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamo 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)

Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—

Mollusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)

Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S. F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

*** *The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each Number.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8v, stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74 and 1874-75. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, & 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88 and 1888-89.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873. No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each Number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77. 1877-78, and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1889-90. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo, stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88 and 1888-89, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1883-84, No. CCLXVIII. Serial No. 30. Foolscap, boards. R2 8 (4*a.*)

Political Administration of the Rajputana States for 1889-90, Report on the. No. CCLXXI. Serial No. 32. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow-Gunow, Diary of a, during August 1873. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Margui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-3 (10*a.*)

*** *List of Corrections to the above are issued for R1 per annum.*

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 19th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Native Passenger Ships Commission. Report of the, appointed in November, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap. boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1888. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

*** *Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap, boards. R1 (3*a.*)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam. Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap. boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1383-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, R2 (5*a.*)

Trade of India in 1889-90, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (9*a.*); Part III., R2 (8*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1868-69 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (10*a.*)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Table showing. Royal 8vo, stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each Number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January, 1886. Royal 8vo, paper cover, 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1886). Super royal boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*

„ IV.—Part II—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)

„ V—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*

„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

„ X—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)

„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo, boards. R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry, 1890. Super royal, 16mo., interleaved copy. R2-4 (3*a.*)

Notes on Gurkhas, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, &c. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Gurkhas. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Material. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo, stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, R.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (3*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*)

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 101 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap. boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II R2 (6*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 10. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 20. R2 (6*a*.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a*.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a*.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a*.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4*a*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In Kaithi. R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. R1 (4*a*.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 30th September 1890. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1889-90. R0 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute. R8 (7*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (9*a*.)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9*a*. (1*a*.)

MARINE.

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2*a*.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1891. R3 (4*a*.)

REVENUE.

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4*a*.)
Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Records' Manual, 1888. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Mis Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4*a*.)
Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3*a*.)
Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Settlement Manual, 1888. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1 8 (4*a*.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a*.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a*.)

Ditto	ditto	Fishes	Volume I.	R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto	ditto	ditto.	Volume II.	R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto	ditto	Birds.	Volume I.	R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto	ditto	Reptilia and Batrachia.		R13 (6*a*.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscribers in advance for the complete set must be paid before each volume is supplied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1*a*.) per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. (1*a*.) per copy.

☞ ***The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.***

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 9, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 21st March, 1891.

From the 4th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 28th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the **Home** Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a **week** after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 29th April, 1891.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. H. Freshwater to be Acting Agent at Dacca, *vice* Mr. E. Dickinson, who has obtained leave to Europe.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

II A

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th April, 1891.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans								GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1831-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	TOTAL.	3 per cent. Loan of 1858-59.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance of 15th April, 1891	54,700	11,76,747	24,52,200	3,96,62,000	6,05,35,700	5,48,30,100	2,02,75,000	18,00,36,247	32,200	26,78,30,547
Add—										
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 30th April, 1891	...	...	...	...	1,000	...	1,000	1,000	...	1,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 30th April, 1891	...	...	...	1,58,000	60,600	8,79,900	27,000	11,25,500	...	11,38,200
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th April, 1891	...	...	...	10,000	51,000	71,000	...	1,33,000	...	5,96,000
	54,700	11,76,747	24,52,200	3,98,30,000	6,06,48,300	5,57,81,000	2,03,02,000	18,01,91,247	32,200	26,95,65,747
Deduct—										
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	51,800	...	1,01,200	1,000	1,55,000	...	3,05,000
Balance on 30th April, 1891	54,700	11,76,747	24,52,200	3,97,78,200	6,06,48,300	5,56,79,800	2,02,01,000	18,00,36,247	32,200	26,92,60,747

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 28th Feb., 1891, enfaced from India 7,243 lakhs; re-transferred from London 5,981 lakhs.
" 1st Mar., 1891, " 15th Mar. " 43 " 25 " 16 " 17 " 8 " 7 " 12 " 3
" 16th " " 31st " " 15th Apl. " " 30th " 5,344 lakhs. 6,011 "
Balance against India 1,333 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 4th May, 1891.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Pay Branch, Eastern Circle, Bengal.

Statement of Unclaimed Sums deposited since the year 1843 with the Bengal Military Orphan Fund in trust for Soldiers' Children, exclusive of those of minors who have not attained the age of 21.

Date of Deposit.	Name and Rank of Father.	Corps.	Names of Children.	Amount.
				R a. p.
Mar. 24, 1843	Nowlan, L., Farrier Sergt.	4th Troops, and B. H. A.	Ellen	112 9 0
Apl. 3, 1843	Farrell, James, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th Bn. Arty.	Charlotte	4 2 8
" 3, 1843	Roach, Edward, Private	1st En. Lt. Infy.	David and Austil	7 13 3
Mar. 9, 1844	Shiehan, B., Gunner	3rd Co., 3rd B. Arty.	John and Patrick	2 1 8
June 21, 1844	Evans, George, Sergt.	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	Mary-Ann and Catherine	19 14 9
Sept. 19, 1844	Andrews,—, Private	44th Foot	George	200 0 0
Nov. 16, 1844	Gale, G., Private	10th Foot	John Thomas	28 12 0
" 20, 1844	Sullivan, John, Bombardier	1st Co., 2nd B. Arty.	John	130 0 0
Jan. 6, 1845	Monaghan, Michael, Sergt.	1st " " "	James	156 12 5
" 15, 1845	Godfrey,—, Sergt. Major	.....	Harriet-M., and James	31 14 1
Feb. 14, 1845	Fry,—, Bugle Major	6th B. Arty.	James	12 6 9
July 7, 1845	Hay, A., Sergt. Major	.....	Thomas	101 5 4
" 9, 1845	Meaney, John, Sergt. Major	2nd B. H. A.	Henry and James	292 15 8
" 9, 1845	Murply, Thomas, Bombardier	2nd T., 3rd Bde., H. A.	Ellen	77 4 11
" 9, 1845	Fate, William, Staff Sergt.	4th Co., 5th B. Arty.	Catherine-Ann	167 15 5
" 9, 1845	Daley, Owen, Gunner	3rd " " "	Owen	7 1 7
Sept. 1, 1845	Ryan,—, Sergt.	.....	Julia-B. and George-J.	120 13 0
Aug. 8, 1846	McEnerny, Thomas, Sub-Conductor.	.....	Hannah	152 0 9
	Glasscen, John, Corporal	.....	Ellen-Sarah	66 10 3
	Ridley, Henry, Gunner	.....	Henry	34 9 3
Oct. 16, 1846	Lewis, Thomas, Gunner	Arty.	Thomas	20 5 3
July 6, 1847	Dobbins, Francis, Gunner	.....	Martha	83 3 6
" 19, 1847	Lunn, Adam, Farrier	.....	Adam-T. and John	79 14 0
" 19, 1847	Clarke, William, Bombardier	1st T., 3rd B. H. Arty.	Not recorded	104 10 8
" 19, 1847	Prince, W., Sergt.	" 1st " "	Ditto	125 15 10
Jan. 11, 1848	Byrnes,—, Corporal	.....	Maria	59 0 0
July 6, 1848	Braithwaite, W., Staff Sergt.	.....	C.-William and William H.	148 3 5
Oct. 16, 1848	Butcher, H., Sergt. Major	Sirmoor Bn.	Johannah, Frederick, and David-Edwin.	90 6 1
Jan. 13, 1849	Doherty, Michael, Sergt.	.....	Olivia-H.	38 [illegible]
May 9, 1849	Sheehan, D., Private	2nd En. Regt.	James	36 [illegible]
June 2, 1849	Moore, Benjamin, Private	1st En. B. F.	Sarah-C.	9 8 4
" 2, 1849	Crowley, Charles, Private	" "	John	7 6 1
Oct. 12, 1849	Deare, W., Conductor	.....	Emeline	50 0 0
Nov. 21, 1849	Moget,—, Sergt. Major	.....	George	69 14 4
Feb. 18, 1850	Boote, Daniel, Gunner	1st Co., 4th B. Arty.	James and another	26 3 5
June 29, 1850	Uniack, Patrick, Sergt.	" 3rd "	John and another	29 15 0
Aug. 19, 1850	Sheehan, P., Gunner	Arty.	Patrick	23 5 6
Oct. 29, 1850	Lees, James, Corporal	2nd En. Regt.	Elizabeth	25 14 6
Sept. 14, 1852	Wade, William, Sergt.	1st Co., 4th B. Arty.	Jane-Wallis and Ann	24 3 1
Nov. 4, 1852	Hodgins, Adam, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th B. Arty.	William	9 11 11
Feb. 1, 1853	Edwardes, Michael, Gunner	" " "	Jane and Bridget	36 5 9
Apl. 21, 1853	Staples, Edward, Sergt.	Sappers and Miners	E. W. H.	97 2 6
Sept. 13, 1853	Brown, Michael, Sergt.	Arracan Bn.	John	49 10 3
Jan. 24, 1854	Galway, Robert, Bombardier	1st Co., 3rd B. Arty.	William	206 1 2
Jan. 18, 1855	Munrowd, George, Sub-Conductor.	Ordnance Department	Georgiana	61 10 3
Sept. 24, 1855	Franks, G., Bazar Sergt.	.....	Mary	566 3 10
Oct. 15, 1857	Earle, Edward, Sergt.	Calcutta Town Guard	William-Edward	209 14 0
Dec. 4, 28, 1860	McDonnel, John, Private	97th Foot	Charles	25 15 6
Feb. 13, 1861	Scott, William, Sergt.	2nd Frs.	William, Annie, and Emma	214 2 9
Mar. 20, 1862	McDonald, John, Sergt.	Ordnance Dept.	Catherine	118 11 10
" " 1862	Pope, John, Sergt.	Commissariat Dept.		
June " 1862	Keddie, J., Private	2nd En. B. Frs.	Jane and James	86 0 0
July 29, 1863	Lawton, William, Color-Sergt.	24th Foot	William and Joseph	152 14 2
Jan. 25, 1864	Jones, John, Gunner	G. Battery, 22nd B. R. Arty.	Henrietta-Dalzell	39 5 10
Mar. 10, 1864	Anderson, William, Gunner	5th B., 25th B. R. Arty.	Duncan	35 4 11
May 19, 1864				
July 18, 1865	Rowland, J., Private	2nd Dragoon Guards	Sophia-M. and Elizabeth Ann	8 0 0
June 25, 1866	Mead, William, Bombardier	4-25 Royal Arty.	Mary-Ann and Thomas	4 0 0
Oct. 31, 1867	Hutchinson, John, Sergt.	Army Comt. Dept.	Rose	26 2 0
Oct. 9, 1871	York, R., Sergt.	Arty.	Henry, J.	21 1 4
July 17, 1873	Rogers, G. J., Conductor	Commissariat Dept.	William-George	1,541 5 7
Dec. 20, 1876	Clarke, H., Drum Major	2-1 Royal Scotts.	Harry-J.	128 3 9
Sept. 22, 1877	Murphy, William, Private	12th Foot	Earnest-Reube	40 7 3
Feb. 21, 1880	Donohue, A., Private	59th Regt.	Mary-Ann	50 0 0

Applications for payment of the deposits should be made to the Pay Examiner, Eastern Circle, Calcutta.

J. G. DOWNING, *Captain,*
Pay Examiner, Eastern Circle.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 5th May, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 60,39,605 13 1)	2,29,57,109	14	9
Public Deposits at Branches (₹ 1,69,17,504 1 8)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	6,01,71,126	3	9
Bank Post Bills, &c.	2,41,636	14	11
Sundries	26,13,476	10	11
RUPEES	11,06,83,349	12	4

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	1,02,53,110	8	0
Other authorized Investments	75,99,215	4	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	82,86,200	12	10
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	64,05,074	4	5
Bills discounted and purchased	2,66,10,494	4	6
Balances with other Banks	10,57,663	14	3
Bullion	10,46,000	1	2
Dead Stock	12,24,361	12	7
Stamps	12,057	5	4
Sundries	17,50,256	10	5
	6,42,44,434	13	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 2,70,55,981 2 10)	4,64,38,914	14	10
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (₹ 1,93,82,933 12 0)			
RUPEES	11,06,83,349	12	4

By Order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 7th May, 1891.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 54·0.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 6th May, 1891.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 29th April, 1891	15,85,608	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	4,79,452	20,65,060
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	2,89,291	
Ditto ditto Government	...	2,89,291
		23,54,351
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	3,92,650	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	9,330	4,01,980
Balance on the evening of the 6th May, 1891	...	19,52,371
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	15,79,272	
Ditto ditto Government	3,73,099	19,52,371
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	2,65,940	
Ditto ditto Government	...	2,65,940

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 7th May, 1891.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 1st May, 1891.

No. 839.—Mr. W. H. Patterson, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 1st June, 18 1, or the subsequent date that he may be relieved of his duties.

No. 840.—Colonel A. Pullan, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, having made over charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 14th March, 1891, to avail himself of the furlough granted in Military Department Notification No. 349, dated 10th April, 189', the following temporary promotions are made, with effect from 14th March, 1891:—

Lieutenant-Colonel T. H. Holdich, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade.

Mr. E. C. Barrett, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Captain G. B. Hodgson, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade.

Lieutenant G. P. Lenox-Conyngham, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

No. 841.—The services of Colonel A. Pullan, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, having been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, *vide* Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 418—7—5-S., dated 25th February, 1891, with effect from the 31st March, 1891, the following promotions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. Sandeman, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Colonel S. H. Cowan, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade (on furlough), to be Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. W. H. Reynolds, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade (on deputation to the Forest Department), is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. T. Archdale Pope, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. E. F. Litchfield, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade (on deputation to the Forest Department), is confirmed in that grade.

No. 842.—Mr. W. H. Cole, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, having made over charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 1st April, 1891, preparatory to availing himself of the furlough granted in Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 615—49—7-A., dated 21st March, 1891, the following temporary promotions are made, with effect from the 2nd April, 1891:—

Colonel R. Beavan, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. A. D'Souza, Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade.

Lieutenant C. F. Close, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

No. 843.—Lieutenant-Colonel T. H. Holdich, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, having made over charge of his duties on the 10th April, 1891, preparatory to availing himself of the furlough granted in Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 469—49—4-S., dated 5th March, 1891, the following temporary promotions are made, with effect from the 10th April, 1891:—

Colonel J. Waterhouse, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade.

Mr. G. H. Cooke, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. G. B. Scott, Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade

Mr. C. Wood, Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade.

No. 844.—The following Officers who have been appointed as Assistant Superintendents, 2nd grade, by Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 795—11—7-S., dated the 23rd April, 1891, are appointed to officiate as Assistant Superintendents, 1st grade, with effect from the 3rd March, 1891, to fill existing vacancies:—

Mr. B. G. Gilbert-Cooper.
„ C. F. Erskine.
„ A. E. Spring.

The 5th May, 1891.

No. 845.—Mr. C. A. Norman, Assistant Surveyor, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date on which he made over charge of his duties.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Surveyor-General of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 29th April, 1891.

No. 2054-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant No. 277, Kataru Ram, returned, on the 22nd April, 1891, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 979-G., dated 2nd March, 1891.

By Order,

L. IMPEY, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,*
Rajputana.

The 30th April, 1891.

No. 2058-G.—The following appointment is made in the Deoli Irregular Force:—

Jemadar Mahadewa to be Native Adjutant, with effect from the 25th March, 1891, *vice* Jemadar Sree Nath, promoted.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.,*
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,*
Rajputana.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 27th April, 1891.

No. 2613.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 23, dated the 2nd January, 1891, the following additional promotions are made in the Graded List of Tahsildars and Munsiffs in Baluchistan, with effect from the forenoon of the 12th December, 1890:—

Lalla Hari Ram, Officiating Tahsildar in the 3rd grade, to be substantive *pro tempore* in that grade.

Gulzar Khan, Officiating Tahsildar in the 4th grade, to be substantive *pro tempore* in that grade.

No. 2614.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 2122, dated the 7th April, 1891, Lalla Dassu Ram, Tahsildar, 4th grade, reverted to the rank of Naib Tahsildar, with effect from the 1st April.

No. 2615.—In consequence of the reversion to the appointment of Naib Tahsildar of Lalla Dassu Ram, Tahsildar, Lalla Gobind Dass, Officiating Tahsildar in the 4th grade, is appointed substantive *pro tempore* in that grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st April, 1891.

No. 2616.—Munshi Ghulam Nabi, Tahsildar in Baluchistan, is permitted to resign the public service, with effect from the 23rd March, 1891.

No. 2617.—Consequent on the resignation of Munshi Ghulam Nabi, Tahsildar, 3rd grade, the following promotions are ordered in the Graded List of Tahsildars and Munsiffs, with effect from the 1st April, 1891 :—

Kazi Muzaffar Khan, Tahsildar, substantive *pro tempore* in the 3rd grade, is confirmed in that grade, but will remain seconded while on leave without pay.

Lalla Gobind Dass is appointed substantively to the 4th grade, on probation for six months.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Lieut.*,
First Asst. & Secy. to the Agent, Govr.-Genl. & Chief Commr. in Baluchistan.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 29th April, 1891.

No. 484.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation, I of 1877, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to appoint the Deputy Magistrate of Kekri for the time being to be a Subordinate Judge of the 2nd class in the District of Ajmere.

By Order,

C. HERBERT, *Captain*,
First Asst. to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 24th April, 1891.

No. 2569.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2 of Act III of 1867 (The Gambling Act) as applied to British Baluchistan, the Chief Commissioner in British Baluchistan is pleased to extend the following Sections of the Gambling Act (III of 1867) to the Bazars in the Khojak Pass :—

Sections 3 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Lieut.*,
Secy. to the Chief Commr. in British Baluchistan.

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 2nd May, 1891.

No. 905-S.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. L. Marshall, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st class, and Secretary to the Agents to the Governor-General, Rajputana and Central India, is granted six months' special leave on urgent private affairs, under Article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 25th April, 1891, the date on which he embarked to Europe.

By Order,

J. CRAIG,
Offg. Secy. to the Agents to the Govr.-Genl. for Rajputana and Central India, in the P. W. D.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 28th April, 1891.

No. R-2127-B.—Mr. G. F. Buckley assumed charge of the office of Assistant Commissioner, Upper Division, Internal Branch, on the 27th April, 1891, afternoon.

A. B. PATTERSON,
Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th April, 1891.

No. 21-A.—Lieutenant H. H. Austin, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Colloquial Examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 13, on the 30th June, 1890.

No. 22-A.—Lieutenant H. H. Austin, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade qualified for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, as prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 30th June, 1890.

The 4th May, 1891.

No. 23-A.—Lieutenant A. C. Joly de Lotbiniere, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 14, on the 25th April, 1891.

No. 24-A.—Lieutenant G. M. Duff, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 14, on the 25th April, 1891.

J. DAY, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th May, 1891.

No. 14.—Mr. R. J. Woods, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is granted furlough for fifteen months, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st June, 1891, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

The 5th May, 1891.

No. 15.—Pundit Bashashur Nath, class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is appointed to officiate as District Traffic Superintendent in class II of that Establishment during the absence on sick leave of Mr. A. W. U. Pope, District Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, or until further orders.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director-General.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, that seven gold coins (pagodas) of the value of about R28 were found on or about the 27th August, 1890, by a boy named Basya bin Sabya, of Hebli, Badami taluka, in the gavathan of Hebli.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by a duly accredited agent, before the Mamlatdar of Badami, at his office, on the 2nd November, 1891, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

J. F. FLEET,
Collector of Bijapur.

BIJAPUR,
The 4th May, 1891.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the 1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Belgaum, this 27th day of April, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2006, Private John Wood.	At what Place Enlisted,—Birkenhead.
Age,—24 years 8 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Holborn, Surrey.
Height,—5 feet 5 inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Colour of—Complexion, dark; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Marks,—Small scar, centre of forehead; scar of burn, right waist; scar of burn, above navel.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—25th April, 1891.	Trade,—Baker.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Belgaum Fort.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Date of Enlistment,—24th July, 1885.	REMARKS,—Under 6 years' service.

A. W. SHERINGHAM, *Major*,
Commdg. 1st Battn., Cheshire Regt.

Report of a Deserter from the 21st Hussars, dated at Bangalore, this 22nd day of April, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2812, Private William Ward.	At what Place Enlisted,—Aldershot.
Age,—27 years.	Parish and County in which born,—Parwich, Derbyshire.
Size,—5 feet 7¼ inches.	Marks,—*Nil.*
Colour of—Complexion, fair; Hair, light; Eyes, blue.	Trade,—Farm Labourer.
Date of Desertion,—11th April, 1891.	Coat or Jacket,—, Waistcoat,—, Breeches or Trowsers,— } Regimental clothing.
Place of Desertion,—Bangalore.	REMARKS,—Under 5 years' service.
Date of Enlistment,—17th June, 1886.	

R. H. MARTIN, *Major*,
Commdg. 21st Hussars.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers of Foot, dated at Secunderabad, this 4th day of May, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2978 Private Albert Abrahams.	Parish and County in which Born,—Bath, Somersetshire.
Age,—21 years 1 month.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Height,—5 feet 5¾ inches.	Marks,—Tattooed back of right forearm, heart and dot, front of same. "Matilda," back of left forearm, and hand lines and dots.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Trade,—Seaman.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—2nd May, 1891.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Secunderabad.	REMARKS,—Under 2 years' service.
Date of Enlistment,—10th September, 1889.	
At what Place Enlisted,—Portsmouth.	

CHAS. R. HEASTEY, *Lieut. & Adjt.*,
for *Major*,
2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers of Foot, dated at Secunderabad, this 4th day of May, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2955, Private Joseph Edward Hill.	At what Place Enlisted,—Portsmouth.
Age,—21 years 10 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Ealing near Cornwall.
Height,—5 feet 6¾ inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, hazel.	Marks,—Small mole on back of left thigh.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—2nd May, 1891.	Trade,—Labourer.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Secunderabad.	Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Date of Enlistment,—27th July, 1889.	REMARKS,—Under 2 years' service.

CHAS. R. HEASTEY, *Lieut. & Adjt.*,
for *Major*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the 2nd Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment of Foot, dated at Nasirabad, this 27th day of April, 1891.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 1047, Private Spencer Hall.	At what place Enlisted,—Bristol.
Age,—30 years.	Parish and County in which Born,—St. Johns, Gloucester, Gloucestershire.
Height,—5 feet 6¼ inches.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Colour of—Complexion, sallow; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Marks,—None.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—26th April, 1891.	Trade,—Painter.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Nasirabad.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Date of Enlistment,—14th April, 1885.	REMARKS,—Under 7 years' service.

H. COLLINGWOOD, *Colonel*,
Commdg. 2nd Battn., Gloucestershire Regt.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SEEBPORE.

Candidates for admission to the Engineer Department should apply to the Principal before the 25th May, 1891. The session begins on Monday, the 1st June, 1891. Candidates must furnish proof that they have passed one of the following tests :—

(1)—The Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University, and in English and Mathematics must have obtained at least 40 and 50 per cent., respectively, of the marks allotted to those subjects. The candidate's age must be under 19 years.

(2)—The F. A. Examination of the Calcutta University. The candidate's age must be under 21 years.

(3)—The B. A. Examination in the B. Course. The candidate's age must be under 23 years.

Ten scholarships will be awarded to students entering the Engineer Department, not being already holders of junior or senior scholarships.

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight.

Further particulars will be supplied on application to the Principal.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SEEBPORE,
The 29th April, 1891.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th April, 1891.

EXCHANGE OF PARCELS BETWEEN INDIA AND SIAM.

Parcels may now be sent through the post from INDIA to SIAM; but for the present only, parcels for BANGKOK will be forwarded.

2. The rates of postage and conditions which apply to the new exchange are shown in the schedule below :—

Foreign Parcel Post Schedule.

Country or Colony.	Route.	Rates of Postage (Prepayment compulsory).	Limit of Weight.	Limits of Size. Maximum.	Limits of Size. Minimum.	Limit of Value.	Specially prohibited Contents. (For general prohibitions, see clause 224 of the *Indian Postal Guide.*)	Special Rules, Observations, &c.
		R a.	lbs.			£		
Siam (Bangkok only).	Through Singapore.	For each pound or fraction thereof. 0 8	11	Six feet in girth and length combined or 3½ feet in length.	Three inches in length by 2 inches in width and 2 inches in depth, or 12 cubic inches in all.	10	Arms . .	—

3. Parcels for Bangkok will also be subject to the general rules of the Foreign Parcel Post under Section IV of the *Indian Postal Guide.*

Calcutta, the 4th May, 1891.

No. 962.—Mr. G. R. Taylor, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from such date as he may have availed himself of it.

Mr. G. Ramasawmy Chetty is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Mr. Taylor, or until further orders.

The 5th May, 1891.

No. 964.—The privilege leave for forty days granted to Mr. F. Whymper, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade (as notified in the *Gazette of India*, dated 14th March, 1891), is commuted to leave on medical certificate for four months and fifteen days, from the 9th March, 1891.

No. 969.—Mr. W. Y. O'Sullivan, Manager, Money Order and Savings Bank Departments, Calcutta General Post Office, is granted privilege leave for two months, from the 6th April 1891.

Mr. B. G. Gantzer is appointed to officiate as Manager, Money Order and Savings Bank Departments, Calcutta General Post Office, during the absence of Mr. W. Y. O'Sullivan, or until further orders.

No. 973.—Mr. Dinsha Jijibhai Chhapgar, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, from the 4th April, 1891, or any subsequent date from which he may have availed himself of it.

Mr. Chhotalal Motiram, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Dinsha Jijibhai Chhapgar, or until further orders.

Mr. Dinsha Kharshedji Sukhia is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *vice* Mr. Chhotalal Motiram, or until further orders.

The 6th May, 1891.

No. 1044.—Mr. A. R. Ammon, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to be Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, from 1st May, 1891, *vice* Mr. H. D. Theobold, retired.

Mr. E. R. Kellner is appointed to be Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *vice* Mr. A. R. Ammon, from the same date.

No. 1049.—Mr. J. Hogan, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, from the 1st May, 1891, until further orders.

Mr. C. L. Pigott is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, from the same date, until further orders.

The 8th May, 1891.

No. 1087.—Mr. J. P. Grice is appointed to act as Postmaster, Peshawar, in succession to Lala Hakim Rai, during the absence on deputation of Mr. Bright, or until further orders.

No. 1089.—Mr. A. C. Jewett, Postmaster, Lucknow, is granted privilege leave for 3 months, from the 4th April, 1891.

Babu Zalim Sing is appointed to officiate as Postmaster, Lucknow, during Mr. Jewett's absence, or until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 4th May, 1891.

Dougty, W. G.
Emery, E. H.
Crimond, J. A. D., Messrs.
Hogone & Co.
Howell, W. T.
Kugelman, G.
Manager, *Empire of India* Co., Ld.
Oriental Jute Manufacturing Co.
Penheiro and Co.
Spencer, John, Esq.
Woodgate & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Aitchison, William.
Armstrong, Lieut.-Col. M.
Bain, D. M.
Bartlett, Mrs.
Barstow, Miss.
Barwell, L.
Bec, F. R.
Boyd, Miss J.
Bradley, H.
Browning, Mrs.
Buchanan, W. G.
Byan, H.
Campbell, W. K.
Caryl, Miss.
Chidell, E. F.
Clery, Leon.
Clisenstark, Leo.
Coe, P. H.
Cox, Capt.
Dampier, L.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], Lt.-Col. Sir
[illegible], W. R., Dr.
Evans, J. B.
Evans, B.
Fitz, E.
Geary, Charles.
Grosmann, John.
Hancis, Jas.
Hayes, J. C., Mr.
Hoseman, J. J.
Hyat, A.
Lallwey, C. H.
Lioud, Monsr.
Good, Mrs.
Halliday, W.
Harris, C. S.
Harris, J.
Harris, Mrs. C.
Harris, T. L. M.
Hill, McCalmont S.
Hoare, Miss.
Hotson, J. C.
Hough, A.
Howard, H. S., Capt.
Howard, H. T., Mr.
Hutton, A. R.
Inanbrough, F. W., Esq.
Ireland, W. DeCourcy.
Irina, Auguste.
Jamie, D. M.
Jenkinson, J.
Kelly, B.
Kingsberg, M.
Kofman, S.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Leslie, D., Mrs.
Livermore, E.
Luff, J. M.
Mackenzie, A.
Mann, G.
Marsden, H. W.
Martin, James.
Marot, Madame.
Marster, G. H.
Masetti, Nina.
Mathews, C. A. F.
McArthur.
Melde, C.
Meldrum, J. T.
Mourchies, J. T.
Newcomb, J. T.
Partridge, W. L.
Pickford, C. E.
Pirag, Jacob.
Plunkett, Sidney, Esq.
Praser, L. A. De., Mr.
Proude, Mrs.
Rosenstein, E.
Rowland, F. C.
Roznie, Madame.
Ruthenborg, Carl.
Ryan, H.
Sander, Angela, Signora.
Sanderson, Mrs.
Sasson, Sir Edward.
Shepherd, E. P.
Shipley, G., Mrs.
Sieberg, Otto.
Smith, G.
Smith, H.
[illegible], William.
[illegible]
[illegible], L. G.
Stratford, F. W.
Taylor, Mrs. S.
Taylor, Rev. J. H.
Terry, Miss E.
Thomson, Capt.
Toogood, F. A.
Ward, A. E.
Webster, Capt. F.
White, E. J., Mr.
Williams, A.
Williams, C. C.
Wood, H. E.
Zesmon, L.

Registered Letters.

Guthrie, J.
Livermore, E.
Manager, Egerton Woollen Mills Co., Ld.
Weinberg, Victor.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Anderson, H. E. M.
Armfield, F.
Aitchison, W.
Andie.
Brooks, R.
Beveridge, H. E.
Bowen, W., Dr.
Berghins, J. M. C., Mr.
Bethune, F. J.
Bain, G.
Benson, A. N.
Brereton, W., Col.
Butts, H. H.
Bolton, H. J., Capt.
Boord, Mrs.
Bennett, E.
Balmer, Corporal.
Baker, H. R., Lt.
Bateman, H. B., Mrs.
Clark, W. O., Mrs.
Curtin, Mr.
Curbute, T.
Coulson, W.
Cruden, E
Courtney, J.
Crawford, H. E. V.
Ceoke, M., Miss.
Colbuk, J. A., Revd.
Cox, C.
Curtis, R. W.
Carpenter, E.
Caldnott, J.
Dodero, G. B.
Deane, J., Miss.
Duncan, J.
Dashwood, Capt.
Doran, J.
Daderian, G. M.
Emny, P. M. C.
Evans, Miss.
Ellis, J. H.
Edwards, Mrs.
Ewington, Lord.
Evennett, C. F.
Ellis & Co.
Fugewary, S., Baron.
Franklin, R.
Fisher, F., Mrs.
Fromme, K.
Frost, J.
Foggi, E.
Fetherston B. T.
Gungah Tookaram, Mrs.
Grant, W. H.
Griffiths, W. A.
Godfrey, S., Col.
Ghertner, L.
Hobhouse, C. E. H.
Holz, J.
Hollway, C.
Hamock, A.
Hill, C. A. H.
Harrison, H. A.
Han, A. K.
Harris, H. T.
Hallett, Mrs.
Hennell, Major.
Hood, C., Col.
Hanks, R., Mr.
Hembert, C. W.
Hillier, R., Capt.
John, A.
Jones, C. W.
Kuly, F.
Kimerling, T.
Kuller, M., Madame.
Lawday, L., Miss.
Leray, Madam.
Laycock, W. F.
Lewis, S. A., Mrs.
Leonida, R., Mrs.
Mead, H.
Miller, F. P.
McKenzie, A. R.
Mantzaris, G.
Marindin, C. R.
Morrison, C., Miss.
Magnum, A. E.
Man, E.
Macausland, Capt.
Newton, C. B., Revd.
Nathabai Amtabhai.
Nairne, A. K.
Oates, W. C.
O'Meara, C.
Oswald, F., Capt.
Paul, H.
Perry, H. R. P.
Penny, A.
Page, G. E.
Poulet, Monsieur.
Pereira, Miss.
Pettet, M. H.
Patience, J.
Ruketts, R. E., Lt.
Rogers, C. S.
Robinson, A.
Rice, H.
Roberts, J.
Rosen, A.
Rochelle, W.
Rees, R. T.
Rothenbarg, C.
Smith, W. M.
Stuart, H.
Spinner, W., Revd.
Seymour, E., Mrs.
Sewagee, Waru Sadasiva.
Sparks, J. B., Capt.
Shanker, Rageba.
Smith, R. M.
Scott, S.
Schwarz, H. H.
Sternberg, M.
Scott, W., Mrs.
Sett, B. C.
Stranaik, Mrs.
Schofield, Miss.
S. M. Mohidin Hadgi.
Schhppenback, H. G.
Temple, C., Mr.
Taylor, G. F.
Tubaik, R., Mrs.
Thomson, K., Miss.
Vita, A.
Williamson, A. C., Miss.
Woodhouse, Mrs.
Welch, F. H., Brig.-Surgn.
Woodcock, C. D., Mr.
West, H. F.
Wood, E., Capt.
Wilson, W.
Zub, C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 3rd May, 1891.

Gardene, Miss A. Strachan, Mr.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 9th May, 1891.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	13th May	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	12th „	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	13th „	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Northern India, Labuan, [illegible]	14th „	Ditto.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	12th „	Ditto.
Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	9th „	Per French Str. *Menam.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	19th „	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	12th „	Per Steamer *Patna.*
Ditto ditto Penang, and Singapore.	15th „	Per Steamer *Pahtang.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	13th „	Per Steamer *Euphrates.*
Port Blair	12th „	*Vid* [illegible]

N.B.—The letter-box for inland [illegible] articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon (by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour [illegible] letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

[illegible]

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* eight-ounce tin, *R5;* one pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পৌণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫৲ টাকায় ও এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১০৲ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দিলে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩৲ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬৲ টাকায় এবং এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১২৲ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।৹, আট ঔন্স টিনের ॥৹ ও এক পৌণ্ড টিনের ৸৹ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF THE PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

On and after 1st April, 1891, the price of this Quinine will be as follows:—

1 pound tin, R16, or post free, R16-12.
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8.
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইনের মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য হইবে, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৲০
॥ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮॥০
শিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪॥০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . Rs2 8

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town. R a. p.	For mufasil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 0 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 8 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
„ Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
„ Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, Limited, 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „ . . .	„100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . .	„145	„ 99	„ 65
„ twelve „ . . .	„180	„ 120	„ 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.
To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgola, a chief seat of the Jains. By B. LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæological Researches. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text of the Inscriptions in Roman Characters, and Translations in English, pages 187; Text of the Inscriptions in Kannada Characters, pages 145, 4to demy, cloth boards, with 27 illustrations. R18. On sale at the Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA . . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabú Atmaram Sagoon.
POONA . . Cooper, Maddon & Co.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, 1886, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. R8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). R8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). R8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R8 (6a.)

Civil Procedure Code, Act No. 14 of 1882, in Urdu. Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. R1-6 (6a.)

Criminal Procedure Code, Act No. 10 of 1882, in Urdu. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. R1-4 (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. R8 (12a.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. R5 (6a.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. R8 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. R5 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R8 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R8 (R1.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. R6 (8a.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R4-8 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1891, revised edition. R5 (8a.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. R3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. R8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. R2 (6a.)

Under preparation.

The Assam Code.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, revised edition.

C.—Statutes.

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1881, from 1285 to 1855. R8 (12a.)

The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1881, from 1856 to 1881. R8 (12a.)

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India, 1881. R3 (6a.)

Miscellaneous Works.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2); payable in advance.

Separate Copies of Acts and Regulations.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council, from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

Revised editions of the following enactments, as modified up to the dates mentioned against each, may be obtained separately. The prices are as noted against each.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Complied by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States, Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Indian Law Commission, Report of the, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), to 1st August 1890. R2 (4a.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing Presses and Books), to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle Trespass) to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), to 1st July, 1890. 11a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889. R1-4 (3*a.*)
Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), to 1st June, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)
Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), to 1st June, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XII of 1882 (Salt), to 1st December, 1890. 6*a* (1*a.*)
Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)
Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a*)
Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), to 1st July, 1890. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Regulation VII of 1886 (Upper Burma Criminal Justice), to 1st August, 1890. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), to 1st August, 1890. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Merchant Shipping in India; A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R8 (12*a.*)
Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R10 (12*a.*)
Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2-8 (12a.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 Volumes. Royal 8vo, Quarter bound. R13-8 (R14-0) per set.
Publications issued and registered in British India during 1889, Reports on. Selection No. CCLXXV. Serial No. 9. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (3*a.*)
Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)
Report of the Indian Factory Commission, appointed in September, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)
Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume, half calf. R4-8. (Packing and postage 12*a.*)
Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes, from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 the set. (Packing and postage R1-12.)
Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India, edited by B. SIMPSON, M.D Parts I. and II. Demy 4to, R2 each Part (2*a.* each). Part III. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*) Part IV. Demy 4to, R2 (2*a.*) Part V. Demy 4to, R3 (4*a.*)
Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards R2 9*a.*)
Report (First) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Report (Second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a.* (6*p.*)
Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890. 5*a.* (6*p.*)
List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1*a.* (6*p.*)
Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)
Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department,

The first four volumes of this work are now ready for issue, and intending subscribers are invited to register their names with the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source history; properties and uses, both chemical and industrial; trade statistics; markets, &c. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributions have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names; so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and G in 534 pages. Vol. IV, letters G to L, in 643 pages. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in six volumes by 1891; but a seventh volume may also be issued consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary; and this as a work of reference, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

The price to subscribers will be in India R30 and in England 2 guineas, *payable in advance*, for the complete set. An extra charge for packing and postage will be made for the set—in India, at 8 annas per volume, and for England at 2 rupees 6 annas per volume.

For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole sets.

***No copies will be issued to non-subscribers till the work is complete, and no single volume will be sold separately. The price to non-subscribers will be R45 in India and 3 guineas in England, exclusive of packing and postage.*

The Shargi Architecture of Jaunpur with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions, Super royal 4to, cloth bound. R16 (1*8.*)
Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I, Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to, cloth. R7 (12*a.*)
Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III, Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8)
Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Parts I to VI now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 (3*a.*) each part.
Art-Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S Demy 8vo, cloth-bound. R3 (5*a.*)
Indian Museum Notes—
Vol. I, No. 1.—Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
Vol. I, No. 2.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Vol. I, No. 3.—Silkworms in India.
Vol. I, No. 4.—Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
Royal 8vo, paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each number.
Coleoptera. Scientific results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Super royal 4to. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Silk in India, Some account of. By J. GROGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)
Wild Silks of India, Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Report on the administration of the. For the year 1889-90. Fcap. boards. R3 (5*a.*)
History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, limp cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)
The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook. Being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race, and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin. Part I. By G. W. v. LEITNER. Super royal 4to, cloth. R5 (R1).
Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).
Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to. full cloth. R12 (R1.)
Yunnan, Report on the Expedition to, *via* Bhamo 1871. By JOHN ANDERSON, M.D. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R4 (8*a.*)
Yarkund Mission, Scientific Results of the Second—
Mollusca. R1 (2*a.*)
Geology. R1 (2*a.*)
Ichthyology. R2 (2*a.*)
Reptilia and Amphibia. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Hymenoptera. R1 (2*a.*)
Neuroptera. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Lepidoptera. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Rhynchota. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Syringosphæridæ. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Mammalia. R8 (7*a.*)
Araneidea. R4 (5*a.*)
Memoir of the Life and Work of Ferdinand Stoliczka, Ph.D., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India. From 1862 to 1874. By V. BALL, M.A., F.R.S. F.G.S., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
***The above are in super royal 4to, paper covers.*

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Sevice Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. First edition, corrected to 1st May, 1889. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)
***List of Corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*
Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo, stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)
Native Passenger Ships Commission. Report of the, appointed in November, 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap. boards. R2 (5*a.*)
Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fourth edition, corrected to 30th June 1886. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)
***Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*
***Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.*
Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)
Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Foolscap, boards. R1 (8*a.*)
Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam. Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap. boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)
Prices and Wages in India. Seventh Issue. Part I.—Retail prices. Part II.—Wholesale prices. Part III.—Wages. Foolscap, boards. R1-8 (5*a.*)
Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to, boards. Nos. 13 to 23, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.
Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, R2 (5*a.*)
Trade of India in 1889-90, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1890. Royal 8vo, paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8 vo, paper cover. **Price R3. (By post R3-7.)**
***Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order will take effect from the 1st of April, 1890.*
Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo. full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
SUPPLEMENT to above, Fund Regulations. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
„ III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT TRANSPORT. Part II. R1-8 (4*a.*)—*Out of print.*
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA. R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved, R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved, R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A.D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo, cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 5th edition Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)
P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved, R2-8 (6*a.*)
P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 1884. Royal 8vo, full cloth. R3(6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)
P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. Royal 8vo, boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved, 14*a.* (4*a.*)
P. W. D. Code, Vol. VI. Tables of Salaries. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*)
***The above volumes are in super royal 8vo, full cloth.*
Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)
Railways in India, Administration Report on the, for 1880-81. Fcap. R2 (8*a.*) For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) & for 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap. boards.

The Periar Irrigation Project in Madras, Papers connected with. No. CCXV. Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)
The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)
Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)
Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II R2 (6*a.*)
Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)
The Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)
The Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)
The Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)
Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
The Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

Relative Merits of Broad and Metre Gauge Lines of Railway. No. CCXXXVIII. Serial No. 13. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

The Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

The Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

The Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.)

The Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I, No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)

The Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4a.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8v, stiff cover. Published in July and December. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1889-90. R2 (4a.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1889-90. R6 (R1.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. R1-8 (4a.)
In Kaithi. R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. R1 (4a.)

Rules under the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882. 8a. (3a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1881. 12a. (3a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1890. 8a. (2a.)

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta, for 1889-90. R0 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute. R8 (7a.)

JUDICIAL.

Manual of Notifications and Orders having the force of Law. R5 (8a.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8a. (2a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Schedule of contract rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1888. R5 (6a.)

Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, 1890. 9a. (1a.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 1st April 1891. 6a (1a. 6p.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a).

MARINE.

The River Hooghly: Calcutta to Saugor Island, with Charts and Diagrams. By S. R. ELSON. R2-8 (2a.)

Sailing Directions, by Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N. 8a. (1a.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull Equipments, and Machinery of seagoing Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1891. R3 (4a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8a. (2a.)

Butwarra Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)

Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)

Wards' Manual, 1888. R2 (4a.)

Cess Manual, 1885. R1-8 (4a.)

Records' Manual, 1888. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Mis Vol. of Board's Rules, 1888. R2 (4a.)

Revenue Officers' Manual, 1888. R1 (3a.)

Certificate Procedure Manual, 1888. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)

Settlement Manual, 1888. 8a. (2a.)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)

Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in English. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for 1889-90. 8a. (2a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Volume I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto. Volume II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds. Volume I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)

The Fauna will be complete in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. (1a.) per copy.

Ditto ditto in Kaithi. (1a.) per copy.

☞ *The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.*

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 16, 1891.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 21st March, 1891.

From the 4th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 28th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0

For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement, 8 as.

For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement, 4 as.

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th May, 1891.

The Honourable the Chief Justice has, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor-General of India in Council, appointed Mr. J. H. Hechle, 3rd Assistant Registrar, to officiate as 1st Assistant or Deputy Registrar during the absence of Mr. Fink, on furlough, with power to sign as Chief Clerk of the Insolvent Court, and Mr. J. W. Orr to officiate as 3rd Assistant Registrar.

By Order,

R. BELCHAMBERS,

No. 281.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first nine months of the year 1890-91, as compared with the corresponding period of 1889-90.*

N.B.—Amounts are converted into rupee pounds (Rx.) at Rio to the pound, omitting all amounts below hundreds of pounds.

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1890-91.	April 1889 to December 1889.	April 1890 to December 1890.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
I	Land Revenue*	24,562,500	12,378,100	12,196,300	...	181,800
II	Opium	8,203,300	6,696,600	6,043,200	...	653,400
III	Salt	8,233,500	6,074,600	6,262,600	188,000	...
IV	Stamps	4,034,900	2,981,400	3,017,100	35,700	...
V	Excise	4,844,500	3,578,100	3,612,000	33,900	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,349,400	2,058,000	2,119,000	61,000	...
VII	Customs	1,561,100	974,400	1,138,400	164,000	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,558,700	1,266,300	1,279,700	13,400	...
IX	Forest	1,414,400	971,800	928,900	...	42,900
X	Registration	345,500	263,000	275,000	12,000	...
XI	Tributes from Native States	776,200	322,400	316,000	...	6,400
XII	Interest	700,000	490,100	509,200	19,100	...
XIII	Post Office	1,386,200	1,005,300	1,044,100	38,800	...
XIV	Telegraph	769,700	527,300	555,000	27,700	...
XV	Mint	244,000	128,100	218,600	90,500	...
XVI	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	341,800	265,500	262,600	...	2,900
	Law and Justice { Jails	289,300	187,900	178,200	...	9,700
XVII	Police	358,100	265,800	251,100	...	14,700
XVIII	Marine	192,400	113,900	118,600	4,700	...
XIX	Education	204,400	142,700	138,700	...	4,000
XX	Medical	57,700	33,500	33,000	...	500
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	73,600	50,400	53,800	3,400	...
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c.	219,800	136,200	142,400	6,200	...
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	72,800	46,100	44,500	...	1,600
XXIV	Exchange	443,500	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	360,200	235,100	190,500	...	44,600
		64,597,500	41,192,600	40,928,500	...	264,100
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Receipts)	13,777,000	9,760,400	9,530,100	...	230,300
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,342,000	2,494,300	2,439,800	...	54,500
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	32,100	35,000	25,300	...	9,700
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,173,900	708,400	807,400	99,000	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	173,000	109,400	112,700	3,300	...
XXXI	Military Works	38,000	29,000	33,200	4,200	...
XXXII	Civil Works	516,600	353,500	350,700	...	2,800
XXXIII	Army: Effective	865,200	606,900	503,500	...	103,400
	,, Non-effective	60,800	37,800	37,100	...	700
		84,576,100	55,327,300	54,768,300	...	559,000
	England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	245,500	232,600	285,900	63,300	...
	Exchange added to Revenue	110,500	109,800	91,500	...	17,700
	GRAND TOTAL	84,932,100	55,669,100	55,155,700	...	513,400

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY;
Calcutta, the 14th May, 1891.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1890-91.	April 1889 to December 1889.	April 1890 to December 1890.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	219,600	167,900	180,800	12,900	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,513,000	680,100	653,700	...	26,400
3	Land Revenue	3,712,200	2,505,000	2,529,300	24,300	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,303,900	1,441,100	1,986,900	545,800	...
5	Salt (do. do.)	452,900	323,700	346,400	22,700	...
6	Stamps	85,500	62,800	62,500	...	300
7	Excise	172,500	82,100	93,100	11,000	...
8	Provincial Rates	43,500	42,000	36,500	...	5,500
9	Customs	138,300	99,400	100,100	700	...
10	Assessed Taxes	31,200	19,900	21,100	1,200	...
11	Forest	844,100	470,500	478,800	8,300	...
12	Registration	194,800	144,600	146,700	2,100	...
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,196,200	3,262,700	3,383,100	120,400	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	455,200	70,100	70,600	500	...
15	Post Office	1,297,100	927,900	945,300	17,400	...
16	Telegraph	586,500	414,100	434,700	20,600	...
17	Mint	98,200	73,200	79,800	6,600	...
18	General Administration	1,417,600	1,022,700	1,013,600	...	9,100
19	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	2,756,000	2,002,300	2,038,500	36,200	...
	Law and Justice { Jails	887,900	627,900	635,500	7,600	...
20	Police	3,949,200	2,841,000	2,783,700	...	57,300
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	462,900	313,100	279,100	...	34,000
22	Education	1,393,300	879,900	899,600	19,700	...
23	Ecclesiastical	166,800	118,000	122,500	4,500	...
24	Medical	800,200	567,600	580,000	12,400	...
25	Political	697,300	404,600	545,000	140,400	...
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	469,400	325,400	359,500	34,100	...
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	511,100	396,400	389,200	...	7,200
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	1,600	1,100	1,300	200	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	799,100	583,400	615,300	31,900	...
30	Stationery and Printing	538,100	341,700	305,000	23,300	...
32	Miscellaneous	263,400	206,700	176,600	...	30,100
33	Famine Relief	10,500	77,600	3,700	...	73,900
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	65,000	44,100	54,500	10,400	...
36	Reduction of Debt	524,500	...	...	...	...
		32,058,600	21,540,600	22,412,000	871,400	...
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	4,800	4,600	—18,200	...	22,800
38	State Railways (Working Expenses)	7,096,000	5,041,400	4,882,800	...	158,600
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	19,400	16,600	14,600	...	2,000
39	Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	569,000	440,900	472,700	31,800	...
	Interest	8,600	7,300	1,600	...	5,700
40	Subsidized Companies (Land, &c.)	52,000	44,900	27,300	...	17,600
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	111,300	67,400	90,300	22,900	...
42	Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses)	728,800	512,800	536,000	23,200	...
43	,, Minor Works and Navigation	922,800	547,900	548,600	700	...
44	Military Works	1,126,200	698,100	745,800	47,700	...
45	Civil Works	4,406,400	2,347,700	2,572,200	224,500	...
46	Army: Effective	13,911,500	10,002,700	10,022,200	19,500	...
	,, Non-effective	894,500	717,000	751,200	34,200	...
47	Special Defence Works	425,800	229,300	148,600	...	80,700
		62,335,700	42,219,200	43,207,700	988,300	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, &c.	15,919,800	10,094,600	10,474,200	379,600	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure	7,163,900	4,741,300	3,240,700	...	1,500,600
		85,419,400	57,055,100	56,922,600	...	132,500
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	State Railways	1,960,200	1,024,400	1,157,500	132,100	...
49	Irrigation Works	545,900	179,600	238,300	58,700	...
	In England—					
48	State Railways	855,000	676,400	877,500	201,100	...
49	Irrigation Works	2,800	400	4,200	3,800	...
50	Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities	4,695,000	...	4,692,600	4,692,600	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue	386,100	317,900	272,800	...	45,100
		8,445,000	2,198,700	7,242,900	5,044,200	...
	GRAND TOTAL	93,864,400	59,253,800	64,165,500	4,911,700	...

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

C. R. C. KIERNANDER,
Dy. Comptroller-General.

STEPHEN JACOB,
Offg. Comptroller-General.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 12th May, 1891.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				47,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	89,27,238	3	5			
Public Deposits at Branches	1,61,18,949	6	8	2,50,46,187	10	1
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				6,04,27,251	9	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.				2,05,853	8	6
Sundries				27,15,964	3	5
RUPEES				11,30,95,256	15	0

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				1,07,28,365	8	0
Other authorized Investments				76,11,610	4	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				83,75,804	9	3
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				59,65,880	7	10
Bills discounted and purchased				2,06,02,438	15	6
Balances with other Banks				6,95,656	5	6
Bullion				10,42,232	6	2
Dead Stock				12,22,065	9	3
Stamps				11,608	0	4
Sundries				12,31,716	14	3
				6,34,88,039	0	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	2,75,07,726	10	7			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	2,20,99,491	4	4	4,96,07,217	14	11
RUPEES				11,30,95,236	15	0

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 14th May, 1891.

F. T. LEWIS,
Offg. Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 56·1.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of Death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
Mr. G. Sechiari	Delhi	27th March, 1891	District Judge of Delhi, on the 6th April, 1891.	No will. Deceased was an Assistant in the Firm of Messrs. Ralli Brothers. Assets R1,597. No application for administration.
Francis Patrick Smyth	Agra	28th November, 1890.	District Judge of Agra, on the 14th April, 1891.	Will left. Deceased was of the Government Telegraph Department. Miss Jane Grace Smyth, sister of the deceased, has applied for probate to the Court of the District Judge of Agra. Assets about R935.
Mr. I. Goode	Lahore	21st February, 1891	District Judge of Lahore, on the 15th April, 1891.	Will left. Deceased was a Covenanted Mechanic in the Locomotive Department of the North Western Railway. Assets about R683-9-11. Will in favour of Mr. C. E. Goode.
Hon'ble J. W. Quinton, C.S.I.	Manipur	24th March, 1891	Deputy Commissioner of Khasi and Jantia Hill, on the 18th April, 1891.	Will left. Deceased was Chief Commissioner of Assam. Assets about R6,000. No application for administration.
William Henry Cossins	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Intestate. Deceased was of the Bengal Civil Service. Assets about R1,300. No application for administration.
Mr. C. S. A. Mawhood	Fenchanging Dawti Banglow.	15th April, 1890.	District Judge of Sylhet, on the 21st April, 1891.	No assets, but wearing apparel made over to the brother by the Police.
W. B. Melville	Near Manipur	25th March, 1891	Judge of the Assam Valley District, on the 25th April, 1891.	Deceased was late Superintendent of Telegraphs. No will. Property of small value at Gowhati. Widow in England.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA,
The 13th May, 1891.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Statement of Silver Balance in the Calcutta Mint for the week ending 13th May, 1891.

	₹	₹
Value of silver held in the Mint on account of the Currency Department on the evening of the 6th May, 1891	15,79,272	
Value of Government silver in the Mint on the same date	3,73,099	
		19,52,371
ADD—		
Silver received by the Mint during the week on account of the Currency Department	1,44,448	
Ditto ditto Government	50	
		1,44,498
		20,96,869
DEDUCT—		
New coin paid to Reserve Treasury during the week	3,00,000	
Petty items issued for miscellaneous purposes	...	
		3,00,000
Balance on the evening of the 13th May, 1891	...	17,96,869
The Balance comprises—		
Silver held on account of the Currency Department	14,86,865	
Ditto ditto Government	3,10,004	
		17,96,869
There is in addition awaiting assay—		
Bullion belonging to Private Individuals	1,33,189	
Ditto ditto Government	...	
		1,33,189

A. W. BAIRD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 14th May, 1891.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

1. The following additions and alterations in the University Regulations, having been sanctioned by the Senate and approved by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, are published for general information :—

Entrance Examination.

(i) The following foot-note has been added to the marginal note to the Entrance application form :—

"A High School is a school recognised by the University as qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance examination.

"A High School under public management is a High School which is under the direct management of Government, or of Officers or Committees acting on behalf of Government, or of Boards exercising statutory powers, and in which the staff of teachers is appointed and dismissed by Government, or by such Officers, Committees, or Boards."

The word "High" has been inserted before "school" in the marginal note itself.

(ii) The following words have been added to the second foot-note in page 73 (appendix A) of the Calendar for 1891, "or which appears to the Syndicate to be from any cause injurious to the interests of sound education and discipline."

B. A. Examination.

(iii) In the B. A. Regulation, para. 7, A iii, instead of the words "A second Language (defined as in the F. A. course)," the following has been substituted :—

"One of the following languages—Greek, Latin, Sanskrit, Pali, Hebrew, Arabic, and Persian."

Entrance, F. A., & B. A. Examinations.

(iv) The words "as soon as possible after the examination" have been substituted for the words "at such time as the Syndicate shall determine (the date to be approximately notified in the Calender for the year)," in paras. 7, 6, and 7 of the Entrance, F. A., and B. A. Regulations, respectively.

(v) The following addition has been sanctioned to the foot-note to para. 2 of the Regulations for the F. A. and B. A. examinations :—

"This percentage shall be calculated on the total number of lectures in each subject delivered in the Institution from the commencement of the academical year after the summer vacation. If a student is transferred from one Institution to another in the course of a year, the percentage of attendances in the second Institution shall be calculated on the total number of lectures in each subject delivered in that Institution after the date of the transfer certificate. If a student fails to enter an affiliated Institution before the 1st August in any year, his attendance for that year shall not, except with the special sanction of the Syndicate, be counted."

The foot-note so amended has been incorporated in the text of the Regulations, and will affect candidates for the examinations of 1893.

(vi) In para. 4 of the F. A. Regulations, and in para. 5 of the B. A. Regulations, the words "he has prosecuted a regular course of study for six months since the date of the last examination to which he was admitted" have been omitted, and the following words added in their place :—

"His name has been on the rolls of that Institution for six calendar months since the date of the last examination to which he was admitted, and that he has attended 66 per cent. of the lectures delivered in the Institution during those six months in each of the subjects in which he is to be examined."

This change will affect candidates for the examinations of 1892.

(vii) In the M A. application form after the word "Religion" the words "whether he is a candidate for the Government Scholarship tenable in England" have been added.

(viii) In para. 2 of the B. L. Regulations the words "in a school of Law recognised by the Syndicate for not less than three academical years, two of which shall be after passing the B. A. examination" have been omitted, and the following have been added in their place :—

"In an institution affiliated in Law for not less than two academical years after passing the B. A. examination. No candidate shall be considered to have prosecuted a regular course of study unless he has attended at least 24 lectures in each of the groups of subjects prescribed in para. 6, the minimum number of lectures to be delivered in each group being 36."

This change will affect candidates for the examination of 1893.

(ix) In para. 5 of the B. L. Regulations the following words have been inserted between "and" and "oral," "may also be partly."

(x) The following foot-note has been added to para. 2 :—

No candidate shall be allowed to count attendance of more than one lecture in the same day.

This refers to all future lectures.

(xi) The following groups of subjects have been substituted for the groups prescribed in para. 6 of the B. L. Regulations :—

1. The Principles of Jurisprudence; the History and Constitution of the Courts of Law and Legislative authorities in India.

2 The Law relating to persons in their public and private capacities, including the Law of Testamentary Succession.

3. The Law of Property including, (1) the law relating to Land Tenures and the Revenue Laws.

4. The Law of Property including (2) the Laws of Transfer, Prescription, and Pre-emption.

5. The Law of Contracts and Torts.

6. The Law of Crimes and Criminal Procedure.

7. The Law of Civil Procedure, including the Law of Evidence and the Law of Limitation.

8. The Hindu Law and the Mahomedan Law (with the exception of parts already included), and the Law of Intestate Succession.

This change in the list of subjects will apply to the examination of 1893.

(xii) The following has been substituted for para. 7 of the B. L. Regulations :—

"Eight papers shall be set at the examination, one on each of the groups of subjects prescribed in the preceding paragraph."

(xiii) The following forms of certificate of passing the final examination for the License in Medicine and Surgery, and for the degree of Bachelor in Medicine respectively, have been substituted for those printed on pp. 89-90 of the Calendar for 1891.

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

This is to certify that_____ having completed the curriculum of study and passed the examinations required by the Regulations of this University (sanctioned by the Governor-General of India in Council in accordance with the Act of Incorporation) for the Licence in Medicine and Surgery, is hereby declared competent and authorised to practise Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery.

Dated at Calcutta, this day of , 189 .

President of the Board of Examiners.

Vice-Chancellor.

Registrar.

Signature of the Licentiate_____

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

This is to certify that_____ having completed the curriculum of study and passed the examinations required by the Regulations of this University (sanctioned by the Governor-General of India in Council in accordance with the Act of Incorporation) for the degree of Bachelor in Medicine, which has been duly conferred upon him, is hereby declared competent and authorised to practise Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery.

_____ was placed at the final examination in the _____ Division.

Dated at Calcutta, this day of , 189 .

President of the Board of Examiners.

Vice-Chancellor.

Registrar.

Signature of the Graduate _____

(xiv) The words "A candidate who appears at the 1st M. B. Examination and passes in all subjects excepting Comparative Anatomy, Comparative Physiology, and Zoology, shall be entitled to a certificate of having passed the First Examination for a Licence in Medicine and Surgery" have been omitted from paragraph 12 of the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor in Medicine (page 58 of the Calendar for 1891), and the following new paragraph has been added after paragraph 19 in page 60 of the Calendar for 1891 :—

"A candidate who appears at any of the examinations for the degree of Bachelor in Medicine and fails to reach the prescribed standard at that examination, shall, if he has attained the standard required at the corresponding examination for a Licence in Medicine and Surgery, be entitled to a certificate of having passed that corresponding examination."

(xv) The words "whether he is a candidate for the Gilchrist Scholarships" have been added to the application forms for the B. A., M. A., and B. E. examinations.

2. The following Rules for the Election of the Tagore Law Professor have been substituted for those printed on page 199 of the Calendar for 1891 :—

1. In the month of May in each year, the Faculty of Law shall select not more than three subjects, upon one of which the Professor for the following year shall be required to deliver a course of at least twelve lectures.

2. Immediately after the subject or subjects shall have been thus selected, advertisements shall be published in such newspapers as the Syndicate may think proper, stating the subject or subjects so selected, and inviting applications from candidates for the Professorship.

3. Candidates shall send in their applications to the Registrar on or before the 1st May following, and each candidate shall forward with his application one hundred copies of a brief synopsis of his proposed lectures, and if he so pleases, the same number of copies of his introductory lecture.

4. The copies of the introductory lecture and the brief synopsis so sent shall be referred to a Committee of the Faculty of Law consisting of five members to be chosen by the Faculty, who shall consider the same and report thereon to the Faculty, who shall recommend a candidate to the Senate for election.

5. The election of the Professor shall take place in the month of August.

6. The Professor shall commence to deliver his lectures in the month of November next following his election, and shall complete the delivery thereof in the following January. His salary shall be paid in twelve equal monthly instalments: the first instalment to be paid on the first day of the month following that in which the first lecture is delivered.

7. The Professor shall send to the Registrar a complete manuscript copy of his lectures within five months from the commencement of the delivery thereof.

3. The following Rules and Regulations have been passed by the Senate respecting the new Gilchrist Scholarships tenable in Europe by Natives of India :—

GILCHRIST SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE IN EUROPE BY NATIVES OF INDIA.

[*These Scholarships are open to Women upon exactly the same conditions as to Men.*]

1. Three Scholarships of the value of £200 per annum will be awarded, one every year, to candidates who are natives of India (within the meaning of Section 6* of the statute 33 Vic., Cap. 3), or of the "Native States" of India. They shall each be tenable for three years at any University or any Science or Technical College in Europe (approved by the Trustees in each case), on condition that the Scholar shall undertake to go through the course and pass the examinations necessary for obtaining a definite Science degree or diploma as may be prescribed by the Trustees. The nomination to these Scholarships will rest with the Universities of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay in rotation, subject to the conditions hereinafter specified.

* The provision in the section is as follows :—"That for the purpose of this Act, the words 'native of India' shall include any person born and domiciled within the dominions of Her Majesty in India, of parents habitually resident in India, and not established there for temporary purposes only; and that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council to define and limit from time to time the qualification of natives of India thus expressed."

2. A scholarship will be given every third year on like conditions, the nomination of suitable candidates for which will rest with the Universities of the Punjab and Allahabad jointly. Each of these Universities may submit to the Government of India the name of one candidate, and the actual nomination to the Scholarship shall be made (from the names submitted) by the Government of India.

3. The scholarships will be given (during the next few years) in the following rotation :—

1891. Calcutta, Punjab, and Allahabad.
1892. Bombay.
1893. Madras.
1894. Calcutta, Punjab, and Allahabad.
1895. Bombay.
1896. Madras.

4. Each scholar will be provided by the Government of India with a free passage to England. The Gilchrist Trust will provide a return passage (at the end of the three years) at a cost not exceeding £50, provided that the scholar shall have fulfilled the conditions of his scholarship; but the scholar will not be entitled to claim any difference between the actual cost of passage and the amount above named.

5. Each scholar must enter into a written engagement to submit to such regulations as may from time to time be issued by the Gilchrist Trustees for the guidance of the scholars.

The tenure of the scholarships will be strictly dependent on good conduct in Europe, and on satisfactory progress being made in study. The Gilchrist Trustees reserve to themselves the right of finally deciding whether a scholar has or has not committed a breach of the Rules and Conditions on which his scholarship is held, as also all questions which may from time to time arise, whether expressly provided for in the Rules and Regulations or not. They further reserve to themselves the power of altering the conditions of the scholarships, or of altogether withdrawing them, if they shall think fit. Due notice of any alterations will be given, and changes will not be made in such a manner as to affect the interests of students already appointed to scholarships.

7. One of the Gilchrist Trustees* will personally see each Gilchrist scholar as soon as possible after he has reported his arrival at the office of the Trustees, and will confer with him upon the course he may propose to persue, and the University or College to be selected.

RULES FOR ELECTION TO THE GILCHRIST SCHOLARSHIPS.

1. Candidates for the Gilchrist scholarships must be natives of India within the meaning of section 6, the Statute 33 Vic., Cap. 3, and must be under 22 years of age on the 1st July in the year in which the selection is made. The scholarships are open to women upon exactly the same conditions as to men.

No person holding a Government of India scholarship tenable in England is eligible for a Gilchrist scholarship, or shall continue to hold a Gilchrist scholarship after he has accepted a Government of India scholarship.

2. The selection of a scholar shall take place not later than the month of June in the year in which a scholarship is placed at the disposal of the University.

3. The scholar shall be selected from those graduates of the University who have done especially well in Science or Mathematics at one of the following Examinations :—

(1) M. A.
(2) B. A. with Honours.
(3) B. E., including the optional subjects, Mathematics, and Natural Science.

4. Candidates for the examinations mentioned in the preceding rule, who are desirous of competing for the next Gilchrist scholarship that is placed at the disposal of the University, shall intimate the fact to the Registrar at the time they submit their applications for admission to those examinations, and shall state whether they have the consent of their families to proceed to Europe in order to prosecute a course of scientific study there.

5. It shall be the duty of the examiners at each of the examinations mentioned in rule 4 to state which of the candidates are in their opinion fit and proper persons to be selected for the Gilchrist scholarship.

6. The candidates recommended for the scholarships under rule 5 who are under the prescribed age shall be called upon by the Registrar to submit, not later than the 1st May in the year in which the selection is made, the following certificates :—

(1) Certificates of good conduct, signed by persons of respectability and position.

(2) Certificates of their knowledge of the English language, signed by one or more of the Professors of the Colleges in which they have been educated.

* Professor James Stuart, M. P., has undertaken this function at the present.

(3) Certificates of their physical capacity to undergo the course of life and study they will have to follow in Europe, signed or countersigned by a Presidency or Civil Surgeon.

7. Each candidate shall submit with these certificates a declaration that it is his intention, if successful, to proceed to England forthwith, to reside in Europe for a period of three years, unless compelled to return earlier either by ill-health or some other cause which may seem sufficient to the Gilchrist Trustees.

8. In the year in which the selection is to take place, the names, certificates, and declarations of all the candidates recommended by the examiners under rule 5, and who are under the prescribed age, shall be laid before a Committee of the Syndicate consisting of not more than three members, who shall have power to call for reports from the Principals and Professors of the College in which the candidates were educated, and to make such other enquiries as they think fit, and who shall recommend to the Vice-Chancellor one of the candidates for selection.

9. On the nomination of a scholar being completed, the Registrar shall communicate his name and address to the Secretary of the Gilchrist Trust, 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S. W.

REGULATIONS FOR GILCHRIST INDIAN SCHOLARS IN ENGLAND.

(1) Every scholar shall, on reaching England, at once present himself at the office of the Gilchrist Trust and report his arrival. He shall be provided with an official certificate of identity signed by the Registrar of the University by which he is nominated, or by a Secretary to Government.

(2) Every scholar shall, on arriving in England, submit for the approval of the Gilchrist Trustees a statement showing the general course of study he proposes to follow; and specifying the University or College to which he proposes to proceed. After consideration of such statement, the Trustees will decide at what University, or Science or Technical College in Europe the scholarship shall be tenable, and will prescribe the course to be gone through, and the degree or diploma to be obtained. Every scholar shall at once take steps to enter himself at the University or College which the Trustees shall have approved. The course finally prescribed by the Trustees shall not be changed without their sanction.

(3) Every scholar shall, at the end of each University or College term, send to the Secretary of the Gilchrist Trust a certificate from the proper University or College authority showing that his residence, conduct, and progress in study have been satisfactory during the term.

(4) Every Scholar shall at all times obey such instructions as he may receive from the Gilchrist Trustees or their Secretary.

(5) The scholarship allowance, at the rate of £200 a year for three years, will be paid quarterly, in advance, by the Gilchrist Trust, commencing from the date when the scholar reports his arrival in England.

(6) Every Scholar will forfeit his Scholarship who, not being disabled by illness or prevented by any other cause which the Gilchrist Trustees may consider sufficient, fails to complete a residence of three years in Europe, or who is at any time guilty of misconduct or disregard of the orders of the Gilchrist Trustees. If a scholarship be forfeited, the Scholar will lose his claim to a free return passage to India.

4. The following dates have been fixed for the Arts Examinations of 1892 :—

Entrance—Monday, the 8th February, and following days.

F. A. & B. A.—Monday, the 22nd February, and following days.

5. The undermentioned candidates who were unsuccessful at the last combined Preliminary Scientific and First L. M. S. Examination, having passed in Chemistry and Botany, are hereby declared to have passed the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. Examination :—

In Alphabetical order.

1. Chakrabarti, Chandrakanta . Medical College.
2. Datta, Priyanath . . . Ditto.
3. Deefholts, L. J. . . . Ditto.
4. Pal, Jyotischandra . . .
5. Ray, Harinarayan . .

SENATE HOUSE,
The 1st May 1891.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th April, 1891.

No. 11.—Second grade Assistant Surgeon Gurucharan Das Gupta, Junior Medical Officer, Port Blair, is granted privilege leave for one month, in extension of the two months' privilege leave granted in this Office Notification No. 1-Camp, dated 3rd February, 1891.

The 1st May, 1891.

No. 12.—Third grade Assistant Surgeon Giris Chandra Ghosh, of the Imperial Establishment, is dismissed the service, with effect from the 17th March, 1891.

The 4th May, 1891.

No. 13.—The services of 3rd grade Assistant Surgeon Rojoni Kant Das Gupta, of the Imperial List, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.*,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th May, 1891.

No. 846.—Sub-Surveyor Imam Sharif, Khan Bahadur, is appointed an Assistant Surveyor, 3rd grade, with effect from 6th May, 1891.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 7th May, 1891.

No. 2316.—Colonel H. M. Buller, Political Agent in Western Malwa, returned from the furlough granted to him in Military Department Notifications Nos. 236 and 334, dated respectively the 14th March, 1890, and 3rd April, 1891, and resumed charge of the duties of Political Agent in Western Malwa from Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., on the afternoon of the 23rd April, 1891.

The 11th May, 1891.

No. 2392.—Lieutenant D. G. Peart, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer, Bhopal Battalion, is granted privilege leave for two months from 12th May, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the

By Order,

[illegible]EWART, *Captain*,
to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 5th May, 1891.

No. 2161-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 501-G., dated the 1st April, 1891, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant C. H. Dawson, S.C., took over charge of the office of 2nd Assistant to the Resident, Meywar, from Major E. D. F. Bignell, on the forenoon of the 22nd idem.

The 11th May, 1891.

No. 2294-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 664-G., dated the 2nd May, 1891, it is hereby notified that Captain C. Herbert took over charge of the Eastern States Agency from Lieutenant-Colonel N. C. Martelli on the afternoon of the 3rd idem.

No. 2300-G.—Second class Hospital Assistant No. 456, Anant Parshad, attached to the Merwara Battalion, Ajmere, was granted sixty days' leave of absence with full pay from the 1st May, 1891.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 5th May, 1891.

No. 2164-G.—It is hereby notified that Captain C. Herbert, B.S.C., made over charge of his duties as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara to Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, on the forenoon of the 28th April, 1891.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.*

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 28th April, 1891.

No. 284—190-II.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation (I of 1877), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to appoint Munshi Balmakund Dass, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, to be a Subordinate Judge of the 1st class in the District of Ajmere during such time as he may hold the appointment of Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, or until further orders.

By Order,

C. HERBERT, *Captain*,
First Asst. to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 24th April, 1891.

No. 2569.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2 of Act III of 1867 (The Gambling Act) as applied to British Baluchistan, the Chief Commissioner in British Baluchistan is pleased to extend the following Sections of the Gambling Act (III of 1867) to the Bazars in the Khojak Pass :—

Sections 3 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Lieut.*,
Secy. to the Chief Commr. in British Baluchistan.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th May, 1891.

No. 25-A.—Lieutenant C. L. Robertson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, II grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraphs 9 to 11, on the 11th March, 1891.

J. DAY, *Captain, R.E.*,
for *Director-General of Military Works.*

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave, from the No. 21 Battery, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Fort William, this 12th day of May, 1891.

Number, Rank and Name.—No. R.A.—50716, Gunner Patrick Murphy.
Age.—30 years 6 months.
Height.—5 feet 7¼ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, sallow; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion or Absence.—10th May, 1891.
Place of Desertion or Absence.—Fort William, Calcutta.
Date of Enlistment.—25th September, 1885.
At what Place Enlisted.—Londonderry.
Parish and County in which Born.—St. Annes, Dublin, Dublin.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment.—
Marks.—Vaccination mark, left arm; woman tattooed on each forearm.
Trade.—Labourer.
Regimentals, or plain clothes.—
REMARKS.—On leave. Under 6 years' service.

H. WEIR, *Major, R.A.*,
Commdg. No. 21 Batty., S. D., R.A.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SEEBPORE.

Candidates for admission to the Engineer Department should apply to the Principal before the 25th May, 1891. The session begins on Monday, the 1st June, 1891. Candidates must furnish proof that they have passed one of the following tests :—

(1)—The Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University, and in English and Mathematics must have obtained at least 40 and 50 per cent., respectively, of the marks allotted to those subjects. The candidate's age must be under 19 years.

(2)—The F. A. Examination of the Calcutta University. The candidate's age must be under 21 years.

(3)—The B. A. Examination in the B. Course. The candidate's age must be under 23 years.

Ten scholarships will be awarded to students entering the Engineer Department, not being already holders of junior or senior scholarships.

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight.

Further particulars will be supplied on application to the Principal.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SEEBPORE,
The 29th April, 1891.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 12th May, 1891.

No. 1180.—Baboo Haradhun Haldar, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 9th April, 1891.

The 13th May, 1891.

No. 1206.—Consequent on the deputation of Mr. J. Bower, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, as Presidency Postmaster, Madras, the following acting appointments are made, with effect from the 27th April, 1891, until further orders :—

Mr. H. Wooster, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to officiate in the 1st grade.

Mr. G. W. Stanyon, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to officiate in the 2nd grade.

Mr. G. R. Taylor, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, now officiating, to officiate in the [illegible]

Mr. T. S. Carr[illegible] ent of Post

The 14th May, 1891.

No. 1218.—Mr. Laxman Jivaji, Postmaster, Ahmedabad, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty days, from the 10th April, 1891.

Mr. Krishnaji Ballal Kelkar is appointed to officiate as Postmaster, Ahmedabad, during the absence of Mr. Laxman Jivaji, or until further orders.

No. 1246.—Consequent on the absence on privilege leave of Babu Haradhon Halder, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, the following acting arrangements are made from the 9th April, 1891, until further orders:—

Mr. J. W. K. McCrea, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to officiate in the 2nd grade.

Lala Sanwal Dass Ramasnehi, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to officiate in the 3rd grade.

Mr. G. R. McCrea, to officiate as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

The 15th May, 1891.

No. 1255.—Mr. M. E. Monks, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is appointed to officiate in the 1st grade, from the 6th April, 1891, until further orders.

No. 1260.—Mr. J. A. Betham, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is promoted to the 1st grade, with effect from the 6th April, 1891.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 12th May, 1891.

Alexander, George & Co.	Kugelman, G.	Penheiro and Co.
	Hutchinson & Co.	Peddington, H.
Brown, J. Chadwick.	Johnson, S. A.	Platts, W. & Co.
Douly, W. G.	Kehrer, G.	Raymond, J. H.
Ebro and Sons.	Manager, Continental Import Company.	Scallan, F. R. Clinger.
Elvend, Miss.	Watkins & Co.	
Frichtner, F.	Morgan & Co.	Winter, William.
Grimond, J. A. D., Messrs.	Murray, Tom.	Wittekind, Honig Van,
Howell, W. T.	Oriental Jute Manufacturing Co.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Atkinson, Mrs.	Edwards, Lt.-Col. Sir F. J.	Howard, H. S., Capt.
Armstrong, Lieut.-Col. M.		Howard, H. T., Mr.
	Edwards, W. R., Dr.	Hutton, A. R.
Bain, D. M.	Evan, J. B.	Inanbrough, F. W., Esq.
Bartlett, Mrs.	Evans, B.	
Barstow, Miss.	Ezra, E.	Irina, Auguste.
Barwell, L.	Falk, H. E.	Jamie, D. M.
Barrett, E. M., Capt.	Ferry, Charles.	James, John.
Bee, F. R.	Foreman, John.	Jenkinson, J.
Brink, F.	Francis, Jas.	Kelly, B.
Browning, Mrs.	Francis, E.	Klinsberg, M.
Brunean Alphonse.	Fraser, J. C., Mr.	Koffman, S.
Buchanan, W. G.	Freedman, J. J.	Lackett, L. B., Mr.
Bulkeley, Mrs.	Frost, A.	Lambert, J. T.
Burkett, C. R.	Galdberg, M.	Leonard, Capt. C. B.
Campbell, W. K.	Good, Mrs.	Leslie, B., Mrs.
Chidell, C. F.	Halliday, W.	Livermore, E.
Clery, Leon.	Harris, C. S.	Luff, J. M.
[illegible]enstark, Leo.	Harris, J.	MacDonald, Mrs. M.
[illegible] Martin.	Harris, Mrs. C.	Madge, C. R. L.
	Harris, T. L. M.	Martin, James.
	[illegible]awett, F. T.	Marot, Madame.
	[illegible]-Cal[illegible]ent S.	Marster, G. H.
	[illegible] *to the*	Masetti, Nina.
	for (	Mathews, C. A. F.
		Meares, H. P.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office —continued.

Melde, C.	Sanderson, Mrs.	Thomson, Capt.
Meldram, J. T.	Sasson, Sir Edward.	Thomson, Mrs. J.
Mouradian, J.	Saunders, J. H.	Toogood, F. A.
Nasredua, M.	Shakespear, Capt. J.	Tuback, M. M.
Newcome, J. T.	Shepherd, E. P.	Walther, Carl.
Partridge, W. L.	Shipley, G., Mrs.	Walter, F.
Pirag, Jacob.	Sieberg, Otto.	Ward, A. E.
Plunkett, Sidney, Esq.	Smith, R. B.	Warren, Monsieur.
Praser, L. A. De., Mr.	Sladen, H.	Webster, Capt. F.
Proude, Mrs.	Steele, William.	Welsh, F. E.
Ranken, Mrs. V.	Stevenson, Mrs.	White, E. J., Mr.
Ryan, Harry.	Stevenson, Francis.	White, C. W.
Rosenstein, E.	Strangman, L. G.	Williams, A.
Rowland, F. C.	Stratford, F. W.	Williams, C. C.
Roznie, Madame.	Taylor, Mrs. S.	Wood, H. E.
Ruthenborg, Carl.	Taylor, Rev. J. H.	Zesmon, L.
Sander, Angela, Signora.	Terry, Miss E.	

Registered Letters.

Griffiths, Norris.	Manager, Woollen Mills Co., Ld.	Egerton Waller, Martin.
Guthrie, J.		
Livermore, E.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Aitchison, W.	Fisher, F., Mrs.	Nairne, A. K.
Andie.	Franklin, R.	Nichols, H. J.
Armfield, F.	Fugervany, S.	Oswald, Mrs.
Balmer, Corporal.	Godfrey, S., Col.	Oswald, Capt.
Brereton, W., Col.	Griffith, A. W.	Omara, C.
Brooks, R.	Grant, W. H.	Oates, W. C.
Bateman, H. B. J., Mrs.	Graves, E., Miss.	Paul, H.
	Godsal, H.	Pinhey, A.
Binkle, Mrs.	Ghertmer, L.	Page, S.
Boord, Mrs.	Hillin, R., Capt.	Perry, H. R. P.
Berghins, J. M. C., Mrs.	Hamock, A.	Pitill, M. H.
	Hill, Col.	Pereira, Miss.
Bowen, W. D.	Hawke, R., Mrs.	Poulet, Monsieur.
Beveridge, H. E.	Hobhouse, C. E. H.	Patume, J.
Bennett, G.	Harris, H. J.	Proby, D. G.
Butty, H. H.	Hinchey, T.	Pemy, A.
Bolton, H. S., Capt.	Harrison, H. A.	Rochelle, W.
Benson, A. N.	Han, A. V.	Ruketts, P. S.
Bain, G.	Hallett, Mrs.	Robers, J.
Bethune, F. J.	Hennell, Major.	Rosen, A.
Barton, R.	Hood, C., Col.	Rogers, C. S.
Coulson, W.	Holz.	Robinson, A.
Cynslen, G.	Harrison, Capt.	Rice, H.
Crawford, H. S. V.	Halliday, Mrs.	Ross, W.
Cook, M., Miss.	Israel, M.	Rus, R. T.
Cox, C.	Jones, G.	Rothenberg, C.
Curtis, R. W.	Jones, G. W.	Smith, R., Mr.
Carpenter, E.	John, A.	Spinner, R. W.
Clark, W. O., Mrs.	Kelly, T.	Sparks, J. B., Capt.
Colbuck, J. A. R., Mr.	Kuller, M., Madam.	Signour, G., Mr.
Curlete, T.	Kenerling, S.	Schwartz, H. H.
Curtin, Mrs.	Lasodry, L., Miss.	Scott, S.
Caldwort, J.	Laycok, W. Q.	Schofield, Miss.
D'Ivoy, P.	Lomda, R., Mrs.	Strannock, Mrs.
D'Mccam, J.	Leray, Madam.	Stezuburg, M.
Dean, J., Miss.	Lewis, S. A., Mrs.	Taylor, G. F.
Doders, G. B.	Moore, P. J.	Tubak, R., Mrs.
Dashwood, Capt.	Macausland, Capt.	Thompson, Mrs.
Doran, J.	Mifsul, G.	Vita, A.
Daderian, G. M.	Miller, F.	Williamson, Miss.
Eveny, P. M. C.	Man, G.	Warwick & Co.
Evans, Miss.	Measl, H.	Welch, F. D., Brig.-Surgn.
Ellis, J. H.	Magnum, A. G.	
Edward, Mrs.	Morrison, C., Miss.	Woodhouse, Mrs.
Ewington, Lord.	Marnislene, C. R.	West, H. F.
Evennette, C. T.	Mantsaru, G.	West, H. F.
Ellis & Co.	McKenzie, A. R.	Woodcock, C., Mrs.
Fetherston, B. T.	Muir, F., Mrs.	Wilson, W.
Foggi, E.	Newton, C. B., R. W. C.	Zech, C.
Froot, J.		
Fromme, K.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 11th May, 1891.

Gardene, Miss A.	Sherar, W.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 16th May, 1891.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1891.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies through United Kingdom.	20th May	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	19th „	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	20th „	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	18th „	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	18th „	Ditto.
Colombo	21st „ at 2 P.M.	Per P. & O. Str. *Rohilla.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	19th May	Per Steamer *Lightning.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	19th „	Per Steamer *Canara.*
Ditto ditto Penang, and Singapore.	22nd „	Per Steamer *Purnea.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	20th „	Per Steamer *Commilla.*
Ceylon, Straits, and China . .	20th „	Per A. H. Lloyd's Steamer *Selene.*
Cape Town, Mossel Bay, East London, Algoa Bay, Natal, and Delagoa Bay.	19th „	Per Steamer *Congella.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

REDUCTION IN PRICE OF CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

From 1st April, 1891, and until further orders, Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *ten pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; eight-ounce tin, *R5*; one pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনার মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি যাবৎ অন্য আজ্ঞা না হয় তাবৎ কলিকাতার বোটানিকেল গার্ডণের অর্থাৎ কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণ এবং অপর কোন ব্যক্তি এক কালীন দশ পৌণ্ড ক্রয় করিলে নিম্নলিখিত হিসাবে জ্বরঘ্ন সিন্‌কোনা পাইবেন অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ২৷৷০ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৫ টাকায় ও এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১০ টাকায় পাইবেন। সর্ব্ব সাধারণে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট নগদ মূল্য দিলে এই এই হিসাবে অর্থাৎ চারি ঔন্স টিন ৩ টাকায়, আট ঔন্স টিন ৬ টাকায় এবং এক পৌণ্ড টিন ১২ টাকায় পাইতে পারিবেন। কলিকাতার প্রধান প্রধান ইউরোপীয় ও দেশীয় ঔষধ বিক্রেতাগণ ও এই ঔষধ বিক্রয় করিয়া থাকেন। উপরোক্ত হার ছাড়া চারি ঔন্স টিনের ।০, আট ঔন্স টিনের ৷৷০ ও এক পৌণ্ড টিনের ৸০ ডাক মাশুল দিতে হইবে।

REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF THE PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

On and after 1st April, 1891, the price of this Quinine will be as follows:—

1 pound tin, R16, or post free, R16-12.
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8.
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইনের মূল্য কম করণ।

১৮৯১ সালের এপ্রেল মাসের ১লা তারিখ অবধি এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য হইবে, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৸০
॥ আধ „ „ ৮ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
শিকি „ „ ৪ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases [illegible] the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases from the Privy Council on appeal from [illegible] ject to any High Court are [illegible]

The Calcutta Series is dis[illegible]
the Madras, Bom[illegible]
direct from Madr[illegible]

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . ₹22 8

	Without postage. ₹ a. p.	With postage. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print:—

	For town. ₹ a. p.	For mufasil. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series, per copy.	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay.
,, Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
,, Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1889 should be at once registered and remitted.

NOTICE.

Indian Law Reports.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, by the Calcutta Central Press Company, "Limited," 5—1, Council House Street, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . .	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 9
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹375 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8a.)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MYSORE.

Now Ready.

Inscriptions at 'Sravana Belgola, a chief seat of the Jains. By LEWIS RICE, C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Director of Archæology, Mysore. Containing Introduction, pages 73; Text in Roman Characters, and Translations in English of 144 Inscriptions in Kannada and 27 illustrations. Boards, with 27 illustrations. Government Book Depôt, Bangalore.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA .	**Thacker, Spink & Co.**
MADRAS .	**Higginbotham & Co.**
BOMBAY .	**Thacker & Co., Ld.** / **Radhabú Atmaram Sagoon.**
POONA .	**Cooper, Maddon & Co.**

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These books (except the General Acts for 1877-84, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, 1886, of which no copies remain in stock) may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo, cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹8 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1877 to 1881, edition 1884. ₹8 (8a.)

The General Acts for 1882, edition 1885, Part I (containing Acts II to XII, both inclusive). ₹8 (8a.)

The General Acts from 1882 to 1884, edition 1885, Part II (containing Act XIV and following Acts of 1882 and the Acts of 1883 and 1884). ₹8 (7a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full chronological tables showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹8 (6a.)

Civil Procedure Code, Act No. 14 of 1882, in Urdu. Super-royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1-6 (6a.)

Criminal Procedure Code, Act No. 10 of 1882, in Urdu. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. ₹1-4 (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The North-Western Provinces Code, 1886, revised edition. ₹8 (12a.)

The Oudh Code, 1886, revised edition. ₹5 (6a.)

The Madras Code, 1888, revised edition. ₹8 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, 1888, revised edition. ₹5 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. I; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹8 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, 1889-90, revised edition, Vol. II; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹8 (8a.)

The Burma Code, 1889, revised edition. ₹6 (8a.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. ₹4-8 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, 1891, revised edition. ₹5 (8a.)

The Ajmere Code, 1879. ₹3 (6a.)

The Bombay Code, 1880. ₹8 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, 1880. ₹2 (6a.)

Under preparation.

The Assam Code.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Codes, revised edition.